

A (Locomotive) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Locomotives
 A + A Building, Yale (New Haven, Conn.)
 USE Yale Art and Architecture Building (New Haven, Conn.)
 A-1 (Attack plane)
 USE Skyraider (Attack plane)
 A-3 (Bomber)
 USE Skywarrior (Bomber)
 A-4 (Jet attack plane)
 USE Skyhawk (Jet attack plane)
 A-4 rocket
 USE V-2 rocket
 A-5 (Bomber)
 USE Vigilante (Bomber)
A-5 rocket (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rockets (Ordnance)
 V-1 bomb
 V-2 rocket
 A-6 (Jet attack plane)
 USE Intruder (Jet attack plane)
 A-6 Intruder (Jet attack plane)
 USE Intruder (Jet attack plane)
 A-7 (Jet attack plane)
 USE Corsair II (Jet attack plane)
 A 7 Expressway (Germany)
 USE Autobahn A 7 (Germany)
 A 9 Expressway (Germany)
 USE Autobahn A 9 (Germany)
A-10 (Jet attack plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UG1242.A28]
 UF A-10 (Jet fighter plane) *[Former heading]*
 Thunderbolt II (Jet attack plane)
 Warthog (Jet attack plane)
 BT Attack planes
 Fairchild aircraft
 Jet planes, Military
 A-10 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE A-10 (Jet attack plane)
A-12 (Jet attack plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Attack planes
 Jet planes, Military
A-12 Blackbird (Jet reconnaissance plane)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Blackbird, A-12 (Jet reconnaissance plane)
 BT Jet planes, Military
 Lockheed aircraft
 Reconnaissance aircraft
A-20 (Bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boston (Bomber)
 DB-7 (Bomber)
 Douglas A-20 (Bomber)
 Douglas DB-7 (Bomber)
 Douglas Havoc (Bomber)
 Havoc (Bomber)
 BT Bombers
 Douglas airplanes
 A 20 Expressway (Germany)
 USE Autobahn A 20 (Germany)
 A-24 (Dive bomber)
 USE Dauntless (Dive bomber)
 A 26, Autoroute (France)
 USE Autoroute A 26 (France)
A-26 Invader (Bomber) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF B-26 Invader (Bomber)
 Douglas A-26 Invader (Bomber)
 Invader (Bomber)
 BT Bombers
 Douglas airplanes
 A-29 (Bomber)
 USE Hudson (Bomber)
 A-31 (Dive bomber)
 USE Vengeance (Dive bomber)
 A-36 Apache (Fighter plane)
 USE Mustang (Fighter plane)
 A 50 Junior (Airplane)
 USE Junkers A 50 (Airplane)
 A 61 Expressway (Germany)
 USE Autobahn A 61 (Germany)
 A-73 (Whale)
 USE Springer (Whale)
 A-bomb
 USE Atomic bomb
 A-bomb victims
 USE Atomic bomb victims
 A-Bunga (African people)
 USE Bongo (African people)
A.C. automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
 A-C carrier control systems
 USE Carrier control systems

A.C. Houen Fund's Certificate for Outstanding Architecture
 USE A.C. Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur
A.C. Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur
 UF A.C. Houen Fund's Certificate for Outstanding Architecture
 Anton Christian Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur
 BT Architecture—Awards—Norway
 A cappella . . .
 USE *headings for vocal compositions containing the word "unaccompanied" as a medium of performance, e.g.* Choruses, Unaccompanied; Requiems, Unaccompanied; Vocal quartets, Unaccompanied
 A-cars
 USE General Motors A-cars
 A-ch'ang (Asian people)
 USE Achang (Asian people)
 A-ch'ang language
 USE Achang language
A.D. German Warehouse (Richland Center, Wis.)
 UF German Warehouse (Richland Center, Wis.)
 BT Warehouses—Wisconsin
 A Er Jin Shan Nature Reserve (China)
 USE Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)
 A-erh-t'ai Shan-mo
 USE Altai Mountains
 A-fan-t'i (Legendary character)
 USE Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)
A-frame houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architecture, Domestic
 A-H syndrome
 USE Akabane disease
 A-J Mine (Alaska)
 USE Alaska-Juneau Mine (Alaska)
 A. J. Raffles (Fictitious character)
 USE Raffles (Fictitious character)
 A.J.S. motorcycle
 USE AJS motorcycle
 A-jaeng
 USE Ajaeng
A.K. Stewart Science Hall (Knoxville, Tenn.)
 UF Stewart Science Hall (Knoxville, Tenn.)
 BT College buildings—Tennessee
 A-ka-lat (Wash.)
 USE James Island (Clallam County, Wash.)
 A-khu Ston-pa (Legendary character)
 USE Uncle Tompa (Legendary character)
 A Kinum (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
 A Kinum language
 USE Kaulong language
 A Kinun (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
 A Kinun language
 USE Kaulong language
 A-la-pu-so Shan (China)
 USE Cho-tzu Mountains (China)
 A-la Shan (China)
 USE Helan Mountains (China)
 A-la Shan Desert (China)
 USE Tengger Desert (China)
 A-la-shan Shan (China)
 USE Helan Mountains (China)
 A-la-ta-ma-ha (Ga.)
 USE Altamaha River (Ga.)
A-level examinations (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on examinations for admission to a university or similar institution taken by students at approximately age eighteen in England, Wales, and countries having educational systems modeled after the British system.
 UF A-levels (Examination)
 Advanced level examinations
 BT High schools—Examinations
 Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
 A-level examinations (AS)
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations
 A-levels (Examination)
 USE A-level examinations
 A-li Mountains (Taiwan)
 USE Ali Mountains (Taiwan)
 A-li Shan (Taiwan)
 USE Ali Mountains (Taiwan)
 A Library Management System
 USE ALMS (Library management system)
 A-lot-amaha River (Ga.)
 USE Altamaha River (Ga.)

A-lu Ho (China and Nepal)
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
 A-lun Ho (China and Nepal)
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
 A-lung Ho (China and Nepal)
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
A. Maceo Smith Federal Building (Dallas, Tex.)
 UF Smith Federal Building (Dallas, Tex.)
 BT Public buildings—Texas
 A Man (Buddhist deity)
 USE Man Nuong (Buddhist deity)
 A-mdo (China)
 USE Amdo (China : Region)
 A mdo (Tibetan people)
 USE Amdo (Tibetan people)
 A mdo dialect
 USE Amdo dialect
 "A" Mill Explosion, Minneapolis, Minn., 1878
 USE Washburn "A" Mill Explosion, Minneapolis, Minn., 1878
 A Mountain (Maricopa County, Ariz.)
 USE Tempe Butte (Ariz.)
 A Nden language
 USE Abun language
 A-nu (Chinese people)
 USE Nu (Chinese people)
A-phyi Chos-kyi-sgröl-ma (Buddhist deity)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BQ4890.A42-BQ4890.A424]
 BT Buddhist gods
 A. Poffenberger Log House (Md.)
 USE Mary Locher Cabin (Md.)
A priori
 UF Apriori
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
 Logic
 Reasoning
 A Programming Language (Computer program language)
 USE APL (Computer program language)
 A Programming Language-2 (Computer program language)
 USE APL2 (Computer program language)
 A-rem (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Arem (Southeast Asian people)
 A São River (Vietnam)
 USE A Shau River (Vietnam)
A Shau River (Vietnam)
 UF A São River (Vietnam)
 BT Rivers—Vietnam
 A Shau River Valley (Vietnam)
 USE A Shau Valley (Vietnam)
A Shau Valley (Vietnam)
 UF A Shau River Valley (Vietnam)
 BT Valleys—Vietnam
A stars (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QB843.A12]
 UF Hydrogen stars
 BT Early stars
 NT Ap stars
 Herbig Ae/Be stars
 — Absolute magnitude
 USE A stars—Magnitudes
 — **Atmospheres**
 UF Atmospheres of A stars
 BT Stars—Atmospheres
 — **Thermodynamic equilibrium**
 BT Thermodynamic equilibrium
 — **Distribution**
 — **Magnitudes**
 UF A stars—Absolute magnitude
 Absolute magnitude of A stars
 Magnitudes of A stars
 — **Motion in line of sight**
 UF A stars—Radial velocity
 Motion in line of sight of A stars
 Motion of A stars in line of sight
 Radial velocity of A stars
 — **Proper motion**
 — Radial velocity
 USE A stars—Motion in line of sight
 — **Spectra**
a/state (Game)
 BT Fantasy games
A.T.O.M. (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alpha Teens on Machines (Fictitious characters)
 A.T.'s Image (Race horse)
 USE Dancer's Image (Race horse)
A. Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

A. Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.) (*Continued*)

- UF Albert Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
- BT Delaware—Antiquities

A-Train (Game)

- [GV1469.35.A18]
- BT Video games

A-t'ung-ao-pao Mountain (Mongolia)

- USE Altan Ovoo Mountain (Mongolia)

A.V. Love Dry Goods and Loft Building (Seattle, Wash.)

- UF 717-721 Virginia Street (Seattle, Wash.)
Love Dry Goods and Loft Building (Seattle, Wash.)
- BT Commercial buildings—Washington (State)
Warehouses—Washington (State)

A-V node

- USE Atrioventricular node

A.W. 15 (Transport plane)

- USE Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 15 (Transport plane)

A.W. 650 (Transport plane)

- USE Argosy (Transport plane)

A.W. 660 (Transport plane)

- USE Argosy (Transport plane)

A.W.16 (Fighter plane)

- USE Armstrong Whitworth A.W.16 (Fighter plane)

A.W.27 (Transport plane)

- USE Ensign (Transport plane)

A.W.38 Whitley (Bomber)

- USE Whitley (Bomber)

A-wai-a (Calif.)

- USE Mirror Lake (Mariposa County, Calif.)

A1 Class (Steam locomotives)

- USE Class A1 (Steam locomotives)

A1 Road (England and Scotland)

- UF Great North Road (England and Scotland)
- BT Roads—England
Roads—Scotland

A1 Road (Northern Ireland)

- BT Roads—Northern Ireland

A1 Trunk Road (London, England)

- USE Holloway Road (London, England)

A2 Class (Steam locomotives)

- USE Class A2 (Steam locomotives)

A2K movement

- USE Access to knowledge movement

A3D (Bomber)

- USE Skywarrior (Bomber)

A3J (Bomber)

- USE Vigilante (Bomber)

A4 (Locomotive)

- USE Class A4 (Steam locomotives)

A4 automobile

- USE Audi A4 automobile

A4 Class (Steam locomotives)

- USE Class A4 (Steam locomotives)

A4 Motorway (Poland)

- USE Autostradzie A4 (Poland)

A4D (Jet attack plane)

- USE Skyhawk (Jet attack plane)

A5 Road (England and Wales)

- UF Holyhead Road (England and Wales)
London-Holyhead Road (England and Wales)
London to Holyhead Road (England and Wales)

- BT Roads—England
Roads—Wales

A6 automobile

- USE Audi A6 automobile

A6 Motorway (Italy)

- USE Autostrada Torino-Savona (Italy)

A6M (Fighter plane)

- USE Mitsubishi A6M (Fighter plane)

A7 Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)

- USE Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)

A7V (Tank) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Tanks (Military science)

A9 Road (Scotland)

- UF Great North Road (Scotland)
- BT Roads—Scotland

A10 Motorway (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

- USE Rijksweg A10 (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

A12 infantry tank

- USE Matilda infantry tank

A17 Saro Cutty Sark (Amphibian plane)

- USE Saro Cutty Sark (Amphibian plane)

A40 Farina automobile

- USE Austin A40 Farina automobile

A44 Road (England and Wales)

- BT Roads—England
Roads—Wales

A73 (Whale)

- USE Springer (Whale)

A160 Turbine (Military helicopter)

- USE Boeing A160T (Military helicopter)

A272 Road (England)

- BT Roads—England

A300 (Jet transport)

- USE Airbus A300 (Jet transport)

A303 Road (England)

- BT Roads—England

A310 (Jet transport)

- USE Airbus A310 (Jet transport)

A319 (Jet transport)

- USE Airbus A319 (Jet transport)

A320 (Jet transport)

- USE Airbus A320 (Jet transport)

A330 (Jet transport)

- USE Airbus A330 (Jet transport)

A340 (Jet transport)

- USE Airbus A340 (Jet transport)

A380 (Jet transport)

- USE Airbus A380 (Jet transport)

A530 Road (England)

- BT Roads—England

A913 YA (Asteroid)

- USE Gaspra (Asteroid)

A2016 Bronze Age Way (London, England)

- USE Bronze Age Way (London, England)

AA Flight 11 Hijacking Incident, 2001

- USE American Airlines Flight 11 Hijacking Incident, 2001

Aa River (Latvia and Estonia)

- USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)

AAAD Basketball Tournament

- [GV885.49.A15]

- UF AAAD National Basketball Tournament

- American Athletic Association of the Deaf
Basketball Tournament

- BT Basketball—Tournaments—United States

AAAD National Basketball Tournament

- USE AAAD Basketball Tournament

Aabel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Abell family

Aachen (Germany)

- History

- Siege, 1944

- BT Sieges—Germany

- World War, 1939-

- 1945—Campaigns—Germany

Aachen, Battle of, Aachen, Germany, 1944

- BT World War, 1939-

- 1945—Campaigns—Germany

Aachener Karlspreis

- USE Karlspreis

AACN synergy model for patient care

- UF American Association of Critical-Care Nurses

- synergy model for patient care

- Synergy model for patient care

- BT Nursing models

Aadlai dialect

- USE Northern Roglai dialect

Aadland family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Adland family
Odland family

AAF

- USE Acetylaminofluorene

Aage family

- USE Agee family

Aai Caves (China)

- UF Aai Shiku (China)

- BT Caves—China

Aai Shiku (China)

- USE Aai Caves (China)

Aajloûn Mountains (Jordan)

- USE 'Ajlûn Mountains (Jordan)

A'ak

- BT Music—Korea

- NT Taech'wit'a

A'ak River (B.C. and Mont.)

- USE Yaak River (B.C. and Mont.)

Aaker family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aakre family

- USE Akre family

Aaland Sea

- USE Aland Sea

Aalgaard family

- USE Algård family

Aalin family

- USE Alling family

Aalplaats Kill (N.Y.)

- USE Alplaus Kill (N.Y.)

Aalplatts Kill (N.Y.)

- USE Alplaus Kill (N.Y.)

Aalplaus Kill (N.Y.)

- USE Alplaus Kill (N.Y.)

Aamand family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ames family

- USE Ames family

'Aanazah (Arab tribe)

- USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)

Aandahl family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Aandal family
Andal family

Aandal family

- USE Aandahl family

A'ani Indians

- USE Gros Ventre Indians (Montana)

A'aninin Indians

- USE Gros Ventre Indians (Montana)

Aapravasi Ghat (Port Louis, Mauritius)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Coolie Ghat (Port Louis, Mauritius)

- Immigration Depot (Port Louis, Mauritius)

- BT Ports of entry—Mauritius

Aar River (Switzerland)

- UF Aare River (Switzerland)

- BT Rivers—Switzerland

Aar River Valley (Switzerland)

- UF Aar Valley (Switzerland)

- BT Valleys—Switzerland

Aar River Watershed (Switzerland)

- BT Watersheds—Switzerland

Aar Valley (Switzerland)

- USE Aar River Valley (Switzerland)

A'ara language

- USE Cheke Holo language

Aara-Maringe language

- USE Cheke Holo language

Aarbach River (Brandenburg, Germany)

- USE Nuthe River (Brandenburg, Germany)

Aarberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aardvark (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL737.T8 (Zoology)]

- UF Ant bear

- Antbear

- Bear, Ant

- Orycteropus adametzi

- Orycteropus aethiopicus

- Orycteropus afer

- Orycteropus albicaudus

- Orycteropus angolensis

- Orycteropus eriksoni

- Orycteropus faradjius

- Orycteropus haussanus

- Orycteropus kordofanicus

- Orycteropus lademanni

- Orycteropus leptodon

- Orycteropus matschiei

- Orycteropus observandus

- Orycteropus ruvanensis

- Orycteropus senegalensis

- Orycteropus somalicus

- Orycteropus wardi

- Orycteropus wertheri

- BT Orycteropus

Aardvark (Jet fighter plane)

- USE F-111 (Jet fighter plane)

Aare Massif (Switzerland)

- USE Aarmassiv (Switzerland)

Aare River (Switzerland)

- USE Aar River (Switzerland)

Aarestrup family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aargau (Switzerland)

- In art

- UF Aargau in art [*Former heading*]

- Aargau (Switzerland) in art [*Former heading*]

- USE Aargau (Switzerland)—In art

Aargau in art

- USE Aargau (Switzerland)—In art

Aarhus Raadhús (Århus, Denmark)

- USE Århus Rådhus (Århus, Denmark)

Aarjoun Site (Syria)

- USE Arjoun Site (Syria)

Aarmassiv (Switzerland)

- UF Aare Massif (Switzerland)

- BT Mountains—Switzerland

Aaroen family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Aaron family

Aaron (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aaron Asherfeld (Fictitious character)
 USE Asherfeld, Aaron (Fictitious character)

Aaron Burr Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
 UF Burr Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
 BT College buildings—New Jersey

Aaron E. Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)
 USE Aaron Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)

Aaron family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aarons family
 Ahron family
 Ahrons family
 Ahroon family
 Aran family
 Arfeld family
 Aron family
 Arons family
 Arron family
 RT Aaroen family
 Aaronson family

Aaron Gunner (Fictitious character)
 USE Gunner, Aaron (Fictitious character)

Aaron Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)
 UF Aaron E. Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)
 Aaron Henry United States Post Office (Clarksdale, Miss.)
 Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)
 BT Courthouses—Mississippi
 Public buildings—Mississippi

Aaron Henry United States Post Office (Clarksdale, Miss.)
 USE Aaron Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)

Aaron Provincial Park (Ont.)
 UF Parc provincial Aaron (Ont.)
 BT Parks—Ontario

Aaron Shelton Site (Tenn.)
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities

Aaron Tucker (Fictitious character)
 USE Tucker, Aaron (Fictitious character)

Aaron Weaver Post Office Building (Inverness, Fla.)
 USE Chief Warrant Officer Aaron Weaver Post Office Building (Inverness, Fla.)

Aaronic Priesthood (Mormon Church)
[BX8659.5]
 BT Priesthood—Mormon Church
 RT Melchizedek Priesthood (Mormon Church)

Aarons family
 USE Aaron family

Aaronsohn family
 USE Aaronson family

Aaronson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aaronsohn family
 Aharonson family
 Aranson family
 Aronsohn family
 RT Aaron family

Aarqa, Tallet (Lebanon)
 UF Arho, Tell (Lebanon)
 Arqa, Tell (Lebanon)
 'Arqah, Tallat (Lebanon)
 Tallat 'Arqah (Lebanon)
 Tallet Aarqa (Lebanon)
 Tell Arho (Lebanon)
 Tell Arqa (Lebanon)
 BT Lebanon—Antiquities
 Mounds—Lebanon

AARS (Psychological test)
 USE Adolescent Anger Rating Scale

Aarset family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aarup family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aarwyl Mansion (Bremgarten bei Bern, Switzerland)
 USE Landhaus Aarwyl (Bremgarten bei Bern, Switzerland)

AAS (Spectrum analysis)
 USE Atomic absorption spectroscopy

Aasen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ausen family

Aasivissuit Site (Greenland)
 UF Aussivigssuit Site (Greenland)
 BT Greenland—Antiquities

Aaskwaapisuaanuuts Site (Québec)
 BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities

AASL National School Library Media Program of the Year Award
 USE National School Library Media Program of the Year Award

Aasla Island (Finland)
 BT Islands—Finland

Aassi River
 USE Orontes River

AAT (Animal-assisted therapy)
 USE Animals—Therapeutic use

Aatimna (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL 1225.A37-BL 1225.A374]
 BT Hindu gods

Aavatsmark family (*Not Subd Geog*)

AAVP7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amtrack (Tracked landing vehicle)
 Assault Amphibious Vehicle, Personnel 7A1
 LVTP-7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle)
 BT Armored vehicles, Military
 Tracked landing vehicles

Aayamba (African people)
 USE Ovambo (African people)

Ab (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology

Ab-e Dez (Iran)
 USE Dez River (Iran)

Ab-e-Diz (Iran)
 USE Dez River (Iran)

Ab-i-Diz (Iran)
 USE Dez River (Iran)

Abafamily (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aba Indians
 USE Ava-Canoeiro Indians

Aba Island (Sudan)
 UF Gezira Aba (Sudan)
 Geziret Aba (Sudan)
 Jazīrat Abā (Sudan)
 BT Islands—Sudan

Aba language
 USE Chiriguano language

Aba Riots, Nigeria, 1929
 USE Women's Revolt, Nigeria, 1929

Ababua (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ababuas *[Former heading]*
 Babua (African people)
 Babwa (African people)
 Bobwa (African people)
 Mangbua (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)

Ababua language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8035]
 BT Bantu languages

Ababuas
 USE Ababua (African people)

Abaca (Fiber) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hemp, Manila (Fiber)
 Manila (Fiber)
 Manila fiber
 Manila hemp *[Former heading]*
 Manila hemp (Fiber)
 Manilla (Fiber)
 BT Plant fibers

Abaca (Plant) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M78 (Botany)]
[SB261.M3 (Culture)]
 UF Abaca banana
 Hemp, Manila (Plant)
 Manila hemp *[Former heading]*
 Manila hemp (Plant)
 Musa textalis
 BT Bananas

Abaca banana
 USE Abaca (Plant)

Abaca industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9156.M35-HD9156.M352]
 UF Manila hemp industry *[Former heading]*
 BT Plant fiber industry

Abacaenum (Extinct city)
 USE Abaceno (Extinct city)

Abacama (African people)
 USE Bacama (African people)

Abacama language
 USE Bacama language

Abaceno (Extinct city)
 UF Abacaenum (Extinct city)
 Abakainon (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities

Abacus
[QA75]
 UF Soroban
 BT Mathematical instruments
 RT Quipu

Abadal family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abagnarro, Abby (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abby Abagnarro (Fictitious character)

Abagusii (African people)
 USE Gusii (African people)

Abagusii language
 USE Gusii language

Abaha (African people)
 USE Ha (African people)

Abaha language
 USE Ha language

Abai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)

Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
 UF Abaiang Island (Kiribati)
 Apaia (Kiribati)
 Apaiang (Kiribati)
 Apia (Kiribati)
 Charlotte Island (Kiribati)
 Matthews (Kiribati)
 Six Isles (Kiribati)
 BT Islands—Kiribati

Abaiang Island (Kiribati)
 USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)

Abaj Takalik Site (Guatemala)
[F1435.1.A34]
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities

Abajo Mountains (Utah)
 UF Blue Mountains (Utah)
 Blues (Utah)
 Sierra Abajo (Utah)
 BT Mountains—Utah

Abakadang Rizaleo
 USE Rizaleo alphabet

Abakainon (Extinct city)
 USE Abaceno (Extinct city)

Abakan River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)

Abakan River Valley (Russia)
 UF Abakan Valley (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)

Abakan Valley (Russia)
 USE Abakan River Valley (Russia)

Abakiga (African people)
 USE Chiga (African people)

Abakiga language
 USE Chiga language

Abakisii (African people)
 USE Gusii (African people)

Abakisii language
 USE Gusii language

Abaknon (Philippine people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Capul (Philippine people)
 Capul Samal (Philippine people)
 Capuleno (Philippine people)
 Inabaknon (Philippine people)
 Inbaknon (Philippine people)
 Kapul (Philippine people)
 Sama (Philippine people)
 BT Ethnology—Philippines

Abaknon language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abaknun language
 Capul language
 Inabaknon language
 Kapul language
 Sama Abaknon language
 BT Philippines—Languages
 Sama languages

Abaknun language
 USE Abaknon language

Abakoum (African people)
 USE Kwakum (African people)

Abakoum language
 USE Kwakum language

Abakum (African people)
 USE Kwakum (African people)

Abakum language
 USE Kwakum language

Abakuria (African people)
 USE Kuria (African people)

Abakwariga (African people)
 USE Hausa (African people)

Abakwariga language
 USE Hausa language

Abalkin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abalogoli (African people)
 USE Logooli (African people)

Abalogoli language
 USE Logooli language

Abalone culture (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH371.5]
 UF Abalone farming
 Abalone ranching
 Farming, Abalone
 Ranching, Abalone

- Abalone culture** (*Continued*)
 BT Gastropod culture
 NT Abalone hatcheries
 Paua culture
- Abalone farming
 USE Abalone culture
- Abalone fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH371.5-SH371.54]
 BT Shellfish fisheries
 NT Blacklip abalone fisheries
 Haliotis midae fisheries
 Paua fisheries
 Pinto abalone fisheries
 Roe's abalone fisheries
 White abalone fisheries
- Abalone hatcheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abalones—Hatcheries
 Hatcheries, Abalone
 BT Abalone culture
- Abalone industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9472.A23-HD9472.A234]
 BT Shellfish trade
- Abalone populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.H34 (Zoology)]
 UF Abalone stocks
 Stocks, Abalone
 BT Marine invertebrate populations
 Shellfish populations
- Abalone ranching
 USE Abalone culture
- Abalone stocks
 USE Abalone populations
- Abalones** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.H34]
 UF Ear-shells
 Haliotidae
 Haliotis
 Ormers
 Sea-ears
 BT Archaeogastropoda
 NT Black abalone
 Blacklip abalone
 Greenlip abalone
 Haliotis fulgens
 Haliotis midae
 Paua
 Pinto abalone
 Red abalone
 Roe's abalone
 White abalone
 —Hatcheries
 USE Abalone hatcheries
- Abalones, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE809.A]
 BT Gastropoda, Fossil
- Abalouaie (Afro-Brazilian deity)
 USE Obaluaïê (Afro-Brazilian deity)
- Abaluaïê (Afro-Brazilian deity)
 USE Obaluaïê (Afro-Brazilian deity)
- Abaluyia (African people)
 USE Luyia (African people)
- Abamean family
 USE Apamian family
- Abamectin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Avermectins
- Abamelek-Lazarev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Lazarev family
- Abamelek Villa (Rome, Italy)
 USE Villa Abamelek (Rome, Italy)
- Abamyan family
 USE Apamian family
- Abana River (Syria)
 USE Barada River (Syria)
- Abanah River (Syria)
 USE Barada River (Syria)
- Abanaki language
 USE Abenaki language
- Abandia (African people)
 USE Bandia (African people)
- Abandja (African people)
 USE Bandia (African people)
- Abandon-ship food packets
 USE Survival and emergency rations
- Abandoned accounts
 USE Dormant accounts
- Abandoned aircraft
 USE Aircraft hulks
- Abandoned artesian wells** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artesian wells
- Abandoned buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Derelict buildings
 BT Buildings
 NT Abandoned houses
- Abandoned children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV873-HV887]
 UF Children, Abandoned
 Exposed children
 BT Homeless children
 NT Foundlings
 —**Folklore**
 UF Abandoned children (in religion, folklore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
 —Law and legislation
 USE Abandoned children—Legal status, laws, etc.
 —**Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abandoned children—Law and legislation *[Former heading]*
 RT Exposure (Criminal law)
 —**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abandoned children (in religion, folklore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
- Abandoned children (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 USE Abandoned children—Folklore
 Abandoned children—Mythology
- Abandoned children in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Characters--Abandoned children *under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--*
 Characters--Abandoned children
- Abandoned cities
 USE Extinct cities
- Abandoned coal mines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Abandoned mines
 Coal mines and mining
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mining law
- Abandoned farms** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S606 (Reclamation)]
 UF Abandoned farmsteads
 Deserted farms
 Deserted farmsteads
 Farms, Abandoned *[Former heading]*
 BT Farms
 Abandoned farmsteads
 USE Abandoned farms
- Abandoned funds
 USE Dormant accounts
- Abandoned gold mines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Abandoned mines
 Gold mines and mining
- Abandoned houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Houses, Abandoned
 BT Abandoned buildings
 Dwellings
- Abandoned houses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abandoned houses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abandoned Indian reservations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indian reservations
- Abandoned military reservations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Military reservations
- Abandoned mined lands reclamation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mined land reclamation
 Mining sites restoration
 Reclamation of abandoned mined lands
 Reclamation of mined land
 Restoration of mining sites
 Strip-mined land reclamation
 Surface-mined land reclamation
 BT Reclamation of land
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mining law
- Abandoned mines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abandoned workings (Mining)
 Inactive mines
 BT Mines and mineral resources
 NT Abandoned coal mines
 Abandoned gold mines
 —Bat gates
 USE Bat-compatible mine gates
 —**Equipment and supplies**
 NT Bat-compatible mine gates
 —**Risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Risk assessment
- Abandoned quarries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Quarries and quarrying
- Abandoned vehicles
 USE Abandonment of automobiles
- Abandoned villages
 USE Extinct cities
- Abandoned wives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wives
- Abandoned workings (Mining)
 USE Abandoned mines
- Abandoning of ships
 USE Ships—Abandoning of
- Abandonment, Product
 USE Product elimination
- Abandonment (Maritime law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Debtor and creditor
 Liability (Law)
 Limited liability
 Maritime law
- Abandonment of automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abandoned vehicles
 Automobiles—Abandonment
 BT Abandonment of property
 Automobiles—Environmental aspects
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Abandonment of family
 USE Desertion and non-support
- Abandonment of gas wells
 USE Gas wells—Abandonment
- Abandonment of housing
 USE Housing—Abandonment
- Abandonment of nests
 USE Nests—Abandonment
- Abandonment of oil wells
 USE Oil wells—Abandonment
- Abandonment of property** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abandonment of property—Law and legislation
 Dereliction (Civil law)
 BT Bona vacantia
 Possession (Law)
 Property
 Renunciation (Law)
 NT Abandonment of automobiles
 Housing—Abandonment
 Refugee property
 —Law and legislation
 USE Abandonment of property
- Abandonment of property (Jewish law)**
[KBM672]
 BT Jewish law
- Abandonment of property (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Abandonment of railroad lines
 USE Railroads—Abandonment
- Abandonment of wells
 USE Wells—Abandonment
- Abaneem language
 USE Guarani language
- Abangba (African people)
 USE Bangba (African people)
- Abanyambo (African people)
 USE Nyambo (African people)
- Abanyole (Kenyan people)
 USE Nyore (Kenyan people)
- ABAP/4 (Computer program language)**
 UF Advanced Business Application Programming (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- ABAP Objects (Computer program language)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Advanced Business Application Programming
 Objects (Computer program language)
 BT Object-oriented programming languages
- Abarambo language
 USE Barambu language
- Abarth automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
- Abary River (Guyana)**
 BT Rivers—Guyana
- Abascal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abashev culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN778.2.A22]
 BT Bronze age—Russia (Federation)
- Abashiri-gawa (Japan)
 USE Abashiri River (Japan)
- Abashiri River (Japan)**
 UF Abashiri-gawa (Japan)
 Abashirigawa (Japan)
 Abashirikawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
- Abashirigawa (Japan)
 USE Abashiri River (Japan)
- Abashirikawa (Japan)
 USE Abashiri River (Japan)
- Abasto Market (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 USE Mercado de Abasto (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Abasuba (African people)
 USE Suba (African people)

Abata kola
 USE Cola acuminata
 Abatement, Asbestos
 USE Asbestos abatement
 Abatement, Lead
 USE Lead abatement
 Abatement of greenhouse gas emissions
 USE Greenhouse gas mitigation
 Abatement of taxes
 USE Tax remission
 Abathwa (African people)
 USE Batwa (African people)
 Abatino family
 USE Ebetino family
 Abattoirs
 USE Slaughtering and slaughter-houses
Abau language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6621.A23]
 UF Green River language
 BT Papuan languages
 Abaun the Trickster (Legendary character)
 USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
Abava River (Latvia)
 BT Rivers—Latvia
Abava River Valley (Latvia)
 UF Abava Valley (Latvia)
 BT Valleys—Latvia
 Abava Valley (Latvia)
 USE Abava River Valley (Latvia)
 Abaw language
 USE Abo language (Cameroon)
 Abay family
 USE Abbey family
 Abay River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
Abayudaya
 Here are entered works on a group of people in villages surrounding Mbale in Eastern Uganda who live as practicing Jews.
 BT Jews—Uganda
Abaza (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abazins
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
 Abazin folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Abazin
Abazin language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK9201.A2]
 BT Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
 Caucasian languages
 —Tapanta dialect
 USE Tapanta dialect
 Abazins
 USE Abaza
 Abba, Piazza (Turin, Italy)
 USE Piazza Abba (Turin, Italy)
 Abba family
 USE Abbey family
 Abbadia Castle (Hendaye, France)
 USE Château d'Abbadia (Hendaye, France)
Abbadides
 BT Spain—History—711-1516
Abbadie d'Arrast family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abbai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
‘Abbās, Tall (Iraq)
 UF Abbas, Tell (Iraq)
 Tall ‘Abbās (Iraq)
 Tell Abbas (Iraq)
 BT Iraq—Antiquities
 Abbas, Tell (Iraq)
 USE ‘Abbās, Tall (Iraq)
 Abbasid coins
 USE Coins, Abbasid
 Abbasid decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Abbasid
Abbasid Palace (Baghdad, Iraq)
 UF Qaṣr al-‘Abbāsi (Baghdad, Iraq)
 BT Palaces—Iraq
Abbasids
 [DS234-DS238]
 BT Caliphs
 Iraq—History—634-1534
 Islamic Empire
 Abbay family
 USE Abbey family
Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 UF Abde-Badd, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Abe, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Abē Hāyk’ (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Abhe Bad, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Abhē Bid Hāyk’ (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Abhebad, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)

Badda Curmon (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Badda Kodmoun (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lac Abbé (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lac Abhé (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lake Abbé (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lake Abde-Badd (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lake Abe (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lake Abhe Bad (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lake Abhebad (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 BT Salt lakes—Djibouti
 Salt lakes—Ethiopia
 Abbe (African people)
 USE Abe (African people)
 Abbe family
 USE Abbey family
 Abbé Hill (Ill.)
 USE Monks Mound (Ill.)
 Abbé language
 USE Abe language
 Abbee family
 USE Abbey family
 Abbell family
 USE Abell family
 Abbert family
 USE Abbott family
 Abbess Helewise (Fictitious character)
 USE Helewise, Abbess (Fictitious character)
 Abbess Hildegard (Fictitious character)
 USE Hildegard, Abbess (Fictitious character)
Abbesses, Christian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX4209.2]
 BT Superiors, Religious
 Abbet family
 USE Abbott family
 Abbett family
 USE Abbott family
 Abbey (African people)
 USE Abe (African people)
Abbey and West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)
 UF Abbey for West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)
 Abbey Station (West Dereham, England)
 Dereham Abbey Station (West Dereham, England)
 BT Railroad stations—England
Abbey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abay family
 Abba family
 Abbay family
 Abbe family
 Abbee family
 Abby family
 RT Abbott family
 Abbey for West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)
 USE Abbey and West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)
 Abbey guest houses
 USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations
Abbey House Gardens (Malmesbury, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gardens—England
 Abbey language
 USE Abe language
 Abbey of Saint John Site (England)
 USE Haughmond Abbey Site (England)
 Abbey of the Meadow (Northampton, England : Building)
 USE Delapré Abbey (Northampton, England : Building)
Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
 UF EMI Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
 EMI Recording Studios (London, England)
 EMI Studios (London, England)
 BT Sound studios—England
 Abbey Station (West Dereham, England)
 USE Abbey and West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)
Abbeygate Street (Bury St. Edmunds, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—England
Abbeys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX2501-BX2749 (Church history)]
 [NA4800-NA6113 (Architecture)]
 BT Convents
 Monasteries
 NT Pories
 —**Guest accommodations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abbey guest houses

Accommodations for guests in abbeys
 Guest accommodations in abbeys
 Guest houses, Abbey
 Hospices (Guest houses)
 Hospitia (Guest houses)
 Lodgings in abbeys
 BT Hospitality industry
Abbeys in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abbey's Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Knickerbocker Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 Abbison family
 USE Abston family
 Abbit family
 USE Abbott family
 Abbitt family
 USE Abbott family
Abbot, Mount (Calif.)
 UF Mount Abbot (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
 Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)
Abbot, Bea (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bea Abbot (Fictitious character)
 Abbot family
 USE Abbott family
Abbot Point (Qld.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Australia
Abbots (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Superiors, Religious
 —**Appointment, call, and election**
Abbots (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Abbots nullius (Canon law)
 BT Bishops (Canon law)
 Abbots of misrule
 USE Lords of misrule
Abbots Worthy Site (Abbots Worthy, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT England—Antiquities
Abbotsbury Castle (England)
 UF Strangways Castle (England)
 BT Castles—England
Abbotsford (Scotland)
 BT Dwellings—Scotland
Abbott, Ben (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abbott, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
 Ben Abbott (Fictitious character)
 Benjamin Abbott (Fictitious character)
 Abbott, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
 USE Abbott, Ben (Fictitious character)
Abbott family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abbert family
 Abbet family
 Abbett family
 Abbit family
 Abbitt family
 Abbot family
 Abet family
 Abit family
 Abitts family
 Abot family
 Abott family
 RT Abbey family
Abbott Farm National Landmark (Trenton, N.J.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Trenton Complex (Trenton, N.J.)
 BT Historic sites—New Jersey
 National parks and reserves—New Jersey
Abbott-Run Site (R.I.)
 BT Rhode Island—Antiquities
 Abbott Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 USE George Abbott Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Abbott's booby (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P48 (Zoology)]
 UF Papasula abbotti
 Sula abbotti
 BT Papasula
Abbott's Lane Site (N.J.)
 BT New Jersey—Antiquities
 Abbreviated Test Language For All Systems (Computer program language)
 USE ATLAS (Computer program language)
Abbreviations (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general works on abbreviations of words and phrases. Works on abbreviations pertaining to a topic are entered under headings of the type [topic]--Abbreviations. Works on abbreviations pertaining to a topic in a language other than English are assigned two headings: 1. [topic]--Abbreviations. 2. Abbreviations, [name of language].
 UF Brachygraphy

Abbreviations (<i>Continued</i>)			
Contractions			BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
BT Writing			ABC books
RT Ciphers			USE Alphabet books
Shorthand			ABC proteins
Signs and symbols			USE ATP-binding cassette transporters
SA <i>subdivision</i> Abbreviations <i>under subjects, e.g.</i>			ABC Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1980
Associations, institutions, etc.--			USE Metal-workers' Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1980
Abbreviations; Law--Abbreviations			ABC transporters
NT Acronyms			USE ATP-binding cassette transporters
Amperсанд			ABC ware (Tableware) (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Code names			BT Tableware
Periodicals--Abbreviations of titles			Abcher family
Abbreviations, Afrikaans			USE Absher family
UF Afrikaans abbreviations			ABCs (Cats)
Afrikaans language--Abbreviations			USE Phantom cats
Abbreviations, Albanian			'Abd, Tall al- (Syria)
UF Albanian abbreviations			[<i>DS99.A13</i>]
Albanian language--Abbreviations			UF Tall al-'Abd (Syria)
Abbreviations, Arabic			Tell 'Abd Zrejehey (Syria)
UF Arabic abbreviations			Tell al-'Abd (Syria)
Arabic language--Abbreviations			BT Syria--Antiquities
Abbreviations, Azerbaijani			'Abd-al-Malekīs (Iranian people)
UF Azerbaijani abbreviations			USE 'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people)
Azerbaijani language--Abbreviations			'Abd al-Malikī'hā (Iranian people)
Abbreviations, Belarusian			USE 'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people)
UF Belarusian abbreviations			'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people) (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Belarusian language--Abbreviations			[<i>DS269.A23</i>]
Abbreviations, Bulgarian			UF 'Abd-al-Malekīs (Iranian people)
UF Bulgarian abbreviations			'Abd al-Malikī'hā (Iranian people)
Bulgarian language--Abbreviations			Abdolmalekis (Iranian people)
Abbreviations, Catalan			BT Ethnology--Iran
UF Catalan abbreviations			'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
Catalan language--Abbreviations			UF Hor Abdulla (Kuwait and Iraq)
Abbreviations, Chinese			Khawr 'Abd Allāh (Kuwait and Iraq)
UF Chinese abbreviations			Khōr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq)
Chinese language--Abbreviations			Khūr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq)
Abbreviations, Czech			BT Inlets--Persian Gulf
UF Czech abbreviations			Abd-el-Tif Villa (Algiers, Algeria)
Czech language--Abbreviations			USE Villa Abd-el-Tif (Algiers, Algeria)
Abbreviations, Danish			'Abd, Qasr al- (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)
UF Danish abbreviations			USE Qasr al-'Abd (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)
Danish language--Abbreviations			Abdalla Wahbi Canal (Egypt)
Abbreviations, Dutch			USE Wahbī Canal (Egypt)
UF Dutch abbreviations			Abde-Badd, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
Dutch language--Abbreviations			USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
Abbreviations, Egyptian			Abdedal language
UF Egyptian abbreviations			USE Gagadu language
Egyptian language--Abbreviations			Abderhalden reaction
Abbreviations, English			BT Blood--Analysis
UF English abbreviations			Chemical reactions
English language--Abbreviations			Chemical tests and reagents
Abbreviations, Estonian (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)			Enzymes
UF Estonian abbreviations			Abdication of kings and rulers
Estonian language--Abbreviations			USE Kings and rulers--Abdication
Abbreviations, Finnish			Abdication of popes
UF Finnish abbreviations			USE Popes--Abdication
Finnish language--Abbreviations			Abdij van Middelburg (Middelburg, Netherlands : Building)
Abbreviations, French (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)			UF Middelburg Abbey (Middelburg, Netherlands)
UF French abbreviations			Provinciehuis (Middelburg, Netherlands)
French language--Abbreviations			BT Public buildings--Netherlands
Abbreviations, German			Church buildings--Netherlands
UF German abbreviations			Abditomys (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
German language--Abbreviations			[<i>QL737.R666</i>]
Abbreviations, Greek			BT Muridae
UF Greek abbreviations			NT Abditomys latidens
Greek language--Abbreviations			Abditomys latidens (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Abbreviations, Greek (Modern)			[<i>QL737.R666</i>]
UF Greek abbreviations, Modern			BT Abditomys
Greek language, Modern--Abbreviations			Abdīz, Rūdkhāneh-ye (Iran)
Modern Greek abbreviations			USE Dez River (Iran)
Abbreviations, Hebrew			Abdolmalekis (Iranian people)
[<i>PJ4847</i>]			USE 'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people)
UF Hebrew abbreviations			Abdomen
Hebrew language--Abbreviations			[<i>QM543 (Regional anatomy)</i>]
Abbreviations, Hungarian			RT Viscera
UF Hungarian abbreviations			NT Groin
Hungarian language--Abbreviations			Intestines
Abbreviations, Indonesian			Kidneys
UF Indonesian abbreviations			Liver
Indonesian language--Abbreviations			Metasoma
Abbreviations, Italian			Navel
UF Italian abbreviations			Peritoneum
Italian language--Abbreviations			Retroperitoneum
Abbreviations, Japanese			Stomach
UF Japanese abbreviations			— Abscess (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Japanese language--Abbreviations			— Blood-vessels
Abbreviations, Latin			— Radiography (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
UF Latin abbreviations			— Cancer (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Latin language--Abbreviations			[<i>RC280.A2</i>]
			[<i>RD668</i>]
Abbreviations, Latvian			
UF Latvian abbreviations			
Latvian language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Legal			
USE Law--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Macedonian			
UF Macedonian abbreviations			
Macedonian language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Malay			
UF Malay abbreviations			
Malay language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Mongolian			
UF Mongolian abbreviations			
Mongolian language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Panjabi			
UF Panjabi abbreviations			
Panjabi language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Persian			
[<i>PK6385</i>]			
UF Persian abbreviations			
Persian language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Polish			
UF Polish abbreviations			
Polish language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Portuguese			
UF Portuguese abbreviations			
Portuguese language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Romanian			
[<i>PC785</i>]			
UF Romanian abbreviations			
Romanian language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Russian			
UF Russian abbreviations			
Russian language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Sanskrit			
UF Sanskrit abbreviations			
Sanskrit language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Serbo-Croatian			
UF Serbo-Croatian abbreviations			
Serbo-Croatian language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Slovenian			
UF Slovenian abbreviations			
Slovenian language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Spanish			
UF Spanish abbreviations			
Spanish language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Swedish			
UF Swedish abbreviations			
Swedish language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Tatar			
UF Tatar abbreviations			
Tatar language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Thai			
UF Thai abbreviations			
Thai language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Turkish			
UF Turkish abbreviations			
Turkish language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Turkmen			
UF Turkmen abbreviations			
Turkmen language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Ukrainian (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)			
UF Ukrainian abbreviations			
Ukrainian language--Abbreviations			
Abbreviations, Vietnamese			
UF Vietnamese abbreviations			
Vietnamese language--Abbreviations			
Abbs family			
USE Abston family			
Abb's Valley (Va. and W. Va.)			
BT Valleys--Virginia			
Valleys--West Virginia			
Abby (Fictitious character : Wiebe) (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)			
Abby Abagnarro (Fictitious character)			
USE Abagnarro, Abby (Fictitious character)			
Abby Cooper (Fictitious character)			
USE Cooper, Abby (Fictitious character)			
Abby family			
USE Abbey family			
Abby Jones (Fictitious character)			
USE Jones, Abby (Fictitious character)			
Abby Knight (Fictitious character)			
USE Knight, Abby (Fictitious character)			
Abby Rose (Fictitious character)			
USE Rose, Abby (Fictitious character)			
Abby Shaw (Fictitious character)			
USE Shaw, Abby (Fictitious character)			
Abby Sinclair (Fictitious character)			
USE Sinclair, Abby (Fictitious character)			
ABC (Computer program language)			
[<i>QA76.73.A</i>]			

- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC944]
 - NT Abdominal angina
 - Abdominal pain
 - Acute abdomen
 - Hernia
- Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Laparoscopy
- Hernia
 - USE Hernia
- Muscles**
 - NT Abdominal wall
- Paracentesis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Paracentesis
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD540-RD548]
 - UF Abdominal surgery
 - Laparotomy
 - NT Acute abdomen
 - Laparostomy
 - Peritoneal access
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC280.A2]
[RD668]
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD540-RD548]
- Abdomen, Acute
 - USE Acute abdomen
- Abdominal aneurysm** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aortic aneurysms
- Abdominal angina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Angina abdominis
 - BT Abdomen—Diseases
- Abdominal aorta**
 - BT Aorta
 - Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Abdominal compression reaction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Reflexes
 - Respiration
- Abdominal decompression** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Decompression, Abdominal
 - BT Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
 - Decompression sickness
 - Therapeutics, Physiological
- Abdominal delivery
 - USE Cesarean section
- Abdominal dropsy
 - USE Ascites
- Abdominal exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Stomach exercises
 - BT Exercise
- Abdominal hernia
 - USE Hernia
- Abdominal hysterectomy
 - USE Hysterectomy
- Abdominal pain** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Abdomen—Diseases
 - Pain
 - NT Acute abdomen
 - Colic
- Abdominal pain in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ456.A26]
 - BT Children—Diseases
 - Pediatric gastroenterology
 - NT Acute abdomen in children
- Abdominal pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pregnancy, Abdominal [Former heading]
 - BT Ectopic pregnancy
- Abdominal surgery
 - USE Abdomen—Surgery
- Abdominal thrust maneuver
 - USE Heimlich maneuver
- Abdominal typhus
 - USE Typhoid fever
- Abdominal wall**
 - BT Abdomen—Muscles
- Abduction** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6571-HV6574 (*Criminology*)]
 - Here are entered works on the kidnapping of women for the purpose of marriage, sexual intercourse, concubinage, or prostitution.
 - BT Kidnapping
 - NT Internet abduction
- Abduction (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Abduction (Logic)**
[BC199.A26 (*Logic*)]
[Q175.32.A24 (*Philosophy of science*)]
 - BT Logic

- Reasoning
- Syllogism
- Abduction (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Abduction in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abduction in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abduction in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Opera
- Abduction of children
 - USE Kidnapping
- Abduction of humans by aliens
 - USE Alien abduction
- Abdul Hosein Mound (Iran)
 - USE Abdul Hosein Tepe (Iran)
- Abdul Hosein Site (Iran)
 - USE Abdul Hosein Tepe (Iran)
- Abdul Hosein Tepe (Iran)**
 - UF Abdul Hosein Mound (Iran)
 - Abdul Hosein Site (Iran)
 - Chiga-saifal Mound (Iran)
 - Chiga-saifal Site (Iran)
 - Tepe Abdul Hosein (Iran)
 - BT Iran—Antiquities
 - Mounds—Iran
- Abdul scam, 1980
 - USE Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980
- Abdullāb (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Arabs
 - Ethnology—Sudan
- Abe, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 - USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
- Abe (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abbe (African people)
 - Abbey (African people)
 - Abi (African people)
 - Aby (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Abe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Abe-gawa (Japan)
 - USE Abe River (Japan)
 - Abe Glitsky (Fictitious character)
 - USE Glitsky, Abe (Fictitious character)
 - Abē Hāyk' (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 - USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 - Abe-kawa (Japan)
 - USE Abe River (Japan)
- Abe language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abbé language
 - Abbey language
 - BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 - Kwa languages
 - Lagoon languages
- Abe Lieberman (Fictitious character)
 - USE Lieberman, Abe (Fictitious character)
- Abe Murdock United States Post Office Building (Beaver, Utah)**
 - UF Murdock United States Post Office Building (Beaver, Utah)
 - BT Post office buildings—Utah
- Abe River (Japan)**
 - UF Abe-gawa (Japan)
 - Abe-kawa (Japan)
 - Abegawa (Japan)
 - Abekawa (Japan)
 - BT Rivers—Japan
- Abe River Watershed (Japan)**
 - BT Watersheds—Japan
- Abeal family
 - USE Abell family
- Abecamil**
[RM666.A12]
 - BT Carbolines
 - Tranquilizing drugs
- Abecedaria
 - USE Alphabet books
- Abedus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.B4 (*Zoology*)]
 - BT Belostomatidae
 - NT Abedus herberti
- Abedus herberti** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.B4 (*Zoology*)]
 - BT Abedus
- Abee family
 - USE Eby family
- Abeel family
 - USE Abell family
- Abegawa (Japan)
 - USE Abe River (Japan)
- Abegg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Abeille's oriole
 - USE Northern oriole

- Abeja Site (Colombia)**
 - BT Colombia—Antiquities
- Abekawa (Japan)
 - USE Abe River (Japan)
- Abel (Biblical figure)**
 - In rabbinical literature**
 - UF Abel (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature [Former heading]
- Abel, Dominic (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dominic Abel (Fictitious character)
- Abel (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
 - USE Abel (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature
- ABEL (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.A]
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Abel (Fictitious character : Bergeron)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Abel family
 - USE Abell family
- Abel integral equations**
[QA431]
 - UF Abel's integral equations
 - Integral equations, Abel
 - BT Volterra equations
- Abel Jones (Fictitious character)
 - USE Jones, Abel (Fictitious character)
- Abel Post Office Building (Kansas City, Mo.)
 - USE Reverend Earl Abel Post Office Building (Kansas City, Mo.)
- Abel Tasman Coast Track (N.Z.)**
 - UF Abel Tasman Coastal Track (N.Z.)
 - Coast Track, Abel Tasman (N.Z.)
 - Tasman Coast Track (N.Z.)
 - Tasman Coastal Track (N.Z.)
 - BT Trails—New Zealand
- Abel Tasman Coastal Track (N.Z.)
 - USE Abel Tasman Coast Track (N.Z.)
- Abel Tasman National Park (N.Z.)**
 - UF Tasman National Park (N.Z.)
 - Tasman Park (N.Z.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
- Abelam (New Guinea tribe)
 - USE Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)
- Abelam (Papua New Guinea people)
 - USE Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)
- Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abelam (New Guinea tribe) [Former heading]
 - Abelam (Papua New Guinea people) [Former heading]
 - BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 - Papuans
- Abelam art
 - USE Art, Abelam
- Abelam language
 - USE Abulas language
- Abele family
 - USE Abell family
- Abeles family
 - USE Abell family
- Abelev family
 - USE Yavelow family
- Abelia
 - USE Abelias
- Abelian categories**
 - BT Categories (Mathematics)
 - NT Complexes, Cochain
 - Derived categories (Mathematics)
 - Grothendieck categories
 - Triangulated categories
- Abelian equations
 - USE Equations, Abelian
- Abelian functions
 - USE Functions, Abelian
- Abelian groups**
 - UF Commutative groups
 - BT Group theory
 - NT Abelian p-groups
 - Free metabelian groups
 - Group algebras
 - Hall polynomials
 - Mixed Abelian groups
 - Torsion free Abelian groups
 - Whitehead groups
- Abelian groups, Compact
 - USE Compact Abelian groups
- Abelian integrals
 - USE Functions, Abelian
- Abelian p-groups**
 - UF p-groups, Abelian
 - Primary Abelian groups

- Abelian p-groups** *(Continued)*
 Primary groups, Abelian
 BT Abelian groups
 Abelian semigroups
 USE Commutative semigroups
- Abelian varieties**
 UF Varieties, Abelian
 BT Geometry, Algebraic
 NT Néron models
- Abelias** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C199 (Botany)]
 UF Abelia
 BT Caprifoliaceae
- Abelisauridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE862.S3]
 BT Saurischia
 NT Carnotaurus
 Majungasaurus
- Abell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Abell family
 Abeal family
 Abeel family
 Abel family
 Abele family
 Abeles family
 Abels family
 Able family
 RT Aabel family
- Abelmoschus** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]
 BT Malvaceae
 NT Okra
 Abelmoschus esculentus
 USE Okra
 Abelov family
 USE Yavelow family
 Abelow family
 USE Yavelow family
 Abels family
 USE Abell family
 Abel's integral equations
 USE Abel integral equations
- Abemama (Kiribati)**
 UF Apamama (Kiribati)
 BT Islands—Kiribati
- Aben Menir family
 USE Menir family
- Abena, Camp (Me.)
 USE Camp Abena (Me.)
- Abenaki art** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Art, Abenaki
 BT Art, American
- Abenaki baskets** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Abnaki baskets *[Former heading]*
 Baskets, Abenaki
 BT Baskets—Canada, Eastern
 Baskets—Maine
- Abenaki Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
[E99.A13]
 UF Abnaki Indians *[Former heading]*
 Kennebec Indians
 Tarratine Indians
 Wabanaki Indians
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Canada, Eastern
 Indians of North America—Maine
 NT Arosaguntacook Indians
 Malecite Indians
 Passamaquoddy Indians
 Penobscot Indians
 Pequawket Indians
 Sokoki Indians
 Wawenock Indians
 —Missions *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Treaties
- Abenaki language** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM551]
 UF Abanaki language
 Abenakise language
 Abenaki language
 Abenaki language
 Abnake language
 Abnaki language *[Former heading]*
 Wabnaki language
 BT Algonquian languages
 Canada, Eastern—Languages
 Maine—Languages
 NT Wawenock language
- Abenaki mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Abnaki mythology *[Former heading]*
 Mythology, Abenaki
- Abenaki women** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Women, Abenaki
- BT Women—Canada
 Women—United States
- Abenakise language
 USE Abenaki language
- Abenaki language
 USE Abenaki language
- Abendroth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Aber family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Aber See (Austria)
 USE Wolfgangsee (Austria)
- Aberconwy House (Conwy, Wales)**
 UF Tŷ Aberconwy (Conwy, Wales)
 BT Dwellings—Wales
- Abercrombie, Fort (Abercrombie, N.D.)
 USE Fort Abercrombie (Abercrombie, N.D.)
- Abercrombie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Abercromby family
 Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, 1758
 USE Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, N.Y., 1758
- Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, N.Y., 1758**
 UF Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, 1758
[Former heading]
 BT New York (State)—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763
 United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns
- Abercromby family
 USE Abercrombie family
- Abercromby's Siege, San Juan, P.R., 1797
 USE San Juan (P.R.)—History—Siege, 1797
- Aberdare Canal (Wales)**
 BT Canals—Wales
- Aberdare Mountain National Park (Kenya)
 USE Aberdare National Park (Kenya)
- Aberdare Mountains (Kenya)
 USE Aberdare Range (Kenya)
- Aberdare National Park (Kenya)**
 UF Aberdare Mountain National Park (Kenya)
 Aberdare Royal National Park (Kenya)
 Osupuko Lerego (Kenya)
 BT National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Aberdare Range (Kenya)**
 UF Aberdare Mountains (Kenya)
 Aberdares (Kenya)
 Osufuko Lerego (Kenya)
 BT Mountains—Kenya
- Aberdare Royal National Park (Kenya)
 USE Aberdare National Park (Kenya)
- Aberdares (Kenya)
 USE Aberdare Range (Kenya)
- Aberdares Forest Reserve (Kenya)**
 BT Forest reserves—Kenya
 National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Aberdaugleddyf (Wales)
 USE Milford Haven (Wales : Estuary)
- Aberdeen, Battle of, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1644**
 BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
 Scotland—History—Charles I, 1625-1649
- Aberdeen, Freedom of the City of (Award)
 USE Freedom of the City of Aberdeen (Award)
- Aberdeen-Angus cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF199.A14]
 UF Angus cattle
 Polled Aberdeen cattle
 Polled Angus cattle
 BT Beef cattle breeds
 NT Red Angus cattle
- Aberdeen Bay (Scotland)**
 BT Bays—Scotland
- Aberdeen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Aberdeenshire Canal (Scotland)**
 BT Canals—Scotland
- Aberdour Bay (Scotland)**
 UF Bay of Aberdour (Scotland)
 BT Bays—Scotland
- Aberdour Post Office (Aberdour, Scotland)**
 BT Post office buildings—Scotland
- Aberdour Railway Station (Aberdour, Scotland)
 USE Aberdour Station (Aberdour, Scotland)
- Aberdour Station (Aberdour, Scotland)**
 UF Aberdour Railway Station (Aberdour, Scotland)
 BT Railroad stations—Scotland
- Aberfoyle Slate Quarries (Scotland)**
 BT Quarries and quarrying—Scotland
- Aberglasney Gardens (Llangathen, Wales)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gardens—Wales
- Aberglasney House (Llangathen, Wales)**
 BT Dwellings—Wales
- Abermenai Barracks (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
 USE Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
- Abern family
 USE Aborn family
- Abernathy family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Abernethy family
- Abernathys Mill Creek (Wash.)
 USE Mill Creek (Wahkiakum County and Cowlitz County, Wash.)
- Abernethy family
 USE Abernathy family
- Abernethy's sarcoma
 USE Liposarcoma
- Aberrant (Game)**
[GV1469.62.A24]
 BT Fantasy games
- Aberratio ictus** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Criminal attempt
 Criminal intent
- Aberration**
[QB163 (Astronomy)]
[QC671 (Physics)]
 BT Optics
 Spherical astronomy
 NT Optics, Adaptive
- Aberration, Chromatic and spherical
 USE Achromatism
 Lenses
 Mirrors
- Abersman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Abert, Lake (Or.)**
 UF Lake Abert (Or.)
 BT Lakes—Oregon
- Abert Rim Wilderness (Or.)**
 UF Abert Rim Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Abert Rim Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Abert Rim Wilderness (Or.)
- Abert squirrel
 USE Abert's squirrel
- Abert's squirrel** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
 UF Abert squirrel *[Former heading]*
 Sciurus aberti
 Sciurus alberti
 Sciurus barberi
 Sciurus castanonotus
 Sciurus castanotus
 Sciurus chuscensis
 Sciurus concolor
 Sciurus dorsalis
 Sciurus durangi
 Sciurus ferreus
 Sciurus kaibabensis
 Sciurus mimus
 Sciurus navajo
 Sciurus phaeurus
 Tassel-eared squirrel
 Tassle-eared squirrel
 BT Squirrels
- Abes Knob (Idaho)**
 BT Mountains—Idaho
- Abescom Bay (N.J.)
 USE Absecon Bay (N.J.)
- Abeskün (Iran)
 USE Miyan Kāleh Peninsula (Iran)
- Abet family
 USE Abbott family
- Abettors
 USE Accomplices
- Abey family
 USE Eby family
- Abhainn Afraig (Scotland)
 USE Affric, River (Scotland)
- Abhainn Mhór, An (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)
 USE Blackwater, River (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)
- Abhāva**
 BT Hindu logic
 Nyaya
- Abhayagiri (Sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[BQ8000-BQ8049]
 UF Abhayagirivādin (Sect)
 BT Buddhist sects
- Abhayagirivādin (Sect)
 USE Abhayagiri (Sect)
- Abhe Bad, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
- Abhē Bid Hāyk' (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)

Abhe Bad, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)

Abherents

UF Parting agents
Release agents
Slip agents
BT Adhesion
Surface chemistry

Abhidharma

BT Buddhist philosophy

Abhidharma (Bonpo)

USE Bon Abhidharma

Abhimanyu

Abhiras

USE Ahirs

Abhiṣeka (Buddhist rite) (May Subd Geog)

[BQ8921.A26 (Tantric Buddhism)]

UF Abhisheka (Buddhist rite)

BT Buddhism—Rituals
Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Buddhism

Abhisheka (Buddhist rite)

USE Abhiṣeka (Buddhist rite)

Abhorrence

USE Aversion

Abhorson (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)

(Not Subd Geog)

Abi (African people)

USE Abe (African people)

Abi (Papua New Guinean people)

USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)

Abi family

USE Eby family

Abi-Hasira family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Abihatsira family

Abu Hasira family

Abu Hatsera family

Abu Hatsira family

Abuhatsira family

AviHatsira family

ABI/INFORM (Information retrieval system)

[Z699.5.M25]

BT Information storage and retrieval
systems—Management

Abi-Nader family

USE Abinader family

Abia (Rite)

[DT570]

BT Beti (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
Rites and ceremonies—Cameroon

Abia language

USE Aneme Wake language

Abicetava Indians

USE Bribri Indians

Abiddul language

USE Gagadu language

Abidji (African people) (May Subd Geog)

UF Abiji (African people)

Ari (African people)

BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire

Abidji language (May Subd Geog)

UF Abiji language

Adidji language

Ari language (Côte d'Ivoire)

BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages

Lagoon languages

Abidji proverbs

USE Proverbs, Abidji

Abie family

USE Eby family

Abie language

USE Aneme Wake language

Abies

USE Fir

Abies alba

USE Silver fir

Abies amabilis (May Subd Geog)

[QK494.5.P66]

UF Amabilis fir

Cascades fir

Pacific silver fir

BT Fir

Abies balsamea

USE Balsam fir

Abies bornmuelleriana

USE Bornmueller fir

Abies canadensis

USE Eastern hemlock

Abies cilicica

USE Cilician fir

Abies concolor (May Subd Geog)

[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]

[SD397.A185 (Forestry)]

UF California white fir

Colorado fir

Colorado white fir

White Colorado fir

White fir

BT Fir

Abies densa (May Subd Geog)

[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]

[SD397.A186 (Forestry)]

UF Sikkim fir

BT Fir

Abies gordoniana

USE Abies grandis

Abies grandis (May Subd Geog)

[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]

UF Abies gordoniana

Giant fir

Grand fir

Lowland fir

Lowland white fir

White fir, Lowland

BT Fir

Abies heterophylla

USE Western hemlock

Abies lasiocarpa (May Subd Geog)

[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]

UF Abies subalpina

Alpine fir

Rocky Mountain fir

Subalpine fir

BT Fir

Abies magnifica (May Subd Geog)

[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]

UF California red fir

Red fir

BT Fir

Abies menziesii

USE Douglas fir

Abies nebrodensis (May Subd Geog)

[QK494.5.P66]

BT Fir

Abies nobilis

USE Noble fir

Silver fir

Abies nordmanniana

USE Caucasian fir

Abies pectinata

USE Silver fir

Abies picea

USE Silver fir

Abies pichta

USE Siberian fir

Abies pinsapo

USE Spanish fir

Abies procera

USE Noble fir

Abies siberica

USE Siberian fir

Abies subalpina

USE Abies lasiocarpa

Abietaceae

USE Pinaceae

Abietic acid

[QD341.A2]

UF Sylvic acid

Abigail Danforth (Fictitious character)

USE Danforth, Abigail (Fictitious character)

Abigail Stanton (Fictitious character)

USE Stanton, Abigail (Fictitious character)

Abigail Timberlake (Fictitious character)

USE Timberlake, Abigail (Fictitious character)

Abigail Washburn (Fictitious character)

USE Timberlake, Abigail (Fictitious character)

Abigar language

USE Nuer language

Abihatsira family

USE Abi-Hasira family

Abijah Thomas House (Va.)

UF Mountain View (Va.)

Octagon House (Va.)

Octagonal House (Va.)

Thomas House (Va.)

BT Dwellings—Virginia

Abiji (African people)

USE Abidji (African people)

Abiji language

USE Abidji language

Abil, Tell (Jordan)

USE Abila (Extinct city)

Abila (Extinct city)

UF Abil, Tell (Jordan)

Ḥammah al-Samrā', Tall al- (Jordan)

Seleucia Abila (Extinct city)

Tall al-Hammah al-Samrā' (Jordan)

Tell Abil (Jordan)

BT Extinct cities—Jordan

Jordan—Antiquities

Abildtrup family (Not Subd Geog)

Abilene, Operation, 1966

USE Operation Abilene, 1966

Abilene and Fort Dodge Trail

USE Texas Cattle Trail

Abilities

USE Ability

Ability (May Subd Geog)

UF Abilities

Aptitude

Proficiency

Skill

Skills

Talent

Talents

RT Expertise

NT Athletic ability

Core competencies

Creative ability

Educational acceleration

Employability

Executive ability

Followership

Intellect

Leadership

Learning ability

Life skills

Mathematical ability

Mechanical ability

Motor ability

Musical ability

Psychic ability

Scientific ability

Soft skills

Spatial ability

Spelling ability

Verbal ability

— Genetic aspects

BT Genetics

— Testing

[BF431-BF433 (Psychology)]

UF Ability testing

Aptitude tests

Testing, Ability

BT Educational tests and measurements

Psychological tests

SA subdivision Ability testing under topical

headings, and subdivision Testing

under phrase headings for types of

ability for discussions of tests of native

aptitude or acquired proficiency in a

particular field

NT Art appreciation—Testing

Brief test of literacy

Clerical ability and aptitude tests

Comprehension—Testing

Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities

Computer adaptive testing

Differential Aptitude Tests

General aptitude test battery

Gifted children—Identification

High Level Mental Alertness Test

Motion pictures in ability testing

Occupational aptitude tests

Pauli test

Physical fitness—Testing

Project Talent

United States. Army—Officer efficiency

reports

Ability, Distribution of (May Subd Geog)

UF Distribution of ability

Ability, Influence of age on (May Subd Geog)

UF Age and ability

Age factors in ability

BT Mind and body

RT Age and employment

NT Abstraction—Age factors

Cognition—Age factors

Language acquisition—Age factors

Memory—Age factors

Mental age

Ability, Musical

USE Musical ability

Ability, Social

USE Social skills

Ability grouping in education (May Subd Geog)

[LB3061]

- Ability grouping in education** (*Continued*)
- UF Classification of school children
 - Classification of students
 - Graded schools
 - Grouping, Homogeneous
 - Grouping by ability
 - Homogeneous grouping
 - School children—Classification
 - Streaming (Education)
 - Students—Classification
 - BT Education
 - Educational psychology
 - Grading and marking (Students)
 - School management and organization
 - NT Educational acceleration
 - Mixed ability grouping in education
 - Nongraded schools
 - School grade placement
 - Track system (Education)
- Ability in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.A25]
- BT Child psychology
 - NT Mathematical ability in children
 - Musical ability in children
- Ability in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF720.A24]
- BT Infant psychology
 - NT Musical ability in infants
- Ability testing
- USE *subdivision* Ability testing under subjects
 - USE Ability—Testing
- Abinader family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Abi-Nader family
- Abingdon Island (Galapagos Islands)
- USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Abington (Galapagos Islands)
- USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Abingtoni Island (Galapagos Islands)
- USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Abingworth Hall (England)**
- BT Dwellings—England
 - Hotels—England
- Abiogenesis
- USE Life—Origin
 - Spontaneous generation
- Abiogenic theory of the origin of petroleum
- USE Deep-earth gas theory
- Abiosis
- USE Cryptobiosis
- Abipon Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2679.2.A2]
- UF Abipone Indians [*Former heading*]
 - Callaga Indians
 - Callagaic Indians
 - Ecusgina Indians
 - Mepene Indians
 - Quiabanaité Indians
 - Yaucaniga Indians
 - BT Guaycuruan Indians
 - Indians of South America—Argentina
 - Indians of South America—Paraguay
- Abipon language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM5301]
- UF Abipone language [*Former heading*]
 - Callaga language
 - Ecusinga language
 - Yaucaniga language
 - BT Argentina—Languages
 - Guaycuruan languages
 - Paraguay—Languages
- Abipone Indians
- USE Abipon Indians
- Abipone language
- USE Abipon language
- Abiqui Dam (N.M.)**
- BT Dams—New Mexico
- Abiqui Reservoir (N.M.)**
- BT Lakes—New Mexico
 - Reservoirs—New Mexico
- Abiri language
- USE Birri language (Central African Republic)
- Abiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
- USE Pabbiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
- Abisa (Zambian people)
- USE Bisa (Zambian people)
- Abiseo Site (Peru)
- USE Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)
- Abiskūn (Iran)
- USE Miyan Kāleh Peninsula (Iran)
- Abit family
- USE Abbott family
- Abitibi, Lake (Ont. and Québec)**
- UF Lac Abitibi (Ont. and Québec)
 - Lake Abitibi (Ont. and Québec)
 - BT Lakes—Ontario
 - Lakes—Québec (Province)
- Abitibi Greenstone Belt (Ont. and Québec)**
- BT Greenstone belts—Ontario
 - Greenstone belts—Québec (Province)
- Abitibi Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.A12]
- UF Abittibi Indians
 - BT Algonquian Indians
 - Indians of North America—Ontario
- Abitibi-Témiscamingue (Québec)**
- Abittibi Indians
 - USE Abitibi Indians
- Abitts family
- USE Abbott family
- Abject art** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Art
- Abjection in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abjection in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Motion pictures
- Abker family
- USE Apgar family
- Abkhasians
- USE Abkhazians
- Abkhaz
- USE Abkhazians
- Abkhaz cooking
- USE Cooking, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Abkhazian drama [*Former heading*]
 - BT Abkhaz literature
- Abkhaz epic literature
- USE Epic literature, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz epic poetry
- USE Epic poetry, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Abkhazian fiction [*Former heading*]
 - BT Abkhaz literature
- Abkhaz folk dancing
- USE Folk dancing, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz folk literature
- USE Folk literature, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz folk poetry
- USE Folk poetry, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz folk songs
- USE Folk songs, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz historical fiction
- USE Historical fiction, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.A3]
- UF Abkhazian language [*Former heading*]
 - BT Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
 - Caucasian languages
- Abkhaz literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.A35-PK9201.A39]
- BT Soviet literature
 - NT Abkhaz drama
 - Abkhaz fiction
 - Abkhaz poetry
 - Abkhaz prose literature
 - Epic literature, Abkhaz
 - Folk literature, Abkhaz
 - Historical fiction, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz philology**
- UF Abkhazian philology [*Former heading*]
- Abkhaz poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Abkhazian poetry [*Former heading*]
 - BT Abkhaz literature
 - NT Epic poetry, Abkhaz
 - Folk poetry, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Abkhaz literature
- Abkhaz songs
- USE Songs, Abkhaz
- Abkhazia (Georgia)**
- History
 - Uprising, 1992-1993
- Abkhazian drama
- USE Abkhaz drama
- Abkhazian fiction
- USE Abkhaz fiction
- Abkhazian language
- USE Abkhaz language
- Abkhazian philology
- USE Abkhaz philology
- Abkhazian poetry
- USE Abkhaz poetry
- Abkhazians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK34.A]
- UF Abkhasians
 - Abkhaz
 - BT Ethnology—Caucasus
- Abkhazo-Adyghian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9048]
- UF Northwest Caucasian languages
 - BT Caucasian languages
 - NT Abazin language
 - Abkhaz language
 - Circassian languages
 - Ubykh language
- Abkhazo-Adyghian philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- ABL automatic rifles
- USE Fabrique nationale automatic rifles
- Ablabes purpureocauda
- USE Sharp-tailed snake
- Ablanow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ablating materials
- USE Ablative materials
- Ablation, Catheter
- USE Catheter ablation
- Ablation, Laser
- USE Laser ablation
- Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)**
- UF Ablation phenomena
 - Atmospheric entry problems
 - BT Aerothermodynamics
 - Heat—Transmission
 - Mass transfer
 - Melting points
 - Vaporization, Heats of
- Ablation of thermonuclear fuels
- USE Thermonuclear fuels—Ablation
- Ablation phenomena
- USE Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
- Ablative agents
- USE Ablative materials
- Ablative materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Ablating materials
 - Ablative agents
 - Ablators
 - BT Materials at high temperatures
- Ablators
- USE Ablative materials
- Ablaut
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation
- Able (Monkey)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Space Monkey Able (Monkey)
 - BT Monkeys
- Able family
- USE Abell family
- Ables Creek Site (Ark.)**
- BT Arkansas—Antiquities
- Ablitzel family
- USE Ablitzer family
- Ablitzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Ablitzel family
 - Ablutzel family
 - Hablützel family
- Ablutions (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[KBP184.46-KBP184.47]
- BT Islamic law
- Ablutions (Judaism)
- USE Baptism—Judaism
- Ablutzel family
- USE Ablitzer family
- ABM (Antiballistic missiles)
- USE Antimissile missiles
- Abnake language
- USE Abenaki language
- Abnaki baskets
- USE Abenaki baskets
- Abnaki Indians
- USE Abenaki Indians
- Abnaki language
- USE Abenaki language
- Abnaki mythology
- USE Abenaki mythology
- Abner, Li'l (Fictitious character)
- USE Li'l Abner (Fictitious character)
- Abner Range (N.T.)**
- BT Mountains—Australia
- Abney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abnormal children
- USE Exceptional children
- Abnormal E (Ionosphere)
- USE Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
- Abnormal fetal growth
- USE Fetal growth disorders
- Abnormal fibrinogen
- USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms

Abnormal gait
 USE Gait disorders

Abnormal hemoglobin
 USE Hemoglobin polymorphisms
 Hemoglobinopathy

Abnormal posture
 USE Posture disorders

Abnormal psychology
 USE Psychology, Pathological

Abnormal reflexes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reflexes, Abnormal [*Former heading*]
 BT Neurologic manifestations of general diseases
 Reflexes

Abnormal wakefulness
 USE Insomnia

Abnormalities
 USE Abnormalities, Human
 Animals—Abnormalities
 Plants—Abnormalities

Abnormalities, Human (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QM690-QM695 (*Human teratology*)]
 [RG626-RG629 (*Obstetrics*)]
 UF Abnormalities [*Former heading*]
 Anomalies, Congenital
 Birth defects
 Congenital abnormalities
 Congenital anomalies
 Defects, Birth
 Deformities [*Former heading*]
 Developmental abnormalities
 Human abnormalities
 Malformations, Congenital

BT Morphology
 Pathology
 Teratogenesis
 Teratology

SA *subdivision Abnormalities under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Abnormalities*

NT Birth injuries
 Conjoined twins
 Cryptorchism
 De Lange's syndrome
 Deformities, Artificial
 Dislocations
 Ectodermal dysplasia
 Fetal alcohol syndrome
 Fetus—Abnormalities
 Fistula
 Giants
 Human embryo—Abnormalities
 Larsen's syndrome
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
 VATER syndrome

—**Etiology**
 NT Teratogenic agents

—**Genetic aspects**

Abnormalities, Human, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abnormalities, Human, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abnormalities, Human, in rabbinical literature
 BT Rabbinical literature

Abnormalities, Human, in the Bible

Abnormalities (Animals)
 USE Animals—Abnormalities

Abnormalities (Plants)
 USE Plants—Abnormalities

Abnormalities in animals
 USE Animals—Abnormalities

Abnormalities in plants
 USE Plants—Abnormalities

Abo (Indic people)
 USE Adi (Indic people)

Abo (South Sudanese people)
 USE Toposa (African people)

Abo Arroyo (N.M.)
 UF Barranca Canyon (N.M.)
 BT Arroyos—New Mexico

ABO blood group system
 USE Blood groups—ABO system

Abo Islands (Finland)
 UF Abo Skärgård (Finland)
 Turun Saaristo (Finland)

BT Islands—Finland

Abo language (Cameroon) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8036.A62]
 UF Abaw language
 Bankon language
 Bo language (Cameroon)
 Bon language (Cameroon)

BT Bantu languages
 Cameroon—Languages

—**Tone**
 BT Tone (Phonetics)

Abo language (South Sudan)
 USE Toposa language

Abo Ruins (N.M.)
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities

Abo Skärgård (Finland)
 USE Abo Islands (Finland)

Abo slott (Turku, Finland)
 USE Turun linna (Turku, Finland)

Aboa (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)

Aboab family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abocadneticook (Me.)
 USE Penobscot River, West Branch (Me.)

Abødalselva (Norway)
 BT Rivers—Norway

Abødalselva Watershed (Norway)
 BT Watersheds—Norway

Abode of Islam
 USE Dār al-Islām

Abode of Love
 USE Church of the Agapemone

Abode of war (Islam)
 USE Dār al-ḥarb

Abodriten
 USE Obodrites

Abodrites
 USE Obodrites

Abokke Iseki (Mito-shi, Japan)
 USE Abokke Site (Mito-shi, Japan)

Abokke Site (Mito-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Abokke Iseki (Mito-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Abolition of capital punishment
 USE Capital punishment

Abolition of slavery
 USE Slavery

Abolitionism
 USE Antislavery movements

Abolitionists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Social reformers
 NT Quaker abolitionists
 Women abolitionists

—**United States**
 NT African American abolitionists

Abolitionists, African American
 USE African American abolitionists

Abolitionists in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abolivier family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abomesi ovis
 USE Haemonchus contortus

Abominable snowman
 USE Yeti

Abonwa (African people)
 USE Abure (African people)

Abonwa language
 USE Abure language

Abor (Indic people)
 USE Adi (Indic people)

Abor folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Abor

Abor folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Abor

Abor language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4001.A2]
 UF Adi language
 Miri language
 Mishing language
 Miśing language

BT India—Languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages

NT Milang language
 Padam language
 Pailibo dialect

Abor literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature

NT Abor poetry

Abor poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Abor literature

NT Folk poetry, Abor

Abor songs
 USE Songs, Abor

Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)
 UF Grand Récif Aboré (New Caledonia)
 Great Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)
 Récif Aboré (New Caledonia)

BT Coral reefs and islands—New Caledonia

Aboriginal Australian art
 USE Art, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian artists
 USE Artists, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian arts
 USE Arts, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian astronomy
 USE Astronomy, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian athletes
 USE Athletes, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian boys
 USE Boys, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian business enterprises
 USE Business enterprises, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian children
 USE Children, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian cooking
 USE Cooking, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian councils
 USE Councils, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian cowboys
 USE Cowboys, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian cricket players
 USE Cricket players, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian dance
 USE Dance, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian drama (English)
 USE Australian drama—Aboriginal Australian authors

Aboriginal Australian drawing
 USE Drawing, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian families
 USE Families, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian farmers
 USE Farmers, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian fiction (English)
 USE Australian fiction—Aboriginal Australian authors

Aboriginal Australian folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian healers
 USE Healers, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian aboriginal literature [*Former heading*]
 Australian literature (Aboriginal)
 BT Australia—Literatures
 NT Aboriginal Australian poetry

Aboriginal Australian literature (English)
 USE Australian literature—Aboriginal Australian authors

Aboriginal Australian medical personnel
 USE Aboriginal Australians in medicine

Aboriginal Australian military personnel
 USE Australia—Armed Forces—Aboriginal Australians

Aboriginal Australian mythology
 USE Mythology, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian names
 USE Names, Personal—Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian aboriginal newspapers [*Former heading*]
 BT Australian newspapers

Aboriginal Australian older people
 USE Older Aboriginal Australians

Aboriginal Australian painters
 USE Painters, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian painting
 USE Painting, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian aboriginal periodicals [*Former heading*]
 BT Australian periodicals

Aboriginal Australian personal names
 USE Names, Personal—Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian photographers
 USE Photographers, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian aboriginal poetry [*Former heading*]
 Australian poetry (Aboriginal)

BT Aboriginal Australian literature

Aboriginal Australian poetry (English)
 USE Australian poetry—Aboriginal Australian authors

Aboriginal Australian political activists
 USE Political activists, Aboriginal Australian

Aboriginal Australian prints
 USE Prints, Aboriginal Australian

- Aboriginal Australian prisoners
 - USE Prisoners, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian skin names
 - USE Names, Personal—Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian soccer players
 - USE Soccer players, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian songs
 - USE Songs, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian teachers
 - USE Teachers, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian textile fabrics
 - USE Textile fabrics, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian theater
 - USE Theater, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian women
 - USE Women, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian women artists
 - USE Women artists, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian youth
 - USE Youth, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DU123.2-DU125]
 - UF Aborigines, Australian
 - Aborigines, Australian
 - Australian aboriginal people
 - Australian aboriginals
 - Australian aborigines [*Former heading*]
 - Australians, Aboriginal
 - Australians, Native (Aboriginal Australians)
 - Native Australians (Aboriginal Australians)
 - BT Ethnology—Australia
 - Indigenous peoples—Australia
 - NT Aboriginal Tasmanians
 - Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
 - Alawa (Australian people)
 - Alyawarra (Australian people)
 - Anmatyerre (Australian people)
 - Arabana (Australian people)
 - Aranda (Australian people)
 - Art, Australian—Aboriginal Australian influences
 - Bandjalang (Australian people)
 - Bangerang (Australian people)
 - Banyjima (Australian people)
 - Batjamal (Australian people)
 - Beeliar (Australian people)
 - Birragubba (Australian people)
 - Buandik (Australian people)
 - Bunuba (Australian people)
 - Burbung (Australian people)
 - Burera (Australian people)
 - Dharug (Australian people)
 - Dhungutti (Australian people)
 - Diyari (Australian people)
 - Djabugay (Australian people)
 - Eastern Arrente (Australian people)
 - Emi (Australian people)
 - Euhlayi (Australian people)
 - Gadjerong (Australian people)
 - Garawa (Australian people)
 - Gubbi Gubbi (Australian people)
 - Gundungurra (Australian people)
 - Gunggari (Australian people)
 - Gunwinggu (Australian people)
 - Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
 - Gurindji (Australian people)
 - Jiman (Australian people)
 - Jinibara (Australian people)
 - Junkandjara (Australian people)
 - Kamberri (Australian people)
 - Kamilaroi (Australian people)
 - Kamu (Australian people)
 - Karjini (Australian people)
 - Kartangarurru (Australian people)
 - Karuwali (Australian people)
 - Kaurna (Australian people)
 - Kaytetye (Australian people)
 - Kitja (Australian people)
 - Koori (Australian people)
 - Kúini (Australian people)
 - Kukatja (Australian people)
 - Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
 - Kulári (Australian people)
 - Kumbainggar (Australian people)
 - Kurnai (Australian people)
 - Kwini (Australian people)
 - Lardiil (Australian people)
 - Larrakia (Australian people)
 - Libraries and Aboriginal Australians
 - Mandandanji (Australian people)
 - Mandjildjara (Australian people)
 - Mangarayi (Australian people)
 - Mardu (Australian people)
 - Marri Amu (Australian people)
 - Marringarr (Australian people)
 - Maung (Australian people)
 - Mewite (Australian people)
 - Miriwoong (Australian people)
 - Mirning (Australian people)
 - Mudburra (Australian people)
 - Murrumbidgee (Australian people)
 - Muruwari (Australian people)
 - Nagarnook (Australian people)
 - Narangga (Australian people)
 - Narrinyeri (Australian people)
 - Ngadjuri (Australian people)
 - Ngarinyin (Australian people)
 - Ngarinyman (Australian people)
 - Ngarti (Australian people)
 - Nunggubuyu (Australian people)
 - Nyulnyul (Australian people)
 - Nyunga (Australian people)
 - Ohantaala (Australian people)
 - Older Aboriginal Australians
 - Pibelman (Australian people)
 - Piniridjara (Australian people)
 - Pintupi (Australian people)
 - Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
 - Rembarrnga (Australian people)
 - Tiwi (Australian people)
 - Wakawaka (Australian people)
 - Walmajarri (Australian people)
 - Wardaman (Australian people)
 - Waringari (Australian people)
 - Warlpiri (Australian people)
 - Warumungu (Australian people)
 - Wathaurong (Australian people)
 - Wik-Mungkan (Australian people)
 - Wiradjuri (Australian people)
 - Wodiwodi (Australian people)
 - Wonnarua (Australian people)
 - Worimi (Australian people)
 - Worora (Australian people)
 - Wotjobaluk (Australian people)
 - Wunambal (Australian people)
 - Wurundjeri (Australian people)
 - Yaburara (Australian people)
 - Yamatji (Australian people)
 - Yandruwandha (Australian people)
 - Yangura (Australian people)
 - Yankunytjatjara (Australian people)
 - Yanyuwa (Australian people)
 - Yawarawarga (Australian people)
 - Yolngu (Australian people)
 - Yuin (Australian people)
 - **Agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DU124.A46]
 - RT Farmers, Aboriginal Australian
 - **Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN57.A9]
 - **Antiquities**
 - [DU124.A57]
 - **Craniology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Criminal justice system** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Criminal justice, Administration of—Australia
 - **Economic conditions**
 - [DU124.E36]
 - **Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DU124.E46]
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Labor laws and legislation
 - **Ethnic identity**
 - [DU124.E74]
 - **Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
 - **Games** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Government relations**
 - [DU124.G68]
 - UF Australia—Native races [*Former heading*]
 - NT Stolen generations (Australia)
 - **Hospital care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Kinship** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DU124.K55]
 - **Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DU124.L35]
 - NT Native title (Australia)
 - **Languages**
 - NT Australian languages
 - **Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marriage customs and rites, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
 - **Mathematics**
 - **Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Mineral resources
 - USE Aboriginal Australians—Mines and mining
 - **Mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aboriginal Australians—Mineral resources
 - BT Mines and mineral resources—Australia
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mining law—Australia
 - **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BV3650-BV3660]
 - UF Missions to Australian aborigines [*Former heading*]
 - **Mixed descent** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Racially mixed people—Australia
 - **Music**
 - NT Wangga
 - **Politics and government**
 - [DU124.P64]
 - NT Councils, Aboriginal Australian
 - **Reservations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Reservations, Aboriginal Australian
 - BT Land use—Australia
 - NT Arnhem Land (N.T.)
 - Cherbourg Aboriginal Reserve (Qld.)
 - Coranderk Aboriginal Station (Vic.)
 - La Perouse Reserve (N.S.W.)
 - Lockhart River Mission (Qld.)
 - Merri Creek Protectorate Station (Vic.)
 - Sackville Reach Aborigines Reserve (N.S.W.)
 - Wagait Region (N.T.)
 - Wreck Bay Aboriginal Reserve (N.S.W.)
 - Yarrabah Aboriginal Reserve (Qld.)
 - **Rites and ceremonies**
 - [DU124.R57]
 - **Sign language**
 - BT Sign language
 - **Social conditions**
 - [DU124.S63]
 - Stolen generations
 - USE Stolen generations (Australia)
 - Treatment of
 - USE Aboriginal Australians, Treatment of
 - **Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Urbanization
 - **Australia**
 - This heading is used only when further subdivided by a locality in Australia, e.g. Aboriginal Australians—Australia—New South Wales
 - **New South Wales**
 - Aboriginal Australians, Treatment of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aboriginal Australians—Treatment of
 - Treatment of Aboriginal Australians
 - BT Australia—Ethnic relations
 - Aboriginal Australians (Tasmania)
 - USE Aboriginal Tasmanians
 - Aboriginal Australians and libraries
 - USE Libraries and Aboriginal Australians
 - Aboriginal Australians and mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mass media and Aboriginal Australians
 - BT Mass media
 - Aboriginal Australians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australian aborigines in art [*Former heading*]
 - Australian aborigines in European art [*Former heading*]
 - Aboriginal Australians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australian aborigines in literature [*Former heading*]
 - Aboriginal Australians in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [P94.5.A85]
 - UF Australian aborigines in mass media [*Former heading*]
 - BT Mass media
 - Aboriginal Australians in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aboriginal Australian medical personnel
 - BT Medical personnel
 - Aboriginal Australians in military service
 - USE Australia—Armed Forces—Aboriginal Australians
 - Aboriginal Australians in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.A835]
 - UF Australian aborigines in motion pictures

[Former heading]
 BT Motion pictures
Aboriginal Australians in popular culture
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the representation of
 Aboriginal Australians in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
Aboriginal Australians in television broadcasting
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the employment of
 Aboriginal Australians in television.
 UF Aboriginal Australians in the television industry
 Australian aborigines in television broadcasting
[Former heading]
 BT Television broadcasting—Australia
 Aboriginal Australians in the Armed Forces
 USE Australia—Armed Forces—Aboriginal
 Australians
 Aboriginal Australians in the television industry
 USE Aboriginal Australians in television
 broadcasting
Aboriginal Australians with disabilities
(May Subd Geog)
[HV1569.3.A87]
 UF Australian aborigines with disabilities *[Former
 heading]*
 Handicapped, Australian aboriginal *[Former
 heading]*
 Aboriginal children
 USE Indigenous children
 Aboriginal Indian title
 USE Indian title
 Aboriginal peoples
 USE Indigenous peoples
 Aboriginal peoples' first contact with Westerners
 USE First contact of aboriginal peoples with
 Westerners
 Aboriginal Reservation of Pilquiniyeu del Limay
 (Argentina)
 USE Reserva Indígena de Pilquiniyeu del Limay
 (Argentina)
Aboriginal Tasmanians *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Aboriginal Australians (Tasmania)
 Aborigines, Tasmanian
 Aborigines, Tasmanian
 Native Tasmanians (Aboriginal Tasmanians)
 Tasmanian aboriginal people
 Tasmanian aborigines
 Tasmanian aborigines *[Former heading]*
 Tasmanians, Native (Aboriginal Tasmanians)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia
—Implements *(May Subd Geog)*
—Mixed descent *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Racially mixed people—Australia
 Aboriginal title (Australia)
 USE Native title (Australia)
 Aboriginal women
 USE Indigenous women
 Aboriginal youth
 USE Indigenous youth
 Aborigines, Australian
 USE Aboriginal Australians
 Aborigines, Tasmanian
 USE Aboriginal Tasmanians
 Aborigines
 USE Indigenous peoples
 Aborigines, American
 USE Indians
 Aborigines, Australian
 USE Aboriginal Australians
 Aborigines, Taiwan
 USE Taiwan aborigines
 Aborigines, Tasmanian
 USE Aboriginal Tasmanians
 Aborian Tagbanwa (Philippine people)
 USE Tagbanua (Philippine people)
 Aborian Tagbanwa language
 USE Tagbanua language
Aborn family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Abern family
 Aboro (African people)
 USE Birom (African people)
 Aboro language
 USE Birom language
 Abors
 USE Adi (Indic people)
Abortifacients *(May Subd Geog)*
[RG734.4-RG734.5]
 BT Abortion
 Obstetrical pharmacology
 NT Herbal abortifacients

Mifepristone
 Trichosanthin
Abortion *(May Subd Geog)*
[HQ767-HQ767.52 (Birth control)]
[RA1067 (Medical jurisprudence)]
[RG734-RG734.5 (Obstetrical operations)]
 UF Abortion, Induced
 Feticide
 Foeticide
 Induced abortion
 Pregnancy termination
 Termination of pregnancy
 BT Birth control
 Fetal death
 Obstetrics—Surgery
 RT Reproductive rights
 NT Abortifacients
 Female feticide
 Late-term abortion
 Menstrual regulation
—Complications *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Abortion—Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Abortion—Complications
—Finance
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Government policy *(May Subd Geog)*
—Citizen participation
 NT Pro-choice movement
 Pro-life movement
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 Sex and law
 NT Trials (Abortion)
—Moral and ethical aspects *(May Subd Geog)*
[HQ767.15]
 UF Abortion—Moral and religious aspects
[Former heading]
 NT Pro-choice movement
 Pro-life movement
 —Moral and religious aspects
 USE Abortion—Moral and ethical aspects
 Abortion—Religious aspects
—Press coverage *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN4784.A18 (General)]
 UF Abortion in the press *[Former heading]*
 —Psychological aspects
 NT Post-abortion syndrome
—Religious aspects
 UF Abortion—Moral and religious aspects
[Former heading]
 NT Fetal propitiatory rites
 Pro-choice movement
 Pro-life movement
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Abortion, Induced
 USE Abortion
 Abortion, Septic
 USE Septic abortion
 Abortion, Spontaneous
 USE Miscarriage
Abortion, Therapeutic *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Therapeutic abortion
 BT Obstetrics—Surgery
Abortion (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Abortion (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Islamic law
Abortion (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Abortion applicants *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Abortion seekers
 Applicants for abortion
 BT Pregnant women
 Abortion clinics
 USE Abortion services
Abortion counseling *(May Subd Geog)*
[HQ767.4]
 BT Abortion services
 Health counseling
 RT Pregnancy, Unwanted
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 Abortion facilities
 USE Abortion services
Abortion in animals *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF887]
 BT Veterinary obstetrics
 RT Brucellosis in animals
Abortion in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Abortion in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Motion pictures
 Abortion in the press
 USE Abortion—Press coverage
 Abortion rights movement
 USE Pro-choice movement
 Abortion seekers
 USE Abortion applicants
Abortion services *(May Subd Geog)*
[RG734]
 UF Abortion clinics
 Abortion facilities
 BT Birth control clinics
 Women's health services
 NT Abortion counseling
—Employees
—Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 —Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Abortion services
 Abortion trauma
 USE Post-abortion syndrome
 Abortopetalum
 USE Abutilon
 Abot family
 USE Abbott family
Abotani (Legendary character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Folklore—India
 'Abotee (African people)
 USE Vute (African people)
 'Abotee language
 USE 'Vute language
 Abbott family
 USE Abbott family
 Abou Aali River (Lebanon)
 USE Abou Ali River (Lebanon)
Abou Ali River (Lebanon)
 UF Abou Aali River (Lebanon)
 Nahr Abou Aali (Lebanon)
 Nahr Abou Ali (Lebanon)
 BT Rivers—Lebanon
Abou Ali River Watershed (Lebanon)
 BT Watersheds—Lebanon
 Abou Danné, Tall (Syria)
 USE Abu Danné, Tall (Syria)
 Abou-Hoda (Extinct city)
 USE Abū 'Awdah (Extinct city)
 Aboukir, Battle of, Egypt, 1798
 USE Nile, Battle of the, Egypt, 1798
 Aboukir Bay (Egypt)
 USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
 Aboukir Bay, Battle of, Egypt, 1798
 USE Nile, Battle of the, Egypt, 1798
 Aboungou River (Central African Republic)
 USE Kotto River (Central African Republic)
 Abouré (African people)
 USE Abure (African people)
 Aboure language
 USE Abure language
 Above-ground storage tanks
 USE Storage tanks
 Aboveground storage tanks
 USE Storage tanks
Abovyan family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 ABP (Androgen-binding proteins)
 USE Androgen-binding proteins
'Abr, Tall al- (Syria)
 UF Tall al-'Abr (Syria)
 Tell al-'Abr (Syria)
 BT Syria—Antiquities
ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
[N6868.5.A125]
 UF Archiv Beider Richtungen (Group of artists)
 RT Art, German—20th century
 Abra Tanchipa, Sierra (Mexico)
 USE Tanchipa Mountains (Mexico)
Abraham (Biblical patriarch)
—In rabbinical literature
[BM496.9.A2]
 UF Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in rabbinical
 literature *[Former heading]*
—In the Koran
[BP133.7.A27]
 UF Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in the Koran
[Former heading]
 Ibrāhīm (Koranic character)
Abraham, Plains of (Québec)
 UF Heights of Abraham (Québec)
 Plains of Abraham (Québec)
 BT Plateaus—Québec (Province)

- Abraham, Plains of (Québec), Battle of, 1759
 USE Plains of Abraham, Battle of the, Québec, 1759
- Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in rabbinical literature
 USE Abraham (Biblical patriarch)—In rabbinical literature
- Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in the Koran
 USE Abraham (Biblical patriarch)—In the Koran
- Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in the New Testament**
(Not Subd Geog)
[BS580.A3]
- Abraham (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
 USE Abram (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Abraham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Abrahams family
 Abrahamsen family
 Abrahamson family
 Abrahamsson family
 RT Abrams family
- Abraham Glitsky (Fictitious character)
 USE Glitsky, Abe (Fictitious character)
- Abraham Lake (Alta.)**
 BT Reservoirs—Alberta
- Abraham Lieberman (Fictitious character)
 USE Lieberman, Abe (Fictitious character)
- Abraham Lincoln, Fort (N.D.)
 USE Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.)
- Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site (Ky.)**
 UF Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park (Ky.)
 BT Historic sites—Kentucky
 National parks and reserves—Kentucky
- Abraham Lincoln Birthplace Post Office Building (Hodgenville, Ky.)**
 UF Lincoln Birthplace Post Office Building (Hodgenville, Ky.)
 BT Post office buildings—Kentucky
- Abraham Lincoln Federal Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)**
 UF Lincoln Federal Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 BT Public buildings—California
- Abraham Lincoln House (Milwaukee, Wis.)**
 UF Lincoln House (Milwaukee, Wis.)
 Milwaukee Jewish Settlement (Milwaukee, Wis. : Building)
 Settlement (Milwaukee, Wis.)
 Settlement House (Milwaukee, Wis.)
 BT Jewish community centers—Wisconsin
- Abraham Lincoln Memorial Garden (Ill.)
 USE Lincoln Memorial Garden (Ill.)
- Abraham Lincoln National Heritage Area (Ill.)**
 UF Lincoln National Heritage Area (Ill.)
 BT Historic sites—Illinois
 National parks and reserves—Illinois
- Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park (Ky.)
 USE Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site (Ky.)
- Abraham O. Smoot Administration Building (Provo, Utah)**
 UF Smoot Building (Provo, Utah)
 BT College buildings—Utah
- Abraham Van Helsing (Fictitious character)
 USE Van Helsing, Abraham (Fictitious character)
- Abrahamean family
 USE Apamian family
- Abrahamic religions** *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, and sometimes other monotheistic religions, that discuss an underlying, common heritage traceable to the patriarch Abraham.
 BT Religions
- Abrahamites (Bohemia)**
 UF Bohemian Deists
 Deists, Bohemian
 Israelites (Bohemia)
- Abraham's Bay (Bahamas : Bay)**
 BT Bays—Bahamas
- Abrahams family
 USE Abraham family
- Abraham's Oak (Hebron)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Eshel Avraham (Hebron)
 Mamvriiskii dub (Hebron)
 Oak of Abraham (Hebron)
 Oak of Mamre (Hebron)
 BT Trees—West Bank
- Abraham's Well (Hebron)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Wells—West Bank
- Abrahamsen family
 USE Abraham family
- Abrahamson family
 USE Abraham family
- Abrahamsson family
 USE Abraham family
- Abram (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Abraham (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Abram family
 USE Abrams family
- Abram Federal Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 USE L. Douglas Abram Federal Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
- Abramidopsis leuckartii
 USE Roach (Fish)
- Abramis leuckartii
 USE Roach (Fish)
- Abramow-Newerly family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Abrams (Tank)
 USE M1 (Tank)
- Abrams' cypress
 USE Santa Cruz cypress
- Abrams family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Abram family
 Abramson family
 RT Abraham family
- Abramson family
 USE Abrams family
- Abranchia
 USE Lepetidae
- Abrasion, Dental
 USE Teeth—Abrasion
- Abrasion, Tooth
 USE Teeth—Abrasion
- Abrasion resistance** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Materials—Abrasion resistance
 BT Materials—Mechanical properties
 SA *subdivision* Abrasion resistance *under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals*—Abrasion resistance
- Abrasive behavior
 USE Abrasiveness (Psychology)
- Abrasive industry
 USE Abrasives industry
- Abrasive wheels
 USE Grinding wheels
- Abrasiveness (Psychology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC569.5.A24 (Psychiatry)]
 UF Abrasive behavior
 BT Hostility (Psychology)
- Abrasives**
[TA455.A3 (Engineering materials)]
[TJ1296 (Mechanical engineering)]
[TN936 (Mineral resources)]
 BT Ceramics
 NT Grinding wheels
 Shot (Pellets)
- Abrasives industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9999.A2-HD9999.A24]
 UF Abrasive industry
 BT Manufacturing industries
 —Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Abrasives industry
- Abraanel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Abraxas** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.G6]
 BT Geometridae
 NT Abraxas grossulariata
- Abraxas grossulariata** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.G6]
 UF Magpie moth, European
 BT Abraxas
- Abreaction
 USE Catharsis
- Abrego family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Abreojos, Point (Mexico)**
 UF Point Abreojos (Mexico)
 Punta Abreojos (Mexico)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Mexico
- Abreu family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Abri de Dourgne (France)
 USE Dourgne Rockshelter (France)
- Abri de La Colombière Cave (France)
 USE Colombière Cave (France)
- Abri des Canalettes (France)
 USE Canalettes Rockshelter (France)
- Abri dialect (Sudan)
 USE Nirere dialect
- Abri du Mollendruz (Switzerland)
 USE Mollendruz Rockshelter (Switzerland)
- Abri du Roc de Dourgne (France)
 USE Dourgne Rockshelter (France)
- Abri Dufaure (France)
 USE Dufaure Rockshelter (France)
- Abri Fritsch (France)
 USE Fritsch Rockshelter (France)
- Abri language
 USE Koalib language
- Abri Masson (Belgium)
 USE Masson Rockshelter (Belgium)
- Abri Pataud (France)
 USE Pataud Rockshelter (France)
- Abri Vaufrey (France)
 USE Vaufrey Cave (France)
- Abri Zumoffen (Lebanon)
 USE Zumoffen Rockshelter (Lebanon)
- Abrie de la Ratlla del Bubo (Spain)
 USE Ratlla del Bubo Site (Spain)
- Abridged books
 USE Condensed books
- Abridgments of the Bible
 USE Bible—Abridgments
- Abriego de Els Secans Site (Spain)
 USE Secans Site (Spain)
- Abriego de la Higuera (Spain)
 USE Higuera Rockshelter (Spain)
- Abriego de La Vacada (Spain)
 USE Vacada Rockshelter (Spain)
- Abriego do Lagar Velho (Portugal)
 USE Lagar Velho Rockshelter (Portugal)
- Abri family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Abrittus (Ancient city)
 USE Abrittus (Extinct city)
- Abrittus (Extinct city)**
 UF Abrittus (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
 Abritus (Extinct city)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Bulgaria
- Abritus (Extinct city)
 USE Abrittus (Extinct city)
- Abrogation of legislation
 USE Repeal of legislation
- Abrolhos Islands (W.A.)
 USE Houtman Abrolhos (W.A.)
- Abrolhos National Marine Park (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional Marinho dos Abrolhos (Brazil)
- Bromine
 USE Betaine
- Abro (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT510.43.A25 (Ghana)]
[DT545.45.A27 (Guinea)]
 UF Abro (African people)
 Bono (African people)
 Bron (African people)
 Brong (African people)
 BT Akan (African people)
 Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 Ethnology—Ghana
- Abro language** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Bono language
 Bron language
 Brong language
 Doma language (Ghana and Côte d'Ivoire)
 Gyaman language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Ghana—Languages
 Kwa languages
- Abro (African people)
 USE Abro (African people)
- Abroia
 USE Abroia (Reptiles)
- Abroia (Reptiles)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L2254 (Zoology)]
 UF Abroia *[Former heading]*
 Abroias (Reptiles)
 Gutezpalias
 BT Anguidae
- Abroia cycloptera
 USE Tripterocalyx micranthus
- Abroia micrantha
 USE Tripterocalyx micranthus
- Abroias (Reptiles)
 USE Abroia (Reptiles)
- Abroñal River (Spain)**
 UF Arroyo Abroñal (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Abrotonum (Extinct city)
 USE Sabratha (Extinct city)
- Abruzzi sheepdog
 USE Maremma sheepdog
- Abruzzo National Park (Italy)
 USE Parco nazionale d'Abruzzo (Italy)
- ABS (Detergents)
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
- ABS (Surface active agent)
 USE Sodium alkylbenzene sulfonate

Absahrokee Indians
 USE Crow Indians
 Absahrokee language
 USE Crow language
Absalom Cordery House (Absecon, N.J.)
 UF Cordery House (Absecon, N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
 Absaraka language
 USE Crow language
Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 National parks and reserves—Wyoming
 Wilderness areas—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
 Absaroka Indians
 USE Crow Indians
 Absaroka language
 USE Crow language
Absaroka Range (Mont. and Wyo.)
 BT Mountains—Montana
 Mountains—Wyoming
 Rocky Mountains
 NT Beartooth Mountains (Mont. and Wyo.)
 Absaroka Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
 USE Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
 UF Absaroka Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Montana
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Wyoming
 Absaroke language
 USE Crow language
Absecon Bribery Scandal, 1980
 UF Abdul scam, 1980
 Arab scam, 1980
 BT Political corruption—United States
 United States—Politics and government—1977-1981
Abcess (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD641]
 RT Suppuration
 BT Ulcers
 SA *subdivision* Abcess *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot*—Abcess
 NT Subphrenic abcess
 Abscher family
 USE Absher family
Abcsic acid
 [QK898.A15]
 UF Dormin
 BT Plant hormones
Abcission (Botany)
 [QK763]
 UF Plants—Shedding
 Shedding (Botany)
 RT Defoliation
 Absconding (Animal behavior)
 USE Nests—Abandonment
Absecon Bay (N.J.)
 UF Abescom Bay (N.J.)
 BT Bays—New Jersey
Absecon Creek (N.J.)
 BT Rivers—New Jersey
Absecon Lighthouse (Atlantic City, N.J.)
 BT Lighthouses—New Jersey
 Abseiling
 USE Rappelling
 Absence, Leave of
 USE Leave of absence
Absence and presumption of death (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Absence and presumption of death—Law and legislation
 Absentees (Law)
 Death, Declaration of
 Death, Presumption of
 Declaration of death
 Presumption of death
 RT Civil death
 Death—Proof and certification
 BT Missing persons
 —Law and legislation
 USE Absence and presumption of death
Absence and presumption of death (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Absence and presumption of death (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Absence and presumption of death (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Absence and presumption of death (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Absence attacks
 USE Petit mal epilepsy
 Absence from school
 USE School attendance
 Absence from work
 USE Absenteeism (Labor)
Absence in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Absence in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
 Absence of urine
 USE Anuria
 Absence seizures
 USE Petit mal epilepsy
Absence without leave (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Absent without leave
 AWOL
 BT Military offenses
 Absent fathers
 USE Absentee fathers
Absent-mindedness (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF323.A27]
 UF Absentmindedness
 BT Attention
 Absent mothers
 USE Absentee mothers
 Absent treatment
 USE Mental healing
 Absent voting
 USE Absentee voting
 Absent without leave
 USE Absence without leave
 Absentee balloting
 USE Absentee voting
Absentee fathers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on fathers who have voluntarily or involuntarily relinquished custody of their natural born children after having kept them for a period of time after birth.
 UF Absent fathers
 Noncustodial fathers
 BT Fathers
 RT Custody of children
Absentee landlordism (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Absenteeism [Former heading]
 BT Land tenure
Absentee mothers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ759.3]
 Here are entered works on mothers who have voluntarily or involuntarily relinquished custody of their natural born children after having kept them for a period of time after birth.
 UF Absent mothers
 Noncustodial mothers
 BT Mothers
 RT Custody of children
Absentee voting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [JF1033]
 UF Absent voting
 Absentee balloting
 Voting, Absent [Former heading]
 BT Voting
 NT Transnational voting
 Absenteeism
 USE Absentee landlordism
Absenteeism (Labor) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD5115-HD5115.2]
 UF Absence from work
 Employee absenteeism
 Labor absenteeism
 Work, Absence from
 BT Hours of labor
 NT Sick leave
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor contract
 Absentees (Law)
 USE Absence and presumption of death
 Absentmindedness
 USE Absent-mindedness
 Abshar family
 USE Absher family
 Abshear family
 USE Absher family
 Absheer family
 USE Absher family
 Absheir family
 USE Absher family
Absher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abcher family
 Abscher family
 Abshar family
 Abshear family
 Absheer family

Abshair family
 Abshier family
 Abshir family
 Abshire family
 Abshur family
 Apsheir family
 Ipsheir family
 Abshier family
 USE Absher family
 Abshir family
 USE Absher family
 Abshire family
 USE Absher family
 Abshur family
 USE Absher family
Absidia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.M94]
 BT Mucoraceae
 Absinth sagewort
 USE Absinth wormwood
Absinth wormwood (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 [SB615.A27 (Weed)]
 UF Absinth sagewort
 Absinthium
 Artemisia absinthium
 Common sagewort
 Sagewort, Absinth
 Sagewort, Common
 Wormwood, Absinth
 BT Artemisia
Absinthe (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Liqueurs
Absinthe in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Absinthe in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Absinthium
 USE Absinth wormwood
 Absite
 USE Brannerite
Absolute, The
 [BD416 (Ontology)]
 [QC6.4.A27 (Physics)]
 BT Metaphysics
 Ontology
 RT One (The One in philosophy)
 NT Brahman
Absolute, The, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Absolute constructions (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Absolute constructions
 Absolute deviations, Least (Statistics)
 USE Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
 Absolute differential calculus
 USE Calculus of tensors
 Absolute entrenchment (Constitutional law)
 USE Constitutional entrenchment
 Absolute ethanol
 USE Ethanol
 Absolute liability
 USE Strict liability
 Absolute magnitude of A stars
 USE A stars—Magnitudes
 Absolute magnitude of brightest stars
 USE Stars, Brightest—Magnitudes
 Absolute magnitude of F stars
 USE F stars—Magnitudes
 Absolute magnitude of G stars
 USE G stars—Magnitudes
 Absolute magnitude of K stars
 USE K stars—Magnitudes
 Absolute magnitude of M stars
 USE M stars—Magnitudes
 Absolute magnitude of variable stars
 USE Variable stars—Magnitudes
 Absolute magnitudes of stars
 USE Stars—Magnitudes
Absolute music
 [ML3854]
 Here are entered works about music, generally but not exclusively instrumental, that conveys its meaning solely by its form, tempo, etc., and not by a suggestive title, a text, program, or other such extra-musical means.
 UF Abstract music
 BT Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
 Absolute phrase (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Absolute constructions
Absolute pitch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Perfect pitch
 BT Musical perception
 Musical pitch

- Absolute quantities
 - USE Physical constants
- Absolute simultaneity**
 - BT Simultaneity (Physics)
- Absolute values, Least (Statistics)
 - USE Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
- Absolutely summing operators**
 - UF Operators, Absolutely summing
 - Summing operators, Absolutely
 - BT Compact operators
- Absolution**
 - BT Church discipline
 - Indulgences
 - RT Confession
 - Forgiveness
 - Forgiveness of sin
 - Penance
 - NT Power of the keys
 - Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]**
- Absolution (Canon law)**
 - UF Reserved cases (Canon law)
 - BT Canon law
- Absolutism
 - USE Despotism
 - Dictatorship
- Absolutism, Religious
 - USE Religious absolutism
- Absolutism (Ethics)
 - USE Ethical absolutism
- Abson family
 - USE Abston family
- Absorbance scale (Spectroscopy)**
 - UF Scale, Absorbance
 - BT Absorption spectra
 - Spectrophotometry
- Absorbent paper** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Paper
- Absorbers, neutron
 - USE Neutron absorbers
- Absorbing materials, Two-photon
 - USE Two-photon absorbing materials
- Absorptiometer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Spectrophotometer
 - Spectrum analysis—Instruments
- Absorptiometry, Dual-energy radiographic
 - USE Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry
- Absorptiometry, Dual-energy X-ray
 - USE Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry
- Absorption**
 - UF Sorption
 - BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 - Packed towers
 - SA *subdivision* Absorption and adsorption *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.* Insulin—Absorption and adsorption; *and subdivision* Isotopes—Absorption and adsorption *under individual elements and groups of elements, e.g.* Copper—Isotopes—Absorption and adsorption
 - NT Gases—Absorption and adsorption
 - Light absorption
 - Photoabsorption
 - Sorbents
- Absorption, Atmospheric
 - USE Solar radiation
- Absorption, Intestinal
 - USE Intestinal absorption
- Absorption (Heat)
 - USE Heat—Radiation and absorption
- Absorption (Physiology)**
 - [QP165]
 - RT Adsorption (Biology)
 - BT Biochemistry
 - Biological transport
 - Physiology
 - RT Osmosis
 - NT Chyle
 - Endocytosis
 - Ingestion
 - Intestinal absorption
 - Pinocytosis
 - Plants—Absorption of water
 - Resorption (Physiology)
 - Skin absorption
- Absorption coefficients, Total
 - USE Mass attenuation coefficients
- Absorption cross sections**
 - BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
- Absorption in soils
 - USE Soil absorption and adsorption
- Absorption of light
 - USE Light absorption
- Absorption of pions
 - USE Pions—Absorption
- Absorption of sound**
 - [QC233]
 - UF Sound—Absorption
 - Sound absorption
 - RT Architectural acoustics
 - BT Sound
 - NT Anechoic chambers
 - Soundproofing
- Absorption spectra**
 - [QC454.A2 (Physics)]
 - [QD96.A2 (Analytical chemistry)]
 - UF Selective absorption
 - BT Exciton theory
 - Molecular spectroscopy
 - RT Spectrum analysis
 - NT Absorbance scale (Spectroscopy)
 - Astronomical spectroscopy
 - Cavity-ringdown spectroscopy
 - Extended X-ray absorption fine structure
 - Fraunhofer lines
 - Heat—Radiation and absorption
 - Internal reflection spectroscopy
 - Molecular spectra
 - Surface extended X-ray absorption fine structure
 - X-ray absorption near edge structure
- Deconvolution**
 - UF Deconvolution of absorption spectra
- Punched card systems
 - USE Punched card systems—Absorption spectra
- Absorptive capacity (Economics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the ability of an economy to absorb productively an inflow of financial capital.
 - UF Capacity, Absorptive (Economics)
 - BT Capital
 - Economic assistance
 - Economic development
 - Investments, Foreign
 - Loans, Foreign
- Absorptivity (Optics)
 - USE Opacity (Optics)
- Abstention in voting
 - USE Voting—Abstention
- Abstinence
 - USE Fasting
 - Temperance
- Abstinence, Sexual
 - USE Sexual abstinence
- Abston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abbison family
 - Abbs family
 - Abson family
- Abstract algebra
 - USE Algebra, Abstract
- Abstract and title companies
 - USE Title companies
- Abstract animation films
 - USE Abstract films
- Abstract art
 - USE Art, Abstract
- Abstract automata
 - USE Machine theory
- Abstract cinematography
 - USE Cinematography, Abstract
- Abstract companies
 - USE Title companies
- Abstract data types (Computer science)**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.9.A23]
 - UF Data types, Abstract (Computer science)
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 - RT Data structures (Computer science)
- Abstract drawing
 - USE Drawing, Abstract
- Abstract expressionism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Expressionism (Art)
 - Painting, Abstract
 - RT Art informal
 - NT Color-field painting
 - Serial art
- Abstract films** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - This heading is used as a topical heading for works about nonrepresentational films that avoid narrative and instead convey impressions and emotions by way of color, rhythm, and movement.
- When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
 - UF Abstract animation films
 - Abstract live action films
 - Concrete films
 - Nonobjective films
 - Nonrepresentational films
 - BT Experimental films
 - RT Animated films
- Abstract impressionism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Art, Abstract
 - Impressionism (Art)
 - Painting, Abstract
- Abstract lithography
 - USE Lithography, Abstract
- Abstract live action films
 - USE Abstract films
- Abstract machines
 - USE Machine theory
- Abstract metrics
 - USE Distance geometry
- Abstract music
 - USE Absolute music
- Abstract painting
 - USE Painting, Abstract
- Abstract particulars (Philosophy)
 - USE Tropes (Philosophy)
- Abstract photography
 - USE Photography, Abstract
- Abstract prints
 - USE Prints, Abstract
- Abstract sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Abstract
- Abstract Syntax Notation One (Standard)
 - USE ASN.1 (Standard)
- Abstract textile design
 - USE Textile design, Abstract
- Abstract thought
 - USE Abstraction
- Abstract watercolor painting
 - USE Watercolor painting, Abstract
- Abstract writing
 - USE Abstracting
- Abstracters (Land titles)
 - USE Title companies
- Abstracting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PE1477 (English)]
 - [Z695.9-Z695.92 (Library science)]
 - UF Abstract writing
 - Précis writing
 - BT Content analysis (Communication)
 - Documentation
 - Information organization
 - Rhetoric
 - RT Annotating, Book
 - SA *subdivision* Abstracting and indexing *under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under topical headings for works on preparing abstracts or indexes of publications on those subjects; and under individual sacred works and types of publications for works on preparing abstracts or indexes of those publications*
 - NT Automatic abstracting
- Abstracting and indexing services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indexing and abstracting services
 - BT Current awareness services
- Abstracting and indexing services industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indexing industry
 - BT Information services industry
 - Publishers and publishing
- Abstraction**
 - [BD235 (Epistemology)]
 - [BF443-BF443.5 (Psychology)]
 - UF Abstract thought
 - BT Cognition
 - Logic
 - Thought and thinking
 - NT Categorization (Psychology)
 - Concepts
 - Mental representation
- Age factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Age factors in abstraction
 - BT Ability, Influence of age on
- Testing**
 - NT Wisconsin Card Sorting Test
- Abstraction in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF723.A26]
 - BT Child psychology

Abstraction in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abstraction in photography

USE Photography, Abstract

Abstracts

UF Summaries of publications

RT Bibliography

SA *subdivision Abstracts under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under types of publications and topical headings*

Abstracts of title (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abstracts of title—Law and legislation

RT Conveyancing

Deeds

BT Land titles

Real property

Vendors and purchasers

NT Title examinations

—Law and legislation

USE Abstracts of title

Absurd, Theater of the

USE Theater of the absurd

Absurd (Philosophy)

[*B105.A3*]

UF Absurdity (Philosophy)

RT Irrationalism (Philosophy)

BT Philosophy

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Absurd (Philosophy) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Absurd (Philosophy) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

NT Theater of the absurd

Absurdist theater

USE Theater of the absurd

Absurdity (Philosophy)

USE Absurd (Philosophy)

Abtaatsko kale (Extinct city)

USE Zaldapa (Extinct city)

Abu Ageila, Battle of, Abū 'Ujaylah, Egypt, 1956

UF Abū 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1956 [*Former heading*]

BT Sinai Campaign, 1956

Abu Ageila, Battle of, Abū 'Ujaylah, Egypt, 1967

UF Abū 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1967 [*Former heading*]

BT Israel-Arab War, 1967—Campaigns—Egypt

Abū al-Fath al-Iskandārī (Fictitious character)

USE Iskandārī, Abū al-Fath (Fictitious character)

Abu al-Kharaz, Tell (Jordan)

UF Tell Abu al-Kharaz (Jordan)

BT Jordan—Antiquities

Abū an Ni'āj, Tall (Jordan)

UF Abu en Ni'āj, Tell (Jordan)

Tall Abū an Ni'āj (Jordan)

Tell Abu en Ni'āj (Jordan)

BT Jordan—Antiquities

Abū 'Awdah (Extinct city)

UF Abou-Hoda (Extinct city)

Abu 'Oda (Extinct city)

BT Egypt—Antiquities

Extinct cities—Egypt

Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634

—Hadith

[*BP135.8.A28*]

UF Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634, in the Hadith

[*Former heading*]

BT Hadith

Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634, in the Hadith

USE Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634—Hadith

Abu Bakr family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abu Danné, Tall (Syria)

[*DS99.A24*]

UF Abou Danné, Tall (Syria)

Tall Abou Danné (Syria)

Tell Abou Danné (Syria)

BT Syria—Antiquities

Abu Duwari, Tell (Iraq)

USE Mashkan-shapir (Extinct city)

Abu en Ni'āj, Tell (Jordan)

USE Abū an Ni'āj, Tall (Jordan)

Abu Habba Site (Iraq)

USE Sippar (Extinct city)

Abū Ḥabbah Site (Iraq)

USE Sippar (Extinct city)

Abu Halka Site (Lebanon)

BT Lebanon—Antiquities

Abu Hasira family

USE Abi-Hasira family

Abu Hatab (Extinct city)

USE Kisurra (Extinct city)

Abu Hatsera family

USE Abi-Hasira family

Abu Hatsira family

USE Abi-Hasira family

Abu Hureireh Site (Israel)

USE Haror, Tel (Israel)

Abu Hureyra, Tall (Syria)

UF Abu Hureyra Site (Syria)

Tall Abu Hureyra (Syria)

Tell Abu Hureyra (Syria)

BT Syria—Antiquities

Abu Hureyra Site (Syria)

USE Abu Hureyra, Tall (Syria)

Abu Kir, Bay of (Egypt)

USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)

Abu Mena (Extinct city)

USE Abū Minā (Extinct city)

Abū Minā (Extinct city)

UF Abu Mena (Extinct city)

Abu Mina Saint Menas (Extinct city)

BT Egypt—Antiquities

Extinct cities—Egypt

Abu Mina Saint Menas (Extinct city)

USE Abū Minā (Extinct city)

Abu Musa Island

UF Jazīrah-i Abū Mūsā

Jazīrat Abū Mūsā

Jazīreh-ye Abū Mūsā

Jazīreh-ye Bū Mūsā

Ježiraf Bu Mūsā

BT Islands—Iran

Islands—United Arab Emirates

Abu Nabut Garden (Tel Aviv, Israel)

USE Gan Abu Nabuṭ (Tel Aviv, Israel)

Abu 'Oda (Extinct city)

USE Abū 'Awdah (Extinct city)

Abū Qīr, Bay of (Egypt)

USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)

Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)

UF Aboukir Bay (Egypt)

Abu Kir, Bay of (Egypt)

Abū Qīr, Bay of (Egypt)

Abukir Bay (Egypt)

Abuqir Bay (Egypt)

Bay of Aboukir (Egypt)

Bay of Abu Qir (Egypt)

Khalīg Abu Qīr (Egypt)

Khalīj Abū Qīr (Egypt)

BT Bays—Egypt

Abu Rawash Site (Egypt)

USE Abū Rawwāsh Site (Egypt)

Abū Rawwāsh Site (Egypt)

UF Abu Rawash Site (Egypt)

Abu Roash Site (Egypt)

BT Egypt—Antiquities

Abu Roash Site (Egypt)

USE Abū Rawwāsh Site (Egypt)

Abu Rof (African people)

USE Rufa'a al-Hoi (African people)

Abū Šarbūṭ, Tall (Jordan)

UF Tall Abū Šarbūṭ (Jordan)

Tell Abū Šarbūṭ (Jordan)

BT Jordan—Antiquities

Mounds—Jordan

Abu Shahrain, Tell (Iraq)

USE Eridu (Extinct city)

Abu Shusha Site (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)

USE Abu-Shushah, Tel (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)

Abu-Shushah, Tel (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

subdivision.

UF Abu Shusha Site (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)

Shush, Tel (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)

Tel Abu-Shushah (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)

Tel Shush (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)

Tell Abu-Shusha (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)

BT Israel—Antiquities

Abu Simbel, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)

USE Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)

Abu Sir Pyramids (Egypt)

USE Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)

Abū Šīr Site (Egypt)

USE Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)

Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)

[*DT73.A14*]

UF Abu Sir Pyramids (Egypt)

Abū Šīr Site (Egypt) [*Former heading*]

Abusir Site (Jizah, Egypt)

Ahrāmāt Abū Šīr (Egypt)

Pyramids of Abu Sir (Egypt)

BT Pyramids—Egypt

Egypt—Antiquities

Abū 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1956

USE Abu Ageila, Battle of, Abū 'Ujaylah, Egypt, 1956

Abū 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1967

USE Abu Ageila, Battle of, Abū 'Ujaylah, Egypt, 1967

Abū 'Uyaynah al-Muhallabī family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ibn Abī 'Uyaynah al-Muhallabī family

Abua language (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abuan language

BT Abua-Ogbia languages

Abua-Ogbia languages (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PL8037*]

UF Kugbo dialect

Ogbia dialect

BT Benue-Congo languages

NT Abua language

Odual language

Ogbronuagum language

Abuan (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ethnology—Nigeria

Abuan language

USE Abua language

Abudefduf (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.P77*]

BT Pomacentridae

NT Abudefduf flavipinnis

Abudefduf whiteleyi

Abudefduf flavipinnis (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.P77*]

BT Abudefduf

Abudefduf whiteleyi (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.P77*]

BT Abudefduf

Abu Hatsira family

USE Abi-Hasira family

Abui language (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PL6621.A25*]

UF Barawahing language

Barue language

Namatalaki language

BT Indonesia—Languages

Papuan languages

Abuja (African people)

USE Ha (African people)

Abuja language

USE Ha language

Abujao River (Peru)

UF Rio Abujao (Peru)

BT Rivers—Peru

Abujao River Valley (Peru)

UF Abujao Valley (Peru)

BT Valleys—Peru

Abujao Valley (Peru)

USE Abujao River Valley (Peru)

Abujhamāriyā dialect

USE Abujhmaria dialect

Abujhmaria dialect (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abujhamāriyā dialect

Abujmariya dialect

BT India—Languages

Maria language (India)

Abujhmaria folk poetry

USE Folk poetry, Abujhmaria

Abujhmaria folk songs

USE Folk songs, Abujhmaria

Abujhmaria literature (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Indic literature

NT Abujhmaria poetry

Abujhmaria poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Abujhmaria literature

NT Folk poetry, Abujhmaria

Abujmariya dialect

USE Abujhmaria dialect

Abukir, Battle of, Egypt, 1798

USE Nile, Battle of the, Egypt, 1798

Abukir Bay (Egypt)

USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)

Abukir Bay, Battle of, Egypt, 1798

USE Nile, Battle of the, Egypt, 1798

Abuku family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abulas folk songs

USE Folk songs, Abulas

Abulas language (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abelam language

Ambulas language

Maprik language

BT Ndu languages

Papua New Guinea—Languages

Abule (African people)

USE Abure (African people)

- Abumon
 - USE Agapanthus
- Abun Ji (Indonesian people)
 - USE Madik (Indonesian people)
- Abun language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL6621.A29]
 - UF A Nden language
 - Yimbun language
 - BT Indonesia—Languages
 - Papuan languages
- Abundance (Astronomy)
 - USE Cosmic abundances
- Abundances of elements (Astronomy)
 - USE Cosmic abundances
- Abung (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Orang Abung [*Former heading*]
 - Orang Abung (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 - Lampung (Indonesian people)
- Abung dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indonesia—Languages
 - Lampung language
- Abuqir Bay (Egypt)
 - USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
- Abure (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abonwa (African people)
 - Abouré (African people)
 - Abule (African people)
 - Agoua (African people)
 - Akaplass (African people)
 - Akapless (African people)
 - Asoko (Côte d'Ivoire people)
 - Compa (African people)
 - Essouma (African people)
 - Esuma (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Abure language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL8039]
 - UF Abonwa language
 - Aboure language
 - Akapless language
 - BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 - Lagoon languages
- Aburish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aburrá Valley (Colombia)**
 - UF Valle de Aburrá (Colombia)
 - BT Valleys—Colombia
- Aburrida, Bruja (Fictitious character)
 - USE Bored Witch (Fictitious character)
- Abus River (England)
 - USE Humber, River (England)
- Abuse, Emotional
 - USE Psychological abuse
- Abuse, Psychological
 - USE Psychological abuse
- Abuse, Ritual
 - USE Ritual abuse
- Abuse, Sexual
 - USE Sex crimes
- Abuse, Verbal
 - USE Invective
- Abuse of administrative power** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abuse of power
 - Administrative power, Abuse of
 - Excess of power (Administrative law)
 - Power, Abuse of
 - BT Administrative discretion
 - Administrative law
 - Judicial review of administrative acts
 - NT Amparo (Writ)
- Abuse of administrative power (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Abuse of animals
 - USE Animal welfare
- Abuse of benzodiazepines
 - USE Benzodiazepine abuse
- Abuse of children
 - USE Child abuse
- Abuse of discovery
 - USE Discovery abuse
- Abuse of husbands
 - USE Husband abuse
- Abuse of legal drugs
 - USE Medication abuse
- Abuse of lesbian partners
 - USE Lesbian partner abuse
- Abuse of medication
 - USE Medication abuse
- Abuse of medicines
 - USE Medication abuse
- Abuse of methaqualone
 - USE Methaqualone abuse
- Abuse of nursing home patients
 - USE Nursing home patients—Abuse of
- Abuse of persons
 - USE Offenses against the person
- Abuse of power
 - USE Abuse of administrative power
- Abuse of process
 - USE False imprisonment
 - Process (Law)
- Abuse of psychotherapy patients
 - USE Psychotherapy patients—Abuse of
- Abuse of rights** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abuse of rights—Law and legislation
 - Rights, Abuse of
 - BT Equity
 - Law and ethics
 - Torts
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Abuse of rights
- Abuse of rights (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Abuse of rights (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Abuse of same-sex partners
 - USE Same-sex partner abuse
- Abuse of siblings
 - USE Sibling abuse
- Abuse of spouses
 - USE Spousal abuse
- Abuse of substances
 - USE Substance abuse
- Abuse of the mentally ill
 - USE Mentally ill—Abuse of
- Abuse of wives
 - USE Wife abuse
- Abused aged
 - USE Abused elderly
- Abused Alaska Native children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abused children, Alaska Native
 - Alaska Native abused children
 - BT Abused children—United States
 - Alaska Native children
- Abused children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on children who are victims of child abuse. Works on adults who were abused as children are entered under Adult child abuse victims.
 - UF Battered children
 - Child abuse victims
 - Maltreated children
 - Victims of child abuse
 - BT Children
 - Victims of crimes
 - RT Adult child abuse victims
 - Child abuse
 - NT Abused Indian children
 - Psychologically abused children
 - Sexually abused children
 - **Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Child abuse—Services [*Former heading*]
 - **Finance**
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - United States
 - NT Abused Alaska Native children
- Abused children, Alaska Native
 - USE Abused Alaska Native children
- Abused elderly** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abused aged [*Former heading*]
 - Abused older people
 - Battered elderly
 - Elderly, Abused
 - BT Older people
 - RT Older people—Abuse of
- Abused family members
 - USE Victims of family violence
- Abused gay men** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on gay men abused by their gay partners in domestic relationships.
 - UF Battered gay men
 - BT Abused men
 - Gay men
- Abused husbands** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Battered husbands
 - Husband abuse victims
 - BT Abused men
 - Husbands
 - Victims of family violence
 - RT Husband abuse
- Abused Indian children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Abused children
 - Indian children
- Abused lesbians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HQ75.3-HQ75.6]
 - UF Battered lesbians
 - Lesbian victims of abuse
 - Victimized lesbians
 - BT Abused women
 - Lesbians
- Abused men** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Battered men
 - BT Men
 - Victims of crimes
 - NT Abused gay men
 - Abused husbands
 - Psychologically abused men
- Abused older people
 - USE Abused elderly
- Abused parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HQ755.85]
 - BT Parents
 - Victims of family violence
- Abused teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ507.A29 (*Child psychiatry*)]
 - UF Adolescent abuse victims
 - Battered teenagers
 - Teenage abuse victims
 - BT Teenagers
 - Victims of crimes
 - NT Sexually abused teenagers
- Abused wives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Battered wives
 - Victims of wife abuse
 - Wife abuse victims
 - BT Abused women
 - Victims of family violence
 - Wives
 - RT Wife abuse
 - NT Children of abused wives
- **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Legal assistance to abused wives
- **Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV697-HV700.5]
 - UF Services for abused wives
 - BT Community health services
 - Social service
- Abused wives' children
 - USE Children of abused wives
- Abused women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Battered women
 - BT Victims of crimes
 - Women
 - RT Battered woman syndrome
 - NT Abused lesbians
 - Abused wives
 - Church work with abused women
 - Libraries and abused women
 - Psychologically abused women
 - **Pastoral counseling of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BV4445.5]
 - BT Pastoral counseling
- Abused women and libraries
 - USE Libraries and abused women
- Abused women in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abusers, Drug
 - USE Drug abusers
- Abusir Site (Jizah, Egypt)
 - USE Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)
- Abusive adult children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Adult children
- Abusive boyfriends
 - USE Abusive men
- Abusive buildings
 - USE Illegal buildings
- Abusive families
 - USE Abusive parents
- Abusive fathers
 - USE Abusive men
- Abusive husbands
 - USE Abusive men
- Abusive lesbian partners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lesbian partners, Abusive
 - BT Abusive women
 - Lesbians
- Abusive men** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abusive boyfriends
 - Abusive fathers
 - Abusive husbands
 - Batterers, Male
 - Male batterers

BT Men
 NT Church work with abusive men
—Behavior modification (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Behavior modification
Abusive mothers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mothers
Abusive parents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abusive families
 Parents, Abusive
 BT Parents
—Behavior modification (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Behavior modification
 Abusive treatment (Divorce)
 USE Legal cruelty
 Abusive wives
 USE Abusive women
Abusive women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abusive wives
 BT Women
 NT Abusive lesbian partners
Abuta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M537]
 BT Menispermaceae
 NT Abuta grandifolia
Abuta grandifolia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M537]
 BT Abuta
Abutilon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M27 (Botany)]
 UF Abortopetalum
 Velvet leaf (Abutilon)
 Velvetleaf (Abutilon)
 BT Malvaceae
 NT Indian mallow
 Abutilon theophrasti
 USE Indian mallow
 Abutment teeth
 USE Dental abutments
 Abutments, Bridge
 USE Bridges—Abutments
 Abutments, Dental
 USE Dental abutments
 Abuyama Kobo (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 USE Abuyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 Abuyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 USE Abuyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
Abuyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 UF Abuyama Kobo (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 Abuyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 BT Tombs—Japan
 'Abwetee (African people)
 USE Vute (African people)
 'Abwetee language
 USE Vute language
 Aby (African people)
 USE Abe (African people)
 Aby family
 USE Eby family
Abydos (Egypt : Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
 Abye family
 USE Eby family
Abyss
Abyss in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abyssal cones
 USE Submarine fans
 Abyssal fans
 USE Submarine fans
 Abyssal plain
 USE Abyssal zone
Abyssal zone (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abyssal plain
 Deep-sea zone
 Plain, Abyssal
 BT Ocean bottom
 Abyssian tea plant
 USE Khat
 Abyssinia oxytenanthera
 USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica
 Abyssinian bamboo
 USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica
 Abyssinian banana
 USE Ensete
 Abyssinian blue-spotted wood dove
 USE Blue-spotted wood dove
Abyssinian cat (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF449.A28]
 BT Cat breeds
 Abyssinian language
 USE Amharic language

Abyssinian manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Ethiopic
 Abyssinian rite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite
 Abyssinian wolf
 USE Canis simensis
 Abyssino-Italian War, 1895-1896
 USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
Abyssochrysidæ (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A18]
 BT Mesogastropoda
 Abyssocottidae
 USE Cottocomephoridae
Abyssocythere (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Trachyleberididae, Fossil
 Abzeichen für Niederkämpfung von Panzern
 USE Tank Destruction Badge
AC-47 (Gunship) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dragonship (Gunship)
 Spooky (Gunship)
 BT Douglas airplanes
 Gunships (Military aircraft)
AC-119 (Gunship) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Shadow (Gunship)
 Stinger (Gunship)
 BT Gunships (Military aircraft)
 Fairchild aircraft
 AC-130 (Gunship)
 USE Spectre (Gunship)
 Ac-co-hon-noc River (Va.)
 USE Occohannock Creek (Va.)
'Açaba Plateau (Mauritania)
 UF 'Assâba Plateau (Mauritania)
 Chaîne de l'Assaba (Mauritania)
 El 'Açaba Plateau (Mauritania)
 Massif de l'Assaba (Mauritania)
 BT Plateaus—Mauritania
Acacia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 [SB413.A23 (Ornamental plants)]
 [SD397.A2 (Forestry)]
 UF Acacias
 BT Mimosaceae
 NT Acacia cavenia
 Acacia concinna
 Acacia decurrens
 Acacia erioloba
 Acacia mearnsii
 Acacia melanoxylon
 Acacia mellifera
 Acacia nigrescens
 Acacia nilotica
 Acacia pendula
 Acacia peuce
 Acacia senegal
 Catclaw acacia
 Earleaf acacia
 Koa
 Mangium
 Wattles (Plants)
 Acacia, False
 USE Black locust
 Acacia (Gum arabic)
 USE Gum arabic
 Acacia albidia
 USE Faidherbia albida
 Acacia amara
 USE Albizia amara
 Acacia arabica
 USE Acacia nilotica
 Acacia auriclaeformis
 USE Earleaf acacia
 Acacia auricubiformis
 USE Earleaf acacia
 Acacia auriculiformis
 USE Earleaf acacia
 Acacia brosigii
 USE Acacia nigrescens
Acacia cavenia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Espinillo tree
 BT Acacia
Acacia concinna (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Soap nut
 Soap pod
 BT Acacia
Acacia decurrens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Black wattle
 Blackgreen-wattle acacia

BT Acacia
 Wattles (Plants)
Acacia erioloba (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Acacia giraffae
 Camel thorn (Acacia)
 Camel's thorn (Acacia)
 Camelthorn (Acacia)
 BT Acacia
 Acacia giraffae
 USE Acacia erioloba
 Acacia glaucescens
 USE Mangium
 Acacia greggii
 USE Catclaw acacia
 Acacia gum
 USE Gum arabic
 Acacia julibrissin
 USE Silk tree
 Acacia koa
 USE Koa
 Acacia leucocephala
 USE Lead tree
 Acacia leucophylla
 USE Acacia pendula
 Acacia mangium
 USE Mangium
Acacia mearnsii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A25 (Forestry)]
 UF Acacia mollissima
 Black wattle
 BT Acacia
 Wattles (Plants)
Acacia melanoxylon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Australian blackwood
 Blackwood, Australian
 Blackwood acacia
 BT Acacia
Acacia mellifera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L545 (Botany)]
 BT Acacia
 Acacia mollissima
 USE Acacia mearnsii
 Acacia nemu
 USE Silk tree
Acacia nigrescens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Acacia brosigii
 Acacia pallens
 Acacia passargei
 Acacia schliebenii
 Knob thorn
 Knobby thorn
 Knobthorn
 Knobthorn acacia
 Knoppiesdoring
 BT Acacia
Acacia nilotica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 [SB315.A33 (Tannin plant)]
 [SD397.A26 (Forestry)]
 UF Acacia arabica
 Babool acacia
 Babul acacia
 BT Acacia
 Acacia pallens
 USE Acacia nigrescens
 Acacia passargei
 USE Acacia nigrescens
Acacia pendula (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Acacia leucophylla
 Balaar
 Bastard gidgee
 Boree
 Gidgee, Bastard
 Myall acacia
 Nilyah
 Racosperma pendulum
 Silver-leaf boree
 True myall
 Weeping acacia
 Weeping myall
 BT Acacia
Acacia peuce (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Waddy (Plant)
 Waddywood
 BT Acacia

Acacia schliebenii
 USE Acacia nigrescens
Acacia senegal (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 [SB291.A32 (Culture)]
 UF Acacia verec
 Gum arabic acacia
 Gum arabic tree
 Hashab tree
 Senegal gum tree
 BT Acacia
Acacia Terrace (Sydney, N.S.W.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Australia
 Acacia verec
 USE Acacia senegal
 Acacia wightii
 USE Albizia amara
 Acacian Schism
 USE Schism, Acacian, 484-519
 Acacias
 USE Acacia
Academic achievement (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Academic underachievement
 Achievement, Academic
 Educational achievement
 Scholastic achievement
 Scholastic success
 School achievement
 Student achievement
 Underachievement, Academic
 BT Performance
 Success
 NT Achievement tests
 Birth date effect (Academic achievement)
 College entrance achievement tests
 Comprehensive examinations
 Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program
 Educational attainment
 Motivation in education
 Prediction of scholastic success
 —**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ——**United Arab Emirates**
 NT Jā'izāt Rāshid lil-Tafawwuq al-'Ilmī
 —**Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ——**Germany**
 NT Youth Research Contest, Germany
 ——**Germany (West)**
 —**Testing**
 Academic achievement and personality
 USE Personality and academic achievement
 Academic adjustment
 USE Student adjustment
 Academic advising
 USE Counseling in higher education
 Academic advisors
 USE Faculty advisors
Academic art (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6847.5.A34]
 Here are entered works on art that adheres to rules established by an academy.
 UF Academicism (Art)
 BT Art
 —**19th century**
 UF Art pompier
Academic art, European (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF European academic art
Academic art, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French academic art
Academic art, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican academic art
Academic art, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian academic art
Academic art, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish academic art
Academic costume (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB2389]
 UF Academic dress
 Academic regalia
 Caps and gowns
 College gowns
 Gowns, College
 Graduation gowns
 Graduation robes
 Hoods, Academic
 Universities and colleges—Costume [*Former heading*]
 BT Costume

Academic couples (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1778.45]
 BT Couples
 Academic deans
 USE Deans (Education)
Academic decorations of honor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB2381-LB2391]
 UF Decorations of honor, Academic [*Former heading*]
 BT Decorations of honor
 RT Degrees, Academic
 Academic degrees
 USE Degrees, Academic
 Academic department heads (High schools)
 USE High school department heads
 Academic department heads (Universities and colleges)
 USE College department heads
 Academic departmental libraries
 USE Academic libraries—Departmental libraries
 Academic departments
 USE Universities and colleges—Departments
 Academic disciplines
 USE Universities and colleges—Curricula
 Academic dishonesty
 USE Cheating (Education)
Academic disputations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Disputations, Academic
 BT Debates and debating
 RT Dissertations, Academic
 Academic dissertations
 USE Dissertations, Academic
 Academic dress
 USE Academic costume
Academic etiquette (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Academic protocol
 Protocol, Academic
 BT Etiquette
 NT Student etiquette
 Academic failure
 USE School failure
Academic freedom (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC72-LC72.5]
 Here are entered comprehensive works on the freedom of the members of the academic community to carry on their functions, including the right to teach, learn, communicate, publish, conduct research, etc.
 UF Educational freedom
 Freedom, Academic
 BT Freedom of information
 Liberty
 RT Intellectual freedom
 NT Students—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Teaching, Freedom of
 University autonomy
 Academic health centers
 USE Academic medical centers
Academic-industrial collaboration (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Collaboration, Academic-industrial
 Collaboration, Industrial-academic
 Industrial-academic collaboration
 Industrial-university collaboration
 University-industrial collaboration
 BT Business and education
Academic language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P120.A24]
 UF University language
 BT Discourse analysis
 Language and languages
Academic librarians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z682.4.C63]
 UF College librarians [*Former heading*]
 University librarians
 BT Librarians
 NT Academic library directors
 —Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Academic librarians
 —**Faculty status** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Faculty status of academic librarians
 RT Academic libraries—Relations with faculty and curriculum
 —**Tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tenure of academic librarians
Academic librarians as authors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF College librarians as authors [*Former heading*]
 BT Authors
Academic libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.U5]
 Works on academic libraries in special fields, such as law school libraries, are entered under headings for special libraries, e.g. Law libraries; Business libraries; etc.

UF College libraries
 Libraries, University and college [*Former heading*]
 University libraries
 BT Libraries
 RT Libraries and colleges
 Public libraries—Services to colleges and universities
 SA *names of individual academic libraries and subdivision Libraries under names of individual educational institutions*
 NT Bible college libraries
 Community college libraries
 Fraternity libraries
 Junior college libraries
 Nursing school libraries
 Pharmacy school libraries
 Private school libraries
 Teachers college libraries
 Technical college libraries
 Theological seminary libraries
 Undergraduate libraries
 —**Acquisitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
 —**Administration**
 ——**Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Contracting out
 ——**Employee participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Academic
 libraries—Administration—Staff participation [*Former heading*]
 BT Management—Employee participation
 ——Staff participation
 USE Academic
 libraries—Administration—Employee participation
 —**Aims and objectives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Book lists**
 BT Best books
 —**Circulation analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Circulation analysis of academic libraries
 —**Circulation and loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Library circulation and loans
 NT Academic libraries—Interlibrary loans
 —**Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
 —**Departmental libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Academic departmental libraries
 Academic libraries—Divisional libraries
 College departmental libraries
 Departmental libraries in universities and colleges
 Divisional libraries in universities and colleges
 University departmental libraries
 —Divisional libraries
 USE Academic libraries—Departmental libraries
 —**Effect of technological innovations on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Technological innovations
 —**Electronic reserve collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Academic libraries—Reserve collections
 —**Finance**
 —**Food and beverage policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Library food and beverage policies
 —**Interlibrary loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Academic libraries—Circulation and loans
 Interlibrary loans
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Library legislation
 —**Mergers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Off-campus services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Off-campus services of academic libraries
 BT Library extension
 University extension
 —**Quality control**
 BT Quality control
 —**Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Reference services (Libraries)
 —**Relations with faculty and curriculum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Library-faculty communication
 BT Universities and colleges—Curricula
 Universities and colleges—Faculty
 RT Academic librarians—Faculty status
 —**Reserve collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Reserve collections in libraries
 NT Academic libraries—Electronic reserve collections
 —**Services to adult college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z711.92.A32]

- BT Adult college students—Services for
- RT Libraries and adult education
- Services to graduate students** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z711.92.G73*]
 - BT Graduate students—Services for
- Services to Hispanic Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hispanic Americans—Services for
 - Hispanic Americans and libraries
- Services to minorities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Libraries and minorities
 - Minorities—Services for
- Services to people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Academic libraries—Services to the handicapped [*Former heading*]
 - BT Libraries and people with disabilities
 - People with disabilities—Services for
- Services to the handicapped
 - USE Academic libraries—Services to people with disabilities
- Space utilization** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z679.55*]
 - UF Space utilization in academic libraries
- Statistics**
- Use studies**
 - BT Library use studies
- Massachusetts**
 - NT Harvard University—Libraries
- United States**
 - NT African American academic libraries
- Academic libraries, African American
 - USE African American academic libraries
- Academic library directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College library directors
 - Deans of libraries
 - Directors of academic libraries
 - Library deans
 - University librarians (Library directors)
 - BT Academic librarians
 - Library directors
- Academic majors
 - USE College majors
- Academic medical center mergers
 - USE Academic medical centers—Mergers
- Academic medical centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Academic health centers
 - University medical centers
 - BT Medical centers
 - Universities and colleges
 - NT Medical colleges
 - University hospitals
- Effect of managed care on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Managed care plans (Medical care)
- Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to academic medical centers
- Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to academic medical centers
- Mergers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Academic medical center mergers
 - Mergers of academic medical centers
 - BT Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Indiana**
 - NT Indiana University Medical Center Complex (Indianapolis, Ind.)
- Academic mobility
 - USE Student mobility
 - Teacher mobility
- Academic motivation
 - USE Motivation in education
- Academic probation
 - USE College attendance
- Academic Profile (Test)** [*LB2367.2*]
 - BT Universities and colleges—Examinations
- Academic protocol
 - USE Academic etiquette
- Academic publishing
 - USE Scholarly publishing
- Academic regalia
 - USE Academic costume
- Academic rites and ceremonies** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB2389*]
 - BT Manners and customs
 - Rites and ceremonies
 - NT Commencement ceremonies
- Academic spin-offs
 - USE Academic spin-outs
- Academic spin-outs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Academic spin-offs
 - Spin-offs, Academic
 - Spin-outs, Academic
 - BT Technology transfer

- Academic terms
 - USE Universities and colleges—Terminology
- Academic underachievement
 - USE Academic achievement
- Academic Web sites
 - USE Scholarly Web sites
- Academic workload of students
 - USE Students—Academic workload
- Academic writing** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Learned writing
 - Scholarly writing
 - BT Authorship
- Academicians
 - USE College teachers
- Academicism (Art)
 - USE Academic art
- Academics (Persons)
 - USE College teachers
- Academies, Career
 - USE Career academies
- Academies, Catholic
 - USE Catholic academies
- Academies, Evangelical
 - USE Evangelical academies
- Academies, Talmudic
 - USE Talmudic academies
- Academies (British public schools)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on British schools, usually secondary schools, that are directly funded by central government, with some private sponsorship, and are independent of local government control.
 - UF Academies (British public schools)—Great Britain
 - City academies (British public schools)
 - BT Public schools—Great Britain
 - Great Britain
 - USE Academies (British public schools)
- Academies (Learned societies)
 - USE Learned institutions and societies
 - Societies
- Academies (Private schools)
 - USE Private schools
- Academy Awards (Motion pictures)**
 - UF Academy awards (Moving-pictures) [*Former heading*]
 - Oscars (Motion pictures)
 - BT Motion pictures—Awards—United States
- Academy awards (Moving-pictures)
 - USE Academy Awards (Motion pictures)
- Academy Building (Rexburg, Idaho)
 - USE Jacob Spori Building (Rexburg, Idaho)
- Academy of Music (Lynchburg, Va. : Building)**
 - UF Lynchburg Academy of Music (Lynchburg, Va. : Building)
 - BT Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)—Virginia
- Academy Square (Provo, Utah)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Lower Campus (Provo, Utah)
 - BT Plazas—Utah
- Academy Theatre (Washington, D.C.)**
 - BT Theaters—Washington (D.C.)
- Acadia**
 - Here are entered works about the area of French territorial possessions on the Atlantic seaboard between New England and the Gulf of Saint Lawrence during the 17th and early part of the 18th centuries.
 - Acadia Forest Experiment Station (N.B.)
 - USE Acadia Research Forest (N.B.)
 - Acadia National Park (Me.)**
 - UF Lafayette National Park (Me.)
 - Sieur de Monts National Monument (Me.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Maine
 - Acadia Plantation (La.)**
 - BT Dwellings—Louisiana
 - Plantations—Louisiana
 - Acadia Research Forest (N.B.)**
 - UF Acadia Forest Experiment Station (N.B.)
 - Forêt expérimentale Acadia (N.B.)
 - BT Experimental forests—New Brunswick
 - Acadian chickadee
 - USE Boreal chickadee
 - Acadian cooking
 - USE Cooking, Acadian
 - Acadian Deportation, 1755
 - USE Acadians—Nova Scotia—History—Expulsion, 1755
 - Acadian dialect, Louisiana
 - USE Cajun French dialect

- Acadian flycatcher** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL696.P289 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Empidonax virescens
 - BT Empidonax
- Acadian House (Guilford, Conn.)**
 - UF Joseph Clay House (Guilford, Conn.)
 - Kimberly House (Guilford, Conn.)
 - BT Dwellings—Connecticut
- Acadians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the early French settlers of Acadia, as well as on their present-day descendants.
 - UF Acadians—Maritime Provinces
 - French-Canadians—Maritime Provinces
 - BT Ethnology—Canada
 - French-Canadians
 - Louisiana
 - USE Cajuns
 - Maritime Provinces
 - USE Acadians
 - Nova Scotia**
 - History**
 - Expulsion, 1755** [*F1038*]
 - UF Acadian Deportation, 1755
 - Expulsion of the Acadians, 1755
 - Nova Scotia—History—Expulsion of the Acadians, 1755
 - Winslow's Expedition for the Expulsion of the Acadians, 1755 [*Former heading*]
 - BT Acadians—Nova Scotia—Migrations
 - Nova Scotia—History—1713-1763
 - United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns
 - Migrations**
 - NT Acadians—Nova Scotia—History—Expulsion, 1755
- Acadians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acadians in Louisiana
 - USE Cajuns
- Acadie, Isthme de l' (N.B. and N.S.)
 - USE Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
- Acagchemin Indians
 - USE Juaneño Indians
- Açagra family
 - USE Azagra family
- Acahualinca Site (Nicaragua)**
 - UF Cauce Site (Nicaragua)
 - BT Nicaragua—Antiquities
- Açaí palm** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK495.P17 (Botany)*] [*RM666.A14 (Pharmacology)*]
 - UF Açaí palm
 - Assai palm
 - Cabbage palm
 - Euterpe oleracea [*Former heading*]
 - BT Euterpe
- Acaill Beag (Ireland)
 - USE Achillbeg Island (Ireland)
- Acaill Bheag (Ireland)
 - USE Achillbeg Island (Ireland)
- Acajú
 - USE Cashew
- Acala (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*BQ4860.A4-BQ4860.A44*]
 - UF Fudō myōō (Buddhist deity)
 - BT Buddhist gods
- Acalagaccha (Jaina sect)
 - USE Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)
- Acalculia** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RJ496.A25*]
 - UF Dyscalculia
 - BT Brain—Diseases
 - Mathematical ability
- Acalculia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pediatric neurology
- Acalymma** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL596.C5*]
 - BT Chrysomelidae
 - NT Striped cucumber beetle
 - Western striped cucumber beetle
- Acalymma trivittatum
 - USE Western striped cucumber beetle
- Acalymma trivittatum
 - USE Western striped cucumber beetle
- Acalymma vittata
 - USE Striped cucumber beetle

Acalymma vittatum
 USE Striped cucumber beetle
Acamprosate (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acetylhomotaurine
 N-acetylhomotaurine
 BT Taurine
 Açana, Tall (Turkey)
 USE Alalakh (Extinct city)
Acanceh Site (Mexico)
 [*F1435.1.A35*]
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Acang (Asian people)
 USE Achang (Asian people)
 Acang language
 USE Achang language
 Acatacarix
 USE Caryocar
Acanthaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.A1655*]
 UF Strobilanthinae
 BT Tubiflorae
 NT Acanthus
 Aphelandra
 Blepharis
 Carlowrightia
 Eranthemum
 Justicia
 Oplonia
 Phaulopsis
 Psilanthele
 Spathacanthus
 Tetramerium
 Thunbergia
Acanthagrion (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL520.3.C64*]
 BT Coenagrionidae
 Acanthales
 USE Lamiales
Acanthamoeba (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL368.A5*]
 BT Acanthamoebidae
 NT Acanthamoeba castellanii
Acanthamoeba castellanii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL368.A5*]
 BT Acanthamoeba
Acanthamoebidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL368.A5*]
 BT Amoebida
 NT Acanthamoeba
 Acantharea
 USE Acantharia
Acantharia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL368.A32*]
 UF Acantharea
 BT Actinopoda
Acanthaster (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL384.A8*]
 BT Acanthasteridae
 NT Crown-of-thorns starfish
 Acanthaster planci
 USE Crown-of-thorns starfish
Acanthasteridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL384.A8*]
 BT Spinulosida
 NT Acanthaster
 Acantheladone
 USE Eledone
Acanthemblemaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL638.C63*]
 BT Clinidae
 Acanthias americanus
 USE Spiny dogfish
 Acanthias antiquorum
 USE Spiny dogfish
 Acanthias commun
 USE Spiny dogfish
 Acanthias lebruni
 USE Spiny dogfish
 Acanthias linnei
 USE Spiny dogfish
 Acanthias sucklii
 USE Spiny dogfish
 Acanthias vulgaris
 USE Spiny dogfish
 Acanthidium
 USE Lantern sharks
 Acanthiidae
 USE Cimicidae
 Acanthisittidae
 USE New Zealand wrens
Acanthiza (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL696.P213 (Zoology)*]
 UF Thornbills
 BT Australasian warblers
 NT Slaty-backed thornbill
 Acanthiza robustirostris
 USE Slaty-backed thornbill
 Acanthizidae
 USE Australasian warblers
Acanthobdella (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL391.A6*]
 BT Acanthobdellidae
 NT Acanthobdella peledina
Acanthobdella peledina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL391.A6*]
 BT Acanthobdella
 Acanthobdellida
 USE Acanthobdellidae
Acanthobdellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL391.A6*]
 UF Acanthobdellida
 BT Leeches
 NT Acanthobdella
Acanthocarpus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL444.M33 (Zoology)*]
 BT Box crabs
Acanthocephala (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL391.A2*]
 UF Spiny-headed worms
 BT Worms
 NT Archiacanthocephala
 Palaeacanthocephala
Acanthoceratidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE807.A5*]
 BT Ammonoidea
 NT Protacanthoceras
 Watinoceras
 Acanthoceridae
 USE Ceratocanthidae
 Scarabaeidae
 Acanthochitonida
 USE Neoloricata
Acanthochitonidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL430.14.A26 (Zoology)*]
 BT Neoloricata
 NT Cryptochiton
 Cryptoplax
 Acanthochlamydeaceae
 USE Velloziaceae
 Acanthoclinae
 USE Dolichoderus
Acanthococcus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK569.R*]
 BT Rhodophyllidaceae
 NT Acanthococcus antarcticus
Acanthococcus antarcticus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK569.R*]
 BT Acanthococcus
Acanthocollum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL596.C62 (Zoology)*]
 BT Cleridae
 Acanthocybiidae
 USE Scombridae
Acanthodactylus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL666.L255*]
 BT Lacertidae
Acanthodes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE852.O45*]
 UF Acanthodis
 Acanthoessus
 Holacanthodes
 Holmesella
 Pelonectes
 BT Acanthodidae
Acanthodidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE852.O45*]
 BT Acanthodii
 NT Acanthodes
Acanthodii (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishes, Fossil
 NT Acanthodidae
 Acanthodis
 USE Acanthodes
 Acanthodrilidae
 USE Megascolecidae
 Acanthoessus
 USE Acanthodes
Acanthogammaridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL444.M315*]
 BT Amphipoda
 NT Pallasea
 Acanthoglossus
 USE Zaglossus
 Acantholebius
 USE Hexagrammos
Acantholepis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL568.F7*]
 BT Ants
 NT Acantholepis frauenfeldi
Acantholepis frauenfeldi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL568.F7*]
 BT Acantholepis
Acantholyda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL568.P3*]
 BT Pamphiliidae
 NT Acantholyda posticalis
 Pine false webworm
 Acantholyda erythrocephala
 USE Pine false webworm
 Acantholyda nemoralis
 USE Acantholyda posticalis
 Acantholyda pinivora
 USE Acantholyda posticalis
Acantholyda posticalis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL568.P3*]
 UF Acantholyda nemoralis
 Acantholyda pinivora
 BT Acantholyda
 Acantholysis bullosa
 USE Epidermolysis bullosa
Acanthomacrostromum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL391.P7*]
 BT Macrostromidae
 NT Acanthomacrostromum gerlachi
Acanthomacrostromum gerlachi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL391.P7*]
 BT Acanthomacrostromum
Acanthomyops (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL568.F7*]
 BT Ants
 Acanthomyops niger
 USE Lasius niger
 Acanthomysmena
 USE Euryopis
Acanthoniscus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL444.M34*]
 BT Oniscidae
Acanthonotozomatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL444.M315*]
 BT Amphipoda
 NT Panoploea
 Acanthonotus
 USE Tachyglossus
Acanthopagrus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL638.S74 (Zoology)*]
 BT Sparidae
 NT Acanthopagrus butcheri
 Acanthopagrus latus
Acanthopagrus butcheri (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL638.S74 (Zoology)*]
 UF Black bream
 Bream, Black
 Bream, Silver
 Gippsland bream
 Golden bream
 Silver bream
 Southern black bream
 Southern bream
 Southern yellowfin bream
 BT Acanthopagrus
 Acanthopagrus datnia
 USE Acanthopagrus latus
Acanthopagrus latus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL638.S74 (Zoology)*]
 UF Acanthopagrus datnia
 Black porgy, Yellow-finned
 Bream, Grey
 Bream, Japanese silver
 Bream, Western yellowfin
 Bream, Yellow sea
 Chrysophrys datnia
 Coius datnia
 Grey bream
 Japanese silver bream
 Mylio latus
 Sea bream, Yellow
 Seabream, Yellow
 Seabream, Yellowfin
 Silver bream, Japanese
 Sparus latus
 Western yellowfin bream
 Yellow fin seabream
 Yellow-finned black porgy
 Yellow sea bream
 Yellow seabream

Yellowfin bream, Western
Yellowfin seabream
BT Acanthopagrus
Acanthopanax (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A6853]
BT Araliaceae
NT Acanthopanax senticosus
Acanthopanax eleutherococcus
USE Acanthopanax senticosus
Acanthopanax senticosus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A6853 (Botany)]
[RS165.A24 (Materia medica)]
UF Acanthopanax eleutherococcus
Chinese ciwujia
Ciwujia
Eleutherococcus senticosus
Hedera senticosa
BT Acanthopanax
Acanthophis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O64 (Zoology)]
UF Adder, Death
Death adder
BT Elapidae
Acanthophora (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.R37 (Botany)]
BT Rhodamelaceae
NT Acanthophora spicifera
Acanthophora spicifera (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.R37 (Botany)]
BT Acanthophora
Acanthophyllum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C24 (Botany)]
BT Caryophyllaceae
NT Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides
Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C24]
BT Acanthophyllum
Acanthopleura (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.14.C47]
BT Chitonidae
NT West Indian fuzzy chiton
Acanthopleura granulata
USE West Indian fuzzy chiton
Acanthopsidae
USE Loaches
Acanthopteroctetidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A]
BT Lepidoptera
Acanthopterygii
USE Perciformes
Acanthos (Extinct city)
USE Akanthos (Extinct city)
Acanthoscelidae
USE Bruchidae
Acanthoscelides (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.B7 (Zoology)]
BT Bruchidae
NT Bean weevil
Acanthoscelides obtectus
USE Bean weevil
Acanthosicyos (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C96 (Botany)]
BT Cucurbitaceae
NT Nara (Plant)
Acanthosicyos horridus
USE Nara (Plant)
Acanthisis nigricans (*May Subd Geog*)
[RL435]
UF Keratosis nigricans
BT Keratosis
Pigmentation disorders
Acanthosomatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.A14 (Zoology)]
UF Acanthosomatids
Acanthosomidae
BT Hemiptera
Acanthosomatids
USE Acanthosomatidae
Acanthosomidae
USE Acanthosomatidae
Acanthuridae
USE Surgeonfishes
Acanthurus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A2 (Zoology)]
BT Surgeonfishes
NT Lined surgeonfish
Acanthurus barav
USE Lined surgeonfish
Acanthurus lineatus
USE Lined surgeonfish
Acanthurus vittatus
USE Lined surgeonfish

Acanthus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A1655]
BT Acanthaceae
NT Acanthus mollis
Acanthus in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Acanthus mollis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A1655]
BT Acanthus
Acanthylis saxatalis
USE White-throated swift
Acapulco Bay (Mexico)
UF Bahia de Acapulco (Mexico)
BT Bays—Mexico
Acaquamscott River (R.I.)
USE Pettaquamscutt River (R.I.)
Acaquanset River (R.I.)
USE Pettaquamscutt River (R.I.)
Acara (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C55]
BT Cichlids
Acaracides
USE Acaricides
Acaray Site (Peru)
UF Fortaleza de Acaray (Peru)
BT Fortification, Prehistoric—Peru
Peru—Antiquities
Acarbose
[IRM666.A15]
BT Antimetabolites
Glucosidase inhibitors
Acari
USE Mites
Acaricide resistance (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB951.6]
UF Mites—Acaricide resistance
Mites—Resistance to acaricides
Resistance to acaricides
Ticks—Acaricide resistance
Ticks—Resistance to acaricides
BT Pesticide resistance
NT Two-spotted spider mite—Acaricide resistance
Acaricides (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB951.6]
UF Acaracides
Miticides [Former heading]
BT Pesticides
RT Mites—Control
Ticks—Control
NT Chlorfenvinphos
Chlorpyrifos
Endosulfan
Methomyl
Mevinphos
Naled (Insecticide)
Parathion
Tetradifon
—**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Plants—Effect of acaricides on
Acarida
USE Mites
Acaridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.A3]
BT Acariformes
NT Acarus
Rhizoglyphus
Tyrophagus
Acaridea
USE Mites
Acariformes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.15.A33 (Zoology)]
UF Actinotrichida
Astigmata
Cryptostigmata
Oribatei
Oribatida
Prostigmata
Tetranychioidea [Former heading]
Trombidiformes [Former heading]
BT Mites
NT Acaridae
Alloptidae
Ameronothridae
Analgidae
Anystidae
Arrenuridae
Bdellidae
Brachychthoniidae
Caeculidae
Camisiidae
Chaetodactylidae
Cheyletidae
Chiggers (Mites)

Cunaxidae
Diptilomiopidae
Echimypodidae
Epidermoptidae
Eremaeidae
Eriophyidae
Eupodidae
Eustathiidae
False spider mites
Feather mites
Galumnidae
Glycyphagidae
Halacaridae
Hermannidae
Heterocheyleidae
Hydrachnidae
Hygrobatidae
Labidocarpidae
Lebertidae
Leeuwenhoekeidae
Limnochardae
Listrophoridae
Microtrombididae
Myocoptidae
Nothridae
Oribatidae
Penthaleidae
Phytoptidae
Pionidae
Proctophyllodidae
Pterygosomatidae
Pyemotidae
Pyroglyphidae
Raphignathidae
Rhagidiidae
Rosensteiniidae
Sarcoptidae
Spider mites
Stigmaeidae
Syringobiidae
Syringophilidae
Tarsonemidae
Thyasidae
Trombiculidae
Trombididae
Unionicolidae
Water mites
Xolalgidae
Acarina
USE Mites
Acarine biocontrol agents
USE Mites as biological pest control agents
Acarmanian Revolt, Greece, 1836
USE Greece—History—Acarmanian Revolt, 1836
Acarologists (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Arachnologists
Zoologists
Acarology (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458]
RT Mites
Ticks
BT Zoology
Acarospora (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK585.A]
BT Acarosporaceae
Acarosporaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK585.A]
BT Lecanorales
NT Acarospora
Acartia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C72]
BT Pontellidae
Acartomyia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
BT Mosquitoes
NT Acartomyia zammitii
Acartomyia zammitii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
BT Acartomyia
Acarus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.A3]
BT Acaridae
NT Acarus scabiei
Acarus siro
Acarus scabiei (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.A3]
UF Sarcoptes scabiei
BT Acarus
Acarus siro (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.A3]
BT Acarus

- ACAs
 - USE Adult children of alcoholics
- Acatec Indians
 - USE Akatek Indians
- Acatec language
 - USE Akatek language
- Acateco Indians
 - USE Akatek Indians
- Acateco language
 - USE Akatek language
- Acatists
 - USE Akathists
- Acatistus
 - USE Akathists
- Acawai Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F2380.1.A2]
 - UF Acawoio Indians
 - Accawai Indians [*Former heading*]
 - Acewaio Indians
 - Akavais Indians
 - Akawai Indians
 - Akawaio Indians
 - Capohn Indians
 - Capong Indians
 - Kapohn Indians
 - Kapong Indians
 - Wacawai Indians
 - BT Cariban Indians
 - Indians of South America—Brazil
 - Indians of South America—Guyana
 - RT Patamona Indians
- Acawai language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PM5308]
 - UF Accawai language [*Former heading*]
 - Acewaio language
 - Akawai language
 - Akawaio language
 - BT Cariban languages
 - Guyana—Languages
 - RT Patamona language
- Acawoio Indians
 - USE Acawai Indians
- Acaxee Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.8.A33]
 - BT Indians of Mexico
 - Uto-Aztecan Indians
- ACC Desmond Iles (Fictitious character)
 - USE Iles, Desmond (Fictitious character)
- Accademi degli Arcadi, Giardino dell' (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
- "Accademia degli Avvaloranti," Teatro comunale (Città della Pieve, Italy)
 - USE Teatro comunale "Accademia degli Avvaloranti" (Città della Pieve, Italy)
- Accademia della scherma (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Casa dell'armi (Rome, Italy)
- Accadia (Italy)**
 - History
 - Siege, 1462
 - BT Italy—History—1268-1492
 - Sieges—Italy
- Accadian language
 - USE Akkadian language
- Accadian philology
 - USE Akkadian philology
- Accadians (Sumerians)
 - USE Sumerians
- Accamenties (Me.)
 - USE York River (Me.)
- Accattatis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Accawai Indians
 - USE Acawai Indians
- Accawai language
 - USE Acawai language
- Accelerated conduction
 - USE Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
- Accelerated cost recovery system
 - USE Depreciation allowances
- Accelerated death benefits
 - USE Living benefits
- Accelerated erosion
 - USE Soil erosion
- Accelerated learning
 - USE Educational acceleration
- Accelerated life testing**
 - [TA169.3]
 - UF Accelerated testing
 - Life testing, Accelerated
 - Reliability testing
 - BT Testing
- Accelerated reading
 - USE Developmental reading
 - Speed reading
- Accelerated testing
 - USE Accelerated life testing
- Acceleration, Negative
 - USE Acceleration (Mechanics)
- Acceleration (Mechanics)**
 - UF Acceleration, Negative
 - Deceleration
 - BT Mechanics
 - Motion
 - Speed
 - RT Artificial gravity
 - NT Acceleration potential
 - Acceleration waves
 - Inertia (Mechanics)
 - Particle acceleration
- Measurement
 - NT Crash pulses
- Acceleration (Physiology)**
 - BT Space medicine
 - Stress (Physiology)
 - NT Human centrifuge
- Acceleration in education
 - USE Educational acceleration
- Acceleration of convergence in numerical analysis
 - USE Numerical analysis—Acceleration of convergence
- Acceleration potential**
 - UF Potential, Acceleration
 - BT Acceleration (Mechanics)
 - Fluid dynamics
 - Potential theory (Mathematics)
- Acceleration principle (Economics)**
 - UF Accelerator (Economics)
 - Derived demand (Economics)
 - BT Capital investments—Mathematical models
- Acceleration waves**
 - UF Waves, Acceleration
 - BT Acceleration (Mechanics)
 - Waves
- Accelerative learning
 - USE Educational acceleration
- Accelerator, Van de Graaff
 - USE Van de Graaff generator
- Accelerator (Economics)
 - USE Acceleration principle (Economics)
- Accelerator-driven reactors, Linear
 - USE Accelerator-driven systems
- Accelerator-driven subcritical reactors
 - USE Accelerator-driven systems
- Accelerator-driven systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accelerator-driven reactors, Linear
 - Accelerator-driven subcritical reactors
 - ADSs (Accelerator-driven systems)
 - Linear accelerator-driven reactors
 - Subcritical reactors, Accelerator-driven
 - BT Nuclear reactors
 - RT Radioactive wastes—Transmutation
 - Reactor fuel reprocessing
- Accelerator mass spectrometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC454.A25]
 - BT Mass spectrometry
 - RT Particle accelerators
- Accelerators, Colliding-beam
 - USE Colliders (Nuclear physics)
- Accelerators, Electron
 - USE Electron accelerators
- Accelerators, Electrostatic
 - USE Electrostatic accelerators
- Accelerators, Heavy ion
 - USE Heavy ion accelerators
- Accelerators, High-brightness
 - USE High-brightness accelerators
- Accelerators, Induction
 - USE Betatrons
- Accelerators, Ion
 - USE Ion accelerators
- Accelerators, Linear
 - USE Linear accelerators
- Accelerators, Particle
 - USE Particle accelerators
- Accelerators, Plasma
 - USE Plasma accelerators
- Accelerators, Proton
 - USE Proton accelerators
- Accelerators, Vulcanization
 - USE Vulcanization accelerators
- Accelerograms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Earth movements
 - Seismometry
- Accelerometers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL589.2.A3]
 - BT Aeronautical instruments
 - Speed-indicators
 - NT Speedometers
- Accent, Foreign
 - USE *subdivision* Pronunciation by foreign speakers
 - under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—*
 - Pronunciation by foreign speakers*
- Accent automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hyundai Accent automobile
 - BT Hyundai automobile
- Accentor modularis
 - USE Dunnock
- Accentors
 - USE Prunellidae
- Accents and accentuation**
 - UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Accents and accentuation
 - Language and languages—Accents and accentuation
 - Language and languages—Stress
 - Stress (Linguistics)
 - BT Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
 - Versification
 - SA *subdivision* Accents and accentuation *under names of languages*
 - NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Clitics
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Enclitics
- Accentuation (Music)
 - USE Musical accentuation
- Acceptability (Linguistics)**
 - [P40.5.A22]
 - RT Grammaticality (Linguistics)
 - BT Linguistics
 - Sociolinguistics
- Acceptance, Parental
 - USE Parental acceptance
- Acceptance, Social
 - USE Social acceptance
- Acceptance (Contracts)
 - USE Offer and acceptance
- Acceptance and commitment therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF ACT (Psychotherapy)
 - BT Behavior therapy
 - Cognitive therapy
 - RT Commitment (Psychology)
 - Self-acceptance
- Acceptance companies
 - USE Sales finance companies
- Acceptance houses (Banking)
 - USE Merchant banks
- Acceptance in the Bible**
 - [BS2545.A25 (*New Testament*)]
- Acceptance sampling**
 - [TS156.4]
 - BT Quality control
 - Sampling (Statistics)
- Acceptance trials of ships
 - USE Ship trials
- Acceptances** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG1655]
 - Here are entered works on drafts or bills of exchange for which a bank or other drawee has accepted the obligation to honor at maturity.
 - UF Bank acceptances
 - Bankers' acceptances
 - Trade acceptances
 - BT Banks and banking
 - Drafts
 - Negotiable instruments
 - RT Bills of exchange
 - Discount
 - Merchant banks
- Acceptilation
 - USE Extinguishment of debts (Roman law)
- Accepting houses (Banking)
 - USE Merchant banks
- Accessa Lake (Italy)**
 - UF Lago dell'Accessa (Italy)
 - BT Lakes—Italy
- Access, Forest canopy
 - USE Forest canopies—Access
- Access, Peritoneal
 - USE Peritoneal access
- Access, Surgical
 - USE Outdown (Surgery)
- Access, Vascular
 - USE Arterial catheterization
 - Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical

- Blood-vessels—Cutdown
- Intravenous catheterization
- Access charges for long distance telephone service
 - USE Long distance telephone service—Access charges
- Access control
 - USE *subdivision* Access control *under types of archives, records, computers, computer networks, and statistical and data-gathering services, e.g. Computers—Access control; Psychiatric records—Access control*
- Access denial (Military science)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on actions to prevent the use of foreign land and airspace for military operations.
 - UF Anti-access (Military science)
 - Denial of access (Military science)
 - BT Defensive (Military science)
- Access point base stations
 - USE Femtocells
- Access roads to airports
 - USE Airports—Access roads
- Access roads to beaches
 - USE Beaches—Access roads
- Access roads to ferries
 - USE Ferries—Access roads
- Access roads to fishing
 - USE Fishing—Access roads
- Access roads to harbors
 - USE Harbors—Access roads
- Access to airports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9797.4.A2 (*Transportation*)]
 - [TL725.3.A2 (*Aeronautical engineering*)]
 - UF Airport access
 - Transportation to airports
 - BT Airports
 - Urban transportation
 - NT Airports—Access roads
- Access to books in libraries
 - USE Open and closed shelves
- Access to buildings for people with disabilities
 - USE Barrier-free design
- Access to cable television
 - USE Cable television—Access
- Access to drugs
 - USE Drug accessibility
- Access to dwellings
 - USE Dwellings—Access
- Access to harbors
 - USE Harbors—Access
- Access to health care
 - USE Health services accessibility
- Access to ideas
 - USE Intellectual freedom
- Access to justice (Due process of law)
 - USE Due process of law
- Access to knowledge movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF A2K movement
 - Knowledge access movement
 - BT Social movements
- Access to local transit
 - USE Local transit accessibility
- Access to recreation areas
 - USE Recreation areas—Access
- Access to solar light
 - USE Solar access rights
- Access to the sea (International law)**
 - BT International law
 - Law of the sea
 - RT Landlocked states
- Access to wide area computer networks
 - USE Wide area networks (Computer networks)—Access
- Accessibility for people with disabilities
 - USE Barrier-free design
- Accessibility of drugs
 - USE Drug accessibility
- Accessibility of health services
 - USE Health services accessibility
- Accessibility of local transit
 - USE Local transit accessibility
- Accessibility of Web sites for people with disabilities
 - USE Accessible Web sites for people with disabilities
- Accessibility of Web sites for the deaf
 - USE Accessible Web sites for the deaf
- Accessible computing technology
 - USE Assistive computer technology
- Accessible meetings
 - USE Meetings—Accessibility for people with disabilities

- Accessible Web sites for people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accessibility of Web sites for people with disabilities
 - People with disabilities and Web sites
 - Web sites and people with disabilities
 - BT People with disabilities
 - Web sites
- United States**
 - UF 508 accessibility requirements for Web sites
 - Sec. 508 accessibility requirements for Web sites
 - Section 508 accessibility requirements for Web sites
- Accessible Web sites for the deaf** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accessibility of Web sites for the deaf
 - BT Deaf
- Accession (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Accretion (Law)
 - BT Acquisition of property
 - Alluvion
 - RT Confusion of goods
 - Specification (Civil law)
- Accession of archival materials, Cooperative
 - USE Cooperative acquisition of archival materials
- Accession of library materials, Cooperative
 - USE Cooperative acquisition of library materials
- Accession service**
 - [BX5147.A25]
 - Here are entered works containing a form of service used in the Church of England on the anniversary of the accession of the sovereign to the throne.
 - UF Service, Accession
 - BT Church of England—Liturgy
- Accession to treaties
 - USE Treaties—Accession
- Accessioning in museums
 - USE Museum registration methods
- Accessories, Bathing
 - USE Bathing accessories
- Accessories, Road
 - USE Roads—Accessories
- Accessories, Street
 - USE Streets—Accessories
- Accessories (Civil law)
 - USE Appurtenances
- Accessories (Criminal law)
 - USE Accomplices
- Accessories (Dress)
 - USE Dress accessories
- Accessories in interior decoration
 - USE Interior decoration accessories
- Accessory apartments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on apartments that are subordinate in size, location, and appearance to their companion principal units.
 - UF Apartments, Accessory
 - In-law apartments
 - Mother-in-law apartments
 - BT Apartments
 - NT Housing, Single family—Conversion to accessory apartments
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building laws
- Accessory apartments, Conversion of single family housing to
 - USE Housing, Single family—Conversion to accessory apartments
- Accessory cells
 - USE Antigen presenting cells
- Accessory contracts
 - USE Accessory obligations
- Accessory elements
 - USE Trace elements
- Accessory nerve**
 - [QL938.A (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 - [QM471 (*Human anatomy*)]
 - UF Cranial nerve, Eleventh
 - Eleventh cranial nerve
 - Nerve, Accessory
 - Nerve, Spinal accessory
 - Spinal accessory nerve
 - BT Nerves, Cranial
- Accessory obligations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accessory contracts
 - Accessory obligations—Law and legislation
 - BT Contracts
 - Obligations (Law)
 - NT Pledges (Law)
 - Suretyship and guaranty

- Law and legislation
 - USE Accessory obligations
- Accessory organs of the eye
 - USE Adnexa oculi
- Accessory organs of the uterus
 - USE Adnexa uteri
- Accessory sinuses of the nose
 - USE Paranasal sinuses
- ACCHA Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
 - USE Atlantic Coast Cutting Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
- Acciaioli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acciaiole Castle (Scandicci, Italy)
 - USE Castello dell'Acciaiole (Scandicci, Italy)
- Accident (Casus fortuitus)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Casus fortuitus
 - BT Contracts
 - Impossibility of performance
 - Liability (Law)
 - RT Vis major (Civil law)
- Accident and health insurance, Credit
 - USE Credit disability insurance
- Accident insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9301-HG9343]
 - UF Insurance, Accident [*Former heading*]
 - BT Insurance
 - SA *headings for specific types of accident insurance, e.g. Athletic accident insurance*
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9315]
- War risks**
 - UF War risks in accident insurance
- Accident insurance, Athletic
 - USE Athletic accident insurance
- Accident insurance, Credit
 - USE Credit disability insurance
- Accident insurance agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance agents
- Accident insurance claims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9322.5]
 - BT Insurance claims
- Accident insurance policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance policies
- Accident insurance premiums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9315]
 - BT Insurance premiums
- Accident investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accidents—Investigation [*Former heading*]
 - BT Investigations
 - SA *subdivision* Accidents—Investigation *under topical headings*
 - NT Aircraft accidents—Investigation
 - Boating accidents—Investigation
 - Falls (Accidents)—Investigation
 - Home accidents—Investigation
 - Industrial accidents—Investigation
 - Marine accidents—Investigation
 - Railroad accidents—Investigation
 - Traffic accident investigation
 - Transportation accidents—Investigation
- Accident law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accidents—Law and legislation
 - Injuries (Law)
 - Law, Accident
 - RT Negligence
 - Personal injuries
 - Torts
 - NT Damages
 - Danger (Law)
 - Industrial accidents—Law and legislation
 - Industrial safety—Law and legislation
 - Liability for hazardous substances pollution damages
 - Liability for nuclear damages
 - Negligence, Contributory
 - Railroad accidents—Law and legislation
 - Workers' compensation—Law and legislation
- Accident law (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Accident medicine
 - USE Traumatology
- Accident neuroses
 - USE Traumatic neuroses
- Accident prevention
 - USE Accidents—Prevention
- Accident proneness
 - USE Accidents—Psychological aspects
- Accident victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Victims
 - NT Aircraft accident victims

- Accident victims** *(Continued)*
 Shipwreck victims
 Traffic accident victims
- Accidental falls**
 USE Falls (Accidents)
- Accidental poisoning** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Poisoning, Accidental [*Former heading*]
 Unintentional poisoning
- BT** Accidents
 Poisoning
- RT** Poison control centers
- Prevention
 USE Poisons—Safety measures
- Accidental poisoning in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Poisoning, Accidental, in children [*Former heading*]
- BT** Children's accidents
 Pediatric toxicology
- Accidents** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [HB1323.A2 (Vital statistics)]
- UF** Common accidents
 Injuries
- BT** Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
 First aid in illness and injury
 Violent deaths
- RT** Disasters
 Emergencies
- SA** *subdivision* Accidents under types of industries and under topics where phrase headings for accidents have not been established, e.g. Construction industry--Accidents; Theaters--Accidents; and *subdivision* Wounds and injuries under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual organs and regions of the body
- NT** Accidental poisoning
 Ambulance chasing
 Asphyxia
 Caving accidents
 Children's accidents
 Drowning
 Electrical injuries
 Explosions
 Falls (Accidents)
 Firearms accidents
 Fires
 Fishing accidents
 Foreign bodies (Surgery)
 Home accidents
 Hunting accidents
 Ice accidents
 Industrial accidents
 Lumbering accidents
 Marine accidents
 Mountaineering accidents
 Nuclear accidents
 Office accidents
 School accidents
 Skiing accidents
 Space vehicle accidents
 Sports accidents
 Steam-boiler explosions
 Transportation accidents
 Traumatism
- Investigation
 USE Accident investigation
- Law and legislation
 USE Accident law
- Prevention
 [HV675-HV677]
 UF Accident prevention
 Prevention of accidents
- SA** *subdivisions* Safety appliances and Safety measures under subjects, e.g. Railroads--Safety appliances; Automobiles--Safety measures
- NT** Cattle—Safety measures
 Foot—Protection
 Industrial safety
 Restraint of patients
 Safety education
 Safety regulations
 Safety signs
 Soccer—Safety measures
 System safety
- Study and teaching
 USE Safety education
- Psychological aspects
 UF Accident proneness
- Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Accidents, Home
 USE Home accidents
- Accidents, Industrial
 USE Industrial accidents
- Accidents, Occupational
 USE Industrial accidents
- Accidents, Pedestrian
 USE Pedestrian accidents
- Accidents, School
 USE School accidents
- Accidents (Philosophy)**
BT Philosophy
- Accidents in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Accidents in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Accidia**
 USE Acedia
- Accidie**
 USE Acedia
- Accipiter** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL696.F32]
- BT** Accipitridae
 Hawks
- NT** Cooper's hawk
 European sparrowhawk
 Goshawk
 Sharp-shinned hawk
- Accipiter cooperii**
 USE Cooper's hawk
- Accipiter gentilis**
 USE Goshawk
- Accipiter nisus**
 USE European sparrowhawk
- Accipiter striatus**
 USE Sharp-shinned hawk
- Accipitres**
 USE Falconiformes
- Accipitridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL696.F32]
- BT** Falconiformes
- NT** Accipiter
 Aegyptius
 Aquila
 Buteo
 Eagles
 Elanoides
 Elanus
 Gypaetus
 Gyps
 Haliaeetus
 Harpia
 Harriers
 Hawks
 Hieraaetus
 Ictinia
 Milvus
 Neophron
 Old World vultures
 Parabuteo
 Pithecophaga
 Rosthamus
 Spizaetus
- Accipitriformes**
 USE Falconiformes
- Accipitrine vultures**
 USE Old World vultures
- Accisemauer (Berlin, Germany)**
 USE Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
- Acclaim automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Plymouth Acclaim automobile
 BT Plymouth automobile
- Acclamations (Liturgy)**
 UF Liturgical acclamations
 BT Liturgies
 Rites and ceremonies
- Acclamations (Vocal music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Vocal music
- Acclimation**
 USE Acclimatization
- Acclimatization** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QH543.2 (Ecology)]
 [SF87 (Animal culture)]
- UF** Acclimation
- BT** Adaptation (Biology)
 Bioclimatology
- RT** Human beings—Effect of climate on
- NT** Altitude, Influence of
 Animal introduction
 Cells—Acclimatization
 Cold adaptation
 Heat adaptation
 Livestock—Acclimatization
- Acclimatization (Plants)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QK913 (Botany)]
- BT** Plants—Adaptation
 Vegetation and climate
- NT** Vegetation dynamics
- Acco family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Accos family
 Ackos family
 Akko family
- Accola family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Accominta (Me.)
 USE York River (Me.)
- Accominticus River (Me.)**
 USE York River (Me.)
- Accommodation, Ocular**
 USE Eye—Accommodation and refraction
- Accommodation (Hermeneutics)**
BT Hermeneutics
 Revelation
- Accommodation (Psychology)**
 USE Adjustment (Psychology)
- Accommodation barges**
 USE Accommodation rigs (Offshore structures)
- Accommodation coefficient**
BT Gases—Absorption and adsorption
- Accommodation indorsements** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Accommodation indorsements—Law and legislation
 Aval
 Indorsements, Accommodation
- BT** Bills of exchange
 Indorsements
 Suretyship and guaranty
- Law and legislation
 USE Accommodation indorsements
- Accommodation rigs (Offshore structures)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Accommodation barges
 Hotel barges
 Housing rigs
 Quarters platforms
 Rigs, Accommodation
- BT** Dwellings
 Offshore structures
- Accommodations, Allergen-free**
 USE Allergen-free accommodations
- Accommodations, Bed and breakfast**
 USE Bed and breakfast accommodations
- Accommodations, Nonsmoking**
 USE Nonsmoking accommodations
- Accommodations for environment-sensitive persons**
 USE Allergen-free accommodations
- Accommodations for guests in abbeys**
 USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations
- Accommodations for guests in castles**
 USE Castles—Guest accommodations
- Accommodations for guests in convents**
 USE Convents—Guest accommodations
- Accommodations for guests in manors**
 USE Manors—Guest accommodations
- Accommodations for guests in monasteries**
 USE Monasteries—Guest accommodations
- Accompaniment, Musical**
 USE Musical accompaniment
- Accompaniments (Cooking)**
 USE Side dishes (Cooking)
- Accompaniments (Music)**
 USE *headings for musical works with the subdivision*
 Accompaniments e.g. Anglican chants--
 Accompaniments; Children's songs--
 Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for Anglican chants**
 USE Anglican chants—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for carols**
 USE Carols—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for children's songs**
 USE Children's songs—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for folk songs**
 USE Folk songs—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for gospel music**
 USE Gospel music—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for Gregorian chants**
 USE Gregorian chants—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for hymns**
 USE Hymns—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for songs**
 USE Songs—Accompaniments
- Accompanying (Music)**
 USE Musical accompaniment
- Accomplices** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Abettors
 Accessories (Criminal law)

- Principal and accessory
- BT Criminal law
- RT Principals (Criminal law)
- NT Respondeat superior
- Accomplices (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Accomplices (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Acconeechy Indians
 - USE Occaneechi Indians
- Accord and satisfaction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accord and satisfaction—Law and legislation
 - Dation in payment
 - BT Payment
 - NT Composition (Law)
 - Compromise (Law)
 - Novation
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Accord and satisfaction
- Accord and satisfaction (Roman law)**
 - UF Datio in solutum
 - BT Roman law
- Accord automobile
 - USE Honda Accord automobile
- Accordeon
 - USE Accordion
- Accordion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML1083 (History)]
 - [MT680-MT680.8 (Instruction)]
 - UF Accordeon
 - Garmon
 - Piano accordion
 - BT Reed organ
 - NT Button-key accordion
 - Construction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML990.A4]
 - Instruction and study** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [MT680]
 - Methods**
 - Juvenile**
 - [MT801.A3]
 - Self-instruction**
 - [MT680]
 - UF Accordion—Self-instruction
 - Self-instruction
 - USE Accordion—Methods—Self-instruction
- Accordion and bass clarinet music
 - USE Bass clarinet and accordion music
- Accordion and bassoon music
 - USE Bassoon and accordion music
- Accordion and clarinet music
 - USE Clarinet and accordion music
- Accordion and double bass music
 - USE Double bass and accordion music
- Accordion and electronic music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [M298]
 - UF Electronic and accordion music
- Accordion and flute music
 - USE Flute and accordion music
- Accordion and guitar music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Guitar and accordion music
- Accordion and harp music
 - USE Harp and accordion music
- Accordion and harpsichord music**
 - UF Harpsichord and accordion music
- Accordion and mandolin music
 - USE Mandolin and accordion music
- Accordion and oboe music
 - USE Oboe and accordion music
- Accordion and organ music**
 - [M182-M186]
 - UF Organ and accordion music
- Accordion and percussion music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [M298]
 - UF Percussion and accordion music
- Accordion and piano music**
 - [M284.A3 (Collections)]
 - [M285.A3 (Separate works)]
 - UF Piano and accordion music
- Accordion and piano music, Arranged**
 - [M284.A3 (Collections)]
 - [M285.A3 (Separate works)]
- Accordion and piano music (Jazz)
 - USE Jazz
- Accordion and recorder music
 - USE Recorder and accordion music
- Accordion and saxophone music
 - USE Saxophone and accordion music
- Accordion and synthesizer music**
 - [M298]
 - UF Synthesizer and accordion music

- Accordion and vibraphone music
 - USE Vibraphone and accordion music
- Accordion and viola music
 - USE Viola and accordion music
- Accordion and violin music
 - USE Violin and accordion music
- Accordion and violoncello music
 - USE Violoncello and accordion music
- Accordion and zither music
 - USE Zither and accordion music
- Accordion band music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [M1362]
 - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for accordions, two or more to a part, or for accordions and percussion or other instruments.
 - UF Accordion orchestra music [*Former heading*]
 - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "accordion band" and headings with medium of performance that include "accordion band"*
- Accordion bands** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works about accordion performance groups consisting of more than one accordion player to a part or of accordions and percussion or other instruments.
 - UF Accordion orchestras [*Former heading*]
 - BT Orchestra
- Accordion duets
 - USE Accordion music (Accordions (2))
- Accordion ensembles**
 - [M1362]
 - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for three or more solo accordions.
 - When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "accordion ensemble" stands for two or more solo accordions.
 - UF Quintets (Accordions (5))
 - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "accordion ensemble" and headings with medium of performance that include "accordion ensemble"*
- Accordion in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Accordion music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [M175.A4]
 - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo accordion, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo accordion.
 - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "accordion" or "accordions" and headings with medium of performance that include "accordion" or "accordions"*
 - Teaching pieces**
 - [MT680.5]
- Accordion music (Accordions (2))** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [M1362]
 - UF Accordion duets
- Accordion music (Jazz)**
 - [M175.A4]
 - BT Jazz
- Accordion music (Swing)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [M175.A4]
 - BT Swing (Music)
- Accordion orchestra music
 - USE Accordion band music
- Accordion orchestras
 - USE Accordion bands
- Accordion players
 - USE Accordionists
- Accordion with chamber orchestra**
 - [M1039.4.A3]
- Accordion with orchestra**
 - [M1039.4.A3]
- Accordion with plectral ensemble
 - USE Accordion with plucked instrument ensemble
- Accordion with plucked instrument ensemble**
 - UF Accordion with plectral ensemble [*Former heading*]
- Accordion with string ensemble**
- Accordion with string orchestra**
 - [M1139.4.A3]
- Accordionists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accordion players
 - BT Instrumentalists
 - NT Women accordionists
- Accorsi family
 - USE Accursius family
- Accos family
 - USE Acco family

- Accotink Creek (Va.)**
 - UF Accotonck Creek (Va.)
 - Main Branch (Va.)
 - BT Rivers—Virginia
- Accotink Creek Watershed (Va.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Virginia
- Accotonck Creek (Va.)
 - USE Accotink Creek (Va.)
- Account balance aging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accounts receivable aging
 - Aging of accounts
 - BT Accounts receivable
- Account books** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5680-HF5681]
 - UF Accounting—Books of account [*Former heading*]
 - Accounting ledgers
 - Books of account
 - Journals (Accounting)
 - Ledgers (Accounting)
 - BT Accounting—Forms
 - Blank-books
 - Business records
- Account current
 - USE Accounts current
- Accountability
 - USE Liability (Law)
 - Responsibility
- Accountability, Criminal
 - USE Criminal liability
- Accountability for materials
 - USE Material accountability
- Accountability in education
 - USE Educational accountability
- Accountability in government
 - USE Government accountability
- Accountancy
 - USE Accounting
- Accountants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Certified public accountants
 - Chartered accountants
 - CPAs
 - Public accountants
 - BT Professional employees
 - NT Accounting firms
 - English language—Conversation and phrase books (for accountants)
 - Government accountants
 - Minority accountants
 - Tax consultants
 - Women accountants
 - Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Accountants
 - Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accountants' liability
 - Tort liability of accountants
 - BT Malpractice
 - Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public relations—Accountants [*Former heading*]
 - Supervision of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Supervision of accountants
 - Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - United States**
 - NT African American accountants
 - Hispanic American accountants
- Accountants, African American
 - USE African American accountants
- Accountants, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American accountants
- Accountants in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Accountants in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Accountants' liability
 - USE Accountants—Malpractice
- Accountants' reports
 - USE Auditors' reports
- Accounting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5601-HF5689]
 - UF Accountancy
 - Business enterprises—Accounting
 - Commerce—Accounting
 - Commercial accounting
 - Finance—Accounting
 - Financial accounting
 - BT Business
 - RT Bookkeeping
 - SA *subdivision Accounting under topics, e.g.*
 - Dairying—Accounting; Corporations—

Accounting (Continued)

- Accounting; and under names of individual corporate bodies
- NT Accrual basis accounting
- Amortization
- Auditing
- Average of accounts
- Banks and banking—Accounting
- Barter accounting
- Business losses
- Card system in business
- Cash basis accounting
- Charge-backs
- Charts of accounts
- Clean surplus (Accounting)
- Closing (Accounting)
- Communication in accounting
- Comparative accounting
- Completed contract method (Accounting)
- Consistency requirements (Accounting)
- Cost accounting
- Current value accounting
- Debits (Accounting)
- Depreciation
- Disclosure in accounting
- Earnings management
- Economic life of fixed assets
- Equity method (Accounting)
- Financial statements
- Fiscal year
- Foreign exchange—Accounting
- Forensic accounting
- Fund accounting
- Going concern (Accounting)
- Income accounting
- Installment method of accounting
- Lawyers—Accounting
- Liabilities (Accounting)
- Managerial accounting
- Materiality (Accounting)
- Municipal finance—Accounting
- Negative assurance (Accounting)
- Offset (Accounting)
- Productivity accounting
- Realization (Accounting)
- Reserves, Secret (Accounting)
- Reserves (Accounting)
- Sales accounting
- Social accounting
- Surplus (Accounting)
- Telephone call accounting
- Valuation
- Write-offs
- Awards (May Subd Geog)
- Italy
 - NT Oscar di bilancio
- Bibliography
 - RT Accounting literature
- Books of account
 - USE Account books
- Computer-assisted instruction
- Computer programs
- Computer programs
- Corrupt practices (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Accounting fraud
- Customer services (May Subd Geog) [HF5670]
 - UF Accounting services
 - NT Accounting engagements
- Data processing
 - UF Automated accounting systems
 - Computerized accounting systems
 - Machine accounting
 - NT BPI Accounting System (Computer system)
 - GLAS (Computer system)
 - OSGLAS (Computer system)
- Effect of inflation on (May Subd Geog) [HF5658.5]
 - UF Accounting for inflation
 - General price level accounting
 - Inflation (Finance) and accounting [Former heading]
 - Inflation accounting
 - BT Inflation (Finance)
 - NT Current value accounting
- Examinations
 - UF CPA examinations
- Examinations, questions, etc. [HF5661]
 - Here are entered collections of questions actually set in examinations. Problems for

- classroom use or private study are entered under Accounting—Problems, exercises, etc.
- Forms [HF5671-HF5677]
 - NT Account books
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Accounting
- Law
 - USE Accounting—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Accounting—Law [Former heading]
 - BT Commercial law
- Criminal provisions
- Problems, exercises, etc.
 - Here are entered problems for classroom use or private study. Collections of questions actually set in examinations are entered under Accounting—Examinations, questions, etc.
- Standards (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Accounting and review services statements
 - Accounting standards
 - GAAP (Accounting)
 - Generally accepted accounting principles
- Africa, French-speaking West
 - NT West African Accounting System
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog) [HF5630]
 - UF Bookkeeping—Study and teaching
- Study and teaching (Internship) (May Subd Geog) [HF5630]
 - UF Accounting interns
 - BT Interns
- Terminology
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for accountants)
- Accounting and price fluctuations
 - UF Price fluctuations and accounting
 - BT Prices
- Accounting and review services statements
 - USE Accounting—Standards
- Accounting departments (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Management
- Accounting engagements (May Subd Geog) [HF5670]
 - BT Accounting—Customer services
- Accounting firms (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Firms, Accounting
 - BT Accountants
 - Auditors
- Accounting for contingencies
 - USE Contingencies in finance—Accounting
- Accounting for inflation
 - USE Accounting—Effect of inflation on
- Accounting fraud (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Fraudulent accounting
 - BT Accounting—Corrupt practices
 - Fraud
 - NT Misleading financial statements
- Accounting in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Accounting in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Accounting in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Accounting interns
 - USE Accounting—Study and teaching (Internship)
- Accounting ledgers
 - USE Account books
- Accounting literature (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Business literature
 - RT Accounting—Bibliography
- Accounting machine industry (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Office equipment and supplies industry
- Accounting machines (May Subd Geog) [HF5679 (Use)] [TK4100-TK4101 (Manufacture)]
 - UF Electric accounting machines
 - BT Calculators
 - Office equipment and supplies
 - Tabulating machines
 - NT Billing machines
 - Bookkeeping machines
- Accounting services
 - USE Accounting—Customer services
- Accounting standards
 - USE Accounting—Standards
- Accounting teachers (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Finance teachers
- Accounts (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Finance
 - NT Accounts current
 - Accounts payable

- Accounts receivable
- Bank accounts
- Charge accounts
- Custodian accounts
- Dormant accounts
- Individual retirement accounts
- Social security individual investment accounts
- Wrap accounts
- Accounts, Asset management
 - USE Asset management accounts
- Accounts, Collecting of
 - USE Collecting of accounts
- Accounts, Expense
 - USE Expense accounts
- Accounts, Margin
 - USE Margin accounts
- Accounts current (May Subd Geog) [HF5681.A2 (Accounting)]
 - UF Account current
 - Running accounts
 - BT Accounts
 - Financial statements
- Accounts payable (May Subd Geog) [HF5681.A27]
 - BT Accounts
 - Debt
 - Financial statements
- Accounts receivable (May Subd Geog) [HF5681.A3]
 - UF Loans receivable
 - Receivables (Accounting)
 - BT Accounts
 - Credit
 - Financial statements
 - RT Charge accounts
 - NT Account balance aging
 - Uncollectible accounts
- Accounts receivable aging
 - USE Account balance aging
- Accounts receivable as collateral
 - USE Accounts receivable loans
- Accounts receivable financing
 - USE Accounts receivable loans
- Accounts receivable lending
 - USE Accounts receivable loans
- Accounts receivable loans (May Subd Geog) [HG3752.3]
 - UF Accounts receivable as collateral
 - Accounts receivable financing
 - Accounts receivable lending
 - BT Business enterprises—Finance
 - Loans
 - RT Factoring (Finance)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Commercial law
- Accra language
 - USE Gã language
- Accra Plains (Ghana)
 - BT Plains—Ghana
- Accra Sports Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001
 - UF Accra Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001
 - BT Disasters—Ghana
- Accra Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001
 - USE Accra Sports Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001
- Accreditation
 - USE subdivision Accreditation under types of institutions and services, and names of individual institutions, e.g. Hospitals-- Accreditation; Community mental health services--Accreditation
- Accreditation (Education) (May Subd Geog) [LB2810-LB2810.5]
 - UF Educational accreditation
 - Schools--Accreditation
 - BT Education—Standards
 - Educational surveys
 - SA subdivision Accreditation under types of educational institutions and names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges--Accreditation; Harvard University--Accreditation; and subdivision Study and teaching under subjects for the accreditation of programs of study in those subjects, e.g. Industrial arts-- Study and teaching
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- Accredited personal financial specialists
 - USE Financial planners
- Accretion, Ice
 - USE Icing (Meteorology)

- Accretion (Astrophysics)**
 [QB466.A25]
 BT Astrophysics
 NT Protoplanetary disks
 X-ray sources, Galactic—Accretion
- Accretion (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Accession (Law)
 BT Acquisition of property
 Co-heirs
 NT Alluvion
- Accretion (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Accretion borers
 USE Increment borers
- Accretion in galactic x-ray sources
 USE X-ray sources, Galactic—Accretion
- Accrossocheilus
 USE Accrossocheilus
- Accrual accounting
 USE Accrual basis accounting
- Accrual basis accounting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accrual accounting
 BT Accounting
 RT Cash basis accounting
- Accrued liabilities
 USE Liabilities (Accounting)
- Acculturation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN366 (Anthropology)]
 [HM841 (Sociology)]
 UF Culture contact
 Development education
 BT Civilization
 Culture
 Ethnology
 RT Assimilation (Sociology)
 Cultural fusion
 SA *subdivision* Cultural assimilation *under ethnic groups*
 NT Detribalization
 Diffusion of innovations
 Ethnic relations
 North and south
- Acculturation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acculturation in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
- Accumulated depreciation
 USE Depreciation allowances
- Accumulated earnings
 USE Retained earnings
- Accumulated earnings tax
 USE Undistributed profits tax
- Accumulation, Biological
 USE Bioaccumulation
- Accumulation, Capital
 USE Saving and investment
- Accumulations (Law)
 USE Perpetuities
- Accumulator batteries
 USE Storage batteries
- Accumulators, Electric
 USE Storage batteries
- Accumulators, Hydraulic
 USE Hydraulic accumulators
- Accupril (Trademark)
 USE Quinapril
- Accursi family
 USE Accursius family
- Accursio family
 USE Accursius family
- Accursio, Palazzo d' (Bologna, Italy)
 USE Palazzo comunale (Bologna, Italy)
- Accursius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Accorsi family
 Accursi family
 Accursio family
- Accusation
 USE Charges and specifications (Courts-martial)
 Indictments
 Informations
 Police charges
- Accusation, Malicious
 USE Malicious accusation
- Accushnet River (Mass.)
 USE Acushnet River (Mass.)
- Accutane (Trademark)
 USE Isotretinoin
- ACDC (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona Canal Diversion Channel (Ariz.)
- ACDs
 USE Adult children of divorced parents
- Ace, Johnny (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Johnny Ace (Fictitious character)
- ACE (Automatic checkout equipment)
 USE Automatic test equipment
- ACE (Enzyme)
 USE Angiotensin converting enzyme
- ACE Basin (S.C.)**
 UF Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto Basin (S.C.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—South Carolina
- ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)
 USE Ernest F. Hollings ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)
- ACE Basin Refuge (S.C.)
 USE Ernest F. Hollings ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)
- Ace Combat (Game)**
 [GV1469.35.A33]
 UF AceCombat (Game)
 BT Video games
- Ace Indians
 USE Guayaki Indians
- ACE inhibitors
 USE Angiotensin converting enzyme—Inhibitors
- Ace language
 USE Guayaki language
- AceCombat (Game)
 USE Ace Combat (Game)
- Acedia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accidia
 Accidie
 BT Apathy—Religious aspects—Christianity
 Deadly sins
- Aceh (Indonesia)**
 — Civilization
 USE Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
 (Indonesia)—Civilization
 — — Islamic influences
 USE Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
 (Indonesia)—Civilization—Islamic influences
- Aceh (Indonesian people)
 USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
- Aceh language
 USE Achinese language
- Acellular slime molds
 USE Myxomycetes
- Acemetacin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A18]
 BT Antiarthritic agents
 Antirheumatic agents
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
- Acemethadone
 USE Methadyl acetate
- Acephala
 USE Bivalves
- Acephate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides
 Organophosphorus compounds
- Acequia de Aynadamar (Spain)
 USE Aynadamar Canal (Spain)
- Acequia del Jarama (Spain)
 USE Jarama Canal (Spain)
- Acequia Labor Arriba (Tex.)
 USE Upper Labor Acequia (Tex.)
- Acequión Site (Spain)**
 UF El Acequión Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Acer
 USE Maple
- Acer arizonicum
 USE Boxelder
- Acer californicum
 USE Boxelder
- Acer circinatum
 USE Vine maple
- Acer interius
 USE Boxelder
- Acer intermedium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A17]
 BT Maple
- Acer japonicum
 USE Fullmoon maple
- Acer macrophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A17]
 UF Bigleaf maple
 Broadleaf maple
 BT Maple
- Acer negundo
 USE Boxelder
- Acer palmatum
 USE Japanese maple
- Acer pseudoplatanus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A17]
 UF Planetree maple
- Sycamore maple
 BT Maple
- Acer rubrum
 USE Red maple
- Acer saccharinum
 USE Silver maple
- Acer saccharum
 USE Sugar maple
- Acer texanum
 USE Boxelder
- Acer violaceum
 USE Boxelder
- Acer vulgare
 USE Boxelder
- Aceraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A17 (Botany)]
 BT Sapindales
 NT Maple
- Acerales
 USE Sapindales
- Aceras** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.O64]
 BT Orchids
- Aceria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.E75]
 BT Eriophyidae
 NT Aceria cianthi
- Aceria cianthi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.E75 (Zoology)]
 BT Aceria
- Aceria tulipae
 USE Wheat curl mite
- Acerina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P4]
 BT Percidae
 NT Acerina cernua
- Acerina bidyana
 USE Bidyanus bidyanus
- Acerina cernua** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P4]
 UF Ruff (Fish)
 BT Acerina
- Acervus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.P95]
 BT Pyrenomataceae
- Aces (Fighter pilots)
 USE Fighter pilots
- Aces (Golf)
 USE Holes in one
- Acesines River (India and Pakistan)
 USE Chenāb River (India and Pakistan)
- Acesulfame-K**
 BT Nonnutritive sweeteners
 Thiazines
- Acetabularia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.D33]
 BT Dasycladaceae
 NT Acetabularia acetabulum
 Acetabularia mediterranea
- Acetabularia acetabulum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.D33 (Algology)]
 UF Madrepora acetabulum
 BT Acetabularia
- Acetabularia mediterranea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.D33]
 BT Acetabularia
- Acetabulum (Anatomy)**
 BT Pelvic bones
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Acetal resins**
 UF Polyacetals
 Polyformaldehyde resins
 Resins, Acetal
 Resins, Polyformaldehyde
 BT Gums and resins, Synthetic
 Plastics
 Polymers
- Acetaldehyde** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acetic aldehyde
 Ethanal
 Ethylaldehyde
 BT Aldehydes
- Acetamide**
 NT Acetylaminofluorene
 Atenolol
 Disopyramide
- Acetamidofluorene
 USE Acetylaminofluorene
- Acetamidophenol
 USE Acetaminophen
- Acetaminophen**
 UF Acetamidophenol

Acetaminophen (*Continued*)
 Acetaminophenol
 Hydroxyacetanilide
 Hydroxyphenyl acetamide
 Paracetamol
 BT Acetanilide

Acetaminophenol
 USE Acetaminophen
 Acetanilid
 USE Acetanilide

Acetanilide (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Acetanilid
 Acetylaminobenzene
 Acetylaniline
 Antifebrin
 Phenylacetamide
 BT Analgesics
 Anilides
 Anti-inflammatory agents
 Antipyretics
 NT Acetaminophen
 Alachlor
 Lidocaine
 Phenacaine
 Phenacetin

Acetanilide industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD9600.A23-HD9600.A234*]
 BT Chemical industry

Acetate film
 USE Safety film
 Acetate silk
 USE Rayon

Acetates

NT Amyl acetate
 Butoxyethanol acetate
 Calcium magnesium acetate
 Cellulose acetate
 Cyproterone acetate
 Ethyl acetoacetate
 Methadyl acetate
 Sodium acetate
 Sodium fluoroacetate
 Thioglycolic acid
 Trisodium nitrilotriacetate

Acetazolamide (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Anticonvulsants
 Diuretics
 Thiadiazoles

Acetes (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL444.M33*]
 BT Sergestidae

Acetic acid (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QD305.A2 (Chemistry)*]
 [*TD196.A22 (Pollutant)*]
 [*TP248.A18 (Chemical technology)*]
 BT Saturated fatty acids
 NT Chloroacetic acids

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
 Glycine
 Indoleacetic acid
 Nitrilotriacetic acid
 Phenoxyacetic acid
 Sulindac
 Valproic acid
 Vinegar
 Zomepirac

Acetic acid bacteria

USE Acetobacter

Acetic aldehyde

USE Acetaldehyde

Acetoacetic ester

USE Ethyl acetoacetate

Acetobacter (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QR82.P78*]

UF Acetic acid bacteria

BT Pseudomonadaceae

NT Acetobacter xylinum

Acetobacter xylinum (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QR82.P78*]

UF Bacterium xylinum

BT Acetobacter

Acetogenins

USE Polyketides

Acetolactate synthase

[*QK898.A156 (Botanical chemistry)*]

UF Synthase, Acetolactate

BT Flavoproteins

Lyases

Acetolysis

Acetomorphine

USE Heroin

Acetomycin

[*RM666.A (Therapeutics)*]

[*RS165.A (Pharmacy)*]

BT Antibacterial agents

Antibiotics

Acetone

[*QD305.K2 (Organic chemistry)*]

UF Dimethyl ketone

Dimethylketal

Methylacetate

Propanone

BT Ethanes

Ketones

NT Probucol

Triamcinolone acetonide

Acetonemia (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RB145*]

[*RJ416.A (Diseases of children)*]

UF Ketonemia

Ketosis

BT Acidosis

Diabetes

Urine—Analysis

NT Ketoacidosis

Ketogenic diet

Acetonitrile

[*RA1242.A323 (Toxicology)*]

UF Cyanomethane

Ethanenitrile

Methanecarbonitrile

Methyl cyanide

Methylcyanure

BT Nitriles

NT Aminoacetonitrile

Acetophenetidin

USE Phenacetin

Acetophenone (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Acetophenones

Acetylbenzene

Hypnone

Methyl phenyl ketone

Phenyl methyl ketone

BT Ketones

NT Benzoin

Acetophenones

USE Acetophenone

Acetphenetidid

USE Phenacetin

Acetyl coenzyme A

USE Acetylcoenzyme A

Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine

USE Platelet activating factor

Acetylaminobenzene

USE Acetanilide

Acetylaminofluorene

[*RC268.7.A23 (Carcinogens)*]

UF AAF

Acetamidofluorene

FAA (Chemical)

Fluorenylacetamide

BT Acetamide

Carcinogens

Polycyclic compounds

Acetylaniline

USE Acetanilide

Acetylation

BT Acylation

Acetylator status (Pharmacology)

Here are entered works on human variation in the acetylation of drugs as a parameter of drug efficacy and side effects.

BT Drugs—Metabolism—Evaluation

Human physiology

Acetylbenzene

USE Acetophenone

Acetylcarnitine

BT Carnitine

Acetylcellulose

USE Cellulose acetate

Acetylcholine

BT Choline

Neurotransmitters

RT Cholinergic mechanisms

—**Receptors**

UF Cholinergic receptors [*Former heading*]

Cholinoceptive sites

Cholinoceptors

BT Neurotransmitter receptors

NT Muscarinic receptors

Nicotinic receptors

Acetylcholine acetylhydrolase

USE Acetylcholinesterase

Acetylcholinesterase (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QP609.A25*]

UF Acetylcholine acetylhydrolase

ACHE (Acetylcholinesterase)

Choline esterase I

True cholinesterase

BT Cholinesterases

NT Physostigmine

Acetylcoenzyme A

[*QP801.A*]

UF Acetyl coenzyme A

BT Coenzymes

Acetylene (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QD305.H8 (Chemistry)*]

[*TP765-TP770 (Chemical technology)*]

UF Biacetylene

Butadiine

Butadiyne

Diacetylene

BT Alkynes

NT Polyacetylenes

Polyynes

Acetylene as fuel

BT Fuel

Acetylene black

USE Carbon-black

Acetylene compounds

[*QD305.H8*]

—**Spectra**

Acetylene crystals

Acetylene generators (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TP769*]

BT Gas producers

Acetylene industry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Petroleum chemicals industry

Acetylene lamps (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Carbide lamps

BT Lamps

Acetylene reduction assay

BT Reduction (Chemistry)

Acetylene tetrachloride

USE Tetrachloroethane

Acetylene trichloride

USE Trichloroethylene

Acetylformic acid

USE Pyruvic acid

Acetylglucosaminyl asparaginase

USE Glycoasparaginase

Acetylhomotaurine

USE Acamprosate

Acetylmethadol

USE Methadyl acetate

Acetylmethoxytryptamine

USE Melatonin

Acetylneuraminic acid

USE Sialic acids

Acetylnitro peroxide

USE Peroxyacetyl nitrate

Acetylsalicylic acid

USE Aspirin

Acetyltransferase

USE Acetyltransferases

Acetyltransferases

UF Acetyltransferase

Transacetylases

BT Acyltransferases

Acevedo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Acewaio Indians

USE Acawai Indians

Acewaio language

USE Acawai language

ACH (Banking)

USE Clearinghouses (Banking)

Acha

USE Fonio

Achaean League

[*DF236-DF237*]

UF Achaian League

BT Greece—History—281-146 B.C.

Achaean (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DF136.A2*]

BT Ethnology—Greece

Achaearanae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)*]

BT Cobweb weavers

NT Achaearanae tepidariorum

Achaearanae tepidariorum (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)*]

UF American house spider

Common house spider

Domestic spider

House spider

Theridion tepidariorum
 BT Achaearanea
Achaemenian inscriptions
 UF Behistun inscriptions
 Inscriptions, Achaemenian
 Inscriptions, Behistun
 RT Cuneiform inscriptions
 Cuneiform writing
 BT Old Persian inscriptions
 Achaemenians
 USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
 Achaemenid art
 USE Art, Achaemenid
Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C. (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DS281-DS284.7]
 UF Achaemenians
 Achaemenidae
 Achaemenids
 Hakhamanishiya
 BT Iran—Kings and rulers
 Achaemenid sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Achaemenid
 Achaemenidae
 USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
 Achaemenids
 USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
Achagua Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2270.2.A3]
 UF Ajagua Indians
 Xagua Indians
 BT Arawakan Indians
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 Indians of South America—Venezuela
Achagua language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5311]
 UF Ajagua language
 Xagua language
 BT Arawakan languages
 Colombia—Languages
 Venezuela—Languages
 Achaian League
 USE Achaean League
 Achakwa (African people)
 USE Kadung (African people)
Achala Pampa (Argentina)
 UF Pampa de Achala (Argentina)
 BT Plains—Argentina
 Achalasia, Pelvirectal
 USE Hirschsprung's disease
 Achalasia of the cardia
 USE Cardiospasm
Achang (Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS731.A25 (China)]
 UF A-ch'ang (Asian people)
 Acang (Asian people)
 Ach'ang (Chinese people) [*Former heading*]
 Achung (Asian people)
 Ahchan (Asian people)
 Atsang (Asian people)
 Mônghsa (Asian people)
 Ngac'ang (Asian people)
 Ngachang (Asian people)
 Ngatsang (Asian people)
 Ngo chang (Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Burma
 Ethnology—China
 Tibeto-Burman peoples
 Ach'ang (Chinese people)
 USE Achang (Asian people)
Achang language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF A-ch'ang language [*Former heading*]
 Acang language
 Achung language
 Ahchan language
 Atsang language
 Mônghsa language
 Ngac'ang language
 Ngachang language
 Ngo chang language
 BT Burma—Languages
 China—Languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
Achang literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT China—Literatures
 Achanti (African people)
 USE Ashanti (African people)
 Acharacidae
 USE Solemyidae
Achard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Achariaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A175]
 BT Violales

Acharis, Argentine
 USE Egeria densa
'Acharneh, Tell (Syria)
 UF Tell 'Acharneh (Syria)
 BT Syria—Antiquities
Acharyya family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Achasma
 USE Etlingera
Achates (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Folklore—Greece
 Folklore—Rome
Achates (Legendary character) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Achatina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A22]
 BT Achatinidae
 NT Giant African snail
 Achatina fulica
 USE Giant African snail
Achatinella (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A2]
 BT Achatinellidae
 NT Achatinella apexfulva
 Achatinella mustelina
Achatinella apexfulva (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A2]
 BT Achatinella
Achatinella mustelina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A2]
 BT Achatinella
Achatinellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A2]
 UF Auriculellidae
 Pacificellidae
 Strobilidae
 Tornatellinidae
 BT Stylommatophora
 NT Achatinella
 Tubuaia
Achatinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A22]
 BT Stylommatophora
 NT Achatina
 Archachatina
 Limicolaria
 Pseudachatina
 Pseudotrochus
 Achawa language
 USE Yao language (Africa)
 ACHE (Acetylcholinesterase)
 USE Acetylcholinesterase
 Aché Indians
 USE Guayaki Indians
 Ache language
 USE Guayaki language
Achelis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Achelnese (Indonesian people)
 USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
 Acheloos (Greek deity)
 USE Achelous (Greek deity)
 Acheloos River (Greece)
 USE Achelous River (Greece)
Achelous (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Acheloos (Greek deity)
 BT Gods, Greek
Achelous River (Greece)
 UF Acheloos River (Greece)
 Akhelos River (Greece)
 Aspropotamos (Greece)
 BT Rivers—Greece
Achelous River Valley (Greece)
 UF Achelous Valley (Greece)
 BT Valleys—Greece
 Achelous Valley (Greece)
 USE Achelous River Valley (Greece)
Achen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Achen Lake (Austria)
 USE Achensee (Austria)
Achenbach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aughenbaugh family
 Aughinbaugh family
 Achenese language
 USE Achinese language
Achensee (Austria)
 UF Achen Lake (Austria)
 BT Lakes—Austria
Acher River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Acher River Valley (Germany)
 UF Acher Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany

Acher Valley (Germany)
 USE Acher River Valley (Germany)
 Acheré
 USE Atcheré
Acheron River (Vic.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Acherontia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sphingidae
 NT Death's-head hawk-moth
 Acherontia atropos
 USE Death's-head hawk-moth
 Aches
 USE Pain
 Acheson family
 USE Atchison family
 Acheson's Haven (Scotland)
 USE Morrison's Haven (Scotland)
 Achet family
 USE Hatchett family
Acheta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.G8 (Zoology)]
 BT Crickets
 NT House cricket
 Acheta domestica
 USE House cricket
 Acheta domesticus
 USE House cricket
Acheulian culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN772.2.A53]
 BT Paleolithic period, Lower
 — France
 — Spain
 Achewa (African people)
 USE Chewa (African people)
Achi chronology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chronology, Achi
 Rabinal Achi chronology [*Former heading*]
 BT Chronology
Achi dance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dance, Achi
 BT Dance—Guatemala
Achi Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F1465.2.A23]
 UF Rabinal Achi Indians [*Former heading*]
 Rabinal Indians
 Rabinal Quiché Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala
 Quiché Indians
Achi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM3506]
 UF Cubulco Achi language [*Former heading*]
 Rabinal Achi language [*Former heading*]
 BT Guatemala—Languages
 Quichean languages
Achi lhamo (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lhamo (Dance)
 BT Folk dancing, Tibetan
Achi pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pottery, Achi
 Rabinal Achi pottery [*Former heading*]
 BT Pottery, Guatemalan
Achi women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rabinal Achi women [*Former heading*]
 Women, Achi
 BT Women—Guatemala
Achieva automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Oldsmobile Achieva automobile
 BT General Motors N-cars
 Oldsmobile automobile
 Achievement, Academic
 USE Academic achievement
 Achievement in children
 USE Performance in children
Achievement motivation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF501-BF504.3 (Psychology)]
 [LB1065 (Education)]
 UF Performance motivation
 BT Educational psychology
 Motivation (Psychology)
 Performance
 NT Level of aspiration
 — Testing
 BT Psychological tests
Achievement motivation in adolescence
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF724.3.M65]
 BT Adolescent psychology
Achievement motivation in boys (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boys—Psychology
Achievement motivation in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.M56]

Achievement motivation in children *(Continued)*

- BT Child psychology
- Performance in children

Achievement motivation in women *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Women—Psychology

Achievement motivation in youth *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Youth—Psychology

Achievement tests *(May Subd Geog)*

[LB3060.3]

- UF Scholastic achievement tests
- School achievement tests
- BT Academic achievement
- Educational tests and measurements
- Examinations
- NT ACT Assessment
- College entrance achievement tests
- College Level Academic Skills Test
- Courtis Standard Tests
- Criterion-referenced tests
- Dantes Subject Standardized Tests
- Domain-referenced tests
- Elementary School Proficiency Assessment
- Equivalency tests
- Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test
- Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
- High School Proficiency Test
- Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
- Metropolitan Achievement Tests
- Norm-referenced tests
- Objective tests
- Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
- PSAT (Educational test)
- Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
- Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
- Texas EOC (Achievement test)
- Vocabulary tests
- Wechsler Individual Achievement Test

—California

- NT California Basic Educational Skills Test
- Golden State Examination

—Florida

- NT Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
- Florida State Student Assessment Test II

—Georgia

- NT Georgia High School Graduation Test

—Idaho

- NT Idaho Standards Achievement Tests

—Illinois

- NT Illinois Standards Achievement Tests

—Indiana

- NT Indiana Graduation Qualifying Exam
- Indiana Statewide Testing for Educational Progress

—Iowa

- NT Iowa Tests of Basic Skills

—Massachusetts

- NT Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System

—Missouri

- NT Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests

—New Jersey

- NT New Jersey Assessment of Skills and Knowledge

—New Zealand

- NT National Certificate of Educational Achievement (New Zealand)

—North Carolina

- NT North Carolina Competency Test

—Ohio

- NT Ohio Achievement Assessment
- Ohio Graduation Test
- Ohio Proficiency Test

—South Carolina

- NT South Carolina SAT (Educational test)

—Texas

- NT Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
- Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
- Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills

—United States

- NT Project Talent

—Virginia

- NT Virginia Standards of Learning Tests

—Washington (State)

- NT Washington Assessment of Student Learning

Achievements (Heraldry)

[CR41.A]

- RT Hatchments
- BT Heraldry

Achievers

- USE Successful people

Achillidae *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL527.A25]

- BT Homoptera
- Planthoppers

Achill, Little (Ireland)

- USE Achillbeg Island (Ireland)

Achill Island (Ireland)

- BT Islands—Ireland

Achillbeg Island (Ireland)

- UF Acaill Beag (Ireland)
- Acaill Bheag (Ireland)
- Achill, Little (Ireland)
- Little Achill (Ireland)

- BT Islands—Ireland

Achille Lauro (Ship) Hijacking Incident, 1985

- USE Achille Lauro Hijacking Incident, 1985

Achille Lauro Hijacking Incident, 1985

- UF Achille Lauro (Ship) Hijacking Incident, 1985
- BT Hijacking of ships—Italy

Achillea

- USE Yarrow
- Achillea borealis
- USE Common yarrow

Achillea lanulosa

- USE Common yarrow

Achillea magna

- USE Common yarrow

Achillea millefolium

- USE Common yarrow

Achilleion Site (Greece)

- BT Greece—Antiquities

Achilles (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Mythology, Greek

Achilles (Greek mythology) in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Achilles family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Achillis family
- Archilles family

Achilles jerk

- USE Achilles reflex

Achilles mosaic (Tadmur, Syria)

- BT Mosaics, Roman—Syria
- Pavements, Mosaic—Syria

Achilles reflex *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Achilles jerk
- Achilles tendon reflex
- Ankle jerk
- Ankle reflex
- Triceps surae jerk

- BT Tendon reflex

Achilles Sanctuary Site (Ukraine)

- UF Svi`a`tilishche Akhilla Site (Ukraine)
- BT Ukraine—Antiquities

Achilles tendon

- UF Calcaneal tendon
- Tendo Achillis
- Tendo calcaneus
- Tendon of Achilles *[Former heading]*

- BT Foot

- Tendons

—Wounds and injuries *(May Subd Geog)***Achilles tendon reflex**

- USE Achilles reflex

Achillis family

- USE Achilles family

Achilpa (Australian people)

- USE Tjilpa (Australian people)

Achim (African people)

- USE Akyem (African people)

Achinese (Indonesian people) *(May Subd Geog)*

[DS632.A25]

- UF Aceh (Indonesian people)
- Achelnese (Indonesian people)
- Atchinese (Indonesian people)
- Atjehnese (Indonesian people)
- BT Ethnology—Indonesia

Achinese art

- USE Art, Achinese

Achinese authors

- USE Authors, Achinese

Achinese children's poetry

- USE Children's poetry, Achinese

Achinese children's songs

- USE Children's songs, Achinese

Achinese cooking

- USE Cooking, Achinese

Achinese epic poetry

- USE Epic poetry, Achinese

Achinese folk literature

- USE Folk literature, Achinese

Achinese folk songs

- USE Folk songs, Achinese

Achinese Islamic poetry

- USE Islamic poetry, Achinese

Achinese language *(May Subd Geog)*

[PL5191-PL5194]

- UF Aceh language
- Achenese language
- Atjeh language
- BT Indonesia—Languages
- Malayan languages

Achinese literature *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Indonesia—Literatures
- NT Achinese poetry
- Folk literature, Achinese

Achinese poetry *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Achinese literature
- NT Children's poetry, Achinese
- Epic poetry, Achinese
- Islamic poetry, Achinese

Achinese proverbs

- USE Proverbs, Achinese

Achinese songs

- USE Songs, Achinese

Achinese War, Indonesia, 1873-1904

- USE Indonesia—History—Achinese War, 1873-1904

Aching, Tiffany (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Tiffany Aching (Fictitious character)

Achiote *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Achuete
- Annatto seeds
- Annatto tree—Seeds
- BT Seeds
- RT Annatto

Achiote tree

- USE Annatto tree

Achirāvafī River (India)

- USE Rāpti River (India)

Achirawati River (India)

- USE Rāpti River (India)

Achison family

- USE Atchison family

Achladia-Platyskinos (Greece)

- USE Platyskinos Site (Greece)

Achlis

- USE Caribou
- Reindeer

Achlorhydria *(May Subd Geog)*

[RC840.A25]

- UF Anacidity, Gastric
- Gastric anacidity
- Gastric hypoacidity
- Hypoacidity, Gastric
- Hypochlorhydria
- BT Metabolism—Disorders
- Stomach—Diseases

Achlorhydria in old age *(May Subd Geog)*

[RC840.A25]

- BT Older people—Diseases

Achlya *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK621.S24]

- BT Saprolegniaceae

Achmed (Fictitious character : Haydon)

(Not Subd Geog)

Achnanthaceae *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK569.A]

- BT Pennales

- NT Achnanthes

Achnanthes *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK569.A]

- BT Achnanthaceae

- NT Achnanthes subhyalina

Achnanthes subhyalina *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK569.A]

- BT Achnanthes

Achnatherum *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.G74 (Botany)]

- UF Aristella

- Eriocoma

- Needle grasses

- Needlegrasses

- BT Grasses

- NT Henderson's needlegrass

- Lemmon's needlegrass

Achnatherum hendersonii

- USE Henderson's needlegrass

Achnatherum lemmonii

- USE Lemmon's needlegrass

Acho Plaza (Lima, Peru)

- USE Plaza de Acho (Lima, Peru)

Acholi (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*

[DT159.927.A35 (South Sudan)]

[DT433.245.A35 (Uganda)]
 UF Acoli (African people) [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—South Sudan
 Ethnology—Uganda
 Lwoo (African people)
 Nilotic peoples
—Funeral customs and rites (May Subd Geog)
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Acoli
 [Former heading]
—Rites and ceremonies
 Acholi cosmology
 USE Cosmology, Acholi
 Acholi folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Acholi
Acholi language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8041-PL8041.95]
 UF Acoli language [Former heading]
 Acooli language
 Gang language
 Lwo language
 Shuli language
 BT Nilotic languages
 South Sudan—Languages
 Uganda—Languages
 Acholi proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Acholi
 Acholi songs
 USE Songs, Acholi
Acholla (Extinct city)
 [DT269.A23]
 UF Botria (Tunisia)
 Bou-Tria (Tunisia)
 Henchir Botria (Tunisia)
 BT Extinct cities—Tunisia
 Tunisia—Antiquities
Achomawi Indians (May Subd Geog)
 [E99.A15]
 UF Achumawi Indians
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Palaihnihan Indians
 NT Madehsi Indians
Achomawi language (May Subd Geog)
 [PM561]
 UF Achumawi language
 Pitt River language
 BT California—Languages
 Palaihnihan languages
Achondrites (May Subd Geog)
 [QB758.5.A47]
 UF Achondritic meteorites
 BT Meteorites
 Achondritic meteorites
 USE Achondrites
Achondroplasia (May Subd Geog)
 [RJ482.A25]
 UF Achondroplasty
 Chondrodystrophia foetalis
 Fetal rickets
 Rickets, Fetal [Former heading]
 BT Bones—Diseases
 Dwarfism
 Fetus—Diseases
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 Achondroplasty
 USE Achondroplasia
Achor family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Eaker family
 Achras lucuma
 USE Lucuma
 Achras zapota
 USE Sapodilla
Achray Forest (Scotland)
 BT Forests and forestry—Scotland
 Achrochondrohyperplasia
 USE Marfan syndrome
Achroia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.P9 (Zoology)]
 BT Pyralidae
 NT Lesser wax moth
 Achroia grisella
 USE Lesser wax moth
Achromatism
 [QC385]
 UF Aberration, Chromatic and spherical
 Chromatic aberration (Optics)
 BT Optics
 Achromatism (Disease)
 USE Color blindness
 Achromatopia
 USE Color blindness
 Achromatopsia
 USE Color blindness

Achromobacter fischeri
 USE Vibrio fischeri
 Achromobacter putrefaciens
 USE Pseudomonas putrefaciens
 Achromobacter radiobacter
 USE Agrobacterium radiobacter
Achrysocharis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.E8 (Zoology)]
 BT Eulophidae
 NT Achrysocharis ruforum
Achrysocharis ruforum (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.E8 (Zoology)]
 BT Achrysocharis
Achté family (Not Subd Geog)
 Achterhoek (Netherlands)
 USE Graafschap (Netherlands)
 Achual Indians
 USE Achuar Indians
 Achual language
 USE Achuar language
 Achuale Indians
 USE Achuar Indians
 Achuale language
 USE Achuar language
Achuar architecture (May Subd Geog)
 UF Achuar Indians—Architecture [Former heading]
 Architecture, Achuar
 BT Architecture—Peru
Achuar Indians (May Subd Geog)
 [F3430.1.A25]
 UF Achual Indians
 Achuale Indians [Former heading]
 Achuara Indians
 Achuara Jivaro Indians
 Atchuara Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
 Jivaran Indians
 —Architecture
 USE Achuar architecture
Achuar language (May Subd Geog)
 [PM5318]
 UF Achual language
 Achuale language [Former heading]
 Achuara language
 Achuara Jivaro language
 Atchuara language
 Jivaro language (Peru)
 Maina language
 BT Jivaran languages
 Peru—Languages
Achuar mythology (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mythology, Achuar
Achuar women (May Subd Geog)
 UF Women, Achuar
 BT Women—Peru
 Achuara Indians
 USE Achuar Indians
 Achuara Jivaro Indians
 USE Achuar Indians
 Achuara Jivaro language
 USE Achuar language
 Achuara language
 USE Achuar language
 Achuete
 USE Achioté
 Achumawi Indians
 USE Achomawi Indians
 Achumawi language
 USE Achomawi language
 Achung (Asian people)
 USE Achang (Asian people)
 Achung language
 USE Achang language
 Achwabo (African people)
 USE Chwabo (African people)
 Achylodidae
 USE Hesperidiidae
Achym family (Not Subd Geog)
 Achyrobaccharis
 USE Baccharis
 Achyrophorus
 USE Hypochaeris
 Achzib Site (Israel)
 USE Akhziv, Tel (Israel)
 Achziv Site (Israel)
 USE Akhziv, Tel (Israel)
 Aci language
 USE Tsaiwa language
 ACI test
 USE Adult-child interaction test

Aciagnion (May Subd Geog)
 [QL520.3.C64]
 BT Coenagrionidae
 Aciclovir
 USE Acyclovir
Acicula (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A23]
 BT Aciculidae
 NT Acicula polita
Acicula polita (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A23]
 UF Acutalia polita
 Platyla polita
 BT Acicula
Aciculidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.A23]
 UF Acmidae
 BT Mesogastropoda
 NT Acicula
 Acid (Drug)
 USE LSD (Drug)
Acid-base chemistry
 [QD477]
 UF Acid-base concepts
 Acid-base theories
 Base-acid chemistry
 Base-acid concepts
 Base-acid theories
 Chemistry, Acid-base
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 NT Lewis acids
 Acid-base concepts
 USE Acid-base chemistry
 Acid-base disorders
 USE Acid-base imbalances
Acid-base equilibrium
 UF Equilibrium, Acid-base
 BT Biochemistry
 NT Buffer solutions
 Acid-base imbalance
 USE Acid-base imbalances
Acid-base imbalances (May Subd Geog)
 [RC630]
 UF Acid-base disorders
 Acid-base imbalance
 Imbalances, Acid-base
 BT Body fluid disorders
 NT Acidosis
 Alkalosis
Acid-base imbalances in children (May Subd Geog)
 BT Metabolic disorders in children
 Acid-base theories
 USE Acid-base chemistry
Acid deposition (May Subd Geog)
 [TD195.4-TD195.56]
 UF Acidic deposition
 Deposition, Acid
 BT Pollutants
 NT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Environmental law
—Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)
 NT Plants—Effect of acid deposition on
 Acid etching, Dental
 USE Dental acid etching
 Acid-fast stain, Ziehl-Neelsen
 USE Ziehl-Neelsen stain
Acid-forming emissions (May Subd Geog)
 UF Acidic emissions
 Acidifying emissions
 Emissions, Acid-forming
 BT Pollutants
 RT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
—Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)
 NT Livestock—Effect of acid-forming emissions on
 Acid-free paper
 USE Permanent paper
 Acid House culture
 USE Rave culture
 Acid-lead batteries
 USE Lead-acid batteries
 Acid maltase deficiency disease
 USE Glycogen storage disease type II
 Acid metabolism, Crassulacean
 USE Crassulacean acid metabolism
Acid mine drainage (May Subd Geog)
 [TD899.M5]
 UF Mine acid drainage
 BT Mine drainage

- Acid mine drainage** (*Continued*)
 NT Ambient temperature ferrite process
 ASPAM model (Acid mine drainage)
 — **Aeration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aeration of acid mine drainage
- Acid oils, Tariff on
 USE Tariff on acid oils
- Acid phosphatase**
 UF Acid phosphomonoesterase
 BT Phosphatases
- Acid phosphate
 USE Superphosphates
- Acid phosphomonoesterase
 USE Acid phosphatase
- Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Water—Pollution
 RT Lake acidification
- Acid precipitation (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC926.5-QC926.57 (*Meteorological aspects*)]
 [TD195.4-TD195.56 (*Environmental pollution*)]
 UF Acidic precipitation (Meteorology)
 BT Acid deposition
 Air—Pollution
 Precipitation (Meteorology)
 RT Acid-forming emissions
 SA *subdivision* Effect of acid precipitation on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes*—Effect of acid precipitation on
 NT Acid rain
 — **Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Crops—Effect of acid precipitation on
 Plants—Effect of acid precipitation on
- Acid proteinase
 USE Pepsin
- Acid rain** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC926.5-QC926.57 (*Meteorological aspects*)]
 [TD195.4-TD195.56 (*Environmental pollution*)]
 BT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
 Rain and rainfall
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Environmental law
- Acid reflux disease
 USE Gastroesophageal reflux
- Acid-resistant bricks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acidproof bricks
 Bricks, Acid-resistant
 BT Bricks
 Corrosion resistant materials
- Acid rock music
 USE Psychedelic rock music
- Acid-soil tolerant plants
 USE Acid-tolerant plants
- Acid soils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S592.57-S592.575]
 UF Acidic soils
 BT Soils
 RT Soil acidity
 NT Acid sulfate soils
- Acid sulfate soils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S592.575]
 UF Acid sulphate soils [*Former heading*]
 Sulfate soils, Acid
 BT Acid soils
 Soils—Sulfur content
- Acid sulphate soils
 USE Acid sulfate soils
- Acid-tolerant plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acid-soil tolerant plants
 BT Plants
 RT Plants—Effect of soil acidity on
- Acidalia Planitia (Mars)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Mars (Planet)
 — **Geology**
 BT Astrogeology
- Acidalian Sea (Mars)
 USE Mare Acidalium (Mars)
- Acidaliidae
 USE Geometridae
- Acidaliidae
 USE Geometridae
- Acidic chromosomal proteins
 USE Nonhistone chromosomal proteins
- Acidic deposition
 USE Acid deposition
- Acidic emissions
 USE Acid-forming emissions
- Acidic precipitation (Meteorology)
 USE Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
- Acidic soils
 USE Acid soils
- Acidification**
 BT Chemical reactions
 NT Soil acidification
 Water acidification
- Acidifying emissions
 USE Acid-forming emissions
- Acidin-pepsin
 USE Betaine
- Acidity function**
 BT Acids
 Dissociation
 NT Hydrogen-ion concentration
- Acidity of soils
 USE Soil acidity
- Acidization of gas wells
 USE Gas wells—Acidization
- Acidization of oil wells
 USE Oil wells—Acidization
- Acidosis**
 [RB147]
 BT Acid-base imbalances
 NT Acetonemia
 Carbonuria
 Ketoacidosis
- Acidosis, Diabetic
 USE Diabetic acidosis
- Acidproof bricks
 USE Acid-resistant bricks
- Acids**
 [TP213 (*Technology*)]
 BT Chemistry
 NT Acidity function
 Inorganic acids
 Neutralization (Chemistry)
 Organic acids
 Sulfur acids
 Supercacids
- **Basicity**
 UF Basicity of acids
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- **Handling and transportation**
 [TP213]
 BT Chemical engineering
 Corrosion and anti-corrosives
 Transportation
- **Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP801.A26]
 NT Plants—Effect of acids on
- Acids, Fatty
 USE Fatty acids
- Acids, Inorganic
 USE Inorganic acids
- Acids, Organic
 USE Organic acids
- Acieno family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acila** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.N9]
 BT Nuculidae
 NT Divaricate nutclam
- Acila castrensis
 USE Divaricate nutclam
- Acilii Glabrones family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acilowe (African people)
 USE Lomwe (African people)
- Acilowe language
 USE Lomwe language (Mozambique)
- Aciman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acinar cells, Pancreatic
 USE Pancreatic acinar cells
- Acineta
 USE Suctorina
- Acinetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.S9]
 UF Acinetopsidae
 Allantosomatidae
 Pseudogemmidae
 Solenophryidae
 BT Suctorida
 NT Solenophrya
- Acinetina
 USE Suctorida
- Acinetobacter** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.N4]
 UF Colloides
 Herella
 Mimae
 BT Neisseriaceae
- Acinetobacter diseases
 USE Acinetobacter infections
- Acinetobacter infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR201.A15 (*Microbiology*)]
- UF Acinetobacter diseases
 BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
- Acinetopsidae
 USE Acinetidae
- Acinonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C23]
 BT Felidae
 NT Cheetah
- Acinonyx jubatus
 USE Cheetah
- Acintyabhedābheda**
 [B132.A27]
 BT Hindu philosophy
- Acipenser** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A25 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Sturgeons
 NT Acipenser sturio
 Atlantic sturgeon
 Green sturgeon
 Lake sturgeon
 Sterlet
 White sturgeon
- Acipenser acutirostris
 USE Green sturgeon
- Acipenser brevirostrum
 USE Shortnose sturgeon
- Acipenser fulvescens
 USE Lake sturgeon
- Acipenser lagenarius
 USE Paddlefish
- Acipenser medirostris
 USE Green sturgeon
- Acipenser oxyrhynchus
 USE Atlantic sturgeon
- Acipenser oxyrhynchus desotoi
 USE Gulf sturgeon
- Acipenser ruthenus
 USE Sterlet
- Acipenser sturio** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A25]
 BT Acipenser
- Acipenser transmontanus
 USE White sturgeon
- Acipenseridae
 USE Sturgeons
- Acipenseriformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL637.9.A3]
 BT Osteichthyes
 Relict bony fishes
 NT Polyodontidae
 Sturgeons
- Acipenseriformes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.A25]
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
 NT Polyodontidae, Fossil
- Aciphylla** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.U48 (*Botany*)]
 UF Aciphyllas
 Calosciadium
 Coxella
 Gingidium
 Spaniards (Plants)
 Speargrass
 Speargrasses
 Taramea
 Wild spaniards (Plants)
 BT Umbelliferae
 NT Dieffenbach's speargrass
- Aciphylla dieffenbachii
 USE Dieffenbach's speargrass
- Aciphyllas
 USE Aciphylla
- Acira language
 USE Adzera language
- Acirāvafi River (India)
 USE Rāpti River (India)
- Aciris River (Italy)
 USE Agri River (Italy)
- Acirsidae
 USE Epitoniidae
- Acis (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Ackee
 USE Akee
- Acker family
 USE Eaker family
- Ackerberg House (Mallibu, Calif.)**
 BT Dwellings—California
- Ackerley Arena (Seattle, Wash.)**
 BT Arenas—Washington (State)
- Ackerman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ackermann family

Acreman family
 Akerman family
 Akkerman family
 Akkermans family
 Ackermann family
 USE Ackerman family
Ackerson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Akerson family
 Eckerson family
 Ackia, Battle of, 1736
 USE Ackia, Battle of, Miss., 1736
Ackia, Battle of, Miss., 1736
 UF Ackia, Battle of, 1736 [*Former heading*]
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—Mississippi
 Mississippi—History—To 1803
 Acklam family
 USE Acland family
 Ackland family
 USE Acland family
Acklen, Adelicia, 1817-1887
 —**Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Tennessee**
Acklen, Joseph Alexander Smith, 1816-1863
 —**Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Tennessee**
 Acklin family
 USE Acland family
Ackling Dyke (England)
 BT Roads, Roman—England
Acklins Island (Bahamas)
 BT Islands—Bahamas
 Acknowledged Indian tribes, Federally
 USE Federally recognized Indian tribes
 Acknowledgements (Academic dissertations)
 USE Dissertations, Academic—Acknowledgments
Acknowledgment of children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acknowledgment of children—Law and
 legislation
 BT Illegitimacy
 Paternity
 —Law and legislation
 USE Acknowledgment of children
 Acknowledgments
 USE Acknowledgments (Law)
Acknowledgments (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acknowledgments [*Former heading*]
 Ackos family
 USE Acco family
 Ackridge family
 USE Akridge family
Ackroyd, Laura (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Laura Ackroyd (Fictitious character)
Ackroyd family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Akeroyd family
 Akroyd family
 Ecroyd family [*Former heading*]
Ackton Hall Colliery (Featherstone, West Yorkshire, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Coal mines and mining—England
ACL (Computer program language)
 UF Audit Command Language (Computer program
 language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
 ACL (Personality test)
 USE Adjective Check List
Acland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Acklam family
 Ackland family
 Acklin family
Acleris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL561.T8*]
 BT Tortricidae
 NT Acleris variana
Acleris variana (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL561.T8*]
 UF Blackheaded budworm, Eastern
 Eastern blackheaded budworm
 BT Acleris
 Aclidae
 USE Acilidae
Acilidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL430.5.A24*]
 UF Aclidae
 BT Mesogastropoda
 Aclopidae
 USE Scarabaeidae
 ACLSA (Ansell-Casey Life Skills Assessment)
 USE Ansell-Casey Life Skills Assessment

Acmaeidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL430.5.A26*]
 UF Lottiidae
 Pectinodontidae
 Tecturidae
 BT Archaeogastropoda
 Limpets
Acmaeodera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL596.B8*]
 BT Buprestidae
 Acme (Ariz.)
 USE Goldroad (Ariz.)
Acme Underground Coal Mine (Wyo.)
 BT Coal mines and mining—Wyoming
Acmeism
 UF Acmeist literary movement
 Akmeism
 BT Literary movements—Soviet Union
 Russian literature—20th century
 Acmeist literary movement
 USE Acmeism
Acnella (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]
 BT Compositae
 Acnidae
 USE Aciculidae
Acnite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE391.A18 (Mineralogy)*]
 UF Aegirine
 Aegirite
 BT Pyroxene
Acne (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RL131*]
 UF Acne vulgaris
 Blackheads (Acne)
 Comedones
 Pimples
 BT Sebaceous glands—Diseases
 Acne in animals
 USE Pyoderma in animals
 Acne rosacea
 USE Rosacea
 Acne vulgaris
 USE Acne
 ACOAs
 USE Adult children of alcoholics
 Acochlidiacea
 USE Acochlidioidea
Acochlidioidea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL430.4*]
 UF Acochliidae
 BT Opisthobranchia
 Acock family
 USE Ayccock family
Acoela (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL391.P7*]
 BT Turbellaria
Acoetidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL391.A6*]
 UF Polyodontidae (Annelida)
 BT Phyllodocida
Açofeifa (The Portuguese word)
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
 Acolhua Indians
 USE Tezcucan Indians
 Acoli (African people)
 USE Acholi (African people)
 Acoli language
 USE Acholi language
Acolytes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Altar boys [*Former heading*]
 Altar servers
 Servers (Acolytes)
 BT Clergy—Minor orders
 —**Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
Acoma architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acoma Indians—Architecture [*Former*
 heading]
 Architecture, Acoma
 BT Architecture—New Mexico
Acoma dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PM1511*]
 BT Arizona—Languages
 Keres language
 New Mexico—Languages
 Acoma Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 USE Acoma Pueblo (N.M.)
Acoma Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*E99.A16*]
 BT Indians of North America—New Mexico
 Pueblo Indians

 —Architecture
 USE Acoma architecture
 —Pottery
 USE Acoma pottery
 —Women
 USE Acoma women
Acoma Indians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Acoma mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Acoma
Acoma pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acoma Indians—Pottery [*Former heading*]
 Pottery, Acoma
 BT Pottery, American
Acoma Pueblo (N.M.)
 UF Acoma Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 Pueblo de Acoma Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 BT Indian reservations—New Mexico
Acoma women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acoma Indians—Women [*Former heading*]
 Women, Acoma
 BT Women—United States
 Acomplia (Trademark)
 USE Rimonaabant
Aconcagua, Mount (Argentina)
 UF Mount Aconcagua (Argentina)
 BT Mountains—Argentina
 Andes
 Aconcagua Provincial Park (Argentina)
 USE Parque Provincial Aconcagua (Argentina)
Aconcagua River (Chile)
 UF Río Aconcagua (Chile)
 BT Rivers—Chile
Aconcagua River Valley (Chile)
 UF Aconcagua Valley (Chile)
 BT Valleys—Chile
 Aconcagua Valley (Chile)
 USE Aconcagua River Valley (Chile)
 Aconichi Indians
 USE Occaneechi Indians
Aconite
 [*RM666.A (Therapeutics)*]
 [*RS165.A (Pharmacy)*]
 BT Myocardial depressants
 Aconites (Plants)
 USE Monkshoods
 Aconitum
 USE Monkshoods
 Aconitum columbianum
 USE Columbian monkshood
 Aconitum columbianum columbianum
 USE Northern blue monkshood
 Aconitum columbianum pallidum
 USE Northern blue monkshood
 Aconitum geranioides
 USE Northern blue monkshood
 Aconitum infectum
 USE Northern blue monkshood
 Aconitum leibergii
 USE Northern blue monkshood
 Aconitum mogollonicum
 USE Northern blue monkshood
 Aconitum noveboracense
 USE Northern blue monkshood
 Aconitum uncinatum noveboracense
 USE Northern blue monkshood
 Aconogonon
 USE Persicaria
Acontias (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL666.L28*]
 BT Skinks
 Acontidae
 USE Noctuidae
 Acooli language
 USE Acholi language
 Acootan Island (Alaska)
 USE Akutan Island (Alaska)
Acord family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Acoris (Extinct city)
 USE Akoris (Extinct city)
Acorn barnacles (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL444.C58 (Zoology)*]
 UF Balanomorpha
 BT Sessile barnacles
 NT Archaeobalanidae
 Balanidae
 Bathylasmatidae
 Chthamalidae
 Tetraclitidae
 Acorn/BBC Microcomputer
 USE BBC Microcomputer

- Acorn Butte (Idaho)**
 - UF Alcorn Butte (Idaho)
 - BT Mountains—Idaho
- Acorn cooking
 - USE Cooking (Acorns)
- Acorn Electron Microcomputer
 - USE Electron Microcomputer
- Acorn woodpecker** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL696.P56 (Zoology)*]
 - UF California woodpecker [*Former heading*]
 - Melanerpes formicivorus
 - BT Melanerpes
- Acorn worms
 - USE Enteropneusta
- Acorna (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acorns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Oak
 - Use in cooking
 - USE Cooking (Acorns)
- Acorns as food** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TX558.A3*]
 - BT Food
- ACOSAs
 - USE Adult children of sex addicts
- Acosta Nú, Battle of, Paraguay, 1869
 - USE Campo Grande, Battle of, Paraguay, 1869
- Acostis
 - USE Ascotis
- Acoumba lemur
 - USE Black lemur
- Acoustic adaptation
 - USE Auditory adaptation
- Acoustic aphasia
 - USE Word deafness
- Acoustic bass guitar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Folk bass guitar
 - BT Guitar
- Acoustic bass guitar and percussion music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Percussion and acoustic bass guitar music
- Acoustic bass guitar music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo acoustic bass guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo acoustic bass guitar.
 - The term "acoustic bass guitar" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include acoustic bass guitar, the generic term "guitar" is used as the medium of performance.
 - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "acoustic bass guitar" or "acoustic bass guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "acoustic bass guitar" or "acoustic bass guitars"*
- Acoustic coagulation
 - USE Sonic coagulation
- Acoustic emission**
 - [*TA418.84*]
 - UF Emission, Acoustic
 - BT Acoustical engineering
 - Materials—Testing
 - Stress waves
 - NT Rock noise
- Acoustic emission testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TA418.84*]
 - UF Acoustic monitoring (Nondestructive testing)
 - BT Nondestructive testing
- Acoustic engineering
 - USE Acoustical engineering
- Acoustic filters**
 - UF Filters, Acoustic
 - Sound filters
 - BT Filters and filtration
 - Sound—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Acoustic surface wave filters
- Acoustic guitar
 - USE Guitar
- Acoustic holography**
 - [*QC244.5 (Physics)*]
 - [*TA1550 (Applied optics)*]
 - UF Acoustic imaging (Holography)
 - Acoustical holography
 - Sonoholography
 - Sonoptography
 - Sound holography
 - BT Acoustic imaging
 - Holography
 - Interference (Sound)
 - Interferometry
- Acoustic hyperesthesia
 - USE Hyperacusis
- Acoustic imaging**
 - UF Imaging, Acoustic
 - BT Acoustical engineering
 - Acoustooptics
 - Imaging systems
 - NT Acoustic holography
 - Ultrasonic imaging
- Acoustic imaging (Holography)
 - USE Acoustic holography
- Acoustic impedance**
 - [*QC233*]
 - UF Impedance, Acoustic
 - BT Sound-waves
 - RT Active noise and vibration control
 - NT Audiometry, Impedance
- Instruments**
 - [*QC227*]
 - UF Instruments, Acoustic impedance
- Acoustic impedance tests
 - USE Audiometry, Impedance
- Acoustic lenses**
 - BT Lenses
 - Sound—Equipment and supplies
- Acoustic load
 - USE Sound pressure
- Acoustic localization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acoustic position reference system
 - Acoustic source localization
 - Localization, Acoustic
 - Sound localization
 - Sound source localization
 - Source localization, Acoustic
 - BT Sound
- Acoustic logging (Oil wells)
 - USE Oil well logging, Acoustic
- Acoustic meatus, Internal
 - USE Internal auditory meatus
- Acoustic microscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QH212.A25*]
 - UF Scanning acoustic microscopes
 - BT Microscopes
 - Sound—Equipment and supplies
- Acoustic microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QH212.A25*]
 - BT Microscopy
- Acoustic models**
 - UF Models, Acoustic
 - BT Acoustical engineering
 - Engineering models
- Acoustic monitoring (Nondestructive testing)
 - USE Acoustic emission testing
- Acoustic nerve**
 - UF Auditory nerve
 - Eighth cranial nerve
 - Nervus vestibulocochlearis
 - Vestibulocochlear nerve
 - BT Auditory pathways
 - Nerves, Cranial
 - NT Vestibular nuclei
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acoustic tumors
 - NT Acoustic neuroma
- Acoustic neurilemmoma
 - USE Acoustic neuroma
- Acoustic neurilemoma
 - USE Acoustic neuroma
- Acoustic neurinoma
 - USE Acoustic neuroma
- Acoustic neuroma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acoustic neurilemmoma
 - Acoustic neurilemoma
 - Acoustic neurinoma
 - Neurilemmoma, Acoustic
 - Neurilemoma, Acoustic
 - Neurinoma, Acoustic
 - Schwannoma, Vestibular
 - Vestibular schwannoma
 - BT Acoustic nerve—Tumors
 - Neuromas
- Acoustic nmr
 - USE Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance
- Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance**
 - [*QC762.6.A25*]
 - UF Acoustic nmr
 - ANMR (Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance)
 - Nuclear acoustic resonance
 - Nuclear magnetic acoustic resonance
 - BT Nuclear magnetic resonance
 - Sound-waves
- Acoustic paramagnetic resonance**
 - UF Paramagnetic resonance, Acoustic
 - Resonance, Acoustic paramagnetic
- BT Electron paramagnetic resonance
- Phonons
- Ultrasonic waves
- Acoustic phenomena in nature**
 - UF Detonations
 - Mist-poeffers
 - Mistpouffers
 - Nature, Acoustic phenomena in
 - BT Atmospheric physics
 - Sound
 - NT Barisal guns
 - Echo
 - Thunder
 - Thunderstorms
- Acoustic phonetics
 - USE Phonetics, Acoustic
- Acoustic pingers
 - USE Pingers
- Acoustic position reference system
 - USE Acoustic localization
- Acoustic pressure
 - USE Sound pressure
- Acoustic radiation force impulse imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF ARFI imaging
 - BT Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
- Acoustic radiation pressure**
 - [*QC243*]
 - UF Radiation pressure, Acoustic
 - BT Atmospheric pressure
 - RT Sound pressure
 - BT Sound-waves
- Acoustic reflex**
 - UF Acoustic stapedial reflex
 - Auditory reflex
 - Intra-aural reflex
 - BT Reflexes
 - Stapedius muscle
 - Tensor tympani muscle
- Acoustic shock
 - USE Sound pressure
- Acoustic source localization
 - USE Acoustic localization
- Acoustic spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spectroscopy, Acoustic
 - BT Spectrum analysis
- Acoustic stapedial reflex
 - USE Acoustic reflex
- Acoustic streaming**
 - [*QC243.3.A25*]
 - UF Sound streaming
 - Streaming, Acoustic
 - Streaming, Sound
 - BT Fluid dynamics
 - Sound-waves
 - Vortex-motion
- Acoustic surface wave devices**
 - [*TK5981*]
 - UF Surface acoustic wave devices
 - BT Acoustic surface waves
 - Electro-acoustics
 - Piezoelectric devices
 - NT Transducers, Interdigital
- Acoustic surface wave filters**
 - UF Filters, Acoustic surface wave
 - Surface wave filters
 - BT Acoustic filters
 - Acoustic surface waves
 - Electric filters
- Acoustic surface waves**
 - [*QC176.8.A3*]
 - UF Waves, Acoustic surface
 - Waves, Elastic surface
 - BT Elastic waves
 - Sound-waves
 - Surface waves
 - NT Acoustic surface wave devices
 - Acoustic surface wave filters
 - Plasma waves
 - Rayleigh waves
- Acoustic telemetry, Underwater
 - USE Underwater acoustic telemetry
- Acoustic tomography, Ocean
 - USE Ocean tomography
- Acoustic trauma**
 - Here are entered works on hearing loss produced by exposure to sudden and intensive levels of acoustic energy, such as from explosions. Works on progressive hearing loss resulting from long-term exposure to high levels of noise are entered under Deafness, Noise induced.
 - BT Deafness

- Ear—Wounds and injuries
- Explosions—Physiological effect
- Noise—Physiological effect
- Acoustic tumors
 - USE Acoustic nerve—Tumors
- Acoustic vases
 - USE Vases, Acoustic
- Acoustic velocity meters**
 - UF Sonic velocity flow meters
 - BT Flow meters
- Acoustic well logging
 - USE Oil well logging, Acoustic
- Acoustical engineering** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TA365*]
 - UF Acoustic engineering
 - Sonic engineering
 - Sonics
 - Sound engineering
 - Sound-waves—Industrial applications
 - BT Engineering
 - NT Acoustic emission
 - Acoustic imaging
 - Acoustic models
 - Anechoic chambers
 - Architectural acoustics
 - Auditoriums—Electronic sound control
 - Church buildings—Electronic sound control
 - Electro-acoustics
 - Noise control
 - Oil well logging, Acoustic
 - Sonic coagulation
 - Soundproofing
 - Theaters—Electronic sound control
- Acoustical holography
 - USE Acoustic holography
- Acoustical materials**
 - UF Soundproofing materials
 - BT Materials
- Acoustical materials industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9715.9.A35-HD9715.9.A354*]
 - BT Building materials industry
- Acoustics
 - USE Hearing
 - Sound
- Acoustics, Architectural
 - USE Architectural acoustics
- Acoustics, Forensic
 - USE Forensic acoustics
- Acoustics, Molecular
 - USE Molecular acoustics
- Acoustics, Nonlinear
 - USE Nonlinear acoustics
- Acoustics, Underwater
 - USE Underwater acoustics
- Acoustics laboratories
 - USE Sound laboratories
- Acousto-optical devices
 - USE Acoustooptical devices
- Acoustooptical devices** [*TA1770*]
 - UF Acousto-optical devices
 - Opto-acoustic devices
 - Optoacoustic devices
 - BT Integrated optics
 - Optoelectronic devices
- Acoustooptical effects
 - USE Acoustooptics
- Acoustooptics** [*QC220.5*]
 - UF Acoustooptical effects
 - BT Optics
 - Sound-waves
 - NT Acoustic imaging
- Acqua Acetosa Fountain (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Fontana dell'acqua acetosa (Rome, Italy)
- Acquaintance rape** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rape
 - NT Date rape
 - Religious aspects
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Acquaintance rape victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rape victims
 - NT Date rape victims
- Acquarossa (Ancient city)
 - USE Acquarossa (Extinct city)
- Acquarossa (Extinct city)** [*DG70.A24*]
 - UF Acquarossa (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Extinct cities—Italy
 - Italy—Antiquities
- Acquaviva family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Acque, Palazzo delle (Bari, Italy)
 - USE Palazzo dell'acquedotto pugliese (Bari, Italy)
- Acquedneck Island (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Acquedotto pugliese, Palazzo dell' (Bari, Italy)
 - USE Palazzo dell'acquedotto pugliese (Bari, Italy)
- Acquettinck (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Acquia Creek (Va.)
 - USE Aquia Creek (Va.)
- Acquidneck Island (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Acquidneset (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Acquiescence (International law)**
 - BT International law
- Acquiescence (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Civil procedure
 - Consent (Law)
 - Silence (Law)
- Acquiescence (Psychology)**
 - UF Agreement (Psychology)
 - BT Adjustment (Psychology)
 - Religious aspects
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Acquiescence (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acquillo, Sam (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sam Acquillo (Fictitious character)
- Acquired characters, Heredity of
 - USE Inheritance of acquired characters
- Acquired characters, Inheritance of
 - USE Inheritance of acquired characters
- Acquired deafness, Postlingually
 - USE Postlingual deafness
- Acquired dyslexia
 - USE Alexia
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
 - USE AIDS (Disease)
- Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
 - USE AIDS (Disease)
- Acquired immunological deficiency syndrome
 - USE AIDS (Disease)
- Acquisition, Knowledge (Expert systems)
 - USE Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)
- Acquisition, Target
 - USE Target acquisition
- Acquisition of African publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF African publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of art catalogs** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z688.A7*]
 - BT Art—Catalogs
- Acquisition of Asian publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Asian publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of audio-visual materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Audio-visual materials
- Acquisition of Brazilian publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brazilian publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of Caribbean publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Caribbean publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of CD-ROMs** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z692.C39*]
 - BT CD-ROMs
- Acquisition of computer programs
 - USE Acquisition of computer software
- Acquisition of computer software** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acquisition of computer programs [*Former heading*]
 - BT Computer software
- Acquisition of corporations
 - USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Acquisition of Cuban publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cuban publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of databases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Databases
- Acquisition of dental practices
 - USE Dental practice acquisitions
- Acquisition of developing country publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Developing country publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of East African publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF East African publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of electronic information resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electronic information resources
- Acquisition of electronic journals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electronic journals
- Acquisition of European publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF European publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of foreign publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foreign publications, Acquisition of

- Acquisition of government publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Government publications
- Acquisition of Haitian publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Haitian publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of Indic publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indic publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of language
 - USE Language acquisition
- Acquisition of Latin American publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latin American publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of library materials
 - USE Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Acquisition of manuscripts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Manuscripts
- Acquisition of maps** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z692.M3*]
 - BT Maps
- Acquisition of medical literature** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z688.M4*]
 - BT Medical literature
- Acquisition of medical practices
 - USE Physician practice acquisitions
- Acquisition of microforms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Microforms
- Acquisition of Middle Eastern publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Middle Eastern publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of non-book materials
 - USE Acquisition of nonbook materials
- Acquisition of nonbook materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acquisition of non-book materials [*Former heading*]
 - BT Nonbook materials
- Acquisition of periodicals
 - USE Acquisition of serial publications
- Acquisition of physician practices
 - USE Physician practice acquisitions
- Acquisition of property** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acquisition of property—Law and legislation
 - Property, Acquisition of
 - BT Property
 - RT Transfer (Law)
 - NT Accession (Law)
 - Accretion (Law)
 - Alluvion
 - Confusion of goods
 - Constitutum possessorium
 - Occupancy (Law)
 - Prescription (Law)
 - Singular succession
 - Specification (Civil law)
 - Trover and conversion
 - Universal succession
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Acquisition of property
- Acquisition of property (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Acquisition of property (Jewish law)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Jewish law
- Acquisition of property (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Acquisition of Russian publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Russian publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of scientific publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Scientific publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of serial publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acquisition of periodicals
 - BT Serial publications
 - RT Serials subscription agencies
- Acquisition of sign language
 - USE Sign language acquisition
- Acquisition of Southeast Asian publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Southeast Asian publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of Spanish publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of territory** (*May Subd Geog*) [*KZ3679*]
 - UF Territory, Acquisition of
 - BT Territory, National
 - NT Annexation (International law)
 - Irredentism
 - Cases
 - NT Minquiers and Ecrehos case
- Acquisition of translations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Translations
- Acquisition of video recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Video recordings

Acquisition of Vietnamese publications*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Vietnamese publications, Acquisition of

Acquisition of West African publications*(May Subd Geog)*

UF West African publications, Acquisition of

Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries)

USE Cooperative acquisition of library materials

Acquisitions (Archives)

USE Archives—Acquisitions

Acquisitions (Film archives)

USE Film archives—Acquisitions

Acquisitions (Libraries) *(May Subd Geog)**[Z689-Z689.8]*

UF Acquisition of library materials

Book buying (Libraries) *[Former heading]*

Libraries—Accession department

Libraries—Order department

Library acquisitions *[Former heading]*

BT Technical services (Libraries)

RT Collection development (Libraries)

SA *headings beginning with the word Acquisition*

NT Academic libraries—Acquisitions

Approval plans in library acquisitions

Area studies libraries—Acquisitions

Blanket orders in library acquisitions

Book selection

Books—Prices

Books—Want lists

Children's libraries—Acquisitions

Community college libraries—Acquisitions

Cooperative acquisition of library materials

Instructional materials centers—Acquisitions

Law libraries—Acquisitions

Libraries—Gifts, legacies

Medical libraries—Acquisitions

National libraries—Acquisitions

Patron-driven acquisitions (Libraries)

Public libraries—Acquisitions

Research libraries—Acquisitions

School libraries—Acquisitions

Special libraries—Acquisitions

—Automation

UF Acquisitions systems, Computerized

Automated acquisitions systems

Computerized acquisitions systems

NT OCLC Acquisitions Subsystem

Acquisitions (Museums)

USE Museums—Acquisitions

Acquisitions and mergers

USE Consolidation and merger of corporations

Acquisitions budgets, Library

USE Library materials budgets

Acquisitions librarians *(May Subd Geog)**[Z682.4.A25]*

BT Librarians

Acquisitions systems, Computerized

USE Acquisitions (Libraries)—Automation

Acquisitive desire

USE Acquisitiveness

Acquisitiveness *(May Subd Geog)**[BF698.35.A36]*

Here are entered works on a behavioral trait characterized by a strong tendency to acquire or hoard possessions. Works on a tendency to maintain ownership over something and to be unwilling to share what one has with others are entered under Possessiveness.

UF Acquisitive desire

Grasping (Psychology)

BT Personality

RT Avarice

Compulsive shopping

Acquisto family *(Not Subd Geog)***Acquittals** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Acquittals—Law and legislation

Acquittals (Criminal procedure)

BT Judgments, Criminal

—Law and legislation

USE Acquittals

Acquittals (Criminal procedure)

USE Acquittals

Acra language

USE Gã language

Acrae (Extinct city)

USE Akrai (Extinct city)

Acraea *(May Subd Geog)**[QL561.A25]*

BT Acraeidae

NT Acraea hypoleuca

Acraea hypoleuca *(May Subd Geog)**[QL561.A25]*

BT Acraea

Acraeidae *(May Subd Geog)**[QL561.A25]*

BT Butterflies

Lepidoptera

NT Acraea

Acrania

USE Protochordates

Acrasia (Ethics)

USE Akrasia

Acrasiales *(May Subd Geog)**[QK635]*

UF Acrasieae

Acrasina

BT Acrasiomycetes

Acrasieae

USE Acrasiales

Acrasina

USE Acrasiales

Acrasiomycetes *(May Subd Geog)**[QK635.A1]*

UF Cellular slime molds

Slime molds, Cellular

BT Fungi

NT Acrasiales

Dictyosteliales

Acre (Extinct city)

USE Akrai (Extinct city)

Acre (Israel)

—History

——Siege, 1291

BT Palestine—History—638-1917

Sieges—Israel

——Siege, 1799

BT Palestine—History—1799-1917

Sieges—Israel

Acre

BT Area measurement

Acre family

USE Eaker family

Acre River

UF Alto Acre River

Aquiri River

Aquiry River

Rio Acre

Rio Alto Acre

Rio Aquiri

BT Rivers—Bolivia

Rivers—Brazil

Rivers—Peru

Acre River Valley

UF Acre Valley

BT Valleys—Bolivia

Valleys—Brazil

Valleys—Peru

Acre River Watershed

BT Watersheds—Bolivia

Watersheds—Brazil

Watersheds—Peru

Acre Valley

USE Acre River Valley

Acreage allotments *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Agricultural administration

Agriculture and state

RT Farm production quotas

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Agricultural laws and legislation

Acree family

USE Eaker family

Acreichthys *(May Subd Geog)**[QL638.M]*

BT Monacanthidae

NT Acreichthys radiatus

Acreichthys tomentosus

Acreichthys radiatus *(May Subd Geog)**[QL638.M645]*

BT Acreichthys

Acreichthys tomentosus *(May Subd Geog)**[QL638.M645]*

BT Acreichthys

Acreman family

USE Ackerman family

Acremonium *(May Subd Geog)**[QK625.M7]*

BT Moniliaceae

Acreodi

USE Mesonychia

Acres family

USE Eaker family

Acrididae

USE Grasshoppers

Acridiidae

USE Grasshoppers

Acridine

NT Naphthacridinone

Quinacrine

Acridizine

USE Phenazine

Acrids

USE Grasshoppers

Acrilan (Trademark)

USE Acrylic fibers

Acriopsis *(May Subd Geog)**[QK495.O64 (Botany)]*

BT Orchids

Acris

USE Cricket frogs

Acris crepitans

USE Northern cricket frog

Acris crepitans blanchardi

USE Blanchard's cricket frog

Acrisols *(May Subd Geog)**[S592.17.A37]*

BT Soils

Acritarchs *(May Subd Geog)**[QE899.2.A37]*

BT Fossils

NT Micrhystridium

—Geographical distribution

Acrobatics *(May Subd Geog)**[GV550-GV553]*UF Acrobats and acrobatism *[Former heading]*

BT Gymnastics

NT Handstands

Ski acrobatics

Tightrope walking

—Training *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Physical education and training

Acrobatidae *(May Subd Geog)**[QL737.M346 (Zoology)]*

BT Diprotodontia

Acrobats *(May Subd Geog)*UF Acrobats and acrobatism *[Former heading]*

BT Gymnasts

NT Aerialists

—India

NT Jātīgārās

Acrobats and acrobatism

USE Acrobatics

Acrobats

Acrocarpous mosses *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Mosses

Acrocephalosyndactylia type 1

USE Apert syndrome

Acrocephalosyndactylism type 1

USE Apert syndrome

Acrocephalosyndactyly type 1

USE Apert syndrome

Acrocephalus

USE Reed warblers

Acrocephalus baeticatus

USE African reed warbler

Acrocephalus boeticatus

USE African reed warbler

Acrocephalus luscini

USE Nightingale reed warbler

Acrocephalus paludicola

USE Aquatic warbler

Acrocephalus scirpaceus *(May Subd Geog)**[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]*

UF Common reed warbler

Eurasian reed warbler

European reed warbler

Reed warbler

BT Reed warblers

Acrocephaly

USE Craniosynostoses

Acroceridae *(May Subd Geog)**[QL537.A3]*

UF Cyrtidae

Henopidae

Oncodidae

Small-headed flies

BT Diptera

NT Ogcodes

Acroceridae, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)**[QE832.D6]*

BT Diptera, Fossil

NT Ogcodes, Fossil

Acrocerops cramerella

USE Cacao pod borer

- Acrochaetiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.A27]
UF Audouinellaceae
Chantrysiaceae
BT Nemaliales
NT Acrochaetium
Audouinella
Rhodochorton
- Acrochaetium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.A27]
UF Chantrysia
BT Acrochaetiaceae
- Acrocheilus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL639.C94]
BT Cyprinidae
NT Chiselmouth
Acrocheilus alutaceus
USE Chiselmouth
Acrochordidae
USE Wart snakes
Acrochordids
USE Wart snakes
- Acrochordus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O62]
BT Wart snakes
NT Acrochordus arafurae
- Acrochordus arafurae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O62]
UF File snake
Flesnake
BT Acrochordus
- Acrocinus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C4]
BT Cerambycidae
- Acrocirridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
BT Flabelligerida
- Acrocodia
USE Tapirs
Acrocordiaceae
USE Pyrenulaceae
- Acrodermatitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Skin—Inflammation
- Acrodynia** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Erythroedema
Pink disease
- Acrodytrophic neuropathy** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bones—Diseases
Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
Perceptual disorders
Ulcers
- Acrogens
USE Cryptogams
- Acroleic acid
USE Acrylic acid
- Acrolein** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Acrylaldehyde
Acrylic aldehyde
Allyl aldehyde
Propenal
BT Aldehydes
Herbicides
- Acrolejeunea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK555.L37 (Botany)]
UF Ptychocoleus
BT Lejeuneaceae
- Acrolepia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A254]
BT Acrolepiidae
NT Acrolepia assectella
- Acrolepia assectella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A254]
BT Acrolepia
- Acrolepiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A254]
BT Lepidoptera
Moths
NT Acrolepia
- Acroloxidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A25]
BT Basommatophora
NT Acroloxus
- Acroloxus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A25]
BT Acroloxidae
NT Acroloxus coloradensis
- Acroloxus coloradensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A25]
BT Acroloxus
- Acromegaly** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC658.3]
BT Bones—Diseases
- Hypertrophy
Pituitary gland—Diseases
- Acromymex** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.F7]
BT Ants
Leaf-cutting ants
- Acronia (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
BT Orchids
- Acronuridae
USE Surgeonfishes
- Acronyms** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF English language—Acronyms
Initialisms
BT Abbreviations
Code names
SA *subdivision Acronyms under subjects, under individual languages other than English, and under groups of languages*
- Acrophobia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC552.A43]
UF Fear of heights
Heights, Fear of
BT Phobias
Spatial behavior
- Acropoli di Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
USE Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
- Acropolis (Athens, Greece)**
[DF287.A2]
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Akropolis (Athens, Greece)
Athenian Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
BT Fortification—Greece
—**Siege, 1826-1827**
BT Greece—History—War of Independence, 1821-1829—Campaigns
Sieges—Greece
- Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Acropoli di Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
Lipari Acropolis (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
BT Fortification—Italy
- Acropomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A27 (Zoology)]
UF Lanternbellies
Ocean basses
Oceanic basses
Temperate ocean-basses
BT Perciformes
- Acropora** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C7]
UF Madrepora
Staghorn corals
Stag's-horn corals
BT Acroporidae
NT Acropora cervicornis
Elkhorn coral
- Acropora cervicornis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C7]
BT Acropora
Acropora palmata
USE Elkhorn coral
- Acroporidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C7]
BT Scleractinia
NT Acropora
Montipora
- Acroptilon repens
USE Russian knapweed
- Acrosalenia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE783.E2]
BT Acrosaleniidae
- Acrosaleniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE783.E2]
BT Salenioida, Fossil
NT Acrosalenia
- Acroschismus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL599.3.S89]
BT Stylopidae
- Acrosoma
USE Micrathena
- Acrosomal reaction
USE Acrosome reaction
- Acrosome reaction**
UF Acrosomal reaction
Reaction, Acrosome
BT Chemical reactions
Sperm-ovum interactions
Spermatozoa—Physiology
- Acrossochellus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
UF Accrossocheilus
Acrossochilus
BT Cyprinidae
Acrossochilus
USE Acrossocheilus
Acrostemon
USE Ericas
- Acrostics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN6366-PN6377 (Literature)]
BT Literary recreations
Puzzles
NT Double-crostics
- Acrostics in the Bible**
Acrostomatina
USE Haptorida
- Acroteria**
[NA2920]
BT Architecture—Details
Pediments
- Acrothoracica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C52]
UF Boring barnacles
Burrowing barnacles
BT Cirripedia
NT Lithoglyptidae
Trypetidae
- Acrotretida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL395.8.A25]
BT Inarticulata
NT Craniidae
- Acrylaldehyde
USE Acrolein
- Acrylamide** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD305.A7 (Aliphatic compounds)]
[QD341.A7 (Aromatic compounds)]
UF Acrylic amide
Propenamide
Propenoic acid amide
BT Acrylates
Amides
- Acrylates**
BT Acrylic acid
Salts
NT Acrylamide
Brometric acid
Cyanoacrylates
Ethyl acrylate
Glycidyl methacrylate
Methyl acrylate
Methyl methacrylate
- Acrylic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD305.A2 (Organic chemistry)]
[RA1242.A335 (Toxicology)]
UF Acroleic acid
Ethylenecarboxylic acid
Propene acid
Propenoic acid
Vinylformic acid
BT Alkenes
Carboxylic acids
NT Acrylates
Methacrylic acid
- Acrylic acid industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9660.A32-HD9660.A324]
BT Chemical industry
- Acrylic acid methyl ester
USE Methyl acrylate
- Acrylic aldehyde
USE Acrolein
- Acrylic amide
USE Acrylamide
- Acrylic fiber industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9929.5.A27-HD9929.5.A274]
BT Synthetic fibers industry
- Acrylic fibers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS1548.7.A25 ((Manufactures))]
UF Acrilan (Trademark)
BT Textile fibers, Synthetic
—Dyeing
USE Dyes and dyeing—Acrylic fibers
- Acrylic fibers, Orlon
USE Orlon
- Acrylic painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ND1535 (Technique)]
UF Alkyd painting
Polymer painting [*Former heading*]
Synthetic painting
BT Painting
- Acrylic resin industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Synthetic gums and resins industry
- Acrylic resins**
BT Artists' materials

- Acrylic resins** (*Continued*)
 Gums and resins, Synthetic
 NT Bone cements
 Dental acrylic resins
 Polychloroethyl methacrylates
 Polymethylmethacrylate
- Acrylonitrile**
 [RA1242.A33 (*Toxicology*)]
 [TD887.A37 (*Air pollutant*)]
 UF AN (Chemical)
 Cyanide, Vinyl
 Cyanoethylene
 Propenenitrile
 Vinyl cyanide
 Vinylcyanide
 BT Nitriles
- ACSES (Computer system)**
 UF Automated Computer Science Education System (Computer system)
 BT Electronic data processing—Computer-assisted instruction
- Act (Philosophy)**
 UF Action (Philosophy)
 RT Agent (Philosophy)
 BT Philosophy
 NT Intentionality (Philosophy)
 Praxeology
- Act (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 ACT (Psychotherapy)
 USE Acceptance and commitment therapy
- ACT Assessment**
 [LB2353.48]
 UF ACT tests
 American College Testing Assessment
 BT Achievement tests
 Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
- Act music
 USE Entr'acte music
- Act of God
 USE Vis major (Civil law)
- Act of state**
 UF Act of state—Law and legislation
 Matter of state
 State, Act of
 State, Matter of
 BT Constitutional law
 International law
 Prerogative, Royal
 Rule of law
 Sovereignty
 RT Government liability
 Political questions and judicial power
- Cases**
 —Law and legislation
 USE Act of state
- Act of state doctrine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sabbatino doctrine
 BT Conflict of laws—Public policy
- Act psychology
 USE Intentionalism
- ACT tests
 USE ACT Assessment
- Act tunes
 USE Entr'acte music
- Actaeon (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Actaeon (Greek mythology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Actaeonellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE809.A18]
 BT Opisthobranchia, Fossil
- Actaeonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A29]
 BT Cephalaspidea
- Actaletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL503.A3]
 BT Actaletidae
- Actaletidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL503.A3]
 BT Collembola
 NT Actaletes
- Acteal Massacre, Acteal, Mexico, 1997**
 BT Massacres—Mexico
 Mexico—History, Military—20th century
- Actenodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.B8]
 BT Buprestidae
- ACTH**
 UF Adrenocorticotrophic hormone
 Adrenocorticotropin
 Corticotrophic hormone
- Corticotropin
 BT Peptide hormones
 Proopiomelanocortin
- ACTH releasing factor
 USE Corticotropin releasing hormone
- Actia samarensis
 USE Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
- Actian War Memorial (Greece)**
 UF Octavian's Campsite Memorial for the Actian War (Greece)
 BT War memorials—Greece
- Actias** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.S2]
 BT Saturniidae
 NT Actias neidhoeferi
 Luna moth
- Actias luna
 USE Luna moth
- Actias neidhoeferi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.S2]
 BT Actias
- Actiastes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.P8]
 BT Pselaphidae
- Actigraphy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Patient monitoring
- Actin**
 [QP552.A]
 BT Actomyosin
 Actin-binding proteins
 USE Microfilament proteins
- Actin genes**
 [QH447.8.A28]
 BT Genes
- Actinaria
 USE Sea anemones
- Actinea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
 NT Actinea odorata
 Actinea richardsoni
- Actinea odorata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 UF Cephalophora odorata
 Hymenoxys chrysanthemoides excurrens
 Hymenoxys cockerellii
 Hymenoxys mearsii
 Hymenoxys multiflora
 Hymenoxys odorata
 BT Actinea
- Actinea richardsoni** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 UF Actinella richardsoni
 Cephalophora richardsonii
 Picradenia floribunda
 Picradenia macrantha
 Picradenia pumila
 Picradenia richardsoni
 BT Actinea
- Actinella richardsoni
 USE Actinea richardsoni
- Actinemys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.C547 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Emydidae
 NT Western pond turtle
- Actinemys marmorata
 USE Western pond turtle
- Acting**
 UF Histrionics
 Stage
 BT Elocution
 RT Actors
 Actresses
 Amateur theater
 Drama
 Expression
 Theater
 NT Acting in a foreign language
 Alba emoting
 Clowning
 Commedia dell'arte
 Ensemble theater
 Gesture
 Impersonation
 Improvisation (Acting)
 Method acting
 Mime
 Motion picture acting
 Movement (Acting)
 Multiple role acting
 Radio acting
 Stage fencing
- Stage fighting
 Television acting
- Auditions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acting auditions
 BT Auditions
 NT Screen tests
- Breathing exercises**
 [PN2071.B74]
 BT Breathing exercises
- Makeup**
 USE Theatrical makeup
- Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dramatic education
 NT Acting games
- Therapeutic use**
 USE Drama—Therapeutic use
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN2055]
 UF Acting as a profession [*Former heading*]
- Acting (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
- Acting as a profession
 USE Acting—Vocational guidance
- Acting auditions
 USE Acting—Auditions
- Acting companies
 USE Theatrical companies
- Acting for radio
 USE Radio acting
- Acting for television
 USE Television acting
- Acting for video
 USE Television acting
- Acting games** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drama games
 Theater games
 BT Acting—Study and teaching
 Games
 RT Role playing
- Acting in a foreign language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Acting
- Acting in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acting in musical theater**
 [MT956]
 BT Musical theater
- Acting in musicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musicals
- Acting in opera** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [MT956]
 Here are entered works on acting as an aspect of performing opera.
 BT Opera
- Acting-out (Child psychiatry)
 USE Conduct disorders in children
- Acting out (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC489.A34 (*Psychotherapy*)]
 [RC569.5.A25 (*Psychopathology*)]
 UF Enactment (Psychology)
 BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
 Psychology, Pathological
- Acting teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drama teachers
 Theater teachers
 BT Teachers
 NT Dialogue coaches
- Acting troupes
 USE Theatrical companies
- Actinaria
 USE Sea anemones
- Actinide alloys**
 BT Alloys
- Actinide compounds
 USE Actinium compounds
- Actinide elements**
 [QD172.A3]
 UF Actinide series
 Actinides
 Actinoid elements
 BT Heavy elements
 Radioactive substances
 NT Actinium
 Protactinium
 Thorium
 Transuranium elements
 Uranium
- Spectra**
 Actinide series
 USE Actinide elements
- Actinides
 USE Actinide elements

- Actinides-bearing radioactive wastes
 - USE Alpha-bearing wastes
- Actinidia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A177 (*Botany*)]
 - BT Actinidiaceae
 - NT Kiwifruit
- Actinidia chinensis
 - USE Kiwifruit
- Actinidiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A177 (*Botany*)]
 - UF Saurauiaceae
 - BT Guttiferales
 - NT Actinidia
 - Saurauia
- Actinifera
 - USE Suctorida
- Actiniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL377.C7 (*Zoology*)]
 - UF Cribrinidae
 - BT Sea anemones
 - NT Anthopleura
 - Bolocera
 - Bunodosoma
 - Isoaulactinia
- Actiniopteridaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK524.A25]
 - BT Pteridophyta
 - NT Actiniopteris
- Actiniopteris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK524.A25]
 - BT Actiniopteridaceae
- Actiniscaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actinisciae
 - BT Gymnodoniales
 - NT Actiniscus
- Actinisciae
 - USE Actiniscaceae
- Actiniscus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Actiniscaceae
 - NT Actiniscus pentasterias
- Actiniscus pentasterias** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Actiniscus
- Actinium**
 - [QD181.A2]
 - BT Actinide elements
 - **Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD181.A2]
- Actinium compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD181.A2]
 - UF Actinide compounds
 - BT Transition metal compounds
- Actinobacillus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.P25]
 - BT Pasteurellaceae
- Actinobacillus mallei
 - USE Pseudomonas mallei
- Actinobacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actinomycetes
 - BT Gram-positive bacteria
 - NT Actinomycetales
- Actinoberyx
 - USE Beryx
- Actinobranchiidae
 - USE Trichophryidae
- Actinocerida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actinoceroidea, Fossil [*Former heading*]
 - BT Cephalopoda, Fossil
 - NT Wutinoceratidae
- Actinoceroidea, Fossil
 - USE Actinocerida
- Actinocyclus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK569.H44 (*Algology*)]
 - BT Hemidiscaceae
- Actinocyclus, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE955]
 - BT Hemidiscaceae, Fossil
- Actinoid elements
 - USE Actinide elements
- Actinometer**
 - [QC912]
 - BT Meteorological instruments
- Actinomycetes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.A35 (*Bacteriology*)]
 - [QR201.A2 (*Pathogen*)]
 - UF Necrobacterium
 - Streptothrix [*Former heading*]
 - BT Actinomycetaceae
 - NT Actinomycetes bovis
- Actinomycetes bovis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.A35]
 - UF Actinomycosis bovis
 - BT Actinomycetes
- Actinomycetes griseus
 - USE Streptomyces griseus
- Actinomycetes infections
 - USE Actinomycosis
- Actinomycetaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.A35]
 - BT Actinomycetales
 - NT Actinomycetes
 - Bifidobacterium
 - Nocardia
- Actinomycetales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Actinobacteria
 - NT Actinomycetaceae
 - Dermatophilaceae
 - Frankiaceae
 - Microbacteriaceae
 - Mycobacteria
 - Nocardiaceae
 - Streptomycetaceae
 - **Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Microbial biotechnology
- Actinomycetes
 - USE Actinobacteria
- Actinomycin**
 - BT Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Actinomycin C**
 - BT Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Actinomycosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR201.A2 (*Microbiology*)]
 - [RC120 (*Internal medicine*)]
 - [SF784 (*Veterinary medicine*)]
 - UF Actinomycetes infections
 - Lumpy jaw
 - BT Gram-positive bacterial infections
- Actinomycosis bovis
 - USE Actinomycetes bovis
- Actinonaias** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.7.U6]
 - BT Unionidae
 - NT Actinonaias ellipsiformis
- Actinonaias ellipsiformis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.7.U6]
 - BT Actinonaias
- Actinopoda** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.A14 (*Protozoology*)]
 - BT Sarcodina
 - NT Acantharia
- Actinopodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.42.A28]
 - BT Spiders
 - NT Neoceniza
- Actinorhiza
 - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinorhizae
 - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinorhizal plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actinorrhizal plants
 - BT Nitrogen-fixing plants
- Actinorhizal root nodules
 - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinorhizas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actinorhiza
 - Actinorrhizae
 - Actinorrhizal root nodules
 - Actinorrhiza
 - Actinorrhizae
 - Actinorrhizal root nodules
 - Actinorrhizas
 - BT Symbiosis
 - RT Frankia
 - Roots (Botany)
- Actinorrhiza
 - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinorrhizae
 - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinorrhizal plants
 - USE Actinorrhizal plants
- Actinorrhizal root nodules
 - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinorrhizas
 - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinoseris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]
 - BT Compositae
 - NT Actinoseris stenophylla
- Actinoseris stenophylla** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]
 - BT Actinoseris
- Actinotherapy
 - USE Phototherapy
- Actinotrichida
 - USE Acariformes
- Actinozoa
 - USE Anthozoa
- Actio de in rem verso
 - USE Agency (Roman law)
- Actio de peculio
 - USE Agency (Roman law)
- Actio exercitoria
 - USE Agency (Roman law)
- Actio in fraudem legis
 - USE Evasion (Law)
- Actio in rem
 - USE Actions in rem
- Actio institoria
 - USE Agency (Roman law)
- Actio pauliana
 - USE Fraudulent conveyances
- Actio popularis
 - USE Popular actions
- Actio realis
 - USE Actions in rem
- Actio rei persecuendae causa
 - USE Actions in rem
 - Torts (Roman law)
- Actio tributoria
 - USE Agency (Roman law)
- Action, Catholic
 - USE Catholic Action
- Action, Human
 - USE Human behavior
- Action, Mechanism of (Biochemistry)
 - USE Mechanism of action (Biochemistry)
- Action, Psychology of
 - USE Motivation (Psychology)
- Action, Rearguard (Military science)
 - USE Rearguard action (Military science)
- Action, State (Civil rights)
 - USE State action (Civil rights)
- Action (Philosophy)
 - USE Act (Philosophy)
- Action-adventure films
 - USE Action and adventure films
- Action and adventure films** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about action and adventure films.
 - UF Action-adventure films
 - Action cinema
 - Action films
 - Action movies
 - Adventure and action films
 - Adventure films [*Former heading*]
 - Adventure movies
 - BT Motion pictures
 - RT Swashbuckler films
 - NT Flash Gordon films
 - Indiana Jones films
 - James Bond films
 - Jungle films
 - Martial arts films
- Action and adventure television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1992.8.A317]
 - When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about action and adventure television programs.
 - UF Action television programs
 - Adventure television programs [*Former heading*]
 - BT Television programs
 - NT Jungle television programs
- Action chess
 - USE Rapid chess
- Action cinema
 - USE Action and adventure films
- Action figures (Toys)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK4891.3-NK4894.3]
 - UF Figures, Action (Toys)
 - BT Character toys
 - NT Action Man figures
 - G.I. Joe figures
 - He-Man figures
 - Historex figures
 - Star Wars figures
- Action films
 - USE Action and adventure films
- Action films, Black
 - USE Blaxploitation films
- Action in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [NC785]
 - RT Futurism (Art)

- Action learning
 - USE Active learning
- Action Man (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Action Man figures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [NK4894.3.A25]
 - UF Figures, Action Man
 - BT Action figures (Toys)
- Action movies
 - USE Action and adventure films
- Action photography**
 - UF Photography, Action
 - BT Photography
 - RT Photography, Instantaneous
- Action plant
 - USE Sensitive plant
- Action potentials (Electrophysiology)**
 - BT Electrophysiology
- Action principle, Schwinger
 - USE Schwinger action principle
- Action psychology
 - USE Intentionalism
- Action research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works about research concerned primarily with discovering the most effective means of bringing about a desired social change.
 - UF Social action—Research
 - BT Social sciences—Research
- Action research in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1028.24]
 - BT Education—Research
- Action research in nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Nursing—Research
- Action research in public health** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA440.85]
 - BT Public health—Research
- Action songs
 - USE Games with music
- Action television programs
 - USE Action and adventure television programs
- Action theory**
 - Here are entered works on a theory concerned with the study of human goal-directed behavior and its social basis.
 - UF Goal-directed action
 - Goal-directed behavior
 - Theory, Action
 - BT Psychology—Philosophy
 - Sociology—Philosophy
 - NT TOTE units
- Action to quiet title
 - USE Quiet title actions
- Actions, Group (Mathematics)
 - USE Group actions (Mathematics)
- Actions, Job
 - USE Labor disputes
- Actions and defenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actions and defenses—Law and legislation
 - Civil actions
 - Defense (Law)
 - Interpleader
 - Lawsuits
 - Litigation
 - Personal actions
 - Real actions
 - Suits (Law)
 - BT Procedure (Law)
 - Trial practice
 - RT Civil procedure
 - Remedies (Law)
 - NT Actions on the case
 - Bills of particulars
 - Causes of actions
 - Choses in action
 - Citizen suits (Civil procedure)
 - Civil RICO actions
 - Class actions (Civil procedure)
 - Complaints (Civil procedure)
 - Complaints (Criminal procedure)
 - Covenants not to sue
 - Defense (Administrative procedure)
 - Defense (Civil procedure)
 - Defense (Criminal procedure)
 - Ejectment
 - Equity
 - Estoppel
 - Evidence (Law)
 - Exceptio doli
 - Extraordinary remedies
 - Forcible entry and detainer
 - F frivolous suits (Civil procedure)
 - Injunctions
 - Joinder of actions
- Limitation of actions
- Lis pendens
- Matrimonial actions
- Nisi prius
- Parallel proceedings (Law)
- Parties to actions
- Popular actions
- Possessory actions
- Private prosecutors
- Replevin
- Self-defense (Law)
- Separate actions
- Stockholders' derivative actions
- Torts
- Trespass
- Trover and conversion
- Cases**
- Digests
 - USE Actions and defenses—Digests
- Digests**
 - UF Actions and defenses—Cases—Digests
- Law and legislation
 - USE Actions and defenses
- Rome
 - USE Actions and defenses (Roman law)
- United States**
- Actions and defenses (Administrative law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Administrative law
 - Judicial review of administrative acts
 - NT Joinder of actions (Administrative law)
- Actions and defenses (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Actions and defenses (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek
- Actions and defenses (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Da'wā (Islamic law)
 - BT Islamic law
- Actions and defenses (Roman law)**
 - UF Actions and defenses—Rome
 - BT Roman law
 - NT Denegatio actionis
 - Exceptio doli (Roman law)
- Actions in rem** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actio in rem
 - Actio realis
 - Actio rei persequendae causa
 - Actions in rem—Law and legislation
 - In rem actions
 - Proceedings in rem
 - Real actions
 - Rei vindicatio
 - Vindicatio rei
 - BT Admiralty
 - Property
 - NT Petitory actions
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Actions in rem
- Actions in rem (Germanic law)**
 - BT Law, Germanic
- Actions in rem (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Actions on the case** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actions on the case—Law and legislation
 - Case (Action)
 - Trespass on the case
 - BT Actions and defenses
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Actions on the case
- ActionScript (Computer program language)**
 - BT Domain-specific programming languages
 - Object-oriented programming languages
 - Scripting languages (Computer science)
- Actium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.P8]
 - BT Pselaphidae
- Actium, Battle of, 31 B.C.**
 - BT Rome—History—Civil War, 43-31
 - B.C.—Campaigns
- Activated carbon
 - USE Carbon, Activated
- Activated charcoal
 - USE Carbon, Activated
- Activated dehydrocholesterol
 - USE Cholecalciferol
- Activated ergosterol
 - USE Ergocalciferol
- Activated metals
 - USE Active metals
- Activated nitrogen
 - USE Active nitrogen
- Activated sludge bulking
 - USE Sludge bulking
- Activated sludge process (Sewage purification)
 - USE Sewage—Purification—Activated sludge process
- Activation, Blood platelet
 - USE Blood platelets—Activation
- Activation, Complement
 - USE Complement activation
- Activation, Enzyme
 - USE Enzyme activation
- Activation, Macrophage
 - USE Macrophages—Activation
- Activation, Metabolic
 - USE Biotransformation (Metabolism)
- Activation (Chemistry)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chemical activation
 - BT Chemistry, Technical
 - NT Catalysis
 - Metal activation
- Activation analysis, Nuclear
 - USE Nuclear activation analysis
- Activation of drugs
 - USE Drug activation
- Activation techniques, Nuclear
 - USE Nuclear activation analysis
- Activator, Tissue plasminogen
 - USE Tissue plasminogen activator
- Activators, Plasminogen
 - USE Plasminogen activators
- Active (Steam locomotive)
 - USE Locomotion (Steam locomotive)
- Active automotive suspensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Smart suspensions in motor vehicles
 - BT Motor vehicles—Springs and suspension
- Active biological transport
 - USE Biological transport, Active
- Active birth
 - USE Active childbirth
- Active chess
 - USE Rapid chess
- Active childbirth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG662]
 - Here are entered works on giving birth in a squatting, sitting, or kneeling position, with full freedom to move about during labor. Works on childbirth accomplished after education and preparation, with little or no medical intervention, are entered under Natural childbirth.
 - UF Active birth
 - BT Natural childbirth
- Active chronic hepatitis
 - USE Chronic active hepatitis
- Active electric filters
 - USE Electric filters, Active
- Active electric networks
 - USE Electric networks, Active
- Active food packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Active packaging (Food packaging)
 - BT Food—Packaging
- Active galactic nuclei** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QB858.3]
 - UF AGNs (Astronomy)
 - BT Active galaxies
 - Galactic nuclei
- Active galaxies** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QB858.3]
 - UF Galaxies, Active
 - BT Galaxies
 - NT Active galactic nuclei
 - BL Lacertae objects
- Active hydrogen
 - USE Atomic hydrogen
- Active imagination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on a method developed by C.G. Jung for coming to terms with the contents of the unconscious through the use of creative fantasy.
 - BT Imagination
 - Jungian psychology
- Active learning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1027.23]
 - Here are entered works on any learning or teaching situation which is characterized by active participation on the part of the learner, as opposed to passive learning from listening or observing.
 - UF Action learning
 - Activity learning
 - Activity teaching
 - BT Learning
 - RT Experiential learning
 - NT Inquiry-based learning
 - Practicums

- Problem-based learning
- Process-oriented guided inquiry learning
- Student-centered learning
- Active metals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Activated metals
 - BT Chemical tests and reagents
 - Metals
- Active methionine
 - USE Adenosylmethionine
- Active nitrogen**
 - UF Activated nitrogen
 - BT Ionization of gases
 - Nitrogen
- Active noise and vibration cancellation
 - USE Active noise and vibration control
- Active noise and vibration control** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TK5981.5*]
 - UF Active noise and vibration cancellation
 - Active noise control
 - Active vibration control
 - ANVC (Active noise and vibration control)
 - BT Electro-acoustics
 - RT Acoustic impedance
- Active noise control
 - USE Active noise and vibration control
- Active oxygen**
 - [*QD181.O1 (Chemistry)*]
 - [*QP535.O1 (Biochemistry)*]
 - UF Oxygen radicals
 - Reactive oxygen
 - Singlet oxygen
 - Superperoxide anion
 - BT Free radicals (Chemistry)
 - Ionization of gases
 - Oxygen
 - Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Membrane lipids—Peroxidation
 - Photooxidative stress
- Active oxygen in the body** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QP535.O1*]
 - BT Oxygen in the body
- Active packaging (Food packaging)
 - USE Active food packaging
- Active people
 - USE Physically active people
- Active regions, Interplanetary
 - USE Corotating interaction regions
- Active regions of the sun
 - USE Sun—Active regions
- Active site (Biochemistry)
 - USE Binding sites (Biochemistry)
- Active teaching
 - USE Direct instruction
- Active transport, Biological
 - USE Biological transport, Active
- Active vibration control
 - USE Active noise and vibration control
- Activin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Glycoproteins
 - Peptide hormones
 - Transforming growth factors-beta
- Activism, Consumer
 - USE Consumer movements
- Activism, Hacker
 - USE Hacktivism
- Activism, Student
 - USE Student movements
- Activists, Animal rights
 - USE Animal rights activists
- Activists, Human rights
 - USE Human rights workers
- Activists, Peace
 - USE Pacifists
- Activists, Political
 - USE Political activists
- Activists (Group of artists)
 - USE Aktivisták (Group of artists)
- Activities, Student
 - USE Student activities
- Activity accounting
 - USE Activity-based costing
- Activity anorexia
 - USE Exercise addiction
- Activity-based cost accounting
 - USE Activity-based costing
- Activity-based costing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5686.C8*]
 - UF Activity accounting
 - Activity-based cost accounting
 - Activity-based management
 - BT Cost accounting

- Activity-based management
 - USE Activity-based costing
- Activity coefficients**
 - [*QD501 (Chemistry)*]
 - [*QD541-QD543 (Solution)*]
 - [*QD561 (Electrochemistry)*]
 - UF Activity theory
 - BT Chemical kinetics
 - Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of
- Activity inferencing, Human
 - USE Human activity recognition
- Activity learning
 - USE Active learning
- Activity programs, Therapeutic effect of
 - USE Occupational therapy
- Activity programs for adult day care centers
 - USE Adult day care centers—Activity programs
- Activity programs for day care centers
 - USE Day care centers—Activity programs
- Activity programs for life care communities
 - USE Life care communities—Activity programs
- Activity programs for old age homes
 - USE Old age homes—Activity programs
- Activity programs for retirement communities
 - USE Retirement communities—Activity programs
- Activity programs for self-help groups
 - USE Self-help groups—Activity programs
- Activity programs in Christian education
 - USE Christian education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in early childhood education
 - USE Early childhood education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in education** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB1027.25*]
 - UF Activity schools
 - Education—Activity programs
 - BT Education—Experimental methods
 - RT Creative activities and seat work
 - Project method in teaching
 - SA *subdivision* Study and teaching—Activity programs *under subjects*
 - NT Agriculture—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Astronomy—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Biology—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Botany—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Children's libraries—Activity programs
 - Christian education—Activity programs
 - Early childhood education—Activity programs
 - Ecology—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Education, Elementary—Activity programs
 - Education, Preschool—Activity programs
 - Education, Primary—Activity programs
 - Education, Secondary—Activity programs
 - Elementary school libraries—Activity programs
 - Entomology—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Environmental education—Activity programs
 - High school libraries—Activity programs
 - Indians of North America—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - International education—Activity programs
 - Jewish religious education—Activity programs
 - Junior high school libraries—Activity programs
 - Kindergarten—Activity programs
 - Middle school education—Activity programs
 - Middle school libraries—Activity programs
 - Multicultural education—Activity programs
 - Natural history—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Nature study—Activity programs
 - Preschool music—Instruction and study—Activity programs
 - Public libraries—Activity programs
 - Religious education—Activity programs
 - School libraries—Activity programs
 - School music—Instruction and study—Activity programs
 - Science—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Show-and-tell presentations
 - Special education—Activity programs
 - Young adults' libraries—Activity programs
 - Zoology—Study and teaching—Activity programs
- Activity programs in elementary education
 - USE Education, Elementary—Activity programs
- Activity programs in elementary school libraries
 - USE Elementary school libraries—Activity programs

- Activity programs in family day care
 - USE Family day care—Activity programs
- Activity programs in high school libraries
 - USE High school libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in international education
 - USE International education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in Jewish religious education
 - USE Jewish religious education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in junior high school libraries
 - USE Junior high school libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in kindergarten
 - USE Kindergarten—Activity programs
- Activity programs in libraries
 - USE Libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in long-term care facilities
 - USE Long-term care facilities—Recreational activities
- Activity programs in middle school education
 - USE Middle school education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in middle school libraries
 - USE Middle school libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in multicultural education
 - USE Multicultural education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in nursing homes
 - USE Nursing homes—Recreational activities
- Activity programs in preschool education
 - USE Education, Preschool—Activity programs
- Activity programs in primary education
 - USE Education, Primary—Activity programs
- Activity programs in psychiatric day treatment
 - USE Psychiatric day treatment—Activity programs
- Activity programs in public libraries
 - USE Public libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in school-age child care
 - USE School-age child care—Activity programs
- Activity programs in school libraries
 - USE School libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in secondary education
 - USE Education, Secondary—Activity programs
- Activity programs in special education
 - USE Special education—Activity programs
- Activity recognition, Human
 - USE Human activity recognition
- Activity schools
 - USE Activity programs in education
- Activity teaching
 - USE Active learning
- Activity theory
 - USE Activity coefficients
- Actomyosin**
 - [*QP552.A32*]
 - BT Cytoskeletal proteins
 - Muscle proteins
 - NT Actin
- Acton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acton Lake (Ohio)**
 - BT Lakes—Ohio
 - Reservoirs—Ohio
- Acton Post Office (Acton, Mass.)**
 - BT Post office buildings—Massachusetts
- Actor (Computer program language)** [*QA76.73.A*]
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Actor-network theory**
 - UF ANT (Sociological theory)
 - BT Sociology—Methodology
- Actors** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PN2205-PN2217*]
 - Here are entered general works on both male and female actors collectively, works on both male and female stage actors collectively and works on individual male and female stage actors. Works on male actors collectively are entered under Male actors. Works on female actors collectively are entered under Actresses. Works on actors, collectively or individually, specializing in particular media are entered under the appropriate specific heading, e.g. Television actors and actresses, with an additional heading Male actors or Actresses, assigned as appropriate to works of collective biography.
 - BT Artists
 - RT Acting
 - Theater
 - NT Actresses
 - Character actors and actresses
 - Child actors
 - Extras (Actors)
 - Female impersonators
 - Gay actors
 - Jewish actors

- Actors** (*Continued*)
- Male actors
 - Mimes
 - Motion picture actors and actresses
 - Radio actors and actresses
 - Sailors as actors
 - Screenwriters as actors
 - Shakespearean actors and actresses
 - Soldiers as actors
 - Stunt performers
 - Teenage actors
 - Television actors and actresses
 - Ventriloquists
 - Voice actors and actresses
 - Young actors
- **Biography**
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Actors
- **Credits**
- UF Credits of actors
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Portraits**
- **Professional ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PN2056]
 - UF Actors, Professional ethics for [*Former heading*]
- **Psychology**
- Social status
 - USE Theater and society
- **United States**
- NT African American actors
 - Asian American actors
 - Hispanic American actors
 - Mexican American actors
- Actors, African American
- USE African American actors
- Actors, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Arab actors
- Actors, Asian American
- USE Asian American actors
- Actors, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Black actors
 - Negro actors [*Former heading*]
- Actors, Hispanic American
- USE Hispanic American actors
- Actors, Jewish
- USE Jewish actors
- Actors, Mexican American
- USE Mexican American actors
- Actors, Professional ethics for
- USE Actors—Professional ethics
- Actors as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Artists
- Actors as sailors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Sailors
- Actors as soldiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Soldiers
- Actors in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Actors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- SA *subdivision* Characters—Actors under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Actors
- Actors in the advertising industry**
- BT Advertising
- Actors' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Actresses' husbands
 - Male actors' wives
 - BT Spouses
- Actors with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Physically handicapped actors [*Former heading*]
 - BT People with disabilities
 - NT Blind actors
- Actresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PN2205-PN2217]
 - Here are entered works on female actors collectively. Works on male actors collectively are entered under Male actors. General works on both male and female actors collectively, works on both male and female stage actors collectively and works on individual male and female stage actors are entered under Actors. Works on actors, collectively or individually, specializing in particular media are entered under the appropriate specific heading, e.g. Television actors and actresses, with an additional heading Male actors or Actresses, assigned as appropriate to works of collective biography.
 - UF Female actors
 - Women actors
 - BT Actors
 - Women in the theater
- NT Character actors and actresses
- Leading ladies (Actresses)
 - Lesbian actresses
 - Male impersonators
 - Motion picture actors and actresses
 - Muslim actresses
 - Radio actors and actresses
 - Shakespearean actors and actresses
 - Television actors and actresses
 - Voice actors and actresses
 - Women comedians
 - Women stunt performers
- **Portraits**
- **United States**
- NT African American actresses
 - Asian American actresses
- Actresses, African American
- USE African American actresses
- Actresses, Asian American
- USE Asian American actresses
- Actresses, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Black actresses
- Actresses as authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Authors
- Actresses' husbands
- USE Actors' spouses
- Actresses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Actresses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acts, Administrative
- USE Administrative acts
- Acts, Human
- USE Human acts
- Acts, Juristic
- USE Juristic acts
- Acts, Legislative
- USE Law
 - Statutes
- Acts (Apocryphal books)
- USE Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
- Acts of terrorism
- USE Terrorism
- Acts of the Apostles (Apocryphal books)
- USE Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
- Acts of trade and navigation, 1649-1696
- USE Navigation acts, 1649-1696
- Actual cash value insurance
- USE Replacement cost insurance
- Actualisation (Linguistics)
- USE Realization (Linguistics)
- Actualités (Motion pictures)
- USE Actualities (Motion pictures)
- Actualities (Motion pictures)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- This heading is used as a topical heading for works about short, unedited, silent films, primarily from the period of early cinema, that portray daily life or specific events or occurrences as filmed by a camera in a fixed location without commentary. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
- UF Actualités (Motion pictures)
 - Actuality films
 - BT Nonfiction films
 - Short films
 - Silent films
 - RT Documentary films
 - Newsreels
- Actualities (Sound recordings)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered sound recordings of real-life events made on-site without narration or commentary and often used in radio broadcasts.
- UF Raw recordings (Sound recordings)
 - Raw sound (Sound recordings)
 - Wild recordings (Sound recordings)
 - Wild sound (Sound recordings)
 - BT Sound recordings
- Actuality films
- USE Actualities (Motion pictures)
- Actually (The English word)**
- BT English language—Etymology
- Actuarial science** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG8779-HG8793]
 - BT Statistics
 - RT Insurance—Mathematics
- Actuarial statistics
- USE Insurance—Statistical methods
 - Insurance—Statistics
- Actuaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Mathematicians
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Actuaries
- Actuators**
- [TJ223.A25]
 - BT Automatic control
 - NT Microactuators
- Actus legitimi ecclesiastici
- USE Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
- Actus purus
- USE God—Simplicity
 - God (Christianity)—Simplicity
- Açu River (Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil)
- USE Piranhas River (Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil)
- Açu-Tarumã River (Brazil)
- USE Tarumã-Açu River (Brazil)
- Acua Indians
- USE Xavante Indians
- Acua language
- USE Xavante language
- Acua-Shavante Indians
- USE Xavante Indians
- Acuan-Shavante language
- USE Xavante language
- Açuda (Lérida, Spain)
- USE Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)
- Acueducto de Albear (Havana, Cuba)
- USE Albear Aqueduct (Havana, Cuba)
- Acueducto de Querétaro (Querétaro, Mexico)
- USE Querétaro Aqueduct (Querétaro, Mexico)
- Acueducto de Santa Fe (Mexico City, Mexico)
- USE Santa Fe Aqueduct (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Acuen-Xavante Indians
- USE Xavante Indians
- Acuerdo de Cartagena countries
- USE Andes Region
- Acuff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acuity, Visual
- USE Visual acuity
- Acul, Bay of (Haiti)**
- UF Baie de l'Acul (Haiti)
 - Bay of Acul (Haiti)
 - BT Bays—Haiti
- Aculadero Site (Spain)**
- UF El Aculadero Site (Spain)
 - BT Spain—Antiquities
- Aculeata
- USE Ants
 - Bees
 - Wasps
- Aculeo Hacienda (Chile)**
- UF Hacienda Aculeo (Chile)
 - BT Haciendas—Chile
- Aculepeira** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]
 - BT Orb weavers
- Aculeus (Sting)
- USE Sting (Anatomy)
- Aculognathidae
- USE Lathridiidae
- Acuminate warts
- USE Genital warts
- Acumoxa
- USE Moxa
- Acuña cactus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.C11 (Botany)]
 - UF Echinocactus erectocentrus
 - Echinomastus acunensis
 - Echinomastus erectocentrus
 - Neolloydia erectocentra
 - Redspine fishhook cactus
 - Sclerocactus erectocentrus
 - BT Echinomastus
- Acupoints
- USE Acupuncture points
- Acupressure** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RM723.A27]
 - UF Finger pressure therapy
 - Jin shin do
 - Jin shin jyutsu
 - Shiatsu [*Former heading*]
 - Shiatzu
 - BT Massage
 - NT Acutaping
 - Do-in
 - Reflexology (Therapy)
- Acupressure for animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Alternative veterinary medicine
 - Massage for animals
- Acupressure for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RJ53.A27]
 - BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
 - NT Reflexology (Therapy) for children
- Acupressure points
- USE Acupuncture points

Acupressure taping
 USE Acutaping
Acupuncture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM184-RM184.5]
 BT Counterirritation
 Energy medicine
 SA *subdivision Acupuncture under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot--Acupuncture*
 NT Baunscheidtism
 Electroacupuncture
 Veterinary acupuncture
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
Acupuncture anesthesia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD85.A25]
 BT Anesthesia
Acupuncture for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ53.A27]
 UF Pediatric acupuncture
 BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
 Acupuncture meridian points
 USE Acupuncture points
Acupuncture points (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC73.2 (*Diagnostic use*)]
 [RM184.5 (*Therapeutics*)]
 UF Acupoints
 Acupressure points
 Acupuncture meridian points
 Meridian acupuncture points
 Points, Acupuncture
 BT Anatomy, Surgical and topographical
 RT Moxa
 —**Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC73.2]
 BT Diagnosis
Acupuncturists (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM184]
 BT Allied health personnel
 Alternative medicine specialists
Acura 3.2 CL automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF 3.2 CL automobile
 BT Acura automobile
Acura automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Honda Acura automobile
 BT Honda automobile
 NT Acura 3.2 CL automobile
 Acura MDX sport utility vehicle
 Acura NSX automobile
 Acura RDX sport utility vehicle
 Acura RL automobile
 Acura RSX automobile
 Acura SLX sport utility vehicle
 Acura TL automobile
 Acura TSX automobile
 Acura ZDX automobile
 Integra automobile
 Legend automobile
 Vigor automobile
 Acura Integra automobile
 USE Integra automobile
 Acura Legend automobile
 USE Legend automobile
Acura MDX sport utility vehicle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MDX sport utility vehicle
 BT Acura automobile
 Sport utility vehicles
Acura NSX automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF NSX automobile
 BT Acura automobile
 Sports cars
Acura RDX sport utility vehicle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF RDX sport utility vehicle
 BT Acura automobile
 Sport utility vehicles
Acura RL automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Acura automobile
Acura RSX automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF RSX automobile
 BT Acura automobile
Acura SLX sport utility vehicle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF SLX sport utility vehicle
 BT Acura automobile
 Sport utility vehicles
Acura TL automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF TL automobile
 BT Acura automobile
Acura TSX automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF TSX automobile
 BT Acura automobile
 Acura Vigor automobile
 USE Vigor automobile

Acura ZDX automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF ZDX automobile
 BT Acura automobile
 Acuria Indians
 USE Akurio Indians
Acushnet River (Mass.)
 UF Accushnet River (Mass.)
 Akushnet River (Mass.)
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
 Acutalia polita
 USE Acicula polita
 Acutan (Alaska)
 USE Akutan Island (Alaska)
Acutaping (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM723.A28]
 UF Acupressure taping
 Taping, Acupressure
 BT Acupressure
Acute abdomen (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD540]
 UF Abdomen, Acute
 Surgical abdomen
 BT Abdomen—Diseases
 Abdomen—Surgery
 Abdominal pain
 Surgical diseases
 NT Volvulus
Acute abdomen in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ320.A26 (*Newborn infants*)]
 [RJ456.A3 (*General*)]
 BT Abdominal pain in children
 Pediatric emergencies
 Pediatric gastroenterology
 Acute brain syndrome
 USE Delirium
 Acute care nursing
 USE Intensive care nursing
 Acute catarrhal jaundice
 USE Hepatitis A
 Acute confusional states
 USE Delirium
 Acute epidermal necrolysis
 USE Toxic epidermal necrolysis
 Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
 USE Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
 Acute glaucoma
 USE Angle-closure glaucoma
Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE320]
 UF Conjunctivitis, Acute hemorrhagic
 Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
 Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis, Acute
 BT Conjunctivitis
 Enterovirus diseases
 Acute idiopathic polyneuritis
 USE Guillain-Barré syndrome
 Acute juvenile cirrhosis
 USE Chronic active hepatitis
 Acute kidney failure
 USE Acute renal failure
Acute leukemia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC643]
 BT Leukemia
 NT Acute myeloid leukemia
 Acute leukosis of poultry
 USE Marek's disease
 Acute lymphocytic leukemia
 USE Lymphoblastic leukemia
 Acute myelocytic leukemia
 USE Acute myeloid leukemia
 Acute myelocytic leukemia in children
 USE Acute myeloid leukemia in children
 Acute myelogenous leukemia
 USE Acute myeloid leukemia
 Acute myeloid granulocytic leukemia
 USE Acute myeloid leukemia
Acute myeloid leukemia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acute myelogenous leukemia
 Acute myeloid granulocytic leukemia
 Acute myelocytic leukemia [Former heading]
 AML (Disease)
 BT Acute leukemia
 Myeloid leukemia
Acute myeloid leukemia in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ416.A25]
 UF Acute myelocytic leukemia in children [Former heading]
 BT Leukemia in children
Acute otitis media (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF225.5]
 BT Otitis media

Acute phase proteins
 UF Acute phase reactants
 BT Inflammation—Mediators
 Proteins
 NT Alpha macroglobulins
 C-reactive protein
 Haptoglobins
 Interleukin-1
 Transferrin
 Acute phase reactants
 USE Acute phase proteins
Acute phase reaction
 [RB131]
 UF Acute phase response
 Reaction, Acute phase
 Response, Acute phase
 BT Inflammation
 Acute phase response
 USE Acute phase reaction
 Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation
 USE APACHE (Disease classification system)
 Acute posterior ganglionitis
 USE Shingles (Disease)
 Acute pulmonary failure
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
 Acute pulmonary insufficiency
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
Acute renal failure (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acute kidney failure
 Acute renal insufficiency
 Kidney failure, Acute
 Renal failure, Acute
 Renal insufficiency, Acute [Former heading]
 BT Kidneys—Diseases
 NT Acute renal failure in children
 Hemolytic-uremic syndrome
 Hepatorenal syndrome
 Renal anemia
Acute renal failure in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ476.R46]
 UF Renal insufficiency, Acute, in children [Former heading]
 BT Acute renal failure
 Pediatric nephrology
 Acute renal insufficiency
 USE Acute renal failure
 Acute respiratory distress syndrome
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
 Acute respiratory failure
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
 Acute respiratory syndrome, Severe
 USE SARS (Disease)
 Acute toxic hypoglycemia
 USE Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
Acute toxicity testing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA1199.4.A38]
 UF Acute toxicology testing
 BT Toxicity testing
 Acute toxicology testing
 USE Acute toxicity testing
Acuto Mountain (Sardinia, Italy)
 UF Monte Acuto (Sardinia, Italy)
 Montacuto (Sardinia, Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
Acuto Mountain (Umbria, Italy)
 UF Montacuto (Umbria, Italy)
 Monte Acuto (Umbria, Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
Acutocapillitium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.L9]
 BT Lycoperdaceae
 Acutomentum alutum
 USE Pacific ocean perch
 Acutomentum alutus
 USE Pacific ocean perch
Acutt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Acuyé Site (N.M.)
 USE Pecos Pueblo Site (N.M.)
 ACV (Drug)
 USE Acyclovir
Acy-Romance Site (France)
 UF Site d'Acy-Romance (France)
 BT France—Antiquities
 Acyclic model theorem
 USE Acyclic models
Acyclic models
 UF Acyclic model theorem
 Models, Acyclic
 BT Algebra, Homological
 Algebraic topology
 Acycloguanosine
 USE Acyclovir

- Acyclovir**
 UF Aciclovir
 ACV (Drug)
 Acycloguanosine
 BT Antimetabolites
 Antiviral agents
 Nucleosides
 Purines
- Acye language
 USE Lashi language
- Acyl halides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Halocarbons
- Acyl hydrolase, Tannin
 USE Tannase
- Acylation**
[QD281.A2 (Organic chemistry)]
 BT Chemical reactions
 NT Acetylation
- Acylcholine acylhydrolase
 USE Butyrylcholinesterase
- Acyl hydrolase, Tannin
 USE Tannase
- Acyloln reaction**
 BT Chemical reactions
- Acyltransferases**
 UF Transacylases
 BT Transferases
 NT Acetyltransferases
 Thiolases
- Acyrthosiphon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
 BT Aphids
 NT Blue alfalfa aphid
 Foxglove aphid
 Pea aphid
- Acyrthosiphon kondoi
 USE Blue alfalfa aphid
- Acyrthosiphon pisum
 USE Pea aphid
- Acyrthosiphon solani
 USE Foxglove aphid
- 'Ad (Arabian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS219.A3]
 BT Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- AD (Attack plane)
 USE Skyraider (Attack plane)
- Ad (The Latin word)**
 BT Latin language—Etymology
- Ad baculum, Argumentum (Logical fallacy)
 USE Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)
- ad Dab'ah, Tall (Egypt)
 USE Dab'ah, Tall al- (Egypt)
- Ad Da'jāniyah (Jordan)
 USE Da'jāniyah Site (Jordan)
- Ad Dawāsir (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Dawāsir Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
- Ad Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)
 USE Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)
- Ad Dawḥah Harbour (Qatar)
 USE Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)
- Ad Dominum (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—120th Psalm
- Ad Gallinas Albas (Prima Porta, Italy)
 USE Villa of Livia (Prima Porta, Italy)
- Ad hoc cognitive networks (Wireless communication systems)
 USE Cognitive radio networks
- Ad hoc networks (Computer networks)**
(May Subd Geog)
[TK5105.77]
 UF MANETs (Computer networks)
 Mobile ad hoc networks
 Wireless ad hoc networks
 BT Computer networks
 Wireless communication systems
 NT Cognitive radio networks
 Vehicular ad hoc networks (Computer networks)
- Ad hominem arguments**
 BT Fallacies (Logic)
- Ad populum, Argumentum (Logical fallacy)
 USE Appeal to popular opinion (Logical fallacy)
- Ad te, Domine, clamabo (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—28th Psalm
- Ad te, Domine, levavi animam meam (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—25th Psalm
- Ad valorem tariff
 USE Tariff
- Ad valorem tax** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Property tax
- Ada (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT510.43.A34]
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
- ADA (Chemical)
 USE Azodicarbonamide
- Ada (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.A]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Ada 95 (Computer program language)**
 BT Object-oriented programming languages
- Ada Aquifer (Okla.)**
 BT Aquifers—Oklahoma
- Ada Ciganlija (Serbia)
 USE Ciganlija Island (Serbia)
- Ada City Lake (Okla.)**
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Ada Kale Island (Romania and Serbia)
 USE Ada-Kaleh Island (Romania and Serbia)
- Ada-Kaleh Island (Romania and Serbia)**
 UF Ada Kale Island (Romania and Serbia)
 Adakale Island (Romania and Serbia)
 Neu Island (Romania and Serbia)
 New Island (Romania and Serbia)
 BT Islands—Romania
 Islands—Serbia
- Ada the Ayrshire (Cartoon character)
 USE Ada the Ayrshire (Fictitious character)
- Ada the Ayrshire (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ada the Ayrshire (Cartoon character) *[Former heading]*
- Ada Theatre (Boise, Idaho)
 USE Egyptian Theatre (Boise, Idaho)
- Adab (Extinct city)**
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities
- Adachi Bijutsukan Garden (Yasugi-shi, Japan)
 USE Adachi Bijutsukan Teien (Yasugi-shi, Japan)
- Adachi Bijutsukan Teien (Yasugi-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Adachi Bijutsukan Garden (Yasugi-shi, Japan)
 BT Gardens—Japan
- Adachi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adad (Assyro-Babylonian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Addu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
 Ramman (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
 BT Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
- Adages
 USE Maxims
 Proverbs
- Adaiel language
 USE Afar language
- Adaima Site (Egypt)**
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Adair family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Adare family
 Adear family
- Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
 USE E. Ross Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
- Adair-Steadman Site (Tex.)**
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Adairsville, Operation, 1968
 USE Operation Adairsville, 1968
- Adak Island (Alaska)**
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
- Ada Kale Island (Romania and Serbia)
 USE Ada-Kaleh Island (Romania and Serbia)
- Adakite** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE462.A34]
 BT Igneous rocks
- Adal goat** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF386.A]
 BT Goat breeds
- Adal sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF373.A33]
 BT Sheep breeds
- Adalen (Sweden)**
 Adalia, Gulf of (Turkey)
 USE Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Adam (Biblical figure)**
 —In rabbinical literature
[BM496.9.A4]
 UF Adam (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature *[Former heading]*
- In the Koran
[BP133.7.A3]
 UF Adam (Biblical figure) in the Koran
- [Former heading]*
 Adam (Koranic character)
 BT Adam (Biblical figure)—Islamic interpretations
- Islamic interpretations
[BP133.7.A3]
 UF Adam (Biblical figure)—Muslim interpretations
 Adam (Biblical figure) in Islam
 NT Adam (Biblical figure)—In the Koran
- Muslim interpretations
 USE Adam (Biblical figure)—Islamic interpretations
- Relics (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Black Stone (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
- Adam (Biblical figure) in Islam
 USE Adam (Biblical figure)—Islamic interpretations
- Adam (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
 USE Adam (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature
- Adam (Biblical figure) in the Koran
 USE Adam (Biblical figure)—In the Koran
- Adam (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coleco Adam (Computer)
 BT Microcomputers
- Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- Adam (Fictitious character : Napoli)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adam (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adam (Koranic character)
 USE Adam (Biblical figure)—In the Koran
- Adam 2 Site (Nev.)**
 BT Nevada—Antiquities
- Adam Bolitho (Fictitious character)
 USE Bolitho, Adam (Fictitious character)
- Adam books, Apocryphal
 USE Apocryphal Adam books
- Adam Dalglish (Fictitious character)
 USE Dalglish, Adam (Fictitious character)
- Adam family
 USE Adams family
- Adam Flute (Fictitious character)
 USE Flute, Adam (Fictitious character)
- Adam G. Kinser Post Office Building (Rio Vista, Calif.)**
 UF Kinser Post Office Building (Rio Vista, Calif.)
 BT Post office buildings—California
- Adam, House of (Angers, France)
 USE Maison d'Adam (Angers, France)
- Adam Island (French Polynesia)
 USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
- Adam Joseph Lewis Center (Oberlin, Ohio)**
 BT College buildings—Ohio
- Adam Joshua (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Joshua, Adam (Fictitious character)
- Adam kadmon**
 BT Cabala
- Adam McCleet (Fictitious character)
 USE McCleet, Adam (Fictitious character)
- Adam Mickiewicz Monument in Poznań (Poznań, Poland)
 USE Pomnik Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Poznań, Poland)
- Adam Patterson-Robert A. Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)**
 UF Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)
 Patterson-Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)
 Robert A. Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)
 BT Dwellings—Utah
- Adam Strange (Fictitious character)
 USE Strange, Adam (Fictitious character)
- Adamantanamine
 USE Amantadine
- Adamantane**
 BT Interferon inducers
 NT Methenamine
- Adamaoua Plateau (Cameroon)**
 UF Adamawa Plateau (Cameroon)
 L'Adamaoua Plateau (Cameroon)
 Plateau de l'Adamaoua (Cameroon)
 BT Plateaus—Cameroon
- Adamastor (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Giants
 Legends—Africa
 Legends—Europe
- Adamastor cinerea
 USE Gray petrel
- Adamastor cinereus
 USE Gray petrel
- Adamawa dialect
 USE Fula language
- Adamawa Fula (African people)
 USE Fula (African people)

Adamawa Fulani (African people)	Rama's Bridge (India and Sri Lanka)	'Uththayān hǎeng Chāt Mū Kọ Tarutao (Thailand)
USE Fula (African people)	BT Banks (Oceanography)—India	Adang-Rawi Archipelago (Thailand)
Adamawa languages (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	Banks (Oceanography)—Sri Lanka	USE Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
[PL8024.A33]	Adams Creek (Rogers County and Wagoner County, Okla.)	Adang-Rawi Group (Thailand)
BT Cameroon—Languages	BT Rivers—Oklahoma	USE Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
Chad—Languages	Adams family (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Adangbé (African people)
Niger-Congo languages	UF Adam family	USE Adangme (African people)
Nigeria—Languages	Adamson family [<i>Former heading</i>]	Adangbe language
NT Bena language (Nigeria)	Addams family	USE Adangme language
Bua languages	Adems family	Adangme (African people) (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Dii language	Adom family	UF Adampe (African people)
Doyayo language	RT Ade family	Adangbé (African people)
Fali language (Cameroon)	Adams family (Fictitious characters) (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Adanme (African people)
Karré language	Adams's Fork (Ill.)	Dangme (African people)
Kuo language (Cameroon and Chad)	USE Horse Creek (Marion County-Wayne County, Ill.)	BT Ethnology—Ghana
Longuda language	Adams Island (French Polynesia)	Ethnology—Togo
Mbum language	USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)	NT Krobo (African people)
Mumuye language	Adams Lake (Ind.)	Adangme drama (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Mundang language	BT Lakes—Indiana	BT Adangme literature
Samba Leko language	Adams Memorial (Washington, D.C.)	Adangme language (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Waja language	UF Grief (Sculpture)	[PL8043.A3]
Adamawa Plateau (Cameroon)	Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, 1848-1907. Grief	UF Adan language
USE Adamaoua Plateau (Cameroon)	Saint-Gaudens Memorial (Washington, D.C.)	Adangbe language
Adamello-Brenta, Parco naturale (Italy)	BT Memorials—Washington (D.C.)	Dangbe language
USE Parco naturale Adamello-Brenta (Italy)	Sepulchral monuments—Washington (D.C.)	Dangme language
Adamello Mountains (Italy)	Adams National Historic Site (Quincy, Mass.)	Ga-Adangme-Krobo language
UF Gruppo dell'Adamello (Italy)	USE Adams National Historical Park (Quincy, Mass.)	BT Ghana—Languages
BT Mountains—Italy	Adams National Historical Park (Quincy, Mass.)	Kwa languages
Adamenticus (Me.)	This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.	Togo—Languages
USE York River (Me.)	UF Adams National Historic Site (Quincy, Mass.)	Adangme literature (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Adamites (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	[<i>Former heading</i>]	BT Ghanaian literature
BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600	Adams National Historical Site (Quincy, Mass.)	Togolese literature
Christian sects, Medieval	BT Historic sites—Massachusetts	NT Adangme drama
Hussites	National parks and reserves—Massachusetts	Adangme proverbs
NT Brethren of the Free Spirit	Adams National Historical Site (Quincy, Mass.)	USE Proverbs, Adangme
Adampe (African people)	BT Adams National Historic Site (Quincy, Mass.)	Adanme (African people)
USE Adangme (African people)	Adams National Historical Site (Quincy, Mass.)	USE Adangme (African people)
Adams, Fort (Miss. : Fort)	USE Adams National Historical Park (Quincy, Mass.)	Adansonia (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
USE Fort Adams (Miss. : Fort)	Adams-Novikov spectral sequences	[QK495.B7]
Adams, Mount (Wash.)	USE Adams spectral sequences	BT Bombacaceae
UF Mount Adams (Wash.)	Adams's Peak (Sri Lanka)	NT Baobab
BT Mountains—Washington (State)	UF Samanala (Sri Lanka)	Adansonia digitata
Cascade Range	Shivan Adipatham (Sri Lanka)	USE Baobab
Adams, Point (Clatsop County, Or.)	Siri Pada (Sri Lanka)	Adapa (Assyro-Babylonian mythology)
UF Point Adams (Clatsop County, Or.)	Sri Pada (Sri Lanka)	(<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Oregon	Sumanakūta (Sri Lanka)	[BL1625.A35]
Adams (French Polynesia)	BT Mountains—Sri Lanka	BT Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)	Adams Point (N.H.)	Adapidæ (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Ua Pou (French Polynesia)	BT Capes (Coasts)—New Hampshire	[QE882.P7]
Adams, Buzz (Fictitious character) (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Adams revolvers (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	UF Notharctidae [<i>Former heading</i>]
UF Adams, Fennimore (Fictitious character)	BT Revolvers	BT Primates, Fossil
Buzz Adams (Fictitious character)	Adams River (Utah-Nev.)	NT Cercamonius
Fennimore Adams (Fictitious character)	USE Virgin River	Pelycodus
Adams, Carolina (Fictitious character) (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Adams Site (Ky.)	Protoadapis
UF Baldwin, Carolina (Fictitious character)	BT Kentucky—Antiquities	Adapisoricidæ (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Carolina Adams (Fictitious character)	Adams spectral sequences	[QE882.E75]
Carolina Baldwin (Fictitious character)	UF Adams-Novikov spectral sequences	BT Erinaceomorpha, Fossil
Carolina St. John (Fictitious character)	Novikov spectral sequences, Adams-	NT Ankylodon
St. John, Carolina (Fictitious character)	BT Spectral sequences (Mathematics)	Adaptability (Psychology) (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Adams, Charlie (Fictitious character)	Adams-Stokes syndrome (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	UF Adaptation (Psychology)
USE Adams, Doc (Fictitious character)	UF Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome	Adaptive behavior
Adams, Charlotte (Fictitious character)	Stokes-Adams syndrome	Flexibility (Psychology)
(<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	BT Heart block	Malleability (Psychology)
UF Charlotte Adams (Fictitious character)	Adams Street (Phoenix, Ariz.)	BT Personality
Adams, Clint (Fictitious character) (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.	RT Adjustment (Psychology)
UF Clint Adams (Fictitious character)	BT Streets—Arizona	NT Adaptability (Psychology) in children
Gunsmith (Fictitious character)	Adams Wilderness (Calif.)	Adaptation level (Psychology)
Adams, Doc (Fictitious character) (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	USE Ansel Adams Wilderness (Calif.)	— Testing
UF Adams, Charlie (Fictitious character)	Adamsberg, Jean-Baptiste (Fictitious character)	NT Purdue Non-Language Adaptability Test
Charlie Adams (Fictitious character)	(<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Adaptability (Psychology) in children (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Doc Adams (Fictitious character)	UF Commissaire Adamsberg (Fictitious character)	[BF723.A28]
Doctor Adams (Fictitious character)	Jean-Baptiste Adamsberg (Fictitious character)	BT Adaptability (Psychology)
Adams, Fennimore (Fictitious character)	Adamson family	Personality in children
USE Adams, Buzz (Fictitious character)	USE Adams family	Adaptability (Psychology) in old age (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Adams, Gillian (Fictitious character) (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Adamson House (Malibu, Calif.)	BT Older people—Psychology
UF Gillian Adams (Fictitious character)	BT Dwellings—California	Adaptation, Liturgical
Adams, Nick (Fictitious character) (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Adan	USE Liturgical adaptation
UF Nick Adams (Fictitious character)	USE Adhan	Adaptation, Social
Adams, Operation, 1966-1967	Adan language	USE Social adjustment
USE Operation Adams, 1966-1967	USE Adangme language	Adaptation (Biology) (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Adams, Sam (Fictitious character)	Adang Archipelago (Thailand)	[QH546]
USE Adams, Samantha (Fictitious character)	UF Adang-Rawi Archipelago (Thailand)	UF Environment
Adams, Samantha (Fictitious character)	Adang-Rawi Group (Thailand)	BT Biology
(<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Ba Hong Group (Thailand)	Self-organizing systems
UF Adams, Sam (Fictitious character)	Batong Group (Thailand)	Variation (Biology)
Sam Adams (Fictitious character)	Butang Group (Thailand)	RT Biological fitness
Samantha Adams (Fictitious character)	BT Archipelagoes—Thailand	Genetics
Adam's banana		NT Acclimatization
USE Plantain banana		Adaptive radiation (Evolution)
Adam's Bridge (India and Sri Lanka)		Animals—Adaptation
UF Ram Setu (India and Sri Lanka)		Bergmann's rule

Adaptation (Biology) *(Continued)*

- Cold adaptation
- Crops—Adaptation
- Heat adaptation
- Plants—Adaptation
- Stress (Physiology)
- Adaptation (Music)
 - USE Arrangement (Music)
- Adaptation (Physiology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QP82-QP82.2]
 - UF Compensation (Physiology)
 - Plasticity (Physiology)
 - BT Ecophysiology
 - SA *subdivision Adaptation under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot—Adaptation*
 - NT Allotaxis
 - Animals—Adaptation
 - Auditory adaptation
 - Cancer cells—Adaptation
 - Fetus—Respiration and cry
 - Neural circuitry—Adaptation
 - Neuroplasticity
- Effect of drugs on** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
- Endocrine aspects**
 - [QP187.3.A28]
 - UF Adaptation (Physiology)—Hormonal aspects
 - Hormonal aspects of adaptation
 - BT Biological control systems
 - Endocrinology
- Hormonal aspects
 - USE Adaptation (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects
- Adaptation (Psychology)
 - USE Adaptability (Psychology)
 - Adjustment (Psychology)
- Adaptation level (Psychology)**
 - BT Adaptability (Psychology)
 - Adjustment (Psychology)
- Adaptation of commercial products for export
 - USE Commercial products—Modification for export
- Adaptation of neural circuitry
 - USE Neural circuitry—Adaptation
- Adaptation to cold
 - USE Cold adaptation
- Adaptation to heat
 - USE Heat adaptation
- Adaptations, Art
 - USE Art—Adaptations
- Adaptations, Audio
 - USE Radio adaptations
- Adaptations, Drawing
 - USE Drawing—Adaptations
- Adaptations, Film
 - USE Film adaptations
- Adaptations, Literary
 - USE Literature—Adaptations
- Adaptations, Print
 - USE Prints—Adaptations
- Adaptations, Radio
 - USE Radio adaptations
- Adaptations, Stage
 - USE Stage adaptations
- Adaptations, Television
 - USE Television adaptations
- Adaptations (Copyright)
 - USE Copyright—Adaptations
- Adapted alphabets in reading
 - USE Reading—Code emphasis approaches
- Adapted books** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered books that have been adapted with picture symbols to help students who have difficulties with verbal skills understand the content of the pages.
 - BT Books
- Adapted physical education
 - USE Physical education for people with disabilities
- Adapters (Musicians)
 - USE Arrangers (Musicians)
- Adapting behavior
 - USE Adjustment (Psychology)
- Adaptive antennas** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TK7871.67.A33]
 - BT Antennas (Electronics)
- Adaptive behavior
 - USE Adaptability (Psychology)
 - Adjustment (Psychology)
- Adaptive colitis
 - USE Irritable colon

- Adaptive computing
 - USE Adaptive computing systems
 - Assistive computer technology
- Adaptive computing systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QA76.9.A3]
 - Here are entered works on computer-based systems that can adapt their system architectures to changing application requirements.
 - UF Adaptive computing [Former heading]
 - Configurable computing systems
 - Reconfigurable computing systems
 - BT Computer systems
- Adaptive computing technology for people with disabilities
 - USE Assistive computer technology
- Adaptive control systems**
 - [TJ217]
 - UF Self-adaptive control systems
 - BT Artificial intelligence
 - RT Feedback control systems
 - BT Self-organizing systems
 - NT Self-tuning controllers
- Adaptive filters**
 - [TK7872.F5]
 - UF Filters, Adaptive
 - BT Electric filters
- Adaptive harvest management** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF AHM (Adaptive harvest management)
 - Harvest management, Adaptive
 - BT Adaptive natural resource management
 - Wildlife management
- Adaptive management (Environmental management)
 - USE Adaptive natural resource management
- Adaptive materials
 - USE Smart materials
- Adaptive natural resource management** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Adaptive management (Environmental management)
 - AM (Environmental management)
 - BT Environmental management
 - NT Adaptive harvest management
- Adaptive optics
 - USE Optics, Adaptive
- Adaptive planning (Military science)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on the joint military leadership's ability to create and revise plans rapidly and systematically as circumstances on the ground change.
 - UF AP (Military science)
 - Planning, Adaptive (Military science)
 - BT Military planning
- Adaptive radiation (Evolution)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Cladogenesis
 - Radiation, Adaptive (Evolution)
 - BT Adaptation (Biology)
 - Evolution (Biology)
- Adaptive reuse of buildings
 - USE Buildings—Remodeling for other use
- Adaptive routing (Computer network management)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Dynamic routing (Computer network management)
 - BT Routing (Computer network management)
- Adaptive sampling (Statistics)**
 - BT Sampling (Statistics)
- Adaptive signal processing**
 - UF Signal processing, Adaptive
 - BT Signal processing
- Adaptive software
 - USE Self-adaptive software
- Adaptive structures
 - USE Smart structures
- Adaptive testing, Computer
 - USE Computer adaptive testing
- Adaptors (Musicians)
 - USE Arrangers (Musicians)
- Adar** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Jewish calendar
 - Months
- Adar, Seventh of
 - USE Seventh of Adar
- Adar-en-Bukar Site (Mali)**
 - BT Mali—Antiquities
- Adara (African people)
 - USE Kadara (African people)
- Adare family
 - USE Adair family
- Adari language
 - USE Harari language
- Adat law** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on the traditional, and

often unwritten codes of local customs or practices in Islamic regions.

- UF Civil law (Adat law)
- BT Customary law (Islamic law)
- NT Adoption (Adat law)
- Civil procedure (Adat law)
- Commercial law (Adat law)
- Criminal law (Adat law)
- Domestic relations (Adat law)
- Guilt (Adat law)
- Inheritance and succession (Adat law)
- Justice, Administration of (Adat law)
- Land tenure (Adat law)
- Maritime law (Adat law)
- Marriage (Adat law)
- Mortgages (Adat law)
- Pledges (Adat law)
- Women (Adat law)
- Indonesia**
 - BT Customary law—Indonesia
- Malaysia**
 - UF Customary law—Malaysia
- Adato family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Adavale Basin (Qld.)**
 - BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
- Adayev horse** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [SF293.A3]
- ADC (Chemical)
 - USE Azodicarbonamide
- ADC (Disease)
 - USE AIDS dementia complex
- ADC programs
 - USE Aid to families with dependent children programs
- ADCC (Immunology)
 - USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
- Adcock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- ADD (Child behavior disorder)
 - USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- ADD adults
 - USE Attention-deficit-disordered adults
- ADD children
 - USE Attention-deficit-disordered children
- Add-ons, Building
 - USE Buildings—Additions
- ADD youth
 - USE Attention-deficit-disordered youth
- Adda family
 - USE D'Adda family
- Adda River (Italy)**
 - BT Rivers—Italy
- Adda River Valley (Italy)**
 - UF Adda Valley (Italy)
 - Valle dell'Adda (Italy)
 - BT Valleys—Italy
- Adda Valley (Italy)
 - USE Adda River Valley (Italy)
- Addabbo Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Joseph P. Addabbo Social Security Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Addams, Max (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Max Addams (Fictitious character)
- Addams family
 - USE Adams family
- Addams family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Addasen Tinguian (Philippine people)
 - USE Tinguian (Philippine people)
- Addax** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 - UF Addax addax
 - Addax gibbosa
 - Addax mytilopes
 - Addax nasomaculata
 - Addax nasomaculatus
 - Addax suturosa
 - BT Addax (Genus)
- Addax (Genus)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 - BT Bovidae
 - NT Addax
- Addax addax
 - USE Addax
- Addax gibbosa
 - USE Addax
- Addax mytilopes
 - USE Addax
- Addax nasomaculata
 - USE Addax
- Addax nasomaculatus
 - USE Addax
- Addax suturosa
 - USE Addax

Added entries, Corporate (Cataloging)
 USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)
 Added entries, Personal name (Cataloging)
 USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
 Added entries, Series (Cataloging)
 USE Series headings (Cataloging)
 Added value
 USE Value added
 Added-value tax
 USE Value-added tax
 Adden family
 USE Aden family
 Adder
 USE Vipera berus
 Adder, Death
 USE Acanthophis
 Adder, Desert
 USE Vipera lebetina
 Adder, Milk
 USE Milk snake
 Adder asp
 USE Asp viper
Adder Orchard Site (Ont.)
 BT Ontario—Antiquities
 Adderholdt family
 USE Aderhold family
 Adderholt family
 USE Aderhold family
 Adderling, Green
 USE Whorled pogonia
 Adder's fern
 USE Polypodium vulgare
 Adder's-tongue spearwort
 USE Ranunculus ophioglossifolius
 Adder's tongues (Plants)
 USE Erythronium
 Adderson family
 USE Addison family
Adderton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aderton family
Addicere (The word)
 BT Civil procedure (Roman law)
 Roman law—Language
 Addicted persons
 USE Addicts
 Addiction, Internet
 USE Internet addiction
 Addiction, Love
 USE Relationship addiction
 Addiction, Lust
 USE Sex addiction
 Addiction, Relationship
 USE Relationship addiction
 Addiction, Religious
 USE Religious addiction
 Addiction, Romance
 USE Relationship addiction
 Addiction, Sex
 USE Sex addiction
 Addiction, Sports
 USE Sports addiction
 Addiction, Substance
 USE Substance abuse
 Addiction, Work
 USE Workaholism
Addiction Severity Index (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ASI (Addiction Severity Index)
 BT Substance abuse—Diagnosis
 Addiction to alcohol
 USE Alcoholism
 Addiction to drugs
 USE Drug addiction
 Addiction to exercise
 USE Exercise addiction
 Addiction to television
 USE Television addiction
 Addiction to the Internet
 USE Internet addiction
 Addiction to video games
 USE Video game addiction
 Addictive behavior
 USE Compulsive behavior
 Substance abuse
 Addictive persons
 USE Addicts
 Addictive relationships
 USE Relationship addiction
 Addictive sex
 USE Sex addiction
 Addictive use of television
 USE Television addiction

Addictive use of the Internet
 USE Internet addiction
 Addictive use of video games
 USE Video game addiction
Addicts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Addicted persons
 Addictive persons
 BT Sick
 NT Alcoholics
 Compulsive eaters
 Compulsive gamblers
 Drug addicts
 Internet addicts
 Recovering addicts
 Sex addicts
 Workaholics
Addicts (Canon law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Canon law
Addicts in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Addie Mills (Fictitious character)
 USE Mills, Addie (Fictitious character)
 Adding-machines
 USE Calculators
Addington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Addington family
 Adinton family
 Addington family
 USE Addington family
 Addis family
 USE Addison family
Addison family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Adderson family
 Addis family
 Addison family
 Aderson family
 Adison family
Addison Point (Me.)
 UF Cape Split (Me.)
 Split, Cape (Me.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Maine
 Addison Post Office Building (Lithonia, Ga.)
 USE Specialist Jamaal RaShard Addison Post
 Office Building (Lithonia, Ga.)
Addison's disease (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC659]
 UF Bronzed skin
 BT Adrenal glands—Diseases
 Autoimmune diseases
—Psychosomatic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 Addison family
 USE Addison family
Addition
[QA115]
 BT Arithmetic
 Ready-reckoners
Addition polymerization
[QD281.P6 (Chemistry)]
[TP156.P6 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Anionic polymerization
 Cationic polymerization
 Chain addition polymerization
 Free-radical polymerization
 Ionic polymerization
 BT Polymerization
 NT Cyclopolymerization
Addition reactions (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Chemical reactions
 NT Barbier reactions
 Additional catches (Fisheries)
 USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
 Additions, Building
 USE Buildings—Additions
 Additions, Solar (Buildings)
 USE Sunspaces
Additive combinatorics
 BT Combinatorial analysis
 Additive compounds
 USE Food additives
Additive functions
 BT Functions
 Additive main effects and multiplicative interaction
 model
 USE AMMI model
 Additive process (Probability theory)
 USE Random walks (Mathematics)
 Additives
 USE *subdivision Additives under individual materials*
and types of materials, e.g. Concrete--
 Additives
 Additives, Feed
 USE Feed additives

Additives, Food
 USE Food additives
 Addo (African people)
 USE Bini (African people)
Addo Elephant National Park (South Africa)
 BT National parks and reserves—South Africa
 Addo language
 USE Edo language
 Addoo Atoll (Maldives)
 USE Addu Atoll (Maldives)
 Address, Forms of
 USE Forms of address
 Address, Titles of
 USE Forms of address
 Titles of honor and nobility
Address books (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Blank-books
 Directories
 Address correction service (Postal service)
 USE Postal service—Address correction service
 Address Number, Standard
 USE Standard Address Number
 Addresses
 USE Lectures and lecturing
 Speeches, addresses, etc.
 Addresses, Internet
 USE Internet addresses
 Addresses, Street
 USE Street addresses
Addressing machine ribbons (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Office equipment and supplies
 Ribbons
 Addressing machines, Electronic
 USE Electronic addressing machines
 Addressing of envelopes
 USE Envelopes, Addressing of
 Addressing services
 USE Letter services
 Addu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
 USE Adad (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
Addu Atoll (Maldives)
 UF Addoo Atoll (Maldives)
 BT Islands—Maldives
 Adducts, DNA
 USE DNA adducts
Addy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Adee family
 Ade Basha dialect
 USE Are dialect
Ade family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ades family
 RT Adams family
 Adea language
 USE Hadiya language
 Adear family
 USE Adair family
Adee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Addy family
 Adeeyah language
 USE Bube language
 Adelaide Island (Antarctica)
 USE Adelaide Island (Antarctica)
Adelaide Geosyncline (S. Aust.)
 BT Geosynclines—Australia
Adelaide Hills (S. Aust.)
 BT Mountains—Australia
Adelaide Island (Antarctica)
 UF Adelaide Island (Antarctica)
 Belgrano Island (Antarctica)
 Isla Adelaide (Antarctica)
 Isla Belgrano (Antarctica)
 BT Islands—Antarctica
 Adelaide L.T. Douglas House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Adelaide L.T. Douglas Residence (New York,
 N.Y.)
Adelaide L.T. Douglas Residence (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Adelaide L.T. Douglas House (New York, N.Y.)
 Douglas House (New York, N.Y.)
 Douglas Residence (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
 Adelaide language
 USE Kaurna language
Adelaide Peninsula (Nunavut)
 UF Adelaide Point (Nunavut)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Nunavut
 Peninsulas—Nunavut
 Adelaide Point (Nunavut)
 USE Adelaide Peninsula (Nunavut)
Adelaide River (N.T. : River)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Adelaide Street East (Toronto, Ont.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

Adelaide Street East (Toronto, Ont.) (*Continued*)
subdivision.
UF Duke Street (Toronto, Ont.)
BT Streets—Ontario

Adelanthaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK555.A3*]
BT Jungermanniales
NT Adelanthus

Adelanthus (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK555.A3*]
BT Adelanthaceae

Adelbert-von-Chamisso-Preis
UF Chamisso-Preis
Von-Chamisso-Preis
BT Literary prizes—Germany

Adele Blanc-Sec (Fictitious character)
USE Blanc-Sec, Adèle (Fictitious character)

Adela language (Kwa) (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL8043.A4-PL8043.A495*]
UF Adeli language
Bedere language
Bidire language
Dere language
Gadre language
Gidere language
Gidire language
Gidre language
Sedere language
BT Ghana—Languages
Kwa languages
Togo—Languages

Adele Mundy (Fictitious character)
USE Mundy, Adele (Fictitious character)

Adeler family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Adeles
BT Algebraic fields
Linear algebraic groups

Adelfia Sarcophagus (Syracuse, Italy)
USE Sarcophagus of Adelfia (Syracuse, Italy)

Adelges (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL527.A3*]
UF Cnaphalodes
BT Adelgidae
NT Balsam woolly adelgid
Cooley spruce gall adelgid
Hemlock woolly adelgid

Adelges cooleyi
USE Cooley spruce gall adelgid

Adelges piceae
USE Balsam woolly adelgid

Adelges tsugae
USE Hemlock woolly adelgid

Adelgidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL527.A3*]
UF Adelgids
Chermesidae
Chermidae
BT Homoptera
NT Adelges
Pineus
Sacchiphantes

Adelgids
USE Adelgidae

Adeli language
USE Adele language (Kwa)

Adelia Aguilar (Fictitious character)
USE Aguilar, Adelia (Fictitious character)

Adelidae
USE Incurvariidae

Adélie Coast (Antarctic regions)
USE Adélie Coast (Antarctica)

Adélie Coast (Antarctica)
UF Adélie Coast (Antarctic regions) [*Former heading*]
Adélie Land (Antarctica)
Terre Adélie (Antarctica)
BT Coasts—Antarctica

Adélie Land (Antarctica)
USE Adélie Coast (Antarctica)

Adélie penguin (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL696.S473*]
UF Pygoscelis adeliae
BT Pygoscelis

Adelocephalidae
USE Saturniidae

Adelocosa (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL458.42.L9 (Zoology)*]
BT Wolf spiders
NT Kauai cave wolf spider

Adelocosa anops
USE Kauai cave wolf spider

Adelpha (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL561.N9 (Zoology)*]
BT Nymphalidae

Adelphi (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)
USE New Yorker Theater (New York, N.Y.)

Adelphi Theatre (Boston, Mass.)
UF Adelphi Theatre Comique (Boston, Mass.)
Bland's Boston Adelphi (Boston, Mass.)
BT Theaters—Massachusetts

Adelphi Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
USE George Abbott Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

Adelphi Theatre Comique (Boston, Mass.)
USE Adelphi Theatre (Boston, Mass.)

Adelphians
USE Messalians

Adelsberg Cave (Slovenia)
USE Postojna Cave (Slovenia)

Adelsberg Grotto (Slovenia)
USE Postojna Cave (Slovenia)

Adelsberger Grotte (Slovenia)
USE Postojna Cave (Slovenia)

Adelsheim family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ademption (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Inheritance and succession
Revocation

Adems family
USE Adams family

Aden, Gulf of
UF Gulf of Aden
BT Bays—Middle East

Aden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Adden family

Aden Lava Flow Wilderness (N.M.)
UF Aden Lava Flow Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Wilderness areas—New Mexico

Aden Lava Flow Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
USE Aden Lava Flow Wilderness (N.M.)

Aden Vanner (Fictitious character)
USE Vanner, Aden (Fictitious character)

Adena (Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio)
UF Thomas Worthington House (Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio)
BT Dwellings—Ohio

Adena culture (*May Subd Geog*)
[*E99.A18*]
BT Indians of North America—Antiquities
Mound-builders

Adenanthera falcataria
USE Falcataria moluccana

Adenauer Land (Germany)

Adenine
UF Aminopurine
BT Purines
NT Adenosine
Cytokinins
NAD (Coenzyme)

Adenine nucleoside phosphates
USE Adenine nucleotides

Adenine nucleotides
UF Adenine nucleoside phosphates
Adenosine phosphates
BT Purine nucleotides
NT Adenosine diphosphate
Adenosine triphosphate
Adenylic acid

Adenine ribonucleotide
USE Adenylic acid

Adenine-ribose phosphate
USE Adenylic acid

Adenitis
USE Lymphadenitis

Adenium (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.A66*]
BT Apocynaceae

Adenocarcinoma (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cancer

Adenocarcinoma of kidney
USE Renal cell carcinoma

Adenocarpus (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]
BT Legumes

Adenocrepis
USE Baccaurea

Adenocystic carcinoma
USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma

Adenohypophysis
UF Anterior pituitary gland
BT Pituitary gland

—**Aging**

Adenoid cystic cancer
USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma

Adenoid cystic carcinoma (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Adenocystic carcinoma
Adenoid cystic cancer
Adenomyoepithelioma
Carcinoma adenoides cysticum
Cribiform carcinoma
Cylindroma
BT Cancer

Adenoidectomy (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Adenoids—Surgery

Adenoids
BT Lymphoid tissue
Nasopharynx

—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Adenoidectomy

Adenolymphoma (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Lymphomas

Adenoma (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Tumors
NT Prolactinoma

Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine (*May Subd Geog*)
[*RC280.E55*]
UF Endocrine adenomatosis
Familial endocrine adenomatosis
Inherited polyendocrine syndrome
Multiple endocrine adenomatosis
Pluriglandular adenomatosis
Polyglandular adenomatosis
Wermer's syndrome
BT Chromaffin cells—Tumors
Endocrine glands—Tumors
Familial diseases
Genetic disorders
Multiple tumors
NT Zollinger-Ellison syndrome

Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
USE Pulmonary adenomatosis

Adenomyoepithelioma
USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma

Adenomyosis
USE Endometriosis

Adenophorea (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL391.N4 (Zoology)*]
UF Aphasmidia
Penetrantia
Torquentia
BT Nematodes
NT Chromadorida
Desmodorida
Desmoscolecida
Dorylaimida
Enoplida
Mermithida
Monhysterida
Trichinellida

Adenosine
BT Adenine
NT Adenosylmethionine
Adenylic acid

Adenosine aminohydrolase
USE Adenosine deaminase

Adenosine deaminase
UF Adenosine aminohydrolase
Aminohydrolase, Adenosine
Deaminase, Adenosine
BT Hydrolases

Adenosine deaminase deficiency (*May Subd Geog*)
[*RC632.A32*]
UF Deficiency, Adenosine deaminase
BT Metabolism, Inborn errors of

Adenosine diphosphate
UF Adenosine pyrophosphate
Adenosinediphosphoric acid
ADP (Biochemistry)
BT Adenine nucleotides
Phosphates

Adenosine monophosphate
USE Adenylic acid

Adenosine phosphate
USE Adenylic acid

Adenosine phosphates
USE Adenine nucleotides

Adenosine phosphoric acid
USE Adenylic acid

Adenosine pyrophosphate
USE Adenosine diphosphate

Adenosine triphosphatase
[*QP609.A3*]
UF Adenosinetriphosphatase [*Former heading*]
Adenylopyrophosphatase
ATP monophosphatase
ATP phosphohydrolase

- ATP synthase
- ATP synthetase
- ATPase
- BT Phosphatases
- NT Dynein
- Hydrogen/potassium ATPase
- Kinesin
- Sodium/potassium ATPase
- Adenosine triphosphatase genes**
- BT Genes
- Expression**
- BT Gene expression
- Adenosine triphosphate**
- [QP625.A3]
- UF Adenosinetriphosphate
- Adenosinetriphosphoric acid
- Adenylpyrophosphate
- ATP (Biochemistry)
- BT Adenine nucleotides
- Phosphates
- Synthesis**
- UF Adenosinetriphosphate synthesis [Former heading]
- Adenosinediphosphoric acid
- USE Adenosine diphosphate
- Adenosinetriphosphatase
- USE Adenosine triphosphatase
- Adenosinetriphosphate
- USE Adenosine triphosphate
- Adenosinetriphosphate synthesis
- USE Adenosine triphosphate—Synthesis
- Adenosinetriphosphoric acid
- USE Adenosine triphosphate
- Adenosis of the breast
- USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease
- Adenostoma** (May Subd Geog)
- [QK495.R78]
- UF Chamise
- BT Rosaceae
- Adenosylmethionine** (May Subd Geog)
- [QP563.A3]
- UF Active methionine
- S-adenosyl-methionine
- S-adenosylmethionine
- SAM-e (Amino acid)
- SAMe (Amino acid)
- BT Adenosine
- Methionine
- Methyl groups
- Transmethylation
- Adenota leucotis
- USE White-eared kob
- Adenoviridae
- USE Adenoviruses
- Adenovirus diseases** (May Subd Geog)
- [QP201.A27 (Virology)]
- BT Virus diseases
- Adenoviruses** (May Subd Geog)
- [QR396]
- UF Adenoviridae
- BT DNA viruses
- Adenyl cyclase
- USE Adenylate cyclase
- Adenyladenosine oligonucleotides
- USE Oligoadenylates
- Adenylate cyclase**
- [QP613.A33]
- UF Adenyl cyclase
- Adenyllyl cyclase
- BT Lyases
- Inhibitors**
- Adenylic acid**
- [QP625.A35]
- UF Adenine ribonucleotide
- Adenine-ribose phosphate
- Adenosine monophosphate
- Adenosine phosphate
- Adenosine phosphoric acid
- AMP (Biochemistry)
- BT Adenine nucleotides
- Adenosine
- NT Cyclic adenylic acid
- Oligoadenylates
- Adenylpyrophosphatase
- USE Adenosine triphosphatase
- Adenylpyrophosphate
- USE Adenosine triphosphate
- Adenyllyl cyclase
- USE Adenylate cyclase
- Adeonellidae** (May Subd Geog)
- [QL398.C5]
- BT Cheilostomata
- Adeonidae** (May Subd Geog)
- [QL398.C5]
- BT Cheilostomata
- NT Poricella
- Adeorbidae
- USE Tornidae
- ADEPT (Medicine)
- USE Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
- Adequate care (Law)
- USE Reasonable care (Law)
- Aderbaijan (Iran)
- USE Azerbaijan (Iran)
- Aderhold family** (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Adderholdt family
- Adderholt family
- Aderholdt family
- Aderholt family
- Aderholdt family
- USE Aderhold family
- Aderholt family
- USE Aderhold family
- Aderidae
- USE Euglenidae
- Adermin
- USE Vitamin B6
- Aders family
- USE Edris family
- Aderson family
- USE Addison family
- Aderton family
- USE Adderton family
- Ades family
- USE Ade family
- Adgate family** (Not Subd Geog)
- ADH (Hormone)
- USE Vasopressin
- Adhan** (May Subd Geog)
- [BP184.3]
- UF Adan
- Azaan
- Azan
- Call to prayer (Islam)
- Prayer, Call to (Islam)
- BT Prayer—Islam
- Adharma (Hinduism)**
- BT Hindu philosophy
- RT Dharma
- ADHD (Child behavior disorder)
- USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- Adherence, Cell
- USE Cell adhesion
- Adherence inhibition test, Leucocyte
- USE Leucocyte adherence inhibition test
- Adherence of patients
- USE Patient compliance
- Adherents of religions
- USE Religious adherents
- Adhesion**
- [QC183]
- BT Adsorption
- RT Cohesion
- NT Abherents
- Cell adhesion
- Dental bonding
- Dust—Wettability
- Electrostatic adhesion
- Adhesion contracts** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Contracts of adhesion
- BT Standardized terms of contract
- Adhesion contracts (Jewish law)**
- [KBM869.55]
- BT Jewish law
- Adhesion kinase, Focal
- USE Focal adhesion kinase
- Adhesion molecules (Cytology)
- USE Cell adhesion molecules
- Adhesion plaques
- USE Focal adhesions
- Adhesion substances (Cytology)
- USE Cell adhesion molecules
- Adhesions** (May Subd Geog)
- [RD647.A3]
- BT Surgery—Complications
- Adhesions, Cell-matrix
- USE Cell-matrix adhesions
- Adhesions, Focal
- USE Focal adhesions
- Adhesive bindings (Bookbinding)** (May Subd Geog)
- [Z269.3.A34]
- UF Glued bindings (Bookbinding)
- Perfect bindings (Bookbinding)
- Unsewn bindings (Bookbinding)
- BT Bookbinding
- NT Drum leaf bindings
- Adhesive joints**
- [TA492.A3]
- UF Glued joints
- BT Joints (Engineering)
- Adhesive labels** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Gummed labels
- BT Labels
- NT Stickers
- Sticky notes
- Adhesive notes
- USE Sticky notes
- Adhesive plaster
- USE Adhesive tape
- Adhesive tape** (May Subd Geog)
- [TS198.3.A3 (Technology)]
- UF Adhesive plaster [Former heading]
- Tape, Adhesive
- BT Bandages and bandaging
- NT Duct tape
- Gummed paper tape
- Masking tape
- Transparent tape
- Adhesiveness, Blood platelet
- USE Blood platelets—Aggregation
- Adhesives** (May Subd Geog)
- [TA455.A34 (Engineering materials)]
- [TP967-TP970 (Chemical technology)]
- UF Agglutinants
- Bonding agents (Adhesives)
- BT Binders (Materials)
- RT Cement
- Cements, Adhesive
- Glue
- Mucilage
- SA *headings beginning with the word Adhesive*
- NT Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
- Cyanoacrylates
- Dental adhesives
- Gum arabic
- Mortar
- Paste
- Pressure-sensitive adhesives
- Putty
- Adhesives, Hot melt**
- [TP968]
- UF Hot melt adhesives
- BT Thermoplastics
- Adhesives in dentistry
- USE Dental adhesives
- Adhesives in drug delivery
- USE Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
- Adhesives in surgery**
- BT Surgical instruments and apparatus
- NT Bone cements
- Fibrin tissue adhesive
- Adhesives industry** (May Subd Geog)
- [HD9999.A4-HD9999.A44]
- BT Manufacturing industries
- NT Hot melt adhesives industry
- Adhichhatra (Extinct city)
- USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Adhikamāsa
- USE Malamāsa
- Adhikari family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Adhola language** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Dhopadholā language
- Ludama language
- BT Nilotic languages
- Uganda—Languages
- Adi (Indic people)** (May Subd Geog)
- [DS432.A19]
- UF Abo (Indic people)
- Abor (Indic people)
- Abors [Former heading]
- Arbor (Indic people)
- Tangam (Indic people)
- BT Ethnology—India
- Tibeto-Burman peoples
- NT Gallong (Indic people)
- Millang (Indic people)
- Miri (Indic people)
- Padam (Indic people)
- Pailibo (Indic people)
- Shimong (Indic people)
- Anthropometry** (May Subd Geog)
- Politics and government**
- NT Kebang
- Rites and ceremonies**
- NT Mopin

- Adi-Galo (Indic people)
 - USE Gallong (Indic people)
- Adi-Galo language
 - USE Gallong language
- Adi Ganga (India)
 - USE Adigaṅgā River (India)
- Adi-Granth**
 - Names
 - USE Names in the Adi-Granth
 - Recitations
 - USE Adi-Granth recitations
 - UF Adi-Granth—Recitations
 - BT Recitations
- Adi language
 - USE Abor language
- Adi law
 - USE Law, Adi
- Adi Padam (Indic people)
 - USE Padam (Indic people)
- Adiabatic demagnetization**
 - [QC278]
 - UF Demagnetization, Adiabatic
 - Magnetic cooling
 - BT Cooling
 - Low temperatures
- Adiabatic engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ763]
 - BT Internal combustion engines
- Adiabatic invariants**
 - [QC20.7.A34]
 - BT Invariants
 - Mathematical physics
- Adiantaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK524.A29 (Botany)]
 - UF Hemionitidaceae
 - Pteridaceae
 - BT Polypodiales
 - NT Cheilanthes
 - Doryopteris
 - Maidenhair ferns
 - Pellaea
 - Pteris
 - Syngamma
 - Vittaria
- Adiantum
 - USE Maidenhair ferns
- Adiaphora**
 - [BT32]
 - Here are entered works on the concept in Christian theology that some beliefs and practices are neither required nor forbidden and therefore are matters for individual conscience or preference.
 - UF Middle things
 - BT Casuistry
 - Rites and ceremonies
 - Theology, Doctrinal
- Adiaspiromycosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Haplomycosis
 - BT Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
- Adibasi Oriyā language
 - USE Adiwasi Oriya language
- Adibasis
 - USE Adivasis
- Adiddle family
 - USE Diddle family
- Adidji language
 - USE Abidji language
- Adieus
 - USE Farewells
- Adigaṅgā River (India)**
 - UF Adi Ganga (India)
 - BT Rivers—India
- Adigaṅgā River Watershed (India)**
 - BT Watersheds—India
- Adige River (Italy)**
 - UF Athesis River (Italy)
 - Etsch River (Italy)
 - BT Rivers—Italy
- Adige River Valley (Italy)**
 - UF Adige Valley (Italy)
 - BT Valleys—Italy
- Adige River Watershed (Italy)**
 - BT Watersheds—Italy
- Adige Valley (Italy)
 - USE Adige River Valley (Italy)
- Adighe language
 - USE Adygei language
- Adjia (African people)
 - USE Bubi (African people)
- Adjia language
 - USE Bube language
- ʿAdil Shahi dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT India—Kings and rulers
- Adimonia
 - USE Galeruca
- Adinegoro prize
 - USE Hadiah Adinegoro
- Adinkera cloth
 - USE Adinkra cloth
- Adinkra cloth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adinkera cloth
 - BT Textile fabrics—Ghana
- Adinton family
 - USE Addington family
- Adioukrou (African people)
 - USE Adyukru (African people)
- Adioukrou language
 - USE Adyukru language
- Adipectomy
 - USE Lipectomy
- Adipic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Butanedicarboxylic acid
 - Hexanedioic acid
 - BT Carboxylic acids
 - Hexane
- Adipocere**
 - BT Fat
 - Postmortem changes
- Adipocytes
 - USE Fat cells
- Adipokinetic substances, Pituitary
 - USE Lipotropin
- Adiponecrosis
 - USE Fat necrosis
- Adipose cells
 - USE Fat cells
- Adipose degeneration
 - USE Fatty degeneration
- Adipose tissue
 - USE Adipose tissues
- Adipose tissues**
 - [QM565 (Histology)]
 - [QP88.15 (Physiology)]
 - UF Adipose tissue
 - Body fat tissues
 - Fat tissue
 - Fatty tissue
 - BT Connective tissues
 - RT Fat
 - NT Blubber
 - Brown adipose tissue
 - Cellulite
 - Fat cells
 - Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Liposarcoma
 - Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Lipectomy
 - Liposculpture
 - Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Autolipoplasty
 - Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Adiposidae
 - USE Loaches
- Adipositas cordis
 - USE Fatty heart
- Adiposity
 - USE Obesity
- Adirondack (Train)**
 - BT Railroad trains
- Adirondack Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Sohmer Piano Factory (New York, N.Y.)
- Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)**
 - BT Forest reserves—New York (State)
 - New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
 - NT Adirondack Park (N.Y.)
- Adirondack guide-boats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Guide-boats, Adirondack
 - BT Work boats
- Adirondack Mountain Reserve (N.Y.)**
 - BT Parks—New York (State)
- Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)**
 - UF Adirondacks (N.Y.)
 - BT Mountains—New York (State)
 - NT Esther Mountain (N.Y.)
 - Marcy, Mount (N.Y.)
 - Whiteface Mountain (N.Y.)
- Adirondack Museum Gardens (N.Y.)**
 - BT Gardens—New York (State)
- Adirondack Park (N.Y.)**
 - BT Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
 - New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
 - Parks—New York (State)
- Adirondacks (N.Y.)
 - USE Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)
- Adisadra (Extinct city)
 - USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Adison family
 - USE Addison family
- Aditi (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BL 1225.A4-BL 1225.A44]
 - BT Hindu goddesses
- Adityas (Hindu deities)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BL 1225.A443-BL 1225.A4434]
 - BT Gods, Vedic
 - Hindu gods
- Adiukru language
 - USE Adyukru language
- Adivasi Garasia (Indic people)
 - USE Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
- Adivasi Garasia language
 - USE Adiwasi Garasia language
- Adivāsi Garāsiyā (Indic people)
 - USE Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
- Adivāsi Garāsiyā language
 - USE Adiwasi Garasia language
- Adivāsi Oriyā language
 - USE Adiwasi Oriya language
- Adivasi women
 - USE Women, Adivasi
- Adivasis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adibasis
 - BT Ethnology—India
- Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adivasi Garasia (Indic people)
 - Adivāsi Garāsiyā (Indic people)
 - Adiwasi Girasia (Indic people)
 - Adiwasi Gujarati (Indic people)
 - Garasia Adivasi (Indic people)
 - Girasia, Adiwasi (Indic people)
 - BT Bhil (Indic people)
 - Ethnology—India
- Adiwasi Garasia folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Adiwasi Garasia
- Adiwasi Garasia language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adivasi Garasia language
 - Adivāsi Garāsiyā language
 - Adiwasi Girasia language
 - Adiwasi Gujarati language
 - Garasia Adivasi language
 - Garasia language, Adiwasi
 - Garāsiyā language, Adivāsi
 - Girasia language, Adiwasi
 - Gujarati language, Adiwasi
 - BT India—Languages
 - Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
- Adiwasi Girasia (Indic people)
 - USE Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
- Adiwasi Girasia language
 - USE Adiwasi Garasia language
- Adiwasi Gujarati (Indic people)
 - USE Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
- Adiwasi Gujarati language
 - USE Adiwasi Garasia language
- Adiwasi Oriya language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PK2579.5.A35]
 - UF Adibasi Oriyā language
 - Adivāsi Oriyā language
 - Desai language
 - Kotia dialect [*Former heading*]
 - Kotia Oriya language
 - Kotiya language
 - Tribal Oriya language
 - BT India—Languages
 - Oriya language
- Adiya language
 - USE Hadiya language
- Adiyah language
 - USE Bube language
- Adiyan (Indic People)
 - USE Yerava (Indic people)
- Adiyar (Indic people)
 - USE Yerava (Indic people)
- Adja (African people)
 - USE Aja (African people)
- Adja dialect
 - USE Aja dialect (Benin and Togo)
- Adja Plateau (Benin)**
 - BT Plateaus—Benin
- Adjadura (Australian people)
 - USE Narangga (Australian people)
- Adjaua language
 - USE Yao language (Africa)

- Adjectivals
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjectivals
- Adjective
USE *subdivision* Adjective *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language*—Adjective
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjective
- Adjective administrative law
USE Administrative procedure
- Adjective Check List** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF698.8.A32]
UF ACL (Personality test)
Adjective Checklist
BT Personality tests
- Adjective Checklist
USE Adjective Check List
- Adjective generation technique**
[BF698.8.A34]
BT Personality tests
Projective techniques
- Adjective law
USE Procedure (Law)
- Adjeur (African people)
USE Ajjer (African people)
- Adji (Game)
USE Woaley (Game)
- Adji Kui Site (Turkmenistan)**
UF Aji Guýy Site (Turkmenistan)
Aýyguýy Site (Turkmenistan)
BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities
- Adjito
USE Ayo (Game)
- Adjoining landowners** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Adjoining landowners—Law and legislation
Landowners, Adjoining
Neighbor's rights
RT Boundaries (Estates)
BT Landowners
Real property
RT Right of way
Servitudes
NT Dilapidations
Nuisances
Party walls
—Law and legislation
USE Adjoining landowners
- Adjoining landowners (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law
- Adjoining landowners (Jewish law)**
UF Matsranut
Mazranut
Mitsranut
BT Real property (Jewish law)
- Adjoining landowners (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
- Adjoint differential equations**
BT Differential equations
- Adjudication, Administrative
USE Administrative procedure
- Adjukru (African people)
USE Adyukru (African people)
- Adjukru language
USE Adyukru language
- Adjumba (African people)
USE Ajumba (African people)
- Adjunct faculty
USE College teachers, Part-time
- Adjunction theory**
BT Geometry, Algebraic
- Adjunctivals (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjuncts
- Adjuncts (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjuncts
- Adjuran (African people)
USE Ajuran (African people)
- Adjustable rate mortgages** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF ARMs
Graduated payment mortgage loans
Mortgage loans, Variable rate [Former heading]
Renegotiable rate mortgage loans
Variable rate mortgage loans
BT Mortgage loans
Variable rate loans
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mortgages
- Adjustable speed drives
USE Variable speed drives
- Adjusters, Insurance
USE Insurance adjusters
- Adjustment, Block (Photographic surveying)
USE Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)
- Adjustment, Economic
USE Economic stabilization
- Adjustment, Glacial isostatic
USE Glacial isostasy
- Adjustment, Occlusal
USE Occlusal adjustment
- Adjustment, Social
USE Social adjustment
- Adjustment, Strip (Photographic surveying)
USE Strip adjustment (Photographic surveying)
- Adjustment (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF335-BF337]
UF Accommodation (Psychology)
Adaptation (Psychology)
Adapting behavior
Adaptive behavior
Coping behavior
Maladjustment (Psychology)
BT Personality
Psychology
RT Adaptability (Psychology)
NT Acquiescence (Psychology)
Adaptation level (Psychology)
Adjustment (Psychology) in children
Cognitive balance
Conflict (Psychology)
Culture shock
Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
Student adjustment
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Testing
NT Coping Responses Inventory
- Adjustment (Psychology) in adolescence**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BF724.3.A32]
BT Adolescent psychology
- Adjustment (Psychology) in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Adjustment (Psychology)
Child psychology
- Adjustment (Psychology) in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Older people—Psychology
- Adjustment (Students)
USE Student adjustment
- Adjustment assistance, Trade
USE Trade adjustment assistance
- Adjustment costs** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Costs, Industrial
Externalities (Economics)
- Adjustment disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC455.4.S87]
UF Depression, Reactive
Disorders, Adjustment
Maladjustment (Psychology)
Reactive depression
Reactive disorders
Transient situational disturbances
BT Psychology, Pathological
- Adjustment disorders in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ506.A33]
UF EBD (Child psychiatry)
Emotional and behavioral difficulties in children
BT Child psychopathology
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale
Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance
- Adjustment letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5733.A3]
BT Commercial correspondence
- Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ503.7.A33]
UF ASCA (Child assessment)
BT Behavioral assessment of children
Behavioral assessment of teenagers
Psychiatric rating scales
- Adjustments, Cost-of-living
USE *subdivision* Cost-of-living adjustments *under subjects, e.g. Wages*—Cost-of-living adjustments; *also subdivision* Salaries, etc.—Cost-of-living adjustments *under professional or public employees; and subdivision* Pensions—Cost-of-living adjustments *under classes of persons*
- Adjutant Grijpstra (Fictitious character)
USE Grijpstra, Henk (Fictitious character)
- Adjutants** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Armies—Staffs
- Adjuvant arthritis
USE Rheumatoid arthritis
- Adjuvant therapy of cancer
USE Cancer—Adjuvant treatment
- Adjuvant treatment of cancer
USE Cancer—Adjuvant treatment
- Adjuvants, Anesthesia
USE Anesthesia adjuvants
- Adjuvants, Immunologic
USE Immunological adjuvants
- Adjuvants, Immunological
USE Immunological adjuvants
- Adjuvants (Immunology)
USE Immunological adjuvants
- Adjuvants for agricultural chemicals
USE Agricultural chemicals—Adjuvants
- Adkin family
USE Atkins family
- Adkins family
USE Atkins family
- Adkins Site (Me.)**
BT Maine—Antiquities
- Adkinson family
USE Atkins family
- Adkison family
USE Atkins family
- Adkisson family
USE Atkins family
- Adlai dialect
USE Northern Roglai dialect
- Adland family
USE Aadland family
- Adler, Irene (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Irene Adler (Fictitious character)
- Adler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adler Gebirge (Czech Republic)
USE Orlické Mountains (Czech Republic)
- Adler Trumpf-Junior automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Automobiles
- Adler Gebirge (Czech Republic)
USE Orlické Mountains (Czech Republic)
- Adlerian psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF175.5.A33]
UF Individual psychology
Psychology, Adlerian
Psychology, Individual
BT Psychoanalysis
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Adlers-Berg (Germany)
USE Adlersberg (Germany : Hill)
- Adlersberg (Germany : Hill)**
UF Adlers-Berg (Germany)
BT Mountains—Germany
- ADLIB (Information retrieval system)**
[Z699.4.A13]
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Adlington Hall (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
- Adloyada (Festival)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Festivals
Purim
- Admergill Estate (England)**
BT Manors—England
- Admetus (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Greek
- Administratio (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Administration
USE *subdivision* Administration *under types of institutions e.g. Hospitals*—Administration; *also subdivision* Administration *under names of individual institutions, especially libraries, health and social services, etc.; also subdivision* Management *under types of industries, industrial plants and processes, special activities, etc. and under names of corporate bodies, including individual government agencies, galleries, museums, parks, etc.; also subdivision* Politics and government *under names of individual countries, cities, etc.; and phrase headings for specific types of administration or management, e.g. Industrial management; Police administration*
USE Administration of estates
Administrative law
Management
Political science
State, The
- Administration, Agricultural
USE Agricultural administration

- Administration, Military
 - USE Military administration
- Administration, Nursing service
 - USE Nursing services—Administration
- Administration, Public
 - USE Public administration
- Administration Building (Seattle, Wash. : 1895-1910)
 - USE Denny Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
- Administration Building (Seattle, Wash. : 1949-1995)
 - USE Gerberding Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
- Administration Building (Tallahassee, Fla. : Copeland Street)
 - USE James D. Westcott Memorial Building (Tallahassee, Fla.)
- Administration of criminal justice
 - USE Criminal justice, Administration of
- Administration of drugs
 - USE Drugs—Administration
- Administration of estates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the management of estates as real property. Works on the administration of estates of deceased persons are entered under Executors and administrators.
 - UF Administration
 - Estates, Administration of
 - BT Real property
- Administration of justice
 - USE Justice, Administration of
- Administration of juvenile justice
 - USE Juvenile justice, Administration of
- Administration of medicare claims
 - USE Medicare—Claims administration
- Administration of prisons
 - USE Prison administration
- Administrative ability
 - USE Executive ability
- Administrative acts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acts, Administrative
 - Administrative acts—Law and legislation
 - BT Administrative law
 - Administrative procedure
 - Juristic acts
 - NT Judicial review of administrative acts
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Administrative acts
- Administrative acts (Canon law)** [*KBU2193.3-KBU2195*]
 - BT Canon law
- Administrative acts (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Administrative adjudication
 - USE Administrative procedure
- Administrative advisory bodies
 - USE Executive advisory bodies
- Administrative agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on governmental bodies, such as boards, commissions, departments, etc., responsible for implementing and administering particular legislation.
 - UF Administrative agencies—Law and legislation
 - Agencies, Administrative
 - Executive agencies
 - Government agencies
 - Regulatory agencies
 - BT Administrative law
 - Public administration
 - NT Environmental agencies
 - Executive advisory bodies
 - Executive departments
 - Government information agencies
 - Independent regulatory commissions
 - Interstate agencies
 - National human rights institutions
 - Off-budget government entities
 - Recreation agencies
 - Scientific bureaus
 - Transportation agencies
- Data processing**
- Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
 - NT GOSIP (Computer network standard)
- Law and legislation
 - USE Administrative agencies
- Management**
- Employee participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Public meetings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Open meetings of administrative agencies
 - BT Public meetings
- Records and correspondence**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Reorganization**
 - UF Executive reorganization
- Government reorganization
 - Reorganization of administrative agencies
- SA *subdivision* Reorganization *under names of individual government departments, agencies, etc.*
- Rules and practice**
 - BT Administrative procedure
 - SA *subdivision* Rules and practice *under names of individual administrative agencies*
- Administrative agency libraries
 - USE Government libraries
- Administrative and political divisions** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aldermanic districts
 - Political divisions
 - Precincts (Political science)
 - Voting precincts
 - Wards (Political science)
 - BT Decentralization in government
 - RT Local government
 - SA *subdivision* Administrative and political divisions *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
 - NT Comarcas
 - Counties
 - Economic zoning
 - Election districts
 - Judicial districts
 - Partition, Territorial
 - Unincorporated areas
- Administrative appeals
 - USE Administrative remedies
- Administrative arbitration
 - USE Arbitration (Administrative law)
- Administrative assistants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Assistants, Administrative
 - BT White collar workers
 - RT Secretaries
- Administrative communication
 - USE Business communication
- Administrative courts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the organization of official bodies concerned with administrative adjudication, including administrative courts of the continental European type as well as, in English-speaking countries, those quasi-judicial agencies (within departments or independent, such as boards, commissions, etc.) which perform administrative judicial functions.
 - UF Administrative tribunals
 - Courts, Administrative
 - Tribunals, Administrative
 - BT Administrative law
 - Administrative procedure
 - Courts
 - SA *names of individual administrative courts and names of administrative courts with special jurisdiction*
 - NT Customs courts
 - Examiners (Administrative procedure)
 - Exhaustion of administrative remedies
 - International administrative courts
 - Labor courts
 - Social courts
 - Tax courts
- Administrative courts, International
 - USE International administrative courts
- Administrative defenses
 - USE Defense (Administrative procedure)
- Administrative discretion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Administrative discretion—Law and legislation
 - Discretion, Administrative
 - Discretion (Law)
 - BT Administrative law
 - Dispensations (Law)
 - RT Judicial discretion
 - BT Rule of law
 - NT Abuse of administrative power
 - Bias (Law)
 - Police discretion
 - Political questions and judicial power
- Law and legislation
 - USE Administrative discretion
- Administrative discretion (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Administrative districts, Forest
 - USE Forest districts
- Administrative economic councils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works dealing with administrative councils. Works dealing with planning or advisory councils are entered under Economic councils.
 - UF Economic councils, Administrative
 - BT Economic councils
- Administrative fees
 - USE Fees, Administrative
- Administrative international courts
 - USE International administrative courts
- Administrative law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Administration
 - Law, Administrative
 - Public administration—Law and legislation
 - BT Public law
 - RT Constitutional law
 - Public administration
 - NT Abuse of administrative power
 - Actions and defenses (Administrative law)
 - Administrative acts
 - Administrative agencies
 - Administrative courts
 - Administrative discretion
 - Administrative responsibility
 - Arbitration (Administrative law)
 - Communication in public administration—Law and legislation
 - Concessions
 - Decentralization in government—Law and legislation
 - Delegation of powers
 - Executions (Administrative law)
 - Fees, Administrative
 - Government liability
 - Government paperwork—Law and legislation
 - Independent regulatory commissions
 - Initiative, Right of
 - Limitation of actions (Administrative law)
 - Local government—Law and legislation
 - Mandamus
 - Planning—Law and legislation
 - Police power
 - Police regulations
 - Presumptions (Administrative law)
 - Public domain
 - Public institutions—Law and legislation
 - Rule of law
 - Sanctions, Administrative
 - Sunset reviews of government programs—Law and legislation
- Codification**
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Administrative law
- Interpretation and construction**
- Administrative law (Canon law)**
 - UF Administrative law (Canon law)—Catholic Church
 - BT Canon law
- Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church, etc.]**
- Catholic Church
 - USE Administrative law (Canon law)
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
 - UF Administrative law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern) [*Former heading*]
- Administrative law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 - USE Administrative law (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
- Administrative law (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Administrative law (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Administrative law (Visigothic law)**
 - BT Law, Visigothic
- Administrative law judges
 - USE Examiners (Administrative procedure)
- Administrative libraries
 - USE Government libraries
- Administrative manuals
 - USE Management—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Administrative penalties
 - USE Sanctions, Administrative
- Administrative power, Abuse of
 - USE Abuse of administrative power
- Administrative procedure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adjective administrative law
 - Adjudication, Administrative
 - Administrative adjudication
 - Administrative procedure—Law and legislation
 - Administrative rule making
 - Regulatory reform
 - Rule making, Administrative
 - BT Procedure (Law)
 - NT Administrative acts
 - Administrative agencies—Rules and practice
 - Administrative courts
 - Administrative regulation drafting

- Complaints (Administrative procedure)
- Examiners (Administrative procedure)
- Intervention (Administrative procedure)
- Legislative veto
- Licenses
- Preliminary examinations (Administrative procedure)
- Representation in administrative proceedings
- Sanctions, Administrative
- Tax courts
- Citizen participation**
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Administrative procedure
- Law and legislation
 - USE Administrative procedure
- Administrative procedure (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Administrative procedure (Islamic law)**
 - BT Islamic law
- Administrative reconsideration
 - USE Administrative remedies
- Administrative regulation drafting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Administrative rule drafting
 - Drafting of administrative regulations
 - BT Administrative procedure
 - Delegated legislation
 - Law—Language
- Administrative regulations
 - USE Delegated legislation
- Administrative rehearing
 - USE Administrative remedies
- Administrative remedies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Administrative appeals
 - Administrative reconsideration
 - Administrative rehearing
 - Administrative remedies—Law and legislation
 - Appeals, Administrative
 - Reconsideration, Administrative
 - Rehearing, Administrative
 - Remedies, Administrative
 - BT Remedies (Law)
 - NT Exhaustion of administrative remedies
 - Tax protests and appeals
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Administrative remedies
- Administrative responsibility** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the personal liability of government officials to the state or to individuals for wrongful acts committed in office. Works on the liability of the state for wrongful acts of officials are entered under Government liability. Works on criminal offenses committed by government officials in the performance of their duties are entered under Misconduct in office. Works on offenses against professional ethics or against discipline are entered under names of countries, cities, government departments, etc. with subdivision Officials and employees—Discipline. Works on specific offenses are entered under the name of the offense, e.g. Bribery.
 - UF Administrative responsibility—Law and legislation
 - Personal liability of public employees
 - Responsibility, Administrative
 - Tort liability of public employees
 - BT Administrative law
 - Liability (Law)
 - NT Government liability
 - Impeachments
 - Misconduct in office
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Administrative responsibility
- Administrative responsibility (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Administrative rule drafting
 - USE Administrative regulation drafting
- Administrative rule making
 - USE Administrative procedure
- Administrative rules
 - USE Delegated legislation
- Administrative sanctions
 - USE Sanctions, Administrative
- Administrative segregation (Prison discipline)
 - USE Solitary confinement
- Administrative support services, Home-based
 - USE Home-based business support services
- Administrative teams in schools
 - USE School management teams
- Administrative tribunals
 - USE Administrative courts
- Administrator-student relationships
 - USE Student-administrator relationships

- Administrator-teacher relationships
 - USE Teacher-administrator relationships
- Administrators, Agricultural
 - USE Agricultural administrators
- Administrators, Arts
 - USE Arts administrators
- Administrators, Health services
 - USE Health services administrators
- Administrators, Library
 - USE Library administrators
- Administrators, Managed care
 - USE Managed care administrators
- Administrators, Middle school
 - USE Middle school administrators
- Administrators, Nurse
 - USE Nurse administrators
- Administrators, Nursing school
 - USE Nursing school administrators
- Administrators, Zoning
 - USE Zoning officers
- Administrators and executors
 - USE Executors and administrators
- Administrators apostolic**
 - Here are entered works dealing with persons appointed by the Pope to administer a diocese when its bishop is prohibited or prevented from exercising his office, or when a diocese is vacant and there is no chapter to elect a vicar capitular.
 - The term is also used for administrators appointed by the Pope to govern ecclesiastical institutions under similar circumstances.
 - Since 1918 the term has been used for appointees to an administration apostolic, a provisional form of diocese.
 - UF Apostolic administrators
 - BT Bishops (Canon law)
 - Canon law
 - Dioceses (Canon law)
 - RT Vicars capitular
- Admiral, Red (Insect)
 - USE Red admiral (Insect)
- Admiral, Weidemeyer's
 - USE Weidemeyer's admiral
- Admiral Donald Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)**
 - UF Brookfield Main Office (Brookfield, Mo.)
 - Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)
 - Donald Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)
 - BT Post office buildings—Missouri
- Admiral Hipper Class (Cruisers)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hipper Class (Cruisers)
 - BT Cruisers (Warships)
- Admiral Hornblower (Fictitious character)
 - USE Hornblower, Horatio (Fictitious character)
- Admiral, House of the (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 - USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Admiral Parking Garage (Seattle, Wash.)**
 - BT Parking garages—Washington (State)
- Admiral Sir Richard Bolitho (Fictitious character)
 - USE Bolitho, Richard (Fictitious character)
- Admirals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*VB190*]
 - BT Navies—Officers
 - NT Women admirals
 - Biography**
 - Portraits**
 - United States**
 - NT African American admirals
- Admirals, African American
 - USE African American admirals
- Admirals' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Admirals' wives [*Former heading*]
 - BT Officers' spouses
- Admirals' wives
 - USE Admirals' spouses
- Admiralspalast (Berlin, Germany)**
 - BT Theaters—Germany
- Admiralteistvo (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
 - USE Admiralteistvo (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Admiralteistvo (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
 - UF Admiralteistvo (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Admiralty Building (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 - BT Public buildings—Russia (Federation)
- Admiralties (Papua New Guinea)
 - USE Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)
- Admiralty** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Admiralty—Law and legislation
 - BT Commercial law

- Courts
- Maritime law
- NT Actions in rem
- Arrest of ships
- Law and legislation
 - USE Admiralty
- Admiralty Bay (Antarctica)**
 - UF Bahia Lasserre (Antarctica)
 - Lasserre Bay (Antarctica)
 - BT Bays—Antarctica
- Admiralty Bay (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)**
 - BT Bays—Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- Admiralty Building (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 - USE Admiralteistvo (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Admiralty Gulf (W.A.)**
 - BT Bays—Australia
 - Timor Sea
- Admiralty House (North Sydney, N.S.W.)**
 - UF Wotonga (North Sydney, N.S.W.)
 - BT Dwellings—Australia
- Admiralty Inlet (Wash.)**
 - UF Boca de Camaano (Wash.)
 - Caamano, Boca de (Wash.)
 - BT Inlets—Washington (State)
 - Straits—Washington (State)
- Admiralty Island (Alaska)**
 - BT Islands—Alaska
 - Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)
- Admiralty Island (Papua New Guinea)
 - USE Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)
- Admiralty Island National Monument (Alaska)
 - USE Admiralty Island National Monument
 - Wilderness (Alaska)
- Admiralty Island National Monument Wilderness (Alaska)**
 - UF Admiralty Island National Monument (Alaska)
 - BT National monuments—Alaska
 - Wilderness areas—Alaska
- Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)**
 - UF Admiralties (Papua New Guinea)
 - Manus Islands (Papua New Guinea)
 - BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
 - Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
 - NT Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)
- Admiranda urbis Venetae (Drawings)**
 - BT Drawing, Italian
- Admire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Admissibility of evidence
 - USE Admissible evidence
- Admissible evidence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Admissible evidence—Law and legislation
 - Admissibility of evidence
 - Evidence, Admissible
 - BT Evidence (Law)
 - RT Motions in limine
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Admissible evidence
- Admissible sets**
 - UF Sets, Admissible
 - BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 - Model theory
 - Recursive functions
 - Set theory
- Admission fees for museums
 - USE Museums—Admission fees
- Admission for practice before administrative agencies
 - USE Representation in administrative proceedings
- Admission of nonimmigrants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Admission of nonimmigrants—Law and legislation
 - Nonimmigrants, Admission of
 - Tourists, Admission of
 - BT Emigration and immigration law
 - International travel regulations
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Admission of nonimmigrants
- Admission officers, College
 - USE College admission officers
- Admission to college
 - USE Universities and colleges—Admission
- Admission to entertainment events
 - USE Entertainment events—Admission
- Admission to hospitals
 - USE Hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Admission to intensive care units
 - USE Intensive care units—Admission and discharge
- Admission to mental health facilities
 - USE Mental health facilities—Admission and discharge
- Admission to psychiatric hospitals
 - USE Psychiatric hospitals—Admission and discharge

- Admission to state hospitals
 - USE State hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Admission to the bar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lawyers
 - Practice of law
 - NT Bar examinations
- Admission to veterans' hospitals
 - USE Veterans' hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Admissions, College
 - USE Universities and colleges—Admission
- Admissions, Taxation of
 - USE Amusements—Taxation
- Admissions (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Admissions (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Admissions (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Civil procedure
 - Confession (Law)
 - Evidence (Law)
 - NT Exclusionary rule (Evidence)
- Admissions clerks, Hospital
 - USE Hospital admitting clerks
- Admissions officers, College
 - USE College admission officers
- Admissions Scheduling and Control System (Computer system)
 - USE ASCS (Computer system)
- Admittance matrices
 - USE Laplacian matrices
- Admitting clerks, Hospital
 - USE Hospital admitting clerks
- Admonition**
 - RT Warnings
- ADMS Virginia (Information retrieval system)**
 - UF Archived Data Management System Virginia (Information retrieval system)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Transportation
- Adneshaug family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adnexa oculi**
 - [QL949 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 - [QM511 (*Human anatomy*)]
 - [QP475 (*Physiology*)]
 - UF Accessory organs of the eye
 - Anterior adnexa
 - Ocular adnexa
 - Organa oculi accessoria
 - BT Eye
 - NT Conjunctiva
 - Eye—Muscles
 - Eyelids
 - Lacrimal apparatus
- Adnexa uteri**
 - UF Accessory organs of the uterus
 - Uterine adnexa
 - Uterine appendages
 - BT Uterus
 - NT Fallopian tubes
 - Ovaries
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Pelvic inflammatory disease
- Inflammation
 - USE Pelvic inflammatory disease
- Adnexitis
 - USE Pelvic inflammatory disease
- Adnjamatana (Australian people)
 - USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Adnjamatana language
 - USE Adnyamathanha language
- Adnyamatana (Australian people)
 - USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Adnyamatana language
 - USE Adnyamathanha language
- Adnyamathana (Australian people)
 - USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Adnyamathana language
 - USE Adnyamathanha language
- Adnyamathanha (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DU125.A45]
 - UF Adnjamatana (Australian people)
 - Adnyamatana (Australian people) [*Former heading*]
 - Adnyamathana (Australian people)
 - Adnyamathanha (Australian people) [*Former heading*]
 - Anyamathana (Australian people)
 - Atynyamatana (Australian people)
 - Benbakanjamata (Australian people)
 - Binbarnja (Australian people)
 - Jandali (Australian people)
 - Kanjimata (Australian people)
- Kudnamietha (Australian people)
 - USE Kutchnamoota (Australian people)
- Mardala (Australian people)
 - USE Umbertana (Australian people)
- Umbertana (Australian people)
 - USE Unyamootha (Australian people)
- Unyamootha (Australian people)
 - USE Waitibi (Australian people)
- Waitibi (Australian people)
 - USE Waitipi (Australian people) [*Former heading*]
- Waitipi (Australian people)
 - USE Wipie (Australian people)
- BT Aboriginal Australians
 - Ethnology—Australia
- Adnyamathanha language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL7101.A33]
 - UF Adnjamatana language
 - Adnyamatana language [*Former heading*]
 - Adnyamathana language
 - Adnyamathanha language [*Former heading*]
 - Anyamathana language
 - Atynyamatana language
 - Benbakanjamata language
 - Binbarnja language
 - Jandali language
 - Kanjimata language
 - Kudnamietha language
 - Kutchnamoota language
 - Mardala language
 - Nimbaldala language
 - Umbertana language
 - Unyamootha language
 - Waitibi language
 - Waitipi language [*Former heading*]
 - Wipie language
 - BT Australia—Languages
 - Yura languages
- Adnyamathanha women
 - USE Women, Adnyamathanha
- Adobe brick** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP832.A35]
 - BT Bricks
- Adobe churches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building, Adobe
 - Church buildings
- Adobe construction
 - USE Building, Adobe
- Adobe Creek Reservoir (Colo.)**
 - UF Blue Lake (Kiowa County and Bent County, Colo.)
 - BT Lakes—Colorado
 - Reservoirs—Colorado
- Adobe Dam (Ariz.)**
 - BT Dams—Arizona
- Adobe Dam Recreation Area (Ariz.)
 - USE Adobe Dam Regional Park (Ariz.)
- Adobe Dam Regional Park (Ariz.)**
 - UF Adobe Dam Recreation Area (Ariz.)
 - BT Parks—Arizona
- Adobe houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adobes
 - Houses, Adobe
 - BT Brick houses
 - Building, Adobe
 - Dwellings
- California**
 - NT Ontiveros Adobe Site (Santa Fe Springs, Calif.)
- Adobe mosques** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mosques, Adobe
 - BT Building, Adobe
 - Mosques
- Adobe Town Wilderness (Wyo.)**
 - UF Adobe Town Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
 - Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Adobe Town Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 - USE Adobe Town Wilderness (Wyo.)
- Adobe Walls, Battle of, Tex., 1874**
 - [E83.863]
 - BT Indians of North America—Wars—Texas
 - Texas—History—1846-1950
- Adobe Walls Site (Tex.)**
 - BT Texas—Antiquities
- Adobes
 - USE Adobe houses
- Adocildae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL373.D4]
 - BT Clavaxinellida
 - NT Siphonodictyon
- Adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN63 (*Physical anthropology*)]
 - [GN483-GN484 (*Ethnology*)]
 - [HQ793-HQ799.2 (*Sociology*)]
 - [LB1135 (*Child study*)]
 - UF Teen-age
- Teenagers—Development
 - RT Puberty
 - SA *headings beginning with the word Adolescent*
 - Psychology
 - USE Adolescent psychology
- Religious aspects**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Adolescence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adolescent abuse victims
 - USE Abused teenagers
- Adolescent adventure therapy
 - USE Adventure therapy for teenagers
- Adolescent analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ503]
 - UF Adolescent psychoanalysis
 - BT Adolescent psychotherapy
 - Psychoanalysis
- Adolescent Anger Rating Scale** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF AARS (Psychological test)
 - BT Anger in adolescence—Testing
- Adolescent art therapy
 - USE Art therapy for teenagers
- Adolescent attention-deficit disorder
 - USE Attention-deficit disorder in adolescence
- Adolescent behavior problems
 - USE Behavior disorders in adolescence
- Adolescent behavior therapy
 - USE Behavior therapy for teenagers
- Adolescent boys
 - USE Teenage boys
- Adolescent child molesters
 - USE Teenage child molesters
- Adolescent fathers
 - USE Teenage fathers
- Adolescent friendships
 - USE Friendship in adolescence
- Adolescent girls
 - USE Teenage girls
- Adolescent group psychotherapy
 - USE Group psychotherapy for teenagers
- Adolescent gynecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ478-RJ478.5]
 - BT Adolescent medicine
 - Pediatric gynecology
- Adolescent health behavior
 - USE Health behavior in adolescence
- Adolescent health habits
 - USE Health behavior in adolescence
- Adolescent health services
 - USE Teenagers—Medical care
- Adolescent kyphosis
 - USE Scheuermann's disease
- Adolescent medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ550]
 - UF Ephebiatrics
 - BT Medicine
 - RT Teenagers—Diseases
 - NT Adolescent gynecology
 - Adolescent psychiatry
 - Adolescent rheumatology
- Adolescent mothers
 - USE Teenage mothers
- Adolescent music therapy
 - USE Music therapy for teenagers
- Adolescent obesity
 - USE Obesity in adolescence
- Adolescent occupational therapy
 - USE Occupational therapy for teenagers
- Adolescent parents
 - USE Teenage parents
- Adolescent pregnancy
 - USE Teenage pregnancy
- Adolescent prostitution
 - USE Teenage prostitution
- Adolescent psychiatric nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ502.3]
 - BT Pediatric nursing
 - Psychiatric nursing
- Adolescent psychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ503]
 - BT Adolescent medicine
 - RT Adolescent psychopathology
 - BT Child psychiatry
 - Psychiatry
 - NT Adolescent psychotherapy
 - Biological adolescent psychiatry
 - Interviewing in adolescent psychiatry
 - Sleep disorders in adolescence
- Adolescent psychoanalysis
 - USE Adolescent analysis
- Adolescent psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF724]

UF Adolescence—Psychology
 Teenagers—Psychology
 BT Psychology
 NT Achievement motivation in adolescence
 Adjustment (Psychology) in adolescence
 Affiliation (Psychology) in adolescence
 Aggressiveness in adolescence
 Assertiveness in adolescence
 Attachment behavior in adolescence
 Attention in adolescence
 Autonomy in adolescence
 Bashfulness in adolescence
 Behavioral assessment of teenagers
 Bereavement in adolescence
 Body image in adolescence
 Choice (Psychology) in adolescence
 Cognition in adolescence
 Color vision in adolescence
 Competition (Psychology) in adolescence
 Concepts in adolescence
 Conflict (Psychology) in adolescence
 Control (Psychology) in adolescence
 Cooperativeness in adolescence
 Creative ability in adolescence
 Critical thinking in adolescence
 Deception in adolescence
 Decision making in adolescence
 Ego (Psychology) in adolescence
 Embarrassment in adolescence
 Emotional problems of teenagers
 Emotions in adolescence
 Executive ability in adolescence
 Failure (Psychology) in adolescence
 Friendship in adolescence
 Grief in adolescence
 Guilt in adolescence
 Happiness in adolescence
 Hate in adolescence
 Health behavior in adolescence
 Ideals (Psychology) in adolescence
 Identity (Psychology) in adolescence
 Individual differences in adolescence
 Inferiority complex in adolescence
 Interpersonal communication in adolescence
 Interpersonal conflict in adolescence
 Interpersonal relations in adolescence
 Jealousy in adolescence
 Judgment in adolescence
 Justice in adolescence
 Loneliness in adolescence
 Long-term memory in adolescence
 Loss (Psychology) in adolescence
 Love in adolescence
 Memory in adolescence
 Mood (Psychology) in adolescence
 Motivation (Psychology) in adolescence
 Narcissism in adolescence
 Peer pressure in adolescence
 Personality assessment of teenagers
 Personality in adolescence
 Problem solving in adolescence
 Race awareness in adolescence
 Rejection (Psychology) in adolescence
 Resilience (Personality trait) in adolescence
 Responsibility in adolescence
 Risk-taking (Psychology) in adolescence
 Self-acceptance in adolescence
 Self-actualization (Psychology) in adolescence
 Self-confidence in adolescence
 Self-control in adolescence
 Self-disclosure in adolescence
 Self-esteem in adolescence
 Self-help techniques for teenagers
 Self in adolescence
 Self-perception in adolescence
 Self-reliance in adolescence
 Sex differences (Psychology) in adolescence
 Shame in adolescence
 Short-term memory in adolescence
 Social adjustment in adolescence
 Social desirability in adolescence
 Social interaction in adolescence
 Social skills in adolescence
 Stress in adolescence
 Success in adolescence
 Teenagers and adults
 Temperament in adolescence
 Time perception in adolescence
 Time perspective in adolescence
 Truthfulness and falsehood in adolescence
 Values in adolescence
 Worry in adolescence

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF724]
Adolescent psychopathology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ503]
 UF Psychopathology, Adolescent
 BT Child psychopathology
 Psychology, Pathological
 RT Adolescent psychiatry
 NT Anorexia in adolescence
 Anxiety in adolescence
 Attachment disorder in adolescence
 Attention-deficit disorder in adolescence
 Behavior disorders in adolescence
 Cognition disorders in adolescence
 Compulsive behavior in adolescence
 Conduct disorders in adolescence
 Depression in adolescence
 Dual diagnosis in adolescence
 Eating disorders in adolescence
 Internet addiction in adolescence
 Malingering in adolescence
 Neuroses in adolescence
 Oppositional defiant disorder in adolescence
 Personality disorders in adolescence
 Post-traumatic stress disorder in adolescence
 Psychic trauma in adolescence
 Psychoses in adolescence
 Psychosexual disorders in adolescence
 Schizophrenia in adolescence
 Self-destructive behavior in adolescence
 Self-mutilation in adolescence
 Violence in adolescence
Adolescent Psychopathology Scale (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ503.7.A36]
 UF APS (Adolescent psychiatry)
 BT Psychiatric rating scales
Adolescent psychopharmacology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ504.7]
 BT Psychopharmacology
Adolescent psychotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ503]
 BT Adolescent psychiatry
 Psychotherapy
 NT Adolescent analysis
 Adventure therapy for teenagers
 Art therapy for teenagers
 Behavior therapy for teenagers
 Bibliotherapy for teenagers
 Brief psychotherapy for teenagers
 Cognitive therapy for teenagers
 Group psychotherapy for teenagers
 Mediation therapy for teenagers
 Psychodynamic psychotherapy for teenagers
 Resilient therapy
—**Evaluation**
 NT Adolescent psychotherapy—Outcome
 assessment
—**Outcome assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adolescent psychotherapy—Evaluation
 Outcome assessment (Medical care)
—**Parent participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ505.P38]
 UF Parent involvement in adolescent
 psychotherapy
 Parent participation in adolescent
 psychotherapy
 Parental involvement in adolescent
 psychotherapy
 Parental participation in adolescent
 psychotherapy
—**Residential treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ503]
 UF Residential treatment of adolescents
 BT Child mental health services
 Children—Institutional care
—**Termination**
 [RJ505.T47]
 UF Termination of adolescent psychotherapy
 Adolescent recreational therapy
 USE Recreational therapy for teenagers
Adolescent rheumatology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ482.R48]
 BT Adolescent medicine
 Rheumatology
 Adolescent sex offenders
 USE Teenage sex offenders
 Adolescent sexuality
 USE Teenagers—Sexual behavior
 Adolescents
 USE Teenagers
Adolf-Grimme-Preis
 UF Adolf Grimme prize [*Former heading*]

Grimme-Preis
 BT Television in adult education—Awards
 Adolf Grimme prize
 USE Adolf-Grimme-Preis
 Adolf-Hitler-See (Stendal, Germany)
 USE Stendal Stadtsee (Stendal, Germany)
 Adolfo Ducke Forest Reserve (Brazil)
 USE Reserva Adolpho Ducke (Brazil)
 Adolfo Ducke Reserve (Brazil)
 USE Reserva Adolpho Ducke (Brazil)
 Adolphe Stoclet House (Brussels, Belgium)
 USE Palais Stoclet (Brussels, Belgium)
 Adolpho Ducke, Reserva Florestal (Brazil)
 USE Reserva Ducke (Brazil)
 Adom family
 USE Adams family
 Adomim
 USE Edomites
Adonis (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL820.A25]
 BT Gods, Greek
Adonis (Greek deity) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Adonis (Plant) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R215]
 BT Ranunculaceae
 NT Adonis vernalis
 Adonis complex
 USE Muscle dysmorphia
Adonis vernalis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R215 (Botany)]
 [RS165.A33 (Pharmacy)]
 UF Spring adonis
 BT Adonis (Plant)
Adopted children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adopted infants
 Children, Adopted [*Former heading*]
 BT Children
 NT Church work with adopted children
—**Psychological testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adopted children—Testing
—Testing
 USE Adopted children—Psychological testing
 Adopted infants
 USE Adopted children
 Adopted persons
 USE Adoptees
Adoptees (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on adults adopted as
 children.
 UF Adopted persons
 Adult adoptees
 BT Adoption
—**Identification**
 Here are entered works that describe the search
 for the identity of persons who are adoptees.
 Adoptionism
 USE Adoptionism
 Adopting parents
 USE Adoptive parents
Adoption (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV874.8-HV875.7]
 UF Child placing
 BT Foster home care
 Parent and child
 NT Adoptees
 Gay adoption
 Intercountry adoption
 Interethnic adoption
 Interracial adoption
 Older child adoption
 Open adoption
 Special needs adoption
 Wrongful adoption
—Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Adoption
—**Corrupt practices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black market—Infants
 Infants, Sale of
 Sale of infants
 BT Criminal law
—Domicile
 USE Domicile in domestic relations
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Guardian and ward
—**Religious aspects**
 [HB875.2-HB875.25]
—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Adoption (Adat law)
 BT Adat law
Adoption (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

- Adoption (Frankish law)**
 - BT Law, Frankish
- Adoption (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek
- Adoption (Hindu law)**
 - BT Hindu law
- Adoption (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Adoption (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Adoption (Theology)**
 - BT Mystical union
 - RT God (Christianity)—Fatherhood
- Adoption agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agencies, Adoption
 - Adoption services
 - Private adoption agencies
 - Public adoption agencies
 - Services, Adoption
 - BT Social service
- Adoption ceremonies
 - USE Adoption rites
- Adoption in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adoption of cats
 - USE Cat adoption
- Adoption of dogs
 - USE Dog adoption
- Adoption of horses
 - USE Horse adoption
- Adoption of older children
 - USE Older child adoption
- Adoption of pets
 - USE Pet adoption
- Adoption of wild horses
 - USE Wild horse adoption
- Adoption rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GT2460-GT2465]
 - UF Adoption ceremonies
 - Adoption rituals
 - BT Rites and ceremonies
- Adoption rituals
 - USE Adoption rites
- Adoption services
 - USE Adoption agencies
- Adoptionism**
 - [BT1320]
 - UF Adoptionism
 - BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Adoptive parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adopting parents
 - BT Parents
 - NT Church work with adoptive parents
 - Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Gay adoption—Law and legislation
- Adorans (Statue)
 - USE Praying boy (Statue)
- Adorant (Statue)
 - USE Praying boy (Statue)
- Adorante (Statue)
 - USE Praying boy (Statue)
- Adorno family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adorno Palazzo (Lecce, Italy)
 - USE Palazzo Adorno (Lecce, Italy)
- Adouma language
 - USE Aduma language
- Adour River (France)**
 - BT Rivers—France
- Adour River Watershed (France)**
 - BT Watersheds—France
- Adowa, Battle of, 1896
 - USE Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
- Adoxaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A178]
 - BT Dipsacales
- ADP (Biochemistry)
 - USE Adenosine diphosphate
- ADP (Data processing)
 - USE Electronic data processing
- ADP backup processing alternatives
 - USE Electronic data processing—Backup processing alternatives
- ADP-ribosylation**
 - BT Cellular signal transduction
- ADP-ribosyltransferase (Polymerizing)
 - USE NAD-ADP-ribosyltransferase
- ADP systems (Computer systems)
 - USE Computer systems
- ADPKD (Disease)
 - USE Polycystic kidney disease
- Adquidnenecke Island (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- ADR (Dispute resolution)
 - USE Dispute resolution (Law)
- ADR System
 - USE Class Life ADR System
- Adramyti, Gulf of (Turkey)
 - USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Adramyttium, Gulf of (Turkey)
 - USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Adranidae
 - USE Nuculanidae
- Adranone, Monte, Site (Italy)
 - USE Monte Adranone Site (Italy)
- Adrar Ahnet Region (Algeria)
 - USE Ahnet Region (Algeria)
- Adrar Bous (Niger)
 - USE Adrar Mountain (Niger)
 - Bous Mountain (Niger)
- Adrar des Iforas (Mali and Algeria)**
 - UF Adrar des Iforas Massif (Mali and Algeria)
 - Iforas, Adrar des (Mali and Algeria)
 - BT Ahaggar Mountains (Algeria)
 - Mountains—Algeria
 - Mountains—Mali
- Adrar des Iforas Massif (Mali and Algeria)
 - USE Adrar des Iforas (Mali and Algeria)
- Adrar Mountain (Niger)**
 - UF Adrar Bous (Niger)
 - BT Mountains—Niger
- Adrar-n-Ahnet Region (Algeria)
 - USE Ahnet Region (Algeria)
- Adrastus (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mythology, Greek
- Adrenal cortex**
 - [QP188.A28 (Physiology)]
 - BT Adrenal glands
 - Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
 - NT Adrenocortical hormones
 - Zona reticularis
- Aging**
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Cushing's syndrome
 - Hyperadrenocorticism
- Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Adrenal cortex hormones
 - USE Adrenocortical hormones
- Adrenal glands**
 - [QM371 (Anatomy)]
 - [QP188.A3 (Physiology)]
 - [RC659 (Internal medicine)]
 - [RD599.5.A37 (Surgery)]
 - [RJ420.A27 (Pediatrics)]
 - UF Adrenals
 - Suprarenal bodies
 - Suprarenal capsules
 - BT Endocrine glands
 - Kidneys
 - NT Adrenal cortex
 - Adrenal medulla
 - Chromaffin cells
- Blood-vessels**
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC659]
 - NT Addison's disease
 - Adrenogenital syndrome
- Excision
 - USE Adrenalectomy
- Innervation**
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Adrenalectomy
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Pheochromocytoma
- Adrenal medulla**
 - BT Adrenal glands
- Adrenal-pituitary function tests
 - USE Pituitary-adrenal function tests
- Adrenal steroids
 - USE Adrenocortical hormones
- Adrenalectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD599.5.A37]
 - UF Adrenal glands—Excision [*Former heading*]
 - BT Adrenal glands—Surgery
- Adrenalin
 - USE Adrenaline
- Adrenalin oxidase
 - USE Monoamine oxidase
- Adrenaline**
 - [QP572.A27]
 - UF Adrenalin [*Former heading*]
 - Epinephrine
 - BT Bronchodilator agents
- Catecholamines
- Neurotransmitters
- Sympathomimetic agents
- RT Adrenergic mechanisms
- Receptors**
 - UF Adrenergic receptors [*Former heading*]
 - Adrenoceptors
 - Adrenoreceptors
 - Receptors, Adrenergic
 - BT Sympathetic nervous system
 - NT Alpha adrenoceptors
 - Beta adrenoceptors
- Adrenals
 - USE Adrenal glands
- Adrenergic activators
 - USE Sympathomimetic agents
- Adrenergic agents
 - USE Sympathomimetic agents
- Adrenergic alpha agonists
 - USE Phenylpropanolamine
- Adrenergic alpha antagonists
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Adrenergic alpha blockers**
 - [RC684.A34 (Cardiovascular therapy)]
 - UF Adrenergic alpha antagonists
 - Adrenergic alpha receptor blockaders
 - Alpha adrenergic antagonists
 - Alpha adrenergic blockers
 - Alpha adrenergic receptor blockaders
 - Alpha adrenoreceptor blockers
 - Alpha blockers (Pharmacology)
 - Alpha blocking agents
 - BT Sympatholytic agents
 - RT Alpha adrenoceptors
 - NT Captopril
 - Doxazosin
 - Ergot
 - Ergot alkaloids
 - Labetalol
 - Phentolamine
 - Terazosin
- Adrenergic alpha receptor blockaders
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Adrenergic alpha receptors
 - USE Alpha adrenoceptors
- Adrenergic beta agonists**
 - UF Adrenergic beta receptor agonists
 - Beta adrenergic agonists
 - Beta adrenergic receptor agonists
 - Beta adrenoceptor agonists
 - Beta agonists
 - Beta sympathomimetic agents
 - Beta sympathomimetics
 - BT Sympathomimetic agents
 - RT Beta adrenoceptors
 - NT Albuterol
 - Formoterol
 - Pirbuterol
 - Ritodrine
- Adrenergic beta agonists in animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF98.A34]
 - BT Animal nutrition
 - Medicated feeds
- Adrenergic beta antagonists
 - USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Adrenergic beta blockers**
 - [RC684.A35 (Cardiovascular therapy)]
 - UF Adrenergic beta antagonists
 - Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders [*Former heading*]
 - Beta adrenergic antagonists
 - Beta adrenergic blockers
 - Beta adrenergic receptor blockaders
 - Beta adrenoreceptor blockers
 - Beta blockers (Pharmacology)
 - Beta blocking agents
 - BT Sympatholytic agents
 - RT Beta adrenoceptors
 - NT Atenolol
 - Betaxolol
 - Bisoprolol
 - Clopidogrel
 - Labetalol
 - Metoprolol
 - Nadolol
 - Practolol
 - Timolol maleate
- Adrenergic beta receptor agonists
 - USE Adrenergic beta agonists
- Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders
 - USE Adrenergic beta blockers

Adrenergic beta receptors
 USE Beta adrenoceptors
 Adrenergic blocking agents
 USE Sympatholytic agents
 Adrenergic inhibitors
 USE Sympatholytic agents
Adrenergic mechanisms
 BT Sympathetic nervous system
 RT Adrenaline
 Adrenergic receptors
 USE Adrenaline—Receptors
 Adrenergic receptors, Alpha
 USE Alpha adrenoceptors
 Adrenergic receptors, Beta
 USE Beta adrenoceptors
 Adrenoceptors
 USE Adrenaline—Receptors
 Adrenoceptors, Alpha
 USE Alpha adrenoceptors
 Adrenoceptors, Beta
 USE Beta adrenoceptors
 Adrenocortical hormone antagonists
 USE Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
Adrenocortical hormones
 UF Adrenal cortex hormones
 Adrenal steroids
 Adrenocorticoids
 Corticoids
 Corticosteroids
 BT Adrenal cortex
 Steroid hormones
 NT Dehydroepiandrosterone
 Glucocorticoids
 Mineralocorticoids
 Pregnenolone
—Antagonists
 UF Adrenocortical hormone antagonists
 Adrenocorticoid antagonists
 Antagonists, Adrenocortical hormone
 BT Hormone antagonists
 Adrenocortical hyperplasia
 USE Hyperadrenocorticism
 Adrenocorticoid antagonists
 USE Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
 Adrenocorticoids
 USE Adrenocortical hormones
 Adrenocorticotrophic hormone
 USE ACTH
 Adrenocorticotropin
 USE ACTH
 Adrenodoxin reductase
 USE Ferredoxin-NADP reductase
Adrenogenital syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ420.A3]
 UF Congenital adrenal hyperplasia
 BT Adrenal glands—Diseases
 Gonads—Diseases
 Sexual disorders
 RT Hyperandrogenism
Adrenoleukodystrophy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ496.A32]
 UF ALD (Disease)
 Neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy
 Siemerling-Crentzfeldt disease
 BT Demyelination
 Lipidoses
 Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
 Peroxisomal disorders
 X-linked mental retardation
 Adrenolytic agents
 USE Sympatholytic agents
 Adrenolytics
 USE Sympatholytic agents
Adrenomedullin (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Peptide hormones
 Adrenomimetics
 USE Sympathomimetic agents
Adrenomyeloneuropathy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AMN (Disease)
 BT Demyelination
 Lipidoses
 Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
 Spinal cord—Diseases
 X chromosome—Abnormalities
 Adrenoreceptors
 USE Adrenaline—Receptors
 Adria
 USE Adriatic Sea
 Adriaen's Eyland (R.I.)
 USE Block Island (R.I. : Island)
 Adriamycin
 USE Doxorubicin

Adrian A. Spears Judicial Training Center (San Antonio, Tex.)
 UF Spears Judicial Training Center (San Antonio, Tex.)
 BT Public buildings—Texas
 Adrian Blox Eyland Island (R.I.)
 USE Block Island (R.I. : Island)
Adrian family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Adrien family
 Adrian Mole (Fictitious character)
 USE Mole, Adrian (Fictitious character)
 Adrian Monk (Fictitious character)
 USE Monk, Adrian (Fictitious character)
Adriana (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Adriana Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
 USE Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
 Adrianople, Battle of, 378
 USE Adrianople, Battle of, Edirne, Turkey, 378
Adrianople, Battle of, Edirne, Turkey, 378
 UF Adrianople, Battle of, 378 [*Former heading*]
 Hadrianopolis, Battle of, Edirne, Turkey, 378
 BT Rome—History—Empire, 284-476
 Turkey—History—To 1453
 Visigoths—History
 Adrianople Thrace (Turkey)
 USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)
 Adrianopolis (Extinct city)
 USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
Adriatic Coast (Albania)
 BT Coasts—Albania
Adriatic Coast (Balkan Peninsula)
 UF Adriatic Coast (Yugoslavia) [*Former heading*]
 BT Coasts—Balkan Peninsula
Adriatic Coast (Croatia)
 BT Coasts—Croatia
Adriatic Coast (Italy)
 BT Coasts—Italy
 Adriatic Coast (Yugoslavia)
 USE Adriatic Coast (Balkan Peninsula)
 Adriatic Islands
 USE Islands of the Adriatic
 Adriatic oak
 USE European Turkey oak
Adriatic question
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Territorial questions
 World War, 1939-1945—Territorial questions
 Adriatic race
 USE Dinaric race
Adriatic Sea
 UF Adria
 Adriatisches Meer
 Deti i Adriatikut
 Jadransko More
 Mare Adriatico
 Mare Adriaticum
 BT Seas
 Adriatisches Meer
 USE Adriatic Sea
 Adrien family
 USE Adrian family
Adritylidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL449.65.A37]
 BT Chordeumida
 ADRs (American depository receipts)
 USE American depository receipts
 Adršpach-Teplice Rocks (Czech Republic)
 USE Teplice-Adršpach Rocks (Czech Republic)
 Adršpašsko-teplické skály (Czech Republic)
 USE Teplice-Adršpach Rocks (Czech Republic)
 Ads
 USE Advertising
 Ads, Small
 USE Small-space advertising
 ADS (Personality test)
 USE Alcohol Dependence Scale
 ADS/OnLine (Computer system)
 USE ADSO (Computer system)
 Adsawa language
 USE Yao language (Africa)
 ADSLs (Asymmetric digital subscriber lines)
 USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines
ADSO (Computer system)
 UF ADS/OnLine (Computer system)
 Application Development System On-Line (Computer system)
 BT Online data processing
 Adsoa language
 USE Yao language (Africa)
Adsorption
 UF Sorption
 BT Separation (Technology)

Surface chemistry
 SA *subdivision* Absorption and adsorption *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.* Insulin—Absorption and adsorption; *and subdivision* Isotopes—Absorption and adsorption *under individual elements and groups of elements, e.g.* Copper—Isotopes—Absorption and adsorption
 NT Adhesion
 Carbon, Activated
 Chemisorption
 Electron-stimulated desorption
 Gases—Absorption and adsorption
 Heat of adsorption
 Permeability
 Physisorption
 Porosity
 Saline water conversion—Adsorption process
 Sorbents
 Wetting agents
Adsorption (Biology)
[QH622]
 BT Biochemistry
 RT Absorption (Physiology)
 NT Immunoabsorption
 Adsorption in soils
 USE Soil absorption and adsorption
 ADSs (Accelerator-driven systems)
 USE Accelerator-driven systems
 Adsuki
 USE Azuki
 Adua, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
 USE Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
 Aduana, Casa Real de la (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Casa Real de la Aduana (Madrid, Spain)
Aduana Marítima (Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico)
 BT Customhouses—Mexico
Adubi War, Nigeria, 1918
 BT Egba (African people)—Wars
 Nigeria—History—1900-1960
 Aduddle family
 USE Diddle family
Adularia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feldspar
 Adulation
 USE Toadyism
 Adult adoptees
 USE Adoptees
 Adult and child
 USE Children and adults
 Adult and teenager
 USE Teenagers and adults
 Adult attention-deficit disorder
 USE Attention-deficit disorder in adults
 Adult basic education
 USE Elementary education of adults
Adult care facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on alternative non-medical living arrangements for adults with disabilities that provide limited support services and access to community-based services.
 UF Adult care homes
 BT Institutional care
 Adult care homes
 USE Adult care facilities
Adult child abuse victims (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC569.5.C55 (Psychiatry)]
 Here are entered works on adults who were abused as children. Works on children who are victims of child abuse are entered under Abused children.
 UF Adult survivors of child abuse
 Adults abused as children
 Child abuse survivors
 Child abuse victims, Adult
 Grown-up abused children
 BT Victims of crimes
 RT Abused children
 NT Adult child sexual abuse victims
Adult child abuse victims' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of adult child abuse victims
 BT Literature
Adult child abuse victims' writings, American
(May Subd Geog)
[PS508.A42 (Collections)]
 UF American adult child abuse victims' writings
 BT American literature
 Adult child and parent
 USE Parent and adult child
Adult-child interaction test
 UF ACI test

- Adult-child interaction test** *(Continued)*
 BT Psychological tests
 Psychological tests for children
 Adult-child relationships
 USE Children and adults
- Adult child sexual abuse victims** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC569.5.A28 (Psychiatry)]
 UF Adult survivors of child sexual abuse
 Adults sexually abused as children
 Child sexual abuse victims, Adult
 BT Adult child abuse victims
 Sexual abuse victims
 RT Sexually abused children
 NT Social work with adult child sexual abuse victims
 Spouses of adult child sexual abuse victims
- Adult child sexual abuse victims in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Adult child sexual abuse victims in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Adult child sexual abuse victims' spouses
 USE Spouses of adult child sexual abuse victims
- Adult children** *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on adults who have middle-aged or elderly parents.
 UF Adult daughters
 Adult offspring
 Adult sons
 Grown-up children
 Legal-aged children
 Middle-aged children
 BT Adulthood
 Children
 NT Abusive adult children
 Adult children living with parents
- Adult children and parents
 USE Parent and adult child
- Adult children living with parents** *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on adult children residing with parents, either having never left home or having returned home after a period of independent living.
 UF Nesters (Children living with parents)
 Re-nesters (Children living with parents)
 BT Adult children
 RT Parent and adult child
- Adult children of aging parents** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Aging parents' adult children
 Children of aging parents
 BT Aging parents
 RT Sandwich generation
- Adult children of alcoholic parents
 USE Adult children of alcoholics
- Adult children of alcoholics** *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV5132 (Social pathology)]
[RC569.5.A29 (Psychiatry)]
 UF ACAs
 ACOsAs
 Adult children of alcoholic parents
 Alcoholics' adult children
 BT Alcoholics
- Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Writings of adult children of alcoholics
 BT Literature
- Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF American adult children of alcoholics, Writings of
 of
 BT American literature
- Adult children of divorced parents** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC569.5.A3 (Psychiatry)]
 UF ACDs
 Divorced parents' adult children
 BT Divorced parents
 RT Children of divorced parents
- Adult children of drug addicts** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adult children of narcotic addicts *[Former heading]*
 Drug addicts' adult children
 BT Drug addicts
- Adult children of dysfunctional families** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC455.4.F3 (Psychiatry)]
 BT Dysfunctional families
- Adult children of immigrants** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Immigrants' adult children
 BT Immigrants
- Adult children of narcotic addicts
 USE Adult children of drug addicts
- Adult children of sex addicts** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC569.5.A32 (Psychiatry)]
 UF ACOSAs
- Sex addicts' adult children
 BT Sex addicts
- Adult college students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on students who begin their college education after the age of 21 or who return to college after having had careers or families.
 BT Adult students
 College students
- Services for** *(May Subd Geog)*
 NT Academic libraries—Services to adult college students
- Adult daughters
 USE Adult children
- Adult day care centers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Day care centers for older people
 Day care centers for the aged *[Former heading]*
 BT Day care centers
- Activity programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Activity programs for adult day care centers
- Adult dropouts
 USE Adult education dropouts
- Adult education** *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC5201-LC6660]
 UF Adults, Education of
 Education of adults
 BT Education
 RT Continuing education
 Open learning
 SA *subdivision* Adult education *under individual Christian denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church—Adult education
 NT Adult education and state
 Antigonish movement
 Bachelor of liberal studies
 Christian education of adults
 Continuing education centers
 Counseling in adult education
 Elementary education of adults
 Folk high schools
 Libraries and adult education
 Non-formal education
 Protestant churches—Adult education
 Radio in adult education
 Reading (Adult education)
 Religious education of adults
 Television in adult education
- Administration**
[LC5225.A34]
 BT School management and organization
- Audio-visual aids**
- Evaluation**
 BT Educational surveys
- Federal aid
 USE Federal aid to adult education
- Finance**
 NT Adult education fees
 Federal aid to adult education
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Educational law and legislation
- Motivation
 USE Motivation in adult education
- Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adult education research
- Teacher training
 USE Adult education teachers—Training of
- Adult education and libraries
 USE Libraries and adult education
- Adult education and state** *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC5225.A36]
 UF State and adult education
 BT Adult education
 Education and state
- India**
- Adult education dropouts** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adult dropouts
 BT Adult education students
 Dropouts
- Adult education educators** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Educators
- Adult education fees** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Fees, Adult education
 BT Adult education—Finance
- Adult education of women** *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC1660-LC1666]
 BT Women—Education
- Adult education research
 USE Adult education—Research
- Adult education students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Adult students
 NT Adult education dropouts
- Adult education teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Teachers
 —**Training of** *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC5225.T4]
 UF Adult education—Teacher training
 [Former heading]
 Adult education teachers, Training of
 [Former heading]
- Adult education teachers, Part-time** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Part-time adult education teachers
- Adult education teachers, Training of
 USE Adult education teachers—Training of
- Adult elementary education
 USE Elementary education of adults
- Adult films (Pornographic films)
 USE Pornographic films
- Adult Independent Learning Project**
 BT Libraries and adult education—United States
- Adult learners
 USE Adult students
- Adult Learners' Week** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Special weeks
- Adult learning** *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC5225.L42]
 UF Andragogical learning
 BT Learning
- Adult literacy
 USE Functional literacy
- Adult movie theaters** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF X-rated movie theaters
 BT Motion picture theaters
 Sex-oriented businesses
 NT All-male adult movie theaters
- Adult offspring
 USE Adult children
- Adult onset diabetes
 USE Non-insulin-dependent diabetes
- Adult party games** *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV1474]
 Here are entered works on party games designed specifically for adults, including erotic party games.
 UF Erotic party games
 BT Indoor games
- Adult Personality Inventory** *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF698.8.A36]
 UF API (Personality test)
 BT Personality tests
- Adult progeria
 USE Werner's syndrome
- Adult readers
 USE Readers (Adult)
- Adult respiratory distress syndrome
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Adult services in public libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Public libraries—Services to adults *[Former heading]*
 BT Public libraries
- Adult services librarians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Librarians
- Adult sons
 USE Adult children
- Adult students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adult learners
 BT Students
 NT Adult college students
 Adult education students
- Adult survivors of child abuse
 USE Adult child abuse victims
- Adult survivors of child sexual abuse
 USE Adult child sexual abuse victims
- Adult T-cell leukemia** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF T-cell leukemia, Adult
 BT HTLV infections
 Leukemia
- Adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus I
 USE HTLV-I (Virus)
- Adult-teenager relationships
 USE Teenagers and adults
- Adulterated coins** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Coins
- Adulterations**
 BT Chemistry, Technical
 Sanitary chemistry
 NT Drug adulteration
 Food adulteration and inspection
 Seed adulteration and inspection
- Adulterers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Cheaters (Adulterers)
 Cheats (Adulterers)
 Philanderers (Adulterers)
 BT Persons
 NT Adulteresses

Adulteresses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adultresses
 Female adulterers
 Women adulterers
 BT Adulterers
 Adulterous relationships
 USE Adultery
Adultery (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ806]
 UF Adulterous relationships
 Cheating, Marital
 Extra-marital sex
 Infidelity, Marital
 Marital cheating
 Marital infidelity
 BT Marriage law
 Sex crimes
 RT Fornication
 Paramours
 NT Trials (Adultery)
 —**Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Ten commandments—Adultery
Adultery (Aztec law)
 BT Aztec law
Adultery (Byzantine law)
 BT Law, Byzantine
Adultery (Canon law)
 UF Adultery (Canon law)—Catholic Church
 BT Canon law
 —**Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church, etc.]**
 —Catholic Church
 USE Adultery (Canon law)
 —**Orthodox Eastern Church**
 UF Adultery (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 [Former heading]
 Adultery (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 USE Adultery (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
Adultery (Germanic law)
 BT Law, Germanic
Adultery (Inca law)
 BT Inca law
Adultery (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
 RT Fornication (Islamic law)
Adultery (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Adultery (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Adultery (Yanzi law)
 BT Law, Yanzi
Adultery in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Adultery in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Adulthood (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adults
 Grown-ups
 Grownups
 BT Age groups
 Life cycle, Human
 NT Adult children
 Middle age
 Old age
 Young adults
 Youthfulness
Adulthood in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Adultresses
 USE Adulteresses
 Adults
 USE Adulthood
 Adults, Education of
 USE Adult education
 Adults, Midlife
 USE Middle-aged persons
 Adults abused as children
 USE Adult child sexual abuse victims
 Adults and children
 USE Children and adults
 Adults and teenagers
 USE Teenagers and adults
 Adults sexually abused as children
 USE Adult child sexual abuse victims
Aduma language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8045]
 UF Adouma language
 Douma language
 Duma language
 BT Bantu languages
 Aduma songs
 USE Songs, Aduma
 Aduwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
 USE Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896

Advaita
 [B132.A3]
 BT Hindu philosophy
 Hinduism
 Pantheism
 Vedanta
 NT Nagesh sect
 Puṣṭimārga
 Saktiviśiṣṭādvaitavedānta
 Suddhādvaita
 Viśiṣṭādvaita
Advaita in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Advance directives (Medical care) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RT26.2 (Medical care)]
 UF Advance health care directives
 Advance healthcare directives
 Advance medical directives
 Advanced directives (Medical care)
 Directives, Advance (Medical care)
 Healthcare directives, Advance
 Medical directives, Advance
 BT Medical care
 RT Do-not-resuscitate orders
 Patient advocacy
 Right to die
 NT Living wills
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
Advance fee fraud (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on fraudulent attempts to persuade people to advance relatively small sums of money in the hope of realizing a much larger gain, often referred to as the Nigerian letter fraud or 419 fraud, after a section of the Nigerian criminal code.
 UF 419 fraud
 Advanced fee fraud
 Fund transfer scam
 Nigerian letter fraud
 West African 419 fraud
 BT Fraud
 Advance guards
 USE Guard duty
 Advance health care directives
 USE Advance directives (Medical care)
 Advance directives (Medical care)
 Advance medical directives
 USE Advance directives (Medical care)
 Advance traveler information systems
 USE Advanced traveler information systems
 Advance wages
 USE Wages—Advances
 Advanced Business Application Programming (Computer program language)
 USE ABAP/4 (Computer program language)
 Advanced Business Application Programming Objects (Computer program language)
 USE ABAP Objects (Computer program language)
 Advanced calculus
 USE Mathematical analysis
 Advanced countries
 USE Developed countries
 Advanced directives (Medical care)
 USE Advance directives (Medical care)
 Advanced Dungeons and Dragons (Game)
 USE Dungeons and Dragons (Game)
 Advanced fee fraud
 USE Advance fee fraud
Advanced guard (Military science)
 [U167.5.A35]
 UF Guard, Advanced (Military science)
 Vanguard (Military science)
 BT Tactics
 Advanced Interactive Module 65 (Computer)
 USE AIM 65 (Computer)
 Advanced level examinations
 USE A-level examinations
 Advanced Medium-range Air-to-Air Missile
 USE AMRAAM (Air-to-air missile)
 Advanced nations
 USE Developed countries
Advanced Photo System (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF APS (Advanced Photo System)
 BT Photography—Equipment and supplies
Advanced placement programs (Education)
 BT College entrance achievement tests
 Educational acceleration
 School credits
 School grade placement
 Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations

Advanced radar traffic control systems (Aeronautics)
 USE Radar air traffic control systems
 Advanced Road Traffic Systems
 USE Intelligent transportation systems
Advanced SEAL Delivery System (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ASDS (Mini-submarine)
 ASDS vehicle
 SEAL delivery system
 BT Submarines (Ships)
Advanced supplementary examinations
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on examinations for courses maintaining A-level standards but containing only half the content of A-level courses taken by students at approximately age eighteen in England, Wales, and countries having educational systems modeled after the British system.
 UF Advanced supplementary GCE examinations
 Advanced supplementary level examinations
 A-level examinations (AS)
 AS examinations
 AS level examinations
 GCE advanced supplementary examinations
 BT High schools—Examinations
 Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
 Advanced supplementary GCE examinations
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations
 Advanced supplementary level examinations
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations
 Advanced Technology Bomber
 USE B-2 bomber
 Advanced Transport Telematics
 USE Intelligent transportation systems
 Advanced travel information systems
 USE Advanced traveler information systems
Advanced traveler information systems
 UF Advance traveler information systems
 Advanced travel information systems
 ATISs (Advanced traveler information systems)
 BT Intelligent transportation systems
Advanced very high resolution radiometers
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AVHRRs (Radiometers)
 BT Radiometers
Advantis (Computer network) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Value-added networks (Computer networks)
 Wide area networks (Computer networks)
Advent (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church year
 Fasts and feasts
 —Songs and music
 USE Advent music
Advent calendars (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT4988.5]
 BT Calendars
Advent hymns
 BT Hymns
Advent music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Advent—Songs and music
 BT Sacred music
Advent sermons (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV4254.5]
 BT Church year sermons
Advent services (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Services, Advent
 BT Liturgies
 Worship programs
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
Adventists (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX6101-BX6193]
 Here are entered works on the post-1845 Adventist groups. Works on the pre-1845 followers of William Miller are entered under Millerite movement.
 UF Second Adventists
 RT Millerite movement
 NT Churches of God, Seventh Day
 Seventh-Day Adventists
 Adventitious plants
 USE Adventive plants
 Adventitious rooting of plant cuttings
 USE Plant cuttings—Rooting
Adventive plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
 UF Adventitious plants
 Immigrant plants
 BT Alien plants
 Adventure and action films
 USE Action and adventure films
Adventure and adventurers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CT9970-CT9971 (Biography)]
 [G521-G539 (Voyages and travel)]

Adventure and adventurers *(Continued)*

- UF Adventurers
- RT Voyages and travels
- NT Conquerors
- Daredevils
- Encomenderos
- Escapes
- Explorers
- Filibusters
- Frontier and pioneer life
- Seafaring life
- Shipwrecks
- Soldiers of fortune
- Storm chasers
- Women adventurers
- Computer games
 - USE Computer adventure games
- Fiction
 - USE Adventure stories
- Juvenile fiction
 - USE Adventure stories
- Philosophy
- Adventure and adventurers in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Adventure Bay (Tas. : Bay)**
 - BT Bays—Australia
- Adventure education** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [LC1038-LC1038.8]
 - UF Adventure learning
 - Adventure programming (Education)
 - BT Outdoor education
 - NT Ropes courses
- Adventure fiction
 - USE Adventure stories
- Adventure films
 - USE Action and adventure films
- Adventure games** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Games, Adventure
 - BT Games
 - NT Computer adventure games
 - Ropes courses
- Adventure games, Computer
 - USE Computer adventure games
- Adventure learning
 - USE Adventure education
- Adventure magazines** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Periodicals
- Adventure movies
 - USE Action and adventure films
- Adventure of Link (Game)
 - USE Legend of Zelda (Game)
- Adventure programming (Education)
 - USE Adventure education
- Adventure racing** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [GV1038-GV1038.2]
 - Here are entered works on self-sufficient races through wilderness areas that involve running, biking, paddling, horse riding, rafting and a variety of other outdoor activities.
 - BT Outdoor recreation
 - Racing
- Adventure stories** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - [PN3448.A3 (General history and criticism)]
 - [PN6120.95.A38 (General collections)]
 - UF Adventure and adventurers—Fiction
 - Adventure and adventurers—Juvenile fiction
 - Adventure fiction
 - BT Fiction
 - NT Detective and mystery stories
 - Dime novels
 - Sea stories
- Adventure stories, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF American adventure stories
 - BT American fiction
- Adventure stories, Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Australian adventure stories
 - BT Australian fiction
- Adventure stories, Belgian (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Adventure stories, French—Belgium
 - Belgian adventure stories (French)
 - BT Belgian fiction (French)
- Adventure stories, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Canadian adventure stories
 - BT Canadian fiction
- Adventure stories, Chilean** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Chilean adventure stories
 - BT Chilean fiction
- Adventure stories, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Chinese adventure stories
 - BT Chinese fiction

Adventure stories, Chuvash *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Chuvash adventure stories
- BT Chuvash fiction
- Adventure stories, Danish** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Danish adventure stories
 - BT Danish fiction
- Adventure stories, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF English adventure stories
 - BT English fiction
 - South Africa
 - USE Adventure stories, South African (English)
 - Zambia
 - USE Adventure stories, Zambian (English)
- Adventure stories, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF French adventure stories
 - BT French fiction
 - Belgium
 - USE Adventure stories, Belgian (French)
- Adventure stories, French-Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF French-Canadian adventure stories
 - BT French-Canadian fiction
- Adventure stories, Galician** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Adventure stories, Gallegan [Former heading]
 - Galician adventure stories
 - BT Galician fiction
- Adventure stories, Gallegan
 - USE Adventure stories, Galician
- Adventure stories, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF German adventure stories
 - BT German fiction
- Adventure stories, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Greek adventure stories
 - BT Greek fiction
- Adventure stories, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Italian adventure stories
 - BT Italian fiction
- Adventure stories, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Japanese adventure stories
 - BT Japanese fiction
- Adventure stories, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Korean adventure stories
 - BT Korean fiction
- Adventure stories, Latin** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Latin adventure stories
 - BT Latin fiction
- Adventure stories, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Polish adventure stories
 - BT Polish fiction
- Adventure stories, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Russian adventure stories
 - BT Russian fiction
- Adventure stories, Scottish** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Scottish adventure stories
 - BT Scottish fiction
- Adventure stories, South African (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Adventure stories, English—South Africa
 - South African adventure stories (English)
 - BT South African fiction (English)
- Adventure stories, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Spanish adventure stories
 - BT Spanish fiction
- Adventure stories, Zambian (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Adventure stories, English—Zambia
 - Zambian adventure stories (English)
 - BT Zambian fiction (English)
- Adventure television programs
 - USE Action and adventure television programs
- Adventure therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [RC489.A38]
 - UF Wilderness therapy
 - BT Psychotherapy
- Adventure therapy for children** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [RJ505.A38]
 - BT Child psychotherapy
- Adventure therapy for teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Adolescent adventure therapy
 - BT Adolescent psychotherapy
- Adventure travel** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on travel to remote and sometimes dangerous places without normal tourist amenities.
 - BT Travel
 - NT Safaris
- Adventurers
 - USE Adventure and adventurers
- Adventurers, Women
 - USE Women adventurers
- Adventures, Joint
 - USE Joint ventures
- Adventureesses
 - USE Femmes fatales

- Adverb
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adverb
- Adverbials
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adverbials
- Adversaria
 - USE Commonplace-books
- Adversaries
 - USE *subdivision* Adversaries under names of individual persons
 - USE Enemies
- Adversaries of Jesus Christ
 - USE Jesus Christ—Adversaries
- Adversary aircraft
 - USE Aggressor aircraft
- Adversary in the Bible
 - USE Enemy in the Bible
- Adversary system (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Justice, Administration of
 - Law—Philosophy
 - NT Trial practice
- Adverse drug reactions
 - USE Drugs—Side effects
- Adverse enjoyment
 - USE Adverse possession
- Adverse possession** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Adverse enjoyment
 - Adverse possession—Law and legislation
 - Possession, Adverse
 - RT Ejectment
 - BT Land titles
 - Limitation of actions
 - Possession (Law)
 - Real property
 - RT Prescription (Law)
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Adverse possession
- Adverse possession (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Adverse possession (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Adverse reactions to drug therapy
 - USE Drugs—Side effects
- Adverse selection (Insurance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on the insurance of risks which are poorer or more prone to claim than the average risk.
 - UF Antiselection (Insurance)
 - Selection, Adverse (Insurance)
 - BT Risk (Insurance)
- Adverse weather fighter planes
 - USE All-weather fighter planes
- Adverse weather fighters (Airplanes)
 - USE All-weather fighter planes
- Advertisement writing
 - USE Advertising copy
- Advertisements
 - USE Advertising
- Advertisers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Advertising clients
 - Clients, Advertising
 - RT Advertising
- Advertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [HF5801-HF6182]
 - UF Ads
 - Advertisements
 - Advertising—Retail trade
 - Advertising, Consumer
 - Advertising, Retail
 - Advertising, Store
 - Commercial speech
 - Consumer advertising
 - Retail advertising
 - Speech, Commercial
 - Store advertising
 - BT Business
 - Communication in marketing
 - Industrial publicity
 - Retail trade
 - RT Advertisers
 - Branding (Marketing)
 - Propaganda
 - Public relations
 - Publicity
 - Sales promotion
 - Selling
 - NT Actors in the advertising industry
 - Advertising, Point-of-sale
 - Advertising departments
 - Advertising specialties
 - Advocacy advertising
 - African American women in advertising

- African Americans in advertising
- Ageism in advertising
- Ambiguity in advertising
- Animals in advertising
- Bill-posting
- Blacks in advertising
- Broadcast advertising
- Cartoon map advertising
- Cats in advertising
- Cell phone advertising
- Children in advertising
- Cities and towns in advertising
- Color in advertising
- Comic books, strips, etc., in advertising
- Commercial art
- Comparative advertising
- Cooperative advertising
- Corrective advertising
- Coupons (Retail trade)
- Creativity in advertising
- Cricket in advertising
- Deceptive advertising
- Developing countries in advertising
- Display of merchandise
- Dogs in advertising
- Endorsements in advertising
- Fantasy in advertising
- Fellowship in advertising
- Gays in advertising
- Gender identity in advertising
- Help-wanted advertising
- History in advertising
- Human body in advertising
- Information society in advertising
- Institutional advertising
- Internet advertising
- Lesbians in advertising
- Letter services
- Mailing lists
- Market surveys
- Masculinity in advertising
- Media buying services
- Men in advertising
- Minorities in advertising
- Mother and child in advertising
- Mothers in advertising
- Motion pictures in advertising
- Multiculturalism in advertising
- Music in advertising
- Nationalism in advertising
- Nature in advertising
- Older people in advertising
- On-demand advertising
- Opera in advertising
- Packaging
- Patriotism in advertising
- Pinocchio (Fictitious character) in advertising
- Popular culture in advertising
- Pregnant women in advertising
- Premiums (Retail trade)
- Prize contests in advertising
- Product demonstrations
- Product placement in mass media
- Promotional films
- Religion in advertising
- Safety in advertising
- Samples (Commerce)
- Sandwich men
- Saxophone in advertising
- Semiotics in advertising
- Sex in advertising
- Sex role in advertising
- Sexual minorities in advertising
- Showrooms
- Signs and signboards
- Slogans
- Small-space advertising
- Stereotypes (Social psychology) in advertising
- Subliminal advertising
- Symbolism in advertising
- Technology in advertising
- Television advertising
- Theater commercials (Motion pictures)
- Trade literature
- Video tape advertising
- Visual perception in advertising
- Wit and humor in advertising
- Women in advertising
- Women in the advertising industry
- Word-of-mouth advertising

- Accountants** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.A3]
UF Accountants—Advertising
- Agents
USE Advertising agencies
- Agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.A36]
UF Agriculture—Advertising
- Airlines** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.A38]
UF Airlines—Advertising
NT Frequent flyer programs
- Alcoholic beverages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.L46]
UF Alcoholic beverages—Advertising
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising laws
- Apartment houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Apartment houses—Advertising
- Architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.A68]
UF Architects—Advertising
- Audio-visual equipment**
UF Audio-visual equipment—Advertising
- Audio-visual materials**
UF Audio-visual materials—Advertising
- Automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.A9]
UF Automobiles—Advertising
- Awards**
- Africa**
- Middle East**
- Baby foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baby foods—Advertising
BT Advertising—Food
- Baked products** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B15]
UF Baked products—Advertising
- Bakeries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B15]
UF Advertising—Bakers and bakeries
[Former heading]
Bakeries—Advertising
- Bakers and bakeries
USE Advertising—Bakeries
- Baking powder** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baking powder—Advertising
- Banks and banking** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B2]
UF Banks and banking—Advertising
BT Bank marketing
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising laws
Banking law
- Beer** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B5]
UF Beer—Advertising
NT Beer signs
Johnny Pfeiffer (Advertising character)
- Beverages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B3]
UF Beverages—Advertising
- Bicycle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B35]
UF Bicycle industry—Advertising
- Biscuits** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B355]
UF Biscuits—Advertising
- Books** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B37]
UF Books—Advertising
- Bottled water** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bottled water—Advertising
- Brand name products** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B4]
UF Brand name products—Advertising
- Breakfast cereals** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Breakfast cereals—Advertising
- Brewing industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B5]
UF Brewing industry—Advertising
NT Beer—Posters
- Building materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Building materials industry—Advertising
- Bus lines** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B85]
UF Advertising—Motor bus lines [Former heading]
Bus lines—Advertising
- Cameras** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C12]
UF Cameras—Advertising

- Carbonated beverages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B3]
UF Carbonated beverages—Advertising
- Central business districts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C]
UF Central business districts—Advertising
- Cereals, Prepared** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C177]
UF Cereals, Prepared—Advertising
- Cheese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cheese—Advertising
NT Frau Antje (Advertising character)
- Children's clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children's clothing—Advertising
- Children's paraphernalia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C33]
UF Children's paraphernalia—Advertising
- Churches** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV653]
BT Church publicity
NT Church announcements
Church bulletins
Journalism, Religious
- Cigarettes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.T6]
UF Cigarettes—Advertising
NT Joe Camel (Advertising character)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising laws
- Circus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C424]
UF Circus—Advertising
- Cleaning compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C43]
UF Cleaning compounds—Advertising
- Clothing and dress** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C44]
UF Clothing and dress—Advertising
NT Fashion shows
- Coffee** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C49]
UF Coffee—Advertising
- Comic art paraphernalia** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Comic art paraphernalia—Advertising
- Computers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C55]
UF Computers—Advertising
- Condoms** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Condoms—Advertising
- Confectionery** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C63]
UF Confectionery—Advertising
- Congresses and conventions** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Congresses and conventions—Advertising
- Cosmetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C77]
UF Cosmetics—Advertising
- Credit cards** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C89]
UF Credit cards—Advertising
- Cut flower industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cut flower industry—Advertising
- Defense industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.M84]
UF Advertising—Munitions [Former heading]
Defense industries—Advertising
- Dental instruments and apparatus**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.D38]
UF Dental instruments and apparatus—Advertising
- Directories**
UF Advertising, Magazine—Directories
Advertising, Newspaper—Directories
- Dollhouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dollhouses—Advertising
- Drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.D7]
UF Drugs—Advertising
NT Direct-to-consumer prescription drug advertising
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)—Advertising
- Effective frequency** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Advertising—Frequency effectiveness
Effective frequency of advertising
Frequency effectiveness of advertising
- Electric household appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.E27]

Advertising

- **Electric household appliances** (Continued)
 - UF Household appliances, Electric—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Electric industries** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.E3]
 - UF Electric industries—Advertising
- **Engineers** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Engineers—Advertising
- **Farm produce** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.A36]
 - UF Advertising—Produce trade
 - Farm produce—Advertising
 - Produce trade—Advertising
- **Fashion** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C44]
 - UF Fashion—Advertising
- **Fertilization in vitro, Human** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.F4]
 - UF Fertilization in vitro, Human—Advertising
- **Financial services industry** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.F46]
 - UF Financial services industry—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
- **Firearms industry and trade** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Firearms industry and trade—Advertising
- **Floral products** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Floral products—Advertising
- **Florists** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Florists—Advertising
- **Food** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.F616]
 - UF Food—Advertising
 - Food industry and trade—Advertising
 - Produce trade—Advertising
 - NT Advertising—Baby foods
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
 - Food law and legislation
- **Food service** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.F616]
 - UF Food service—Advertising
- **Forest fire prevention** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.F618]
 - UF Forest fires—Prevention and control—Advertising
 - RT Smokey Bear
- **Freight and freightage** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.F67]
 - UF Freight and freightage—Advertising
- Frequency effectiveness
 - USE Advertising—Effective frequency
- Government
 - USE Government advertising
- **Green products** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Green products—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
- **Health products** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Health products—Advertising
- **Hosiery** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.H65]
 - UF Hosiery—Advertising
- **Hospitality industry** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.H75]
 - UF Hospitality industry—Advertising
- **Hospitals** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.H7]
 - UF Hospitals—Advertising
- **Hotels** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.H75]
 - UF Advertising—Hotels, taverns, etc. [Former heading]
 - Hotels—Advertising
 - Hotels, taverns, etc.
 - USE Advertising—Hotels
- **House furnishings** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.H77]
 - UF House furnishings industry and trade—Advertising
- **Information services** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the advertising of information services.
 - UF Information services—Advertising
- **Insulating materials** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Insulating materials—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws

- **Insurance** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.I6]
 - UF Insurance—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Interviews**
 - BT Interviews
- **Jewelry** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.J6]
 - UF Advertising—Jewelry trade [Former heading]
 - Jewelry—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
- Jewelry trade
 - USE Advertising—Jewelry
- Law and legislation
 - USE Advertising laws
- **Lawyers** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.L35]
 - Here are entered works on the advertising of legal services. Works on the legal aspects of advertising in general are entered under Advertising laws. Works on the legal aspects of advertising a particular product or in connection with a particular activity or industry are entered under headings of the type Advertising—[product, activity or industry]—Law and legislation, e.g. Advertising—Optical trade—Law and legislation. Works on the law of public notice are entered under Legal advertising.
 - UF Lawyers—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
- **Libraries** (May Subd Geog) [Z716.3]
 - UF Libraries—Advertising
 - NT Libraries and radio
- **Library fittings and supplies** (May Subd Geog) [Z684]
 - UF Library fittings and supplies—Advertising
- **Library material preservation supplies** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.L4]
 - UF Library materials—Conservation and restoration—Equipment and supplies—Advertising
- **Lingerie** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.L44]
 - UF Lingerie—Advertising
- **Lotteries** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.L65]
 - UF Lotteries—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
- **Lumber** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.L9]
 - UF Advertising—Lumber trade [Former heading]
 - Lumber—Advertising
- Lumber trade
 - USE Advertising—Lumber
- **Machine-tools** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Machine-tools—Advertising
- **Management**
 - UF Advertising management [Former heading]
- Map industry and trade
 - USE Advertising—Maps
- **Maps** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.M33]
 - UF Advertising—Map industry and trade [Former heading]
 - Maps—Advertising
- Marriage
 - USE Matrimonial advertisements
- **Medical instruments and apparatus**
 - UF Medical instruments and apparatus—Advertising
 - NT Direct-to-consumer medical device advertising
- Medical personnel
 - USE Advertising—Medicine
- **Medicine** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P37]
 - UF Advertising—Medical personnel
 - Advertising—Physicians
 - Medicine—Advertising
 - BT Medical ethics
 - Medicine
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
 - Medical laws and legislation

- **Meetings** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Meetings—Advertising
- **Men's clothing** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C44]
 - UF Men's clothing—Advertising
- **Micropublishing** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.M52]
 - UF Micropublishing—Advertising
- **Milk** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.M53]
 - UF Milk—Advertising
- **Mink fur industry** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.M62]
 - UF Mink fur industry—Advertising
- **Motion pictures** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.M7]
 - Here are entered works about the advertising of motion pictures. Works about the depiction of advertising in motion pictures are entered under Advertising in motion pictures. Works about still or moving-image advertisements displayed on motion picture theater screens, usually before the feature presentation, are entered under Theater commercials (Motion pictures).
 - UF Motion pictures—Advertising
 - NT Daybills
 - Film trailers
 - Half-sheet posters
 - Heralds (Advertisements)
 - Insert posters
 - Lobby cards
 - One-sheet posters
 - Pressbooks
 - Six-sheet posters
 - Three-sheet posters
 - Twenty-four-sheet posters
- Motor bus lines
 - USE Advertising—Bus lines
- **Motorcycles** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Motorcycles—Advertising
- Munitions
 - USE Advertising—Defense industries
- **Music** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the advertising of music. Works on the use of music in advertising are entered under Music in advertising.
 - UF Music—Advertising
- **Mustard** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Mustard—Advertising
- **New products** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF New products—Advertising
- **Newspapers** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.N4]
 - Here are entered works discussing advertising of newspapers. Works discussing advertising in newspapers are entered under Advertising, Newspaper.
 - UF Newspapers—Advertising
- **Office buildings** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Office buildings—Advertising
- **Optical trade** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.O67]
 - UF Optical trade—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
- **Paint** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Paint—Advertising
- **Pasta products** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P18]
 - UF Pasta products—Advertising
- **Performing arts** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Performing arts—Advertising
 - NT Subway posters (Entertainment advertising)
- **Perfumes industry** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P243]
 - UF Perfumes industry—Advertising
- **Periodicals**
- **Petroleum industry and trade** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Petroleum industry and trade—Advertising
- **Phonographs** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P33]
 - UF Phonograph—Advertising
- **Photographers** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P35]
 - UF Advertising—Photography
 - Photographers—Advertising
 - Photography—Advertising
- **Photographic apparatus** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P36]
 - UF Photography—Equipment and supplies—Advertising

- Photography
 - USE Advertising—Photographers
- Physicians
 - USE Advertising—Medicine
- Plastics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.P57]
 - UF Advertising—Plastics industry [*Former heading*]
 - Plastics—Advertising
- Plastics industry
 - USE Advertising—Plastics
- Pork** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.P78]
 - UF Advertising—Pork industry and trade [*Former heading*]
 - Pork—Advertising
- Pork industry and trade
 - USE Advertising—Pork
- Produce trade
 - USE Advertising—Farm produce
- Professions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.P89]
 - UF Professional advertising
 - Professions—Advertising
 - BT Professional ethics
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
- Psychological aspects**
 - [HF5822]
 - NT Motivation research (Marketing)
 - Positioning (Advertising)
- Public utilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.P93]
 - UF Public utilities—Advertising
- Radios** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.R23]
 - Here are entered works on advertising of radios. Works on the use of radio as an advertising medium are entered under Radio advertising.
 - UF Radio—Receivers and reception—Advertising
- Railroads** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Railroads—Advertising
- Rate of return**
 - UF Advertising—Return
 - Return of advertising
 - BT Rate of return
- Real estate business** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.R3]
 - UF Real estate business—Advertising
- Recruiting and enlistment**
 - [UB320-UB325]
 - UF Recruiting and enlistment—Advertising
- Recruiting of employees
 - USE Help-wanted advertising
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5814-HF5815]
 - UF Advertising research [*Former heading*]
- Restaurants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Restaurants—Advertising
- Retail trade
 - USE Advertising
- Return
 - USE Advertising—Rate of return
- Schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB2847]
 - UF Schools—Advertising
 - RT School publicity
- Self-regulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5834]
 - UF Advertising—Voluntary regulation
 - Advertising self-regulation
 - Self-regulation in advertising
 - Voluntary regulation of advertising
 - BT Trade regulation
- Sex-oriented businesses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.S46]
 - UF Sex-oriented businesses—Advertising
- Shaving preparations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shaving preparations—Advertising
 - NT Burma-Shave signs
- Shipment of goods** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shipment of goods—Advertising
- Shipping** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shipping—Advertising
- Shoes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Buster Brown (Advertising character)
- Shopping centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.S53]
 - UF Shopping centers—Advertising

- Smokeless tobacco** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Smokeless tobacco—Advertising
- Soap** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.S63]
 - UF Advertising—Soap trade [*Former heading*]
 - Soap—Advertising
- Soap trade
 - USE Advertising—Soap
- Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Society and advertising
- Soft drinks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Soft drinks—Advertising
- Sound recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sound recordings—Advertising
- Soup** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Soups—Advertising
 - NT Campbell Kids (Advertising characters)
- Sporting goods** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.S65]
 - UF Sporting goods—Advertising
- Street-railroads** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Street-railroads—Advertising
- Student activities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Student activities—Advertising
 - RT School publicity
- Supermarkets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Supermarkets—Advertising
- Tax consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tax consultants—Advertising
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
- Taxation
 - USE Taxation of advertising
- Tea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tea—Advertising
- Telecommunication** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.T33]
 - UF Advertising—Telecommunication industry [*Former heading*]
 - Telecommunication—Advertising
- Telecommunication industry
 - USE Advertising—Telecommunication
- Telephone companies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.T35]
 - UF Telephone companies—Advertising
- Telephone supplies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.T35]
 - UF Telephone—Equipment and supplies—Advertising
- Television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1992.8.A32]
 - UF Television programs—Advertising
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
- Textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Textbooks—Advertising
- Tires** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Advertising—Tires, Rubber [*Former heading*]
 - Tires—Advertising
 - NT Bibendum (Advertising character)
- Tires, Rubber
 - USE Advertising—Tires
- Tobacco** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.T6]
 - UF Advertising—Tobacco industry [*Former heading*]
 - Tobacco—Advertising
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
- Tobacco industry
 - USE Advertising—Tobacco
- Tofu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.T62]
 - UF Tofu—Advertising
- Toilet preparations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Toilet preparations—Advertising
- Toothpaste** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.T626]
 - UF Toothpaste—Advertising
- Tourism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.T63]
 - UF Advertising—Tourist trade [*Former heading*]
 - Tourism—Advertising
- Tourist trade
 - USE Advertising—Tourism
- Toys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Toys—Advertising

- Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.T67]
 - UF Transportation—Advertising
- Underwear** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.U56]
 - UF Underwear—Advertising
- Voluntary regulation
 - USE Advertising—Self-regulation
- War toys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF War toys—Advertising
- Wine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6161.W65]
 - UF Wine—Advertising
- Women's health services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women's health services—Advertising
- Awards**
- Africa
 - NT Loerie Awards
- Middle East
 - NT Loerie Awards
- Developing countries**
 - Here are entered works discussing advertising disseminated in developing countries, or the advertising industry of developing countries. Works discussing the portrayal of developing countries in advertising are entered under Developing countries in advertising.
- Netherlands**
 - UF Advertising, Dutch [*Former heading*]
- Advertising, Art in
 - USE Art and industry
 - Commercial art
- Advertising, Cable television
 - USE Cable television advertising
- Advertising, Classified** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6125]
 - UF Classified advertising
 - Display classified advertising
 - Want ads
 - BT Advertising, Newspaper
 - NT Help-wanted advertising
 - Personals
- Advertising, Color in
 - USE Color in advertising
- Advertising, Comparison
 - USE Comparative advertising
- Advertising, Consumer
 - USE Advertising
- Advertising, Corrective
 - USE Corrective advertising
- Advertising, Direct-mail** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5861-HF5863]
 - UF Advertising, Mail
 - Direct advertising
 - Direct-mail advertising
 - Direct mail campaigns
 - Junk mail
 - BT Commercial correspondence
 - RT Commercial catalogs
 - Direct marketing
 - Mail-order business
 - Mailing list services industry
 - NT Circular letters
- Advertising, Dutch
 - USE Advertising—Netherlands
- Advertising, Fraudulent
 - USE Deceptive advertising
- Advertising, Government
 - USE Government advertising
- Advertising, Industrial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Business-to-business advertising
 - Industrial advertising
- Advertising, Legal
 - USE Legal advertising
- Advertising, Magazine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5871-HF6141]
 - UF Magazine advertising
 - Periodical advertising
 - BT Periodicals
 - NT Special advertising sections
- Directories
 - USE Advertising—Directories
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
- Advertising, Mail
 - USE Advertising, Direct-mail
- Advertising, Motion pictures in
 - USE Motion pictures in advertising
- Advertising, Newspaper** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5871-HF6141]
 - Here are entered works discussing advertising in newspapers. Works discussing advertising of

- legislation
- Radio advertising—Law and legislation
- Signs and signboards—Law and legislation
- Slogans—Law and legislation
- Television advertising—Law and legislation
- Advertising layout and typography** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5825*]
 - UF Advertising typography
 - Layout and typography, Advertising
 - Typography, Advertising
 - BT Graphic design (Typography)
- Advertising management
 - USE Advertising—Management
- Advertising managers
 - USE Advertising executives
- Advertising mascots
 - USE Advertising characters
- Advertising media, Choice of
 - USE Advertising media planning
- Advertising media planning** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5826.5*]
 - UF Advertising media, Choice of
 - Advertising media selection
 - Media planning in advertising
- Advertising media selection
 - USE Advertising media planning
- Advertising notes** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6146.A34*]
 - Here are entered works on nineteenth century American and Canadian advertisements printed on pieces of paper that were the same size and shape as currency in circulation at the time and that used designs similar to those used on real money.
 - UF Advertising scrip
 - Look alikes (Advertising notes)
 - Notes, Advertising
 - Scrip, Advertising
 - BT Trade literature
- Advertising novelties
 - USE Advertising specialties
- Advertising on brick walls
 - USE Brick wall signs
- Advertising on covers (Philately)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Covers (Philately)
- Advertising on postal stationery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Postal stationery
- Advertising openers (Implements)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Openers (Implements)
- Advertising paperweights** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NK8554.5*]
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Paperweights
- Advertising personnel** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5810 (Biography)*]
 - BT Businesspeople
- Advertising photography** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TR690.4*]
 - UF Photography, Advertising [*Former heading*]
 - BT Commercial photography
 - NT Fashion photography
- Advertising pocketknives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Pocketknives
- Advertising postcards** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6146.P6 (Advertising)*] [*NC1878.A34 (Illustration)*]
 - BT Advertising cards
 - Postcards
- Advertising research
 - USE Advertising—Research
- Advertising salt and pepper shakers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Salt and pepper shakers
- Advertising scrip
 - USE Advertising notes
- Advertising sections, Special
 - USE Special advertising sections
- Advertising self-regulation
 - USE Advertising—Self-regulation
- Advertising slides** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6146.S54*]
 - BT Slides (Photography)
- Advertising specialties** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6146.N7*]
 - UF Advertising novelties
 - Advertising wares
 - BT Advertising
 - Novelties
 - Premiums (Retail trade)
 - NT Advertising beverage containers
 - Advertising clocks

- Advertising dolls
- Advertising drinking glasses
- Advertising food containers
- Advertising openers (Implements)
- Advertising paperweights
- Advertising pocketknives
- Advertising salt and pepper shakers
- Advertising t-shirts
- Advertising tape measures
- Advertising tins
- Advertising trays
- Advertising watches
- Torquay advertising wares
- Advertising specialties industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6146.N7*]
 - BT Manufacturing industries
- Advertising supplements, Special
 - USE Special advertising sections
- Advertising t-shirts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - T-shirts
- Advertising tape measures** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NK6300 (Decorative arts)*]
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Tape measures
- Advertising tin containers
 - USE Advertising tins
- Advertising tins** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NK8459.A38 (Decorative arts)*]
 - UF Advertising tin containers
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Tin containers
- Advertising-to-sales ratio** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ratio analysis
- Advertising trays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Trays
 - NT Beer trays
- Advertising typography
 - USE Advertising layout and typography
- Advertising wares
 - USE Advertising specialties
- Advertising wares, Torquay
 - USE Torquay advertising wares
- Advertising watches** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NK7500.A38 (Decorative arts)*]
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Clocks and watches
- Advice columnists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Journalists
- Advice columns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Advice [*Former heading*]
 - Problem pages
 - BT Counseling
 - Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.
- Advice-for-living books
 - USE Life skills—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Advice in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Advisors
 - USE Consultants
 - Advisors, Faculty
 - USE Faculty advisors
 - Advisors, Political
 - USE Political consultants
 - Advisors, Resident (Dormitories)
 - USE Resident assistants (Dormitories)
- Advisory boards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Boards, Advisory
 - BT Consultants
 - NT Customer advisory boards
 - Executive advisory bodies
- Advisory bodies, Executive
 - USE Executive advisory bodies
- Advisory committees, Citizens'
 - USE Citizens' advisory committees
- Advisory committees in education
 - USE Citizens' advisory committees in education
- Advisory committees in education, Parents'
 - USE Parents' advisory committees in education
- Advisory committees in housing
 - USE Citizens' advisory committees in housing
- Advisory committees in science
 - USE Citizens' advisory committees in science
- Advisory committees in technology
 - USE Citizens' advisory committees in technology
- Advisory committees in vocational education
 - USE Citizens' advisory committees in vocational education
- Advisory opinions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Advisory opinions—Law and legislation
 - Opinions, Advisory

- BT Legal opinions
- NT Attorneys general's opinions
 - City attorneys' opinions
- Law and legislation
 - USE Advisory opinions
- Advisory opinions (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Advisory opinions (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
 - NT Fatwas
- Advisory teachers
 - USE Master teachers
- Advocacy, Health care
 - USE Patient advocacy
- Advocacy, Human rights
 - USE Human rights advocacy
- Advocacy, Patient
 - USE Patient advocacy
- Advocacy, Social
 - USE Social advocacy
- Advocacy advertising** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD59.3*]
 - Here are entered works on corporate or institutional advertising which addresses specific, sometimes controversial, issues that the organizations consider important to themselves, to their image, or to the nation as a whole.
 - UF Corporate advocacy advertising
 - BT Advertising
 - RT Corporate speech
- Advocacy groups
 - USE Pressure groups
- Advocates
 - USE Lawyers
- Advocates, Animal rights
 - USE Animal rights activists
- Advocates, Human rights
 - USE Human rights workers
- Advocates, Patient
 - USE Patient representatives
- Advocates, Taxpayer
 - USE Taxpayer advocates
- Advocates of immigration
 - USE Immigration advocates
- Adwoson** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ecclesiastical law—Great Britain
 - RT Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
- Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896**
 - UF Adowa, Battle of, 1896 [*Former heading*]
 - Adua, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
 - Aduwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
 - Adwa (Ethiopia), Battle of, 1896 [*Former heading*]
 - BT Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896—Campaigns
 - Adwa (Ethiopia), Battle of, 1896
 - USE Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
- Adwalton Moor, Battle of, England 1643**
 - BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
- Adwood family
 - USE Atwood family
- Ady family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adye family
- Adya dialect
 - USE Aja dialect (Benin and Togo)
- Adye family
 - USE Ady family
- Adyge
 - USE Circassians
- Adygea (Russia)**
 - History
 - 18th century
 - NT Bziĭ'uĭk River, Battle of, Russia, 1796
- Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DK34.A27*]
 - Here are entered works on the Lower or West Circassians, called Adygeitsy in Russian. Works on the Circassian peoples collectively, called Adyge in their own speech, including the Adygei and Kabardians, are entered under Circassians.
 - UF Adygeitsy
 - Adygey
 - Adyghe [*Former heading*]
 - Adyghians
 - Lower Circassians
 - West Circassians
 - BT Circassians
 - Ethnology—Caucasus
- Adygei authors
 - USE Authors, Adygei
- Adygei children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Adygei

- Adygei children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Adygei
- Adygei decorative arts
 - USE Decorative arts, Adygei
- Adygei epic literature
 - USE Epic literature, Adygei
- Adygei epic poetry
 - USE Epic poetry, Adygei
- Adygei fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Adygei literature
 - NT Children's stories, Adygei
 - Historical fiction, Adygei
- Adygei folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Adygei
- Adygei folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Adygei
- Adygei folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Adygei
- Adygei historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Adygei
- Adygei language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PK9201.A4]
 - UF Adighe language
 - Adygey language
 - Adyghe language [*Former heading*]
 - Adyghian language
 - Kiakh language
 - Kjax language
 - Lower Circassian language
 - West Circassian language
 - BT Circassian languages
 - Russia (Federation)—Languages
 - RT Kabardian language
 - NT Chemgui dialect
- Adygei literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PK9201.A45-PK9201.A49]
 - UF Adyghe literature [*Former heading*]
 - BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
 - NT Adygei fiction
 - Adygei poetry
 - Adygei prose literature
 - Children's literature, Adygei
 - Epic literature, Adygei
 - Folk literature, Adygei
- Adygei periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Adygei philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adyghe philology [*Former heading*]
- Adygei poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Adygei literature
 - NT Epic poetry, Adygei
- Adygei prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adyghe prose literature [*Former heading*]
 - BT Adygei literature
- Adygei proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Adygei
- Adygei songs
 - USE Songs, Adygei
- Adygei women
 - USE Women, Adygei
- Adygeitsy
 - USE Adygei
- Adygey
 - USE Adygei
- Adygey language
 - USE Adygei language
- Adyghe
 - USE Adygei
 - Circassians
- Adyghe language
 - USE Adygei language
- Adyghe languages
 - USE Circassian languages
- Adyghe literature
 - USE Adygei literature
- Adyghe philology
 - USE Adygei philology
- Adyghe prose literature
 - USE Adygei prose literature
- Adyghian language
 - USE Adygei language
- Adyghians
 - USE Adygei
- Adygy
 - USE Circassians
- Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
 - USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Adnyamathanha language
 - USE Adnyamathanha language
- Adyoukrou (African people)
 - USE Adyukru (African people)
- Adyoukrou language
 - USE Adyukru language
- Adyukru (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DT545.45.A35]
 - UF Adioukrou (African people)
 - Adjukru (African people)
 - Adyoukrou (African people)
 - Adyukuru (African people)
 - Ajukru (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Adyukru language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adioukrou language
 - Adiukru language
 - Adjukru language
 - Adyoukrou language
 - Ajukru language
 - BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 - Lagoon languages
- Adyukuru (African people)
 - USE Adyukru (African people)
- Adyumba (African people)
 - USE Ajumba (African people)
- Adzera language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acira language
 - Atsera language [*Former heading*]
 - Atzera language
 - BT Melanesian languages
 - Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Adzerna dialect
 - USE Zarma dialect
- Adzes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN437.A35 (Anthropology)]
 - BT Axes
- Adzhar dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PK9130]
 - BT Georgian language
- Adzhar folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Adzhar
- Adzuki
 - USE Azuki
- AE-55 air indicator
 - USE Chace air indicator
- AEA (Military decoration)
 - USE Air Efficiency Award
- Æbelø (Denmark)**
 - BT Islands—Denmark
- Aeberli family
 - USE Eberly family
- Aebersohl family
 - USE Ebersole family
- Aebi family
 - USE Eby family
- Aebich family
 - USE Eby family
- Aeby family
 - USE Eby family
- AEC buses** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Associated Equipment Company buses
 - BT Buses
 - NT AEC Regent V bus
 - RF buses
 - RT buses
- AEC Nevada Test Site (Nev.)
 - USE Nevada Test Site (Nev.)
- AEC Regent III RT buses
 - USE RT buses
- AEC Regent V bus** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Regent V bus
 - BT AEC buses
- AEC trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Trucks
- Aechmophorus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P586 (Zoology)]
 - BT Grebes
 - NT Western grebe
- Aechmophorus occidentalis
 - USE Western grebe
- Aecidiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK627.A]
 - UF Aecidiacei
 - Aecidineae
 - Aecidinei
 - BT Rust fungi
 - NT Aecidium
- Aecidiacei
 - USE Aecidiaceae
- Aecidineae
 - USE Aecidiaceae
- Aecidinei
 - USE Aecidiaceae
- Aecidium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK627.A]
 - BT Aecidiaceae
 - NT Aecidium fragiforme
- Aecidium fragiforme** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK627.A]
 - BT Aecidium
- Aecophoridae
 - USE Oecophoridae
- AED (Automated external defibrillation)
 - USE Automated external defibrillation
- Aedeagus**
 - UF Aedoeagus
 - BT Generative organs, Male
 - Insects—Anatomy
 - Insects—Reproduction
- Aedes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL536]
 - BT Mosquitoes
 - NT Aedes aegypti
 - Aedes albopictus
 - Aedes stimulans
 - Aedes tiptoni
 - Aedes vexans
 - Salt marsh mosquito
- Aedes aegypti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL536]
 - BT Aedes
- Aedes albopictus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL536]
 - UF Aedes lamberti
 - Aedes nigritia
 - Aedes quasinigritia
 - Aedes samarensis
 - Forest day mosquito
 - BT Aedes
- Aedes dorsalis
 - USE Salt marsh mosquito
- Aedes lamberti
 - USE Aedes albopictus
- Aedes nigritia
 - USE Aedes albopictus
- Aedes quasinigritia
 - USE Aedes albopictus
- Aedes samarensis
 - USE Aedes albopictus
- Aedes stimulans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL536]
 - BT Aedes
- Aedes tiptoni** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL536]
 - BT Aedes
- Aedes Vestae (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Temple of Vesta (Rome, Italy)
- Aedes vexans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL536]
 - BT Aedes
- Aediles**
 - UF Ediles
 - BT Rome—Officials and employees
 - Tribunus plebis
- Aedoeagus
 - USE Aedeagus
- Aedui (Celtic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Celts
 - Ethnology—France
 - Gauls
- Aega** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M34]
 - BT Aegidae
- Aegadean Islands (Italy)
 - USE Egadi Islands (Italy)
- Aegadian Islands (Italy)
 - USE Egadi Islands (Italy)
- Aegean art
 - USE Art, Aegean
- Aegean civilization
 - USE Civilization, Aegean
- Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)**
 - UF Islands—Aegean Sea
 - Islands of the Aegean [*Former heading*]
 - BT Islands—Greece
 - Islands—Turkey
 - NT Chios Island (Greece)
 - Euboea Island (Greece)
 - Ikaria Island (Greece)
 - Lesbos Island (Greece)
 - Oinousa Island (Greece)
 - Phournoi Island (Greece)
 - Psara Island (Greece)
 - Samothrace Island (Greece)
 - Sporades (Greece)
 - Syros Island (Greece)
- Description and travel**
 - UF Aegean Islands (Greece and

Turkey)—Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]

— 1981-
 USE Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)—Description and travel

Aegean Macedonia
 USE Macedonia (Greece)

Aegean pottery
 USE Pottery, Aegean

Aegean Sea
 BT Seas

Aegean Sea Coast (Turkey)
 BT Coasts—Turkey

Aegean Thrace (Greece)
 USE Thrace, Western (Greece)

Aegeon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
 USE Egeon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)

Aegerihalle (Unterägeri, Switzerland)
 BT Multipurpose buildings—Switzerland

Aegeriidae
 USE Clearwing moths

Aegialia (Greece)
 USE Aigialeia (Greece)

Aegialiidae
 USE Scarabaeidae

Aegidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M34]
 BT Isopoda
 NT Aega

Aegilia Island (Greece)
 USE Antikythēra Island (Greece)

Aegilops (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.G74]
 BT Grasses
 NT Jointed goatgrass

Aegilops cylindrica
 USE Jointed goatgrass

Aegina, Gulf of (Greece)
 USE Saronic Gulf (Greece)

Aegina Island (Greece)
 UF Aigina Island (Greece)
 Nisos Aiyina (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece

Aegirine
 USE Acmite

Aegirite
 USE Acmite

AEGIS (Weapons system)
[VF347]
 BT Guided missile ships
 Surface-to-air missiles
 United States. Navy—Weapons systems

Aegisthus (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek

Aegithalidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P2135 (Zoology)]
 UF Long-tailed tits
 Tits, Long-tailed
 BT Passeriformes
 NT Aegithalos

Aegithalos (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P2135 (Zoology)]
 BT Aegithalidae
 NT Long-tailed tit

Aegithalos caudatus
 USE Long-tailed tit

Aegla (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Aegliidae

Aegle (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.R98]
 BT Rutaceae
 NT Bael (Tree)

Aegle marmelos
 USE Bael (Tree)

Aeglefinus linnei
 USE Haddock

Aeglidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 Hermit crabs
 NT Aegla

Aegna Island (Estonia)
 UF Aigna Island (Estonia)
 Ostrov Aegna (Estonia)
 Wulf Island (Estonia)
 BT Islands—Estonia

Aegocrioceras (May Subd Geog)
[QE807.A5]
 BT Ancyloceratidae

Aegolius (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.S83]

BT Strigidae
 NT Aegolius funereus
 Northern saw-whet owl

Aegolius acadicus
 USE Northern saw-whet owl

Aegolius funereus (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.S83]
 UF Boreal owl
 Richardson's owl
 Tengmalm's owl
 BT Aegolius

Aegopis (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.Z6]
 BT Zoniitidae

Aegusa Island (Italy)
 USE Linosa Island (Italy)

Aegypiinae
 USE Old World vultures

Aegyptius (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]
 BT Accipitridae
 Old World vultures
 NT Cinereous vulture

Aegyptius monachus
 USE Cinereous vulture

Aegyptianella (May Subd Geog)
[QR353.5.A5]
 BT Anaplasmataceae
 NT Aegyptianella pullorum

Aegyptianella pullorum (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.A55]
 BT Aegyptianella

Aegyriidae
 USE Nymphalidae

Aehrenthal family
 USE Ehrental family

Aejauruh language
 USE Sawi language

Aekyom language (May Subd Geog)

Aelers family
 USE Eilers family

Aelingnae (Marshall Islands)
 USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Aello
 USE Mormoops

Aello cuvieri
 USE Antillean ghost-faced bat

Aemilia, Via (Italy)
 USE Via Emilia (Italy)

Aemilia (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
 USE Emilia (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)

Aemilia, Basilica (Rome, Italy)
 USE Basilica Aemilia (Rome, Italy)

Aemilius, Pons (Rome, Italy)
 USE Ponte Emilio (Rome, Italy)

Aemstelle family
 USE Amstel family

Aenaria Island (Italy)
 USE Ischia Island (Italy)

Aenas
 USE Launeddas

Aenēa (Extinct city)
 USE Aineia (Extinct city)

Aeneas
 USE Aeneas (Legendary character)

Aeneas (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aeneas *[Former heading]*
 BT Legends—Greece
 Legends—Rome

Aeneas (Legendary character) in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Aeneia (Extinct city)
 USE Aineia (Extinct city)

Aengus (Celtic deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mac ind Oc (Celtic deity)
 Mac Oc, Oengus (Celtic deity)
 Oengus (Celtic deity)
 Oengus Mac Oc (Celtic deity)
 BT Folklore—Ireland
 Gods, Celtic

Aeon Creek Site (Tenn.)
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities

Ae'o
 USE Black-necked stilt

Aeolanthus
 USE Aeollanthus

Aeoles
 USE Aeolians

Aeoliae Insulae (Italy)
 USE Lipari Islands (Italy)

Aeolian architecture
 USE Architecture, Aeolic

Aeolian Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Elizabeth Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)

Aeolian Duo-Art player organ (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Duo-Art Aeolian player organ
 Duo-Art player organ
 BT Player organ

Aeolian harp (May Subd Geog)
 UF Eolian harp
 BT Harp

Aeolian harp in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Aeolian harp in music (Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the representation of the Aeolian harp in musical compositions.

Aeolian harp music (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo Aeolian harp, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo Aeolian harp.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "Aeolian harp" or "Aeolian harps" and headings with medium of performance that include "Aeolian harp" or "Aeolian harps"*

Aeolian Islands (Italy)
 USE Lipari Islands (Italy)

Aeolian processes
 USE Eolian processes

Aeolian-vocalion (May Subd Geog)
[ML1055.A3]
 UF Vocalion, Aeolian
 BT Mechanical musical instruments
 Phonograph

Aeolians (May Subd Geog)
[DF136.A3]
 UF Aeoles
 Aeolii
 Aioleis
 BT Ethnology—Greece

Aeolic architecture
 USE Architecture, Aeolic

Aeolic Greek dialect (May Subd Geog)
[PA550-PA554]
 UF Greek dialect, Aeolic
 BT Greece—Languages
 Greek language

Aeolidae
 USE Aeolidiidae

Aeolidiacea
 USE Nudibranchia

Aeolididae
 USE Aeolidiidae

Aeolidiidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.A45]
 UF Aeolidae
 Aeolididae
 Eolidae
 Eolididae
 BT Nudibranchia

Aeolii
 USE Aeolians

Aeoliphone
 USE Wind machine (Musical instrument)

Aeolipiles
 USE Steam-turbines

Aeollanthus (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L25 (Botany)]
 UF Aeolanthus
 Icomum
 BT Lamiaceae

Aeolus, father of Sisypheus (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek

Aeonium (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C79]
 BT Crassulaceae

Aepjer family
 USE Apgar family

AEPS (Developmental test)
 USE Assessment, Evaluation, and Programming System

Aepyceros (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.U53]
 BT Bovidae
 NT Impala

Aepyceros melampus
 USE Impala

Aepyornis (May Subd Geog)
[QE872.A2]
 BT Elephant birds

Aepyornithidae
 USE Elephant birds

- Aepyornithids
 USE Elephant birds
Aepyornithiformes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE872.A2]
 BT Ratites, Fossil
 NT Elephant birds
Aequi (Italic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DG225.A45]
 UF Aequicoli (Italic people)
 Aequiculi (Italic people)
 Equi (Italic people)
 Equicoli (Italic people)
 BT Ethnology—Italy
 Italic peoples
 Aequicoli (Italic people)
 USE Aequi (Italic people)
 Aequiculi (Italic people)
 USE Aequi (Italic people)
 Aequipecten gibbus
 USE Atlantic calico scallop
 Aequipecten irradians
 USE Bay scallop
 Aequipecten magellanicus
 USE Placopecten magellanicus
 Aequipecten opercularis
 USE Queen scallop
 Aequiprobabilism
 USE Probabilism
 Aequitas
 USE Equity (Roman law)
 Aer macchi motorcycles
 USE Aermacchi motorcycles
 Aerated concrete
 USE Air-entrained concrete
 Aerated drilling muds
 USE Drilling muds, Aerated
 Aerated food
 USE Food—Aeration
Aerated package treatment systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TD779]
 UF Aeration package plants
 Aeration package treatment plants
 Aerobic on-site systems
 Aerobic package plants
 Aerobic plants (Sewage disposal)
 Aerobic sewage treatment systems
 Aerobic sewage treatment units
 Aerobic treatment units
 Aerobic wastewater treatment systems
 APTS (Sewage disposal)
 BT Sewage disposal plants
 Aerated water flow
 USE Water—Air entrainment
 Aeration, Zone of
 USE Zone of aeration
 Aeration of acid mine drainage
 USE Acid mine drainage—Purification—Aeration
 Aeration of food
 USE Food—Aeration
 Aeration of grain
 USE Grain aeration
 Aeration of lakes
 USE Lakes—Aeration
 Aeration of lawns
 USE Lawn aeration
 Aeration of reservoirs
 USE Reservoirs—Aeration
 Aeration of rivers
 USE Rivers—Aeration
 Aeration of sewage
 USE Sewage—Purification—Aeration
 Aeration of soil
 USE Soil aeration
 Aeration of water
 USE Water—Aeration
 Aeration of yeast
 USE Yeast—Aeration
 Aeration package plants
 USE Aerated package treatment systems
 Aeration package treatment plants
 USE Aerated package treatment systems
Aeration tanks (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sewage tanks
 Aerial application of pest control baits
 USE Pest control baits—Aerial application
 Aerial bombing
 USE Bombing, Aerial
 Aerial bombs
 USE Bombs
 Projectiles, Aerial
Aerial cinematography (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airborne cinematography
 BT Aerial photography
 Cinematography
 SA *subdivision* Aerial film and video footage *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
 Aerial dusting in agriculture
 USE Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture
 Aerial dusting in forestry
 USE Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry
 Aerial exploration
 USE *subdivision* Aerial exploration *under countries and regions larger than countries for works on exploration conducted from the air*
Aerial fertilizing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aerial topdressing
 BT Aeronautics in agriculture
 Fertilizers—Application
 Aerial gunners
 USE *subdivision* Aerial gunners *under individual armed forces, armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Aerial gunners*
Aerial gunnery
 UF Air gunnery
 Flexible gunnery
 BT Aeronautics, Military
 Air warfare
 Gunnery
 NT Fire control (Aerial gunnery)
—Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)
—Nevada
 NT USAF Worldwide Fighter Gunnery Meet, Nev.
 Aerial inventories
 USE Aerial surveys
Aerial ladders (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH9383]
 UF Ladders, Aerial [Former heading]
 BT Fire departments—Equipment and supplies
 Aerial logging
 USE Logging, Aerial
 Aerial navigation
 USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
Aerial observation (Military science) (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on military aerial observation in general, including aerial reconnaissance and surveillance, monitoring of friendly ground forces, observation of friendly artillery fire, etc. Works limited to the aerial examination of enemy territory to obtain military information concerning installations, movements, resources, strength, etc., are entered under Aerial reconnaissance.
 UF Aeronautics, Military—Observations [Former heading]
 Air observation (Military science)
 Military aerial observation
 Observation, Aerial (Military science)
 RT Aerial reconnaissance
 BT Aeronautics, Military
Aerial photogrammetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA593]
 UF Aerial photographic surveying
 BT Aerial photography in geography
 Aeronautics in geodesy
 Photogrammetry
 Photographic surveying
 NT Aerial triangulation
 Airborne profile recorder
 Orthophotography
 Remote sensing
 Stereoplanigraph
—Chile
 Aerial photograph reading
 USE Photographic interpretation
 Photographic interpretation (Military science)
 Aerial photographic surveying
 USE Aerial photogrammetry
Aerial photographs (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on handling, maintaining, and indexing aerial photographs in unbound collections. Works on creating aerial photographs are entered under Aerial photography. Works on interpreting aerial photographs are entered under Photographic interpretation.
 UF Air photos
 Airphotos
 BT Photographs
 SA *subdivision* Aerial photographs *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under topical headings*
Aerial photography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TR810]
 Here are entered works on creating aerial photographs. Works on interpreting aerial photographs are entered under Photographic interpretation. Works on handling, maintaining, and indexing aerial photographs in unbound collections are entered under Aerial photographs.
 UF Aerophotography
 Air photography
 Airborne photography
 Balloon photography
 Photography, Aerial [Former heading]
 BT Photography
 Remote sensing
 NT Aerial cinematography
 Photographic interpretation
 Photographic interpretation (Military science)
 Photographic reconnaissance systems
—Equipment and supplies
Aerial photography in agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S494.5.A25]
 BT Agriculture
Aerial photography in anthropology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN34.3.A35]
 BT Anthropology
Aerial photography in archaeology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Archaeology
Aerial photography in botany (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK46.5.A47]
 BT Botany
Aerial photography in city planning (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT City planning
Aerial photography in climatology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Climatology
Aerial photography in cryopedology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cryopedology
Aerial photography in ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ecology
Aerial photography in engineering geology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Engineering geology
Aerial photography in forestry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD387.A25]
 BT Forests and forestry
Aerial photography in genealogy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Genealogy
Aerial photography in geography (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geography, Aerial [Former heading]
 BT Geography
 NT Aerial photogrammetry
Aerial photography in geology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE33.2.A3]
 UF Photogeology
 BT Geology
Aerial photography in geomorphology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB400.42.A35]
 BT Geomorphology
Aerial photography in glaciology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB2401.72.A37]
 BT Glaciology
Aerial photography in hydraulic engineering (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hydraulic engineering
Aerial photography in hydrogeology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB1001.72.A37]
 BT Hydrogeology
Aerial photography in hydrology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB656.2.A37]
 BT Hydrology
Aerial photography in industrial archaeology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Industrial archaeology
Aerial photography in land reform (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Land reform
Aerial photography in land use (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Land use
Aerial photography in municipal engineering (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Municipal engineering
Aerial photography in oceanography (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Oceanography
Aerial photography in railroad surveying (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TF213.5]
 BT Railroads—Surveying
Aerial photography in regional planning (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HT390-HT395]
 BT Regional planning
Aerial photography in road surveying (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Roads—Surveying

Aerial photography in soil conservation

(May Subd Geog)

[S627.A3]

BT Soil conservation

Aerial photography in soil surveys (May Subd Geog)

[S592.145]

BT Soil surveys

Aerial photography in submarine geology

(May Subd Geog)

BT Submarine geology

Aerial photography in traffic engineering

(May Subd Geog)

BT Traffic engineering

Aerial photography in urban sociology

(May Subd Geog)

[HT110]

BT Sociology, Urban

Aerial photography in watershed management

(May Subd Geog)

BT Watershed management

Aerial photography in wildlife management

(May Subd Geog)

BT Wildlife management

Aerial photography in zoology (May Subd Geog)

BT Zoology

Aerial projectiles

USE Projectiles, Aerial

Aerial propellers

USE Propellers, Aerial

Aerial railroads

USE Railroads, Atmospheric

Aerial reconnaissance (May Subd Geog)

[UG760-UG765]

Here are entered works limited to the aerial examination of enemy territory to obtain military information concerning installations, movements, resources, strength, etc. Works on military aerial observation in general, including aerial reconnaissance and surveillance, monitoring of friendly ground forces, observation of friendly artillery fire, etc., are entered under Aerial observation (Military science).

UF Reconnaissance, Aerial

BT Military reconnaissance

RT Aerial observation (Military science)

NT Photographic reconnaissance systems

Reconnaissance aircraft

Aerial reconnaissance, American (May Subd Geog)

[UG763]

UF American aerial reconnaissance

Aerial reconnaissance, British (May Subd Geog)

[UG765.G]

UF British aerial reconnaissance

Aerial reconnaissance, German (May Subd Geog)

UF German aerial reconnaissance

Aerial reconnaissance in geodesy

USE Aeronautics in geodesy

Aerial rockets

USE Projectiles, Aerial
Rockets (Aeronautics)
Rockets (Ordnance)

Aerial ropeslides

USE Zip lines

Aerial ropeways

USE Aerial tramways

Aerial runways

USE Zip lines

Aerial servitudes

USE Avigation easements

Aerial skidding

USE Logging, Skyline

Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture

(May Subd Geog)

UF Aerial dusting in agriculture

Crop-dusting

BT Aeronautics in agriculture

Spraying and dusting in agriculture

RT Flaggers (Pesticide spraying personnel)

Pest control baits—Aerial application

NT Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry

Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry

(May Subd Geog)

UF Aerial dusting in forestry

BT Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture
Aeronautics in forestry

Aerial spraying in mosquito control

USE Aeronautics in mosquito control

Aerial strategy

USE Air warfare

Aerial surveys (May Subd Geog)

UF Aerial inventories

Inventories, Aerial

BT Surveys

Aerial surveys in forestry (May Subd Geog)

BT Forests and forestry

Aerial surveys in wildlife management

(May Subd Geog)

BT Ecological surveys

Wildlife management

Aerial tactics

USE Air warfare

Aerial tankers (Military science)

USE Airtankers (Military science)

Aerial topdressing

USE Aerial fertilizing

Aerial tramways (May Subd Geog)

UF Aerial ropeways

Ropeways, Aerial

Tramways, Aerial

BT Wire-rope transportation

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**—Germany****Aerial triangulation**

[TA593.8-Surveying]

UF Aerotriangulation

Phototriangulation

Stereotriangulation

BT Aerial photogrammetry

Triangulation

NT Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)

Strip adjustment (Photographic surveying)

Aerial video recording

USE Aerial videography

Aerial videography (May Subd Geog)

UF Aerial video recording

Aerial videorecording

Airborne video recording

Airborne videography

BT Remote sensing

Video recording

SA *subdivision* Aerial film and video footage *under names of countries, cities, etc.*

Aerial video recording

USE Aerial videography

Aerial views

USE *subdivision* Aerial views *under names of countries, cities, etc., for maps that depict places observed from the air*

Aerial views (Maps)

USE *subdivision* Aerial views *under names of countries, cities, etc., for maps that depict places observed from the air*

Aerial views in art

USE Bird's-eye views in art

Aerial walkways

USE Skywalks

Aerial warfare

USE Air warfare

Aerialists (May Subd Geog)

UF High wire performers

Tightrope performers

Trapeze artists

BT Acrobats

Circus performers

Aerialists in art (Not Subd Geog)**Aerialists in literature** (Not Subd Geog)**Aerial (Fictitious character : Pierce)** (Not Subd Geog)**Aeritalia G.91 (Jet fighter plane)** (Not Subd Geog)

UF Aeritalia G91 (Jet fighter plane)

Fiat G.91 (Jet fighter plane)

Fiat G91 (Jet fighter plane)

G.91 (Jet fighter plane)

G91 (Jet fighter plane)

Gina (Jet fighter plane)

BT Jet fighter planes

Aeritalia G91 (Jet fighter plane)

USE Aeritalia G.91 (Jet fighter plane)

A Er Jin Shan Nature Reserve (China)

USE Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)

Aermacchi-Harley motorcycles

USE Aermacchi motorcycles

Aermacchi MB-326 (Jet plane) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane) [Former heading]

Macchi MB-326 (Jet plane)

MB-326 (Jet plane)

BT Alenia Aermacchi aircraft

Attack planes

Jet planes, Military

Training planes

Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane)

USE Aermacchi MB-326 (Jet plane)

Aermacchi motorcycles (Not Subd Geog)

UF Aer macchi motorcycles

Aermacchi-Harley motorcycles

BT Motorcycles

Aero-otitis

USE Barotrauma, Aural

Aero-space planes

USE Aerospace planes

Aero-views in art

USE Bird's-eye views in art

Aeroacoustics

BT Sound

Aerobacter

USE Enterobacter

Aerobacter aerogenes

USE Enterobacter aerogenes

Aerobacter cloacae

USE Enterobacter cloacae

Aerobatic flying

USE Stunt flying

Aerobatics

USE Stunt flying

Aerobee rocket

USE Aerobee rockets

Aerobee rockets (Not Subd Geog)

UF Aerobee rocket [Former heading]

Aerobee sounding rockets

BT Sounding rockets

—Propulsion systems (Not Subd Geog)

BT Propulsion systems

——Failures (May Subd Geog)

UF Failures in Aerobee rocket propulsion systems

BT System failures (Engineering)

Aerobee sounding rockets

USE Aerobee rockets

Aerobic bacteria (May Subd Geog)

UF Bacteria, Aerobic [Former heading]

BT Bacteria

NT Azotobacteraceae

Bdellovibrio

Brevundimonas

Cellulomonas

Deinococcaceae

Halobacterium

Methylobacteriaceae

Methylomonadaceae

Rhizobiaceae

Sphingomonas

Aerobic dancing (May Subd Geog)

[RA781.15]

UF Dance aerobics

BT Aerobic exercises

Dance

NT Jazz exercise

Team aerobics

Aerobic exercises (May Subd Geog)

[RA781.15]

UF Aerobics

BT Exercise

RT Respiration

NT Aerobic dancing

Continuous training (Exercise)

Cycling

Interval training

Kickboxing aerobics

Low impact aerobic exercises

Rebounding (Exercise)

Running

Step aerobics

Swimming

Tae-Bo (Trademark)

Walking

—Accidents and injuries

USE Aerobics injuries

Aerobic exercises for people with visual disabilities

(May Subd Geog)

UF Aerobic exercises for the visually handicapped [Former heading]

BT People with visual disabilities

Aerobic exercises for the visually handicapped

USE Aerobic exercises for people with visual disabilities

Aerobic interval training

USE Interval training

Aerobic kickboxing

USE Kickboxing aerobics

Aerobic on-site systems

USE Aerated package treatment systems

Aerobic package plants

USE Aerated package treatment systems

- Aerobic plants (Sewage disposal)
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic sewage treatment systems
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic sewage treatment units
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic treatment units
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic wastewater treatment systems
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobics
 - USE Aerobic exercises
- Aerobics injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerobic exercises—Accidents and injuries
[Former heading]
 - BT Sports injuries
- Aerobiology
 - USE Air—Microbiology
- Aerobreaking of space vehicles
 - USE Space vehicles—Atmospheric braking
- Aerodramus
 - USE Collochia
- Aerodramus unicolor
 - USE Collochia unicolor
- Aerodromes
 - USE Airports
- Aerodromus
 - USE Collochia
- Aerodromus faciphagus
 - USE Collochia faciphagus
- Aerodromus maximus
 - USE Collochia maximus
- Aerodynamic control of airplanes
 - USE Airplanes—Control surfaces
- Aerodynamic forces
 - USE Aerodynamic load
 - Drag (Aerodynamics)
 - Lift (Aerodynamics)
- Aerodynamic heating**
 - UF Heat barrier
 - Heating, Aerodynamic
 - Thermal barrier
 - BT Aerodynamics
 - Aerothermodynamics
 - Friction
 - Heat
 - Thermodynamics
 - NT Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
 - Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
 - Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
- Aerodynamic load**
[TL574.P7]
 - UF Aerodynamic forces
 - Pressure distribution (Aircraft)
 - BT Aerodynamics
 - Live loads
 - NT Blast effect
 - Drag (Aerodynamics)
 - Gust loads
 - Lift (Aerodynamics)
 - Sound pressure
- Aerodynamic measurements**
[TL573]
 - UF Measurements, Aerodynamic
 - BT Physical measurements
 - NT Gust loads—Measurement
 - Rocket engines—Thrust—Measurement
 - Wind tunnel testing
- Aerodynamic noise**
[TL574.N6]
 - BT Noise
 - Turbulence
 - NT Airplanes—Noise
 - Boundary layer noise
 - Jet planes—Noise
 - Rocket engines—Noise
 - Sonic boom
- Aerodynamical laboratories
 - USE Aeronautical laboratories
- Aerodynamics**
[QA930 (*Fluid dynamics*)]
[TA358 (*Engineering*)]
[TL570-TL574 (*Mechanics of flight*)]
 - UF Aerodynamics, Subsonic
 - Airplanes—Aerodynamics
 - Streamlining
 - Subsonic aerodynamics
 - BT Dynamics
 - Fluid dynamics
 - Gas dynamics
 - Pneumatics
 - RT Aeronautics
- Wind tunnels
 - SA *subdivision Aerodynamics under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g.*
 - Automobiles—Aerodynamics
 - NT Aerodynamic heating
 - Aerodynamic load
 - Aerodynamics, Supersonic
 - Aerodynamics, Transonic
 - Aeroelasticity
 - Aerostatics
 - Air ducts—Aerodynamics
 - Airplanes—Models—Aerodynamics
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Combustion chambers—Aerodynamics
 - Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)
 - Artificial satellites—Aerodynamics
 - Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
 - Axial flow compressors—Aerodynamics
 - Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
 - Ballistic ranges
 - Balloons—Aerodynamics
 - Base flow (Aerodynamics)
 - Blades
 - Body of revolution
 - Boundary layer
 - Bridges—Aerodynamics
 - Buffeting (Aerodynamics)
 - Buildings—Aerodynamics
 - Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
 - Compressors—Aerodynamics
 - Cone—Aerodynamics
 - Cross-flow (Aerodynamics)
 - Cruise missiles—Aerodynamics
 - Cylinders—Aerodynamics
 - Diffusers—Aerodynamics
 - Downwash (Aerodynamics)
 - Drag (Aerodynamics)
 - Exterior walls—Aerodynamics
 - Fireplaces—Aerodynamics
 - Flutter (Aerodynamics)
 - Gas flow
 - Gas-turbines—Aerodynamics
 - Ground-cushion phenomenon
 - Guided missiles—Aerodynamics
 - Helicopters—Aerodynamics
 - High-rise apartment buildings—Aerodynamics
 - Hinge moments (Aerodynamics)
 - Interference (Aerodynamics)
 - Launch vehicles (Astronautics)—Aerodynamics
 - Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
 - Lift (Aerodynamics)
 - Mach number
 - Magnus effect
 - Offshore structures—Aerodynamics
 - Parachutes—Aerodynamics
 - Pitching (Aerodynamics)
 - Plates (Engineering)—Aerodynamics
 - Projectiles, Aerial—Aerodynamics
 - Reynolds number
 - Rolling (Aerodynamics)
 - Roofs—Aerodynamics
 - Rotors (Autogiros)—Aerodynamics
 - Rotors (Helicopters)—Aerodynamics
 - Sailboats—Aerodynamics
 - Sails—Aerodynamics
 - Saturn launch vehicles—Aerodynamics
 - Scout launch
 - vehicles—Stages—Aerodynamics
 - Separators (Machines)—Aerodynamics
 - Ships—Aerodynamics
 - Space shuttles—Aerodynamics
 - Space vehicles—Aerodynamics
 - Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
 - Spark ignition engines—Aerodynamics
 - Sphere—Aerodynamics
 - Spin (Aerodynamics)
 - Stability of airplanes
 - Stability of helicopters
 - Stability of rockets
 - Stalling (Aerodynamics)
 - Steam-turbines—Aerodynamics
 - Stratified flow
 - Suspension bridges—Aerodynamics
 - Tall buildings—Aerodynamics
 - Trajectory optimization
 - Tubes—Aerodynamics
 - Tunnels—Aerodynamics
 - Turbines—Aerodynamics
 - Turbomachines—Aerodynamics
 - Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
 - Vertically rising aircraft—Aerodynamics
 - Vortex-motion
- Wakes (Aerodynamics)
 - Wedges—Aerodynamics
 - Whirling arms (Aerodynamics)
 - Wind turbines—Aerodynamics
 - Wing-warping (Aerodynamics)
 - Wings (Anatomy)—Aerodynamics
 - Yawing (Aerodynamics)
- Aerodynamics, Hypersonic**
[TL571.5]
 - UF Aerodynamics of hypersonic flight
 - Hypersonic aerodynamics
 - Hypersonic speeds
 - Hypersonics
 - BT Aerodynamics, Supersonic
 - Mach number
 - Sound pressure
 - NT Cone—Hypersonic aerodynamics
 - Hypersonic planes
 - Hypersonic wind tunnels
 - Plasma sheaths
- Aerodynamics, Subsonic
 - USE Aerodynamics
- Aerodynamics, Supersonic**
[TL571]
 - UF Aerodynamics of supersonic flight
 - High-speed aerodynamics
 - Supersonic aerodynamics
 - Supersonic speeds
 - Supersonics
 - BT Aerodynamics
 - High-speed aeronautics
 - Sound pressure
 - NT Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
 - Aerothermodynamics
 - Sonic boom
 - Supersonic compressors
 - Supersonic diffusers
 - Supersonic nozzles
 - Supersonic planes
 - Supersonic wind tunnels
- Computer programs
- Aerodynamics, Transonic**
[TL571]
 - UF Aerodynamics of transonic flight
 - Trans-sonic aerodynamics
 - Transonic aerodynamics
 - Transonic speeds
 - BT Aerodynamics
 - High-speed aeronautics
 - Sound pressure
 - NT Aerothermodynamics
 - Transonic planes
 - Transonic wind tunnels
- Aerodynamics, Unsteady
 - USE Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
- Aerodynamics of hypersonic flight
 - USE Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
- Aerodynamics of supersonic flight
 - USE Aerodynamics, Supersonic
- Aerodynamics of transonic flight
 - USE Aerodynamics, Transonic
- Aeroelasticity**
[TL574.A37 (*Aeronautics*)]
 - BT Aerodynamics
 - Elastic waves
 - Elasticity
 - Statics
 - NT Aeroservoelasticity
- Aeroembolism
 - USE Decompression sickness
- Aerofoils**
[TL574.A4]
 - UF Airfoils
 - NT Airplanes—Control surfaces
 - Airplanes—Models—Wings
 - Aspect ratio (Aerofoils)
 - Blades
 - Boundary layer control
 - Camber (Aerofoils)
 - Downwash (Aerodynamics)
 - Elevators (Airplanes)
 - Flaps (Airplanes)
 - Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
 - Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
 - Rockets (Aeronautics)—Fins
 - Rotors (Autogiros)
 - Rotors (Helicopters)
 - Tabs (Airplanes)
 - Trailing edges (Aerodynamics)
- Rolling
 - USE Rolling (Aerodynamics)

- Stalling
 - USE Stalling (Aerodynamics)
- Aerofoils in cascade
 - USE Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
- Aerogastres
 - USE Myxomycetes
- Aerogels** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ceramic materials
 - Colloids
- Aerogrammes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE6184.A35]
 - UF Aerograms
 - Air letter sheets
 - Letter sheets, Air
 - BT Postal stationery
- Aerograms
 - USE Aerogrammes
- Aerograph
 - USE Meteorograph
- Aerographers, Naval
 - USE United States. Navy—Aerographers
- Aerographer's mates
 - USE United States. Navy—Aerographers
- Aerologation
 - USE Pressure pattern flying
- Aerology
 - USE Meteorology
- Aeromagnetic exploration
 - USE Aeromagnetic prospecting
- Aeromagnetic maps
 - USE Geomagnetism—Maps
- Aeromagnetic prospecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeromagnetic exploration
 - BT Magnetic prospecting
- Aeromonadaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.A43]
 - BT Aeromonadales
 - Anaerobic bacteria
 - Gram-negative bacteria
 - NT Aeromonas
- Aeromonadales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bacteria
 - NT Aeromonadaceae
- Aeromonas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.A43]
 - BT Aeromonadaceae
 - NT Aeromonas hydrophila
 - Aeromonas liquefaciens
 - Aeromonas salmonicida
- Aeromonas hydrophila** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.P78]
 - BT Aeromonas
- Aeromonas liquefaciens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.P78]
 - BT Aeromonas
- Aeromonas salmonicida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.A43]
 - UF Bacillus salmonicida
 - Bacterium salmonicida
 - Bacterium trutta
 - Proteus salmonicida
 - BT Aeromonas
- Aeronautes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.A552 (Zoology)]
 - BT Swifts
 - NT White-throated swift
- Aeronautes saxatalis
 - USE White-throated swift
- Aeronautical accidents
 - USE Aircraft accidents
- Aeronautical charts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered maps giving information intended for use in air navigation, such as compass rose, isogonic lines, location of landing fields, beacons, hazards to air navigation, etc.
 - UF Aeronautics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - Charts, Aeronautical
 - BT Aids to air navigation
 - Airways—Maps
 - Maps
 - Navigation (Aeronautics)
 - NT Astronautical charts
 - Instrument landing systems—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - Loran charts
 - Plotting charts
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Aeronautical competitions
 - USE Aeronautics—Competitions
 - Aeronautical engineering
 - USE Aerospace engineering

- Aeronautical engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aerospace engineers
- Aeronautical instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL589-TL589.5]
 - UF Aeronautics—Instruments
 - Aircraft instruments
 - Airplanes—Instruments
 - Instruments, Aeronautical
 - BT Electronic instruments
 - NT Accelerometers
 - Air-speed indicators
 - Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
 - Altimeter
 - Aneroid barometers
 - Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
 - Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
 - Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
 - Course-line computers
 - Density altitude computers
 - Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
 - Drift indicator
 - Flight engineering
 - Flight recorders
 - Ground-speed indicator
 - Guidance systems (Flight)
 - Inclinometer
 - Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)
 - Instrument flying
 - Kymograph
 - Navigation computer (Aeronautical instrument)
 - Omnirange system
 - Radio beacons
 - Radioisotopes in aeronautics
 - Rate gyroscopes
 - Rockets (Aeronautics)—Aspect recording systems
 - Stall warning indicators (Aeronautics)
 - Tacan
- Display systems**
 - [TL589.3-TL589.35]
 - UF Airborne display systems
 - Pictorial display systems, Airborne
 - Pictorial navigation displays
 - BT Information display systems
 - NT Pictorial course computer
- Trade and manufacture
 - USE Aeronautical instruments industry
- Aeronautical instruments industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeronautical instruments—Trade and manufacture [Former heading]
 - BT Aircraft supplies industry
 - Instrument industry
- Aeronautical journalism
 - USE Journalism, Aeronautical
- Aeronautical laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL566-TL568]
 - UF Aerodynamical laboratories
 - BT Laboratories
- Aeronautical libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z675.A5]
 - BT Science and technology libraries
- Aeronautical literature searching
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aeronautics
- Aeronautical meteorology
 - USE Meteorology in aeronautics
- Aeronautical Meteorology and Related Field of Activity Project**
 - BT Aeronautics in meteorology—Indonesia
 - Meteorology—Indonesia
- Aeronautical museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL506]
 - UF Aeronautics—Museums
 - BT Transportation museums
- Aeronautical navigation
 - USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Aeronautical patents
 - USE Aeronautics—Patents
- Aeronautical radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL695]
 - UF Aircraft radio stations
 - Airport radio stations
 - BT Mobile communication systems
 - Radio in aeronautics
 - Radio stations
 - NT Consol navigation
 - Loran
 - Radio beacons
 - Radio direction finders
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Aeronautical research
 - USE Aeronautics—Research
- Aeronautical societies
 - USE Aeronautics—Societies, etc.
- Aeronautical sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV750-GV770]
 - BT Recreational aviation
 - Sports
 - NT Airplane racing
 - Airplanes—Models
 - Balloon racing
 - Ballooning
 - Bungee jumping
 - Gliding and soaring
 - Parachuting
 - Private flying
 - Skydiving
- Aeronautical telecommunication services
 - USE Aeronautics—Communication systems
- Aeronautical views in art
 - USE Bird's-eye views in art
- Aeronautics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9761-HE9900 (Transportation and communication)]
 - [TL500-TL830 (Technology)]
 - UF Aerostation
 - Air navigation
 - Aviation
 - BT Communication and traffic
 - RT Aerodynamics
 - Airships
 - Astronautics
 - Balloons
 - Flight
 - Flying-machines
 - NT Aeronautics, Commercial
 - Aerospace engineering
 - Aerostatics
 - African Americans in aeronautics
 - Airdrop
 - Airplanes
 - Airports
 - Airports, Floating
 - Airways
 - Animals—Effect of aircraft on
 - Artificial satellites in aeronautics
 - Astrology and aeronautics
 - Balloon ascensions
 - Ballooning
 - Catapults (Aeronautics)
 - Classification—Books—Aeronautics
 - Condensation trails
 - Electricity in aeronautics
 - Electromagnetic interference in aeronautics
 - Gliding and soaring
 - Helicopters
 - High altitude platform systems (Telecommunication)
 - High-speed aeronautics
 - Interception of aircraft
 - Kites
 - Lasers in aeronautics
 - Low altitude aeronautics
 - Mars (Planet)—Aeronautics
 - Meteorology in aeronautics
 - Motion pictures in aeronautics
 - Navigation (Aeronautics)
 - Polar regions—Aerial exploration
 - Private flying
 - Propellers, Aerial
 - Radar in aeronautics
 - Radio in aeronautics
 - Radioisotopes in aeronautics
 - Recreational aviation
 - Rocketry
 - Stability of airplanes
 - Unidentified flying objects
 - Vibration (Aeronautics)
 - Virtual reality in aeronautics
 - Women in aeronautics
- Abbreviations**
 - [TL509]
- Accident investigation
 - USE Aircraft accidents—Investigation
- Law and legislation
 - USE Aircraft accidents—Investigation—Law and legislation
- Accidents
 - USE Aircraft accidents
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL537]

Aeronautics

- **Awards** (*Continued*)
 - NT Collier Trophy
 - Howard Hughes Memorial Award
- **Biography**
 - [TL539-TL540]
 - BT Biography
- Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - USE Aeronautical charts
- **Communication systems**
 - [TL692-TL696]
 - UF Aeronautical telecommunication services
 - Aviation communications
 - NT AEROSAT satellites
 - Aerospace telemetry
 - Airports—Communication systems
 - Teletype in aeronautics
- **Power supply** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL721.5]
 - UF Aeronautical competitions
 - Air meets
 - NT Airplane racing
 - Balloon racing
- **Computer programs**
- **Dictionaries, Juvenile**
- Early works to 1800
 - USE Aeronautics—Early works to 1900
- **Early works to 1900**
 - [TL544]
 - UF Aeronautics—Early works to 1800
- **Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Logbooks
- **Examinations, questions, etc.**
 - [TL546.5]
- **Exhibitions**
 - NT Air shows
- **Flights**
 - [TL721]
 - UF Aeronautics—Voyages
 - Airline flights
 - BT Voyages and travels
 - RT Flight delays
 - SA *subdivision* Aerial exploration under names of countries, etc.
 - NT Endurance flights
 - Flights around the world
 - Space flight
 - Transatlantic flights
 - Transcontinental flights
 - Transpacific flights
- Government policy
 - USE Aeronautics and state
- **History**
 - [TL515-TL532]
- **Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL553.6]
 - UF Human factors in aeronautics
 - BT Human engineering
 - NT Aviation psychology
- **Information services**
- **Use studies**
- Instruments
 - USE Aeronautical instruments
- **Juvenile literature**
 - [TL547]
 - UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Juvenile literature
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeronautics—Laws and regulations
 - [Former heading]
 - Aerospace law
 - Air law
 - Aviation law
 - Aviation regulations
 - BT Aeronautics and state
 - RT Space law
 - NT Air traffic rules
 - Airplanes—Nationality
 - Aviation easements
 - Jurisdiction over aircraft
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Aeronautics
- **Criminal provisions**
 - NT Crimes aboard aircraft
- Laws and regulations
 - USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
- Medical aspects
 - USE Aviation medicine
- Medical service
 - USE Aeronautics in medicine
- **Miscellanea**

- Museums
 - USE Aeronautical museums
- Navigation
 - USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
- **Patents**
 - [TL513]
 - UF Aeronautical patents
- **Periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Pictorial works**
 - [TL549]
- **Poetry**
- Psychological aspects
 - USE Aviation psychology
- Psychology
 - USE Aviation psychology
- **Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT World records
 - NT Airplanes—Speed records
- **Relief service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL722.8]
 - UF Relief service in aeronautics
 - NT Aeronautics in medicine
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL565-TL567]
 - UF Aeronautical research [Former heading]
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **United States**
 - NT Daniel Guggenheim Medal
- **United States**
- **Safety appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Flying helmets
 - Safety harness (Aeronautics)
- **Safety measures**
 - [TL553.5-TL553.53 (*Accident prevention*)]
 - UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Safety measures
 - Air safety
 - Aircraft safety measures
 - Airplanes—Safety measures
 - Aviation safety
 - BT Propellant actuated devices
 - NT Air traffic control
 - Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
 - Airplanes—Collision avoidance
 - Airplanes—Dispatching
 - Airplanes—Ditching
 - Airplanes—Evacuation
 - Airplanes—Ice prevention
 - Airplanes—Oxygen equipment
 - Airports—Bird control
 - Child restraint systems in aircraft
 - Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)
 - Pilot ejection seats
 - Pressure suits
 - United States. Army—Aviation—Safety measures
 - United States. Navy—Aviation—Safety measures
 - United States. Navy—Aviation structural mechanics (Safety equipment)
- Data bases
 - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures—Databases
- **Databases**
 - UF Aeronautics—Safety measures—Data bases [Former heading]
- Sanitary affairs
 - USE Aeronautics—Sanitation
- **Sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA615.2 (*Public health*)]
 - UF Aeronautics—Sanitary affairs [Former heading]
 - Aviation hygiene
- **Societies, etc.**
 - [TL500-TL504]
 - UF Aeronautical societies [Former heading]
- **Songs and music**
 - [M1977.A4 (*Collections*)]
 - [M1978.A4 (*Separate works*)]
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL560-TL560.4]
 - NT Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
 - Flight training
 - Synthetic training devices
- **Systems engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Systems engineering
- **Terminology**
 - [TL509]
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)

- Voyages
 - USE Aeronautics—Flights
- **United States**
- **Aeronautics, Commercial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9761-HE9900]
 - UF Air service
 - Air transport
 - Air transportation industry
 - Air transportation system
 - Civil aeronautics
 - Civil aviation
 - Commercial aeronautics
 - Commercial aviation
 - BT Aeronautics
 - NT Aeronautics in advertising
 - Air taxis
 - Airlines
 - Airports—Landing fees
 - Helicopter transportation
 - Heliports
 - Metropolitan helicopter services
 - Transport planes
- Accidents
 - USE Aircraft accidents
- Accounting
 - USE Airlines—Accounting
- **Chartering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9778.7]
 - UF Air charter
 - Airplanes—Chartering
 - Charter airlines
 - Charter flight
 - Chartering of airplanes
 - NT Air charter contracts
- Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Aeronautics
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics
- **Employees**
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fares
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- **Finance**
- **Freight**
 - [HE9788-HE9788.5]
 - UF Air cargo
 - Air freight
 - Airplanes—Cargo
 - Airplanes—Freight
 - BT Express service
 - Freight and freightage
 - NT Air courier service
 - Air mail service
 - Animals, Air transportation of
- Rates
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Juvenile literature
 - USE Aeronautics—Juvenile literature
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airlines—Law and legislation
 - NT Air charter contracts
 - Air traffic rules, International
 - Cabotage
- **Passenger traffic**
 - [HE9787-HE9787.5]
 - UF Passenger traffic
 - RT Air travel
 - Airline passenger security screening
- Reservations
 - USE Airlines—Reservation systems
- Rates
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Safety measures
 - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
- **Security measures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Airline security personnel
 - NT Airline passenger security screening
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Timetables
 - USE Airlines—Timetables
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL561]
 - UF Aeronautics as a profession [Former heading]
- **United States**
 - NT Civil reserve air fleet
- **Aeronautics, Commercial, on postage stamps**
 - [HE6183.A3]
 - BT Postage stamps
- Aeronautics, High-speed
 - USE High-speed aeronautics

Aeronautics, Military (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG630-UG670]
 UF Military aeronautics
 Military aviation
 BT Military art and science
 RT Air pilots, Military
 SA *subdivision* Aviation *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army--Aviation; *subdivision* Aerial operations *under wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations *and names of individual air forces, e.g.* United States. Air Force
 NT Aerial gunnery
 Aerial observation (Military science)
 Air bases
 Air power
 Air warfare
 Airlift, Military
 Airmobile operations (Military science)
 Airplanes--IFF equipment
 Airplanes, Military
 Anti-submarine warfare
 Flight navigators, Military
 Kites (Military and naval reconnaissance)
 Naval aviation
 Night and all-weather operations (Military aeronautics)
 Projectiles, Aerial
—Communication systems
 BT Communications, Military
—Equipment and supplies
 BT Military supplies
 RT Military aeronautics equipment industry
 SA *subdivision* Aviation supplies and stores *under military services, e.g.* United States. Navy--Aviation supplies and stores
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Air warfare (International law)
 —Observations
 USE Aerial observation (Military science)
—Psychological aspects
 UF Aeronautics, Military—Psychology
 [Former heading]
 —Psychology
 USE Aeronautics, Military—Psychological aspects
—Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG640-UG645]
 BT Military research
 —Sounds
 USE Air warfare sounds
—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air Force schools
 BT Aeronautics—Study and teaching
 Air warfare
 Military education
—Germany
—United States
 NT United States—Air National Guard
 United States. Air Force—Tactical aviation
 Aeronautics, Radar in
 USE Radar in aeronautics
 Aeronautics, Radio in
 USE Radio in aeronautics
 Aeronautics and astrology
 USE Astrology and aeronautics
Aeronautics and civilization
 UF Air-age education
 Civilization and aeronautics
 BT Civilization
 NT Astronautics and civilization
Aeronautics and state (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HE9777.7]
 UF Aeronautics—Government policy
 Aviation policy
 State and aeronautics
 NT Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 Aeronautics as a profession
 USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Vocational guidance
Aeronautics in advertising (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL722.5]
 UF Airplanes in advertising
 BT Advertising, Outdoor
 Aeronautics, Commercial
 NT Skywriting
Aeronautics in agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S494.5.A3]
 UF Agricultural aviation
 Airplanes in agriculture
 BT Agriculture

NT Aerial fertilizing
 Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
Aeronautics in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [N8217.A4]
Aeronautics in astronomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplanes in astronomy
 BT Astronomy
 NT Balloons in astronomy
Aeronautics in conservation of natural resources
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S944.5.A34]
 BT Conservation of natural resources
Aeronautics in cryopedology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplanes in cryopedology
 BT Cryopedology
Aeronautics in earth sciences (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplanes in earth sciences
 BT Earth sciences
Aeronautics in education (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplanes in education
 Field trips by air
 Flying classes
 BT Fieldwork (Educational method)
 Aeronautics in fisheries
 USE Aeronautics in fishing
Aeronautics in fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aeronautics in fisheries
 Airplanes in fishing
 BT Fishing
Aeronautics in forest fire control (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplanes in forest fire control
 Helicopters in forest fire control
 BT Aeronautics in forestry
 Aeronautics in wildfire control
 Forest fires—Prevention and control
 NT Airtankers (Forest fire control)
 Smokejumping
Aeronautics in forestry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL722.3]
 UF Airplanes in forestry
 BT Forests and forestry
 NT Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry
 Aeronautics in forest fire control
Aeronautics in geodesy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aerial reconnaissance in geodesy
 Airplanes in geodesy
 BT Geodesy
 NT Aerial photogrammetry
Aeronautics in geology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Geology
Aeronautics in hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplanes in hunting
 BT Hunting
Aeronautics in hydrometeorology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplanes in hydrometeorology
 BT Hydrometeorology
Aeronautics in journalism (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Journalism
Aeronautics in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aeronautics in medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA996.5-RA996.56]
 UF Aeronautics—Medical service
 Airplanes in medicine
 Flying doctor services
 BT Aeronautics—Relief service
 NT Airplane ambulances
 Helicopter ambulances
Aeronautics in meteorology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC879.3-QC879.36]
 Here are entered works on the application of aeronautics to meteorological purposes.
 BT Meteorology
 NT Balloons, Pilot
 Balloons, Sounding
—Indonesia
 NT Aeronautical Meteorology and Related Field of Activity Project
Aeronautics in missionary work (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV2082.A9]
 UF Airplanes in missionary work
 BT Missions
Aeronautics in mosquito control (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA640]
 UF Aerial spraying in mosquito control
 Airplanes in mosquito control
 BT Mosquitoes—Control
 Spraying
 Aeronautics in motion pictures
 USE Flight in motion pictures

Aeronautics in oceanography (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplanes in oceanography
 BT Oceanography
Aeronautics in police work (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV8080.A3]
 UF Airplanes in police work
 BT Police
 Police patrol
 Traffic police
Aeronautics in railroad engineering (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplanes in railroad engineering
 BT Railroad engineering
Aeronautics in riots (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplanes in riots
 BT Riots
Aeronautics in veterinary medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplanes in veterinary medicine
 BT Veterinary medicine
Aeronautics in wildfire control (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD421.43-SD421.435]
 BT Wildfires—Prevention and control
 NT Aeronautics in forest fire control
Aeronautics in wildlife management (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airplanes in wildlife management
 BT Wildlife management
 Aeronautics Palace (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo dell'aeronautica (Rome, Italy)
Aeronca airplanes (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL686.A]
 BT Airplanes
 Aeronomy
 USE Atmosphere, Upper
 Aeropainting
 USE Aeropittura
 Aerophagia
 USE Aerophagy
Aerophagy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC840]
 UF Aerophagia
 BT Hysteria
 Stomach—Diseases
 Aerophotography
 USE Aerial photography
 Aerophysics
 USE Atmospheric physics
Aeropittura (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6918.5.A37]
 UF Aeropainting
 BT Art, Italian
 Aeroplanes
 USE Airplanes
 Aeroplanes, Military
 USE Airplanes, Military
 Aeroplanes, Private
 USE Private planes
Aeropus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
 NT Aeropus sibiricus
Aeropus sibiricus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Aeropus
AEROSAT satellites
 BT Aeronautics—Communication systems
 Artificial satellites in navigation
 Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Aeroservoelasticity
 BT Aeroelasticity
 Flight control
 Aerosleighs
 USE Autosleds
 Aerosol filling
 USE Pressure packaging
 Aerosol packaging
 USE Pressure packaging
Aerosol propellants
 UF Spray propellants
 BT Aerosols
 Pressure packaging
 Propellants
Aerosol sniffing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sniffing, Aerosol
 BT Inhalant abuse
Aerosol therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aerosols—Therapeutic use
 BT Respiratory therapy
Aerosols
 BT Colloids
 Gases
 NT Aerosol propellants
 Atmospheric aerosols
 Fume control

- Aerosols** (*Continued*)
 Pepper spray
 Precipitation scavenging
 Pressure packaging
 Sonic coagulation
 —**Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diagnostic aerosols
 BT Diagnosis
 —Therapeutic use
 USE Aerosol therapy
- Aerosols, Radioactive**
 UF Particulates, Radioactive
 Radioactive aerosols
 Radioactive particulates
- Aerosonde (Drone aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Drone aircraft
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Aerospace engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aeronautical engineering
 BT Aeronautics
 Astronautics
 Engineering
 NT Space vehicles—Docking
- Aerospace engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Engineers
 NT Aeronautical engineers
 Women aerospace engineers
- Aerospace industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9711.5]
 BT Industries
 NT Aircraft industry
 Guided missile industries
 —**Costs**
 [TL872]
 UF Aerospace industries—Estimates and costs [*Former heading*]
 —**Employees**
 —**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL872]
 UF Aerospace industries—Estimates and costs [*Former heading*]
 —Estimates and costs
 USE Aerospace industries—Costs
 Aerospace industries—Estimates
- Aerospace law**
 USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 Space law
- Aerospace lawyers**
 USE Aviation lawyers
- Aerospace medicine**
 USE Aviation medicine
 Space medicine
- Aerospace microbiology**
 USE Space microbiology
- Aerospace planes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aero-space planes
 Planes, Aerospace
 Spaceplanes
 Transatmospheric aircraft
 BT Hypersonic planes
 Reusable space vehicles
 NT Aurora (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Aerospace telemeter**
 USE Aerospace telemetry
- Aerospace telemetry**
 [TL694.T35]
 UF Aerospace telemeter
 Telemetry, Aerospace
 BT Aeronautics—Communication systems
 Astronautics—Communication systems
 Astronautics—Optical communication systems
 Electronic measurements
 Telemeter
 NT Random Access Measurement System
 Remote sensing
 Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
- Aerospace weapons systems**
 USE United States. Air Force—Weapons systems
 United States. Navy—Weapons systems
- Aerospace writers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aviation writers
 Space writers (Aeronautics)
 BT Authors
- Aerospatiale AS365 Dauphin helicopter**
 USE Aerospatiale HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)
- Aerospatiale helicopters** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Helicopters
 NT Aerospatiale HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)
- Aerospatiale HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aerospatiale AS365 Dauphin helicopter
 Dolphin HH-65 helicopter (Short range recovery helicopter)
 HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)
 BT Aerospatiale helicopters
 Military helicopters
- Aerostar van** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ford Aerostar van
 BT Ford vans
- Aerostatics**
 [QC168]
 [TL578]
 BT Aerodynamics
 Aeronautics
- Aerostation**
 USE Aeronautics
- Aerostats**
 USE Airships
 Balloons
- Aerotherapeutics**
 USE Aerotherapy
- Aerotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM824-RM827]
 UF Aerotherapeutics
 Air, Rarefied—Therapeutic use
 RT Respiratory therapy
- Aerothermodynamic ducts**
 USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines
- Aerothermodynamics**
 [TL574.A45]
 UF Thermoaerodynamics
 BT Aerodynamics, Supersonic
 Aerodynamics, Transonic
 Astronautics
 High-speed aeronautics
 Thermodynamics
 NT Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
 Aerodynamic heating
 Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
 Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
 Plasma sheaths
- Aerotitis**
 USE Barotrauma, Aural
- Aerotriangulation**
 USE Aerial triangulation
- Aertszen family**
 USE Orser family
- Aeruginospora**
 USE Hygrocybe
- Aerva** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A48 (*Botany*)]
 BT Amaranthaceae
 NT Aerva lanata
- Aerva lanata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A48 (*Botany*)]
 BT Aerva
- AES (Spectrum analysis)**
 USE Atomic emission spectroscopy
 Auger electron spectroscopy
- AES word processors** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lanier word processors
 BT Word processors
- Aeschbacher family**
 USE Eschbach family
- Aeschliman family**
 USE Aeschlimann family
- Aeschlimann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aeschliman family
 RT Eshelman family
- Aeschna cyanea**
 USE Aeshna cyanea
- Aeschynomene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]
 BT Legumes
- Aesculaceae**
 USE Hippocastanaceae
- Aesculapius, Staff of**
 USE Staff of Aesculapius
- Aesculapius (Greek deity)**
 USE Aesculapius (Roman deity)
 Asklepios (Greek deity)
- Aesculapius (Roman deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL820.A4]
 UF Aesculapius (Greek deity) [*Former heading*]
 BT Gods, Roman
 RT Asklepios (Greek deity)
 Eshmun (Phoenician deity)
- Aesculus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.H65 (*Botany*)]
 UF Buckeyes
- BT Hippocastanaceae
 NT California buckeye
 Horse chestnut
 Ohio buckeye
 Yellow buckeye
- Aesculus californica**
 USE California buckeye
- Aesculus flava**
 USE Yellow buckeye
- Aesculus glabra**
 USE Ohio buckeye
- Aesculus hippocastanum**
 USE Horse chestnut
- Aesculus octandra**
 USE Yellow buckeye
- Aeshna** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL520.3.A4]
 BT Aeshnidae
 NT Aeshna cyanea
 Aeshna juncea
- Aeshna cyanea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL520.3.A4]
 UF Aeschna cyanea [*Former heading*]
 BT Aeshna
- Aeshna juncea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL520.3.A4]
 BT Aeshna
- Aeshnidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL520.3.A4]
 UF Darners (Insects)
 BT Dragonflies
 Odonata
 NT Aeshna
 Anax
- Aeson (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Aesop shrimp**
 USE Pandalus montagui
- Aesthetic distance**
 UF Psychic distance
 Psychical distance
 BT Distances
- Aesthetic form**
 USE Form (Aesthetics)
- Aesthetic movement (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6512.5.A3 (*United States*)]
 [N6767.5.A3 (*Great Britain*)]
 UF Aesthetic movement (British art) [*Former heading*]
 Movement, Aesthetic
 BT Aesthetics
 Art
 NT Art deco
 Art nouveau
 Arts and crafts movement
 Modernism (Art)
- Aesthetic movement (British art)**
 USE Aesthetic movement (Art)
- Aesthetic object**
 USE Object (Aesthetics)
- Aesthetic Realism**
 Here are entered works on the philosophy founded in 1941 by American poet and critic Eli Siegel.
 UF Realism, Aesthetic
 BT Philosophy, American
- Aesthetic surgery**
 USE Surgery, Plastic
- Aestheticians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aestheticists
 Estheticians
 BT Philosophers
- Aestheticism**
 USE Art for art's sake (Movement)
- Aestheticism (Literature)**
 BT Decadence (Literary movement)
 Literary movements
 Literature, Modern—19th century—History and criticism
- Aestheticists**
 USE Aestheticians
- Aesthetics**
 [BH (*Philosophy*)]
 [N61-N79 (*Art*)]
 UF Beautiful, The
 Beauty
 Esthetics
 Taste (Aesthetics)
 BT Philosophy
 RT Art
 Criticism
 Literature—Psychology
 Proportion

- Symmetry
- SA *subdivision Aesthetics under names of persons*
- NT Aesthetic movement (Art)
- Aesthetics, Comparative
- Architecture—Aesthetics
- Art—Philosophy
- Art and literature
- Art for art's sake (Movement)
- Authors, English—Aesthetics
- Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
- Camp (Style)
- Classicism
- Cubism
- Dentistry—Aesthetic aspects
- Dilettantism
- Environment (Aesthetics)
- Expressionism (Art)
- Fantastic, The
- Fascist aesthetics
- Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
- Form (Aesthetics)
- Futurism (Art)
- Glamour
- Grace (Aesthetics)
- Grotesque
- Harmony (Aesthetics)
- Idealism in art
- Ideals (Aesthetics)
- Impressionism (Art)
- Indian aesthetics
- Information theory in aesthetics
- Judgment (Aesthetics)
- Kitsch
- Law and aesthetics
- Lettrism
- Literature—Aesthetics
- Logging—Aesthetic aspects
- Machinery—Aesthetic aspects
- Masculine beauty (Aesthetics)
- Mass media—Aesthetics
- Modernism (Aesthetics)
- Motion pictures—Aesthetics
- Movement, Aesthetics of
- Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
- Naturalism in art
- Nature (Aesthetics)
- Object (Aesthetics)
- Originality (Aesthetics)
- Paragone (Aesthetics)
- Particularity (Aesthetics)
- Picturesque, The
- Post-impressionism (Art)
- Quality (Aesthetics)
- Radio broadcasting—Aesthetics
- Repetition (Aesthetics)
- Retro (Style)
- Rhythm
- Romanticism
- Science—Aesthetics
- Situation (Aesthetics)
- Spatialism (Art)
- Spectacular, The
- Sublime, The
- Surgery—Aesthetic aspects
- Tackiness
- Technology—Aesthetics
- Television—Aesthetics
- Transportation—Aesthetic aspects
- Truth (Aesthetics)
- Ugliness
- Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics)
- Values
- Vulgarity
- History**
- 16th century
 - USE Aesthetics, Modern—16th century
- 17th century
 - USE Aesthetics, Modern—17th century
- 18th century
 - USE Aesthetics, Modern—18th century
- 19th century
 - USE Aesthetics, Modern—19th century
- 20th century
 - USE Aesthetics, Modern—20th century
- 21st century
 - USE Aesthetics, Modern—21st century
- Koranic teaching
 - USE Aesthetics in the Koran
- Religious aspects**
 - [BL65.A4]
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Aesthetics, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF African aesthetics
- Aesthetics, African American
 - USE African American aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Albanian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American aesthetics
 - NT African American aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Ancient**
 - [BH91-BH116 (*Philosophy*)]
 - [N61 (*Art*)]
- Aesthetics, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arab aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Architectural
 - USE Architecture—Aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armenian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Austrian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Azerbaijani aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Balinese aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Balkan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Balkan aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Baroque**
 - UF Baroque aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aesthetics, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]
 - Belarusian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Black aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brazilian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aesthetics, English
 - British aesthetics
 - English aesthetics
- 18th century
- 19th century
- Scotland
 - USE Aesthetics, Scottish
- Aesthetics, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bulgarian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BH221.B]
 - UF Burmese aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Byelorussian
 - USE Aesthetics, Belarusian
- Aesthetics, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BH221.B]
 - UF Byzantine aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BH221.C]
 - UF Canadian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chilean aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese aesthetics
- To 221 B.C.
- 221 B.C.-960 A.D.
- 960-1644
- 1644-1912
- 20th century
- 21st century
- Aesthetics, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Classical aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Communist
 - USE Communist aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Comparative**
 - [BH85]
 - UF Comparative aesthetics
 - BT Aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BH221.C]
 - UF Croatian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Czech aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BH221.E]
 - UF Egyptian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, English
 - USE Aesthetics, British
- Aesthetics, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF European aesthetics
- 18th century
- 19th century
- 20th century
- Aesthetics, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finnish aesthetics
- Aesthetics, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French aesthetics
- 18th century
- 19th century
- 20th century
- Aesthetics, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Georgian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German aesthetics
- 18th century
 - [BH221.G3]
- 19th century
- 20th century
- Aesthetics, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek aesthetics, Modern
 - Modern Greek aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hausa aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BH221.H]
 - UF Hungarian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Indian
 - USE Indian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BH221.I5-BH221.I54]
 - UF Indic aesthetics
 - NT Rasas
- Aesthetics, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BH221.I]
 - UF Indonesian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iranian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BH221.I]
 - UF Italian aesthetics
- 20th century
 - [BH221.I]
- Aesthetics, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Japanese aesthetics
 - NT Sabi
 - Shibui
 - Ushin
 - Wabi
 - Yügen
- 19th century
- 20th century
- Aesthetics, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Javanese aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Jewish
 - USE Jewish aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kazakh aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Kono** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kono aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Korean aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latin American aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lithuanian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Malawi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aesthetics, Malawian [*Former heading*]
 - Malawi aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Malawian
 - USE Aesthetics, Malawi
- Aesthetics, Marxist
 - USE Communist aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Medieval**
 - [BH131-BH136 (*Philosophy*)]
 - UF Medieval aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Medieval, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aesthetics, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mexican aesthetics
- 20th century
- Aesthetics, Modern**
 - [BH151-BH208 (*Philosophy*)]
 - [N61 (*Art*)]
 - UF Modern aesthetics
- 16th century
 - [BH161-BH168 (*Philosophy*)]
 - [N61 (*Art*)]
 - UF Aesthetics—History—16th century
- 17th century
 - [BH171-BH178 (*Philosophy*)]
 - [N61 (*Art*)]
 - UF Aesthetics—History—17th century
- 18th century
 - [BH181-BH188 (*Philosophy*)]
 - [N61 (*Art*)]
 - UF Aesthetics—History—18th century
- 19th century
 - [BH191-BH198 (*Philosophy*)]

- Aesthetics, Modern**
 — **19th century** (*Continued*)
 [N61 (Art)]
 UF Aesthetics—History—19th century
 — **20th century**
 [BH201-BH208 (Philosophy)]
 [N61 (Art)]
 UF Aesthetics—History—20th century
 — **21st century**
 UF Aesthetics—History—21st century
- Aesthetics, Moldavian
 USE Aesthetics, Moldovan
- Aesthetics, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aesthetics, Moldavian [*Former heading*]
 Moldovan aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nicaraguan aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Nomadic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nomadic aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Oriental**
 [BH101-BH102]
 UF Oriental aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish aesthetics
 — **20th century**
- Aesthetics, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH221.P]
 UF Portuguese aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Positivist**
 [BH301.P67]
 UF Positivist aesthetics
 BT Positivism
- Aesthetics, Renaissance**
 UF Renaissance aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian aesthetics
 — **19th century**
 — **20th century**
- Aesthetics, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aesthetics, British—Scotland
 Scottish aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH221.S]
 UF Spanish aesthetics
 — **18th century**
 — **20th century**
- Aesthetics, Sri Lankan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sri Lankan aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH221.S]
 UF Swedish aesthetics
 — **19th century**
 [BH221.S]
- Aesthetics, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tajik aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aesthetics, Turkoman [*Former heading*]
 Turkmen aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Turkoman
 USE Aesthetics, Turkmen
- Aesthetics, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH221.V]
 UF Venezuelan aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH221.V]
 UF Vietnamese aesthetics
- Aesthetics, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav aesthetics
- Aesthetics and law
 USE Law and aesthetics
- Aesthetics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aesthetics in the Bible**
- Aesthetics in the Koran**
 [BP134.A38]
 UF Aesthetics—Koranic teaching [*Former heading*]
- Aesthetics industry
 USE Beauty shops
 Cosmetics industry
- Aestii
 USE Balts (Indo-European people)
- Aestimatum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Contractus aestimatorius
 BT Bailments
 Commission merchants
 Contracts
- Aeta (Japanese people)
 USE Buraku people
- Aeta (Philippine people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS666.A3]
 UF Aetas (Philippine Negritos) [*Former heading*]
 Agta (Philippine people)
 Ata (Philippine people)
 Ataas (Philippine people)
 Ayta (Philippine people)
 Eta (Philippine people)
 Ita (Philippine people)
 Zambales-Bataan Negritos (Philippine people)
- BT Ethnology—Philippines
 Lumad (Philippine people)
 Negritos
- Aeta Negrito dialect
 USE Botolan Sambal dialect
- Aetas (Philippine Negritos)
 USE Aeta (Philippine people)
- Aeters family
 USE Edris family
- Aethechinus
 USE Atelerix
- Aetheopappus
 USE Centaurea
- Aether
 USE Ether
- Aetherphon
 USE Theremin
- Aethia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C42 (Zoology)]
 UF Cyclorhynchus
 Least auklets (Genus)
 BT Alcidae
 NT Crested auklet
 Least auklet
 Parakeet auklet
- Aethia christatella
 USE Crested auklet
- Aethia cristatella
 USE Crested auklet
- Aethia psittacula
 USE Parakeet auklet
- Aethia pusilla
 USE Least auklet
- Aethiopian . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Ethiopian*
- Aetideidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C72]
 BT Calanoida
 NT Euchiarella
- Aetiology
 USE Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
- Aetna (Italy)
 USE Etna, Mount (Italy)
- Aetobatidae
 USE Myliobatidae
- Aetobatis
 USE Aetobatus
- Aetobatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.85.M9]
 UF Aetobatis
 BT Myliobatidae
 NT Spotted eagle ray
- Aetobatus narinari
 USE Spotted eagle ray
- Aetokremnos Site (Cyprus)**
 UF Akrotiri Aetokremnos Site (Cyprus)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
- Aetolia (Greece)**
 [DF261.A2]
 UF Aitolia (Greece)
- Aetolian League**
 [DF236-DF237]
 BT Greece—History—281-146 B.C.
- Aevum (The Latin word)**
 BT Latin language—Etymology
- Aezcoa Valley (Spain)**
 UF Aezkoa Ibarra (Spain)
 Valle de Aezcoa (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Aezkoa Ibarra (Spain)
 USE Aezcoa Valley (Spain)
- AF cameras
 USE Autofocus cameras
- Af-Chimwiini dialect
 USE Mwini dialect
- Af-Kareti (African people)
 USE Konso (African people)
- Af-Maay language
 USE Maay language
- Af-Maay tiri language
 USE Maay language
- Af-May language
 USE Maay language
- Af-Maymay language
 USE Maay language
- Af-Reewing language
 USE Maay language
- Af Tunni language
 USE Tunni language
- Afade dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8046.A23]
 UF Affadéh dialect
 BT Chadic languages
 Kotoko dialects
- Afalou Bou Rhummel Site (Algeria)**
 BT Algeria—Antiquities
- Afan Elan (Wales)
 USE Elan, River (Wales)
- Afan language
 USE Oromo language
- Afan River (Wales)**
 UF Afon Afan (Wales)
 Afon River (Wales)
 Avon River (Wales)
 BT Rivers—Wales
- Afan River Valley (Wales)**
 UF Afan Valley (Wales)
 BT Valleys—Wales
- Afan Valley (Wales)
 USE Afan River Valley (Wales)
- Afango (African people)
 USE Birom (African people)
- Afango language
 USE Birom language
- Afao (African people)
 USE Afo (African people)
- Afar (Region)
 USE Danakil (Region)
- Afar (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT380.4.A33 (Ethiopia)]
 UF Afara (African tribe) [*Former heading*]
 Danakil (African people)
 BT Cushites
 Ethnology—Djibouti
 Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Afar folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Afar
- Afar language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ2465]
 UF Adaiel language
 Danakil language
 Dankali language
 BT Cushitic languages
 RT Saho language
- Afar literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Djiboutian literature
 Eritrean literature
 Ethiopia—Literatures
 NT Afar poetry
- Afar poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Afar literature
 NT Folk poetry, Afar
- Afar songs
 USE Songs, Afar
- Afara
 USE Terminalia superba
- Afara (African tribe)
 USE Afar (African people)
- Afaraig, Gleann (Scotland)
 USE Affric, Glen (Scotland)
- Afasto (Niger : Wadi)**
 BT Wadis—Niger
- AFDC programs
 USE Aid to families with dependent children programs
- Afek (Extinct city)
 USE Aphek (Extinct city)
- Afema dialect
 USE Sanwi dialect
- Afenmai (African people)
 USE Etsako (African people)

Afenmai language
 USE Etsako language
 Afeg (Extinct city)
 USE Aphek (Extinct city)
 AFF-EP (Electrophoresis)
 USE Affinity electrophoresis
 Aff family
 USE Eoff family
 Affadéh dialect
 USE Afade dialect
 Affaire d'Ouvéa, New Caledonia, 1988
 USE Ouvéa Affair, New Caledonia, 1988
 Affaire du Cardinal de Rohan, France, 1785
 USE Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785
 Affaire du Collier de la Reine, France, 1785
 USE Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785
 Affaitati Palazzo (Cremona, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Affaitati (Cremona, Italy)
 Affari, Palazzo degli (Turin, Italy)
 USE Palazzo affari (Turin, Italy)
Affect (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Emotions
 BT Psychology
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 Affection
 USE Friendship
 Kindness
 Love
 Affections, Alienation of
 USE Alienation of affections
 Affections, Doctrine of the
 USE Doctrine of the affections
Affective disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC537-RC545]
 UF Disorders, Affective
 Mood disorders
 BT Psychology, Pathological
 NT Alexithymia
 Anhedonia
 Depression, Mental
 Lovesickness
 Mania
 Manic-depressive illness
 Schizoaffective disorders
 Seasonal affective disorder
Affective disorders in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ506.D4]
 BT Child psychopathology
 NT Depression in children
 Manic-depressive illness in children
 Affective domain
 USE Affective education
Affective education (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1072]
 UF Affective domain
 Affective learning
 BT Education
 Affective learning
 USE Affective education
 Affective meaning (Linguistics)
 USE Emotive (Linguistics)
Affective neuroscience (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Neurobiology of emotion
 Neuroscience of emotions
 Physiology of emotion
 BT Neuropsychology
 RT Emotions
 Affective type schizophreniform psychosis
 USE Schizoaffective disorders
 Affects, Doctrine of
 USE Doctrine of the affections
 Affektenlehre
 USE Doctrine of the affections
 Affen (Dog breed)
 USE Affenpinscher
Affenpinscher (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Affen (Dog breed)
 Black devil (Dog breed)
 Monkey pinscher
 Monkey terrier
 BT Toy dogs
Afferent pathways
 UF Ascending tracts
 Pathways, Afferent
 Sensory motor system
 Sensory tracts
 BT Central nervous system
 NT Auditory pathways
 Visual pathways
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sensory disorders

Afferte Domino (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—29th Psalm
 Affianced men
 USE Fiancés
 Affianced women
 USE Fiancées
 Affichiste (Group of artists)
 USE Affichistes (Group of artists)
Affichistes (Group of artists)
 UF Affichiste (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Modern—20th century
Affidavits (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Affidavits—Law and legislation
 BT Evidence, Documentary
 Evidence (Law)
 Oaths
 Witnesses
 NT Depositions
 —Law and legislation
 USE Affidavits
Affiliate programs (World Wide Web) (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on partnerships between webmasters and merchants in which the webmaster provides links to the merchant's Web site and in return is paid a referral fee for sending visitors to the site or a commission based on sales generated by the referral.
 UF Associate programs (World Wide Web)
 Partner programs (World Wide Web)
 Referral programs (World Wide Web)
 Revenue sharing programs (World Wide Web)
 BT Internet marketing
 Affiliated companies
 USE Affiliated corporations
Affiliated corporations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Affiliated companies
 Affiliates (Corporations)
 Allied companies
 Allied corporations
 Associated companies
 Controlled corporations
 BT Corporations
 RT Subsidiary corporations
 Affiliates (Corporations)
 USE Affiliated corporations
 Affiliation, Party
 USE Party affiliation
Affiliation (Philosophy)
 [B105.A44]
 BT Philosophy
Affiliation (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Attitude (Psychology)
 Social psychology
Affiliation (Psychology) in adolescence
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adolescent psychology
Affiliation (Psychology) in animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal psychology
 Affiliations between health facilities
 USE Health facilities—Affiliations
Affine algebraic groups
 UF Algebraic groups, Affine
 BT Group schemes (Mathematics)
 Affine curves, Smooth
 USE Smooth affine curves
Affine differential geometry
 UF Differential geometry, Affine
 Geometry, Affine differential
 BT Geometry, Affine
 Geometry, Differential
 Affine geometry
 USE Geometry, Affine
 Affinity, Chemical
 USE Chemical affinity
Affinity (Canon law)
 UF Affinity (Canon law)—Catholic Church
 BT Canon law
 —**Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church, etc.]**
 —Catholic Church
 USE Affinity (Canon law)
 —**Orthodox Eastern Church**
 UF Affinity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 [Former heading]
 Affinity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 USE Affinity (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
Affinity (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek
Affinity (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Domestic relations
 Impediments to marriage
 NT Marriage with deceased wife's sister

Affinity (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Affinity chromatography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP519.9.A35]
 BT Chromatographic analysis
 NT Dye-ligand affinity chromatography
 Self-interaction chromatography
Affinity credit cards (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG1643]
 BT Bank credit cards
Affinity electrophoresis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP519.9.A36]
 UF AFF-EP (Electrophoresis)
 BT Gel electrophoresis
 Ligand binding (Biochemistry)
 Affinity groups, Employee
 USE Employee affinity groups
Affinity labeling (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP519.9.A37]
 UF Labeling, Affinity
 BT Analytical biochemistry
 RT Molecular probes
 SA *subdivision* Affinity labeling under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Affinity labeling
 NT Photoaffinity labeling
Affinity scheduling (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Computer scheduling
 NT Parallel processing (Electronic computers)—Affinity scheduling
 Affirmation of baptismal covenant
 USE Baptism—Reaffirmation of covenant
Affirmations (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on positive statements repeated to oneself in order to promote a desired attitude or behavior.
 BT Self-help techniques
Affirmative action programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5549.5.A34]
 UF Equal employment opportunity
 Equal opportunity in employment
 BT Discrimination in employment
 Personnel management
 RT Minorities—Employment
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Affirmative action programs in education
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC213.5-LC213.53]
 BT Education
 RT Discrimination in education
 Educational equalization
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation
Affirmed (Race horse) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
 Affitto, Casa d' (Cernobbio, Italy)
 USE Casa Cattaneo (Cernobbio, Italy)
 Affixes
 USE *subdivision* Affixes under names of languages and groups of languages
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Affixes
 Affliction
 USE Suffering
 Affluence
 USE Wealth
Affluent consumers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Affluent market
 Rich as consumers [Former heading]
 Rich consumers
 Wealthy consumers
 BT Consumers
 Affluent market
 USE Affluent consumers
 Affluent people
 USE Rich people
 Affordable housing
 USE Housing
Afforestation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD409-SD409.5]
 UF Forest planting
 Forestation
 BT Hurricane protection
 Natural resources
 RT Forests and forestry
 Reforestation
 Tree planting
Affouches Plain (Réunion)
 UF Plaine d'Affouches (Réunion)
 BT Plains—Réunion
Affray (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brawl
 Fray

- Affray** (*Continued*)
 BT Assault and battery
 Breach of the peace
- Affreightment**
 USE Bills of lading
 Charter-parties
 Freight and freightage
- Affric, Glen (Scotland)**
 UF Afaraig, Gleann (Scotland)
 Gleann Afaraig (Scotland)
 Glen Affric (Scotland)
 BT Valleys—Scotland
- Affric, River (Scotland)**
 UF Abhainn Afraig (Scotland)
 Afraig, Abhainn (Scotland)
 River Affric (Scotland)
 BT Rivers—Scotland
- Afrilachians**
 USE African Americans—Appalachian Region
- Afghan American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Afghan American
 BT Authors, American
- Afghan American literature** (English)
 USE American literature—Afghan American authors
- Afghan American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Afghan American
 BT Women—United States
- Afghan Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afghan Americans—United States
 BT Afghans—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 —United States
 USE Afghan Americans
- Afghan art**
 USE Art, Afghan
- Afghan coins**
 USE Coins, Afghan
- Afghan cooking**
 USE Cooking, Afghan
- Afghan drama** (Arabic)
 USE Arabic drama—Afghanistan
- Afghan essays** (Arabic)
 USE Arabic essays—Afghanistan
- Afghan fiction** (Arabic)
 USE Arabic fiction—Afghanistan
- Afghan hound** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A4]
 UF Afghan hounds [*Former heading*]
 Baluchi hound
 Tazi
 BT Sighthounds
- Afghan hounds**
 USE Afghan hound
- Afghan Jews**
 USE Jews, Afghan
- Afghan language**
 USE Pushto language
- Afghan literature** (Arabic)
 USE Arabic literature—Afghanistan
- Afghan lute**
 USE Rabāb
- Afghan national characteristics**
 USE National characteristics, Afghan
- Afghan periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Afghan poetry** (Arabic)
 USE Arabic poetry—Afghanistan
- Afghan poets**
 USE Poets, Afghan
- Afghan prose literature** (Arabic)
 USE Arabic prose literature—Afghanistan
- Afghan proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Afghan
- Afghan-Soviet War, 1979-1989**
 USE Afghanistan—History—Soviet occupation, 1979-1989
- Afghan tortoise**
 USE Central Asian tortoise
- Afghan War, 2001-** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS371.412-DS371.415]
 UF Afghanistan—History—Anti-terrorist operations, 2001-
 BT Afghanistan—History—2001-
 Operation Enduring Freedom, 2001-
 RT War on Terrorism, 2001-2009
 —**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Musa Qala, Battle of, Mūsá Qal'eh, Afghanistan, 2007
 Operation Anaconda, 2002
 Operation Mosharak, 2010
 Operation Red Wings, 2005
 Operation Whalers, 2005
 Takur Ghar, Battle of, Afghanistan, 2002
- Tora Bora, Battle of, Afghanistan, 2001
 Wanat, Battle of, Afghanistan, 2008
- Afghan Wars**
 UF India—History—Afghan Wars, 1838-1919
 BT Afghanistan—History—19th century
 Afghanistan—History—20th century
 Eastern question (Central Asia)
 —**Postal service**
- Afghan wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Afghanistan—Literatures
- Afghan wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Afghani . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Afghan, e.g. Afghan wit and humor; Art, Afghan*
- Afghanis**
 USE Afghans
- Afghanistan**
 —**Anniversaries, etc.**
 NT Independence Day (Afghanistan)
 —**Antiquities**
 [DS353]
 NT Atishkadah-i Surkh Kotal Site (Afghanistan)
 Bamiyan Site (Afghanistan)
 Delbarjin Site (Afghanistan)
 Kapisa (Extinct city)
 Shortughai Site (Afghanistan)
 Tillya Tepe (Afghanistan)
 —**Description and travel**
 [DS352]
 UF Afghanistan—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
 — 1981-
 USE Afghanistan—Description and travel
 —**History**
 [DS355-DS371.43]
 NT Ghaznevids
 — 19th century
 NT Afghan Wars
 — **British Intervention, 1838-1842**
 [DS363]
 — 20th century
 NT Afghan Wars
 — Great Saur Revolution, 1978
 USE Afghanistan—History—Saur Revolution, 1978
 — Marxist Coup, 1978
 USE Afghanistan—History—Saur Revolution, 1978
 — **Saur Revolution, 1978**
 UF Afghanistan—History—Great Saur Revolution, 1978
 Afghanistan—History—Marxist Coup, 1978
 Great Saur Revolution, Afghanistan, 1978
 Marxist Coup, Afghanistan, 1978
 Saur Revolution, Afghanistan, 1978
 — **Soviet occupation, 1979-1989**
 [DS371.2]
 This heading may be further subdivided by the subdivisions used under individual wars.
 UF Afghan-Soviet War, 1979-1989
 Soviet-Afghan War, 1979-1989
 Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, 1979-1989
 Soviet occupation, Afghanistan, 1979-1989
 BT Soviet Union—History—1953-1985
 — **1989-2001**
 [DS371.3-DS371.33]
 — **2001-**
 [DS371.4-DS371.43]
 NT Afghan War, 2001-
 — Anti-terrorist operations, 2001-
 USE Afghan War, 2001-
 — **Invasions**
 UF Invasions of Afghanistan
 — **Kings and rulers**
 NT Kartid dynasty, 1245-1389
 — **Languages**
 NT Afshar dialect
 Bashgali language
 Brahui language
 Dardic languages
 Dari language
 Hazaragi language
 Khovar language
 Munji language
 Nuristani languages
 Ormuri language
 Parachi language
 Pashayi languages
 Shughni language
 Turkmen language
 Waigali language
 Wotapuri-Katarqalai language
 Yazghulami language
- Literatures**
 NT Afghan wit and humor
 Brahui literature
 Dari literature
 Hazaragi literature
 Khovar literature
 Pamir literature
 Pashayi literature
 Persian literature
 Pushto literature
 Tajik literature
 Uzbek literature
 —**Politics and government**
 — **1973-1989**
 — **1989-2001**
 — **2001-**
 Afghanistan tortoise
 USE Central Asian tortoise
 Afghanorthochirus
 USE Orthochirus
- Afghans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS354.5-DS354.6]
 UF Afghanis
 BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
 —**United States**
 NT Afghan Americans
- Afghans (Coverlets)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coverlets
 Shawls
- Aficionados**
 USE Fans (Persons)
- Afipla infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
- Afis, Tall (Syria)**
 UF Afis, Tell (Syria)
 Tall Afis (Syria)
 Tell Afis (Syria)
 BT Syria—Antiquities
- Afis, Tell (Syria)**
 USE Afis, Tall (Syria)
- Afizare language**
 USE Izere language
- Afizarek (African people)**
 USE Izere (African people)
- Afizarek language**
 USE Izere language
- Afizere (African people)**
 USE Izere (African people)
- Aflaj**
 USE Qanats
- Aflatoxins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mycotoxins
- AFM (Microscopy)**
 USE Atomic force microscopy
- Afo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afao (African people)
 Afu (African people)
 Aho (African people)
 Eloyi (African people)
 Epe (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Afognak Island (Alaska)**
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Kodiak Archipelago (Alaska)
- Afognak Lake (Alaska)**
 BT Lakes—Alaska
- Afon Afan (Wales)**
 USE Afan River (Wales)
- Afon Conwy (Wales)**
 USE Conwy, River (Wales)
- Afon Dyfi (Wales)**
 USE Dovey, River (Wales)
- Afon Dysynni (Wales)**
 USE Dysynni, River (Wales)
- Afon Garw (Wales)**
 USE Garw, River (Wales)
- Afon Mawddach (Wales)**
 USE Mawddach, River (Wales)
- Afon Ogwen (Wales)**
 USE Ogwen, River (Wales)
- Afon River (Wales)**
 USE Afan River (Wales)
- Afon Taf (Wales)**
 USE Taff, River (Wales)

Afon Taf Fechan (Wales)
 USE Taf Fechan River (Wales)
 Afon Teifi (Wales)
 USE Teifi, River (Wales)
 Afon Tywi (Wales)
 USE Tywi, River (Wales)
 Afon Wysg (Wales)
 USE Usk, River (Wales)
 Afonso Pena Street (Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil)
 USE Rua 26 de Agosto (Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil)
Afontova Gora Site (Russia)
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
 AFOQT (Air Force Officer Qualifying Test)
 USE Air Force Officer Qualifying Test
 Aförö language
 USE Kalam language
 Afraig, Abhainn (Scotland)
 USE Affric, River (Scotland)
Aframomum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.Z65]
 BT Zingiberaceae
 Aframomum grana-paradisi
 USE Grains of paradise
 Aframomum melegueta
 USE Grains of paradise
 Afrasian languages
 USE Afroasiatic languages
Afrasiyabids
Africa
 BT Eastern Hemisphere
 —**Archival resources**
 —**Bibliography**
 —**Civilization**
[DT14]
 NT African American art—African influences
 Afrocentrism
 America—Civilization—African influences
 Architecture, Domestic—African influences
 Argentina—Civilization—African influences
 Art, Brazilian—African influences
 Art, English—African influences
 Art, European—African influences
 Art, French—African influences
 Art, German—African influences
 Arts, Brazilian—African influences
 Arts, French—African influences
 Asia—Civilization—African influences
 Bahia (Brazil :
 State)—Civilization—African influences
 Blues (Music)—African influences
 Brazil—Civilization—African influences
 Caribbean Area—Civilization—African influences
 Central America—Civilization—African influences
 Civilization, Western—African influences
 Colombia—Civilization—African influences
 Cuba—Civilization—African influences
 Ecuador—Civilization—African influences
 Ecumenical movement—African influences
 Egypt—Civilization—African influences
 English literature—African influences
 Europe—Civilization—African influences
 Folk music—Cuba—African influences
 Great Britain—Civilization—African influences
 Greece—Civilization—African influences
 Haiti—Civilization—African influences
 Indians—African influences
 Indians of Central America—African influences
 Indians of Mexico—African influences
 Indians of North America—African influences
 Indians of South America—African influences
 Interior decoration—African influences
 Ireland—Civilization—African influences
 Italy—Civilization—African influences
 Jamaica—Civilization—African influences
 Jazz—African influences
 Latin America—Civilization—African influences
 Mauritius—Civilization—African influences
 Mexico—Civilization—African influences
 Missions—African influences
 Modernism (Art)—African influences
 Music—African influences
 Olmecs—African influences

Panama—Civilization—African influences
 Peru—Civilization—African influences
 Popular music—African influences
 Popular music—Great Britain—African influences
 Puerto Rico—Civilization—African influences
 Ragtime music—African influences
 Río de la Plata Region (Argentina and Uruguay)—Civilization—African influences
 Rome—Civilization—African influences
 Seminole Indians—African influences
 South America—Civilization—African influences
 Spain—Civilization—African influences
 Trinidad and Tobago—Civilization—African influences
 United States—Civilization—African influences
 Venezuela—Civilization—African influences
 Virgin Islands of the United States—Civilization—African influences
 West Indies—Civilization—African influences
 West Indies, French—Civilization—African influences
 —**20th century**
 —**African American influences**
 UF Africa—Civilization—Afro-American influences *[Former heading]*
 BT African Americans
 —Afro-American influences
 USE Africa—Civilization—African American influences
 —**American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
 —**Andalusian influences**
 BT Andalusia (Spain)—Civilization
 —European influences
 USE Africa—Civilization—Western influences
 —**French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
 —**Islamic influences**
 BT Islamic civilization
 —**Jewish influences**
 BT Jews—Civilization
 —Occidental influences
 USE Africa—Civilization—Western influences
 —**Portuguese influences**
 BT Portugal—Civilization
 —**Western influences**
 UF Africa—Civilization—European influences *[Former heading]*
 Africa—Civilization—Occidental influences *[Former heading]*
 BT Civilization, Western
 —**Climate**
 —**Maps**
 —**Colonization**
 —**Description and travel**
[DT7-DT12.25]
 UF Africa—Description and travel—To 1900 *[Former heading]*
 Africa—Description and travel—1901-1950 *[Former heading]*
 Africa—Description and travel—1951-1976 *[Former heading]*
 Africa—Description and travel—1977- *[Former heading]*
 —To 1900
 USE Africa—Description and travel
 —1901-1950
 USE Africa—Description and travel
 —1951-1976
 USE Africa—Description and travel
 —1977-
 USE Africa—Description and travel
 —Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, African
 —**Discovery and exploration**
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Economic conditions**
 —**To 1918**
 —**1918-1945**
 —**1945-1960**
 —**1960-**
 —**Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**1945-1960**
 —**1960-**
 —**History**
 —**To 1498**
[DT24-DT25]
 —**To 1884**
 —**Historiography**
 —**Juvenile literature**
 —**19th century**
 —**1884-1918**
 —**1884-1960**
 —**20th century**
 —**1960-**
 —**In mass media**
 UF Africa in mass media *[Former heading]*
 —**In motion pictures**
 UF Africa in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
 Africa in moving-pictures *[Former heading]*
 —**In popular culture**
 UF Africa in popular culture *[Former heading]*
 —Industries
 USE Industries—Africa
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Africa
 —**Kings and rulers**
 —**Juvenile literature**
 —**Languages**
 Here are entered general works on the languages used in Africa, including languages originating in Europe or other places outside Africa. Works on the indigenous languages of Africa are entered under African languages.
 NT Benue-Congo languages
 Niger-Congo languages
 Nilo-Saharan languages
 —**Texts**
 —**Maps**
 —**Politics and government**
 NT Africanization
 Afro-Asian politics
 Pan-Africanism
 —**To 1945**
 —**1945-1960**
 —**1960-**
 —**Religion**
 NT God (African religion)
 —**Social conditions**
 —**1945-1960**
 —**1960-**
 —**Strategic aspects**
 BT Military geography
 Strategy
 Africa, Black
 USE Africa, Sub-Saharan
 Africa, British East
 USE Africa, East
Africa, Central
 Here are entered works on the region of Africa that includes what are now the Central African Republic, Gabon, Congo (Democratic Republic), and Congo (Brazzaville), and also sometimes Equatorial Guinea, Sao Tome and Principe, Uganda, Kenya, Somalia, Burundi, and Rwanda.
 UF Africa, Equatorial
 Central Africa
 Equatorial Africa
 —**Description and travel**
[DT352-DT352.2]
 UF Africa, Central—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
 —1981-
 USE Africa, Central—Description and travel
 —**Economic conditions**
 —**1884-1960**
 —**1960-**
 —**History**
 —**To 1884**
[DT352.65]
 —**1884-1960**
 —**Languages**
 NT Banda language (Central Africa)
 Bongo-Bagirmi languages
 Central Sudanic languages
 —Politics
 USE Africa, Central—Politics and government
 —**Politics and government**
 UF Africa, Central—Politics *[Former heading]*
 —**1884-1960**
 —**1960-**
[DT352.8]

Africa, East

Here are entered works dealing collectively with Kenya, Uganda, and Tanzania.

UF Africa, British East
British East Africa
East Africa

—Church history

—20th century

NT East Africa Revival

—Civilization

—Occidental influences

USE Africa, East—Civilization—Western influences

—Western influences

UF Africa, East—Civilization—Occidental influences [*Former heading*]
BT Civilization, Western

—Description and travel

[*DT424-DT427*]

UF Africa, East—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]
Africa, East—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

—1951-1980

USE Africa, East—Description and travel

—1981-

USE Africa, East—Description and travel

—History

—To 1886

—Literatures

USE East African literature

Africa, Eastern

Here are entered works on the area extending from Sudan and Ethiopia to Mozambique.

UF Eastern Africa

—Civilization

—Oriental influences

BT Civilization, Oriental

—Description and travel

[*DT365.2*]

UF Africa, Eastern—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

—1981-

USE Africa, Eastern—Description and travel

—History

NT Punt Region

—Languages

NT Central Sudanic languages
Eastern Mande languages
Nilo-Hamitic languages
Nilotic languages

—Politics and government

—To 1886

—1886-1918

—1918-1960

—1960-

Africa, English-speaking

UF English-speaking Africa

Africa, English-speaking West

Here are entered works dealing collectively with Gambia, Sierra Leone, Liberia, Ghana, and Nigeria.

UF English-speaking West Africa

Africa, Equatorial

USE Africa, Central

Africa, French-speaking

Here are entered works dealing collectively with African countries where the French language has official status or has special cultural or historical importance.

UF Francophone Africa
French-speaking Africa

Africa, French-speaking Equatorial

Here are entered works dealing collectively with Central African Republic, Chad, Congo (Brazzaville), and Gabon.

UF Equatorial Africa, French-speaking
French-speaking Equatorial Africa

—Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)

—1884-1960

—1960-

—History

—To 1884

—1884-1960

—1960-

—Politics and government

—1884-1960

—1960-

Africa, French-speaking West

Here are entered works dealing collectively with Benin, Burkina Faso, Guinea, Côte d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, and Togo.

UF French-speaking West Africa

—Description and travel

[*DT526-DT528*]

UF Africa, French-speaking

West—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

—1981-

USE Africa, French-speaking

West—Description and travel

—Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)

—1884-1960

—1960-

—History

—To 1884

—1884-1960

—1960-

—Politics and government

—1884-1960

—1960-

Africa, Horn of

USE Horn of Africa

Africa, North

Here are entered works dealing collectively with Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, and Libya.

UF Barbary States

Maghreb

Maghrib

North Africa

NT Sahara

—Civilization

NT Egypt—Civilization—North African influences

—Description and travel

[*DT163-DT165.2*]

UF Africa, North—Description and travel—To 1900 [*Former heading*]

Africa, North—Description and

travel—1901-1950 [*Former heading*]

Africa, North—Description and

travel—1951- [*Former heading*]

—To 1900

USE Africa, North—Description and travel

—1901-1950

USE Africa, North—Description and travel

—1951-

USE Africa, North—Description and travel

—Economic conditions

—Maps

—History

[*DT160-DT177*]

—To 647

UF Arab countries—History—To 622

—647-1517

NT Aghlabids

Almohades

Almoravides

—1517-1882

NT United States—History—Tripolitan War,

1801-1805

United States—History—War with

Algeria, 1815

—1882-

—In motion pictures

UF Africa, North, in motion pictures [*Former heading*]

—Kings and rulers

NT Hafsides

Zirid dynasty

—Literatures

USE North African literature

—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)

Africa, Northeast

Here are entered works dealing collectively with Sudan, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Somalia, and Djibouti.

UF Northeast Africa

—Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)

—1974-

[*DT367.8*]

—Languages

NT Eastern Sudanic languages

—Politics and government

—1900-1974

[*DT367.75-DT367.77 (History)*]

—1974-

—Strategic aspects

BT Military geography

Strategy

Africa, Northwest

Here are entered works on the area extending eastward from Morocco, Spanish Sahara, and Mauritania to include Libya and Chad.

UF Northwest Africa

—Languages

NT Hassaniyya dialect

Africa, Portuguese-speaking

Here are entered works dealing collectively with the countries of Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique, and Sao Tome and Principe.

UF Lusophone Africa

Portuguese Africa

Portuguese-speaking Africa

Africa, South

USE South Africa

Africa, Southern

Here are entered works on the area south of Congo (Democratic Republic) and Tanzania. Works on the Republic of South Africa are entered under South Africa.

UF Southern Africa

—Description and travel

[*DT1030-DT1036*]

UF Africa, Southern—Description and travel—1980- [*Former heading*]

—1980-

USE Africa, Southern—Description and travel

—Economic conditions

—1975-1994

—1994-

—Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)

—1975-1994

—1994-

—History

—To 1899

—Mfecane period, 1816-ca. 1840

[*DT1123*]

UF Difaqane period, 1816-ca. 1840

Lifaqane period, 1816-ca. 1840

Mfecane period, 1816-ca. 1840

—1899-1975

—1975-

—1994-

—Languages

NT Khoikhoi language

Khoisan languages

Kxoe language

Nguni languages

Nsenga language

Nyanja language

San languages

Tswana language

Zulu language

—Literatures

USE Southern African literature

—Politics and government

—1975-1994

—1994-

—Race relations

NT Post-apartheid era

—Social conditions

—1975-1994

—1994-

Africa, Spanish-speaking

Here are entered works that discuss collectively Equatorial Guinea, Western Sahara, areas of Morocco that were formerly under the control of Spain, and places on the North African coast that are under Spanish sovereignty.

UF Spanish-speaking Africa

Africa, Sub-Saharan

UF Africa, Black

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Africa, Tropical

Africa South of the Sahara

Black Africa

Sub-Saharan Africa

Sub-Saharan Africa

Subsahara Africa

Subsaharan Africa

Tropical Africa

—Civilization

—Egyptian influences

BT Egypt—Civilization

—Indic influences

BT India—Civilization

—Indonesian influences

BT Indonesia—Civilization

—Description and travel

[*DT352-DT352.2*]

UF Africa, Sub-Saharan—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

—1981-

USE Africa, Sub-Saharan—Description and travel

- Economic conditions**
 - 1918-1960
 - 1960-
- Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 1960-
- History**
 - To 1884
 - 1884-1960
 - 1960-
- In motion pictures**
 - UF Africa, Sub-Saharan, in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
- Literatures**
 - NT Bantu literature
- Politics and government**
 - 1884-1960
 - 1960-
- Social conditions**
 - 1960-
- Strategic aspects**
 - BT Military geography
 - Strategy
- Africa, Sub-Saharan
 - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Africa, Tropical
 - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Africa, West**
 - UF Africa, Western
 - West Africa
 - Western Africa
- Archival resources**
- Bibliography**
- Civilization** [*DT474*]
 - NT African American quilts—West African influences
 - France—Civilization—West African influences
- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Brazilian influences**
 - BT Brazil—Civilization
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Occidental influences**
 - USE Africa, West—Civilization—Western influences
- Western influences**
 - UF Africa, West—Civilization—Occidental influences [*Former heading*]
 - BT Civilization, Western
- Description and travel** [*DT472*]
 - UF Africa, West—Description and travel—To 1850 [*Former heading*]
 - Africa, West—Description and travel—1851-1950 [*Former heading*]
 - Africa, West—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]
 - Africa, West—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
 - To 1850
 - USE Africa, West—Description and travel
 - 1851-1950
 - USE Africa, West—Description and travel
 - 1951-1980
 - USE Africa, West—Description and travel
 - 1981-
 - USE Africa, West—Description and travel
- Economic conditions**
 - 1960-
- History** [*DT475-DT476.523*]
 - NT Yatenga (Kingdom)
- To 1884** [*DT476*]
 - NT Sokoto Jihad, 1803-1830
 - Umarian Jihad, 1852-1863
- 1884-1960** [*DT476.2-DT476.23*]
- 1960-** [*DT476.5-DT476.523*]
- Languages**
 - NT Atlantic languages
 - Bambara language
 - Buduma language
 - Fula language
 - Gbe languages
 - Grusi languages
 - Gurma language
 - Hausa language
 - Mande languages
 - Mandekan languages
 - Mandingo language
 - Moore-Gurma languages
 - Ngombe languages
 - Oti-Volta languages
 - Pular dialect
 - Soninke language
 - Western Mande languages
- Literatures**
 - USE West African literature
- Politics and government**
 - To 1884
 - 1884-1960
 - 1960-
- Social conditions**
 - 1960-
- Africa, Western
 - USE Africa, West
- Africa, North, in motion pictures
 - USE Africa, North—In motion pictures
- Africa, Nuestra Señora de
 - USE Africa, Virgen de
- Africa, Sub-Saharan, in motion pictures
 - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan—In motion pictures
- Africa, Virgen de** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*BT660.C46*]
 - UF Africa, Nuestra Señora de
 - Nuestra Señora de Africa
 - Virgen de Africa
 - BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Spain
- Africa in mass media
 - USE Africa—In mass media
- Africa in motion pictures
 - USE Africa—In motion pictures
- Africa in moving-pictures
 - USE Africa—In motion pictures
- Africa in popular culture
 - USE Africa—In popular culture
- Africa in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Textbooks
- Africa in the Bible**
 - Africa South of the Sahara
 - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Africa specialists
 - USE Africanists
- Africaanders
 - USE Afrikaners
- African aesthetics
 - USE Aesthetics, African
- African-African American relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Africans
- African American abolitionists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abolitionists, African American
 - Afro-American abolitionists [*Former heading*]
 - BT Abolitionists—United States
- African American academic libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Academic libraries, African American
 - Afro-American academic libraries [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-American university and college libraries [*Former heading*]
 - BT Academic libraries—United States
 - African Americans and libraries
- African American accountants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accountants, African American
 - BT Accountants—United States
- African American actors** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PN2286*]
 - UF Actors, African American
 - Afro-American actors [*Former heading*]
 - Negro actors [*Former heading*]
 - BT Actors—United States
- African American actresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actresses, African American
 - Afro-American actresses [*Former heading*]
 - BT Actresses—United States
- African American admirals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Admirals, African American
 - Afro-American admirals [*Former heading*]
 - BT Admirals—United States
- African American advertising agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Advertising agencies, African American
 - Afro-American advertising agencies [*Former heading*]
 - BT Advertising agencies—United States
 - African American business enterprises
- African American aesthetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aesthetics, African American
 - Afro-American aesthetics [*Former heading*]
 - BT Aesthetics, American
- African American-African relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Africans
- African American aged
 - USE Older African Americans
- African American aged women
 - USE Older African American women
- African American agricultural economists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American agricultural economists [*Former heading*]
 - Agricultural economists, African American
 - BT Agricultural economists—United States
- African American agricultural extension workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural extension workers, African American
 - BT Agricultural extension workers—United States
- African American agricultural laborers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American agricultural laborers [*Former heading*]
 - Agricultural laborers, African American
 - Negro agricultural laborers [*Former heading*]
 - BT Agricultural laborers—United States
- African American agriculturists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American agriculturists [*Former heading*]
 - Agriculturists, African American
 - BT Agriculturists—United States
- African American air pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American air pilots [*Former heading*]
 - Air pilots, African American
 - BT African Americans in aeronautics
 - Air pilots—United States
 - NT African American fighter pilots
- African American anthropologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American anthropologists [*Former heading*]
 - Anthropologists, African American
 - BT Anthropologists—United States
- African American apprentices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Apprentices, African American
 - BT Apprentices—United States
- African American architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American architects [*Former heading*]
 - Architects, African American
 - BT Architects—United States
- African American architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American architecture [*Former heading*]
 - Architecture, African American
 - BT Ethnic architecture—United States
- African American art** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N6538.N5*]
 - UF Afro-American art [*Former heading*]
 - Art, African American
 - Negro art [*Former heading*]
 - BT Ethnic art—United States
 - NT African American decorative arts
 - African American folk art
 - African American painting
 - African American prints
 - African American sculpture
- African influences**
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- African American art museum curators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art museum curators, African American
 - BT Art museum curators—United States
- African American artisans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American artisans [*Former heading*]
 - Artisans, African American
 - BT Artisans—United States
- African American artists** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N6538.N5*]
 - UF Afro-American artists [*Former heading*]
 - Artists, African American
 - Negro artists [*Former heading*]
 - BT Artists—United States
- African American artists as teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American artists as teachers [*Former heading*]
 - BT Teachers
- African American arts** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NX512.3.A35*]
 - UF Afro-American arts [*Former heading*]
 - Arts, African American
 - Negro arts [*Former heading*]
 - BT Ethnic arts—United States
 - NT Black Arts movement
 - Harlem Renaissance
 - Hip-hop

- African American-Asian American relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Asian Americans
- African American astrology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BF1714.A37*]
 - UF Afro-American astrology [*Former heading*]
 - Astrology, African American
 - BT Astrology, African
- African American astronauts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American astronauts [*Former heading*]
 - Astronauts, African American
 - BT African Americans in astronautics
 - Astronauts—United States
- African American athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American athletes [*Former heading*]
 - Athletes, African American
 - Negro athletes [*Former heading*]
 - BT Athletes—United States
- African American athletes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African American athletic directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Athletic directors, African American
 - BT Athletic directors—United States
- African American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American authors [*Former heading*]
 - Authors, African American
 - Negro authors [*Former heading*]
 - BT Authors, African
- African American autobiography
 - USE Autobiography—African American authors
- African American automobile dealers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile dealers, African American
 - BT Automobile dealers—United States
- African American automobile drivers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile drivers, African American
 - BT Automobile drivers—United States
- African American automobile industry workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American automobile industry workers [*Former heading*]
 - Automobile industry workers, African American
 - BT Automobile industry workers—United States
- Effect of technological innovations on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- African American automobile racing drivers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile racing drivers, African American
 - BT Automobile racing drivers—United States
- African American Bahais** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bahais, African American
 - BT Bahais—United States
- African American bail bond agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American bail bond agents [*Former heading*]
 - Bail bond agents, African American
 - BT Bail bond agents—United States
- African American band directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Band directors, African American
 - BT Band directors—United States
- African American bankers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American bankers [*Former heading*]
 - Bankers, African American
 - BT Bankers—United States
- African American banks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American banks [*Former heading*]
 - Banks and banking, African American
 - BT African American business enterprises
 - Minority-owned banks—United States
- African American Baptists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American Baptists [*Former heading*]
 - Baptists, African American
 - Baptists, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - BT Baptists—United States
- African American barbers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Barbers, African American
 - BT Barbers—United States
- African American baseball managers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American baseball managers [*Former heading*]
 - Baseball managers, African American
 - BT Baseball managers—United States
- African American baseball players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American baseball players [*Former heading*]
 - Baseball players, African American
 - BT Baseball players—United States
- African American baseball players in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- African American baseball team owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Baseball team owners, African American
 - BT Baseball team owners—United States
- African American baseball umpires** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Baseball umpires, African American
 - BT Baseball umpires—United States
- African American basket makers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American basket makers [*Former heading*]
 - Basket makers, African American
 - BT Basket makers—United States
- African American basketball coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Basketball coaches, African American
 - BT Basketball coaches—United States
- African American basketball players** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV884*]
 - UF Afro-American basketball players [*Former heading*]
 - Basketball players, African American
 - BT Basketball players—United States
- African American beauty operators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American beauty operators [*Former heading*]
 - Beauty operators, African American
 - BT Beauty operators—United States
- African American bisexual men** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bisexual men, African American
 - BT Bisexual men—United States
- African American bisexuals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bisexuals, African American
 - BT Bisexuals—United States
- African American bishops** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bishops, African American
 - BT Bishops—United States
- African American blacksmiths** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American blacksmiths [*Former heading*]
 - Blacksmiths, African American
 - BT Blacksmiths—United States
- African American book collectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American book collectors [*Former heading*]
 - Book collectors, African American
 - BT Book collectors—United States
- African American boxers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American boxers [*Former heading*]
 - Boxers, African American
 - BT Boxers (Sports)—United States
- African American boys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American boys [*Former heading*]
 - Boys—United States
- African American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American Brethren (Church of the Brethren) [*Former heading*]
 - Brethren, African American (Church of the Brethren)
 - BT Brethren (Church of the Brethren)—United States
- African American-British relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with British
- African American Buddhists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Buddhists, African American
 - BT Buddhists—United States
- African American business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF African American-owned business enterprises
 - Afro-American business enterprises [*Former heading*]
 - Business enterprises, African American
 - BT Business enterprises—United States
 - NT African American advertising agencies
 - African American banks
- African American businesspeople** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American businesspeople [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-Americans in business [*Former heading*]
 - Businesspeople, African American
 - Negro businessmen [*Former heading*]
 - Negroes as businessmen [*Former heading*]
 - BT Businesspeople—United States
- African American cabinetmakers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American cabinetmakers [*Former heading*]
 - Cabinetmakers, African American
 - BT Cabinetmakers—United States
- African American capitalists and financiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Capitalists and financiers, African American
 - BT Capitalists and financiers—United States
- African American caregivers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Caregivers, African American
 - BT Caregivers—United States
- African American-Caribbean American relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Caribbean Americans
- African American cartoonists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American cartoonists [*Former heading*]
 - Cartoonists, African American
 - BT Cartoonists—United States
- African American Catholics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BX1407.N4*]
 - UF Afro-American Catholics [*Former heading*]
 - Catholics, African American
 - Catholics, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - BT Catholics—United States
- African American celebrities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Celebrities, African American
 - BT Celebrities—United States
- African American cemeteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cemeteries, African American
 - BT Cemeteries—United States
 - RT Slave cemeteries
- African American ceramic sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ceramic sculpture, African American
 - BT African American sculpture
 - Ceramic sculpture, African
- African American checker players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Checker players, African American
 - BT Checker players—United States
- African American chemists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American chemists [*Former heading*]
 - Chemists, African American
 - BT Chemists—United States
- African American children** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E185.86*]
 - UF Afro-American children [*Former heading*]
 - Children, African American
 - Negro children [*Former heading*]
 - BT Children—United States
 - NT Social work with African American children
- Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Games
 - USE African American children's games
 - Language
 - Nutrition (*May Subd Geog*)
- African American children in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American children in literature [*Former heading*]
- African American children's games** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF African American children—Games
 - Afro-American children's games [*Former heading*]
 - Children's games, African American
 - BT Games—United States
- African American children's librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American children's librarians [*Former heading*]
 - Children's librarians, African American
 - BT Children's librarians—United States
- African American children's writings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American children's writings [*Former heading*]
 - Children's writings, African American
 - Negro children's writings [*Former heading*]
 - BT American literature—African American authors
 - Children's writings, African
- African American-Chinese relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Chinese
- African American choirs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Choirs, African American
 - BT Choirs (Music)—United States
- African American choral conductors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American choral conductors [*Former heading*]
 - Choral conductors, African American
 - BT Choral conductors—United States
- African American Christian educators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American Christian educators [*Former heading*]
 - Christian educators, African American
 - BT Christian educators—United States
- African American Christians (Disciples of Christ)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ) [*Former heading*]
 - Christians, African American (Disciples of Christ)
 - Disciples of Christ, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - BT Christians (Disciples of Christ)—United States
- African American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church) [*Former heading*]
 - Christians, African American (General Convention of the Christian Church)
 - BT Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)—United States

- African American church music
 - USE Church music—African American churches
- African American church musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American church musicians [*Former heading*]
 - Church musicians, African American
 - BT Church musicians—United States
- African American churches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American churches [*Former heading*]
 - Black churches
 - Churches, African American
 - Negro churches [*Former heading*]
 - BT African Americans—Religion
 - Christian sects—United States
 - NT African American Pentecostal churches
 - African American Spiritual churches
- African American churches in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - African American city dwellers
 - USE Urban African Americans
- African American civic leaders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American civic leaders [*Former heading*]
 - Civic leaders, African American
 - BT Civic leaders—United States
- African American civil rights workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American civil rights workers [*Former heading*]
 - Civil rights workers, African American
 - BT Civil rights workers—United States
- African American clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American clergy [*Former heading*]
 - Clergy, African American
 - Negro clergy [*Former heading*]
 - BT Clergy—United States
- African American clergy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American clergy in literature [*Former heading*]
- African American coaches (Athletics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Coaches, African American (Athletics)
 - BT Coaches (Athletics)—United States
- African American coal miners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American coal miners [*Former heading*]
 - Coal miners, African American
 - BT Coal miners—United States
- African American college administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American college administrators [*Former heading*]
 - College administrators, African American
 - BT College administrators—United States
- African American college athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College athletes, African American
 - BT College athletes—United States
- African American college graduates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American college graduates [*Former heading*]
 - College graduates, African American
 - Negro college graduates [*Former heading*]
 - BT College graduates—United States
- African American college presidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American college presidents [*Former heading*]
 - College presidents, African American
 - BT College presidents—United States
- African American college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American college students [*Former heading*]
 - College students, African American
 - College students, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - BT College students—United States
 - Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
- African American college teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American college teachers [*Former heading*]
 - College teachers, African American
 - Negro college teachers [*Former heading*]
 - BT College teachers—United States
 - Selection and appointment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- African American colleges
 - USE African American universities and colleges
- African American comedians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American comedians [*Former heading*]
 - Comedians, African American
 - BT Comedians—United States
- African American communists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American communists [*Former heading*]
 - Communists, African American
 - Communists, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - BT Communists—United States
- African American community college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Community college students, African American
 - BT Community college students—United States
- African American composers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American composers [*Former heading*]
 - Composers, African American
 - BT Composers—United States
- African American composers' music
 - USE Music by African American composers
- African American conductors (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American conductors (Music) [*Former heading*]
 - Conductors, African American (Music)
 - BT Conductors (Music)—United States
- African American Congregationalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American Congregationalists [*Former heading*]
 - Congregationalists, African American
 - BT Congregationalists—United States
- African American construction workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American construction workers [*Former heading*]
 - Construction workers, African American
 - BT Construction workers—United States
- African American consumers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American consumers [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-Americans as consumers [*Former heading*]
 - Consumers, African American
 - Negroes as consumers [*Former heading*]
 - BT Consumers—United States
- African American cookery
 - USE African American cooking
- African American cooking** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF African American cookery [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-American cookery [*Former heading*]
 - Cookery, Afro-American [*Former heading*]
 - Cookery, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - Soul food cooking
 - BT Cooking, American
- African American cooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American cooks [*Former heading*]
 - Cooks, African American
 - BT Cooks—United States
- African American country musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Country musicians, African American
 - BT Country musicians—United States
- African American county agricultural agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American county agricultural agents [*Former heading*]
 - County agricultural agents, African American
 - BT County agricultural agents—United States
- African American couples** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Couples
- African American cowboys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American cowboys [*Former heading*]
 - Cowboys, African American
 - Negroes as cowboys [*Former heading*]
 - BT Cowboys—United States
- African American criminal justice personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American criminal justice personnel [*Former heading*]
 - Criminal justice personnel, African American
 - BT African Americans in criminal justice administration
 - Criminal justice personnel—United States
- African American criminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American criminals [*Former heading*]
 - Criminals, African American
 - Negro criminals [*Former heading*]
 - BT Criminals—United States
- African American criminologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American criminologists [*Former heading*]
 - Criminologists, African American
 - BT Criminologists—United States
- African American critics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Critics, African American
 - BT Critics—United States
- African American-Cuban relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Cubans
- African American cyclists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cyclists, African American
 - BT Cyclists—United States
- African American dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American dance [*Former heading*]
 - Dance, African American
 - BT Dance—United States
 - NT Cakewalk (Dance)
- D.C. hand dance
 - Ring shout (Dance)
- African American dance teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dance teachers, African American
 - BT Dance teachers—United States
- African American dancers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American dancers [*Former heading*]
 - Dancers, African American
 - BT Dancers—United States
- African American decorative arts** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NK839.3.A35*]
 - UF Afro-American art industries and trade [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-American decorative arts [*Former heading*]
 - Decorative arts, African American
 - BT African American art
 - Decorative arts—United States
 - NT African American pottery
 - African American wood-carving
- African American dentists** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RK60.45*]
 - UF Afro-American dentists [*Former heading*]
 - Dentists, African American
 - Negro dentists [*Former heading*]
 - BT African Americans in dentistry
 - Dentists—United States
- African American detectives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American detectives [*Former heading*]
 - Detectives, African American
 - BT Detectives—United States
- African American diplomats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American diplomats [*Former heading*]
 - Diplomats, African American
 - BT Diplomats—United States
- African American disc jockeys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American disc jockeys [*Former heading*]
 - Disc jockeys, African American
 - BT Disc jockeys—United States
- African American domestics
 - USE African American household employees
- African American drama (English)
 - USE American drama—African American authors
- African American dramatists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American dramatists [*Former heading*]
 - Dramatists, African American
 - BT Dramatists, American
- African American dropouts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American dropouts [*Former heading*]
 - Dropouts, African American
 - Negro dropouts [*Former heading*]
 - BT Dropouts—United States
- African American-East Indian relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with East Indians
- African American economists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American economists [*Former heading*]
 - Economists, African American
 - BT Economists—United States
- African American editors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Editors, African American
 - BT Editors—United States
- African American educators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American educators [*Former heading*]
 - Educators, African American
 - BT Educators—United States
- African American elementary schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American elementary schools [*Former heading*]
 - Elementary schools, African American
 - Negro elementary schools [*Former heading*]
 - BT Elementary schools—United States
- African American engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American engineers [*Former heading*]
 - Engineers, African American
 - Negro engineers [*Former heading*]
 - BT Engineers—United States
- African American English
 - USE Black English
- African American entertainers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American entertainers [*Former heading*]
 - Entertainers, African American
 - Negro entertainers [*Former heading*]
 - BT African Americans in the performing arts
 - Entertainers—United States
- African American entertainers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American entertainers in art [*Former heading*]
- African American environmentalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Environmentalists, African American
 - BT Environmentalists—United States

African American Episcopalians (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX5979]
 UF Afro-American Episcopalians [*Former heading*]
 Episcopalians, African American
 Episcopalians, Negro [*Former heading*]
 BT Episcopalians—United States

African American evangelists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American evangelists [*Former heading*]
 Evangelists, African American
 BT Evangelists—United States

African American evangelists' spouses
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Evangelists' spouses, African American
 BT Evangelists' spouses—United States

African American executives (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American executives [*Former heading*]
 Executives, African American
 Negro executives [*Former heading*]
 BT Executives—United States

African American explorers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American explorers [*Former heading*]
 Explorers, African American
 BT Explorers—United States

African American extended families (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Extended families, African American
 BT Extended families—United States

African American families (*May Subd Geog*)
[E185.86]
 UF Afro-American families [*Former heading*]
 Families, African American
 Negro families [*Former heading*]
 BT Families—United States
 NT African American poor families
 Church work with African American families

—**Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)

African American families in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American families in art [*Former heading*]

African American families in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American families in literature [*Former heading*]

African American farmers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American farmers [*Former heading*]
 Farmers, African American
 Negroes as farmers [*Former heading*]
 BT Farmers—United States

African American fashion designers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American costume designers [*Former heading*]
 Afro-American fashion designers [*Former heading*]
 Fashion designers, African American
 BT Fashion designers—United States

African American fashion editors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fashion editors, African American
 BT Fashion editors—United States

African American fathers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American fathers [*Former heading*]
 Fathers, African American
 BT Fathers—United States

African American feminists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Feminists, African American
 BT Feminists—United States

African American fiction (English)
 USE American fiction—African American authors

African American fighter pilots (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fighter pilots, African American
 BT African American air pilots
 Fighter pilots—United States

African American film critics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Film critics, African American
 BT Film critics—United States

African American fire fighters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American fire fighters [*Former heading*]
 Afro-American firemen [*Former heading*]
 Fire fighters, African American
 Negro firemen [*Former heading*]
 BT Fire fighters—United States

African American fishers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American fishers [*Former heading*]
 Fishers, African American
 BT Fishers—United States

African American folk art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American folk art [*Former heading*]
 Folk art, African American
 BT African American art
 Folk art—United States

African American football coaches (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American football coaches [*Former heading*]
 Football coaches, African American
 BT Football coaches—United States

African American football players (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American football players [*Former heading*]
 Football players, African American
 BT Football players—United States

African American fraternal organizations
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Fraternal organizations, African American
 BT African Americans—Societies, etc.
 Fraternal organizations—United States

African American freemasonry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American freemasonry [*Former heading*]
 Freemasonry, African American
 Freemasons, Afro-American [*Former heading*]
 BT Freemasonry—United States

African American freemasons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American freemasons [*Former heading*]
 Freemasons, African American
 Freemasons, Afro-American [*Former heading*]
 Freemasons, Negro [*Former heading*]
 BT Freemasons—United States

African American gangs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gangs, African American
 BT Gangs—United States

African American gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB457.527]
 UF Afro-American gardens [*Former heading*]
 Gardens, African American
 BT Gardens—Styles

African American gay actors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American gay actors [*Former heading*]
 Gay actors, African American
 Gay Afro-American actors [*Former heading*]
 BT Gay actors—United States

African American gay men (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gay men, African American
 BT Gay men—United States

—**Identity**
 BT Identity (Psychology)

African American gays (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American gays [*Former heading*]
 Afro-American homosexuals [*Former heading*]
 Gays, African American
 BT Gays—United States
 NT Church work with African American gays

African American generals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American generals [*Former heading*]
 Generals, African American
 BT Generals—United States

African American geographers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geographers, African American
 BT Geographers—United States

African American-German American relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with German Americans

African American-German relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Germans

African American girls (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American girls [*Former heading*]
 Girls, African American
 BT Girls—United States

African American golfers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American golfers [*Former heading*]
 Golfers, African American
 BT Golfers—United States

African American gospel singers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gospel singers, African American
 BT Gospel singers—United States

African American government executives
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American government executives [*Former heading*]
 Government executives, African American
 BT Government executives—United States

African American governors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American governors [*Former heading*]
 Governors, African American
 BT Governors—United States

African American graduate students (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American graduate students [*Former heading*]
 Graduate students, African American
 BT Graduate students—United States

African American grandmothers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Grandmothers, African American
 BT Grandmothers—United States

African American Greek letter societies
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Greek letter societies, African American
 BT Greek letter societies—United States

African American guitarists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guitarists, African American
 BT Guitarists—United States

African American hairdressing
 USE Hairdressing of African Americans

African American-Haitian American relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Haitian Americans

African American-Haitian relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Haitians

African American handicapped
 USE African Americans with disabilities

African American healers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American healers [*Former heading*]
 Healers, African American
 BT Healers—United States

African American Heritage Trail (Martha's Vineyard, Mass.)
 USE African American Heritage Trail of Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)

African American Heritage Trail (Washington, D.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Trails—Washington (D.C.)

African American Heritage Trail of Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
 UF African American Heritage Trail (Martha's Vineyard, Mass.)
 BT Trails—Massachusetts

African American Heroines of Jericho (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Heroines of Jericho, African American
 Heroines of Jericho, Afro-American [*Former heading*]
 Heroines of Jericho, Negro [*Former heading*]
 BT African American women

African American high school students
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American high school students [*Former heading*]
 High school students, African American
 BT High school students—United States

African American-Hispanic American relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Hispanic Americans

African American historians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American historians [*Former heading*]
 Historians, African American
 Historians, Negro [*Former heading*]
 BT Historians—United States

African American History Month (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black History Month [*Former heading*]
 National African American History Month
 BT Special months

African American History Monument (Columbia, S.C.)
 BT Monuments—South Carolina

African American HIV-positive men
 USE HIV-positive men—United States

African American HIV-positive persons
 USE HIV-positive persons—United States

African American HIV-positive women
 USE HIV-positive women—United States

African American Holiness church members
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American Holiness church members [*Former heading*]
 Holiness church members, African American
 BT Holiness church members—United States

African American home economics extension workers
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American home economics extension workers [*Former heading*]
 Home economics extension workers, African American
 BT Home economics extension workers—United States

African American homeless children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American homeless children [*Former heading*]
 Homeless African American children
 Homeless children, African American
 BT Homeless children—United States

African American homeless persons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American homeless persons [*Former heading*]
 Homeless African Americans
 Homeless persons, African American
 BT Homeless persons—United States

African American homeless persons in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

African American homeless women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American homeless women [*Former heading*]

- Homeless African American women
- Homeless women, African American
- BT Homeless women—United States
- African American horsemen and horsewomen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American horsemen and horsewomen [*Former heading*]
 - Horsemen and horsewomen, African American
 - BT Horsemen and horsewomen—United States
- African American household employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF African American domestics [*Former heading*]
 - Household employees, African American
 - BT Household employees—United States
- African American hunters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American hunters [*Former heading*]
 - Hunters, African American
 - BT Hunters—United States
- African American illustrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Illustrators, African American
 - BT Illustrators—United States
- African American-Indian relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Indians
- African American infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American infants [*Former heading*]
 - Infants, African American
 - BT Infants—United States
- African American inmate guards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Inmate guards, African American
 - BT Inmate guards—United States
- African American intellectuals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American intellectuals [*Former heading*]
 - Intellectuals, African American
 - BT Intellectuals—United States
 - RT African Americans—Intellectual life
- African American inventors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American inventors [*Former heading*]
 - Inventors, African American
 - Negro inventors [*Former heading*]
 - BT Inventors—United States
- African American investment advisors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American investment advisors [*Former heading*]
 - Investment advisors, African American
 - BT Investment advisors—United States
- African American-Irish American relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Irish Americans
- African American iron and steel workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American iron and steel workers [*Former heading*]
 - Iron and steel workers, African American
 - BT Iron and steel workers—United States
- African American-Italian American relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Italian Americans
- African American-Japanese relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Japanese
- African American jazz musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jazz musicians, African American
 - BT Jazz musicians—United States
- African American-Jewish relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Jews
- African American Jews** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on African Americans who are Jewish and are recognized as such by other Jews. Works on those groups (or individuals belonging to those groups) of African Americans or blacks who consider themselves Jewish or Hebrew in religion and ethnicity, but are not recognized as such by the Jewish community in general are entered under Black Hebrews.
 - UF Afro-American Jews [*Former heading*]
 - Jews, African American
 - Negro Jews [*Former heading*]
 - BT Jews—United States
- African American jockeys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American jockeys [*Former heading*]
 - Jockeys, African American
 - BT African Americans in horse racing
 - Jockeys—United States
- African American journalism
 - USE African American press
- African American journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American journalists [*Former heading*]
 - Journalists, African American
 - Negro journalists [*Former heading*]
 - BT Journalists—United States
- African American judges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American judges [*Former heading*]

- Judges, African American
- Negro judges [*Former heading*]
- BT Judges—United States
- African American juvenile delinquents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American juvenile delinquents [*Former heading*]
 - Juvenile delinquents, African American
 - BT Juvenile delinquents—United States
- African American-Korean American relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Korean Americans
- African American labor leaders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American labor leaders [*Former heading*]
 - Labor leaders, African American
 - BT Labor leaders—United States
- African American labor union members** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF African American members of labor unions
 - Afro-American labor union members [*Former heading*]
 - Labor union members, African American
 - Labor unions—African American membership
 - BT Labor union members—United States
- African American law schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Law schools, African American
 - BT Law schools—United States
- African American law students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American law students [*Former heading*]
 - Law students, African American
 - BT Law students—United States
- African American law teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American law teachers [*Former heading*]
 - Law teachers, African American
 - BT Law teachers—United States
- African American lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*KF299.A35*]
 - UF Afro-American lawyers [*Former heading*]
 - Lawyers, African American
 - Negro lawyers [*Former heading*]
 - BT Lawyers—United States
- African American leadership** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American leadership [*Former heading*]
 - Leadership, African American
 - Negro leadership [*Former heading*]
 - BT Leadership—United States
- African American legislative employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Legislative employees, African American
 - BT Legislative bodies—United States—Officials and employees
- African American legislators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American legislators [*Former heading*]
 - Legislators, African American
 - BT Legislators—United States
- African American lesbians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American lesbians [*Former heading*]
 - Lesbians, African American
 - BT Lesbians—United States
- Identity**
 - BT Identity (Psychology)
- African American lesbians in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- African American librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American librarians [*Former heading*]
 - Librarians, African American
 - Negro librarians [*Former heading*]
 - BT Librarians—United States
- African American lifeboat crew members** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American lifeboat crew members [*Former heading*]
 - Lifeboat crew members, African American
 - BT Lifeboat crew members—United States
- African American literature (English)
 - USE American literature—African American authors
- African American loyalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American loyalists [*Former heading*]
 - Loyalists, African American
 - BT American loyalists
- African American Lutherans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American Lutherans [*Former heading*]
 - Lutherans, African American
 - Lutherans, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - BT Lutherans—United States
- African American magic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Magic, African American
 - BT Magic—United States
- African American magicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Magicians, African American
 - BT Magicians—United States

- African American male college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Male college students, African American
 - BT Male college students—United States
- African American male singers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American male singers [*Former heading*]
 - Male singers, African American
 - BT Male singers—United States
- African American martial artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American martial artists [*Former heading*]
 - Martial artists, African American
 - BT Martial artists—United States
- African American mass media** (*May Subd Geog*) [*P94.5.A37*]
 - UF Afro-American mass media [*Former heading*]
 - Mass media, African American
 - BT Ethnic mass media—United States
 - NT African American press
 - African American radio stations
- African American mathematicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American mathematicians [*Former heading*]
 - Mathematicians, African American
 - BT Mathematicians—United States
- African American mayors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American mayors [*Former heading*]
 - Mayors, African American
 - Negro mayors [*Former heading*]
 - BT Mayors—United States
- African American medical colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Medical colleges, African American
 - BT Medical colleges—United States
- African American medical students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Medical students, African American
 - BT Medical students—United States
- African American Medicare beneficiaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Medicare beneficiaries, African American
 - BT Medicare beneficiaries
- African American mediums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American mediums [*Former heading*]
 - Mediums, African American
 - BT Mediums—United States
- African American members of labor unions
 - USE African American labor union members
- African American membership in associations, institutions, etc.
 - USE Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership
- African American membership in school boards
 - USE School boards—African American membership
- African American men** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E185.86*]
 - UF Afro-American men [*Former heading*]
 - Men, African American
 - BT Men—United States
- African American men in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American men in art [*Former heading*]
- African American men in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American men in literature [*Former heading*]
- African American men in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- African American men in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of African American men in popular culture.
 - UF Afro-American men in popular culture [*Former heading*]
 - Popular culture
 - BT Popular culture
- African American Mennonites** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BX8116.3.A37*]
 - UF Afro-American Mennonites [*Former heading*]
 - Mennonites, African American
 - BT Mennonites—United States
- African American merchant mariners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American merchant mariners [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-American merchant seamen [*Former heading*]
 - Merchant mariners, African American
 - BT Merchant mariners—United States
- African American messianism** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E185.625*]
 - UF Messianism, Afro-American [*Former heading*]
 - BT Political messianism—United States
- African American Methodists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American Methodists [*Former heading*]
 - Methodists, African American
 - Methodists, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - BT Methodists—United States

- African American-Mexican American relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Mexican Americans
- African American middle-aged women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American middle aged women [*Former heading*]
 - Middle-aged women, African American
 - BT Middle-aged women—United States
- African American middle school students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Middle school students, African American
 - BT Middle school students—United States
- African American middle school teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Middle school teachers, African American
 - BT Middle school teachers—United States
- African American midshipmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Midshipmen, African American
 - BT Midshipmen—United States
- African American midwives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American midwives [*Former heading*]
 - Midwives, African American
 - BT Midwives—United States
- African American midwives in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American midwives in literature [*Former heading*]
- African American militant organizations
 - USE Black militant organizations—United States
- African American military cadets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Military cadets, African American
 - BT Military cadets—United States
- African American military officers
 - USE United States—Armed Forces—African American officers
- African American military personnel
 - USE African American soldiers
 - United States—Armed Forces—African Americans
- African American militia movement
 - USE Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—African American troops
- African American minstrel shows
 - USE Minstrel shows
- African American missionaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American missionaries [*Former heading*]
 - Missionaries, African American
 - Missionaries, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - BT Missionaries—United States
- African American models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American models [*Former heading*]
 - Models, African American
 - BT Models (Persons)—United States
- African American Mormons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American Mormons [*Former heading*]
 - Mormons, African American
 - Mormons and Mormonism, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - BT Mormons—United States
- African American mothers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American mothers [*Former heading*]
 - Mothers, African American
 - BT Mothers—United States
- African American mothers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mothers, African American in art
- African American mothers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African American motion picture actors and actresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses [*Former heading*]
 - Motion picture actors and actresses, African American
 - Negro moving-picture actors and actresses [*Former heading*]
 - BT Motion picture actors and actresses—United States
- African American motion picture producers and directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American motion picture producers and directors [*Former heading*]
 - Motion picture producers and directors, African American
 - BT Motion picture producers and directors—United States
- African American motorcyclists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American motorcyclists [*Former heading*]
 - Motorcyclists, African American
 - BT Motorcyclists—United States
- African American mural painting and decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American mural painting and decoration
- [*Former heading*]
 - Mural painting and decoration, African American
- BT African American painting
 - Mural painting and decoration, American
- African American music
 - USE African Americans—Music
- African American music teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American music teachers [*Former heading*]
 - Music teachers, African American
 - BT Music teachers—United States
- African American musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American musicians [*Former heading*]
 - Musicians, African American
 - Negro musicians [*Former heading*]
 - BT Musicians—United States
- African American musicians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American musicians in art [*Former heading*]
- African American musicians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American musicians in literature [*Former heading*]
- African American Muslims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American Muslims [*Former heading*]
 - Muslims, African American
 - BT Muslims—United States
- African American names
 - USE Names, Personal—African American
- African American nationalism
 - USE Black nationalism—United States
- African American neighborhoods** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American neighborhoods [*Former heading*]
 - Neighborhoods, African American
 - BT Ethnic neighborhoods—United States
- African American newspaper editors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Newspaper editors, African American
 - BT Newspaper editors—United States
- African American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PN4882.5*]
 - UF Afro-American newspapers [*Former heading*]
 - Negro newspapers (American) [*Former heading*]
 - BT African American press
 - American newspapers
- African American novelists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American novelists [*Former heading*]
 - Novelists, African American
 - BT Novelists, American
- African American nuns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nuns, African American
 - BT Nuns—United States
- African American nurses** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RT83.5*]
 - UF Afro-American nurses [*Former heading*]
 - Negro nurses [*Former heading*]
 - Nurses, African American
 - BT African Americans in medicine
 - Nurses—United States
- African American nursing schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nursing schools, African American
 - BT Nursing schools—United States
- African American nursing students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nursing students, African American
 - BT Nursing students—United States
- African American occultists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American occultists [*Former heading*]
 - Occultists, African American
 - BT Occultists—United States
- African American older people
 - USE Older African Americans
- African American older women
 - USE Older African American women
- African American optometrists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American optometrists [*Former heading*]
 - Optometrists, African American
 - BT Optometrists—United States
- African American oral tradition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American oral tradition [*Former heading*]
 - Oral tradition, African American
 - BT Oral tradition—United States
- African American orators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American orators [*Former heading*]
 - Negro orators [*Former heading*]
 - Orators, African American
 - BT Orators—United States
- African American orchestral musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American orchestral musicians [*Former heading*]
- Orchestral musicians, African American
 - BT Orchestral musicians—United States
- African American outlaws** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American outlaws [*Former heading*]
 - Outlaws, African American
 - BT Outlaws—United States
- African American-owned business enterprises
 - USE African American business enterprises
- African American pacifists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American pacifists [*Former heading*]
 - Pacifists, African American
 - BT Pacifists—United States
- African American packing-house workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American packing-house workers [*Former heading*]
 - Packing-house workers, African American
 - BT Packing-house workers—United States
- African American painters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American painters [*Former heading*]
 - Painters, African American
 - BT Painters—United States
- African American painting** (*May Subd Geog*) [*ND238.N5*]
 - UF Afro-American painting [*Former heading*]
 - Painting, African American
 - BT African American art
 - Painting, American
 - NT African American mural painting and decoration
- African American parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American parents [*Former heading*]
 - Parents, African American
 - BT Parents—United States
- African American parents' and teachers' associations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Parents' and teachers' associations, African American
 - BT Parents' and teachers' associations—United States
- African American Pentecostal churches** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BX8762.5*]
 - UF Afro-American Pentecostal churches [*Former heading*]
 - Pentecostal churches, African American
 - BT African American churches
 - Pentecostal churches—United States
- African American Pentecostals** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BR1644.3*]
 - UF Afro-American Pentecostals [*Former heading*]
 - Pentecostals, African American
 - BT Pentecostals—United States
- African American periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American periodicals [*Former heading*]
 - Negro periodicals (American) [*Former heading*]
 - Periodicals, African American
 - BT African American press
 - American periodicals
- African American personal names
 - USE Names, Personal—African American
- African American pharmacists** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RS122.5*]
 - UF Afro-American pharmacists [*Former heading*]
 - Pharmacists, African American
 - BT African Americans in medicine
 - Pharmacists—United States
- African American philanthropists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Philanthropists, African American
 - BT Philanthropists—United States
- African American philosophers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American philosophers [*Former heading*]
 - Philosophers, African American
 - BT Philosophers—United States
- African American philosophy**
 - UF Afro-American philosophy [*Former heading*]
 - Philosophy, African American
 - BT Philosophy, American
- African American photographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American photographers [*Former heading*]
 - Negro photographers [*Former heading*]
 - Photographers, African American
 - BT Photographers—United States
- African American physical scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American physical scientists [*Former heading*]
 - Physical scientists, African American
 - BT Physical scientists—United States
- African American physicians** (*May Subd Geog*) [*R695*]

- UF Afro-American physicians *[Former heading]*
- Negro physicians *[Former heading]*
- Physicians, African American
- BT African Americans in medicine
- Physicians—United States
- African American physicists** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American physicists *[Former heading]*
- Physicists, African American
- BT Physicists—United States
- African American pioneers** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American pioneers *[Former heading]*
- Pioneers, African American
- BT Pioneers—United States
- African American plantation owners** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American plantation owners *[Former heading]*
- Plantation owners, African American
- BT Plantation owners—United States
- African American poetry (English)
- USE American poetry—African American authors
- African American poets** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American poets *[Former heading]*
- Poets, African American
- BT Poets, American
- African American police** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American police *[Former heading]*
- Negro policemen *[Former heading]*
- Police, African American
- BT Police—United States
- African American police chiefs** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Police chiefs, African American
- BT Police chiefs—United States
- African American police in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- African American-Polish American relations
- USE African Americans—Relations with Polish Americans
- African American political activists** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American political activists *[Former heading]*
- Political activists, African American
- BT Political activists—United States
- African American political consultants** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American political consultants *[Former heading]*
- Political consultants, African American
- BT Political consultants—United States
- African American political scientists** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American political scientists *[Former heading]*
- Negro political scientists *[Former heading]*
- Political scientists, African American
- BT Political scientists—United States
- African American politicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American politicians *[Former heading]*
- Politicians, African American
- BT Politicians—United States
- African American poor
- USE Poor African Americans
- African American poor families** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American poor families *[Former heading]*
- Poor families, African American
- BT African American families
- Poor families—United States
- African American portrait photographers** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American portrait photographers *[Former heading]*
- Portrait photographers, African American
- BT Portrait photographers—United States
- African American postal service employees** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Postal service employees, African American
- BT Postal service—Employees
- African American postmasters** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Postmasters, African American
- BT Postmasters—United States
- African American potters** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Potters, African American
- BT Potters—United States
- African American pottery** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Pottery, African American
- BT African American decorative arts
- Pottery, American
- African American preaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American preaching *[Former heading]*
- Preaching, African American
- BT Preaching—United States
- African American Presbyterians** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American Presbyterians *[Former heading]*
- Presbyterians, African American

- Presbyterians, Negro *[Former heading]*
- BT Presbyterians—United States
- African American presidential candidates** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Presidential candidates
- African American press** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [PN4882.5]*
- UF African American journalism
- Afro-American press *[Former heading]*
- Journalism, African American
- Negro press *[Former heading]*
- Press, African American
- BT African American mass media
- Ethnic press—United States
- NT African American newspapers
- African American periodicals
- African American printmakers** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Printmakers, African American
- BT Printmakers—United States
- African American prints** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [NE539.3.A35]*
- UF Afro-American prints *[Former heading]*
- Prints, African American
- BT African American art
- Prints, American
- African American prisoners** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American prisoners *[Former heading]*
- Prisoners, African American
- BT Prisoners—United States
- Mental health services** *(May Subd Geog)*
- African American private investigators** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Private investigators, African American
- BT Private investigators—United States
- African American professional athletes** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Professional athletes, African American
- BT Professional athletes—United States
- African American professional employees** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American professional employees *[Former heading]*
- Professional employees, African American
- BT Professional employees—United States
- African American prose literature (English)
- USE American prose literature—African American authors
- African American proverbs** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American proverbs *[Former heading]*
- Proverbs, African American
- BT Proverbs, Negro *[Former heading]*
- Proverbs, American
- African American psychiatrists** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American psychiatrists *[Former heading]*
- Psychiatrists, African American
- BT Psychiatrists—United States
- African American psychics** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American psychics *[Former heading]*
- Psychics, African American
- BT Psychics—United States
- African American psychologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [BF109]*
- UF Afro-American psychologists *[Former heading]*
- Psychologists, African American
- BT Psychologists—United States
- African American public prosecutors** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American public prosecutors *[Former heading]*
- Public prosecutors, African American
- BT Public prosecutors—United States
- African American public relations personnel** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Public relations personnel, African American
- BT Public relations personnel—United States
- African American public worship** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American public worship *[Former heading]*
- Public worship—United States
- African American punk rock musicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Punk rock musicians, African American
- BT Punk rock musicians—United States
- African American quiltmakers** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American quiltmakers *[Former heading]*
- Quiltmakers, African American
- BT Quiltmakers—United States
- African American quilts** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American quilts *[Former heading]*
- Quilts, African American
- BT Quilts—United States
- West African influences**
- BT Africa, West—Civilization

- African American radicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Radicals, African American
- BT Radicals—United States
- African American radio broadcasters** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Radio broadcasters, African American
- BT Radio broadcasters—United States
- African American radio stations** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American radio stations *[Former heading]*
- Radio stations, African American
- BT African American mass media
- African Americans in radio broadcasting
- Ethnic radio broadcasting—United States
- African American radiologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American radiologists *[Former heading]*
- Radiologists, African American
- BT Radiologists—United States
- African American railroad employees** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Railroad employees, African American
- BT Railroads—United States—Employees
- African American real estate agents** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American real estate agents *[Former heading]*
- Real estate agents, African American
- BT Real estate agents—United States
- African American Reformed (Reformed Church)** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Reformed (Reformed Church)—United States
- African American religious leaders** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Religious leaders, African American
- BT Religious leaders—United States
- African American rock musicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Rock musicians, African American
- BT Rock musicians—United States
- African American rodeo performers** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American rodeo performers *[Former heading]*
- Rodeo performers, African American
- BT Rodeo performers—United States
- African American rural population
- USE Rural African Americans
- African American sailors** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American sailors *[Former heading]*
- Afro-American seamen *[Former heading]*
- Negroes as seamen *[Former heading]*
- Sailors, African American
- BT Sailors—United States
- NT United States. Navy—African Americans
- African American salt workers** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American salt workers *[Former heading]*
- Salt workers, African American
- BT Salt workers—United States
- African American scholars** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American scholars *[Former heading]*
- Scholars, African American
- BT Scholars—United States
- African American school administrators** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American school administrators *[Former heading]*
- School administrators, African American
- BT School administrators—United States
- African American school board members
- USE School boards—African American membership
- African American school children** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF School children, African American
- BT School children—United States
- African American school principals** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American school principals *[Former heading]*
- Afro-American school superintendents and principals *[Former heading]*
- School principals, African American
- BT School principals—United States
- African American school superintendents** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American school superintendents *[Former heading]*
- Afro-American school superintendents and principals *[Former heading]*
- School superintendents, African American
- BT School superintendents—United States
- African American schools** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Schools, African American
- BT Schools—United States
- African American scientists** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American scientists *[Former heading]*
- Negro scientists *[Former heading]*
- Scientists, African American
- BT Scientists—United States
- African American screenwriters** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-American screenwriters *[Former heading]*

- African American screenwriters** *(Continued)*
Screenwriters, African American
BT Screenwriters—United States
- African American sculptors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American sculptors *[Former heading]*
Sculptors, African American
BT Sculptors—United States
- African American sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American sculpture *[Former heading]*
Sculpture, African American
BT African American art
Sculpture, American
NT African American ceramic sculpture
- African American self-employed** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Self-employed, African American
Self-employed African Americans
Self-employed Afro-Americans *[Former heading]*
BT Self-employed—United States
- African American seminarians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Seminarians, African American
BT Seminarians—United States
- African American Seminoles
USE Black Seminoles
- African American sermons (English)
USE Sermons, American—African American authors
- African American Seventh-Day Adventists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American Seventh-Day Adventists *[Former heading]*
Seventh-Day Adventists, African American
Seventh-day Adventists, Negro *[Former heading]*
BT Seventh-Day Adventists—United States
- African American ship captains** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American ship captains *[Former heading]*
Ship captains, African American
BT Ship captains—United States
- African American ship pilots** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American ship pilots *[Former heading]*
Ship pilots, African American
BT Pilots and pilotage—United States
- African American singers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American singers *[Former heading]*
Singers, African American
BT Singers—United States
- African American single fathers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Single fathers, African American
BT Single fathers—United States
- African American single mothers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American single mothers *[Former heading]*
Single mothers, African American
BT Single mothers—United States
- African American single people** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American single people *[Former heading]*
Single people, African American
BT Single people—United States
- African American sisters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sisters, African American
BT Sisters—United States
- African American slaveholders** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American slaveholders *[Former heading]*
Slaveholders, African American
BT Slaveholders—United States
- African American slavery
USE Slavery—United States
- African American slaves
USE Slaves—United States
- African American social reformers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Social reformers, African American
BT Social reformers—United States
- African American social workers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American social workers *[Former heading]*
Negroes as social workers *[Former heading]*
Social workers, African American
BT Social workers—United States
- African American sociologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American sociologists *[Former heading]*
Negro sociologists *[Former heading]*
Sociologists, African American
BT Sociologists—United States
- African American soldiers** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on African American military personnel in the United States Army. Works on the organization, administration, and history of African American units within the United States Army are entered under United States. Army—African American troops.
UF African American military personnel
Afro-American soldiers *[Former heading]*
Negro soldiers *[Former heading]*
Negroes as soldiers *[Former heading]*
Soldiers, African American
United States. Army—African Americans
BT Soldiers—United States
United States—Armed Forces—African Americans
NT Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—African American troops
United States. Army—African American troops
- African American sound recording executives and producers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American sound recording executives and producers *[Former heading]*
Sound recording executives and producers, African American
BT Sound recording executives and producers—United States
- African American Spiritual churches** *(May Subd Geog)* *[BX6194.A46]*
UF Afro-American Spiritual churches *[Former heading]*
African American Spiritual movement
Black Spiritual churches
Black Spiritual movement
Spiritual churches, African American
Spiritual churches, Black
Spiritualist churches, African American
Spiritualist churches, Black
Spiritualist movement, African American
Spiritualist movement, Black
BT African American churches
Spiritualism—United States
Syncretism (Religion)
- African American Spiritual movement
USE African American Spiritual churches
- African American spirituals
USE Spirituals (Songs)
- African American sportswriters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American sportswriters *[Former heading]*
Sportswriters, African American
BT Sportswriters—United States
- African American state legislators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF State legislators, African American
BT Legislators—United States
- African American steamboat workers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Steamboat workers, African American
BT Steamboat workers—United States
- African American stevedores** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American stevedores *[Former heading]*
Stevedores, African American
BT Stevedores—United States
- African American student movements** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American student movements *[Former heading]*
Student movements, African American
BT Student movements—United States
- African American students** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American students *[Former heading]*
Negro students *[Former heading]*
BT Students—United States
NT English language—Study and teaching—African American students
- African American suburbanites
USE Suburban African Americans
- African American Sunday schools** *(May Subd Geog)* *[BV1523.A37]*
UF Afro-American Sunday schools *[Former heading]*
Sunday schools, African American
BT Sunday schools—United States
- African American supervisors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American supervisors *[Former heading]*
Supervisors, African American
BT Supervisors—United States
- African American surgeons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American surgeons *[Former heading]*
Surgeons, African American
BT Surgeons—United States
- African American swimmers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swimmers, African American
BT Swimmers—United States
- African American swing (Dance)
USE D.C. hand dance
- African American teacher participation in the community
USE African American teachers and the community
- African American teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American teachers *[Former heading]*
Negro teachers *[Former heading]*
Teachers, African American
BT Teachers—United States
- In-service training *(May Subd Geog)*
—Pensions *(May Subd Geog)*
—Salaries, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*
—Training of *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Negro teachers, Training of *[Former heading]*
- African American teachers and the community** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF African American teacher participation in the community
Afro-American teachers and the community *[Former heading]*
Community and African American teachers
Negro teachers and the community *[Former heading]*
BT Community and school—United States
- African American teenage boys** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American teenage boys *[Former heading]*
Teenage boys, African American
BT Teenage boys—United States
- African American teenage fathers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Teenage fathers, African American
BT Teenage fathers—United States
- African American teenage girls** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American teenage girls *[Former heading]*
Teenage girls, African American
BT Teenage girls—United States
- African American teenage girls in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- African American teenage mothers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American adolescent mothers *[Former heading]*
Afro-American teenage mothers *[Former heading]*
Teenage mothers, African American
BT Teenage mothers—United States
- African American teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American teenagers *[Former heading]*
Teenagers, African American
BT Teenagers—United States
NT Social work with African American teenagers
- African American teenagers in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- African American television journalists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American television journalists *[Former heading]*
Television journalists, African American
BT African Americans in television broadcasting
Television journalists—United States
- African American television personalities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Television personalities, African American
BT Television personalities—United States
- African American television producers and directors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American television producers and directors *[Former heading]*
Television producers and directors, African American
BT African Americans in television broadcasting
Television producers and directors—United States
- African American television viewers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American television viewers *[Former heading]*
Television viewers, African American
BT Television viewers—United States
- African American tennis players** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American tennis players *[Former heading]*
Tennis players, African American
BT Tennis players—United States
- African American theater** *(May Subd Geog)* *[PN2270.A35]*
UF Afro-American theater *[Former heading]*
Theater, African American
BT Theater—United States
- African American theatrical producers and directors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American theatrical producers and directors *[Former heading]*
Theatrical producers and directors, African American
BT African Americans in the performing arts
Theatrical producers and directors—United States
- African American theologians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afro-American theologians *[Former heading]*
Theologians, African American
BT Theologians—United States
- African American theological seminaries** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Afro-American theological seminaries [*Former heading*]
 Negro theological seminaries [*Former heading*]
 Theological seminaries, African American
 BT African American universities and colleges
 Theological seminaries—United States
 African American theology
 USE Black theology
African American track and field athletes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Track and field athletes, African American
 BT Track and field athletes—United States
African American track and field coaches (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Track and field coaches, African American
 BT Track and field coaches—United States
African American train attendants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American train attendants [*Former heading*]
 Train attendants, African American
 BT Train attendants—United States
African American transport workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Transport workers, African American
 BT Transport workers—United States
African American transsexuals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Transsexuals, African American
 BT Transsexuals—United States
African American trappers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American trappers [*Former heading*]
 Trappers, African American
 BT Trappers—United States
African American Unitarian Universalists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American Unitarian Universalists [*Former heading*]
 Unitarian Universalists, African American
 BT Unitarian Universalists—United States
African American universities and colleges (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC2781-LC2781.7]
 UF African American colleges
 Afro-American universities and colleges [*Former heading*]
 Colleges, African American
 HBCUs (Historically black colleges and universities)
 Historically black colleges and universities
 Negro universities and colleges [*Former heading*]
 Universities and colleges, African American
 Universities and colleges, Black—United States
 BT Universities and colleges—United States
 NT African American theological seminaries
 Art in African American universities and colleges
 Music in African American universities and colleges
African American veterans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American veterans [*Former heading*]
 Negro veterans [*Former heading*]
 Veterans, African American
 BT United States—Armed Forces—African Americans
 Veterans—United States
African American veterinarians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American veterinarians [*Former heading*]
 Veterinarians, African American
 BT African Americans in veterinary medicine
 Veterinarians—United States
African American vice-presidential candidates (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Vice-presidential candidates
 African American-Vietnamese American relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Vietnamese Americans
African American vocal coaches (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vocal coaches, African American
 BT Vocal coaches—United States
African American whalers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American whalers [*Former heading*]
 Whalers, African American
 BT Whalers (Persons)—United States
African American white collar workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American white collar workers [*Former heading*]
 White collar workers, African American
 BT White collar workers—United States
African American wit and humor [PN6231.N5]

UF Afro-American wit and humor [*Former heading*]
 Black humor (African American humor)
 Negro wit and humor [*Former heading*]
 Wit and humor, African American
 BT American wit and humor
African American women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women [*Former heading*]
 Women, African American
 Women, Negro [*Former heading*]
 BT Women—United States
 NT African American Heroines of Jericho
 Older African American women
 —Alcohol use (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Education (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Societies and clubs
 UF African American women—Societies, etc. [*Former heading*]
 —Societies, etc.
 USE African American women—Societies and clubs
 —Wages
 USE Wages—African American women
African American women abolitionists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women abolitionists [*Former heading*]
 Women abolitionists, African American
 BT Women abolitionists—United States
African American women air pilots (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women air pilots [*Former heading*]
 Women air pilots, African American
 BT Women air pilots—United States
African American women art dealers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women art dealers, African American
 BT Women art dealers—United States
African American women artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women artists [*Former heading*]
 Women artists, African American
 BT Women artists—United States
African American women astronauts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women astronauts [*Former heading*]
 Women astronauts, African American
 BT Women astronauts—United States
African American women athletes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women athletes [*Former heading*]
 Women athletes, African American
 BT Women athletes—United States
African American women authors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women authors [*Former heading*]
 Women authors, African American
 BT Women authors, American
African American women cartoonists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women cartoonists, African American
 BT Women cartoonists—United States
African American women chemists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women chemists [*Former heading*]
 Women chemists, African American
 BT Women chemists—United States
African American women chief executive officers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women chief executive officers [*Former heading*]
 Women chief executive officers, African American
 BT Women chief executive officers—United States
African American women civic leaders (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women civic leaders, African American
 BT Women civic leaders—United States
African American women civil rights workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women civil rights workers [*Former heading*]
 Women civil rights workers, African American
 BT Women civil rights workers—United States
African American women clergy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women clergy [*Former heading*]
 Women clergy, African American
 BT Women clergy—United States
African American women college administrators (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women college administrators [*Former heading*]
 Women college administrators, African American
 BT Women college administrators—United States

African American women college students (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women college students, African American
 BT Women college students—United States
African American women college teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women college teachers [*Former heading*]
 Women college teachers, African American
 BT Women college teachers—United States
African American women comedians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women comedians, African American
 BT Women comedians—United States
African American women composers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women composers [*Former heading*]
 Women composers, African American
 BT Women composers—United States
 African American women composers' music
 USE Music by African American women composers
African American women cooks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women cooks [*Former heading*]
 Women cooks, African American
 BT Women cooks—United States
African American women critics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women critics, African American
 BT Women critics—United States
African American women diplomats (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women diplomats [*Former heading*]
 Women diplomats, African American
 BT Women diplomats—United States
 African American women domestics
 USE African American women household employees
 African American women domestics in art
 USE African American women household employees in art
African American women dramatists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women dramatists, African American
 BT Women dramatists—United States
African American women educators (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women educators [*Former heading*]
 Women educators, African American
 BT Women educators—United States
African American women employees (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women employees, African American
 BT Women employees—United States
African American women entertainers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women entertainers [*Former heading*]
 Women entertainers, African American
 BT Women entertainers—United States
African American women evangelists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women evangelists, African American
 BT Women evangelists—United States
African American women executives (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women executives [*Former heading*]
 Women executives, African American
 BT Women executives—United States
African American women golfers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women golfers, African American
 BT Women golfers—United States
African American women healers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women healers [*Former heading*]
 Women healers, African American
 BT Women healers—United States
African American women health reformers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women health reformers [*Former heading*]
 Women health reformers, African American
 BT Women health reformers—United States
African American women heroes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women heroes, African American
 BT Women heroes—United States
African American women heroes in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
African American women household employees (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF African American women domestics [*Former heading*]
 Women household employees, African American
 BT Women household employees—United States
African American women household employees in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

African American women household employees in art
(Continued)

UF African American women domestics in art
[Former heading]

African American women in advertising
(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the portrayal of African American women in advertising.

UF Afro-American women in advertising [Former heading]
BT Advertising

African American women in church work
(May Subd Geog)

BT Church work

African American women in higher education
(May Subd Geog)

BT Education, Higher

African American women in literature (Not Subd Geog)
UF Afro-American women in literature [Former heading]

African American women in motion pictures
(Not Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women in motion pictures
[Former heading]

BT Motion pictures

African American women in popular culture
(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the representation of African American women in popular culture.

BT Popular culture

African American women in the professions
(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women in the professions
[Former heading]

BT Professions

African American women jazz singers
(May Subd Geog)

UF Women jazz singers, African American
BT Women jazz singers—United States

African American women journalists (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women journalists [Former heading]
Women journalists, African American

BT Women journalists—United States

African American women judges (May Subd Geog)

UF Women judges, African American

BT Women judges—United States

African American women law teachers
(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women law teachers [Former heading]
Women law teachers, African American

BT Women law teachers—United States

African American women lawyers (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women lawyers [Former heading]
Women lawyers, African American

BT Women lawyers—United States

African American women legislators (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women legislators [Former heading]
Women legislators, African American

BT Women legislators—United States

African American women librarians (May Subd Geog)

UF Women librarians, African American

BT Women librarians—United States

African American women mathematicians
(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women mathematicians
[Former heading]
Women mathematicians, African American

BT Women mathematicians—United States

African American women motion picture producers and directors (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women motion picture
producers and directors [Former heading]

Women motion picture producers and
directors, African American

BT Women motion picture producers and
directors—United States

African American women musicians (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women musicians [Former heading]
Women musicians, African American

BT Women musicians—United States

African American women novelists (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women novelists [Former heading]
Women novelists, African American

BT Women novelists, American

African American women on television
(Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the portrayal of African American women on television.

BT Television

African American women park employees
(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women park employees
[Former heading]

Women park employees, African American

BT Women park employees—United States

African American women physical scientists
(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women physical scientists
[Former heading]

Women physical scientists, African American

BT Women physical scientists—United States

African American women physicians (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women physicians [Former heading]
Women physicians, African American

BT Women physicians—United States

African American women physicists (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women physicists [Former heading]
Women physicists, African American

BT Women physicists—United States

African American women pioneers (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women pioneers [Former heading]
Women pioneers, African American

BT Women pioneers—United States

African American women poets (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women poets [Former heading]
Women poets, African American

BT Women poets, American

African American women political activists
(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women political activists
[Former heading]

Women political activists, African American

BT Women political activists—United States

African American women politicians (May Subd Geog)

UF Women politicians, African American

BT Women politicians—United States

African American women public relations personnel
(May Subd Geog)

UF Women public relations personnel, African American

BT Women public relations personnel—United States

African American women rock musicians
(May Subd Geog)

UF Women rock musicians, African American
BT Women rock musicians—United States

African American women scholars (May Subd Geog)

UF Women scholars, African American

BT Women scholars—United States

African American women school principals
(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women school principals
[Former heading]

Women school principals, African American

BT Women school principals—United States

African American women school superintendents
(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women school superintendents
[Former heading]

Women school superintendents, African American

BT Women school superintendents—United States

African American women scientists (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women scientists [Former heading]
Women scientists, African American

BT Women scientists—United States

African American women screenwriters
(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women screenwriters [Former heading]
Women screenwriters, African American

BT Women screenwriters—United States

African American women singers (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women singers [Former heading]
Women singers, African American

BT Women singers—United States

African American women social reformers
(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women social reformers
[Former heading]
Women social reformers, African American

BT Women social reformers—United States

African American women storytellers (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women storytellers [Former heading]
Women storytellers, African American

BT Women storytellers—United States

African American women surgeons (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women surgeons [Former heading]
Women surgeons, African American

BT Women surgeons—United States

African American women tap dancers
(May Subd Geog)

UF Women tap dancers, African American

BT Women tap dancers—United States

African American women teachers (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women teachers [Former heading]
Women teachers, African American

BT Women teachers—United States

African American women tennis players
(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women tennis players [Former heading]
Women tennis players, African American

BT Women tennis players—United States

African American women track and field athletes
(May Subd Geog)

UF Women track and field athletes, African American

BT Women track and field athletes—United States

African American women travelers (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women travelers [Former heading]
Women travelers, African American

BT Women travelers—United States

African American wood-carving (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American wood-carving [Former heading]
Wood-carving, African American

BT African American decorative arts

Wood-carving—United States

African American wrestlers (May Subd Geog)

UF Wrestlers, African American

BT Wrestlers—United States

African American young adults (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American young adults [Former heading]
Young adults, African American

BT Young adults—United States

African American young men (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American young men [Former heading]
Young men, African American

BT Young men—United States

African American young women (May Subd Geog)

UF Young women, African American

BT Young women—United States

African American youth (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American youth [Former heading]
Negro youth [Former heading]
Youth, African American

BT Youth—United States

NT Church work with African American youth

Rural African American youth

African American youth in literature (Not Subd Geog)

African American yuppies (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American yuppies [Former heading]
Buppies

Yuppies, African American

BT Yuppies—United States

African American yuppies in motion pictures
(Not Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American yuppies in motion pictures
[Former heading]

BT Motion pictures

African Americans (May Subd Geog)

[E184.5-E185.98]
Here are entered works on citizens of the United States of black African descent. Works on blacks who temporarily reside in the United States, such as aliens, students from abroad, etc., are entered under Blacks—United States. Works on blacks outside the United States are entered under Blacks—[place].

UF African Americans—United States
Afro-Americans [Former heading]
Black Americans

Colored people (United States)

Negroes [Former heading]

BT Africans—United States

Ethnology—United States

RT Blacks—United States

SA subdivision African Americans under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--African Americans; and headings beginning with African American

- NT Africa—Civilization—African American influences
- Asia—Civilization—African American influences
- Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership
- Church work with African Americans
- Middle class African Americans
- Music—African American influences
- Older African Americans
- Poor African Americans
- Popular music—African American influences
- Preaching to African Americans
- Rural African Americans
- School boards—African American membership
- Social work with African Americans
- Suburban African Americans
- United States—Civilization—African American influences
- Urban African Americans
- Working class African Americans
- Anniversaries, etc.**
 - NT Jonkonnu (Festival)
 - Juneteenth
- Asian influences**
 - BT Asia—Civilization
- Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z1039.B56*]
- Charities**
- Civil rights** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E185.61*]
 - NT Black power—United States
 - Poor People's Campaign
- Claims
 - USE African Americans—Reparations
- Clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Collectibles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-Americana
 - Black Americana
 - Negrobilia
- Colonization** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E448*]
 - This heading may be subdivided by place colonized, e.g. African Americans--Colonization--Africa; African Americans--Colonization--Texas.
 - UF Slavery—United States—Colonization
- Africa**
 - NT Back to Africa movement
- Texas**
- Color** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Color of African Americans
 - BT Human skin color
- Communication** [*P94.5.A37*]
- Craniology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GN130.N3*]
- Crimes against** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Economic conditions** [*E185.8*]
 - NT Black power—United States
- Education** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC2701-LC2853*]
 - NT African Americans—Professional education
 - African Americans—Vocational education
 - English language—Study and teaching—African American students
 - Segregation in education—United States
 - Segregation in higher education—United States
- Education (Elementary)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC2771*]
- Education (Higher)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC2781*]
- Education (Secondary)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC2779*]
- Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Ethnic identity
 - USE African Americans—Race identity
- Folklore**
 - NT Brer Rabbit (Legendary character)
 - Christmas, Annie (Legendary character)
 - John Henry (Legendary character)
 - Stagolee (Legendary character)
- Hairdressing
 - USE Hairdressing of African Americans
- Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RA448.5.N4*]

- History**
 - UF Black history
- To 1863**
 - NT Free African Americans
- 1863-1877** [*E185.2*]
 - NT Freedmen—United States
- 1877-1964** [*E185.6*]
- 1964-** [*E185.615*]
- Errors, inventions, etc.**
 - BT History—Errors, inventions, etc.
- Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Intellectual life**
 - RT African American intellectuals
- Languages**
 - NT Black English
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Library resources** [*Z1361.N39*]
 - UF Library resources on Negroes [*Former heading*]
- Marriage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Marriage—United States
- Medical care** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RA448.5.N4*]
- Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC451.5.N4*]
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BV2783*]
 - UF Missions to Afro-Americans [*Former heading*]
 - Missions to Negroes [*Former heading*]
- Mortality** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HB1323.B5*]
- Music** [*M1670-M1671 (Music)*] [*ML3556 (History)*]
 - This heading is assigned to music of African Americans. Musical works about African Americans collectively are entered under African Americans--Songs and music.
 - UF African American music
 - Afro-American music [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-American songs [*Former heading*]
 - Black American music
 - Black music (African American music)
 - Negro music [*Former heading*]
 - Negro songs [*Former heading*]
 - Topical songs (Negro) [*Former heading*]
 - Topical songs (Negroes) [*Former heading*]
 - NT Blues (Music)
 - Funk (Music)
 - Gospel music
 - Jazz
 - Ragtime music
 - Rap (Music)
 - Rhythm and blues music
 - Soul music
 - Spirituals (Songs)
- History and criticism**
 - NT Church music—African American churches
- Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TX361.A27*]
- Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Politics and government**
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-Americans in the press [*Former heading*]
- Professional education** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC2785*]
 - BT African Americans—Education
 - Professional education—United States
- Psychology** [*E185.625*]
- Quotations**
 - UF Afro-American quotations [*Former heading*]
 - Negro quotations [*Former heading*]
- Race identity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF African Americans—Ethnic identity
 - Negritude
 - NT Black nationalism—United States
- Recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Relations with Africans**
 - UF African-African American relations
 - Africans—Relations with African Americans
 - African American-African relations

- Blacks—Africa—Relations with African Americans
- Relations with Asian Americans**
 - UF African American-Asian American relations
 - Asian American-African American relations
 - Asian Americans—Relations with African Americans
 - BT United States—Ethnic relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with British**
 - UF African American-British relations
 - British—Relations with African Americans
 - British-African American relations
 - BT Great Britain—Race relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with Caribbean Americans**
 - UF African American-Caribbean American relations
 - Caribbean American-African American relations
 - Caribbean Americans—Relations with African Americans
 - BT United States—Ethnic relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with Chinese**
 - UF African American-Chinese relations
 - Chinese—Relations with African Americans
 - Chinese-African American relations
 - BT China—Race relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with Cubans**
 - UF African American-Cuban relations
 - Blacks—Cuba—Relations with African Americans
 - Cuban-African American relations
 - Cubans—Relations with African Americans
 - BT Cuba—Race relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with East Indians**
 - UF African American-East Indian relations
 - East Indian-African American relations
 - East Indians—Relations with African Americans
 - BT India—Race relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with German Americans**
 - UF African American-German American relations
 - German American-African American relations
 - German Americans—Relations with African Americans
 - BT United States—Ethnic relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with Germans**
 - UF African American-German relations
 - German-African American relations
 - Germans—Relations with African Americans
 - BT Germany—Race relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with Haitian Americans**
 - UF African American-Haitian American relations
 - Haitian American-African American relations
 - Haitian Americans—Relations with African Americans
 - BT United States—Ethnic relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with Haitians**
 - UF African American-Haitian relations
 - Blacks—Haiti—Relations with African Americans
 - Haitian-African American relations
 - Haitians—Relations with African Americans
 - BT Haiti—Race relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with Hispanic Americans**
 - UF African American-Hispanic American relations
 - Hispanic American-African American relations
 - Hispanic Americans—Relations with African Americans
 - BT United States—Ethnic relations
 - United States—Race relations

African Americans *(Continued)*

- UF African American-Indian relations
- Indian-African American relations
- Indians of North America—Relations with African Americans
- Negro-Indian relations *[Former heading]*
- BT United States—Race relations
- RT Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
- Relations with Irish Americans**
- UF African American-Irish American relations
- Irish American-African American relations
- Irish Americans—Relations with African Americans
- BT United States—Ethnic relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with Italian Americans**
- UF African American-Italian American relations
- Italian American-African American relations
- Italian Americans—Relations with African Americans
- BT United States—Ethnic relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with Japanese**
- UF African American-Japanese relations
- Japanese—Relations with African Americans
- Japanese-African American relations
- BT Japan—Race relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with Jews**
- [E184.36.A34]*
- UF African American-Jewish relations
- Jewish-African American relations
- Jews—Relations with African Americans
- Negro-Jewish relations *[Former heading]*
- Relations with Korean Americans**
- UF African American-Korean American relations
- Korean American-African American relations
- Korean Americans—Relations with African Americans
- BT United States—Ethnic relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with Mexican Americans**
- UF African American-Mexican American relations
- Mexican American-African American relations
- Mexican Americans—Relations with African Americans
- BT United States—Ethnic relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with Polish Americans**
- UF African American-Polish American relations
- Polish American-African American relations
- Polish Americans—Relations with African Americans
- BT United States—Ethnic relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with presidents
- USE Presidents—Relations with African Americans
- Relations with Vietnamese Americans**
- UF African American-Vietnamese American relations
- Vietnamese American-African American relations
- Vietnamese Americans—Relations with African Americans
- BT United States—Ethnic relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with West Indians**
- UF Blacks—West Indies—Relations with African Americans
- West Indians—Relations with African Americans
- BT United States—Race relations
- West Indies—Race relations
- Relations with whites
- USE United States—Race relations
- Religion**
- NT African American churches
- Black Muslims
- Black theology
- Jesus Christ—African American interpretations
- Nuwaubian movement

—**Reparations** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [E185.89.R45]*
- Here are entered works on reparations to African Americans for the period of slavery and legal segregation in the United States.
- UF African Americans—Claims
- Reparations to African Americans
- BT Reparations for historical injustices
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [LC2707]*
- Segregation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [E185.61]*
- UF Jim Crowism
- BT African Americans—Social conditions
- Segregation—United States
- NT Segregation in education—United States
- Segregation in higher education—United States
- Segregation in transportation—United States
- Social conditions**
- [E185.86]*
- NT African Americans—Segregation
- To 1964**
- 1964-1975**
- 1975-**
- Social life and customs**
- [E185.86]*
- Societies, etc.**
- NT African American fraternal organizations
- Black militant organizations—United States
- Songs and music**
- This heading is assigned to musical works about African Americans collectively. Music of African Americans is entered under African Americans--Music.
- Statistics, Vital**
- Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [E184.7]*
- UF Afro-American studies *[Former heading]*
- Black studies
- Activity programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Suffrage** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [JK1923-JK1929]*
- Suicidal behavior** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Vocational education** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [LC2780-LC2780.5]*
- BT African Americans—Education
- Vocational education—United States
- Appalachian Region**
- UF Afrillachians
- Afrilachians
- NT Melungeons
- Florida**
- NT Gullahs
- Georgia**
- NT Gullahs
- Liberia**
- NT Americo-Liberians
- Maryland**
- NT Wesorts
- Massachusetts**
- New Jersey**
- NT Ramapo Mountain people
- New York (State)**
- NT Ramapo Mountain people
- Puerto Rico**
- South Carolina**
- NT Brass Ankles
- Gullahs
- United States
- USE African Americans
- African Americans and libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [Z711.9]*
- UF Afro-Americans and libraries *[Former heading]*
- Libraries—Services to African Americans
- Libraries and African Americans
- Libraries and Negroes *[Former heading]*
- Library services to African Americans
- Public libraries—Services to African Americans
- BT Libraries
- NT African American academic libraries
- African Americans and mass media** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [P94.5.A37-P94.5.A372]*
- Here are entered works on all aspects of the involvement of African Americans in the mass media. Works on the portrayal of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans in mass media. Works on the employment of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans in the mass media industry.

- UF Afro-Americans and mass media *[Former heading]*
- Mass media and African Americans

BT Mass media

African Americans in advertising *(May Subd Geog)*

- Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in advertising.
- UF Afro-Americans in advertising *[Former heading]*
- BT Advertising

African Americans in aeronautics *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-Americans in aeronautics *[Former heading]*
- Negroes in aeronautics *[Former heading]*
- BT Aeronautics
- NT African American air pilots

African Americans in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-Americans in art *[Former heading]*
- Negroes in art *[Former heading]*

African Americans in astronautics *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-Americans in astronautics *[Former heading]*
- BT Astronautics
- NT African American astronauts

African Americans in criminal justice administration *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-Americans in criminal justice administration *[Former heading]*
- BT Criminal justice, Administration of
- NT African American criminal justice personnel

African Americans in dentistry *(May Subd Geog)*

- [RK60.45]*
- UF Afro-Americans in dentistry *[Former heading]*
- Negroes in dentistry *[Former heading]*
- BT Dentistry
- NT African American dentists

African Americans in horse racing *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-Americans in horse racing *[Former heading]*
- BT Horse racing
- NT African American jockeys

African Americans in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-Americans in literature *[Former heading]*
- Negroes in literature *[Former heading]*
- SA *subdivision* Characters--African Americans under names of individual literary authors

African Americans in mass media *(Not Subd Geog)*

- [P94.5.A37-P94.5.A372]*
- Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in the mass media. Works on the employment of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans in the mass media industry. Works on all aspects of the involvement of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans and mass media.

- UF Afro-Americans in mass media *[Former heading]*
- BT Mass media

African Americans in medicine *(May Subd Geog)*

- [R695]*
- UF Afro-Americans in medicine *[Former heading]*
- Negroes in medicine *[Former heading]*
- BT Medicine
- NT African American nurses
- African American pharmacists
- African American physicians

- African Americans in military service
- USE United States—Armed Forces—African Americans

African Americans in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in motion pictures. Works on all aspects of African American involvement in motion pictures are entered under African Americans in the motion picture industry. Works on specific aspects of African American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. African American motion picture actors and actresses.

- UF Afro-Americans in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
- Negroes in moving-pictures *[Former heading]*
- BT Motion pictures
- RT Race films

African Americans in musical theater *(May Subd Geog)*

- Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in musical theater. Works on African Americans who are involved in production of musical theater are entered under headings such as African Americans in the performing arts; African American theatrical producers and directors; and similar headings. Works on African Americans as performers

- in musical theater are entered under the particular subject, e.g. African American actors; African American musicians; African American singers; and similar headings.
- UF African Americans in the musical theater
 - BT Musical theater
- African Americans in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the representation of African Americans in popular culture.
- UF Afro-Americans in popular culture [*Former heading*]
 - BT Popular culture
- African Americans in radio broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Afro-Americans in radio broadcasting [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-Americans in the radio industry [*Former heading*]
 - Negroes in radio [*Former heading*]
 - BT Radio broadcasting
 - NT African American radio stations
- African Americans in television broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PN1992.8.A34]
- Here are entered works on the employment of African Americans in television. Works on the portrayal of African Americans on television are entered under African Americans on television.
- UF Afro-Americans in television broadcasting [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-Americans in the television industry [*Former heading*]
 - BT Television broadcasting
 - NT African American television journalists
 - African American television producers and directors
- African Americans in the Armed Forces
- USE United States—Armed Forces—African Americans
- African Americans in the civil service** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [JK723.A34]
- UF Afro-Americans in the civil service [*Former heading*]
 - BT Civil service
- African Americans in the mass media industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [P94.5.A37-P94.5.A372]
- Here are entered works on the employment of African Americans in the mass media. Works on the portrayal of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans in mass media. Works on all aspects of the involvement of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans and mass media.
- BT Mass media
- African Americans in the motion picture industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PN1995.9.N4]
- Here are entered works on all aspects of African American involvement in motion pictures. Works on the portrayal of African Americans in motion pictures are entered under African Americans in motion pictures. Works on specific aspects of African American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. African American motion picture actors and actresses.
- UF Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry [*Former heading*]
 - Negroes in the moving-picture industry [*Former heading*]
 - BT Motion picture industry
 - RT Race films
- African Americans in the musical theater
- USE African Americans in musical theater
- African Americans in the newspaper industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry [*Former heading*]
 - BT Newspaper publishing
- African Americans in the performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Afro-Americans in the performing arts [*Former heading*]
 - Negroes in the performing arts [*Former heading*]
 - BT Performing arts
 - NT African American entertainers
 - African American theatrical producers and directors
 - Minstrel shows
- African Americans in the professions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Afro-Americans in the professions [*Former heading*]
- heading*
- BT Professions
- African Americans in veterinary medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Afro-Americans in veterinary medicine [*Former heading*]
 - Negroes in veterinary medicine [*Former heading*]
 - BT Veterinary medicine
 - NT African American veterinarians
- African Americans on postage stamps** [HE6183.A35]
- UF Afro-Americans on postage stamps [*Former heading*]
 - BT Postage stamps
- African Americans on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [PN1992.8.A34]
- Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans on television. Works on the employment of African Americans in television are entered under African Americans in television broadcasting.
- UF Afro-Americans in television [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-Americans on television [*Former heading*]
 - BT Television
- African Americans with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF African American handicapped [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-American handicapped [*Former heading*]
 - People with disabilities, African American
 - BT People with disabilities—United States
- African armyworm** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL562.N7 (Zoology)]
- [SB945.A226 (Pest)]
- UF Nutgrass armyworm
 - Spodoptera exempta
 - BT Spodoptera
- African armyworm (*Spodoptera exigua*)
- USE Beet armyworm
- African art
- USE Art, African
- African art objects
- USE Art objects, African
- African arts
- USE Arts, African
- African-Asian politics
- USE Afro-Asian politics
- African authors
- USE Authors, African
- African autobiographical fiction
- USE Autobiographical fiction, African
- African biographical fiction (French)
- USE Biographical fiction, African (French)
- African black rhinoceros
- USE Black rhinoceros
- African black tail scorpion
- USE Parabuthus leiosoma
- African blackwood** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
- [SD397.A28 (Forestry)]
- UF African ebony
 - African grenadilla
 - African grenadille wood
 - Blackwood, African
 - Dalbergia melanoxylon
 - East African ebony
 - Ebony, African
 - Ebony, East African
 - Ebony, Mozambique
 - Ebony, Senegal
 - Ebony, Unyoro
 - Grenadilla, African
 - Grenadille wood, African
 - Mozambique ebony
 - Mpingo
 - Poyi
 - Senegal ebony
 - Unyoro ebony
 - BT Dalbergia
- African boerboel dog
- USE Boerboel
- African-Brazilian honeybee
- USE Africanized honeybee
- African Brazilians
- USE Blacks—Brazil
- African bronzes
- USE Bronzes, African
- African buffalo** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
- [SF401.A34 (Animal culture)]
- UF African cape buffalo
 - Cape buffalo
- heading*
- BT Professions
- African buffalo hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SK305.A35]
- UF Buffalo hunting
 - BT Big game hunting
- African bullfrog** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E27 (Zoology)]
- UF Bullfrog, African
 - Pyxicephalus adspersus
 - Pyxicephalus flavigula
 - BT Pyxicephalus
- African bullfrogs as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF459.F83]
- BT Pets
- African caecilians
- USE Scolecomorphidae
- African cane
- USE Pearl millet
- African cape buffalo
- USE African buffalo
- African cassava mosaic disease
- USE Cassava mosaic disease
- African cherry
- USE Prunus africana
- African Child, Day of the
- USE Day of the African Child
- African children's literature
- USE Children's literature, African
- African children's literature (English)
- USE Children's literature, African (English)
- African children's literature (French)
- USE Children's literature, African (French)
- African children's plays (English)
- USE Children's plays, African (English)
- African children's poetry
- USE Children's poetry, African
- African children's poetry (English)
- USE Children's poetry, African (English)
- African children's poetry (French)
- USE Children's poetry, African (French)
- African children's songs
- USE Children's songs, African
- African children's stories (English)
- USE Children's stories, African (English)
- African children's stories (French)
- USE Children's stories, African (French)
- African Christian literature
- USE Christian literature, African
- African clawed frog
- USE Xenopus
- African clawless otter
- USE Aonyx capensis
- African Coast fever
- USE East Coast fever
- African color prints
- USE Color prints, African
- African cooking
- USE Cooking, African
- African cooperation** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT International cooperation
 - RT Pan-Africanism
- African cosmology
- USE Cosmology, African
- African Cubans
- USE Blacks—Cuba
- African cypresses
- USE Widdringtonia
- African daisy
- USE Gerbera
- African detective stories (French)
- USE Detective and mystery stories, African (French)
- African diaspora** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works dealing with the dispersion of Black Africans to countries outside of the African Continent.
- UF Black diaspora
 - Diaspora, African
 - BT Human geography
 - RT Africans—Migrations
 - SA *headings of the type* Africans--[place] or Blacks--[place]
- African diaspora in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African diaspora in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African diplomatic and consular service
- USE Diplomatic and consular service, African
- African dog
- USE Africanis
- African drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Black drama (African)
 - BT African literature

African drama (English) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PR9343 (History)]

[PR9347 (Collections)]

UF English drama—Africa

English drama—Africa, English-speaking

English drama—African authors [*Former heading*]

BT African literature (English)

NT Children's plays, African (English)

Radio plays, African (English)

African drama (French) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PQ3983 (History)]

[PQ3987 (Collections)]

UF French drama—Africa

French drama—Africa, French-speaking

BT African literature (French)

NT Radio plays, African (French)

African dramatists

USE Dramatists, African

African dwarf goat, West

USE Pygmy goat

African ebony

USE African blackwood

African elephant (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.P98]

UF Loxodonta africana

BT Loxodonta

African elephant populations (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Mammal populations

African English

USE English language—Africa

African epic literature

USE Epic literature, African

African epic poetry

USE Epic poetry, African

African epistolary fiction (French)

USE Epistolary fiction, African (French)

African epistolary poetry (French)

USE Epistolary poetry, African (French)

African erotic stories

USE Erotic stories, African

African eschatology

USE Eschatology, African

African exiles' writings (English)

USE Exiles' writings, African (English)

African fables

USE Fables, African

African fat-tailed gecko (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.L245]

UF Fat-tailed gecko, African

Hemitheconyx caudicinctus

BT Hemitheconyx

African fat-tailed geckos as pets (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF459.G35]

BT Pets

African fiction (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Black fiction (African)

BT African literature

NT Autobiographical fiction, African

Erotic stories, African

Short stories, African

Soccer stories, African

African fiction (English) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PR9344 (History)]

[PR9347.5 (Collections)]

UF English fiction—Africa

English fiction—Africa, English-speaking

BT African literature (English)

NT Children's stories, African (English)

Love stories, African (English)

Short stories, African (English)

African fiction (French) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PQ3984 (History and criticism)]

[PQ3987.5 (Collections)]

UF French fiction—Africa

French fiction—Africa, French-speaking

French fiction—African authors [*Former heading*]

BT African literature (French)

NT Biographical fiction, African (French)

Children's stories, African (French)

Detective and mystery stories, African (French)

Epistolary fiction, African (French)

Historical fiction, African (French)

Religious fiction, African (French)

Short stories, African (French)

African fiction (Portuguese) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Portuguese fiction—Africa

Portuguese fiction—Africa, Portuguese-speaking

BT African literature (Portuguese)

NT Short stories, African (Portuguese)

African fiction (Spanish) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Spanish fiction—Africa

BT African literature (Spanish)

African figure sculpture

USE Figure sculpture, African

African film posters

USE Film posters, African

African fish eagle (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]

UF Haliaeetus vocifer

BT Haliaeetus

African folk literature

USE Folk literature, African

African folk poetry

USE Folk poetry, African

African foreign workers

USE Foreign workers, African

African foxtail

USE Buffelgrass

African goddesses

USE Goddesses, African

African gods

USE Gods, African

African gray parrot (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]

[SF473.P3 (Cage-bird)]

UF African grey parrot

Gray parrot, African

Grey parrot, African

Psittacus erithacus

BT Psittacus

African Great Lakes

USE Great Lakes (Africa)

African grenadilla

USE African blackwood

African grenadille wood

USE African blackwood

African grey parrot

USE African gray parrot

African Hall (California Academy of Sciences)

USE Simson African Hall (California Academy of Sciences)

African hand piano

USE Mbira

African hedgehogs

USE Atelerix

African historical fiction (French)

USE Historical fiction, African (French)

African horse sickness (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF959.A3]

UF African horsesickness

BT Horses—Virus diseases

Orbivirus infections in animals

African horse sickness virus (*May Subd Geog*)

UF African horsesickness virus

BT Orbiviruses

African horsesickness

USE African horse sickness

African horsesickness virus

USE African horse sickness virus

African hunting dog

USE African wild dog

African ivory nut palm

USE Ilala palm

African juniper

USE African pencil cedar

African killer bee

USE Africanized honeybee

African language imprints (*May Subd Geog*)**African languages** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL8000-PL8844]

Here are entered works on the indigenous languages of Africa. General works on the languages used in Africa, including languages originating in Europe or other places outside Africa, are entered under Africa—Languages.

SA *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. Temne language; Bantu languages; and subdivision Languages under names of African countries, regions, etc.*

NT Blacks—Languages

Khoisan languages

Kordofanian languages

Laal language

Meroitic language

Niger-Congo languages

Nilo-Saharan languages

—Clicks

BT Clicks (Phonetics)

—Etymology**—Names**

—Names

USE Names, African

—Tone

BT Tone (Phonetics)

African laudatory poetry

USE Laudatory poetry, African

African letters (French) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF French letters—Africa

BT African literature (French)

African lily family (Plants)

USE Agapanthaceae

African lion hound

USE Rhodesian ridgeback

African literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PL8010-PL8014]

UF Black literature (African)

RT Authors, African

NT African drama

African fiction

African poetry

African prose literature

African wit and humor

Cataloging of African literature

Children's literature, African

Christian literature, African

Epic literature, African

Folk literature, African

Young adult literature, African

African literature (English) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PR9340-PR9408]

UF English literature—Africa

English literature—Africa, English-speaking

English literature—African authors [*Former heading*]

NT African drama (English)

African fiction (English)

African poetry (English)

African prose literature (English)

Children's literature, African (English)

Exiles' writings, African (English)

People with disabilities, Writings of, African (English)

Prisoners' writings, African (English)

Protest literature, African (English)

Young adult literature, African (English)

African literature (French) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PQ3980-PQ3989.2]

UF French literature—Africa

French literature—Africa, French-speaking

French literature—African authors [*Former heading*]

NT African drama (French)

African fiction (French)

African letters (French)

African poetry (French)

Children's literature, African (French)

African literature (Portuguese) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PQ9900-PQ9948]

UF Portuguese literature—Africa

Portuguese literature—Africa, Portuguese-speaking

Portuguese literature—African authors [*Former heading*]

NT African fiction (Portuguese)

African poetry (Portuguese)

Revolutionary literature, African (Portuguese)

—20th century**African literature (Spanish)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Spanish literature—Africa

NT African fiction (Spanish)

African lizard

USE Nile monitor

African locust

USE Parkia biglobosa

African locust bean tree

USE Parkia biglobosa

African love poetry

USE Love poetry, African

African love poetry (English)

USE Love poetry, African (English)

African love stories (English)

USE Love stories, African (English)

African lymphoma

USE Burkitt's lymphoma

African mahogany

USE Khaya

African manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, African

African masks

USE Masks, African

African Mathematics Program

[QA14.A]

BT Mathematics—Study and teaching—Africa, Sub-Saharan
 African Meeting House (Boston, Mass.)
 USE African Meetinghouse (Boston, Mass.)
African Meetinghouse (Boston, Mass.)
 UF African Meeting House (Boston, Mass.)
 BT Public buildings—Massachusetts
 African millet
 USE Pearl millet
 Ragi
 African mongoose
 USE Herpestes ichneumon
 African motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures, African
 African mystery stories (French)
 USE Detective and mystery stories, African (French)
 African mythology
 USE Mythology, African
 African names
 USE Names, African
 African narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, African
 African national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, African
African newspapers (*Not Subd Geog*)
 African oil palm
 USE Oil palm
 African painting
 USE Painting, African
 African payal
 USE Salvinia molesta
 African peacekeeping forces
 USE Peacekeeping forces, African
 African peacock
 USE Afropavo congensis
 African pear
 USE Eben tree
African pencil cedar (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
 UF African juniper
 Cedar, African pencil
 Juniperus procera
 Pencil cedar, African
 BT Junipers
African penguin (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.S473]
 UF Blackfooted penguin
 Cape penguin
 Jackass penguin [*Former heading*]
 Spheniscus demersus
 BT Spheniscus
 African people with disabilities, Writings of (English)
 USE People with disabilities, Writings of, African (English)
African periodicals (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Women's periodicals, African
African philology
 African philosophy
 USE Philosophy, African
 African plum
 USE Eben tree
African poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Black poetry (African)
 BT African literature
 NT Children's poetry, African
 Epic poetry, African
 Folk poetry, African
 Laudatory poetry, African
 Love poetry, African
 Narrative poetry, African
African poetry (English) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PR9342 (History)]
[PR9346-PR9346.5 (Collections)]
 UF English poetry—Africa
 English poetry—Africa, English-speaking
 English poetry—African authors [*Former heading*]
 BT African literature (English)
 NT Children's poetry, African (English)
 Love poetry, African (English)
African poetry (French) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF French poetry—Africa
 French poetry—Africa, French-speaking
 BT African literature (French)
 NT Children's poetry, African (French)
 Epistolary poetry, African (French)
African poetry (Portuguese) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese poetry—Africa
 Portuguese poetry—Africa, Portuguese-speaking
 Portuguese poetry—African authors [*Former heading*]

BT African literature (Portuguese)
 NT Revolutionary poetry, African (Portuguese)
 Sea poetry, African (Portuguese)
 African political posters
 USE Political posters, African
 African portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, African
 African portraits
 USE Portraits, African
 African pottery
 USE Pottery, African
 African prisoners' writings (English)
 USE Prisoners' writings, African (English)
African prose literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT African literature
African prose literature (English) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF English prose literature—Africa
 English prose literature—Africa, English-speaking
 English prose literature—African authors [*Former heading*]
 BT African literature (English)
 African protest literature (English)
 USE Protest literature, African (English)
 African publications, Acquisition of
 USE Acquisition of African publications
 African pygmy goat
 USE Pygmy goat
African pygmy hedgehog (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
 UF Atelerix adansonii
 Atelerix albiventris
 Atelerix atratus
 Atelerix diadematus
 Atelerix faradjus
 Atelerix heterodactylus
 Atelerix hindei
 Atelerix kilimanus
 Atelerix langi
 Atelerix lowei
 Atelerix oweni
 Atelerix pruneri
 Atelerix sotikae
 Atelerix spiculus
 Atelerix spinifex
 East African hedgehog
 Erinaceus albiventris
 Four-toed hedgehog
 Pruner's hedgehog
 Pygmy hedgehog
 White-bellied hedgehog
 BT Atelerix
African pygmy hedgehogs as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF459.H43]
 BT Pets
 African python
 USE African rock python
 African radio plays (English)
 USE Radio plays, African (English)
 African radio plays (French)
 USE Radio plays, African (French)
 African reed frogs
 USE Hyperoliidae
African reed warbler (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]
 UF Acrocephalus baeticatus
 Acrocephalus boeticatus
 South African marsh warbler
 Tropical African reed warbler
 BT Reed warblers
 African relations
 USE Pan-Africanism
 African religious fiction (French)
 USE Religious fiction, African (French)
 African revolutionary literature (Portuguese)
 USE Revolutionary literature, African (Portuguese)
 African revolutionary poetry (Portuguese)
 USE Revolutionary poetry, African (Portuguese)
 African riddles
 USE Riddles, African
African rock python (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O63]
 UF African python
 Python sebae
 Rock python
 Rock snake
 BT Python (Genus)
 African rue
 USE Pegalum harmala
 African school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, African

African sculpture
 USE Sculpture, African
 African sea poetry (Portuguese)
 USE Sea poetry, African (Portuguese)
 African short stories
 USE Short stories, African
 African short stories (English)
 USE Short stories, African (English)
 African short stories (French)
 USE Short stories, African (French)
 African short stories (Portuguese)
 USE Short stories, African (Portuguese)
 African sleeping sickness
 USE African trypanosomiasis
 African small-clawed otter
 USE Anonyx capensis
 African snail, Giant
 USE Giant African snail
 African soccer stories
 USE Soccer stories, African
 African spur thigh tortoise
 USE African spurred tortoise
African spurred tortoise (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.C584 (Zoology)]
 UF African spur thigh tortoise
 Geochelone sulcata
 Spur thigh tortoise, African
 Spurred tortoise, African
 Testudo sulcata
 BT Geochelone
African spurred tortoises as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF459.T8]
 BT Pets
 African striped skink
 USE Mabuya striata
African students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
 —**Foreign countries**
 BT Students, Foreign
 African sugarcane
 USE Sorgho
African swine fever (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF977.A4]
 UF East African swine fever
 Swine fever, African
 Wart-hog disease
 BT Arbovirus infections in animals
 Swine—Virus diseases
African swine fever virus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.A35]
 UF Wart-hog disease virus
 BT Arboviruses
 Iridoviruses
 African teak
 USE Zambezi teak
African trypanosomiasis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC186.T82]
 UF African sleeping sickness
 Gambesian sleeping sickness
 Rhodesian sleeping sickness
 Sleeping-sickness [*Former heading*]
 Sleeping sickness, Protozoan
 BT Trypanosomiasis
 African trypanosomiasis in animals
 USE Trypanosomiasis in animals
 African trypanosomiasis in cattle
 USE Trypanosomiasis in cattle
African violets (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G4 (Botany)]
[SB413.A4 (Culture)]
 UF Saintpaulia ionantha
 Usambara violets
 BT Saintpaulia
 —**Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 African water shrew, Giant
 USE Giant otter shrew
African wild ass (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U62]
 UF Equus africanus
 Equus asinus
 Nubian wild ass
 Wild ass, African
 Wild ass, Nubian
 BT Asses
 Equus
 NT Donkeys
 African wild cat
 USE African wildcat
African wild dog (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C22 (Zoology)]
 UF African hunting dog
 Cape hunting dog

African wild dog (*Continued*)
 Hunting dog, African
 Hyena, Painted
 Hyena dog
 Lycaon pictus [*Former heading*]
 Painted hyena
 BT Lycaon
 Wild dogs

African wildcat (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C23]
 UF African wild cat
 Felis libyca
 Felis lybica [*Former heading*]
 Felis silvestris libyca
 Felis silvestris lybica
 BT Wildcat

African wine palm
 USE Ilala palm

African wit and humor (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT African literature
 NT !Kung wit and humor

African wit and humor, Pictorial (*Not Subd Geog*)
 African women authors
 USE Women authors, African
 African women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, African
 African wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, African
 African yellow-billed duck
 USE Yellow-billed duck
 African yellowbill
 USE Yellow-billed duck
 African young adult literature
 USE Young adult literature, African
 African young adult literature (English)
 USE Young adult literature, African (English)

Africana libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Area studies libraries
 —Reference services (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Reference services (Libraries)

Africander cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF199.A3]
 UF Afrikaner cattle
 BT Cattle breeds

Africanders
 USE Afrikaners

Africaners
 USE Afrikaners

Africanis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A45]
 UF African dog
 Dog of Africa
 BT Hounds

Africanists (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT19.5-DT19.6]
 UF Africa specialists
 BT Area specialists
 NT North Africanists

Africanization (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing with the practice
 by African nations of replacing non-African civil
 servants, businessmen, etc., with local people.
 BT Africa—Politics and government

Africanized bee
 USE Africanized honeybee

Africanized Brazilian honeybee
 USE Africanized honeybee

Africanized honeybee (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A6 (Zoology)]
 [SF538.5.A37 (Pest)]
 [SF539.5-SF539.6 (Culture)]
 UF African-Brazilian honeybee
 African killer bee
 Africanized bee
 Africanized Brazilian honeybee
 Apis mellifera adansonii
 Apis mellifera scutellata
 Brazilian bee
 Brazilian honeybee [*Former heading*]
 Killer bee
 Killer honeybee
 BT Honeybee

Africans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Africa
 —Migrations
 RT African diaspora
 —Relations with African Americans
 USE African Americans—Relations with
 Africans
 —United States
 NT African Americans

Africans, West
 USE West Africans

Africans in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Africans in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Africans in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures

Afridi Class (Destroyers)
 USE Tribal Class (Destroyers : 1936-1969)

Afridis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pushtuns

Afrihili (Artificial language)
 UF El-Afrihili (Artificial language)
 BT Languages, Artificial

Afrika-Preis, Deutscher
 USE Deutscher Afrika-Preis

Afrikaanders
 USE Afrikaners

Afrikaaners
 USE Afrikaners

Afrikaans abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Afrikaans

Afrikaans-Arabic dialect
 USE Arabic-Afrikaans dialect

Afrikaans authors
 USE Authors, Afrikaans

Afrikaans ballads
 USE Ballads, Afrikaans

Afrikaans Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Afrikaans

Afrikaans Bildungsromans
 USE Bildungsromans, Afrikaans

Afrikaans children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Afrikaans

Afrikaans children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Afrikaans

Afrikaans children's songs
 USE Children's songs, Afrikaans

Afrikaans children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Afrikaans

Afrikaans Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Afrikaans

Afrikaans Christmas stories
 USE Christmas stories, Afrikaans

Afrikaans commercial correspondence
 USE Commercial correspondence, Afrikaans

Afrikaans detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Afrikaans

Afrikaans drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PT6520 (History)]
 [PT6565 (Collections)]
 BT Afrikaans literature
 NT Children's plays, Afrikaans
 Pastoral drama, Afrikaans
 Radio plays, Afrikaans

Afrikaans erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, Afrikaans

Afrikaans essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South African essays (Afrikaans)
 BT Afrikaans literature

Afrikaans fables
 USE Fables, Afrikaans

Afrikaans fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PT6525 (History)]
 [PT6570 (Collections)]
 BT Afrikaans literature
 NT Bildungsromans, Afrikaans
 Children's stories, Afrikaans
 Christmas stories, Afrikaans
 Detective and mystery stories, Afrikaans
 Ghost stories, Afrikaans
 Historical fiction, Afrikaans
 Pastoral fiction, Afrikaans
 Short stories, Afrikaans
 Spy stories, Afrikaans

Afrikaans folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Afrikaans

Afrikaans folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Afrikaans

Afrikaans gay men's writings
 USE Gay men's writings, Afrikaans

Afrikaans ghost stories
 USE Ghost stories, Afrikaans

Afrikaans historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Afrikaans

Afrikaans hymns
 USE Hymns, Afrikaans

Afrikaans imprints (*May Subd Geog*)

Afrikaans language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PF861-PF884]
 Here are entered works on the language spoken
 and written by the descendants of the Dutch colonists
 in South Africa which gradually evolved and

differentiated from the Dutch South African dialects of
 the earlier periods. Works on Dutch South African
 dialects not conforming to Dutch as spoken or written
 in the Netherlands are entered under Dutch
 language--Dialects--South Africa.

UF Afrikaner language
 Cape Dutch language
 BT Germanic languages
 South Africa—Languages

—Abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Afrikaans

—Dialects (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Arabic
 USE Arabic-Afrikaans dialect

Afrikaans letter writing
 USE Letter writing, Afrikaans

Afrikaans literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PT6500-PT6593.36]
 UF South African literature (Afrikaans)
 BT South African literature
 NT Afrikaans drama
 Afrikaans essays
 Afrikaans fiction
 Afrikaans poetry
 Afrikaans prose literature
 Afrikaans wit and humor
 Children's literature, Afrikaans
 Gay men's writings, Afrikaans

—20th century
 —Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)
 —South Africa

Afrikaans love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Afrikaans

Afrikaans manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Afrikaans

Afrikaans mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Afrikaans

Afrikaans newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Afrikaans pastoral drama
 USE Pastoral drama, Afrikaans

Afrikaans pastoral fiction
 USE Pastoral fiction, Afrikaans

Afrikaans periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

Afrikaans philology

Afrikaans poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PT6515 (History)]
 [PT6545 (Folk literature)]
 [PT6560 (Collections)]
 UF South African poetry (Afrikaans)
 BT Afrikaans literature
 NT Christian poetry, Afrikaans
 Erotic poetry, Afrikaans
 Folk poetry, Afrikaans
 Love poetry, Afrikaans

Afrikaans prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PT6525 (History)]
 [PT6570 (Collections)]
 UF South African prose literature (Afrikaans)
 BT Afrikaans literature

Afrikaans quotations
 USE Quotations, Afrikaans

Afrikaans radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Afrikaans

Afrikaans satire
 USE Satire, Afrikaans

Afrikaans school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, Afrikaans

Afrikaans short stories
 USE Short stories, Afrikaans

Afrikaans songbooks
 USE Songbooks, Afrikaans

Afrikaans songs
 USE Songs, Afrikaans

Afrikaans-speaking South Africans
 USE Afrikaners

Afrikaans spy stories
 USE Spy stories, Afrikaans

Afrikaans wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN6222.S]
 BT Afrikaans literature
 NT Satire, Afrikaans

Afrikaner cattle
 USE Africander cattle

Afrikaner language
 USE Afrikaans language

Afrikaners
 USE Afrikaners

Afrikaner Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E184.A26]
 UF Afrikaner Americans—United States
 BT Afrikaners—United States
 Ethnology—United States

- United States
 - USE Afrikaner Americans
- Afrikaner cooking
 - USE Cooking, Afrikaner
- Afrikaner loyalists**
 - UF Loyalists, Afrikaner
 - BT South African War, 1899-1902
- Afrikaner musicians
 - USE Musicians, Afrikaner
- Afrikaner students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Boer students [*Former heading*]
 - BT Students
- Afrikaners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*DT1558.A46 (Namibia)*]
 - [*DT1768.A57 (South Africa)*]
 - UF Africaanders
 - Africaanders
 - Africaners
 - Afrikaanders
 - Afrikaaners
 - Afrikaans-speaking South Africans
 - Afrikaanders
 - Boers [*Former heading*]
 - South Africans, Afrikaans-speaking
 - BT Dutch—South Africa
 - Ethnology—South Africa
 - NT South Africa—English-Afrikaner relations
- **Ethnic identity**
- **Mental health**
 - NT Post-apartheid depression
- **United States**
 - NT Afrikaner Americans
- Afrikaners in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Afrilachians
 - USE African Americans—Appalachian Region
- Afrixalus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL668.E244*]
 - BT Hyperoliidae
- Afro (Hair style)
 - USE Hairdressing of African Americans
 - Hairdressing of Blacks
- Afro-American . . .
 - USE *subject headings beginning with the words* African American
- Afro-American abolitionists
 - USE African American abolitionists
- Afro-American academic libraries
 - USE African American academic libraries
- Afro-American actors
 - USE African American actors
- Afro-American actresses
 - USE African American actresses
- Afro-American admirals
 - USE African American admirals
- Afro-American adolescent mothers
 - USE African American teenage mothers
- Afro-American advertising agencies
 - USE African American advertising agencies
- Afro-American aesthetics
 - USE African American aesthetics
- Afro-American aged
 - USE Older African Americans
- Afro-American agricultural economists
 - USE African American agricultural economists
- Afro-American agricultural laborers
 - USE African American agricultural laborers
- Afro-American agriculturists
 - USE African American agriculturists
- Afro-American air pilots
 - USE African American air pilots
- Afro-American anthropologists
 - USE African American anthropologists
- Afro-American architects
 - USE African American architects
- Afro-American architecture
 - USE African American architecture
- Afro-American art
 - USE African American art
- Afro-American art industries and trade
 - USE African American decorative arts
- Afro-American artisans
 - USE African American artisans
- Afro-American artists
 - USE African American artists
- Afro-American artists as teachers
 - USE African American artists as teachers
- Afro-American arts
 - USE African American arts
- Afro-American astrology
 - USE African American astrology
- Afro-American astronauts
 - USE African American astronauts

- Afro-American athletes
 - USE African American athletes
- Afro-American authors
 - USE African American authors
- Afro-American automobile industry workers
 - USE African American automobile industry workers
- Afro-American bail bond agents
 - USE African American bail bond agents
- Afro-American bankers
 - USE African American bankers
- Afro-American banks
 - USE African American banks
- Afro-American Baptists
 - USE African American Baptists
- Afro-American baseball managers
 - USE African American baseball managers
- Afro-American baseball players
 - USE African American baseball players
- Afro-American basket makers
 - USE African American basket makers
- Afro-American basketball players
 - USE African American basketball players
- Afro-American beauty operators
 - USE African American beauty operators
- Afro-American blacksmiths
 - USE African American blacksmiths
- Afro-American book collectors
 - USE African American book collectors
- Afro-American boxers
 - USE African American boxers
- Afro-American boys
 - USE African American boys
- Afro-American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)
 - USE African American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)
- Afro-American business enterprises
 - USE African American business enterprises
- Afro-American businesspeople
 - USE African American businesspeople
- Afro-American cabinetmakers
 - USE African American cabinetmakers
- Afro-American cartoonists
 - USE African American cartoonists
- Afro-American Catholics
 - USE African American Catholics
- Afro-American chemists
 - USE African American chemists
- Afro-American children
 - USE African American children
- Afro-American children in literature
 - USE African American children in literature
- Afro-American children's games
 - USE African American children's games
- Afro-American children's librarians
 - USE African American children's librarians
- Afro-American children's writings
 - USE African American children's writings
- Afro-American choral conductors
 - USE African American choral conductors
- Afro-American Christian educators
 - USE African American Christian educators
- Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
 - USE African American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
- Afro-American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)
 - USE African American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)
- Afro-American church musicians
 - USE African American church musicians
- Afro-American churches
 - USE African American churches
- Afro-American civic leaders
 - USE African American civic leaders
- Afro-American civil rights workers
 - USE African American civil rights workers
- Afro-American clergy
 - USE African American clergy
- Afro-American clergy in literature
 - USE African American clergy in literature
- Afro-American coal miners
 - USE African American coal miners
- Afro-American college administrators
 - USE African American college administrators
- Afro-American college graduates
 - USE African American college graduates
- Afro-American college presidents
 - USE African American college presidents
- Afro-American college students
 - USE African American college students
- Afro-American college teachers
 - USE African American college teachers

- Afro-American comedians
 - USE African American comedians
- Afro-American communists
 - USE African American communists
- Afro-American composers
 - USE African American composers
- Afro-American conductors (Music)
 - USE African American conductors (Music)
- Afro-American Congregationalists
 - USE African American Congregationalists
- Afro-American construction workers
 - USE African American construction workers
- Afro-American consumers
 - USE African American consumers
- Afro-American cookery
 - USE African American cooking
- Afro-American cooks
 - USE African American cooks
- Afro-American costume designers
 - USE African American fashion designers
- Afro-American county agricultural agents
 - USE African American county agricultural agents
- Afro-American cowboys
 - USE African American cowboys
- Afro-American criminal justice personnel
 - USE African American criminal justice personnel
- Afro-American criminals
 - USE African American criminals
- Afro-American criminologists
 - USE African American criminologists
- Afro-American dance
 - USE African American dance
- Afro-American dancers
 - USE African American dancers
- Afro-American decorative arts
 - USE African American decorative arts
- Afro-American dentists
 - USE African American dentists
- Afro-American detectives
 - USE African American detectives
- Afro-American diplomats
 - USE African American diplomats
- Afro-American disc jockeys
 - USE African American disc jockeys
- Afro-American dramatists
 - USE African American dramatists
- Afro-American dropouts
 - USE African American dropouts
- Afro-American economists
 - USE African American economists
- Afro-American educators
 - USE African American educators
- Afro-American elementary schools
 - USE African American elementary schools
- Afro-American engineers
 - USE African American engineers
- Afro-American entertainers
 - USE African American entertainers
- Afro-American entertainers in art
 - USE African American entertainers in art
- Afro-American Episcopalians
 - USE African American Episcopalians
- Afro-American evangelists
 - USE African American evangelists
- Afro-American executives
 - USE African American executives
- Afro-American explorers
 - USE African American explorers
- Afro-American families
 - USE African American families
- Afro-American families in art
 - USE African American families in art
- Afro-American families in literature
 - USE African American families in literature
- Afro-American farmers
 - USE African American farmers
- Afro-American fashion designers
 - USE African American fashion designers
- Afro-American fathers
 - USE African American fathers
- Afro-American fire fighters
 - USE African American fire fighters
- Afro-American firemen
 - USE African American fire fighters
- Afro-American fishers
 - USE African American fishers
- Afro-American folk art
 - USE African American folk art
- Afro-American football coaches
 - USE African American football coaches
- Afro-American football players
 - USE African American football players

Afro-American freemasonry
 USE African American freemasonry
 Afro-American freemasons
 USE African American freemasons
 Afro-American gardens
 USE African American gardens
 Afro-American gay actors
 USE African American gay actors
 Afro-American gays
 USE African American gays
 Afro-American generals
 USE African American generals
 Afro-American girls
 USE African American girls
 Afro-American golfers
 USE African American golfers
 Afro-American government executives
 USE African American government executives
 Afro-American governors
 USE African American governors
 Afro-American graduate students
 USE African American graduate students
 Afro-American handicapped
 USE African Americans with disabilities
 Afro-American healers
 USE African American healers
 Afro-American high school students
 USE African American high school students
 Afro-American historians
 USE African American historians
 Afro-American Holiness church members
 USE African American Holiness church members
 Afro-American home economics extension workers
 USE African American home economics extension workers
 Afro-American homeless children
 USE African American homeless children
 Afro-American homeless persons
 USE African American homeless persons
 Afro-American homeless women
 USE African American homeless women
 Afro-American homosexuals
 USE African American gays
 Afro-American horsemen and horsewomen
 USE African American horsemen and horsewomen
 Afro-American hunters
 USE African American hunters
 Afro-American infants
 USE African American infants
 Afro-American intellectuals
 USE African American intellectuals
 Afro-American inventors
 USE African American inventors
 Afro-American investment advisors
 USE African American investment advisors
 Afro-American iron and steel workers
 USE African American iron and steel workers
 Afro-American Jews
 USE African American Jews
 Afro-American jockeys
 USE African American jockeys
 Afro-American journalists
 USE African American journalists
 Afro-American judges
 USE African American judges
 Afro-American juvenile delinquents
 USE African American juvenile delinquents
 Afro-American labor leaders
 USE African American labor leaders
 Afro-American labor union members
 USE African American labor union members
 Afro-American law students
 USE African American law students
 Afro-American law teachers
 USE African American law teachers
 Afro-American lawyers
 USE African American lawyers
 Afro-American leadership
 USE African American leadership
 Afro-American legislators
 USE African American legislators
 Afro-American lesbians
 USE African American lesbians
 Afro-American librarians
 USE African American librarians
 Afro-American lifeboat crew members
 USE African American lifeboat crew members
 Afro-American loyalists
 USE African American loyalists
 Afro-American Lutherans
 USE African American Lutherans
 Afro-American male singers
 USE African American male singers
 Afro-American martial artists
 USE African American martial artists
 Afro-American mass media
 USE African American mass media
 Afro-American mathematicians
 USE African American mathematicians
 Afro-American mayors
 USE African American mayors
 Afro-American mediums
 USE African American mediums
 Afro-American men
 USE African American men
 Afro-American men in art
 USE African American men in art
 Afro-American men in literature
 USE African American men in literature
 Afro-American men in popular culture
 USE African American men in popular culture
 Afro-American Mennonites
 USE African American Mennonites
 Afro-American merchant mariners
 USE African American merchant mariners
 Afro-American merchant seamen
 USE African American merchant mariners
 Afro-American Methodists
 USE African American Methodists
 Afro-American middle aged women
 USE African American middle-aged women
 Afro-American midwives
 USE African American midwives
 Afro-American midwives in literature
 USE African American midwives in literature
 Afro-American missionaries
 USE African American missionaries
 Afro-American models
 USE African American models
 Afro-American Mormons
 USE African American Mormons
 Afro-American mothers
 USE African American mothers
 Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses
 USE African American motion picture actors and actresses
 Afro-American motion picture producers and directors
 USE African American motion picture producers and directors
 Afro-American motorcyclists
 USE African American motorcyclists
 Afro-American mural painting and decoration
 USE African American mural painting and decoration
 Afro-American music
 USE African Americans—Music
 Afro-American music teachers
 USE African American music teachers
 Afro-American musicians
 USE African American musicians
 Afro-American musicians in art
 USE African American musicians in art
 Afro-American musicians in literature
 USE African American musicians in literature
 Afro-American Muslims
 USE African American Muslims
 Afro-American neighborhoods
 USE African American neighborhoods
 Afro-American newspapers
 USE African American newspapers
 Afro-American novelists
 USE African American novelists
 Afro-American nurses
 USE African American nurses
 Afro-American occultists
 USE African American occultists
 Afro-American optometrists
 USE African American optometrists
 Afro-American oral tradition
 USE African American oral tradition
 Afro-American orators
 USE African American orators
 Afro-American orchestral musicians
 USE African American orchestral musicians
 Afro-American outlaws
 USE African American outlaws
 Afro-American pacifists
 USE African American pacifists
 Afro-American packing-house workers
 USE African American packing-house workers
 Afro-American painters
 USE African American painters
 Afro-American painting
 USE African American painting
 Afro-American parents
 USE African American parents
 Afro-American Pentecostal churches
 USE African American Pentecostal churches
 Afro-American Pentecostals
 USE African American Pentecostals
 Afro-American periodicals
 USE African American periodicals
 Afro-American pharmacists
 USE African American pharmacists
 Afro-American philosophers
 USE African American philosophers
 Afro-American philosophy
 USE African American philosophy
 Afro-American photographers
 USE African American photographers
 Afro-American physical scientists
 USE African American physical scientists
 Afro-American physicians
 USE African American physicians
 Afro-American physicists
 USE African American physicists
 Afro-American pioneers
 USE African American pioneers
 Afro-American plantation owners
 USE African American plantation owners
 Afro-American poets
 USE African American poets
 Afro-American police
 USE African American police
 Afro-American political activists
 USE African American political activists
 Afro-American political consultants
 USE African American political consultants
 Afro-American political scientists
 USE African American political scientists
 Afro-American politicians
 USE African American politicians
 Afro-American poor families
 USE African American poor families
 Afro-American portrait photographers
 USE African American portrait photographers
 Afro-American preaching
 USE African American preaching
 Afro-American Presbyterians
 USE African American Presbyterians
 Afro-American press
 USE African American press
 Afro-American prints
 USE African American prints
 Afro-American prisoners
 USE African American prisoners
 Afro-American professional employees
 USE African American professional employees
 Afro-American proverbs
 USE African American proverbs
 Afro-American psychiatrists
 USE African American psychiatrists
 Afro-American psychics
 USE African American psychics
 Afro-American psychologists
 USE African American psychologists
 Afro-American public prosecutors
 USE African American public prosecutors
 Afro-American public worship
 USE African American public worship
 Afro-American quiltmakers
 USE African American quiltmakers
 Afro-American quilts
 USE African American quilts
 Afro-American quotations
 USE African Americans—Quotations
 Afro-American radio stations
 USE African American radio stations
 Afro-American radiologists
 USE African American radiologists
 Afro-American real estate agents
 USE African American real estate agents
 Afro-American rodeo performers
 USE African American rodeo performers
 Afro-American sailors
 USE African American sailors
 Afro-American salt workers
 USE African American salt workers
 Afro-American scholars
 USE African American scholars
 Afro-American school administrators
 USE African American school administrators
 Afro-American school principals
 USE African American school principals

Afro-American school superintendents
 USE African American school superintendents
 Afro-American school superintendents and principals
 USE African American school principals
 African American school superintendents
 Afro-American scientists
 USE African American scientists
 Afro-American screenwriters
 USE African American screenwriters
 Afro-American sculptors
 USE African American sculptors
 Afro-American sculpture
 USE African American sculpture
 Afro-American seamen
 USE African American sailors
 Afro-American Seventh-Day Adventists
 USE African American Seventh-Day Adventists
 Afro-American ship captains
 USE African American ship captains
 Afro-American ship pilots
 USE African American ship pilots
 Afro-American singers
 USE African American singers
 Afro-American single mothers
 USE African American single mothers
 Afro-American single people
 USE African American single people
 Afro-American slaveholders
 USE African American slaveholders
 Afro-American slaves
 USE Slaves—United States
 Afro-American social workers
 USE African American social workers
 Afro-American sociologists
 USE African American sociologists
 Afro-American soldiers
 USE African American soldiers
 Afro-American songs
 USE African Americans—Music
 Afro-American sound recording executives and producers
 USE African American sound recording executives and producers
 Afro-American Spiritual churches
 USE African American Spiritual churches
 Afro-American spirituals
 USE Spirituals (Songs)
 Afro-American sportswriters
 USE African American sportswriters
 Afro-American stevedores
 USE African American stevedores
 Afro-American student movements
 USE African American student movements
 Afro-American students
 USE African American students
 Afro-American studies
 USE African Americans—Study and teaching
 Afro-American Sunday schools
 USE African American Sunday schools
 Afro-American supervisors
 USE African American supervisors
 Afro-American surgeons
 USE African American surgeons
 Afro-American teachers
 USE African American teachers
 Afro-American teachers and the community
 USE African American teachers and the community
 Afro-American teenage boys
 USE African American teenage boys
 Afro-American teenage girls
 USE African American teenage girls
 Afro-American teenage mothers
 USE African American teenage mothers
 Afro-American teenagers
 USE African American teenagers
 Afro-American television journalists
 USE African American television journalists
 Afro-American television producers and directors
 USE African American television producers and directors
 Afro-American television viewers
 USE African American television viewers
 Afro-American tennis players
 USE African American tennis players
 Afro-American theater
 USE African American theater
 Afro-American theatrical producers and directors
 USE African American theatrical producers and directors
 Afro-American theologians
 USE African American theologians

Afro-American theological seminaries
 USE African American theological seminaries
 Afro-American train attendants
 USE African American train attendants
 Afro-American trappers
 USE African American trappers
 Afro-American Unitarian Universalists
 USE African American Unitarian Universalists
 Afro-American universities and colleges
 USE African American universities and colleges
 Afro-American university and college libraries
 USE African American academic libraries
 Afro-American veterans
 USE African American veterans
 Afro-American veterinarians
 USE African American veterinarians
 Afro-American whalers
 USE African American whalers
 Afro-American white collar workers
 USE African American white collar workers
 Afro-American wit and humor
 USE African American wit and humor
 Afro-American women
 USE African American women
 Afro-American women abolitionists
 USE African American women abolitionists
 Afro-American women air pilots
 USE African American women air pilots
 Afro-American women artists
 USE African American women artists
 Afro-American women astronauts
 USE African American women astronauts
 Afro-American women athletes
 USE African American women athletes
 Afro-American women authors
 USE African American women authors
 Afro-American women chemists
 USE African American women chemists
 Afro-American women chief executive officers
 USE African American women chief executive officers
 Afro-American women civil rights workers
 USE African American women civil rights workers
 Afro-American women clergy
 USE African American women clergy
 Afro-American women college administrators
 USE African American women college administrators
 Afro-American women college teachers
 USE African American women college teachers
 Afro-American women composers
 USE African American women composers
 Afro-American women cooks
 USE African American women cooks
 Afro-American women diplomats
 USE African American women diplomats
 Afro-American women educators
 USE African American women educators
 Afro-American women entertainers
 USE African American women entertainers
 Afro-American women executives
 USE African American women executives
 Afro-American women healers
 USE African American women healers
 Afro-American women health reformers
 USE African American women health reformers
 Afro-American women in advertising
 USE African American women in advertising
 Afro-American women in literature
 USE African American women in literature
 Afro-American women in motion pictures
 USE African American women in motion pictures
 Afro-American women in the professions
 USE African American women in the professions
 Afro-American women journalists
 USE African American women journalists
 Afro-American women law teachers
 USE African American women law teachers
 Afro-American women lawyers
 USE African American women lawyers
 Afro-American women legislators
 USE African American women legislators
 Afro-American women mathematicians
 USE African American women mathematicians
 Afro-American women motion picture producers and directors
 USE African American women motion picture producers and directors
 Afro-American women musicians
 USE African American women musicians
 Afro-American women novelists
 USE African American women novelists

Afro-American women park employees
 USE African American women park employees
 Afro-American women physical scientists
 USE African American women physical scientists
 Afro-American women physicians
 USE African American women physicians
 Afro-American women physicists
 USE African American women physicists
 Afro-American women pioneers
 USE African American women pioneers
 Afro-American women poets
 USE African American women poets
 Afro-American women political activists
 USE African American women political activists
 Afro-American women school principals
 USE African American women school principals
 Afro-American women school superintendents
 USE African American women school superintendents
 Afro-American women scientists
 USE African American women scientists
 Afro-American women screenwriters
 USE African American women screenwriters
 Afro-American women singers
 USE African American women singers
 Afro-American women social reformers
 USE African American women social reformers
 Afro-American women storytellers
 USE African American women storytellers
 Afro-American women surgeons
 USE African American women surgeons
 Afro-American women teachers
 USE African American women teachers
 Afro-American women tennis players
 USE African American women tennis players
 Afro-American women travelers
 USE African American women travelers
 Afro-American wood-carving
 USE African American wood-carving
 Afro-American young adults
 USE African American young adults
 Afro-American young men
 USE African American young men
 Afro-American youth
 USE African American youth
 Afro-American yuppies
 USE African American yuppies
 Afro-American yuppies in motion pictures
 USE African American yuppies in motion pictures
 Afro-Americana
 USE African Americans—Collectibles
 Afro-Americans
 USE African Americans
 Afro-Americans and libraries
 USE African Americans and libraries
 Afro-Americans and mass media
 USE African Americans and mass media
 Afro-Americans as consumers
 USE African American consumers
 Afro-Americans in advertising
 USE African Americans in advertising
 Afro-Americans in aeronautics
 USE African Americans in aeronautics
 Afro-Americans in art
 USE African Americans in art
 Afro-Americans in astronautics
 USE African Americans in astronautics
 Afro-Americans in business
 USE African American businesspeople
 Afro-Americans in criminal justice administration
 USE African Americans in criminal justice administration
 Afro-Americans in dentistry
 USE African Americans in dentistry
 Afro-Americans in horse racing
 USE African Americans in horse racing
 Afro-Americans in literature
 USE African Americans in literature
 Afro-Americans in mass media
 USE African Americans in mass media
 Afro-Americans in medicine
 USE African Americans in medicine
 Afro-Americans in motion pictures
 USE African Americans in motion pictures
 Afro-Americans in popular culture
 USE African Americans in popular culture
 Afro-Americans in radio broadcasting
 USE African Americans in radio broadcasting
 Afro-Americans in television
 USE African Americans on television
 Afro-Americans in television broadcasting
 USE African Americans in television broadcasting

- Afro-Americans in the civil service
USE African Americans in the civil service
- Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry
USE African Americans in the motion picture industry
- Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry
USE African Americans in the newspaper industry
- Afro-Americans in the performing arts
USE African Americans in the performing arts
- Afro-Americans in the press
USE African Americans—Press coverage
- Afro-Americans in the professions
USE African Americans in the professions
- Afro-Americans in the radio industry
USE African Americans in radio broadcasting
- Afro-Americans in the television industry
USE African Americans in television broadcasting
- Afro-Americans in veterinary medicine
USE African Americans in veterinary medicine
- Afro-Americans on postage stamps
USE African Americans on postage stamps
- Afro-Americans on television
USE African Americans on television
- Afro-Asian Jews
USE Jews, Oriental
- Afro-Asian politics**
[DS33.3]
UF African-Asian politics
Asian-African politics
BT Africa—Politics and government
Asia—Politics and government
World politics
- Afro-Asian studies
USE Asia—Study and teaching
- Afro-Asiatic languages
USE Afroasiatic languages
- Afro-Australian fur seal
USE South African fur seal
- Afro-Bolivians
USE Blacks—Bolivia
- Afro-Brazilian cults** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2590.B7]
UF Cults, Afro-Brazilian
BT Cults—Brazil
NT Batuque (Cult)
Candomblé (Religion)
Catimbó (Cult)
Macumba (Cult)
Quimbanda (Cult)
Terecô (Cult)
Umbanda (Cult)
Xangô (Cult)
- Afro-Brazilian goddesses
USE Goddesses, Afro-Brazilian
- Afro-Brazilian gods
USE Gods, Afro-Brazilian
- Afro-Brazilians
USE Blacks—Brazil
- Afro-Caribbean cults** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2565-BL2566]
UF Cults, Afro-Caribbean
BT Cults—Caribbean Area
NT Ifa (Religion)
Palo
- Afro-Caribbean gods
USE Gods, Afro-Caribbean
- Afro-Colombians
USE Blacks—Colombia
- Afro-Cuban jazz
USE Latin jazz
- Afro-Cubans
USE Blacks—Cuba
- Afro-Latin Americans
USE Blacks—Latin America
- Afro mass media
USE Black mass media
- Afroasiatic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[P.J991-P.J995]
UF Afrasian languages
Afro-Asiatic languages
Erythraic languages
Hamito-Semitic languages [Former heading]
Semitic-Hamitic languages
NT Berber languages
Chadic languages
Cushitic languages
Egyptian language
Hamitic languages
Omotic languages
Ongota language
Proto-Afroasiatic language
Semitic languages
- Afrobeat** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT World beat (Music)
- Afrocentricity
USE Afrocentrism
- Afrocentrism** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Afrocentricity
BT Africa—Civilization
Civilization, Western—African influences
Ethnocentrism
- Religious aspects**
——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Afrocrania** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C785 (Botany)]
BT Cornaceae
NT Afrocrania volkensii
- Afrocrania volkensii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C785]
UF Cornus volkensii
BT Afrocrania
- Afrocuba (Group of artists)
USE Grupo Afrocuba (Group of artists)
- Afrodite Cnidia, Padiglione di (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
USE Padiglione di Afrodite Cnidia (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
- Afrodite, Tempio di (Akrai)
USE Temple of Aphrodite (Akrai)
- Afronurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL505.3.H4]
BT Heptageniidae
- Afropavo** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G27]
BT Phasianidae
NT Afropavo congensis
- Afropavo congensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G27]
UF African peacock
Congo peafowl
Peafowl, Congo
BT Afropavo
- Afrosoricida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.A35-QL737.A357 (Zoology)]
UF Tenrecomorpha
BT Afrotherians
Mammals
NT Golden moles
Tenrecs
- Afrotheres
USE Afrotherians
- Afrotheria
USE Afrotherians
- Afrotherian mammals
USE Afrotherians
- Afrotherians** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Afrotheres
Afrotheria
Afrotherian mammals
BT Mammals
NT Afrosoricida
Hyracoidea
Macroscelidea
Proboscidea (Mammals)
Sirenia
Tubulidentata
- AFS cattle
USE Australian Friesian Sahiwal cattle
- Afşar (Turkic people)
USE Afshar (Turkic people)
- Afsar dialect
USE Afshar dialect
- Afscheiding, Netherlands, 1834
USE Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk—History—Secession, 1834
- Afshar (Turkic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS269.A36 (Iran)]
UF Afsar (Turkic people)
Afshar (Turkish tribe) [Former heading]
Avşar (Turkic people)
BT Ethnology—Iran
Ethnology—Turkmenistan
Turkic peoples
- Afshar (Turkish tribe)
USE Afshar (Turkic people)
- Afshar dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Afsar dialect
Afshari dialect
BT Afghanistan—Languages
Azerbaijani language
Iran—Languages
- Afshari dialect
USE Afshar dialect
- Afsharid dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Afsharids
Afshāriyah
BT Iran—Kings and rulers
- Afsharids
USE Afsharid dynasty
- Afshāriyah
USE Afsharid dynasty
- Afsluitdijk (Netherlands)**
UF Closure Dike (Netherlands)
BT Dikes (Engineering)—Netherlands
- Aftasides**
After care (Hospitals)
USE Hospitals—After care
- After-dinner speeches**
BT Speeches, addresses, etc.
RT Toasts
NT Introduction of speakers
- After-images**
UF Afterimages
Spectrum, Ocular
BT After-sensations
Imagery (Psychology)
Visual perception
RT Phosphenes
NT Eidetic imagery
Figural aftereffects
- After markets
USE Aftermarkets
- After-school day care
USE School-age child care
- After-school education
USE After-school programs
- After-school programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC34-LC34.8]
Here are entered works on programs to keep school-age children constructively occupied after school with educational activities ranging from recreational to academic. Works on the care of school-age children before or after the school day are entered under School-age child care.
UF After-school education
Afterschool programs
BT Education
- After-sensations**
BT Senses and sensation
Touch
NT After-images
- Afterburners** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Reheat jetpipes
Reheats (Afterburners)
BT Aircraft gas-turbines—Combustion chambers
Jet engines—Combustion chambers
NT Airplanes—Turbofan engines—Afterburners
- Afterburning** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Afterflaming
BT Internal combustion engines—Combustion
NT Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Afterburning
- Aftereffects, Figural
USE Figural aftereffects
- Afterflaming
USE Afterburning
- Afterglow (Physics)**
[QC711.8.A34]
BT Electric discharges through gases
NT Luminescence
Phosphorescence
- Afterimages
USE After-images
- Afterlife
USE Future life
- Afterloading radiotherapy
USE Radioisotope brachytherapy
- Aftermarkets** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF After markets
Aftermath markets
BT Markets
RT Marketing
- Aftermath markets
USE Aftermarkets
- Afternoon teas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX736]
UF Teas, Afternoon
BT Entertaining
- Afterschool day care
USE School-age child care
- Afterschool programs
USE After-school programs
- Aftershocks, Earthquake
USE Earthquake aftershocks
- Afton Canyon (Calif.)**
BT Canyons—California

Afton State Park (Minn.)	Agalta Valley (Honduras)	Fig wasp family
BT Parks—Minnesota	UF Agalta, Valle de (Honduras)	BT Chalcid wasps
Afton Villa Gardens (Saint Francisville, La.)	Valle de Agalta (Honduras)	Hymenoptera
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.	BT Valleys—Honduras	NT Blastophagus
BT Gardens—Louisiana	Agalychnis (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	Liporhopalum
Aftosa fever	[<i>QL668.E24</i>]	Pegoscapus
USE Foot-and-mouth disease	UF Red-eyed treefrogs (Genus)	Tetrapus
Afu (African people)	BT Hylidae	Agaontidae
USE Afo (African people)	Leaf frogs	USE Agaonidae
Afua Island (American Samoa)	NT Red-eyed treefrog	Agapan (The Greek word)
USE Ofu Island (American Samoa)	Agalychnis callidryas	USE Agapaō (The Greek word)
AFUDC (Public utilities)	USE Red-eyed treefrog	Agapanthaceae (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
USE Allowance for funds used during construction (Public utilities)	Agama (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	[<i>QK495.A24 (Botany)</i>]
Afuera, Isla Más (Juan Fernández Islands)	[<i>QL666.L223</i>]	UF African lily family (Plants)
USE Alejandro Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)	BT Agamidae	BT Asparagales
Afuno (African people)	NT Agama agama	NT Agapanthus
USE Hausa (African people)	Agama agama (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	Agapanthus (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Afuno language	[<i>QL666.L223</i>]	[<i>QK495.A24 (Botany)</i>]
USE Hausa language	UF Rainbow lizard	[<i>SB413.A43 (Ornamental plants)</i>]
Afusare (African people)	BT Agama	UF Abumon
USE Izere (African people)	Agama cornuta	BT Agapanthaceae
Afusare language	USE Texas horned lizard	Agapanthus Hum (Fictitious character)
USE Izere language	Agama douglassii	USE Hum, Agapanthus (Fictitious character)
Afutu (African people)	USE Phrynosoma douglasii	Agapaō (The Greek word)
USE Efutu (African people)	Agamemnon (Greek mythology) (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	UF Agapan (The Greek word)
AFVs (Alternative fuel vehicles)	BT Mythology, Greek	BT Greek language—Etymology
USE Alternative fuel vehicles	Agamemnon (Greek mythology) in literature	Agape
Afzelia cassioides	(<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	BT Love—Religious aspects—Christianity
USE Seymeria cassioides	Agamentico (Me.)	Sacred meals
Ag-Cat (Agricultural plane) (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	USE York River (Me.)	RT Love feasts
BT Biplanes	Agamenticus, Mount (Me.)	Agapema (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Grumman airplanes	UF Aggamantukoos (Me.)	[<i>QL561.S2</i>]
Ag-ha-la (Ariz.)	Argeamenticus Hills (Me.)	BT Saturniidae
USE Agathla Peak (Ariz.)	Mount Agamenticus (Me.)	Agapemone, Church of the
Aga	Mount of Sassanou, The (Me.)	USE Church of the Agapemone
USE Mariana crow	Sasanow's Mount (Me.)	Agapetai
Aga (African people)	Sassanou, The Mount of (Me.)	USE Subintroductae
USE Kanuri (African people)	Sassanow (Me.)	Agapetidae
Aga (Stoves)	The Mount of Sassanou (Me.)	USE Satyridae
USE Aga cookers	The Three Turks Heads (Me.)	Agapornis
Agaa cookers (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Three Turks Heads, The (Me.)	USE Lovebirds
UF Aga (Stoves)	BT Mountains—Maine	Agar (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
BT Range cookers	Agamenticus River (Me.)	[<i>TP445.5.A35 (Food processing)</i>]
Agaa Khans	USE York River (Me.)	UF Agar-agar
UF Agha Khans	Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)	BT Algae products
Aqā Khāns	USE Army SPC Daniel Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)	Galactans
BT Nizāns	Agamidae (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	Sulfates
Agā Limanī (Turkey)	[<i>QL666.L223 (Zoology)</i>]	NT Blood agar
USE Liman Kalesi (Turkey)	UF Dragon lizards	Sepharose
Agathla-Needle (Ariz.)	BT Lizards	— Use in cooking
USE Agathla Peak (Ariz.)	Squamata	USE Cooking (Agar)
Agace Indians	NT Agama	Agar-agar
USE Payagua Indians (Paraguay)	Bearded dragons (Reptiles)	USE Agar
Agada (Talmud)	Calotes	Agar as food
USE Aggada	Chlamydosaurus	[<i>TP445.5.A35 (Manufacture)</i>]
Agadah (Talmud)	Draco	BT Food
USE Aggada	Hydrosaurus	Agar family (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)
Agadir (Morocco) Incident, 1911	Phrynocephalus	UF Agard family
USE Agadir Incident, 1911	Uromastyx	Agardh family
Agadir Incident, 1911	Water dragons (Reptiles)	Agartz family
UF Agadir (Morocco) Incident, 1911	Agammaglobulinemia (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	Agarabe language (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Moroccan Crisis, 1911	UF Gamma globulin deficiency	UF Agarabi language
BT Europe—History—20th century	Hypogammaglobulinemia	BT Gadsup language
France—Foreign relations—Germany	BT Blood protein disorders	Papuan languages
Germany—Foreign relations—France	Immunological deficiency syndromes	Agarabi language
Morocco—History—20th century	Lymphoproliferative disorders	USE Agarabe language
Agai`a`n family	Agan-man (Korea)	Agard family
USE Aghayan family	USE Asan Bay (Korea)	USE Agar family
Agajedan (Alaska)	Agana Bay (Guam)	Agardh family
USE Shishaldin Volcano (Alaska)	USE Hagâtña Bay (Guam)	USE Agar family
Agala (African people)	Agano-gawa (Japan)	Agari dialect
USE Idoma (African people)	USE Agano River (Japan)	USE Agri dialect
Agalactia, Contagious	Agano Kawa (Japan)	Agaria (Indic people) (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
USE Contagious agalactia	USE Agano River (Japan)	[<i>DS432.A3</i>]
Agalega Islands (Mauritius)	Agano pottery (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	UF Agarias [<i>Former heading</i>]
UF Galega Islands (Mauritius)	UF Agano ware	Agariya (Indic people)
BT Islands—Mauritius	Pottery, Agano	Agharia (Indic people)
Mascarene Islands	BT Karatsu pottery	Agoria (Indic people)
Agalena	Pottery, Japanese	Agoriya (Indic people)
USE Agelena	Agano River (Japan)	BT Ethnology—India
Agalenidae	UF Agano-gawa (Japan)	Agaria Korwa (Indic people)
USE Agelenidae	Agano Kawa (Japan)	USE Korwa (Indic people)
Agalliidae	Aganogawa (Japan)	Agarias
USE Leafhoppers	BT Rivers—Japan	USE Agaria (Indic people)
Agalma (The Greek word)	Agano ware	Agaricaceae (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
BT Greek language—Etymology	USE Agano pottery	[<i>QK629.A4</i>]
Agalta, Valle de (Honduras)	Aganogawa (Japan)	BT Agaricales
USE Agalta Valley (Honduras)	USE Agano River (Japan)	NT Agaricus
	Aganidae (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	Armillaria
	[<i>QL568.A23</i>]	Collybia
	UF Agaontidae	Lepiota
		Leptonia

- Agaricaceae** (*Continued*)
 Panaeolus
 Panus
 Pleurotus
 Termitomyces
 Volvariella
- Agaricales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A44 (*Mycology*)]
 UF Agaricinales
 Agarics
 BT Basidiomycetes
 NT Agaricaceae
 Amanitaceae
 Bolbitiaceae
 Coprinaceae
 Entolomataceae
 Hygrophoraceae
 Pluteaceae
 Strophariaceae
 Tricholomataceae
- Agaricinales
 USE Agaricales
 Agarico-suber versicolor
 USE Trametes versicolor
 Agarics
 USE Agaricales
- Agaricus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A4]
 UF Psalliota
 BT Agaricaceae
 NT Agaricus campestris
 Cultivated mushroom
 Agaricus bisporus
 USE Cultivated mushroom
 Agaricus brunnescens
 USE Cultivated mushroom
- Agaricus campestris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A4 (*Mycology*)]
 [SB353.5.A35 (*Culture*)]
 UF Field mushroom
 Meadow mushroom
 BT Agaricus
- Agaricus campestris edulis
 USE Cultivated mushroom
 Agaricus melleus
 USE Armillaria mellea
 Agaricus obscurus
 USE Armillaria ostoyae
 Agaricus versicolor
 USE Trametes versicolor
- Agaristidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.A4]
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
- Agariya (Indic people)
 USE Agaria (Indic people)
 Agariya Korwa (Indic people)
 USE Korwa (Indic people)
- Agartz family
 USE Agar family
- Agarwals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A34]
 UF Agrawāls
 BT Caste—India
 Vaisyas
- Agarwood (Plant)
 USE Aquilaria malaccensis
- Agarwood (Wood)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aloeswood
 Eaglewood
 Gaharu
 Jinkoh
 BT Wood
- Agāše family
 USE Agashe family
- Agashe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Agāše family
- Agassiz, Lake**
 UF Glacial Lake Agassiz
 Lake Agassiz
 BT Glacial lakes—Canada
 Glacial lakes—United States
- Agassiz National Wildlife Refuge** (Minn.)
 UF Mud Lake Migratory Waterfowl Refuge (Minn.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Minnesota
 Wildlife refuges—Minnesota
- Agassiz Valleys**
 BT Submarine valleys—Mexico, Gulf of
- Agastache** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L25 (*Botany*)]
 UF Vlechia
- Vlechia
 BT Lamiaceae
 Agasthya medicine
 USE Medicine, Siddha
- Agastya family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agat** (*Computer*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Microcomputers
- Agat Bay** (*Guam*)
 BT Bays—Guam
- AGATE** (*Computer war game*)
 [U310]
 UF Air-Ground Actions Two-sided Engagement
 (Computer war game)
 BT Military art and science—Data processing
 War games
- Agate Basin Site** (Wyo.)
 BT Wyoming—Antiquities
- Agate beads** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agates
 Beads
- Agate Fossil Beds National Monument** (Neb.)
 BT National monuments—Nebraska
- Agate Harbor** (Mich.)
 BT Harbors—Michigan
- Agate Pass (Colo.)
 USE Monarch Pass (Colo.)
- Agate Pass (Wash.)
 USE Agate Passage (Wash.)
- Agate Passage** (Wash.)
 UF Agate Pass (Wash.)
 BT Straits—Washington (State)
- Agate ware**
 BT Cookware
 Enameled ware
- Agates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.Q2 (*Mineralogy*)]
 [TN997.A35 (*Mineral resources*)]
 BT Precious stones
 Quartz
 NT Agate beads
- Agatha, Sister** (*Fictitious character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sister Agatha (Fictitious character)
 Agatha Raisin (Fictitious character)
 USE Raisin, Agatha (Fictitious character)
- Agathidiidae
 USE Round fungus beetles
- Agathidium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.L35 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Round fungus beetles
- Agathis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.A7 (*Botany*)]
 [SD397.A32 (*Forestry*)]
 UF Almaciga trees
 Dammar pines
 Dammara
 Dammarpines
 Kauri pines
 Kauris, Queensland
 Pines, Dammar
 Pines, Kauri
 Queensland kauris
 BT Araucariaceae
 RT Manila copal
 NT Agathis alba
 Agathis robusta
 Kauri
- Agathis alba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.A7 (*Botany*)]
 [SD397.A33 (*Forestry*)]
 UF Agathis dammara
 Agathis loranthifolia
 Agathis orientalis
 Dammara alba
 Dammara pine, White
 White dammara pine
 BT Agathis
- Agathis australis
 USE Kauri
- Agathis dammara
 USE Agathis alba
- Agathis loranthifolia
 USE Agathis alba
- Agathis orientalis
 USE Agathis alba
- Agathis robusta** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.A7 (*Botany*)]
 UF Big dammarpine
 Dammarpine, Big
 Dundathree pine
 Dundathu pine
 Kauri, Queensland
- Kauri, South Queensland
 Pine, Dundathree
 Pine, Dundathu
 Queensland kauri
 South Queensland kauri
 BT Agathis
- Agathla Needle (Ariz.)
 USE Agathla Peak (Ariz.)
- Agathla Peak** (Ariz.)
 UF Ag-ha-la (Ariz.)
 Agathla Needle (Ariz.)
 Agathla Peak (Ariz.)
 Capital Rock (Ariz.)
 El Capitan (Ariz.)
 Ggathla (Ariz.)
 Lama Negra (Ariz.)
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Agathonēsi Island (Greece)
 USE Agathonisi Island (Greece)
- Agathonisi Island** (Greece)
 UF Agathonēsi Island (Greece)
 Agathonision Island (Greece)
 Agathonissi Island (Greece)
 Nisida Agathonision (Greece)
 Nisidha Agathonision (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
 Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
- Agathonision Island (Greece)
 USE Agathonisi Island (Greece)
- Agathonissi Island (Greece)
 USE Agathonisi Island (Greece)
- Agathyrsi**
 Agati
 USE Sesbania
- Agatostichus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A7 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Orb weavers
- Agatsuma-gawa (Japan)
 USE Agatsuma River (Japan)
- Agatsuma-kawa (Japan)
 USE Agatsuma River (Japan)
- Agatsuma River** (Japan)
 UF Agatsuma-gawa (Japan)
 Agatsuma-kawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
- Agattu Island** (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Near Islands (Alaska)
- Agattu Strait** (Alaska)
 BT Straits—Alaska
- Agau language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ2425]
 UF Agaw language
 RT Bilin language
 BT Cushitic languages
 RT Quara language
 NT Kemant language
- Agavaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A26 (*Botany*)]
 UF Agave family (Plants)
 Yuccaceae
 BT Asparagales
 NT Agaves
 Cordylina
 Dracaena
 Furcraea
 Manfreda
 Polianthes
 Sansevieria
 Yucca
- Agavales
 USE Asparagales
- Agave
 USE Agaves
- Agave** (*Greek mythology*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Agave angustifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A26 (*Botany*)]
 UF Agave pacifica
 Agave vivipara
 Agave yaquiana
 Century plant (Agave angustifolia)
 Mescal agave
 BT Agaves
- Agave azul
 USE Tequila agave
- Agave cocui** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A26 (*Botany*)]
 BT Agaves
- Agave family (Plants)
 USE Agavaceae

Agave fourcroydes
 USE Henequen (Plant)
 Agave houlleti
 USE Sisal (Plant)
 Agave houlletiana
 USE Sisal (Plant)
 Agave ixtli
 USE Henequen (Plant)
 Agave laevis
 USE Sisal (Plant)
 Agave longifolia
 USE Henequen (Plant)
 Agave pacifica
 USE Agave angustifolia
 Agave palmaris
 USE Tequila agave
 Agave palmeri
 USE Palmer's century plant
 Agave pedrosana
 USE Tequila agave
 Agave pes-mulae
 USE Tequila agave
Agave products industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9019.A43-HD9019.A434]
 BT Plant products industry
 NT Bacanora (Liquor) industry
 Henequen industry
 Mescal industry
 Pulque industry
 Sisal industry
 Tequila industry
 Agave pseudotequilana
 USE Tequila agave
 Agave rigida
 USE Henequen (Plant)
 Sisal (Plant)
 Agave sisala
 USE Sisal (Plant)
 Agave sisalana
 USE Sisal (Plant)
 Agave subtilis
 USE Tequila agave
 Agave tequila
 USE Tequila agave
 Agave vivipara
 USE Agave angustifolia
 Agave yaquiana
 USE Agave angustifolia
Agaves (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A26 (*Botany*)]
 [SB317.A2 (*Crop*)]
 UF Agave [*Former heading*]
 Century plants
 Magueys
 BT Agavaceae
 NT Agave angustifolia
 Agave cocui
 Henequen (Plant)
 Palmer's century plant
 Sisal (Plant)
 Tequila agave
 Agaw language
 USE Agau language
 Agawa Pictograph Site (Ont.)
 USE Agawa Site (Ont.)
Agawa Site (Ont.)
 UF Agawa Pictograph Site (Ont.)
 BT Ontario—Antiquities
 Agaz Indians
 USE Payagua Indians (Paraguay)
 Agazzi, Premio
 USE Premio Agazzi
Agazzi method of teaching
 [LB775.A4125]
 BT Education, Preschool
 AGB stars
 USE Asymptotic giant branch stars
 Agba gossweileritree
 USE Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
Agbadja modern (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Popular music—Africa, West
 Agbar Tower (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Torre Agbar (Barcelona, Spain)
 Agbe
 USE Chekeré
Agder (Norway)
 Agdistidae
 USE Pterophoridae
Age (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Time measurements
 NT Age distribution (Demography)
 Animals—Age

Crime and age
 Drinking age
 Earth—Age
 Gestational age
 God (Judaism)—Age
 Longevity
 Marriage age
 Maternal age
 Meteorites—Age
 Old age
 Plants—Age
 Skeletal maturity
 Soils—Age
 Solar system—Age
 Stars—Age
 Voting age
 —Physiological effect
 USE Aging
 Age, Coming of
 USE Coming of age
Age (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Age (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Status (Law)
 RT Minors
 NT Age of consent
 Drinking age—Law and legislation
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Age
Age (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Developmental psychology
 NT Childishness
Age (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Age and ability
 USE Ability, Influence of age on
 Age and crime
 USE Crime and age
 Age and disease
 USE Age factors in disease
Age and employment (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Employment and age
 BT Employment (Economic theory)
 RT Ability, Influence of age on
 Child labor
 Post-retirement employment
 NT Career changes
 Life span, Productive
 Retired military personnel—Employment
 Retirement age
 —United States
 Age and intellect
 USE Age and intelligence
Age and intelligence
 UF Age and intellect
 Age and mental ability
 Intellect and age
 Intelligence and age
 Mental ability and age
 BT Intellect
 NT Mental age
 Age and mental ability
 USE Age and intelligence
Age and sports
 [GV706.8]
 BT Sports
 Age-associated memory impairment
 USE Memory disorders in old age
 Age determination, Cosmic
 USE Cosmochronology
 Age determination, Radiometric
 USE Radioactive dating
 Age determination (Zoology)
 USE Animals—Age determination
 Age determination of children
 USE Children—Age determination
 Age determination of human beings
 USE Human beings—Age determination
 Age determination of plants
 USE Plants—Age determination
 Age-discrepant romances
 USE May-December romances
Age discrimination (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on discriminatory behavior toward people based on their youth or older age. Works on negative or prejudicial attitudes toward people based on their youth or older age are entered under Ageism.
 BT Discrimination
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Age discrimination in employment (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Discrimination against older workers
 BT Employment (Economic theory)
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
Age discrimination in higher education
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Education, Higher
Age distribution (Demography) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HB1531-HB1738]
 UF Distribution, Age (Demography)
 BT Age
 Age groups
 Vital statistics
 RT Population aging
 Age factors in ability
 USE Ability, Influence of age on
 Age factors in abstraction
 USE Abstraction—Age factors
 Age factors in animal behavior
 USE Animal behavior—Age factors
 Age factors in blood viscosity
 USE Blood—Viscosity—Age factors
 Age factors in cognition
 USE Cognition—Age factors
 Age factors in copper metabolism
 USE Copper—Metabolism—Age factors
 Age factors in copper toxicology
 USE Copper—Toxicology—Age factors
 Age factors in dental crowns
 USE Crowns (Dentistry)—Age factors
Age factors in disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RB210]
 UF Age and disease
 Diseases—Age factors
 RT Aging
 SA *subdivision* Age factors under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Age factors; and *subdivision* Toxicology—Age factors under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Toxicology—Age factors
 Age factors in electroencephalography
 USE Electroencephalography—Age factors
 Age factors in eye accommodation and refraction
 USE Eye—Accommodation and refraction—Age factors
 Age factors in fish reproduction
 USE Fishes—Reproduction—Age factors
 Age factors in health behavior
 USE Health behavior—Age factors
 Age factors in human body composition
 USE Human body—Composition—Age factors
 Age factors in human information processing
 USE Human information processing—Age factors
 Age factors in human reproduction
 USE Human reproduction—Age factors
 Age factors in juvenile delinquency
 USE Juvenile delinquency—Age factors
 Age factors in language acquisition
 USE Language acquisition—Age factors
 Age factors in localization of brain functions
 USE Brain—Localization of functions—Age factors
 Age factors in memory
 USE Memory—Age factors
 Age factors in personality
 USE Personality—Age factors
 Age factors in pharmacokinetics
 USE Pharmacokinetics—Age factors
 Age factors in political leadership
 USE Political leadership—Age factors
 Age factors in sleep
 USE Sleep—Age factors
 Age factors in social status
 USE Social status—Age factors
 Age factors in well-being
 USE Well-being—Age factors
 Age family
 USE Agee family
Age groups (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HM721 (*Sociology*)]
 UF Groups, Age
 Peer groups
 Social generations
 BT Social groups
 RT Cohort analysis
 NT Adulthood
 Age distribution (Demography)
 Children
 Generations
 Middle-aged persons
 Older people
 Youth

- Age groups in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Age groups in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Age hardening
 USE Precipitation hardening
Age-heterogamous relationships
 USE May-December romances
Age in the performing arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Performing arts
Age of consent (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Age of consent—Law and legislation
 Marriage age—Law and legislation
 BT Age (Law)
 Consent (Law)
 Marriage law
 —Law and legislation
 USE Age of consent
Age of Despotism, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.
 USE Athens (Greece)—History—Age of Tyrants, 560-510 B.C.
Age of God
 USE God (Judaism)—Age
Age of Pericles
 USE Greece—History—Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C.
Age of retirement
 USE Retirement age
Age of rocks
 USE Geological time
 Geology, Stratigraphic
Age of school entry
 USE School age (Entrance age)
Age of Tyrants, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.
 USE Athens (Greece)—History—Age of Tyrants, 560-510 B.C.
Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries B.C.
 USE Greece—History—Age of Tyrants, 7th-6th centuries B.C.
Age position (Academic achievement)
 USE Birth date effect (Academic achievement)
Age regiments, Swazi
 USE Emabutfo
Age regression, Hypnotic
 USE Hypnotic age regression
Age-structured populations (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Population
 Population biology
Age suitability ratings of electronic games
 USE Electronic games—Age suitability ratings
AGECP
 USE Platelet activating factor
Aged
 USE Older people
Aged, Aboriginal Australian
 USE Older Aboriginal Australians
Aged, Australian Aboriginal
 USE Older Aboriginal Australians
Aged, Black
 USE Older blacks
Aged, Blind
 USE Older blind people
Aged, Deaf
 USE Older deaf people
Aged, Killing of the
 USE Killing of the elderly
Aged, Killing of the, in literature
 USE Killing of the elderly in literature
Aged, Maori
 USE Older Maori (New Zealand people)
Aged, Physically handicapped
 USE Older people with disabilities
Aged, Tuareg
 USE Older Tuaregs
Aged, Visually handicapped
 USE Older people with visual disabilities
Aged, Writings of the
 USE Older people's writings
Aged, Writings of the, American
 USE Older people's writings, American
Aged, Writings of the, British
 USE Older people's writings, British
Aged, Writings of the, Canadian
 USE Older people's writings, Canadian
Aged, Writings of the, Czech
 USE Older people's writings, Czech
Aged, Writings of the, French-Canadian
 USE Older people's writings, French-Canadian
Aged, Writings of the, Slovenian
 USE Older people's writings, Slovenian
Aged artists
 USE Older artists
Aged as artists
 USE Older artists
Aged as authors
 USE Older authors
Aged as consumers
 USE Older consumers
Aged as criminals
 USE Older offenders
Aged athletes
 USE Older athletes
Aged authors
 USE Older authors
Aged automobile drivers
 USE Older automobile drivers
Aged consumers
 USE Older consumers
Aged gay men
 USE Older gay men
Aged gays
 USE Older gays
Aged immigrants
 USE Older immigrants
Aged in advertising
 USE Older people in advertising
Aged in art
 USE Older people in art
Aged in mass media
 USE Older people in mass media
Aged in mental health
 USE Older people in mental health
Aged in popular culture
 USE Older people in popular culture
Aged in television
 USE Older people on television
Aged in the Bible
 USE Older people in the Bible
Aged lesbians
 USE Older lesbians
Aged men
 USE Older men
Aged men in literature
 USE Older men in literature
Aged musicians
 USE Older musicians
Aged offenders
 USE Older offenders
Aged on television
 USE Older people on television
Aged people with disabilities
 USE Older people with disabilities
Aged people with mental disabilities
 USE Older people with mental disabilities
Aged people with visual disabilities
 USE Older people with visual disabilities
Aged politicians
 USE Older politicians
Aged prisoners
 USE Older prisoners
Aged psychoanalysts
 USE Older psychoanalysts
Aged singers
 USE Older singers
Aged slaves
 USE Older slaves
Aged veterans
 USE Older veterans
Aged volunteers
 USE Older volunteers
Aged volunteers in education
 USE Older volunteers in education
Aged volunteers in hospitals
 USE Older volunteers in hospitals
Aged volunteers in social service
 USE Older volunteers in social service
Aged women
 USE Older women
Aged women in art
 USE Older women in art
Aged women in literature
 USE Older women in literature
Agee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Agee family
 Age family
 Augé family
 Augier family
Agege Motor Road (Nigeria)
 BT Roads—Nigeria
Ageing
 USE Aging
Ageism (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on negative or prejudicial attitudes toward people based on their youth or older age. Works on discriminatory behavior toward people based on their youth or older age are entered under Age discrimination.
 BT Aging—Psychological aspects
 Attitude (Psychology)
 Prejudices
 Social perception
Ageism in advertising (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Advertising
Agelaius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]
 BT Blackbirds
 Icteridae
 NT Pale-eyed blackbird
 Red-winged blackbird
 Tricolored blackbird
Agelaius phoeniceus
 USE Red-winged blackbird
Agelaius tricolor
 USE Tricolored blackbird
Agelaius xanthophthalmus
 USE Pale-eyed blackbird
Agelena (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A3]
 UF Agalena
 BT Agelenidae
 NT Agelena naevia
Agelena naevia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A3]
 BT Agelena
Agelenidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A3]
 UF Agelenidae
 Funnel weavers
 Funnel-web spiders
 Grass spiders
 BT Spiders
 NT Agelena
 Agelenopsis
 Cicurina
 Cybaeota
 Tegenaria
Agelenopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A3]
 UF Agelenopsis
 BT Agelenidae
Agemo (Yoruba deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Yoruba
Agenbroad family
 USE Eigenbrode family
Agencies, Administrative
 USE Administrative agencies
Agencies, Adoption
 USE Adoption agencies
Agencies, Advertising
 USE Advertising agencies
Agencies, Dating
 USE Dating services
Agencies, Employment
 USE Employment agencies
Agencies, Health systems
 USE Health systems agencies
Agencies, Interstate
 USE Interstate agencies
Agencies, Library service
 USE Library service agencies
Agencies, Marketing research
 USE Marketing research companies
Agencies, Modeling
 USE Modeling agencies
Agencies, Rating (Finance)
 USE Rating agencies (Finance)
Agencies, Recreation
 USE Recreation agencies
Agencies, School library
 USE School library agencies
Agencies, Serials subscription
 USE Serials subscription agencies
Agencies, Theatrical
 USE Theatrical agencies
Agency (Byzantine law)
 BT Law, Byzantine
Agency (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek
Agency (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Agency (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Agency (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Attorneys
 Principal and agent
 BT Commercial law
 Contracts
 Partnership

RT Commercial agents
Mandate (Contract)

NT Bailments
Franchises (Retail trade)—Law and legislation
Power of attorney
Proxy
Real estate business—Law and legislation
Respondent superior
Ship brokers
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Agency

Agency (Philosophy)
USE Agent (Philosophy)

Agency (Roman law)
UF Actio de in rem verso
Actio de peculio
Actio exercitoria
Actio institutoria
Actio tributoria
BT Roman law

Agency costs (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on costs arising from the contractual relationship between a principal and an agent.
BT Cost

Agency Lake (Or.)
BT Lakes—Oregon

Agency shop
USE Open and closed shop

Ageneiogarra
USE Garra

Agelops
USE Agelenopsis

Agensis, Bilateral renal
USE Potter's syndrome

Agent (Philosophy)
UF Agency (Philosophy)
Agents
Person (Philosophy)
RT Act (Philosophy)
BT Philosophy
NT Five agents (Chinese philosophy)

Agent (Philosophy) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Agent (Philosophy) in translating (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Translating and interpreting—Agency
BT Translating and interpreting

Agent-based model (Computer software)
USE Multiagent systems

Agent Graves (Fictitious character)
USE Graves, Agent (Fictitious character)

Agent Jack Teller (Fictitious character : Gabbay)
USE Teller, Jack (Fictitious character : Gabbay)

Agent-nouns
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Agent nouns

Agent Orange
UF Herbicide Orange
Orange, Agent
Orange, Herbicide
BT Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Herbicides
Herbicides—War use
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
NT Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
—Products liability
USE Products liability—Agent Orange

Agent Orange contaminant
USE Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin

Agent Pendergast (Fictitious character)
USE Pendergast, Aloysius (Fictitious character)

Agents
USE Agent (Philosophy)

Agents, Autonomous (Computer software)
USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)

Agents, Bail bond
USE Bail bond agents

Agents, Colonial
USE Colonial agents

Agents, Commercial
USE Commercial agents

Agents, Drug enforcement
USE Drug enforcement agents

Agents, Five (Chinese philosophy)
USE Five agents (Chinese philosophy)

Agents, Foreign
USE Foreign agents

Agents, Free (Sports)
USE Free agents (Sports)

Agents, Indian
USE Indian agents

Agents, Intelligent (Computer software)
USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)

Agents, Literary
USE Literary agents

Agents, Manufacturers'
USE Manufacturers' agents

Agents, Mobile (Computer software)
USE Mobile agents (Computer software)

Agents, Navy
USE Navy agents

Agents, Real estate
USE Real estate agents

Agents, Search
USE Search engines

Agents, Secret
USE Spies

Agents, Serials subscription
USE Serials subscription agencies

Agents, Sports
USE Sports agents

Agents, Stabilizing
USE Stabilizing agents

Agents, Theatrical
USE Theatrical agents

AGENTS Kernel Language (Computer program language)
USE AKL (Computer program language)

Agents provocateurs (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Police
Spies

Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
UF Ageo Station (Ageo-shi, Japan)
Ageoeki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
BT Railroad stations—Japan

Ageo Station (Ageo-shi, Japan)
USE Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)

Ageoeki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
USE Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)

Ager Pharensis Site (Croatia)
USE Starogradsko polje Site (Croatia)

Ager Veientanus (Extinct city)
USE Veii (Extinct city)

Ageratum
USE Ageratums

Ageratum conyzoides (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]
UF Ageratum hirsutum
Billy-goat weed
Billygoat weed
Blue top (Plant)
Flossflower
Goat weed
Goatweed
Invading ageratum
Mother Brinkly (Plant)
Tropic ageratum
Tropical whiteweed
Winter weed
BT Ageratums

Ageratum hirsutum
USE Ageratum conyzoides

Ageratums (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]
UF Ageratum
Coelestina
White weeds
Whiteweeds
BT Compositae
NT Ageratum conyzoides

Ages, Rock of (Calif.)
USE Half Dome (Calif.)

Ages, Astrophysical
USE Cosmochronology

Ages, Cosmical
USE Cosmochronology

Ageusia
USE Taste disorders

Agfa camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Cameras

Aggada
[*BM516-BM516.5*]
UF Agada (Talmud)
Agadah (Talmud)
Aggadah (Talmud)
Hagadah (Talmud)
Haggada (Talmud)
Haggadah (Talmud)
Talmud—Aggada
BT Jewish legends
Rabbinical literature
NT Talmud—Legends

—**Classical influences**
BT Civilization, Classical

—**Commentaries**

Aggada in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aggadah (Talmud)
USE Aggada

Aggamantukoos (Me.)
USE Agamenticus, Mount (Me.)

Agger River (Germany)
BT Rivers—Germany

Agger River Valley (Germany)
UF Agger Valley (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany

Agger Valley (Germany)
USE Agger River Valley (Germany)

Aggie Bonfire Collapse, College Station, Tex., 1999
USE Texas A&M Bonfire Collapse, College Station, Tex., 1999

Aggie Bonfire Tragedy, College Station, Tex., 1999
USE Texas A&M Bonfire Collapse, College Station, Tex., 1999

Aggie Sloan-Wilcox (Fictitious character)
USE Sloan-Wilcox, Aggie (Fictitious character)

Agglomeration (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Aggregation (Chemistry)
NT Granulation
Sewage—Purification—Agglomeration

Agglomeration, Sonic
USE Sonic coagulation

Agglomerations, Industrial
USE Industrial clusters

Agglutinants
USE Adhesives

Agglutination
[*QR187.A3*]
BT Antigen-antibody reactions
Bacteria
Immunity
NT Agglutinins
Blood—Agglutination
Hemagglutinin
Typhoid fever—Diagnosis—Agglutination reaction

Agglutination (Petrology)
USE Cementation (Petrology)

Agglutination tests (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QR187.A3*]
BT Serodiagnosis
NT Hemagglutination tests

Agglutinins
[*QR187.A3*]
BT Agglutination
NT Cold agglutinin syndrome
Hemagglutinin
Leucoagglutinins
Rh factor

Aggraded valley plain
USE Alluvial plains

Aggravating circumstances (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aggravation (Law)
BT Criminal law
Criminal liability
RT Extenuating circumstances

Aggravating circumstances (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law

Aggravation (Law)
USE Aggravating circumstances

Aggregata (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL368.C59*]
BT Aggregatidae
NT Aggregata eberthi

Aggregata eberthi (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL368.C59*]
BT Aggregata

Aggregate industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[*HD9585.S15-HD9585.S154*]
BT Building materials industry
Mineral industries
NT Sand and gravel industry

Aggregate litigation (Class actions)
USE Class actions (Civil procedure)

Aggregates
USE Set theory

Aggregates (Buddhism)
USE Skandhas

Aggregates (Building materials) (*May Subd Geog*)
[*TA441 (Engineering materials)*]
UF Mineral aggregates
BT Building materials
NT Alkali-aggregate reactions
Gravel
Sand
Slag

Aggregates (Building materials) (*Continued*)

Stone, Crushed
Waste products as road materials

—**Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Upgrading** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Upgrading of aggregates

Aggregatidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL368.C59*]

BT Coccidia

NT Aggregata

Aggregation, Blood platelet

USE Blood platelets—Aggregation

Aggregation, Cell

USE Cell aggregation

Aggregation, Microbial

USE Microbial aggregation

Aggregation (Chemistry) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Clustering of particles

Particles—Clustering

BT Precipitation (Chemistry)

NT Agglomeration

Coagulation

Flocculation

Aggregation devices, Fish

USE Fish aggregation devices

Aggregation operators

UF Numerical aggregation operators

BT Operator theory

Aggression, Inter-male

USE Inter-male aggression

Aggression (International law)

BT Crimes against peace

International crimes

Aggression (Psychology)

USE Aggressiveness

Aggression in animals

USE Aggressive behavior in animals

Aggression Questionnaire of Buss and Perry

USE Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire

Aggressive behavior

USE Aggressiveness

Aggressive behavior in animals (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Aggression in animals

Aggressiveness in animals

Animal aggression

Animal aggressiveness

Animals—Aggressive behavior

BT Aggressiveness

Animal behavior

NT Animal fighting

—**Endocrine aspects**

UF Aggressive behavior in

animals—Hormonal aspects

Hormonal aspects of aggressive behavior

in animals

BT Endocrinology

—Hormonal aspects

USE Aggressive behavior in

animals—Endocrine aspects

Aggressive driving (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HE5620.A25*]

UF Driving, Aggressive

BT Motor vehicle driving

Traffic violations

RT Road rage

Aggressive house spider

USE Hobo spider

Aggressiveness (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BF175.5.A36 (Psychoanalysis)*]

[*BF575.A3 (Psychology)*]

[*HM1116 (Social psychology)*]

[*RC569.5.A34 (Psychiatry)*]

UF Aggression (Psychology)

Aggressive behavior

Aggressiveness (Psychology) [*Former*

heading]

BT Psychology

RT Defensiveness (Psychology)

Fighting (Psychology)

Toughness (Personality trait)

NT Aggressive behavior in animals

Air rage

Bullying

Inter-male aggression

Passive-aggressive personality

Teasing

—**Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Cross-cultural studies**

—**Genetic aspects**

BT Behavior genetics

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Testing**

NT Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire

Aggressiveness (Child psychology)

USE Aggressiveness in children

Aggressiveness (Psychology)

USE Aggressiveness

Aggressiveness (Psychology) in adolescence

USE Aggressiveness in adolescence

Aggressiveness (Psychology) in children

USE Aggressiveness in children

Aggressiveness (Psychology) in infants

USE Aggressiveness in infants

Aggressiveness (Psychology) in literature

USE Aggressiveness in literature

Aggressiveness (Psychology) in television

USE Aggressiveness on television

Aggressiveness (Psychology) in youth

USE Aggressiveness in youth

Aggressiveness (Psychology) on television

USE Aggressiveness on television

Aggressiveness in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BF724.3.A34*]

UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in adolescence

[*Former heading*]

BT Adolescent psychology

Aggressiveness in animals

USE Aggressive behavior in animals

Aggressiveness in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aggressiveness in children (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BF723.A35 (Psychology)*]

[*RJ506.A35 (Child psychopathology)*]

UF Aggressiveness (Child psychology) [*Former*

heading]

Aggressiveness (Psychology) in children

[*Former heading*]

BT Child psychology

Conduct disorders in children

Aggressiveness in girls (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Girls—Psychology

Aggressiveness in infants (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in infants

[*Former heading*]

BT Infant psychology

Aggressiveness in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in literature

[*Former heading*]

Aggressiveness in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the representation of

aggressiveness in popular culture.

BT Popular culture

Aggressiveness in the Bible

Aggressiveness in youth (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BF724.3.A34*]

UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in youth [*Former*

heading]

BT Youth—Psychology

Aggressiveness on television (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in television

[*Former heading*]

Aggressiveness (Psychology) on television

[*Former heading*]

BT Television

Aggressor aircraft (*May Subd Geog*)

[*UG1242.A19*]

Here are entered works on aircraft used as

"enemy" aircraft in war game exercises.

UF Adversary aircraft

BT Airplanes, Military

Aggro-metal (Music)

USE Alternative metal (Music)

Aggtelek Karst (Hungary)

UF Aggteleki-Karszt (Hungary)

BT Karst—Hungary

Aggtelek National Park (Hungary)

USE Aggteleki Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

Aggteleki-Karszt (Hungary)

USE Aggtelek Karst (Hungary)

Aggteleki Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

UF Aggtelek National Park (Hungary)

BT National parks and reserves—Hungary

Aggüé

USE Chekeré

Agha Khans

USE Aga Khans

Aghanashani River (India)

USE Zuvāri River (India)

Agharia (Indic people)

USE Agaria (Indic people)

Aghatapur Site (India)

USE Ahar Site (India)

Aghayan family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Agai 'a'n family

Aghem language (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Wum language

Yum language

BT Cameroon—Languages

Grassfields Bantu languages

Aghil-Karakoram Range (China)

USE Aghil Range (China)

Aghil Mountains (China)

USE Aghil Range (China)

Aghil Range (China)

UF Aghil-Karakoram Range (China)

Aghil Mountains (China)

BT Karakoram Range

Mountains—China

Aghinolfi Castle (Montignoso, Italy)

USE Castello Aghinolfi (Montignoso, Italy)

Aghlabids

[*DT199*]

UF Aghlabites

BT Africa, North—History—647-1517

Aghlabites

USE Aghlabids

Aghora (Sect)

USE Aghoñis

Aghorapanthīs

USE Aghoñis

Aghoñi (Sect)

USE Aghoñis

Aghoñipanthīs

USE Aghoñis

Aghoñis (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BL1280.9-BL1280.992*]

UF Aghora (Sect)

Aghorapanthīs

Aghoñi (Sect)

Aghoñipanthīs

BT Saivism

RT Kāpālikas

Aghri Dagh (Turkey)

USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)

Aght'amar Island (Turkey)

USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)

Agliabir Site (India)

[*DS486.A29*]

BT India—Antiquities

Agibba (African people)

USE Murle (African people)

Agikuyu (African people)

USE Kikuyu (African people)

Agikuyu Spirit churches

USE Kikuyu Spirit churches

Ağil-e moşkel-goşā (Tale)

USE Mushkil Gusha (Tale)

Agile development (Computer science)

USE Agile software development

Agile frog

USE Rana dalmatina

Agile kangaroo rat

USE Dipodomys agilis

Agile methods (Computer science)

USE Agile software development

Agile processes (Computer science)

USE Agile software development

Agile software development (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Agile development (Computer science)

Agile methods (Computer science)

Agile processes (Computer science)

BT Computer software—Development

Agility

USE Motor ability

Agility trials for dogs

USE Dogs—Agility trials

Agility trials for horses

USE Horses—Agility trials

AgiliWriting (Shorthand)

USE Shorthand—AgiliWriting

Agilolfing, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF House of Agilolfing

BT Germany—Kings and rulers

Agincourt, Battle of, 1415

USE Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt, France, 1415

Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt, France, 1415

[*DC101.5.A2*]

UF Agincourt, Battle of, 1415 [*Former heading*]

Agincourt (France), Battle of, 1415 [*Former*

heading]

BT Hundred Years' War, 1339-

1453—Campaigns—France

Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt, France, 1415, in

literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Agincourt (France), Battle of, 1415

USE Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt, France, 1415

Agincourt Reef (Qld.)
 USE Agincourt Reefs (Qld.)
Agincourt Reefs (Qld.)
 UF Agincourt Reef (Qld.)
 BT Coral reefs and islands—Australia
 Great Barrier Reef (Qld.)
Aging (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH529 (Biology)]
 [QP86 (Physiology)]
 UF Age—Physiological effect
 Ageing
 Senescence
 BT Developmental biology
 Gerontology
 Longevity
 Middle age
 Old age
 RT Age factors in disease
 SA *subdivision* Aging *under individual organs and regions of the body and individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Heart—Aging;
 Foot—Aging; Cattle—Aging; Fishes—Aging
 NT Blood—Viscosity—Age factors
 Cells—Aging
 Crowns (Dentistry)—Age factors
 Electroencephalography—Age factors
 Erythrocytes—Aging
 Health behavior—Age factors
 Human information processing—Age factors
 Human reproduction—Age factors
 Immortalism
 Lymphocytes—Aging
 Personality—Age factors
 Pharmacokinetics—Age factors
 Plants—Aging
 Political leadership—Age factors
 Sleep—Age factors
 Well-being—Age factors
—Animal models (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal models in research
—Anthropological aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anthropology
—Cross-cultural studies
—Endocrine aspects
 [QP187.3.A34]
 UF Aging—Hormonal aspects
 Hormonal aspects of aging
 BT Endocrinology
—Genetic aspects
 BT Genetics
 —Hormonal aspects
 USE Aging—Endocrine aspects
—Immunological aspects
—Molecular aspects
 UF Molecular aging
 BT Molecular biology
 SA *subdivision* Aging—Molecular aspects
under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Aging—Molecular aspects
—Nutritional aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nutrition
—Prevention
 Here are entered works on minimizing the ill effects of aging and maximizing the period of active, healthy life.
 UF Anti-aging
 SA *subdivision* Aging—Prevention *under individual animals, e.g.* Cattle—Aging—Prevention
 —Projective assessment method
 USE Projective assessment of aging method
—Psychological aspects
 [BF724.55.A35]
 NT Ageism
—Religious aspects
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Simulation games
Aging in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aging in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aging in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
 Aging in plants
 USE Plants—Aging
 Aging of accounts
 USE Account balance aging
 Aging of population
 USE Population aging
 Aging of seeds
 USE Seeds—Aging

Aging parents (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on parents who have grown old and whose children are middle-aged or older. Works on persons who became parents after reaching middle age are entered under Older parents.
 UF Elderly parents
 Parents, Aged [*Former heading*]
 BT Parents
 RT Sandwich generation
 NT Adult children of aging parents
—Care (*May Subd Geog*)
—Religious aspects
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Aging parents' adult children
 USE Adult children of aging parents
 Aging people
 USE Older people
 Aging pigments
 USE Lipofuscins
 Aging population
 USE Population aging
 Aging society
 USE Population aging
 Agiorgitika Site (Greece)
 USE Hagiorgitika Site (Greece)
 Agios Georgios on the Mountain Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)
 USE Agios Georgios Peak Sanctuary Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)
Agios Georgios Peak Sanctuary Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)
 UF Agios Georgios on the Mountain Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)
 Hagios Geōrgios sto vouno Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
Agios Petros Site (Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
Agios Theodoros (Greece)
 UF Ayios Theodoros (Greece)
 Theodorou Island (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
 Agiryama (African people)
 USE Giryama (African people)
 Agiryama language
 USE Giryama language
Agistemus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.S8]
 BT Stigmaeidae
 NT Agistemus mendozensis
Agistemus mendozensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.S8]
 BT Agistemus
 Agistment
 USE Pasture, Right of
Agitation (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF575.A35]
 UF Restlessness
 BT Emotions
 RT Anxiety
 Agitators (Machinery)
 USE Mixing machinery
 Agitophobia
 USE Cluttering (Speech pathology)
Agitprop theater (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Propaganda, Communist
 Socialism and theater
 Theater—Political aspects
 RT Workers' theater
Agius family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Agkistrodon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O69]
 UF Ancistrodon
 BT Pit vipers
 Viperidae
 NT Agkistrodon acutus
 Agkistrodon halys
 Agkistrodon piscivorus
 Copperhead
Agkistrodon acutus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O69]
 UF Hundred-pace snake
 Snorkel-nosed viper
 BT Agkistrodon
 Agkistrodon blomhoffii
 USE Agkistrodon halys
 Agkistrodon contortrix
 USE Copperhead
 Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix
 USE Southern copperhead

Agkistrodon contortrix laticinctus
 USE Broad-banded copperhead
 Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen
 USE Northern copperhead
 Agkistrodon contortrix phaeogaster
 USE Osage copperhead
 Agkistrodon contortrix pictigaster
 USE Trans-Pecos copperhead
Agkistrodon halys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O69]
 UF Agkistrodon blomhoffii
 BT Agkistrodon
Agkistrodon piscivorus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O69]
 UF Cottonmouth
 Cottonmouth moccasin
 Water moccasin
 BT Agkistrodon
Aglaonema (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A685]
 BT Araceae
Aglemiut dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM85]
 UF Aglemute dialect
 Aglurmiut dialect
 BT Alaska—Languages
 Yupik languages
 Aglemute dialect
 USE Aglemiut dialect
Agler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eagler family
 Ecckler family
 Eggler family
 Eglerin family
 Agliè Castle (Agliè, Italy)
 USE Castello di Agliè (Agliè, Italy)
 Agliidae
 USE Saturniidae
 Aglossa
 USE Bivalves
 Aglurmiut dialect
 USE Aglemiut dialect
 AGM-45 Shrike (Air-to-surface missile)
 USE Shrike (Air-to-surface missile)
 AGM-114 (Guided missile)
 USE Hellfire (Guided missile)
 Agmaganskii khrebet (Armenia)
 USE Gegam Range (Armenia)
 Agmaganskiy khrebet (Armenia)
 USE Gegam Range (Armenia)
Agmatine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP563.A38]
 UF Aminoguanidinebutane
 Aminobutylguanidine
 BT Arginine
 Guanidines
 AGMD (Air-gap membrane distillation)
 USE Air-gap membrane distillation
Agna River (Italy)
 UF Torrente Agna (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Agna River Valley (Italy)
 UF Agna Valley (Italy)
 Valle dell'Agna (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Agna Valley (Italy)
 USE Agna River Valley (Italy)
Agnadello, Battle of, Agnadello, Italy, 1509
 UF Gera d'Adda, Battle of, Agnadello, Italy, 1509
 Ghiaradadda, Battle of, Agnadello, Italy, 1509
 Vailà, Battle of, Agnadello, Italy, 1509
 BT Italy—History—1492-1559
 Agnang language
 USE Denya language
Agnatha (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.12-QL638.25 (Zoology)]
 UF Agnathans
 Agnaths
 Cyclostomata (Vertebrates)
 Cyclostomes (Vertebrates)
 Cyclostomi [*Former heading*]
 Jawless fishes
 Marsipobranchii
 BT Fishes
 NT Cephalaspidomorphi
 Myxini
Agnatha, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.A33]
 BT Vertebrates, Fossil
 NT Anaspida
 Coelolepida
 Gilpichthys

- Agnatha, Fossil** (*Continued*)
 Heterostraci
 Osteostraci
 Picipiscus
- Agnathans
 USE Agnatha
- Agnathidiidae
 USE Round fungus beetles
- Agnaths
 USE Agnatha
- Agnatic descent
 USE Patrilineal kinship
- Agnatic kinship
 USE Patrilineal kinship
- Agnelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Agnelli Gardens (Villar Perosa, Italy)
 USE Giardini Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)
- Agnelli Villa (Villar Perosa, Italy)
 USE Villa Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)
- Agnello family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aighner family
 Aigner family
- Agnes, Hurricane, 1972
 USE Hurricane Agnes, 1972
- Agnes, Sister (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Agnes Bourdillon (Fictitious character)
 Bourdillon, Agnes (Fictitious character)
 Sister Agnes (Fictitious character)
- Agnes Bourdillon (Fictitious character)
 USE Agnes, Sister (Fictitious character)
- Agnes Browne (Fictitious character)
 USE Browne, Agnes (Fictitious character)
- Agnes Carmichael (Fictitious character)
 USE Carmichael, Agnes (Fictitious character)
- Agnes Joaquim Vanda
 USE Vanda Miss Joaquim
- Agnes Turner (Fictitious character)
 USE Carmichael, Agnes (Fictitious character)
- Agnew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agni (African people)
 USE Anyi (African people)
- Agni (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL1225.A45-BL1225.A454]
 BT Hindu gods
 NT Agnicayana (Hindu rite)
 Agnihotra (Hindu rite)
 —Cult (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Sthālipāka (Hindu rite)
- Agni language
 USE Anyi language
- Agnicayana (Hindu rite)**
 [BL1226.82.A33]
 BT Agni (Hindu deity)
 Hinduism—Rituals
 Sacrifice—Hinduism
- Agnihotra (Hindu rite)**
 [BL1226.82.A35]
 BT Agni (Hindu deity)
 Fire—Religious aspects—Hinduism
 Hinduism—Rituals
 Sacrifice—Hinduism
- Agnistoma (Hindu rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1226.82.A39]
 BT Hinduism—Rituals
 Sacrifice—Hinduism
- Agno River (Luzon, Philippines)
 USE Agno River (Philippines)
- Agno River (Philippines)**
 UF Agno River (Luzon, Philippines) [*Former heading*]
 BT Rivers—Philippines
- Agno River Watershed (Philippines)**
 BT Watersheds—Philippines
- Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
 USE Myeloid metaplasia
- Agnosia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC394.A37]
 BT Perceptual disorders
 NT Apraxia
 Cortical deafness
 Prosopagnosia
 Tactile agnosia
 Visual agnosia
- Agnosia, Tactile
 USE Tactile agnosia
- Agnosticism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [B808 (*Philosophic agnosticism*)]
 [B837 (*Skepticism*)]
 [B1917 (*Skepticism in France*)]
 [BD150-BD232 (*Theory of knowledge*)]
 [BL2700-BL2790 (*Religion*)]
- RT Atheism
 Belief and doubt
 Faith
 Free thought
 Skepticism
 NT Positivism
- Agnosticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agnostics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Persons
- Agnostida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE823.A35]
 BT Trilobites
 NT Agnostidae
- Agnostidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE823.A35]
 BT Agnostida
 NT Agnostus
- Agnostokasia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
- Agnōstou Stratiōtē, Mnēmeio tou (Athens, Greece)
 USE Mnēmeio tou Agnōstou Stratiōtē (Athens, Greece)
- Agnostus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE832.A35]
 BT Agnostidae
 NT Agnostus pisiformis
- Agnostus pisiformis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE823.A35]
 BT Agnostus
- Agnotozoic
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
 Paleobotany—Proterozoic
 Paleoclimatology—Proterozoic
 Paleoeology—Proterozoic
 Paleontology—Proterozoic
- Agnousa Island (Greece)
 USE Oinoua Island (Greece)
- AGNs (Astronomy)
 USE Active galactic nuclei
- Agnus castus
 USE Vitex agnus-castus
- Agnus Dei (Music)**
 BT Masses
- Agnus Dei (Sacramental)**
 [BX2310.A]
- Ago (The Latin word)**
 BT Latin language—Etymology
- Ago language
 USE Igo language
- Agolok (African people)
 USE Kagoro (African people)
- Agolok dialect
 USE Kagoro dialect (Nigeria)
- Agoma (African people)
 USE Kagoma (African people)
- Agoma language
 USE Kagoma language
- Agon (The Greek word)**
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Agona (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
- Agoncillo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agoneaseah Indians
 USE Iroquois Indians
- Agonia, Senhora d'
 USE Agony, Our Lady of the
- Agonia (The Spanish word)**
 BT Spanish language—Etymology
- Agonidae
 USE Poachers (Fish)
- Agonids
 USE Poachers (Fish)
- Agonistic behavior in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Animals—Agonistic behavior
 BT Animal behavior
 NT Animal fighting
- Agonists
 USE Circumcellions
- Agonists, Benzodiazepine
 USE Benzodiazepines—Agonists
- Agonists, Chemical
 USE *subdivision* Agonists *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.*
 Insulin—Agonists
- Agonists, Dopamine
 USE Dopamine—Agonists
- Agonists, GABA
 USE GABA—Agonists
- Agonists, Insulin
 USE Insulin—Agonists
- Agonists, Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Agonists
- Agono (African people)
 USE Ngwo (Cameroonian people)
- Agonomycetaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.A48]
 BT Agonomycetales
 NT Cenococcum
 Rhizoctonia
 Sclerotium (Genus)
- Agonomycetales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.A48]
 BT Hyphomycetes
 NT Agonomycetaceae
- Agonopteryx** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.O43]
 BT Oecophoridae
- Agonostomus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M8 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Gray mullets
 NT Agonostomus hancocki
 Agonostomus monticola
- Agonostomus hancocki** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M8]
 BT Agonostomus
- Agonostomus monticola** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M8]
 UF Mountain mullet
 BT Agonostomus
- Agonum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C2 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Ground beetles
 NT Agonum extensicolle
- Agonum extensicolle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C2]
 BT Agonum
- Agony, Our Lady of the** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BT660.A32]
 UF Agonia, Senhora d'
 Our Lady of the Agony
 Senhora d'Agonia
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Portugal
- Agony columns
 USE Personals
- Agora (Athens, Greece)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Agora (Corinth, Greece)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Agora (Cyrene, Libya)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Libya—Antiquities
- Agora (Heraclea, Italy)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Italy—Antiquities
 Marketplaces—Italy
- Agora, Théâtre de l' (Evry, Essonne, France)
 USE Théâtre de l'Agora (Evry, Essonne, France)
- Agoramurthy (Hindu deity)
 USE Siva (Hindu deity)
- Agoraphobia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC552.A44]
 UF Fear of being alone
 Fear of open space
 Fear of open spaces
 Isolation, Fear of
 Open space, Fear of
 Open spaces, Fear of
 BT Panic disorders
 Phobias
 Spatial behavior
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Panic and Agoraphobia Scale
 —**Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agoraphobics
- Agoraphobia in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agoraphobics
 USE Agoraphobia—Patients
- Agordina Valley (Italy)**
 UF Valle Agordina (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Agoria (Indic people)
 USE Agarja (Indic people)
- Agoriya (Indic people)
 USE Agarja (Indic people)

- Agoua (African people)
 USE Abure (African people)
- Agouti, Central American
 USE Central American agouti
- Agouti (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R623 (Zoology)]
 UF Coelogenys
 Cuniculus
 Paca (Genus)
 Pacas [Former heading]
 Stictomys
 BT Agoutidae
 NT Paca
- Agouti alba
 USE Paca
- Agouti fulvus
 USE Paca
- Agouti guanta
 USE Paca
- Agouti mexicanae
 USE Paca
- Agouti paca
 USE Paca
- Agouti sublaevis
 USE Paca
- Agouti subniger
 USE Paca
- Agouti venezuelica
 USE Paca
- Agoutidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R623 (Zoology)]
 UF Cuniculidae
 Cuniculinae
 Pacas [Former heading]
 BT Rodents
 NT Agouti (Genus)
- Agouties
 USE Agoutis
- Agoutis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R644]
 UF Agouties
 Chloromis
 Dasyprocta [Former heading]
 Dasyproctinae
 BT Dasyproctidae
 NT Central American agouti
- AGP System**
 [RC451.4.A5 (Psychiatry)]
 UF Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Gerontopsychiatrie
 System
 Association for Gerontopsychiatry System
 BT Geriatric psychiatry—Documentation
 Older people—Psychological testing
- Agra (Insect)
 USE Agra (Insects)
- Agra (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C2 (Zoology)]
 UF Agra (Insect) [Former heading]
 BT Ground beetles
- Agra Fort (Agra, India)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Badalgarh (Agra, India)
 Red Fort (Agra, India)
 BT Fortification—India
- Agrammatic aphasia
 USE Agrammatism
- Agrammatism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC425.5]
 UF Agrammatic aphasia
 Agrammatologia
 Grammatical speech disorders
 Speech disorders, Grammatical
 BT Aphasia
 Grammaticality (Linguistics)
- Agrammatologia
 USE Agrammatism
- Agrammus
 USE Hexagrammos
- Agranat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agranovskii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agranulocytosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC640-RC640.5]
 UF Malignant leucopenia
 Malignant neutropenia
 BT Granulocytopenia
- Graphia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dysgraphia
 BT Brain—Diseases
 Language disorders
 Writing
- Agrarian laws of Rome**
- Agrarian question
 USE Agriculture—Economic aspects
 Agriculture and state
- Agrarian reform
 USE Land reform
- Agrarian tenure
 USE Land tenure
- Agrarians (Group of writers)**
 UF Fugitive-Agrarians (Group of writers)
 Nashville Agrarians (Group of writers)
 Southern Agrarians (Group of writers)
 Vanderbilt Agrarians (Group of writers)
 RT American literature
- Agrasena (Hindu mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Hindu mythology
- Agrawāls
 USE Agarwals
- Agreement (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and
 general—Agreement
- Agreement (Psychology)
 USE Acquiescence (Psychology)
- Agreements
 USE Contracts
 Covenants
- Agreements, Cohabitation
 USE Cohabitation agreements
- Agreements, Collective labor
 USE Collective labor agreements
- Agreements, International
 USE Treaties
- Agreements, Interstate
 USE Interstate agreements
- Agreements, Licensing
 USE License agreements
- Agreements, Repurchase
 USE Repurchase agreements
- AGREP (Information retrieval system)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agricultural Research Projects (Information
 retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Agriculture
- Ağrı Dağ Rebellion, Turkey, 1927-1930
 USE Turkey—History—Ararat Rebellion, 1927-1930
- Ağrı Dağı (Turkey)
 USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
- Agri dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agari dialect
 BT India—Languages
 Konkani language
- Agri folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Agri
- Agri Hills (Denmark)
 USE Mols Hills (Denmark)
- Agri River (Italy)**
 UF Aciris River (Italy)
 Fiume Agri (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Agri River Valley (Italy)**
 UF Agri Valley (Italy)
 Val d'Agri (Italy)
 Valle dell'Agri (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Agri River Watershed (Italy)**
 BT Watersheds—Italy
- Agri-terrorism
 USE Agroterrorism
- Agri-tourism
 USE Agritourism
- Agri Valley (Italy)
 USE Agri River Valley (Italy)
- Agrias** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
 BT Nymphalidae
 NT Agrias zenodorus
- Agrias zenodorus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9]
 BT Agrias
- Agribusiness
 USE Agricultural industries
 Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Agrichai River (Azerbaijan)**
 UF Agrichai River (Azerbaijan S.S.R.) [Former
 heading]
 Agrichay River (Azerbaijan)
 BT Rivers—Azerbaijan
- Agrichai River (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 USE Agrichai River (Azerbaijan)
- Agrichai River Watershed (Azerbaijan)**
 BT Watersheds—Azerbaijan
- Agrichay River (Azerbaijan)
 USE Agrichai River (Azerbaijan)
- Agrichemicals
 USE Agricultural chemicals
- AGRICOLA (Information retrieval system)**
 UF AGRICultural OnLine Access (Information
 retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Agriculture
- Agricola Cornelia (Italy)**
 UF Cornelia, Agricola (Italy)
 BT Farms—Italy
- Agricultural accidents
 USE Agriculture—Accidents
- Agricultural accounting
 USE Agriculture—Accounting
- Agricultural administration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Administration, Agricultural
 Agricultural programs
 Agriculture—Administration
 BT Agriculture and state
 NT Acreage allotments
 Farm production quotas
- Agricultural administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Administrators, Agricultural
 BT Executives
- Agricultural ants
 USE Harvester ants
- Agricultural assistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on international aid to
 agriculture given to underdeveloped areas in the form
 of technical assistance.
 UF Foreign aid to agriculture
 BT Technical assistance
 RT Agriculture—International cooperation
 NT Agricultural development projects
 —Anthropological aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anthropology
- Agricultural assistance, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF British agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, European** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF European agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Israeli agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Scandinavian**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scandinavian agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss agricultural assistance
 —Rwanda
- Agricultural assistance, Taiwan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Taiwan agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, West German**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF West German agricultural assistance
- Agricultural attachés** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Attachés, Agricultural
 BT Diplomatic and consular service
- Agricultural aviation
 USE Aeronautics in agriculture
- Agricultural bacteriology
 USE Bacteriology, Agricultural
- Agricultural banks
 USE Banks and banking
 Mortgage banks

- Agricultural biodiversity
 - USE Agrobiodiversity
- Agricultural biological diversity
 - USE Agrobiodiversity
- Agricultural biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.B563]
 - UF Agro-biotechnology
 - BT Biotechnology
 - NT Animal biotechnology
 - Aquacultural biotechnology
 - Forestry biotechnology
 - Plant biotechnology
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural bookplates**
 - [Z994.5.A36]
 - UF Book-plates, Agricultural [*Former heading*]
 - BT Bookplates
- Agricultural botany
 - USE Botany, Economic
- Agricultural by-products
 - USE Agricultural wastes
- Agricultural capability of land
 - USE Land capability for agriculture
- Agricultural chemicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agrichemicals
 - Agrochemicals
 - Farm chemicals
 - BT Chemicals
 - Farm supplies
 - NT Fertilizers
 - Fungicides
 - Herbicide safeners
 - Pesticides
 - Plant regulators
 - Soils—Agricultural chemical content
 - Systemic agricultural chemicals
 - Trace elements
 - Adjuvants**
 - [S587.7]
 - UF Adjuvants for agricultural chemicals
 - Agro-adjuvants
 - Application** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Application of agricultural chemicals
 - NT Chemigation
 - Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TD196.A34]
 - BT Agricultural pollution
 - Foliar application** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Application, Foliar, of agricultural chemicals
 - Foliar application of agricultural chemicals
 - Leaf application of agricultural chemicals
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Plants—Effect of agricultural chemicals on
 - Spectra**
- Agricultural chemicals industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9482]
 - BT Chemical industry
 - Farm supply industries
 - NT Fertilizer industry
- Agricultural chemicals laboratories
 - USE Agricultural chemistry laboratories
- Agricultural chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S583-S587.5]
 - BT Chemistry
 - NT Chemurgy
 - Feeds—Analysis
 - Insect chemosterilization
 - Soil chemistry
 - Soils—Composition
 - Trace elements in agriculture
 - Wood—Chemistry
- Agricultural chemistry laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S587.3-S587.34]
 - UF Agricultural chemicals laboratories
 - BT Agricultural laboratories
 - Chemical laboratories
- Agricultural chemists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agrochemists
 - BT Agricultrists
 - Chemists
- Agricultural climatology
 - USE Crops and climate
- Agricultural collectivization
 - USE Collectivization of agriculture
- Agricultural college graduates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on agricultural college graduates as a socio-economic group. Works on agricultural college graduates in relation to their alma
- maters are entered under Agricultural colleges—Alumni and alumnae.
 - BT College graduates
 - RT Agricultural colleges—Alumni and alumnae
- Agricultural colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S537-S539]
 - UF Agricultural schools
 - Colleges, Agricultural
 - BT Universities and colleges
 - Alumni
 - USE Agricultural colleges—Alumni and alumnae
 - Alumni and alumnae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on agricultural college graduates in relation to their alma maters. Works on agricultural college graduates as a socio-economic group are entered under Agricultural college graduates.
 - UF Agricultural colleges—Alumni [*Former heading*]
 - RT Agricultural college graduates
 - Faculty**
 - BT College teachers
- Agricultural colonies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD1516]
 - Here are entered works on settlement of the land by organized groups of colonists. General works on occupation of the land are entered under the heading Land settlement.
 - UF Labor colonies
 - BT Colonies
 - Land settlement
 - NT Jews—Colonization
 - Mennonites—Colonization
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Paraguay**
 - NT Paraguayan Chaco Indian Colony (Paraguay)
- Agricultural commodities
 - USE Farm produce
- Agricultural communication
 - USE Communication in agriculture
- Agricultural communication specialists
 - USE Agricultural communicators
- Agricultural communicators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural communication specialists
 - Communicators, Agricultural
 - BT Communication specialists
 - RT Communication in agriculture
- Agricultural conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S604.5-S604.64]
 - UF Agricultural resources conservation
 - Conservation of agricultural resources
 - BT Agricultural ecology
 - Agriculture
 - Conservation of natural resources
 - Environmental protection
 - Land use, Rural
 - NT Agrobiodiversity conservation
 - Conservation tillage
 - Soil conservation
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - United States**
 - NT Agricultural Conservation Program
- Agricultural Conservation Program** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S604.6-S604.62 (Agriculture)]
 - UF Rural environmental assistance program
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Rural Environmental Conservation Program
 - BT Agricultural conservation—United States
 - Agricultural pollution—United States
 - Agriculture and state—United States
 - Land use, Rural—United States
 - Soil conservation—United States
 - Water conservation—United States
- Agricultural consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Consultants
 - NT Forestry consultants
- Agricultural contracts
 - USE Contracts, Agricultural
- Agricultural cooperation
 - USE Agriculture, Cooperative
- Agricultural cooperative credit associations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG2041-HG2051]
 - UF Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural
 - Farmers' cooperatives
 - BT Agricultural credit corporations
 - Banks and banking, Cooperative
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Agricultural cooperatives
 - USE Agriculture, Cooperative
- Agricultural corporations
 - USE Farm corporations
- Agricultural courts and procedure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural procedure (Law)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Civil procedure
 - Courts of special jurisdiction
 - Non-contentious jurisdiction
 - Procedure (Law)
- Agricultural credit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD1439-HD1440 (Theory)]
 - [HG2041-HG2051 (Banking)]
 - UF Agricultural lending
 - Farm credit
 - Farm loans
 - BT Agriculture—Finance
 - Rural credit
 - NT Forest credit
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Banking law
- Agricultural credit corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG2041-HG2051]
 - BT Agriculture—Finance
 - Financial institutions
 - NT Agricultural cooperative credit associations
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Banking law
- Agricultural crops
 - USE Crops
- Agricultural data processing equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9486]
- Agricultural development projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Development projects, Agricultural
 - Projects, Agricultural development
 - BT Agricultural assistance
 - Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - Economic development projects
 - Rural development projects
 - NT Agricultural engineering projects
 - Agroforestry projects
 - Forestry projects
 - Irrigation projects
 - Livestock projects
 - Seed projects
- Agricultural diversification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.D58 (Agriculture)]
 - UF Diversification, Agricultural
 - Diversification of agriculture
 - Diversified farming
 - BT Agriculture
 - NT Crop diversification
 - Livestock diversification
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S441-S482 (Local)]
 - [S589.7 (General)]
 - UF Agriculture—Ecology [*Former heading*]
 - Agroecology
 - BT Agriculture—Environmental aspects
 - Ecology
 - RT Permaculture
 - NT Agricultural conservation
 - Agrobiodiversity
 - Crops—Ecology
 - Crops and climate
 - Field crops—Ecology
 - Garden ecology
- Agricultural economics
 - USE Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Agricultural economics as a profession
 - USE Agricultural economists—Vocational guidance
- Agricultural economists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Economists
 - NT Women agricultural economists
 - Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural economics as a profession
 - [*Former heading*]
 - BT Agriculture—Vocational guidance
 - United States**
 - NT African American agricultural economists
- Agricultural economists, African American
 - USE African American agricultural economists
- Agricultural editing
 - USE Agricultural literature—Editing
- Agricultural education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S530-S539]
 - Here are entered general works on education in

- agriculture. Works on methods of instruction in agriculture are entered under Agriculture—Study and teaching.
- UF Education, Agricultural
 - BT Technical education
 - NT Agricultural extension work
 - Agricultural laborers—Education
 - Agriculture—Study and teaching
 - Dairy schools
 - Farmers' institutes
 - Forestry schools and education
 - Missions—Agricultural work
 - School farms
 - Activity programs
 - USE Agriculture—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Audio-visual aids
 - USE Agriculture—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Educational law and legislation
 - Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Societies, etc.**
 - [S530]
 - NT 4-H clubs
 - Agricultural engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S671-S760]
 - BT Bioengineering
 - Engineering
 - RT Farm equipment
 - NT Agricultural mechanics
 - Agricultural processing
 - Aquacultural engineering
 - Dairy engineering
 - Drainage
 - Forestry engineering
 - Irrigation engineering
 - Bibliography**
 - RT Agricultural engineering literature
 - Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S678.4]
 - UF Agricultural engineering as a profession
 - [Former heading]
 - Agricultural engineering as a profession
 - USE Agricultural engineering—Vocational guidance
 - Agricultural engineering literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S674.3]
 - BT Agricultural literature
 - Technical literature
 - RT Agricultural engineering—Bibliography
 - Agricultural engineering projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Engineering projects, Agricultural
 - BT Agricultural development projects
 - Agricultural engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S674.4-S674.46]
 - BT Agriculturists
 - Engineers
 - NT Agricultural machinery operators
 - Forestry engineers
 - Women agricultural engineers
 - Agricultural enterprises, New
 - USE New agricultural enterprises
 - Agricultural estimating and reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Crop estimating
 - Crop reporting
 - RT Agriculture—Authorship
 - Agriculture—Forecasting
 - Livestock—Losses
 - Agricultural exhibitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S551-S559]
 - Here are entered works on competitive exhibitions of farm products, livestock, baked goods, etc., with prizes for excellence, often combined with carnival-like entertainment, and held annually by states, counties, etc. Works on public gatherings at a stated time and place at which goods are exhibited and sold are entered under Fairs. Works on areas within which or arrangements by which many buyers and sellers are brought into contact with one another in order to exchange goods or services are entered under Markets.
 - UF Agricultural fairs
 - Agriculture—Exhibitions
 - County fairs
 - State fairs
 - BT Exhibitions
 - Fairs
 - SA *names of individual exhibitions*
 - NT Horticultural exhibitions
 - Livestock exhibitions
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Agricultural experiment stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S541-S543]
 - UF Agricultural experimentation
 - Experimental farms
 - Farms, Experimental
 - Stations, Agricultural experiment
 - BT Agriculture—Experimentation
 - Agriculture—Study and teaching
 - Agriculture and state
 - RT Plant materials centers
 - NT Forest experiment stations
 - Agricultural experimentation
 - USE Agricultural experiment stations
 - Agriculture—Experimentation
 - Agricultural extension policy
 - USE Agricultural extension work—Government policy
 - Agricultural extension research
 - USE Agricultural extension work—Research
 - Agricultural extension work** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S544-S545]
 - UF Extension work, Agricultural
 - BT Agricultural education
 - Rural extension
 - NT Agroforestry extension
 - Farmers' institutes
 - Fishery extension work
 - Forestry extension
 - Home demonstration work
 - Mass media in agricultural extension work
 - Television in agriculture
 - Audio-visual aids
 - USE Agriculture—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
 - Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Contracting out
 - Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural extension policy
 - Agricultural extension work and state
 - State and agricultural extension work
 - BT Agriculture and state
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural extension research
 - Extension research, Agricultural
 - India**
 - Agricultural extension work and state
 - USE Agricultural extension work—Government policy
 - Agricultural extension workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S544-S545]
 - UF Extension workers, Agricultural
 - BT Agriculture teachers
 - NT County agricultural agents
 - Women agricultural extension workers
 - Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - United States**
 - NT African American agricultural extension workers
 - Agricultural extension workers, African American
 - USE African American agricultural extension workers
 - Agricultural fairs
 - USE Agricultural exhibitions
 - Agricultural forecasting
 - USE Agriculture—Forecasting
 - Agricultural genome mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.35]
 - BT Gene mapping
 - Agricultural geography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S439-S482 (*Local*)]
 - [S494.5.G46 (*General*)]
 - BT Geography
 - NT Agricultural systems
 - Crop zones
 - Crops—Geographical distribution
 - Soil geography
 - Wine districts
 - Agricultural Heartland (U.S.)
 - USE West North Central States
 - Agricultural high schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural schools
 - BT High schools
 - Agricultural historians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Historians
 - Agricultural implement industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9486-HD9486.6]
 - UF Agricultural implements—Trade and
 - manufacture [*Former heading*]
 - BT Agricultural machinery industry
 - Agricultural implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S676-S676.3]
 - UF Agricultural tools
 - Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
 - Farm implements
 - Farm tools
 - BT Agricultural machinery
 - Farm equipment
 - Implements, utensils, etc.
 - Tools
 - NT Billhooks
 - Cast-iron implement seats
 - Cultivators
 - Garden tools
 - Gardening—Equipment and supplies
 - Hoes
 - Scythes
 - Spraying equipment
 - Viticulture—Equipment and supplies
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Trade and manufacture
 - USE Agricultural implement industry
 - Agricultural implements, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN799.A4]
 - UF Prehistoric agricultural implements
 - BT Tools, Prehistoric
 - Agricultural income
 - USE Agricultural wages
 - Farm income
 - Agricultural industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9000-HD9495]
 - UF Agribusiness
 - BT Industries
 - NT Agricultural processing industries
 - Animal industry
 - Energy crops industry
 - Farm supply industries
 - New agricultural enterprises
 - Plant products industry
 - Plant protection industry
 - Employees**
 - NT Dairy workers
 - Subsidies
 - USE Agricultural subsidies
 - Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Agricultural informatics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.D3]
 - UF Agro-informatics
 - Agroinformatics
 - BT Agriculture—Data processing
 - Information science
 - Agricultural information networks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.I47]
 - Here are entered works on networks for agricultural research and information exchange linking practitioners, researchers, agricultural officials, and policymakers.
 - UF Agricultural networks
 - Agricultural research networks
 - Agriculture—Information networks
 - Networks, Agricultural information
 - BT Agriculture—Information services
 - Information networks
 - Agricultural innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.I5]
 - UF Agriculture—Innovations
 - Agriculture—Technological innovations
 - Innovations, Agricultural
 - Technological change in agriculture
 - BT Technological innovations
 - RT Agriculture—Technology transfer
 - SA *subdivision* Technological innovations *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Cattle—Technological innovations; Corn—Technological innovations*
 - NT Green Revolution
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - India**
 - NT High Yielding Varieties Programme
 - Agricultural innovations in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Agricultural instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S676.5]
 - UF Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
 - Instruments, Agricultural
 - BT Agricultural machinery
 - Farm equipment
 - Scientific apparatus and instruments

- Agricultural insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG9966-HG9969]
 UF Insurance, Agricultural [*Former heading*]
 BT Insurance
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance law
- Agricultural intensification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Intensification of agriculture
 BT Agriculture
- Agricultural inventions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S494.5.158]
 BT Inventions
 Agricultural journalism
 USE Journalism, Agricultural
- Agricultural journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Journalists
 NT Horticultural journalists
- Agricultural laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Laboratories
 NT Agricultural chemistry laboratories
 Forestry laboratories
 Plant clinics
 Seed laboratories
 Soil laboratories
- **Utah**
 NT Benjamin Cluff, Jr., Plant Science Laboratory (Provo, Utah)
 Leo B. Ellsworth Meat and Livestock Center (Provo, Utah)
- Agricultural laborers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD1521-HD1542]
 UF Agricultural workers
 Farm labor
 Farm laborers
 Farm workers
 Farmhands
 Farmworkers
 BT Employees
 NT Agricultural machinery operators
 Child agricultural laborers
 Children of agricultural laborers
 Libraries and agricultural laborers
 Livestock workers
 Migrant agricultural laborers
 Peasants
 Plantation workers
 Vineyard laborers
 Women agricultural laborers
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC965.A5]
 UF Agricultural laborers—Diseases and hygiene [*Former heading*]
 NT Farmer's lung
- **Diseases and hygiene**
 USE Agricultural laborers—Diseases
 Agricultural laborers—Health and hygiene
- **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural education
- **Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agricultural laborers—Diseases and hygiene [*Former heading*]
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
- **History**
- **Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD7289]
 UF Farmworker housing
 BT Housing, Rural
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
- **Organizing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TX361.A4]
- **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Collective farms—Pensions
- **Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers
- **Wages**
 USE Agricultural wages
- **England**
 NT Tolpuddle martyrs
- **India**
 NT Bagdis
- **United States**
 NT African American agricultural laborers
 Hispanic American agricultural laborers
 Mexican American agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers, African American
 USE African American agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers, Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Foreign agricultural laborers
 BT Foreign workers
 Agricultural laborers, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American agricultural laborers
 Agricultural laborers, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American agricultural laborers
 Agricultural laborers and libraries
 USE Libraries and agricultural laborers
 Agricultural laborers' children
 USE Children of agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agricultural laborers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agricultural Laborers' Strike, Parma, Italy, 1908**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers—Italy
- Agricultural Laborers' Strike, Peru, 1982**
 UF Paro Nacional Agrario, Peru, 1982
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers—Peru
- Agricultural laborers with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Physically handicapped agricultural laborers [*Former heading*]
 BT People with disabilities
- Agricultural landscape management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Landscape management, Agricultural
 BT Environmental management
 Landscape protection
 RT Farm management
 Agricultural landscapes, Historic
 USE Historic agricultural landscapes
- Agricultural laws and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general works on agricultural law and legislation. Works on farm law for the use of farmers are entered under Farm law.
 UF Agriculture—Law and legislation
 Law, Agricultural
 BT Agriculture and state
 NT Acreage allotments—Law and legislation
 Aeronautics in agriculture—Law and legislation
 Agricultural biotechnology—Law and legislation
 Agricultural chemicals—Law and legislation
 Agricultural conservation—Law and legislation
 Agricultural courts and procedure
 Agricultural credit—Law and legislation
 Agricultural diversification—Law and legislation
 Agricultural education—Law and legislation
 Agricultural exhibitions—Law and legislation
 Agricultural extension work—Law and legislation
 Agricultural implements—Law and legislation
 Agricultural machinery—Law and legislation
 Agricultural pollution—Law and legislation
 Agricultural price supports—Law and legislation
 Agricultural resources—Law and legislation
 Agricultural subsidies—Law and legislation
 Agricultural wages—Law and legislation
 Agriculture—Research—Law and legislation
 Agriculture, Cooperative—Law and legislation
 Agrobiodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
 Animal industry—Law and legislation
 Animal waste—Law and legislation
 Arboriculture—Law and legislation
 Cattle—Marketing—Law and legislation
 Collective farms—Law and legislation
 Collective settlements—Law and legislation
 Consolidation of land holdings—Law and legislation
 Contracts, Agricultural
 Cooperative marketing of farm produce—Law and legislation
 Corn industry—Law and legislation
 Family farms—Law and legislation
 Farm law
 Farm mechanization, Cooperative—Law and legislation
 Farm production quotas
 Land reform—Law and legislation
 Land use, Rural—Law and legislation
 Machine-tractor stations—Law and legislation
 Nurseries (Horticulture)—Law and legislation
 Organic farming—Law and legislation
 Plant quarantine
 Plants, Protection of—Law and legislation
 Private plot agriculture—Law and legislation
 Produce trade—Law and legislation
 Rubber plantations—Law and legislation
 Rural electrification—Law and legislation
 Soil conservation—Law and legislation
 State farms—Law and legislation
- Surplus agricultural commodities—Law and legislation
 Viticulture—Law and legislation
- **Colonies**
 USE Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial
- **Criminal provisions**
 — Popular works
 USE Farm law
- **Scandinavia**
 NT Crofts—Law and legislation
- **Scotland**
 NT Crofts—Law and legislation
- **United States**
 NT Feed grain program—Law and legislation
- Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial**
 Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on agricultural laws and legislation of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Agricultural laws and legislation with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.
 UF Agricultural laws and legislation—Colonies
 Colonial agricultural laws
 Colonies—Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural laws and legislation (Greek law)**
 BT Law, Greek
- Agricultural laws and legislation (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
- Agricultural laws and legislation (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
 NT Jubilee (Judaism)
 Sabbatical year (Judaism)
 Seven species (Jewish law)
 Terumah
- Agricultural laws and legislation (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Agricultural lending
 USE Agricultural credit
- Agricultural librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special librarians
 NT Horticultural librarians
- Agricultural libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.A8]
 BT Life sciences libraries
 NT Horticultural libraries
- **Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
- **Use studies**
 BT Library use studies
- Agricultural literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S494.5.A39]
 RT Agriculture—Bibliography
 BT Life sciences literature
 NT Agricultural engineering literature
 Animal culture literature
 Crop science literature
 Horticultural literature
 Soil science literature
- **Editing**
 [S494.5.A96]
 UF Agricultural editing
 BT Technical editing
- **Publishing**
 USE Agriculture publishing
- Agricultural literature searching
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
- Agricultural machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S671-S760.5 (Agriculture)]
 [TJ1480-
 TJ1496 (*Mechanical engineering and machinery*)]
 UF Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
 Crops—Machinery
 Farm machinery
 BT Machinery
 RT Farm equipment
 Farm mechanization
 Machine-tractor stations
 SA subdivision Machinery under individual crops, e.g. Corn—Machinery
 NT Agricultural implements
 Agricultural instruments
 Cultivators
 Drills (Planting machinery)
 Farm engines
 Farm tractors
 Farm trailers
 Farm trucks
 Feed-grinders
 Fertilizer equipment

- Fruit grading machinery
- Harrows
- Harvesting machinery
- Horticultural machinery
- Milking machines
- Mowing machines
- Planters (Agricultural machinery)
- Plows
- Separators (Machines)
- Silage machinery
- Spraying equipment
- Tea machinery
- Threshing machines
- Traction-engines
- Transplanting machines
- Viticulture—Equipment and supplies
- Cost of operation**
 - UF Agricultural machinery—Operating costs
- Dynamics**
 - BT Dynamics
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electricity in agriculture
- Fuel consumption**
 - [S675.4]
- Fuel systems**
- Hydraulic drive**
 - [TJ1480]
- Hydraulic equipment**
 - BT Hydraulic machinery
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Lubrication**
- Maintenance and repair**
 - UF Agricultural machinery—Repairing
 - RT Agricultural machinery—Replacement
 - BT Farm shops
- Operating costs
 - USE Agricultural machinery—Cost of operation
- Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Machine parts
- Repairing
 - USE Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and repair
- Replacement**
 - UF Replacement of agricultural machinery
 - RT Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and repair
- Rollover protective structures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rollover protective structures
- Seats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Seats, Agricultural machinery
 - BT Seating (Furniture)
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Agricultural machinery
- Tires**
- Traction** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Trade and manufacture
 - USE Agricultural machinery industry
- Transmission devices**
- Agricultural machinery for people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural machinery for the physically handicapped [Former heading]
 - BT People with disabilities
- Agricultural machinery for the physically handicapped
 - USE Agricultural machinery for people with disabilities
- Agricultural machinery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9486]
 - UF Agricultural machinery—Trade and manufacture [Former heading]
 - BT Farm supply industries
 - Machinery industry
 - NT Agricultural implement industry
 - Gardening equipment industry
 - Irrigation equipment industry
 - Threshing machines industry
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Agricultural machinery industry
- Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural machinery industry
- Agricultural machinery operators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S674.4-S674.46]
 - UF Farm equipment operators
 - BT Agricultural engineers
 - Agricultural laborers
- Vocational guidance**
- Agricultural mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.C3]
 - BT Cartography
- Agricultural marketing
 - USE Farm produce—Marketing
 - Produce trade
- Agricultural mathematics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S565.97-S566.8]
 - UF Agriculture—Mathematics
 - Business mathematics—Agriculture
- Agricultural mechanics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S675.3]
 - UF Farm mechanics
 - Mechanics, Agricultural
 - Mechanics, Farm
 - BT Agricultural engineering
 - Mechanical engineering
- Agricultural mechanization
 - USE Farm mechanization
- Agricultural meteorology
 - USE Meteorology, Agricultural
- Agricultural microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR51]
 - UF Microbiology, Agricultural
 - BT Microbiology
 - RT Microbial inoculants
 - Phytopathogenic microorganisms
 - NT Bacteriology, Agricultural
 - Fungi in agriculture
 - Veterinary microbiology
- Agricultural migrants
 - USE Migrant agricultural laborers
- Agricultural museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S549]
 - UF Agriculture—Museums
 - Farm museums
 - BT Museums
 - RT Historic farms
- Agricultural networks
 - USE Agricultural information networks
- AGRICultural OnLine Access (Information retrieval system)
 - USE AGRICOLA (Information retrieval system)
- Agricultural pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB599-SB999]
 - UF Crop pests
 - Crops—Diseases and pests
 - BT Pests
 - RT Crop losses
 - Plant quarantine
 - Plants—Wounds and injuries
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.*
 - Corn—Diseases and pests
 - NT Fungi in agriculture
 - Garden pests
 - Nematode diseases of plants
 - Plant diseases
 - Plant mites
 - Spraying and dusting in agriculture
 - Weeds
- Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB975-SB978]
 - UF Agricultural pests—Nonchemical control
 - Nonchemical control of agricultural pests
 - SA *subdivisions* Diseases and pests--
 - Biological control *and* Postharvest diseases and injuries--Biological control *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Corn--Diseases and pests--Biological control; Corn--Postharvest diseases and injuries--Biological control
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB950-SB950.3]
 - BT Pests—Control
 - Plants, Protection of
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests--Control *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Corn--Diseases and pests--Control
- Cultural control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural pests—Nonchemical control
 - Cultural control of agricultural pests
 - Nonchemical control of agricultural pests
 - SA *subdivision* Cultural control *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Fishes--Cultural control; Corn--Cultural control; *and subdivision* Diseases and pests--Cultural control *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Corn--Diseases and pests--Cultural control
- Geographical distribution**
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests--
- Geographical distribution *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Corn--Diseases and pests--Geographical distribution
- Integrated control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB950-SB950.73]
 - UF Integrated control of agricultural pests
 - SA *subdivisions* Diseases and pests--Integrated control *and* Postharvest diseases and injuries--Integrated control *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Corn--Diseases and pests--Integrated control; Corn--Postharvest diseases and injuries--Integrated control
- Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Monitoring of agricultural pests
 - BT Environmental monitoring
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests--Monitoring *under individual crops, e.g.* Corn--Diseases and pests--Monitoring
- Nonchemical control
 - USE Agricultural pests—Biological control
 - Agricultural pests—Cultural control
- Resistance to pesticides
 - USE Pesticide resistance
- Agricultural photography
 - USE Photography, Agricultural
- Agricultural physics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S589]
 - UF Agrophysics
 - BT Physics
 - NT Soil physics
- Agricultural policy
 - USE Agriculture and state
- Agricultural pollution** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TD195.A34]
 - UF Agricultural runoff
 - Runoff, Agricultural
 - BT Agriculture—Environmental aspects
 - Pollution
 - NT Agricultural chemicals—Environmental aspects
 - Agricultural wastes—Environmental aspects
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- United States**
 - NT Agricultural Conservation Program
- Agricultural population
 - USE Rural population
- Agricultural price supports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Farm price supports
 - BT Agricultural prices—Government policy
 - Agricultural subsidies
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Price regulation
- United States**
 - NT Payment-in-kind program
- Agricultural prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD1447]
 - UF Agriculture—Prices
 - Farm prices
 - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - Prices
 - RT Farm income
 - NT Food prices
- Forecasting**
 - BT Forecasting
- Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Agricultural price supports
- Simulation games**
- Statistics**
- Computer programs**
- Agricultural procedure (Law)
 - USE Agricultural courts and procedure
- Agricultural processing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S698]
 - Here are entered general works on the processing of agricultural products. Works on a specific aspect or method of processing are entered under the heading for the specific process. Works on the processing of food in general and on the marketing of processed food products are entered under Food industry and trade. Works on the processing of specific kinds of food products are entered under the heading for the specific product with the subdivision Processing or under the heading for the industry.
 - UF Crops—Processing
 - Farm produce—Processing
 - Processing, Agricultural
 - BT Agricultural engineering
 - SA *subdivision* Processing *under individual and types of animals and plants, e.g.* Cattle--

- Agricultural processing** (*Continued*)
 Processing; Corn--Processing; and
subdivision Postharvest technology under
individual and types of crops, e.g. Corn--
 Postharvest technology
- NT Crops--Postharvest technology
 Dairy processing
 Feed processing
 Seeds--Processing
 Threshing
- Quality control**
 UF Farm produce--Quality control [*Former heading*]
- Agricultural processing industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural industries
 NT Food industry and trade
 —Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts--Agricultural processing industries
- Agricultural processing industry workers**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*HD8039.A32*]
 BT Food industry and trade--Employees
 —Wages
 USE Wages--Agricultural processing industry workers
- Agricultural processing plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Factories
 NT Food processing plants
- Agricultural production economics
 USE Agriculture--Economic aspects
- Agricultural production functions
 USE Agriculture--Economic aspects--Mathematical models
 Farm management--Mathematical models
- Agricultural production quotas
 USE Farm production quotas
- Agricultural productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*S494.5.P75 (General agricultural technology)*]
 UF Productivity, Agricultural
 BT Agriculture--Economic aspects
 Farm management
 NT Crop yields
 Forest productivity
 Forestry efficiency
 Livestock productivity
 Soil productivity
- Regional disparities**
 BT Regional economic disparities
- Agricultural products
 USE Farm produce
 Produce trade
- Agricultural programs
 USE Agricultural administration
- Agricultural proverbs
 USE Agriculture--Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Agricultural research
 USE Agriculture--Research
- Agricultural research managers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agriculture--Research--Managers
 Managers, Agricultural research
 Research managers, Agricultural
 BT Agriculturists
- Agricultural research networks
 USE Agricultural information networks
- Agricultural Research Projects (Information retrieval system)
 USE AGREP (Information retrieval system)
- Agricultural residues
 USE Agricultural wastes
- Agricultural resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Resources, Agricultural
 BT Agriculture
 Natural resources
 NT Soils
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural resources conservation
 USE Agricultural conservation
- Agricultural runoff
 USE Agricultural pollution
- Agricultural safety
 USE Agriculture--Safety measures
- Agricultural schools
 USE Agricultural colleges
 Agricultural high schools
- Agricultural scientists
 USE Agriculturists
- Agricultural services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*S21-S482*]
 UF Services, Agricultural
 BT Agriculture
- NT Agriculture--Information services
 Forestry services
- Agricultural statistics
 USE Agriculture--Statistical methods
 Agriculture--Statistics
- Agricultural Strike, Poland, 1937
 USE Farmers' Strike, Poland, 1937
- Agricultural Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
 USE Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
- Agricultural students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*S530-S539*]
 UF Agriculture students
 BT Students
 NT Women agricultural students
- Agricultural subsidies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agricultural industries--Subsidies
 Farm subsidies
 BT Agriculture and state
 Subsidies
 NT Agricultural price supports
 Fertilizer subsidies
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural supplies
 USE Farm supplies
- Agricultural supply industries
 USE Farm supply industries
- Agricultural surpluses
 USE Surplus agricultural commodities
- Agricultural surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*S21-S400 (Documents)*]
 [*S441-S482 (Local)*]
 [*S494.5.E8 (Methodology)*]
 Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting agricultural surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Agriculture--[local subdivision], e.g. 1. Agriculture--Hawaii. 2. Agricultural surveys--Hawaii. For agricultural surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Irrigation farming--California. 2. Agricultural surveys--California.
 BT Surveys
 NT Aquaculture surveys
 Horticultural surveys
- United States**
- Agricultural systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*S439-S481 (Local)*]
 [*S494.5.S95 (General)*]
 UF Farming systems
 Systems, Agricultural
 Systems, Farming
 BT Agricultural geography
 RT Farm management
 NT Alternative agriculture
 Cropping systems
 Grazing
 Integrated agricultural systems
 Livestock systems
 Silvicultural systems
 Tillage
- Agricultural taxes
 USE Agriculture--Taxation
- Agricultural teachers
 USE Agriculture teachers
- Agricultural terracing
 USE Terracing
- Agricultural terrorism
 USE Agroterrorism
- Agricultural tools
 USE Agricultural implements
- Agricultural tourism
 USE Agritourism
- Agricultural tractors
 USE Farm tractors
- Agricultural trucks
 USE Farm trucks
- Agricultural virology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QR51*]
 BT Agriculture
 Virology
 NT Veterinary virology
- Agricultural volunteers
 USE Volunteer workers in agriculture
- Agricultural wages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*HD4966.A29*]
 UF Agricultural income
 Agricultural laborers--Wages
 Wages--Agricultural laborers
 BT Wages
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 Labor laws and legislation
- Agricultural warrants
 USE Chattel mortgages
- Agricultural wastes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*TD930-TD930.4*]
 UF Agricultural by-products
 Agricultural residues
 By-products, Agricultural
 Residues, Agricultural
 Wastes, Agricultural
 BT Factory and trade waste
 Organic wastes
 Refuse and refuse disposal, Rural
 NT Animal waste
 Crop residues
 Dairy waste
 Farm manure
- Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*TD930*]
 BT Agricultural pollution
- Recycling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Agricultural wastes as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SF99.A37 (Utilization)*]
 BT Feeds
- Agricultural wastes as fuel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Biomass energy
 Fuel
 Waste products as fuel
- Agricultural water-supply
 USE Water-supply, Agricultural
- Agricultural work of missions
 USE Missions--Agricultural work
- Agricultural workers
 USE Agricultural laborers
- Agricultural writing
 USE Agriculture--Authorship
- Agriculturalists
 USE Agriculturists
- Agriculturally marginal lands** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marginal lands, Agriculturally
 BT Land capability for agriculture
 Land use, Rural
 RT Marginal gardening
- Agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*S1-S790.3*]
 UF Farming
 Husbandry
 BT Industrial arts
 Life sciences
 RT Food supply
 Land use, Rural
 SA *subdivision* Agriculture under ethnic groups; and headings beginning with the words
 Agricultural and Farm
 NT Aerial photography in agriculture
 Aeronautics in agriculture
 Agricultural conservation
 Agricultural diversification
 Agricultural intensification
 Agricultural resources
 Agricultural services
 Agricultural virology
 Agroforestry
 Agronomy
 Antibiotics in agriculture
 Aquaculture
 Arid regions agriculture
 Artificial satellites in agriculture
 Astrology and agriculture
 Boron in agriculture
 Botany, Economic
 Burning of land
 Chemurgy
 Cold regions agriculture
 Communication in agriculture
 Communism and agriculture
 Copper in agriculture
 Crop improvement
 Crop rotation
 Crop science
 Electricity in agriculture
 Electronics in agriculture
 Energy crops
 Explosives in agriculture
 Farm produce
 Farms
 Floodplain agriculture
 Forests and forestry
 Gardening

- Gleaning
- Green Revolution
- Harvesting
- Herb farming
- Hill farming
- Horticulture
- Internet in agriculture
- Irrigation farming
- Land capability for agriculture
- Lasers in agriculture
- Livestock
- Meadows
- Minerals in agriculture
- Molybdenum in agriculture
- Motion pictures in agriculture
- Mycorrhizas in agriculture
- National socialism and agriculture
- Natural products in agriculture
- Nitrogen in agriculture
- Nuclear accidents and agriculture
- Optics in agriculture
- Organic farming
- Part-time farming
- Pastures
- Phosphorus in agriculture
- Plant breeding
- Plant growing media
- Plant spacing
- Planting (Plant culture)
- Plants, Cultivated
- Plants, Protection of
- Plastics in agriculture
- Potassium in agriculture
- Precision farming
- Private plot agriculture
- Radar in agriculture
- Radio in agriculture
- Radioactive tracers in agriculture
- Radioisotopes in agriculture
- Raised field agriculture
- Ranching
- Rice farming
- Saponins in agriculture
- Seed technology
- Selenium in agriculture
- Shifting cultivation
- Silicon in agriculture
- Soil science
- Solar energy in agriculture
- Subsistence farming
- Sulfur in agriculture
- Sustainable agriculture
- Tillage
- Traditional farming
- Tree crops
- Urban agriculture
- Volunteer workers in agriculture
- Water in agriculture
- Wetland agriculture
- Women in agriculture
- Zinc in agriculture
- Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD7269.A29]
UF Agricultural accidents
- Accounting**
[HF5686.A36]
UF Agricultural accounting
Farm accounting
Farms—Accounting
BT Farm management
NT Agriculture—Costs
Collective farms—Accounting
Communes (China)—Accounting
- Administration
USE Agricultural administration
- Advertising
USE Advertising—Agriculture
- Appropriate technology
USE Alternative agriculture
- Authorship**
UF Agricultural writing
RT Agricultural estimating and reporting
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Germany**
NT Johann-Heinrich von Thünen Medaille
Justus von Liebig Preis
- Québec (Province)**
UF Agriculture—Québec
(Province)—Awards [*Former heading*]
NT Mérite agricole
Mérite du défricheur

- Bibliography**
RT Agricultural literature
- Biography**
BT Biography
- Capital productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Capital productivity
- Climatic factors
USE Crops and climate
- Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Agriculture
- Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Agriculture
- Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S552]
- Québec (Province)**
UF Agriculture—Québec
(Province)—Competitions [*Former heading*]
- Costs**
[S567]
BT Agriculture—Accounting
Agriculture—Economic aspects
NT Collective farms—Costs
- Custom rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S565.85-S565.855]
UF Custom farmwork rates
Custom rates, Agricultural
Farmwork rates, Custom
Rates, Custom farmwork
BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
Farm management
- Data processing**
[S494.5.D3]
NT Agricultural informatics
Artificial intelligence—Agricultural
applications
- Defense measures** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Documentation** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Agriculture—Information services
Information storage and retrieval
systems—Agriculture
Punched card systems—Agriculture
- Ecology
USE Agricultural ecology
- Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD1401-HD2210]
UF Agrarian question
Agribusiness
Agricultural economics
Agricultural production economics
Agriculture—Economic aspects—1945-
[*Former heading*]
Production economics, Agricultural
BT Land use, Rural
NT Agricultural development projects
Agricultural prices
Agricultural productivity
Agriculture—Costs
Agriculture—Custom rates
Diminishing returns
Farm management
Farm produce—Marketing
Farm rents
Farm tenancy—Economic aspects
Farms, Size of
Produce trade
- 1945-
USE Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Mathematical models**
UF Agricultural production functions
Production functions, Agricultural
BT Economics—Mathematical models
NT MOIRA model
- Statistics**
- Energy conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TJ163.5.A37]
BT Agriculture and energy
- Energy consumption** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S494.5.E5]
BT Agriculture and energy
- Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S589.75-S589.76 (Agriculture)]
BT Environmental protection
NT Agricultural ecology
Agricultural pollution
- Equipment and supplies
USE Agricultural implements
Agricultural instruments
Agricultural machinery
Farm equipment
Farm supplies

- Exhibitions
USE Agricultural exhibitions
- Experimentation**
UF Agricultural experimentation
NT Agricultural experiment stations
Field experiments
- Fellowships
USE Agriculture—Scholarships, fellowships,
etc.
- Field experiments
USE Field experiments
- Finance**
NT Agricultural credit
Agricultural credit corporations
- Forecasting**
UF Agricultural forecasting
BT Forecasting
RT Agricultural estimating and reporting
SA *subdivision Forecasting under particular
livestock and crops, e.g. Cattle--
Forecasting; Corn--Forecasting*
NT Cattle—Forecasting
Corn—Forecasting
- Germanic tribes
USE Germanic peoples—Agriculture
- Government policy
USE Agriculture and state
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
[S496-S518]
- History**
NT Agriculture—Origin
- Information networks
USE Agricultural information networks
- Information services**
[S494.5.147]
BT Agricultural services
Agriculture—Documentation
Communication in agriculture
NT Agricultural information networks
- Innovations
USE Agricultural innovations
- International cooperation**
[HD1428]
UF International agricultural cooperation
[*Former heading*]
BT Agriculture, Cooperative
RT Agricultural assistance
NT International farm youth exchange project
- Societies, etc.**
- Labor productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Collective farms—Labor productivity
- Law and legislation
USE Agricultural laws and legislation
- Maps**
- Mathematics
USE Agricultural mathematics
- Museums
USE Agricultural museums
- On-farm research
USE Agriculture—Research—On-farm
- Origin**
[GN799.A4]
UF Origin of agriculture
BT Agriculture—History
Agriculture, Prehistoric
Domestication
- Political aspects
USE Agriculture and politics
- Prices
USE Agricultural prices
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Public relations—Agriculture [*Former
heading*]
- Publishing
USE Agriculture publishing
- Punched card systems
USE Punched card systems—Agriculture
- Quality control**
UF Farm produce—Quality control [*Former
heading*]
- Quotations, maxims, etc.**
UF Agricultural proverbs
Proverbs, Agricultural
- Religious aspects**
NT Planting rites
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Christianity**
[BR115.A35]
UF Christianity and agriculture [*Former
heading*]
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S539.5-S542.3]

Agriculture

- Research** (*Continued*)
 - UF Agricultural research [*Former heading*]
 - NT National agricultural research systems
- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Anthropological aspects** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S540.A58*]
 - BT Anthropology
- Awards**
 - NT King Baudouin Award
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Managers**
 - USE Agricultural research managers
- On-farm** [*S540.O53*]
 - UF Agriculture—On-farm research
 - On-farm research, Agricultural
 - On-farm trials, Agricultural
 - RT Farms—Research
 - Field experiments
- Sociological aspects**
 - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to agricultural research.
 - UF Sociology of agricultural research
 - BT Sociology
- Safety measures** [*S565*]
 - UF Agricultural safety
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agriculture—Fellowships
 - BT Agriculture—Study and teaching
- Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Social change
 - Sociology, Rural
- Statistical methods**
 - UF Agricultural statistics
- Statistics**
 - UF Agricultural statistics
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S531-S539*]
 - Here are entered works on methods of instruction in agriculture. General works on education in agriculture are entered under Agricultural education.
 - BT Agricultural education
 - NT Agricultural experiment stations
 - Agriculture—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - Forestry schools and education
- Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural education—Activity programs
 - BT Activity programs in education
- Audio-visual aids** [*S531.5*]
 - UF Agricultural education—Audio-visual aids
 - Agricultural extension work—Audio-visual aids
 - NT Radio in agriculture
 - Television in agriculture
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural taxes
 - Taxation of agriculture
 - SA *subdivision* Taxation under names of agricultural products
 - NT Farm produce—Taxation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Rates and tables**
- Technological innovations**
 - USE Agricultural innovations
- Technology transfer** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S494.5.15*]
 - UF Agrotechnological transfer
 - Agrotechnology transfer
 - Transfer of agrotechnology
 - BT Technology transfer
 - RT Agricultural innovations
- Anthropological aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Anthropology
- Terminology**
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for farmers)
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S494.5.A4*]
 - UF Agriculture as a profession [*Former heading*]
 - NT Agricultural economists—Vocational guidance

- Brazil**
 - NT Programa Nacional de Assistência Técnica e Extensão Rural
- India**
 - NT High Yielding Varieties Programme
 - Intensive Agricultural Area Programme
 - Intensive Agricultural District Programme
- Québec (Province)**
 - Awards**
 - USE Agriculture—Awards—Québec (Province)
 - Competitions**
 - USE Agriculture—Competitions—Québec (Province)
- Sudan**
- Tropics**
 - UF Tropical agriculture
 - NT Tropical crops
- United States**
- Maps**
- Remote sensing**
- Agriculture, Alternative
 - USE Alternative agriculture
- Agriculture, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ancient agriculture
- Agriculture, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD1483-HD1491.5*]
 - Here are entered works which deal with cooperation in the production as well as in the disposal of agricultural products.
 - UF Agricultural cooperation
 - Agricultural cooperatives
 - Cooperative agriculture
 - Cooperative societies, Agricultural
 - Farmers' cooperatives
 - BT Contracts, Agricultural
 - Cooperation
 - NT Agriculture—International cooperation
 - Collective farms
 - Community-supported agriculture
 - Cooperative cold-storage lockers
 - Cooperative marketing of farm produce
 - Dairying, Cooperative
 - Farm mechanization, Cooperative
 - Forests and forestry, Cooperative
 - Grain elevators, Cooperative
- Biography**
 - BT Biography
- Employees**
 - USE Agriculture, Cooperative—Officials and employees
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Officials and employees**
 - UF Agriculture, Cooperative—Employees
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Israel**
 - NT Moshav shitufi
 - Moshavim
- Mexico**
 - NT Ejidos
- Agriculture, Permanent
 - USE Permaculture
- Agriculture, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GN799.A4*]
 - UF Prehistoric agriculture
 - Prehistoric peoples—Agriculture
 - RT Prehistoric peoples—Food
 - NT Agriculture—Origin
- Agriculture, Primitive
 - USE Traditional farming
- Agriculture, Soilless
 - USE Hydroponics
- Agriculture and astrology
 - USE Astrology and agriculture
- Agriculture and communism
 - USE Communism and agriculture
- Agriculture and energy** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S494.5.E5*]
 - UF Energy and agriculture
 - Energy in agriculture
 - BT Power resources
 - RT Renewable energy sources
 - NT Agriculture—Energy conservation
 - Agriculture—Energy consumption
 - Energy crops
 - Solar energy in agriculture
- Agriculture and national socialism
 - USE National socialism and agriculture

- Agriculture and nuclear accidents
 - USE Nuclear accidents and agriculture
- Agriculture and politics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agriculture—Political aspects
 - Politics and agriculture
 - BT Politics, Practical
- Agriculture and state** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agrarian question
 - Agricultural policy
 - Agriculture—Government policy
 - State and agriculture
 - BT Economic policy
 - RT Land reform
 - NT Acreage allotments
 - Agricultural administration
 - Agricultural experiment stations
 - Agricultural extension work—Government policy
 - Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Agricultural subsidies
 - Allotment of land
 - Collectivization of agriculture
 - Farm production quotas
 - Farms, Small—Government policy
 - Green Revolution
 - Rural development
 - State farms
 - Surplus agricultural commodities
- Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the environmental aspects of government agricultural policy.
- Brazil**
 - NT Programa Nacional de Assistência Técnica e Extensão Rural
- British Columbia**
 - NT Certified Budwood Program
- India**
 - NT High Yielding Varieties Programme
 - Intensive Agricultural Area Programme
 - Intensive Agricultural District Programme
 - Intensive Cattle Development Programme
- Pakistan**
- Sudan**
- United States**
 - NT Agricultural Conservation Program
 - Conservation Operations Program
 - Cropland conversion program
 - Feed grain program
 - Soil bank program
- Agriculture and the arts** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NX180.A354*]
 - UF Arts and agriculture
 - BT Arts
- Agriculture and water
 - USE Water-supply, Agricultural
- Agriculture as a profession
 - USE Agriculture—Vocational guidance
- Agriculture Building (Gainesville, Fla.)
 - USE Griffin-Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
- Agriculture in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agriculture in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agriculture in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Agriculture in rabbinical literature**
 - UF Agriculture in the Midrash [*Former heading*]
 - BT Rabbinical literature
- Agriculture in the Bible**
- Agriculture in the Koran**
 - Agriculture in the Midrash
 - USE Agriculture in rabbinical literature
- Agriculture publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural literature—Publishing
 - Agriculture—Publishing
 - BT Publishers and publishing
- Agriculture Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
 - USE Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
- Agriculture students
 - USE Agricultural students
- Agriculture teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural teachers
 - BT Teachers
 - NT Agricultural extension workers
- Agriculturists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural scientists
 - Agriculturalists
 - Agronomists
 - BT Life scientists
 - RT Animal specialists
 - NT Agricultural chemists
 - Agricultural engineers
 - Agricultural research managers
 - Aquaculturists

- Beekeepers
- Dairy scientists
- Farm managers
- Farmers
- Horticulturists
- Plant pathologists
- Poultry scientists
- Rabbit scientists
- Soil scientists
- Women agriculturists
- Biography**
 - [S415-S417]
- Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
 - NT African American agriculturists
- Agriculturists, African American
 - USE African American agriculturists
- Agriculturists, Volunteer
 - USE Volunteer workers in agriculture
- Agridae
 - USE Ground beetles
- Agriella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL537.T28]
 - BT Tachinidae
- Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
 - USE Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
- Agrigento, Archaeological Area of (Italy)
 - USE Parco Valle dei Templi (Italy)
- Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)**
 - UF Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
 - BT Islands—Northern Mariana Islands
- Agridae
 - USE Agrionidae
 - Calopterygidae
- Agrilites Mound (Greece)**
 - [DF221.A42]
 - BT Greece—Antiquities
 - Mounds—Greece
- Agrilus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.B8 (Zoology)]
 - BT Buprestidae
 - NT Bronze birch borer
 - Emerald ash borer
- Agrilus anxius
 - USE Bronze birch borer
- Agrilus feretrius
 - USE Emerald ash borer
- Agrilus marcopili
 - USE Emerald ash borer
- Agrilus marcopoli
 - USE Emerald ash borer
- Agrilus marcopoli ulmi
 - USE Emerald ash borer
- Agrilus planipennis
 - USE Emerald ash borer
- Agrimi
 - USE Capra aegagrus
- Agrinion Lake (Greece)
 - USE Trichonis, Lake (Greece)
- AGRINTER (Information retrieval system)**
 - UF Sistema Interamericano de Información Agrícola
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
- Agrio, Naranjo
 - USE Sour orange
- Agriocharis ocellata
 - USE Ocellated turkey
- Agriochoeridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE882.U3]
 - BT Ruminants, Fossil
- Agriocnemis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL520.3.C64]
 - BT Coenagrionidae
- Agriolimax** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.5.L4]
 - BT Limacidae
- Agriion aurantiaca
 - USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
- Agriion cognata
 - USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
- Agriion rubella
 - USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
- Agriion stephanellia
 - USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
- Agriion xanthoptera
 - USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
- Agriionemys horsfieldi
 - USE Central Asian tortoise
- Agriionidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL520.3.A5]
 - UF Agriidae

- BT Odonata
- NT Umma
- Agriotes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.E4]
 - BT Elateridae
- Agrippa, Odeon of (Athens, Greece)
 - USE Odeon of Agrippa (Athens, Greece)
- Agrippeion (Athens, Greece)
 - USE Odeon of Agrippa (Athens, Greece)
- Agrippine (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Agriprocessors Raid, Postville, Iowa, 2008
 - USE Postville Immigration Raid, Postville, Iowa, 2008
- AGRIS (Information retrieval system)**
 - [Z699.5.A5]
 - UF International Information System for the Agricultural Sciences and Technology
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
- Agriterrorism
 - USE Agroterrorism
- Agritourism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agri-tourism
 - Agricultural tourism
 - Agro-tourism
 - Agrotourism
 - Farm stays (Agritourism)
 - Sleeping in the straw (Agritourism)
 - BT Rural tourism
- Agro-adjuvants
 - USE Agricultural chemicals—Adjuvants
- Agro-biodiversity
 - USE Agrobiodiversity
- Agro-biotechnology
 - USE Agricultural biotechnology
- Agro-forestry
 - USE Agroforestry
- Agro-informatics
 - USE Agricultural informatics
- Agro Pontino (Italy)
 - USE Pontine Marshes (Italy)
- Agrò River (Italy)**
 - UF Fiumaria d'Agrò (Italy)
 - Fiumaria di Agrò (Italy)
 - BT Rivers—Italy
- Agrò River Valley (Italy)
 - USE Agrò Valley (Italy)
- Agro Romano (Italy)
 - USE Campagna di Roma (Italy)
- Agro-terrorism
 - USE Agroterrorism
- Agro-tourism
 - USE Agritourism
- Agrò Valley (Italy)**
 - UF Agrò River Valley (Italy)
 - Val d'Agrò (Italy)
 - Valle d'Agrò (Italy)
 - BT Valleys—Italy
- Agrobacterium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.R45]
 - UF Polymonas
 - BT Rhizobiaceae
 - NT Agrobacterium radiobacter
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens
- Agrobacterium albiilineans
 - USE Xanthomonas albiilineans
- Agrobacterium radiobacter** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.R45]
 - UF Achromobacter radiobacter
 - Alcaligenes radiobacter
 - Bacillus radiobacter
 - Bacterium radiobacter
 - Rhizobium radiobacter
 - Pseudomonas radiobacter
 - BT Agrobacterium
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.R45]
 - UF Bacterium tumefaciens
 - Phytomonas tumefaciens
 - Pseudomonas tumefaciens
 - BT Agrobacterium
- Agrobiodiversity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.A43 (Agriculture)]
 - UF Agricultural biodiversity
 - Agricultural biological diversity
 - Agro-biodiversity
 - BT Agricultural ecology
 - Biodiversity
- Agrobiodiversity conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Conservation of agrobiodiversity
 - BT Agricultural conservation
 - Biodiversity conservation

- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agrochemicals
 - USE Agricultural chemicals
- Agrochemists
 - USE Agricultural chemists
- Agroclimatology
 - USE Crops and climate
- Agroecology
 - USE Agricultural ecology
- Agroforestry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.A45 (Agriculture)]
 - Here are entered works on any sustainable land use system that maintains or increases total yields by combining agricultural crops, tree crops, forest trees, and/or livestock on the same unit of land, either alternately or at the same time, using management practices that suit the social and cultural characteristics of the local people and the economic and ecological conditions of the area.
 - UF Agro-forestry
 - BT Agriculture
 - Forests and forestry
 - RT Tree crops
- Bibliography**
 - RT Agroforestry literature
- On-farm research**
 - USE Agroforestry—Research—On-farm
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- On-farm**
 - [S494.5.A45]
 - UF Agroforestry—On-farm research
 - On-farm experimentation in agroforestry
 - On-farm research in agroforestry
- Technology transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Technology transfer
- Agroforestry extension** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.A45]
 - UF Extension, Agroforestry
 - BT Agricultural extension work
- Agroforestry literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Forestry literature
 - RT Agroforestry—Bibliography
- Agroforestry projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.A45]
 - UF Projects, Agroforestry
 - BT Agricultural development projects
- Agroforestry systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.A45]
 - BT Integrated agricultural systems
 - NT Hedgerow intercropping
- Agroforests, Rubber
 - USE Rubber plantations
- Agrohydrology
 - USE Crops and water
- Agroinformatics
 - USE Agricultural informatics
- Agrometeorology
 - USE Meteorology, Agricultural
- Agromyza phaseolunata
 - USE Liriomyza trifolii
- Agromyzidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL537.A4 (Zoology)]
 - [SB945.A23 (Pests)]
 - UF Leafminer flies
 - BT Diptera
 - Leafminers
 - NT Cerodontha
 - Chromatomyia
 - Liriomyza
 - Phytomyza
- Agronomie tropicale, Jardin d' (Paris, France)
 - USE Jardin d'agronomie tropicale (Paris, France)
- Agronomists
 - USE Agriculturists
- Agronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the theory and methods of crop husbandry.
 - BT Agriculture
 - RT Crops
 - Soil management
- Agronsky family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agropastoral systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.A47]
 - BT Integrated agricultural systems
- Agrophysics
 - USE Agricultural physics
- Agropyron
 - USE Wheatgrasses
- Agropyron cristatum
 - USE Crested wheatgrass

- Agropyron molle
USE Western wheatgrass
- Agropyron smithii
USE Western wheatgrass
- Agropyrum
USE Wheatgrasses
- Agrostemma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.C24 (Botany)*]
UF Cockles, Corn
Corn cockles
Corncockles
BT Caryophyllaceae
NT Common corncockle
- Agrostemma githago
USE Common corncockle
- Agrostis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]
UF Bent grasses
Bentgrasses
Bentgrasses
BT Grasses
NT Creeping bentgrass
- Agrostis monostachya
USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis
- Agrostis palustris
USE Creeping bentgrass
- Agrostis stolonifera
USE Creeping bentgrass
- Agrostology
USE Grasses
- Agrotechnological transfer
USE Agriculture—Technology transfer
- Agrotechnology transfer
USE Agriculture—Technology transfer
- Agroterrorism** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*HV6433.5*]
UF Agri-terrorism
Agricultural terrorism
Agriterrorism
Agro-terrorism
BT Bioterrorism
- Agrotidae
USE Noctuidae
- Agrotis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL561.N7 (Zoology)*]
BT Cutworms
Noctuidae
NT Black cutworm
- Agrotis ipsilon
USE Black cutworm
- Agrotourism
USE Agritourism
- Agsalis
USE Sonars (Indic people)
- Agstev River (Armenia and Azerbaijan)**
UF Lupias River (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
BT Rivers—Armenia (Republic)
Rivers—Azerbaijan
- Agstev River Valley (Armenia and Azerbaijan)**
UF Agstev Valley (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
BT Valleys—Armenia
Valleys—Azerbaijan
- Agstev Valley (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
USE Agstev River Valley (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
- Agta (Philippine people)
USE Aeta (Philippine people)
- Agta language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL5550*]
UF Cagayan Agta language, Central
Central Cagayan Agta language
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
- Agta language (Casiguran)
USE Dumagat language (Casiguran)
- Agta language (Dupaninan)
USE Dupaninan Agta language
- Agta language (Umirey)
USE Dumagat language (Umirey)
- Agtamar Island (Turkey)
USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
- Agter-Witzenberg Aquifer (South Africa)**
BT Aquifers—South Africa
Table Mountain Group (South Africa)
- Agthe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agu Tompa (Legendary character)
USE Uncle Tompa (Legendary character)
- Aqua, Cão de
USE Portuguese water dog
- Agua Caliente Indian Reservation (Calif.)**
UF Agua Caliente Reservation (Calif.)
Palm Springs Reservation (Calif.)
BT Indian reservations—California
- Agua Caliente Indians
USE Aguas Calientes Indians
- Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)**
UF Agua Caliente Ranch (Ariz.)
Agua Caliente Regional Park (Ariz.)
Drachman Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)
Roy P. Drachman-Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)
BT Parks—Arizona
- Agua Caliente Racetrack (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)
USE Hipódromo Agua Caliente (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)
- Agua Caliente Ranch (Ariz.)
USE Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)
- Agua Caliente Regional Park (Ariz.)
USE Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)
- Agua Caliente Reservation (Calif.)
USE Agua Caliente Indian Reservation (Calif.)
- Agua da Prata Aqueduct (Evora, Portugal)
USE Aqueduto da Água da Prata (Evora, Portugal)
- Agua Dulce Bay (Chile)
USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
- Agua Dulce Beach (Uruguay)
USE Aguas Dulces (Uruguay)
- Agua Dulce River (Calif.)
USE Sweetwater River (Calif.)
- Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)**
UF Agua Dulce Bay (Chile)
Bahía Agua Dulce (Chile)
Bahía Agua Fresca (Chile)
Bahía de Romay (Chile)
Bahía Freshwater (Chile)
Baie Duclos (Chile)
Caleta Agua Fresca (Chile)
Duclos Bay (Chile)
Freshwater Bay (Chile)
Romay Bay (Chile)
BT Bays—Chile
- Agua Fria Freeway (Ariz.)**
BT Express highways—Arizona
Loop 101 (Ariz.)
- Agua Fria National Monument (Ariz.)**
BT National monuments—Arizona
- Agua Fria River (Ariz.)**
BT Rivers—Arizona
- Agua Fria River Valley (Ariz.)**
UF Agua Fria Valley (Ariz.)
BT Valleys—Arizona
- Agua Fria River Watershed (Ariz.)**
BT Watersheds—Arizona
- Agua Fria Valley (Ariz.)
USE Agua Fria River Valley (Ariz.)
- Agua Indians
USE Omagua Indians (Ecuador and Peru)
- Agua Nueva, Sierra del (Ariz.)
USE Kofa Mountains (Ariz.)
- Agua Tibia Mountain (Calif.)**
BT Mountains—California
- Agua Tibia Site (Guatemala)**
[*F1435.1.A36*]
BT Guatemala—Antiquities
- Agua Tibia Wilderness (Calif.)**
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California
- Agua toad
USE Bufo marinus
- Aguacate
USE Avocado
- Aguacatec Indians
USE Awakateko Indians
- Aguacatec language
USE Awakateko language
- Aguacateca language
USE Awakateko language
- Aguacateco Indians
USE Awakateko Indians
- Aguacateco language
USE Awakateko language
- Aguahun dialect
USE Aguaruna dialect
- Aguahun Indians
USE Aguaruna Indians
- Aguaje palm
USE Mauritia flexuosa
- Agualinda Guahibo Indians
USE Macaguan Indians
- Agualinda Guahibo language
USE Macaguan language
- Aguán River (Honduras)**
UF Río Aguán (Honduras)
Río Santa Rosa de Aguán (Honduras)
- Santa Rosa de Aguán River (Honduras)
BT Rivers—Honduras
- Aguán River Valley (Honduras)**
UF Aguán Valley (Honduras)
BT Valleys—Honduras
- Aguán Valley (Honduras)
USE Aguán River Valley (Honduras)
- Aguarico River (Ecuador)**
BT Rivers—Ecuador
- Aguarico River Valley (Ecuador)**
UF Aguarico Valley (Ecuador)
BT Valleys—Ecuador
- Aguarico Valley (Ecuador)
USE Aguarico River Valley (Ecuador)
- Aguaruna children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aguaruna Indians—Children [*Former heading*]
Children, Aguaruna
BT Children—Peru
- Aguaruna dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PM5337.A5*]
UF Aguahun dialect
Ahuahun dialect
Awahun dialect
BT Peru—Languages
Shuar language
- Aguaruna Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*F3430.1.A35*]
UF Aguahun Indians
Ahuahun Indians
Awahun Indians
BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
Indians of South America—Peru
Shuar Indians
—Children
USE Aguaruna children
—Magic
USE Aguaruna magic
- Aguaruna literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Peru—Literatures
NT Aguaruna poetry
- Aguaruna magic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aguaruna Indians—Magic [*Former heading*]
Magic, Aguaruna
BT Magic—Ecuador
Magic—Peru
- Aguaruna mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Aguaruna
- Aguaruna poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Aguaruna literature
- Aguaruna women** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women, Aguaruna
BT Women—Ecuador
Women—Peru
- Aguas Buenas (Juan Fernández Islands)
USE Robinson Crusoe Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
- Aguas Calientes Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Agua Caliente Indians [*Former heading*]
Aguas Calientes Indians
BT Indians of Mexico
Indians of North America—California
Luiseño Indians
- Aguas Corrientes Palace (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
USE Palacio de las Aguas Corrientes (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Aguas Dulces (Uruguay)**
UF Agua Dulce Beach (Uruguay)
Balneario Agua Dulce (Uruguay)
Playa del Agua Dulce (Uruguay)
BT Seaside resorts—Uruguay
- Aguascalientes Indians
USE Aguas Calientes Indians
- Aguascalientes Theater (Aguascalientes, Mexico)
USE Teatro de Aguascalientes (Aguascalientes, Mexico)
- Aguateca Site (Guatemala)**
[*F1435.1.A37*]
BT Guatemala—Antiquities
- Aguayo, Casa (Puebla, Mexico)
USE Casa Aguayo (Puebla, Mexico)
- Aguaryia River (Peru)**
UF Río Aguaryia (Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
- Aguaryia River Watershed (Peru)**
BT Watersheds—Peru
- Aguzuque Sites (Colombia)**
BT Colombia—Antiquities
- Agucho River (Ethiopia)**
BT Rivers—Ethiopia
- Agucho River Valley (Ethiopia)**
UF Agucho Valley (Ethiopia)
BT Valleys—Ethiopia

Ahirani proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Ahirani
Ahīravāla (India)
 Ahīravāna (Hindu mythology)
 USE Mahīravāṇa (Hindu mythology)
 Ahiri language
 USE Ahirani language
Ahirs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A]
 UF Abhiras
 BT Ethnology—India
Ahizi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8046.A44]
 UF Aizi language
 BT Lagoon languages
 Ahka language
 USE Akha language
Ahklun Mountains (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 Ahkwesáhsne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 USE Akwesasne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 Ahl-e Haqq
 USE Ahl-i Haqq
Ahl-i Hadīth (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BP195.A3-BP195.A32]
 BT Islamic sects
 Ahl-i Hakk
 USE Ahl-i Haqq
Ahl-i Haqq (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BP195.A4-BP195.A42]
 UF Ahl-e Haqq
 Ahl-i Hakk
 ‘Alī Ilāhīs
 ‘Aliyu’Ilāhīs
 Kākā’ī
 Yāresān
 BT Shī’ah
 Ahler family
 USE Ahlers family
Ahlerich (Horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
Ahlers family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ahler family
 Ahkert family
 Ahkert family
 USE Ahlers family
 Ahlmeyer Post Office Building (Pearl River, N.Y.)
 USE Heinz Ahlmeyer, Jr., Post Office Building (Pearl River, N.Y.)
 Ahlo language
 USE Igo language
 Ahlon language
 USE Igo language
AHLTA (Information retrieval system)
 UF Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology Application (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Medical care
 Medicine, Military—United States—Data processing
 AHM (Adaptive harvest management)
 USE Adaptive harvest management
Aḥmad al-Ḥattū, Tall (Iraq)
 UF Tall Aḥmad al-Ḥattū (Iraq)
 BT Iraq—Antiquities
 Ahmadabad, Fort (Kot Diji, Pakistan)
 USE Kot Diji Fort (Kot Diji, Pakistan)
 Ahmadi (Yemen)
 USE Ḥudaydah, Port of (Yemen)
 Ahmadi (Yemen : Port)
 USE Ḥudaydah, Port of (Yemen)
Ahmadiyya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ahmediya
 Qadiani
 Qadiyani
 BT Islamic sects
 NT Jammu and Kashmir (India) in Ahmadiyya
—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 Ahmadiyya (Sufism)
 USE Badawiyah
Ahmadiyya literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic literature
Ahmadiyya members (*May Subd Geog*)
Ahmanson Theatre (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 BT Theaters—California
 Ahmar, Tall al (Syria)
 USE Til Barsip (Syria : Extinct city)
 Ahmar, Tell el- (Egypt)
 USE Balāmūn, Tall al- (Egypt)
 Ahmar, Tell (Syria)
 USE Til Barsip (Syria : Extinct city)

Ahmed Sékou Touré National Archives Building (Monrovia, Liberia)
 UF Centre National des Archives Ahmed Sékou Touré (Monrovia, Liberia)
 BT Archive buildings—Liberia
 Ahmed Yasevi, Mausoleum of (Turkistan, Kazakhstan)
 USE Mausoleum of Hodja Ahmed Yasevi (Turkistan, Kazakhstan)
 Ahmedi (Yemen : Port)
 USE Ḥudaydah, Port of (Yemen)
 Ahmediya
 USE Ahmadiyya
 Ahmek, Camp (Ont.)
 USE Camp Ahmek (Ont.)
Ahmic Lake (Ont. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Ontario
 Ahmuellerellaceae
 USE Helicoliths
 Ahn Chang Ho Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Dosan Ahn Chang Ho Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)
Ahnet Region (Algeria)
 UF Adrar Ahnet Region (Algeria)
 Adrar-n-Ahnet Region (Algeria)
 Ahenet Region (Algeria)
Ahnfeltia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.P54]
 BT Phylloporaceae
Ahning Lake (Kedah)
 BT Lakes—Malaysia
Ahning Lake Watershed (Kedah)
 BT Watersheds—Malaysia
 Aho (African people)
 USE Afo (African people)
 Aholehole
 USE Kuhlia sandvicensis
Ahom language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4251.A4]
 BT Tai languages
 Ahom manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Ahom
Ahoms (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A39]
 UF Kam Tai (Indic people)
 Shan (Indic people)
 Tai-Ahoms (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Tai (Southeast Asian people)
—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Missions to Ahoms (Indic people) [*Former heading*]
 Ahonlan (African people)
 USE Anlo (African people)
 Ahonlan language
 USE Igo language
Ahorātravata (Buddhist rite) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Buddhism—Rituals
 Ahoskey Creek (N.C.)
 USE Ahoskie Creek (N.C.)
Ahoskie Creek (N.C.)
 UF Ahoskey Creek (N.C.)
 Ahosky Creek (N.C.)
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
 Ahoskie Creek Basin (N.C.)
 USE Ahoskie Creek Watershed (N.C.)
Ahoskie Creek Watershed (N.C.)
 UF Ahoskie Creek Basin (N.C.)
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
 Ahosky Creek (N.C.)
 USE Ahoskie Creek (N.C.)
 Ahpah Creek (Calif.)
 USE Ah Pah Creek (Calif.)
 AHPDP (Drug)
 USE Disodium pamidronate
 AHPBP (Drug)
 USE Disodium pamidronate
Ahr River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Ahr River Valley (Germany)
 UF Ahr Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
 Ahr Valley (Germany)
 USE Ahr River Valley (Germany)
 Ahra Mainyu
 USE Angra Mainyu
Ahraing Khumi dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Burma—Languages
 Khumi language
 Ahrāmāt Abū Sir (Egypt)
 USE Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)
 Ahren Rio (Italy)
 USE Aurino River (Italy)

Ahrens family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ahrensburg Castle (Ahrensburg, Germany)
 USE Schloss Ahrensburg (Ahrensburg, Germany)
 Ahrensburger Schloss (Ahrensburg, Germany)
 USE Schloss Ahrensburg (Ahrensburg, Germany)
 Ahrensburger Schlosspark (Ahrensburg, Germany)
 USE Schlosspark Ahrensburg (Ahrensburg, Germany)
 Ahriman
 USE Angra Mainyu
 Ahrtal (Italy)
 USE Aurina Valley (Italy)
 Ahron family
 USE Aaron family
 Ahrons family
 USE Aaron family
 Ahroon family
 USE Aaron family
 Ahrup Island (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Long Island (Papua New Guinea)
 Aḥsā’ Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Hasa Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
 Ahsmann family
 USE Arszman family
 Aht Indians
 USE Nootka Indians
 Aht language
 USE Nootka language
 Ahtamar Island (Turkey)
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
 Ahtanium Creek (Wash.)
 USE Ahtanum Creek (Wash.)
Ahtanum Creek (Wash.)
 UF Ahtanium Creek (Wash.)
 Atahnam River (Wash.)
 Atanum Creek (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Ahtanum State Forest (Wash.)
 BT Forest reserves—Washington (State)
Ahtanum Valley (Wash.)
 UF Atanum Valley (Wash.)
 BT Valleys—Washington (State)
Ahtena Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A28]
 UF Ahtinné Indians
 Atnah Indians
 Atnatana Indians
 Yellow Knives (Indians)
 BT Athapascan Indians
 Indians of North America—Alaska
Ahtena language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM580]
 UF Ahtna language
 Atnah language
 Copper River language
 BT Alaska—Languages
 Athapascan languages
Ahtena literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT United States—Literatures
 NT Ahtena poetry
Ahtena poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ahtena literature
 Ahtinné Indians
 USE Ahtena Indians
 Ahtna language
 USE Ahtena language
 Ahú, Cassino (Curitiba, Brazil)
 USE Cassino Ahú (Curitiba, Brazil)
 Ahu Patiki, Te (N.Z.)
 USE Herbert/Te Ahu Patiki, Mount (N.Z.)
 Ahuahu (N.Z.)
 USE Great Mercury Island (N.Z.)
 Ahuahun dialect
 USE Aguaruna dialect
 Ahuahun Indians
 USE Aguaruna Indians
Ahumada family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Ahumada family
 Ahun the Trickster (Legendary character)
 USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
 Ahunui Atoll (French Polynesia)
 USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)
 Ahura Mazda
 USE God (Zoroastrianism)
Ahuriri Estuary (N.Z.)
 BT Estuaries—New Zealand
Ahuriri River (N.Z.)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
Ahuriri River Watershed (N.Z.)
 BT Watersheds—New Zealand
 Ahwakilu Indians
 USE Chemakum Indians

Aḥwāl al-shakhṣīyah (Islamic law)
 USE Domestic relations (Islamic law)
Ahwat Site (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
 Ahwiyah (Calif.)
 USE Mirror Lake (Mariposa County, Calif.)
 Ahzab, Battle of, Medina, Saudi Arabia, 627
 USE Ditch, Battle of the, Medina, Saudi Arabia, 627
Ai (Extinct city)
 UF Et-Tell (West Bank)
 Tall, Khirbat at (West Bank)
 BT Extinct cities—West Bank
 West Bank—Antiquities
Ai, Genly (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Genly Ai (Fictitious character)
 'Ai, Nāng (Fictitious character)
 USE Nāng 'Ai (Fictitious character)
 AI (Appreciative inquiry)
 USE Appreciative inquiry
 AI (Artificial insemination)
 USE Artificial insemination
 AI (Artificial intelligence)
 USE Artificial intelligence
 Ai-hsin-chüeh-lo dynasty
 USE Aisin Gioro dynasty
 Ai-hsin-chüeh-lo family
 USE Aisin Gioro family
 Āi Indians
 USE Pilaga Indians
 A'i language
 USE Cofán language
 Pilaga language
 Ai-lao Mountains (China)
 USE Ailao Mountains (China)
 Ai-lao Shan (China : Mountains)
 USE Ailao Mountains (China)
 Ai-lao shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)
 USE Ailaoshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
 Ai nan (Chinese people)
 USE Maonan (Chinese people)
 Ai nan language
 USE Maonan language
Ai-Petri (Ukraine)
 UF Āi-Petryns'ka TĀila (Ukraine)
 Aj-Petri (Ukraine)
 Ay-Petrinskaya Yayla (Ukraine)
 BT Mountains—Ukraine
 Crimean Mountains (Ukraine)
 Āi-Petryns'ka TĀila (Ukraine)
 USE Āi-Petri (Ukraine)
 Āi Vân Pass (Vietnam)
 USE Hải Vân Pass (Vietnam)
AIA Gold Medal
[NA2340]
 UF American Institute of Architects Gold Medal
 Gold Medal (American Institute of Architects)
 BT Architecture—Medals—United States
Ai`a` Lake (Russia)
 UF Aya Lake (Russia)
 Ozero Ai`a` (Russia)
 Ozero Aya (Russia)
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
Aialik Bay (Alaska)
 UF Aialikskaya Bay (Alaska)
 Ajalik Bay (Alaska)
 Ayalik Bay (Alaska)
 Bukhta Ayalikskaya (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
 Aialikskaya Bay (Alaska)
 USE Aialik Bay (Alaska)
 Aiane (Extinct city)
 USE Kalliane (Extinct city)
 Aiani (Extinct city)
 USE Kalliane (Extinct city)
Aiano family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aias (Greek mythology)
 USE Ajax (Greek mythology)
 Ai`a`zmoto Forest Park (Bulgaria)
 USE Lesopark Lenin (Bulgaria)
 Aiba (African people)
 USE Haya (African people)
 Aiba language
 USE Haya language
 AIBN (Azobisisobutyronitrile)
 USE Azobisisobutyronitrile
 AIC (Akaike Information Criterion)
 USE Akaike Information Criterion
Aichi aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Airplanes
 NT Val (Dive bomber)
 Aichi D3A (Dive bomber)
 USE Val (Dive bomber)

Aichi Hino automobile
 USE Hino automobile
Aichi M6A1 Seiran (Bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF M6A1 Seiran (Bomber)
 BT Bombers
 Aicock family
 USE Aycocock family
 Aid (Horsemanship)
 USE Riding aids
 Aid to dependent children programs
 USE Aid to families with dependent children programs
Aid to families with dependent children programs
(May Subd Geog)
[HV697-HV700]
 Here are entered works on government programs to provide public assistance to families of welfare recipients that include children. Works on programs to provide financial aid to families with children regardless of eligibility for welfare are entered under Family allowances.
 UF ADC programs
 AFDC programs
 Aid to dependent children programs
 BT Public welfare
Aidablennius (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.B6]
 BT Blenniidae
 NT Aidablennius sphyinx
Aidablennius sphyinx (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.B6]
 BT Aidablennius
 Aidan Flynn (Fictitious character)
 USE Flynn Brothers (Fictitious characters)
Āidarūs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Āi-Āidarūs family
 Aidashin Cave (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Aidashin Cave (Russia)
Aidashin Cave (Russia)
 UF Aidashin Cave (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Aidashin Site (Russia)
 Āidashinskai`a` Cave (Russia)
 Āidashinskai`a` peshchera (Russia)
 BT Caves—Russia (Federation)
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
 Aidashin Site (Russia)
 USE Aidashin Cave (Russia)
 Āidashinskai`a` Cave (Russia)
 USE Aidashin Cave (Russia)
 Āidashinskai`a` peshchera (Russia)
 USE Aidashin Cave (Russia)
 Aides, Nurses'
 USE Nurses' aides
 Aides, Teachers'
 USE Teachers' assistants
 Āides (Greek deity)
 USE Hades (Greek deity)
Āidōs (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Aids, Veterinarian's
 USE Animal health technicians
AIDS (Disease) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.A37 (Microbiology)]
[RA643.75-RA643.86 (Public health)]
[RC606.5-RC606.65 (Internal medicine)]
 UF Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
[Former heading]
 Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
 Acquired immunological deficiency syndrome
 BT HIV infections
 Immunological deficiency syndromes
 Virus-induced immunosuppression
—Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT AIDS dementia complex
 AIDS malignancies
 —Fear of
 USE AIDS phobia
—Patients (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AIDS patients
 People living with HIV/AIDS
 People with AIDS
 Persons with AIDS
 PWAs
 BT HIV-positive persons
 NT Children of AIDS patients
 Parents of AIDS patients
—Employment (*May Subd Geog*)
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
 —Legal status, laws, etc. (Canon law)
 USE AIDS (Disease) (Canon law)

—Patients (Canon law)
 USE AIDS (Disease) (Canon law)
 —Patients (Islamic law)
 USE AIDS (Disease) (Islamic law)
—Prevention
 NT Safe sex in AIDS prevention
—Religious aspects
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —Transmission (*May Subd Geog*)
AIDS (Disease) and art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art and AIDS (Disease)
 BT Art
AIDS (Disease) and mass media (*May Subd Geog*)
[P96.A39]
 UF Mass media and AIDS (Disease)
 BT Mass media
AIDS (Disease) and the arts (*May Subd Geog*)
[NX180.A36]
 UF Arts and AIDS (Disease)
 BT Arts
AIDS (Disease) (Canon law)
 UF AIDS (Disease)—Patients (Canon law)
 AIDS (Disease)—Patients—Legal status, laws, etc. (Canon law) [*Former heading*]
 BT Canon law
 AIDS (Disease), Feline
 USE Feline immunodeficiency virus infection
AIDS (Disease) in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ387.A25]
 BT Teenagers—Diseases
AIDS (Disease) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
AIDS (Disease) in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ387.A25]
 UF Pediatric AIDS
 BT Immunologic diseases in children
 Virus diseases in children
AIDS (Disease) in infants (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ387.A25]
 BT Immunologic diseases in infants
AIDS (Disease) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
AIDS (Disease) in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
[P96.A39]
 BT Mass media
AIDS (Disease) in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.A435]
 BT Motion pictures
AIDS (Disease) in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC607.A26]
 BT Older people—Diseases
AIDS (Disease) in pregnancy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG580.A44]
 BT Immunologic diseases in pregnancy
AIDS (Disease) in women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women—Diseases
AIDS (Disease) (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
[KBP3082.A53]
 UF AIDS (Disease)—Patients (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
 Aids (Horsemanship)
 USE Riding aids
AIDS activists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Political activists
 AIDS antibodies
 USE HIV antibodies
 AIDS-associated malignancies
 USE AIDS malignancies
 AIDS-associated retrovirus
 USE HIV (Viruses)
AIDS dementia complex (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ADC (Disease)
 HIV cognitive-motor complex
 HIV dementia
 BT AIDS (Disease)—Complications
 Dementia
AIDS malignancies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AIDS-associated malignancies
 AIDS malignancy
 AIDS oncology
 AIDS-related cancer
 AIDS-related malignancies
 BT AIDS (Disease)—Complications
 Cancer
 AIDS malignancy
 USE AIDS malignancies
 AIDS Memorial Quilt
 USE NAMES Project AIDS Memorial Quilt
 AIDS oncology
 USE AIDS malignancies
 AIDS patients
 USE AIDS (Disease)—Patients

AIDS patients' children	Aigner family	Sumach, Chinese
USE Children of AIDS patients	USE Agner family	Toxicodendron altissimum
AIDS patients' parents	Aiguacuit Site (Tarrasa, Spain)	Tree of heaven
USE Parents of AIDS patients	This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.	Tree of the gods
AIDS phobia (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	UF L'Aiguacuit Site (Tarrasa, Spain)	Varnish tree
[RC552.A45]	BT Spain—Antiquities	Varnishtree
UF AIDS (Disease)—Fear of	Aigües Tortes-Sant Maurici, Parque Nacional de (Spain)	BT Ailanthus
Fear of AIDS (Disease)	USE Parque Nacional de Aigües Tortes-Sant Maurici (Spain)	Ailanthus cacodendron
BT Nosophobia	Aigüères	USE Ailanthus altissima
AIDS-related cancer	USE Ewers	Ailanthus giraldii
USE AIDS malignancies	Aiguille Mountain (France)	USE Ailanthus altissima
AIDS-related complex (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	UF Mont Aiguille (France)	Ailanthus glandulosa
[RA644.A25 (<i>Public health</i>)]	BT Mountains—France	USE Ailanthus altissima
[RC607.A26 (<i>General</i>)]	Aiguille Verte (France)	Ailanthus moth (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
UF ARC (Disease)	USE Verte Peak (France)	[QL561.S2 (<i>Zoology</i>)]
BT HIV infections	Aiguillon, Anse de l' (France)	[SF459 (<i>Sericulture</i>)]
AIDS-related malignancies	UF Anse de l'Aiguillon (France)	UF Ailanthus silkworm
USE AIDS malignancies	Baie de l'Aiguillon (France)	Bombyx cynthia
Aids to air navigation (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	BT Bays—France	Cynthia silk moth
[TL695-TL696]	A'i'i family (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Eria silk moth
UF Air navigation aids	Aijalon Valley (Israel)	Eria silkworm
Navigational aids (Aeronautics)	UF Ajalon Valley (Israel)	Philosamia cynthia
BT Navigation (Aeronautics)	Ayalon Valley (Israel)	BT Moths
RT Airways	Ayyalon Valley (Israel)	Sericulture
Meteorology in aeronautics	Elon Valley (Israel)	Silkworms, Non-mulberry
NT Aeronautical charts	'Emek Ayalon (Israel)	Ailanthus silkworm
—Defense measures (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	BT Valleys—Israel	USE Ailanthus moth
Aids to navigation (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	Valleys—West Bank	Ailanthus vilmoriniana
[VK381-VK397 (<i>Signaling</i>)]	Aika language	USE Ailanthus altissima
[VK1000-VK1249 (<i>Lighthouse service</i>)]	USE Ukaan language	Ailao Mountains (China)
UF ATON (Aids to navigation)	Aiken, Battle of, Aiken, S.C., 1865	UF Ai-lao Mountains (China) [<i>Former heading</i>]
Marine aids	[E477.7]	Ai-lao Shan (China : Mountains)
Marine signals	BT South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865	Ailao Shan (China : Mountains)
Nav aids	United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns	BT Mountains—China
Navigational aids (Nautical)	Aiken family (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Ailao Shan (China : Mountains)
BT Marine service	UF Aikens family	USE Ailao Mountains (China)
Navigation	Aikin family	Ailao Shan Ziran Baohugu (China)
Signals and signaling	Aikins family	USE Ailaoshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
RT Ice breaking operations	Akin family [<i>Former heading</i>]	Ailaoshan Nature Reserve (China)
Notices to mariners	Akins family	USE Ailaoshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
NT Beacons	RT Van Aken family	Ailaoshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Buoys	Aikens family	UF Ai-lao shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)
Daymarks	USE Aiken family	[<i>Former heading</i>]
Electronics in navigation	Aiker family	Ailao Shan Ziran Baohugu (China) [<i>Former heading</i>]
Fog bells	USE Eaker family	Ailaoshan Nature Reserve (China)
Fog-signals	Aikido (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	BT National parks and reserves—China
Lighthouses	[GV1114.35]	Natural areas—China
Maneuvering boards	BT Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental	A'i'lat al-Mukkanî family
Nautical charts	Self-defense	USE Mukkanî family
Navigational warnings, Special	—Training (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	Ailerons
Radar in navigation	BT Physical education and training	[TL677.A5]
Radio in navigation	Aikido in art (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	UF Airplanes—Ailerons
Transit (Navigation satellite)	Aikidoists	BT Airplanes—Control surfaces
—Law and legislation (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	USE Martial artists	Airplanes—Wings
BT Maritime law	Aikin family	RT Spoilers (Airplanes)
—Lists	USE Aiken family	NT Flaps (Airplanes)
[VK1150-VK1246]	Aikins family	—Performance (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
UF Light lists	USE Aiken family	UF Performance of ailerons
Lists of lights	Aikoa (Indonesian people)	Ailette, Battle of the, France, 1917
BT Lists	USE Mori (Indonesian people)	USE Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1917
AIDS vaccines (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	Aikoa language	Aili-Gaili language
[QR189.5.A33]	USE Mori language	USE Suriname Hindustani language
UF HIV disease vaccines	Aikwe language	Ailif family
BT Viral vaccines	USE Nharo language	USE Iliff family
AIDS virus	'A'ilah al-Qāsimiyah	Ailiff family
USE HIV (Viruses)	USE Qāsimî family	USE Iliff family
AIDS virus antibodies	Ailanthus (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	Ailinginae (Marshall Islands)
USE HIV antibodies	[QK495.S59]	USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Aiea, Operation, 1966	BT Simaroubaceae	Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Operation Aiea, 1966	NT Ailanthus altissima	UF Aelinginae (Marshall Islands)
Aiello family (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Ailanthus altissima (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	Ailinginae (Marshall Islands)
Aiers family	[QK495.S59 (<i>Botany</i>)]	Airiginae-tō (Marshall Islands)
USE Ayers family	UF Ailanthus cacodendron	Airinginae-To (Marshall Islands)
Aiesi family (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Ailanthus giraldii	Remski-Korsakoff (Marshall Islands)
AIG Building (New York, N.Y.)	Ailanthus glandulosa	Rimski-Korsakoff Atoll (Marshall Islands)
UF 70 Pine Street (New York, N.Y.)	Ailanthus vilmoriniana	Rimski-Korsakoff Island (Marshall Islands : Ailinginae Atoll)
American International Group Building (New York, N.Y.)	Cedar, Stinking	Rimsky-Korsakov Island (Marshall Islands)
Cities Service Building (New York, N.Y.)	China sumac	BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Sixty Wall Tower (New York, N.Y.)	Chinese sumac	Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)
BT Office buildings—New York (State)	Chinese sumach	Ailmocker family
Aigaleos-Parnes Wall (Greece)	Chinese tree of heaven	USE Ellmaker family
USE Dema Wall (Greece)	Copal (Plant)	Ailsa bus
Aighner family	Copal tree	USE Volvo Ailsa bus
USE Agner family	Hemelboom	Ailsa Craig (Scotland)
Aigialeia (Greece)	Stinking cedar	BT Islands—Scotland
[DF901.A38]	Stinktree	Ailsa Farms (Paterson, N.J.)
UF Aegialia (Greece)	Sumac, China	This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
Aigina Island (Greece)	Sumac, Chinese	BT Farms—New Jersey
USE Aegina Island (Greece)		
Aigna Island (Estonia)		
USE Aegna Island (Estonia)		

Ailsbury family
 USE Albury family
 Ailsworth family
 USE Aylesworth family
 Ailurichthys
 USE Bagre
Ailuridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C214 (Zoology)]
 BT Carnivora
 Pandas
 NT Ailurus
Ailuropoda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C27 (Zoology)]
 BT Bears
 Pandas
 NT Giant panda
 Ailuropoda melanoleuca
 USE Giant panda
Ailurus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C214 (Zoology)]
 BT Ailuridae
 NT Red panda
 Ailurus fulgens
 USE Red panda
 Ailworth family
 USE Aylesworth family
 AIM (Model)
 USE Asian-Pacific Integrated Model
AIM 65 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Advanced Interactive Module 65 (Computer)
 Rockwell Advanced Interactive Module 65 (Computer)
 Rockwell AIM 65 (Computer)
 BT Electronic digital computers
 Aimara Indians
 USE Aymara Indians
 Aimara language
 USE Aymara language
 Aimbare Indians
 USE Botocudo Indians
 Aimee Leduc (Fictitious character)
 USE Leduc, Aimee (Fictitious character)
Aimophila (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]
 BT Emberizidae
 Sparrows
 NT Bachman's sparrow
 Cassin's sparrow
 Rufous-winged sparrow
 Aimophila aestivalis
 USE Bachman's sparrow
 Aimophila carpalis
 USE Rufous-winged sparrow
 Aimophila cassinii
 USE Cassin's sparrow
 Aimophila ruficeps
 USE Rufous-crowned sparrow
 Aimoré Indians
 USE Botocudo Indians
 Aims and objectives of education
 USE Education—Aims and objectives
 Aims family
 USE Ames family
 'Ain Dārā, Tell (Syria)
 USE 'Ayn Dārah, Tall (Syria)
 Ain el-Labakha Site (Egypt)
 USE 'Ayn al-Labakhah Site (Egypt)
 'Ain ez-Zāra Site (Jordan)
 USE Callirrhoe Site (Jordan)
 'Ain Feshkha (West Bank)
 USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
 UF 'Ain Feshkha (West Bank)
 'Ayn Fashkhah (West Bank)
 Ein Fashkha (West Bank)
 Ein Fashkha (West Bank)
 'En Fashhah (West Bank)
 'En Fashhah (West Bank)
 Feshkha (West Bank)
 Feshkha (West Bank)
 BT West Bank—Antiquities
'Ain Ghazal Site (Jordan)
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
Ain Hanec Site (Algeria)
 BT Algeria—Antiquities
 Ain Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260
 USE Ayn Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260
 Ain Mallaha Site (Israel)
 USE Mallaha Site (Israel)

Ain River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
Ain River Valley (France)
 UF Ain Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
 Ain Shems (Israel)
 USE Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)
 Ain Valley (France)
 USE Ain River Valley (France)
 Ain Waqfa Site (Egypt)
 USE 'Ayn Wāqifah Site (Egypt)
Aineia (Extinct city)
 [DF261.A26]
 UF Aenēa (Extinct city)
 Aeneia (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
 Ainesworth family
 USE Ainsworth family
 Aini language (Tibeto-Burman)
 USE Akha language
 Aino language
 USE Ainu language
 Ainohara Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 USE Ainohara Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
Ainohara Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ainohara Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Ainos
 USE Ainu
 Ainos Kephalonias, Ethnikos Drymos (Greece)
 USE Ethnikos Drymos Ainos Kephalonias (Greece)
 Ainsley family
 USE Ainslie family
Ainslie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ainsley family
Ainsworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ainesworth family
 Aynesworth family
 Aynsworth family
 RT Ensworth family
 Hainsworth family
Ainsworth State Park (Or.)
 BT Parks—Oregon
Aintree Racecourse (Aintree, England)
 BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—England
Ainu (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS832]
 UF Ainos
 BT Ethnology—Japan
 NT Emishi
 —**Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Ethnic identity**
 —**Implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Religion**
 NT Iyomante
 Ainu art
 USE Art, Ainu
 Ainu ballads
 USE Ballads, Ainu
 Ainu ballads and songs
 USE Folk songs, Ainu
 Ainu decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Ainu
 Ainu decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Ainu
Ainu dog (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A58]
 UF Hokkaidō dog
 BT Northern breed dogs
 Spitz dogs
 Ainu epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Ainu
 Ainu folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Ainu
 Ainu folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Ainu
Ainu in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ainu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL495]
 UF Aino language
 BT Hyperborean languages
 —**Etymology**
 —**Names**
 —Names
 USE Names, Ainu
Ainu literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Japan—Literatures
 NT Ainu poetry

Ainu mythology
 USE Mythology, Ainu
 Ainu names
 USE Names, Ainu
Ainu poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ainu literature
 NT Epic poetry, Ainu
 Folk poetry, Ainu
 Ainu riddles
 USE Riddles, Ainu
 Ainu textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Ainu
 Aioleis
 USE Aeolians
Aiolopus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
 Aiolos Street (Athens, Greece)
 USE Hodos Aiolou (Athens, Greece)
 Aiolou Street (Athens, Greece)
 USE Hodos Aiolou (Athens, Greece)
 AION (Aluminum oxynitride)
 USE Aluminum oxynitride spinel
Aion (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Greek
Aion (Greek deity) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aiōn (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Aiona Mountain (Italy)
 UF Monte Aiona (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
Aiouea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L375]
 UF Colomandra
 Douglassia (Lauraceae)
 Ehrhardia
 BT Lauraceae
 Aipere Island (Vanuatu)
 USE Tanna Island (Vanuatu)
Air (Niger)
 UF Asben (Niger)
 Azben (Niger)
 Azbine (Niger)
 Massif de l'Air (Niger)
 BT Mountains—Niger
Air
 [QC161-QC166.5 (Physics)]
 [QD163 (Inorganic chemistry)]
 BT Atmosphere
 SA *headings beginning with the word* Atmospheric
 NT Bubbles
 Ionized air
 Liquid air
 Mine atmospheres
 Sea air
 —**Analysis**
 [QD121]
 NT Air—Pollution—Measurement
 Air sampling apparatus
 Xenon
 —Bacteriology
 USE Air—Microbiology
 —Carbon dioxide content
 USE Atmospheric carbon dioxide
 —Chlorine compound content
 USE Atmospheric chlorine compounds
 —Dimethyl sulfide content
 USE Atmospheric dimethyl sulfide
 —**Expansion**
 BT Expansion of gases
 NT Air—Isentropic expansion
 —Fluoride content
 USE Atmospheric fluorides
 —**Isentropic expansion**
 BT Air—Expansion
 Isentropic expansion
 —Mercury content
 USE Atmospheric mercury
 —Methane content
 USE Atmospheric methane
 —**Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR101]
 UF Aerobiology
 Air—Bacteriology [*Former heading*]
 BT Sanitary microbiology
 NT Airborne infection
 Microorganisms—Dispersal
 —Nitrogen compound content
 USE Atmospheric nitrogen compounds
 —Nitrogen dioxide content
 USE Atmospheric nitrogen dioxide

- Air** *(Continued)*
 - USE Atmospheric nitrogen oxides
 - Nitrous oxide content
 - USE Atmospheric nitrous oxide
 - Optical properties**
 - BT Meteorological optics
 - Ozone content
 - USE Atmospheric ozone
 - Pollution** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TD881-TD890 *(Environmental technology)*]
 - UF Air—Pollution—Control
 - Air contaminants
 - Air pollutants
 - Air pollution
 - Air pollution control
 - Air toxics
 - Airborne pollutants
 - Atmosphere—Pollution
 - Contaminants, Air
 - Control of air pollution
 - Pollutants, Air
 - Toxics, Air
 - BT Pollution
 - RT Air quality
 - Atmospheric deposition
 - NT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
 - Air pollution control industry
 - Aircraft exhaust emissions
 - Artificial satellites in air pollution control
 - Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
 - Automobiles—Pollution control devices
 - Biodiversity—Effect of air pollution on
 - Dust
 - Forest biodiversity—Effect of air pollution on
 - Fume control
 - Indoor air pollution
 - Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
 - Odor control
 - Odors
 - Paint—Effect of air pollution on
 - Paper—Effect of air pollution on
 - Radioactive pollution of the atmosphere
 - Smog
 - Smoke
 - Zoning, Emission density
 - Computer programs**
 - Control
 - USE Air—Pollution
 - Air quality management
 - Emissions trading
 - USE Emissions trading
 - Experiments**
 - Forecasting**
 - BT Forecasting
 - Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Environmental law
 - RT Liability for air pollution damages
 - NT Air—Pollution—Standards
 - Measurement**
 - BT Air—Analysis
 - NT Air quality monitoring stations
 - Continuous emission monitoring
 - Smokemeters
 - Finance**
 - Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Optical methods** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Optical measurements
 - Meteorological aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Meteorology
 - Physiological effect** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QP82.2.A3]
 - NT Crops—Effect of air pollution on
 - Plants—Effect of air pollution on
 - Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Air pollution research
 - Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - United States**
 - NT Community Health and
 - Environmental Surveillance
 - System
 - Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Air pollution standards
 - Emission standards
 - BT Air—Pollution—Law and legislation
 - California**
 - NT San Diego Clean Air Project
 - Pollution, Indoor
 - USE Indoor air pollution
 - Pollution potential** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Atmospheric pollution potential
 - Pollution potential, Atmospheric
 - BT Pollution
 - Pressure
 - USE Air pressure
 - Purification** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Purification of air
 - RT Air conditioning
 - BT Air quality management
 - Disinfection and disinfectants
 - NT Air filters
 - Germicidal lamps
 - Equipment and supplies**
 - BT Pollution control equipment
 - Photocatalysis** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Photocatalysis
 - Quality
 - USE Air quality
 - Radioactive pollution
 - USE Radioactive pollution of the atmosphere
 - Radon content
 - USE Atmospheric radon
 - Separation
 - USE Gases—Separation
 - Sulfur compound content
 - USE Atmospheric sulfur compounds
 - Sulfur dioxide content
 - USE Atmospheric sulfur dioxide
 - Sulfur oxide content
 - USE Atmospheric sulfur oxides
 - Thermal properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QC880]
 - Air, Compressed
 - USE Compressed air
 - Air, Ionized
 - USE Ionized air
 - Air, Liquid
 - USE Liquid air
 - Air, Moisture of
 - USE Humidity
 - Air, Rarefied**
 - UF Rarefied air
 - NT Mirages
 - Therapeutic use
 - USE Aerotherapy
 - Air (Easement)
 - USE Light and air (Easement)
 - Air (The French word)**
 - BT French language—Etymology
 - Air aces
 - USE Fighter pilots
 - Air-age education
 - USE Aeronautics and civilization
 - Air ambulances
 - USE Airplane ambulances
 - Air art** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Art
 - Art, Modern—20th century
 - Air as a test gas** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Test gases
 - Air attachés
 - USE Military attachés
 - Air bag restraint systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL 159.5]
 - UF Air bags (Automobiles)
 - Air cushion restraint systems
 - Automobile air bag restraint systems
 - Inflatable restraint systems
 - Restraint systems, Air bag
 - BT Automobiles—Occupant restraint systems
 - Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Air bags (Automobiles)
 - USE Air bag restraint systems
 - Air base names
 - USE Air bases—Names
 - Air bases** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Air bases, Military
 - Air bases, Naval
 - Air stations, Military
 - Air stations, Naval
 - Military air bases
 - Military air stations
 - Naval air bases
 - Naval air stations
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Airports
 - RT Intercontinental ballistic missile bases
 - BT Military bases
 - Computer programs**
 - Electronic equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Joint civil-military use** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Civil-military use of air bases
- Joint civil-military use of air bases
 - BT Civil-military relations
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Names**
 - UF Air base names
- Runways
 - USE Runways (Aeronautics)
- Air bases, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF American air bases
- Air bases, British** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF British air bases
- Air bases, Military
 - USE Air bases
- Air bases, Naval
 - USE Air bases
- Air bases, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Russian air bases
- Air-bearing lift
 - USE Ground-cushion phenomenon
- Air-bearing vehicles
 - USE Ground-effect machines
- Air-Bel Villa (Marseille, France)
 - USE Villa Air-Bel (Marseille, France)
- Air Bengkulu (Indonesia)
 - USE Bengkulu River (Indonesia)
- Air-bladder (in fishes)**
 - [QL855]
 - UF Gas bladder
 - Swim bladder
 - Swimbladder
 - Swimming-bladder
 - BT Fishes—Anatomy
 - RT Weberian apparatus
- Air blast circuit-breakers
 - USE Electric circuit-breakers, Air blast
- Air boats
 - USE Airboats
- Air-borne . . .
 - USE *subject headings beginning with the word*
 - Airborne
- Air-brakes** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TF420-TF430 *(Railroad cars)*]
 - [TL269.2 *(Motor vehicles)*]
 - UF Railroads—Air-brakes
 - BT Brakes
 - Pneumatic machinery
 - Railroads—Brakes
 - NT Automobiles—Air disc brakes
 - New York air-brake
 - Westinghouse air-brake
- Air-breathing fishes** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Airbreathing fishes
 - BT Fishes
- Air-breathing launch vehicles
 - USE Airbreathing launch vehicles
- Air brush art
 - USE Airbrush art
- Air buildings
 - USE Air-supported structures
- Air cargo
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Air cargo dropping
 - USE Airdrop
- Air cargo rates
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Air carrier operating certificates
 - USE Airlines—Certification
- Air carriers
 - USE Airlines
- Air charter
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
- Air charter contracts** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Charter contracts, Air
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
 - Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation
 - Charter-parties
 - Contracts
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Air charter contracts
- Air classification of materials**
 - UF Classification, Air
 - BT Materials
 - Separation (Technology)
- Air classifiers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Classifiers, Air
 - BT Separators (Machines)
 - NT Fanning mills
- Air-compressors** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TJ990-TJ992]
 - UF Compressors, Air
 - BT Compressors
 - NT Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Compressors

- Compressed air
- Diesel locomotives—Compressors
- Locomotives—Compressors
- Erecting work** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Erecting of air-compressors
 - BT Industrial equipment—Installation
- Air conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7687-TH7688]
 - UF Airconditioning
 - Buildings—Air conditioning
 - Conditioning, Air
 - BT Buildings—Environmental engineering
 - RT Air—Purification
 - Dampness in buildings
 - Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
 - Ventilation
 - SA *subdivision* Air conditioning under types of buildings, individual vehicles and types of land vehicles, and other constructions, e.g. Automobiles—Air conditioning
 - NT Buildings—Airtightness
 - Cooling load
 - Gas air conditioning
 - Humidity—Control
 - Packaged air conditioning
 - Solar air conditioning
 - Variable air volume systems (Air conditioning)
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7687]
 - UF Air conditioning and climate
 - Air conditioning and weather
 - BT Climatology
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Temperature control
 - SA *subdivision* Air conditioning—Control under types of buildings, vehicles, and other constructions
- Ducts
 - USE Air ducts
- Efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK4035.A35]
- Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Heat pumps
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Air conditioning equipment
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on air conditioning equipment and supplies
- Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Gas fuel
 - USE Gas air conditioning
- Safety regulations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Air conditioning and climate
 - USE Air conditioning—Climatic factors
- Air conditioning and weather
 - USE Air conditioning—Climatic factors
- Air conditioning equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9999.A5-HD9999.A54]
 - BT Air conditioning industry
- Air conditioning from central stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF District air conditioning
 - BT Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
- Air conditioning industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Heating and ventilation industry
 - NT Air conditioning equipment industry
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building laws
 - Heating and ventilation industry—Law and legislation
- Air contaminants
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Air-contrast radiography
 - USE Radiography, Double-contrast
- Air controlmen, Naval
 - USE United States. Navy—Air controlmen
- Air-cooled engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ766.7]
 - UF Engines, Air-cooled
 - BT Internal combustion engines
- Air corridors
 - USE Airways
- Air courier service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9788.7-HE9788.75]
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
 - Express service
- Air crews
 - USE Flight crews
- Air curtains**
 - UF Air doors
 - Curtains, Air
 - BT Doors

- Heating
- Ventilation
- Air cushion restraint systems
 - USE Air bag restraint systems
- Air-cushion vehicles
 - USE Ground-effect machines
- Air cushions**
 - BT Cushions
- Air defense artillery
 - USE Antiaircraft artillery
- Air defenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG730-UG735]
 - UF Air defenses, Civil [*Former heading*]
 - Air defenses, Military [*Former heading*]
 - Air raid defensive measures
 - Defenses, Air
 - BT Air warfare
 - Defensive (Military science)
 - NT Air raid shelters
 - Air raid warning systems
 - Airborne warning and control systems
 - Aircraft spotting
 - Antiairborne warfare
 - Antiaircraft artillery
 - Antiaircraft missiles
 - Ballistic missile defenses
 - Blackouts in war
 - Cruise missile defenses
 - Radar defense networks
- Canada**
 - NT DEW Line
- North America**
 - NT Operation Noble Eagle, 2001-
- United States**
 - UF United States—Air defenses [*Former heading*]
 - United States—Air defenses, Civil [*Former heading*]
 - United States—Air defenses, Military [*Former heading*]
 - NT DEW Line
- Juvenile literature**
- Air defenses, Civil
 - USE Air defenses
 - Civil defense
- Air defenses, Military
 - USE Air defenses
- Air disc brakes for automobiles
 - USE Automobiles—Air disc brakes
- Air doors
 - USE Air curtains
- Air drilling (Petroleum engineering)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Boring
 - Gas well drilling
 - Oil well drilling
- Air ducts**
 - [TH7683.D8]
 - UF Air conditioning—Ducts
 - Air pipes
 - Ducts, Air
 - Hot-air heating—Ducts
 - Pipes, Air
 - Ventilation—Ducts
 - BT Exhaust systems
 - Pipe
 - NT Airplanes—Air ducts
- Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aerodynamics**
 - BT Aerodynamics
- Air easements
 - USE Avigation easements
- Air Efficiency Award**
 - UF AEA (Military decoration)
 - BT Military decorations—Great Britain
- Air embolism
 - USE Gas embolism
- Air-engines**
 - UF Hot-air engines
 - RT Compressed air
 - BT Engines
 - Stirling engines
- Air-entrained concrete** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerated concrete
 - BT Lightweight concrete
 - RT Concrete—Air content
- Air-entraining cements**
 - [TA434]
 - BT Cement
- Air fares
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Air fields
 - USE Airports

- Air filters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7683.A3]
 - BT Air—Purification
 - Dust control
 - Filters and filtration
 - Water—Purification
 - NT Diesel locomotives—Air filters
 - Diesel motor—Air filters
 - Motor vehicles—Motors—Air filters
 - Tractors—Motors—Air filters
- Air flow**
 - [TJ1025]
 - RT Gas flow
 - NT Air jets
 - Space vehicles—Air locks—Hatch cover seals—Airtightness
- Air Force chaplains
 - USE Military chaplains
- Air Force Cross (Great Britain)**
 - BT Great Britain. Royal Air Force—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 - Air forces—Commonwealth countries—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- Air Force Cross (Medal)**
 - [UB433]
 - BT United States. Air Force—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- Air Force law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air forces—Law and legislation
 - BT Military law
- Air Force Memorial (Arlington, Va.)
 - USE U.S. Air Force Memorial (Arlington, Va.)
- Air Force Officer Qualifying Test**
 - UF AFOQT (Air Force Officer Qualifying Test)
 - BT United States. Air Force—Examinations
- Air Force One (Presidential aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Presidential aircraft—United States
- Air force ordnance
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Armament
- Air force personnel
 - USE Airmen
- Air Force schools
 - USE Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
- Air Force spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air Force wives [*Former heading*]
 - BT Military spouses
- Air Force wives
 - USE Air Force spouses
- Air forces** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Military power
 - BT Air power
 - Armed Forces
 - SA *individual air forces under names of countries, e.g.* United States. Air Force
- Equipment**
 - NT Blood chits (Military science)
- Insignia**
 - [UG1180-UG1185]
 - BT Insignia
- Law and legislation
 - USE Air Force law
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
 - [UG1180]
 - BT Military decorations
- Procurement**
 - UF Military procurement
 - Procurement, Air force
 - Procurement, Military
 - BT Logistics
- Commonwealth countries**
 - UF Air forces—Commonwealth of Nations
 - [*Former heading*]
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
 - NT Air Force Cross (Great Britain)
 - Distinguished Flying Medal
- Commonwealth of Nations
 - USE Air forces—Commonwealth countries
- Netherlands**
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
 - NT Vliegerkruis
- Air frames
 - USE Airframes
- Air France Flight 4590 Crash, Gonesse, France, 2000** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Concorde Crash, Gonesse, France, 2000
 - BT Aircraft accidents—France
- Air France Flight 8969 Hijacking Incident, 1994**
 - UF Air France Hijacking Incident, 1994
 - Algiers Hijacking Incident, 1994
 - BT Hijacking of aircraft
- Air France Hijacking Incident, 1994
 - USE Air France Flight 8969 Hijacking Incident, 1994

- Air freight
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Air freight rates
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Air frying
 - USE Hot air frying
- Air-gap membrane distillation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF AGMD (Air-gap membrane distillation)
 - Gas-gap distillation
 - BT Membrane distillation
- Air-Ground Actions Two-sided Engagement (Computer war game)
 - USE AGATE (Computer war game)
- Air-ground communications, Bilingual
 - USE Air traffic control, Bilingual
- Air guitar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Guitar
- Air gunnery
 - USE Aerial gunnery
- Air guns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TS537.5 (Manufacture)]
 - UF Air pistols
 - Air rifles
 - BB guns
 - BT Firearms
- Air heaters**
 - UF Air preheaters
 - Heaters, Air
 - BT Heat exchangers
 - NT Steam-boilers—Air preheating
- Air hoar
 - USE Ice fog
- Air hockey (Game)
 - USE Tabletop hockey (Game)
- Air hostesses
 - USE Flight attendants
- Air House (Fort Myer, Va.)**
 - UF Quarters 7 (Fort Myer, Va.)
 - Quarters Seven (Fort Myer, Va.)
 - BT Generals—Dwellings—Virginia
 - Official residences—Virginia
- Air in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Air in concrete
 - USE Concrete—Air content
- Air in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Air-India Flight 182 Bombing Incident, 1985** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bombing of Air-India Flight 182, 1985
 - BT Aircraft accidents
 - Bombings
- Air-India Kashmir Princess Crash, 1955** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aircraft accidents
- Air indicator, AE-55
 - USE Chace air indicator
- Air indicator, Chace
 - USE Chace air indicator
- Air injection of groundwater
 - USE Groundwater—Air sparging
- Air inlets (Jet engines)
 - USE Jet engines—Air intakes
- Air inlets (Jet planes)
 - USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes
 - Cavities (Airplanes)
- Air inlets (Marine engines)
 - USE Marine diesel motors—Air intakes
- Air inlets (Rockets)
 - USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
- Air inlets (Submarine boat propulsion)
 - USE Snorkels (Naval architecture)
- Air intakes (Jet engines)
 - USE Jet engines—Air intakes
- Air intakes (Jet planes)
 - USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes
 - Cavities (Airplanes)
- Air intakes (Marine engines)
 - USE Marine diesel motors—Air intakes
- Air intakes (Rockets)
 - USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
- Air intakes (Submarine boat propulsion)
 - USE Snorkels (Naval architecture)
- Air Inter Flight 148 Crash, France, 1992** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air Inter Mount Sainte-Odile Crash, France, 1992
 - Mount Sainte-Odile Air Inter Crash, France, 1992
 - BT Aircraft accidents—France
- Air Inter Mount Sainte-Odile Crash, France, 1992
 - USE Air Inter Flight 148 Crash, France, 1992
- Air interdiction**
 - [UG700]
 - UF Interdiction, Air
 - BT Air warfare
 - Strategy
 - Tactics
- Air jets**
 - [TJ1030]
 - BT Air flow
 - Jets
 - NT Ground-cushion phenomenon
 - Lift fans
- Air knife coating**
 - UF Coating, Air knife
 - RT Paper coatings
 - BT Paper finishing
- Air lanes
 - USE Airways
- Air law
 - USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
- Air layering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB123.7]
 - UF Chinese layerage
 - Layering of plants
 - Plant layering
 - BT Vegetative propagation
- Air leakage in concrete stoppings (Mining)
 - USE Concrete stoppings (Mining)—Airtightness
- Air letter sheets
 - USE Aerogrammes
- Air lift pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ925]
 - BT Compressed air
 - Pumping machinery
 - RT Gas lift pumps
- Air lines
 - USE Airlines
- Air lines, Local service
 - USE Local service airlines
- Air locks (Chambers)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airlocks (Chambers)
 - Locks, Air (Chambers)
 - RT Air pressure
 - NT Space vehicles—Air locks
- Air mail envelopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Envelopes (Stationery)
- Air mail service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE6238 (General)]
 - [HE6496 (United States)]
 - UF Airmail service
 - Postal service—Air mail
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
 - Postal service
 - NT Air mail subsidies
 - Balloon post
 - Glider post
 - Pigeon post
 - Rocket mail
 - V-mail
- Air mail service on postage stamps**
 - BT Postage stamps
- Air mail stamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Postage stamps
- Air mail subsidies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Air mail service
 - Postal subsidies
- Air marshals
 - USE Marshals
 - Sky marshals
- Air masses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC880.4.A5]
 - BT Atmospheric circulation
 - RT Fronts (Meteorology)
 - NT Cold waves (Meteorology)
 - Heat waves (Meteorology)
 - Lows (Meteorology)
- Air meets
 - USE Aeronautics—Competitions
- Air Moesi (Indonesia)
 - USE Musi River (Indonesia)
- Air Musi (Indonesia)
 - USE Musi River (Indonesia)
- Air myelography
 - USE Pneumomyelography
- Air National Guard (United States)
 - USE United States—Air National Guard
- Air navigation
 - USE Aeronautics
 - Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Air navigation aids
 - USE Aids to air navigation
- Air navigators
 - USE Flight navigators
- Air observation (Military science)
 - USE Aerial observation (Military science)
- Air parks
 - USE Airports
- Air passages (Anatomy)
 - USE Respiratory organs
- Air passenger fares
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Air percussion drilling
 - USE Percussion drilling
- Air photography
 - USE Aerial photography
- Air photos
 - USE Aerial photographs
- Air-pilot guides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL726]
 - RT Pilot guides
- Air pilot schools
 - USE Flight schools
- Air pilotage
 - USE Airplanes—Piloting
- Air pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD8039.A4-HD8039.A44]
 - UF Airline pilots
 - Airplane pilots
 - Airplanes—Pilots
 - Aviators
 - Pilots (Aeronautics)
 - BT Flight crews
 - SA *subdivision Piloting under special types of aircraft, e.g. Airplanes—Piloting*
 - NT Air pilots, Military
 - Astronauts
 - Balloonists
 - Bush pilots
 - Children as air pilots
 - Children of air pilots
 - English language—Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)
 - Glider pilots
 - Helicopter pilots
 - Indian air pilots
 - Test pilots
 - Women air pilots
 - Badges
 - USE Wings (Insignia)
 - Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air pilots—Diseases and hygiene [*Former heading*]
 - Diseases and hygiene
 - USE Air pilots—Diseases
 - Air pilots—Health and hygiene
 - Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air pilots—Diseases and hygiene [*Former heading*]
 - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Physical examination of air pilots
 - Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air pilots—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]
 - Prayer-books and devotions
 - USE Air pilots—Prayers and devotions
 - Prayers and devotions**
 - UF Air pilots—Prayer-books and devotions [*Former heading*]
 - Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air pilots—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]
 - Wages—Air pilots
 - Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - USE Air pilots—Pensions
 - Air pilots—Salaries, etc.
 - United States**
 - NT African American air pilots
- Air pilots, African American
 - USE African American air pilots
- Air pilots, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG626-UG626.2 (Biography)]
 - UF Military air pilots
 - BT Air pilots
 - RT Aeronautics, Military
 - NT Bomber pilots
 - Drone aircraft pilots
 - Fighter pilots
 - Military glider pilots
- Air pilots, Military, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Air pilots' children
 - USE Children of air pilots
- Air pilots' helmets
 - USE Flying helmets
- Air pilots in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Air pilots' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Spouses
- Air pilots with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Physically handicapped air pilots [*Former heading*]
 - BT People with disabilities
 - NT Deaf air pilots
- Air pilots' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Writings of air pilots
 - BT Literature
- Air pilots' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American air pilots' writings
 - BT American literature
- Air pilots' writings, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chilean air pilots' writings
 - BT Chilean literature
- Air pilots' writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English air pilots' writings
 - BT English literature
- Air pipes
 - USE Air ducts
- Air piracy
 - USE Hijacking of aircraft
- Air pistols
 - USE Air guns
- Air plants
 - USE Epiphytes
- Air police (United States)
 - USE United States. Air Force—Air police
- Air pollutant deposition
 - USE Atmospheric deposition
- Air pollutants
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Air pollution
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Air pollution control
 - USE Air—Pollution
 - Air quality management
- Air pollution control industries
 - USE Air pollution control industry
- Air pollution control industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9718.5.A57-HD9718.5.A574*]
 - UF Air pollution control industries [*Former heading*]
 - BT Air—Pollution
 - Pollution control industry
 - NT Asbestos abatement industry
 - Radon control industry
- Air pollution damages, Liability for
 - USE Liability for air pollution damages
- Air pollution indexes
 - USE Air quality indexes
- Air pollution research
 - USE Air—Pollution—Research
- Air pollution standards
 - USE Air—Pollution—Standards
- Air ports
 - USE Airports
- Air power** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air superiority
 - Military power
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Military readiness
 - RT Air warfare
 - NT Air forces
- Air power in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Air power in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of air power in popular culture.
 - BT Popular culture
- Air preheaters
 - USE Air heaters
- Air pressure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air—Pressure
 - BT Atmospheric pressure
 - RT Air locks (Chambers)
 - Measurement
 - Equipment and supplies
 - NT Pressure-sensitive paint
- Air pressure support
 - USE Air-supported structures
- Air propellers
 - USE Propellers, Aerial
- Air-pump** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TJ955 (Pneumatic machinery)*] [*QC166 (Physics)*]
 - UF Pneumatic pump
 - BT Pneumatic machinery
 - Pumping machinery
- Air quality** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TD883*]
 - UF Air—Quality
 - Quality of air
 - RT Air—Pollution
 - BT Environmental quality
 - NT Indoor air quality
 - Ships—Air quality
 - Management
 - USE Air quality management
 - Standards (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Emission standards
- Air quality indexes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air pollution indexes
 - BT Environmental indicators
- Air quality management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air—Pollution—Control
 - Air pollution control
 - Air quality—Management
 - Control of air pollution
 - BT Environmental protection
 - NT Air—Purification
 - Zoning, Emission density
 - Citizen participation
 - California
 - NT San Diego Clean Air Project
- Air quality monitoring stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Air—Pollution—Measurement
 - Environmental monitoring
- Air rage** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HE9787.3.A4*]
 - UF Rage, Air
 - BT Aggressiveness
 - Anger
- Air raid alerts
 - USE Air raid warning systems
- Air raid defensive measures
 - USE Air defenses
- Air raid shelters** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TH1097 (Construction)*]
 - UF Bomb shelters
 - Shelters, Air raid
 - BT Air defenses
 - Public shelters
 - RT Building, Bombproof
 - NT Nuclear bomb shelters
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Air raid shelters in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Air raid sirens
 - USE Air raid warning systems
- Air raid wardens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Wardens (Civilian defense)
 - BT Public officers
- Air raid warning systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air raid alerts
 - Air raid sirens
 - Aircraft warning systems
 - Attack warning systems
 - Warning systems, Air raid
 - BT Air defenses
 - Civil defense warning systems
 - Sirens (Signaling devices)
 - United States
 - NT Conelrad
- Air refueling of airplanes
 - USE Airplanes—Air refueling
- Air rescue service
 - USE Search and rescue operations
- Air resistance**
 - BT Wind-pressure
 - NT Drag (Aerodynamics)
 - Skin friction (Aerodynamics)
- Air resupply
 - USE Airdrop
- Air rifles
 - USE Air guns
- Air rights
 - USE Airspace (Law)
- Air routes
 - USE Airways
- Air rule of the road
 - USE Air traffic rules
- Air sacs (Bird anatomy)**
 - UF Air-sacs (of birds) [*Former heading*]
 - Sacs, Air (Bird anatomy)
 - BT Birds—Respiratory organs
- Air-sacs (of birds)
 - USE Air sacs (Bird anatomy)
- Air safety
 - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Air sampling apparatus** [*TD890*]
 - BT Air—Analysis
 - Meteorological instruments
- Air-sea interaction
 - USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
- Air-sea interactions
 - USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
- Air-sea rescue
 - USE Search and rescue operations
- Air Seloema (Indonesia)
 - USE Seluma River (Indonesia)
- Air Seluma (Indonesia)
 - USE Seluma River (Indonesia)
- Air service
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial
- Air-ships
 - USE Airships
- Air shows** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airshows
 - BT Aeronautics—Exhibitions
 - NT Military air shows
- Air sickness
 - USE Motion sickness
- Air signs (Astrology)** [*BF1727.9.A37*]
 - UF Signs, Air (Astrology)
 - BT Triplicities (Astrology)
- Air socks
 - USE Windsocks
- Air space (International law)
 - USE Airspace (International law)
- Air space (Law)
 - USE Airspace (Law)
- Air sparging of groundwater
 - USE Groundwater—Air sparging
- Air speed** [*TL711.A5*]
 - UF Airspeed
 - BT Speed
- Air-speed indicators** [*TL589.2.A5*]
 - BT Aeronautical instruments
- Air stations, Military
 - USE Air bases
- Air stations, Naval
 - USE Air bases
- Air stewardesses
 - USE Flight attendants
- Air stewards
 - USE Flight attendants
- Air storage power-plants
 - USE Gas-turbine power-plants
- Air strategy
 - USE Air warfare
- Air strikes
 - USE Bombing, Aerial
- Air stripping process (Water purification)
 - USE Water—Purification—Air stripping process
- Air superiority
 - USE Air power
- Air supply
 - USE Airdrop
- Air support, Close
 - USE Close air support
- Air-supported structures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air buildings
 - Air pressure support
 - Expandable structures
 - Inflatable structures
 - Pneumatic buildings
 - Structures, Air-supported
 - BT Lightweight construction
 - Structural engineering
 - NT Buildings, Plastic
 - Expandable space structures
 - Roofs, Fabric
 - Tensile architecture
- Air suspension for automobiles
 - USE Automobiles—Air suspension
- Air tactics
 - USE Air warfare
- Air tankers (Forest fire control)
 - USE Airtankers (Forest fire control)
- Air tattoos
 - USE Military air shows
- Air taxis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Taxis, Air
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial

- Air temperature, Upper
 - USE Upper air temperature
- Air terminals
 - USE Airport terminals
- Air terminals (Lightning rods)
 - USE Lightning rods
- Air-to-air missiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG1312.A35]
 - BT Antiaircraft missiles
 - NT Hellfire (Guided missile)
- **Guidance systems**
 - BT Guidance systems (Flight)
- Air-to-air refueling
 - USE Airplanes—Air refueling
- Air-to-air rockets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aircraft rockets
 - BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
 - Rockets (Ordnance)
 - NT AMRAAM (Air-to-air missile)
- Air-to-surface missiles**
 - UF Missiles, Air-to-surface
 - BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
 - Guided missiles
 - NT Bull pup (Missile)
 - Crossbow missile
 - Exocet (Guided missile)
 - Hellfire (Guided missile)
 - Hound Dog (Missile)
 - Maverick (Air-to-surface missile)
 - Shrike (Air-to-surface missile)
 - Tarzon (Air-to-surface missile)
- Air toxics
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Air traffic capacity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air traffic system capacity
 - Airspace capacity
 - Capacity, Air traffic
 - Traffic capacity, Air
 - RT Airport capacity
- Air traffic control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL725.3.T7]
 - Here are entered works on the regulation and control of aircraft traffic in the air. Works on the regulation of aircraft traffic on the ground are entered under Airports—Traffic control.
 - UF ATC (Air traffic control)
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Airports—Communication systems
 - NT Air traffic control clearances
 - Airplanes—Collision avoidance
 - Airplanes—Dispatching
 - Airports—Traffic control
 - Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
 - Free flight (Air traffic control)
 - Omnirange system
 - Radar air traffic control systems
- Clearances
 - USE Air traffic control clearances
- **Computer programs**
- **Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Standard Terminal Automation Replacement System (Air traffic control)
- **Equipment and supplies**
 - [TL725.3.T7]
 - NT Airports—Radar equipment
- Law and legislation
 - USE Air traffic rules
- Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Air traffic control
- **United States**
 - NT National Airspace System (U.S.)
- Air traffic control, Bilingual** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air-ground communications, Bilingual
 - Bilingual air traffic control
 - IFR communications, Bilingual
 - BT Bilingualism
- Air traffic control clearances** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air traffic control—Clearances
 - Airplanes—Clearances
 - ATC clearances
 - Clearances (Aeronautics)
 - BT Air traffic control
- Air traffic control radar beacon systems
 - USE Secondary surveillance radar
- Air traffic control simulators**
 - BT Synthetic training devices
- Air traffic controllers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD8039.A425]
 - UF Controllers, Air traffic
 - Traffic controllers, Air
 - NT Women air traffic controllers
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Air traffic controllers
- **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air traffic controllers—Salaries, pensions, etc. [Former heading]
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air traffic controllers—Salaries, pensions, etc. [Former heading]
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - USE Air traffic controllers—Pensions
 - Air traffic controllers—Salaries, etc.
- **Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Air Traffic Controllers' Strike, U.S., 1981**
 - UF PATCO Strike, U.S., 1981
 - Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization Strike, U.S., 1981
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Air traffic control—United States
- Air traffic rules** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air rule of the road
 - Air traffic control—Law and legislation
 - Rules of the air
 - BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation
- **Criminal provisions**
- Air traffic rules, International**
 - UF Air traffic rules (International law)
 - International air traffic rules
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation
- Air traffic rules (International law)
 - USE Air traffic rules, International
- Air traffic system capacity
 - USE Air traffic capacity
- Air transport
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial
- Air transport, Military
 - USE Airlift, Military
- Air transport hulks
 - USE Aircraft hulks
- Air transportation industry
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial
 - Airlines
- Air transportation of animals
 - USE Animals, Air transportation of
- Air transportation system
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial
- Air travel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Routes of travel
 - BT Communication and traffic
 - Transportation
 - Travel
 - Voyages and travels
 - RT Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic
 - In-flight entertainment systems
- **Terminology**
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for flight attendants)
- Air travel (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Air travel delays
 - USE Flight delays
- Air travel in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Air-turbines
 - USE Wind turbines
- Air valves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Valves
 - NT Steam-heating—Air valves
- Air warfare**
 - [UG630]
 - UF Aerial strategy
 - Aerial tactics
 - Aerial warfare
 - Air strategy
 - Air tactics
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - War
 - RT Air power
 - Airplanes, Military
 - SA *subdivision* Aerial operations *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations
 - NT Aerial gunnery
 - Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
 - Air defenses
 - Air interdiction
 - Bombing, Aerial
 - Chemical warfare
 - Close air support
- Fighter plane combat
- Projectiles, Aerial
- **Computer programs**
- Air warfare (International law)**
 - BT Aeronautics, Military—Law and legislation
 - International law
- Air warfare in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Air warfare in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Air warfare in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of air warfare in popular culture.
 - BT Popular culture
- Air warfare sounds**
 - UF Aeronautics, Military—Sounds
 - BT Sounds
- Air weapons**
 - BT Military weapons
- Aira Force (England)**
 - BT Waterfalls—England
- Airacobra (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bell P-39 Airacobra (Fighter plane)
 - P-39 (Fighter plane)
 - BT Bell aircraft
 - Fighter planes
- Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bell Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
 - Bell P-59 (Jet fighter plane)
 - Bell P-59A (Jet fighter plane)
 - Bell XP-59A (Jet fighter plane)
 - P-59 (Jet fighter plane)
 - P-59A (Jet fighter plane)
 - XP-59A (Jet fighter plane)
 - BT Bell aircraft
 - Jet fighter planes
- Airaksinen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Airag al-Amir Site (Jordan)
 - USE Araq el-Emir Site (Jordan)
- Airassu language
 - USE Bora language
- Airavana (Hindu mythology)
 - USE Mahiravana (Hindu mythology)
- Airboats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air boats
 - Swamp boats
 - BT Boats and boating
- Airboats (Seaplanes)
 - USE Seaplanes
- Airborne cinematography
 - USE Aerial cinematography
- Airborne computers**
 - BT Computers
- Airborne display systems
 - USE Aeronautical instruments—Display systems
- Airborne electronic equipment
 - USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Electronic equipment
- Airborne fire control systems
 - USE Fire control (Aerial gunnery)—Equipment
- Airborne fluorides
 - USE Atmospheric fluorides
- Airborne forces
 - USE Airborne troops
- Airborne gravimetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Gravity—Measurement
- Airborne infection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA642.A5]
 - BT Air—Microbiology
 - Communicable diseases—Transmission
 - Infection
- Airborne operations (Military science)**
 - BT Airlift, Military
 - Tactics
- Airborne photography
 - USE Aerial photography
- Airborne pollutants
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Airborne profile recorder**
 - [TR696]
 - UF Profile recorder, Airborne
 - Radar profile recorder
 - BT Aerial photogrammetry
 - Airplanes—Radar equipment
 - Altimeter
- Airborne radar
 - USE Radar in aeronautics
- Airborne radio equipment
 - USE Airplanes—Radio equipment
- Airborne Reconnaissance Integrated Electronic System
 - II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 - USE EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Airborne troops**
 - UF Airborne forces

Glider troops
 Sky-troops
 SA *subdivision* Airborne troops *under armies, e.g.*
 United States. Army—Airborne troops; *and*
 subdivision Armed Forces—Airborne troops
 under names of countries, e.g. United
 States—Armed Forces—Airborne troops; *also*
 names of individual airborne units, e.g.
 United States. Army. Infantry Airborne
 Battalion, 550th
 NT Parachute troops
—Sounds
 BT Sounds
 Airborne video recording
 USE Aerial videography
 Airborne videography
 USE Aerial videography
Airborne warning and control systems
 [UG730-UG735]
 UF AWACS
 BT Air defenses
 Radar defense networks
 NT Hawkeye (Early warning aircraft)
 Airbreathing catfishes
 USE Clariidae
 Airbreathing fishes
 USE Air-breathing fishes
Airbreathing launch vehicles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air-breathing launch vehicles
 BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
Airbrush art (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NC915.A35]
 Here are entered works on spray techniques in art.
 Technical works on painting using the spray
 technique are found under Spray painting.
 UF Air brush art
 Painting without a brush
 BT Drawing
 Painting—Technique
 Airbus (Jet transport)
 USE Airbus aircraft
Airbus A300 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A300 (Jet transport)
 BT Airbus aircraft
 Jet transports
Airbus A310 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A310 (Jet transport)
 BT Airbus aircraft
 Jet transports
 Airbus A310 Crash, Comoros, 2009
 USE Yemenia Flight 626 Crash, Comoros, 2009
Airbus A319 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A319 (Jet transport)
 BT Airbus aircraft
 Jet transports
Airbus A320 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A320 (Jet transport)
 BT Airbus aircraft
 Jet transports
Airbus A330 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A330 (Jet transport)
 BT Airbus aircraft
 Jet transports
Airbus A340 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A340 (Jet transport)
 BT Airbus aircraft
 Jet transports
Airbus A380 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A380 (Jet transport)
 BT Airbus aircraft
 Jet transports
Airbus aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Airbus (Jet transport) [*Former heading*]
 Airbus Industrie aircraft
 BT Jet transports
 NT Airbus A300 (Jet transport)
 Airbus A310 (Jet transport)
 Airbus A319 (Jet transport)
 Airbus A320 (Jet transport)
 Airbus A330 (Jet transport)
 Airbus A340 (Jet transport)
 Airbus A380 (Jet transport)
 Airbus Industrie aircraft
 USE Airbus aircraft
Airco aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Airplanes
 NT DH.1 (Fighter plane)
 DH.2 (Fighter plane)
 DH.5 (Fighter plane)
 DH.9 (Bomber)
 DH.10 (Bomber)

Airco Amiens (Bomber)
 USE DH.10 (Bomber)
 Airco DH.1 (Fighter plane)
 USE DH.1 (Fighter plane)
 Airco DH.2 (Fighter plane)
 USE DH.2 (Fighter plane)
 Airco DH.5 (Fighter plane)
 USE DH.5 (Fighter plane)
 Airco DH.9 (Bomber)
 USE DH.9 (Bomber)
 Airco DH.10 (Bomber)
 USE DH.10 (Bomber)
 Airconditioning
 USE Air conditioning
 Aircraft, Antisubmarine
 USE Antisubmarine aircraft
 Aircraft, Arrest of
 USE Arrest of aircraft
 Aircraft, Business
 USE Airplanes, Company
 Aircraft, Commuter
 USE Commuter aircraft
 Aircraft, Company
 USE Airplanes, Company
 Aircraft, Control line
 USE Control line aircraft
 Aircraft, Drinking on
 USE Drinking on aircraft
 Aircraft, Experimental
 USE Research aircraft
 Aircraft, Fixed wing
 USE Airplanes
 Aircraft, Lighter-than-air
 USE Airships
 Aircraft, Microlight
 USE Ultralight aircraft
 Aircraft, Model
 USE Airplanes—Models
 Aircraft, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear aircraft
 Aircraft, Personal
 USE Private planes
 Aircraft, Reconnaissance
 USE Reconnaissance aircraft
 Aircraft, Research
 USE Research aircraft
 Aircraft, Search and rescue
 USE Search and rescue aircraft
 Aircraft, Stealth
 USE Stealth aircraft
 Aircraft, Ultralight
 USE Ultralight aircraft
 Aircraft accident investigation
 USE Aircraft accidents—Investigation
Aircraft accident victims (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Victims of aircraft accidents
 BT Accident victims
Aircraft accident victims' families (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Families
Aircraft accidents (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL553.5]
 UF Aeronautical accidents
 Aeronautics—Accidents [*Former heading*]
 Aeronautics, Commercial—Accidents
 Airline crashes
 Airplane accidents
 Airplane collisions
 Airplane crashes
 Airplanes—Accidents
 Aviation accidents
 Collisions, Aircraft
 Crashes, Airplane
 Plane crashes
 BT Transportation accidents
 RT Airplane crash survival
 NT Air-India Flight 182 Bombing Incident, 1985
 Air-India Kashmir Princess Crash, 1955
 Aircraft bird strikes
 Drinking and airplane accidents
 EgyptAir Flight 990 Crash, 1999
 Iran Air Flight 655 Bombing Incident, 1988
 Itavia Flight 870 Incident, 1980
 KAL Flight 858 Bombing Incident, 1987
 Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
 Liability for aircraft accidents
 Near misses (Aeronautics)
 Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing Incident, 1988
 Runway incursions
 Smolensk Air Disaster, 2010
 Swissair Flight 111 Crash, 1998
 TWA Flight 800 Crash, 1996
 US Airways Flight 1549 Crash Landing,

Hudson River, N.Y. and N.J., 2009
 UTA Flight 772 Bombing Incident, 1989
—Human factors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Human factors in aircraft accidents
—Investigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aeronautics—Accident investigation
 [*Former heading*]
 Aircraft accident investigation
 BT Accident investigation
 NT Photography in aircraft accident
 investigation
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aeronautics—Accident
 investigation—Law and legislation
 [*Former heading*]
—American Samoa
 NT Pan American Flight 806 Crash, American
 Samoa, 1974
—Belgium
 NT Sabena Flight 548 Crash, Berg,
 Kampenhout, Belgium, 1961
—Bulgaria
 NT El 'Al Flight LY426 Crash, Bulgaria, 1955
—Comoros
 NT Yemenia Flight 626 Crash, Comoros, 2009
—France
 NT Air France Flight 4590 Crash, Gonesse,
 France, 2000
 Air Inter Flight 148 Crash, France, 1992
—Germany
 NT British European Airways Flight 609
 Crash, Munich, Germany, 1958
—Hawaii
 NT Aloha Airlines Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii,
 1988
—Panama
 NT Copa Airlines Flight 201 Crash, Panama,
 1992
—Pennsylvania
 NT USAir Flight 427 Crash, Pa., 1994
—Uruguay
 NT Austral Líneas Aéreas Flight 2553 Crash,
 Uruguay, 1997
 Aircraft antennas
 USE Airplanes—Radio antennas
 Aircraft approach spacing
 USE Aircraft separation
 Aircraft armament
 USE Airplanes, Military—Armament
Aircraft bird strikes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aircraft birdstrikes
 Airplanes—Collisions with birds
 Bird aircraft strikes
 Bird strikes, Aircraft
 Birds—Collisions with aircraft
 Birdstrikes, Aircraft
 Collisions between aircraft and birds
 BT Aircraft accidents
—Reporting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reporting of aircraft bird strikes
 Aircraft birdstrikes
 USE Aircraft bird strikes
Aircraft cabins (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL681.C3]
 UF Airplanes—Cabins
 Cabins, Aircraft
 BT Airplanes—Fuselage
 NT Airplanes—Cockpits
—Human factors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Human factors in aircraft cabins
 BT Human engineering
—Insulation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insulation (Heat)
 Aircraft cabins, Pressurized
 USE Airplanes—Pressurization
 Aircraft carburetors
 USE Airplanes—Motors—Carburetors
 Aircraft carrier flight decks
 USE Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
Aircraft carriers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [V874-V875]
 UF Airplane carriers
 Carriers, Aircraft
 Carriers (Warships)
 BT Naval aviation
 Warships
 NT Essex Class (Aircraft carriers)
 Illustrious Class (Aircraft carriers)
 Implacable Class (Aircraft carriers)
 Invincible Class (Aircraft carriers)
 Lexington Class (Aircraft carriers)
 Nimitz Class (Aircraft carriers)

- Aircraft carriers** *(Continued)*
 - Nuclear aircraft carriers
 - Yorktown Class (Aircraft carriers)
- Aircraft launching and recovery equipment**
 - UF Aircraft launching equipment on aircraft carriers
 - Aircraft recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
 - Launching equipment on aircraft carriers
 - Recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
 - BT Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
 - Catapults (Aeronautics)
- Flight decks** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aircraft carrier flight decks
 - Carrier flight decks
 - Flight decks, Aircraft carrier
 - RT Airplanes—Landing
 - Airplanes—Takeoff
 - NT Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
- Aircraft carriers, Nuclear
 - USE Nuclear aircraft carriers
- Aircraft carriers in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Aircraft child restraint systems
 - USE Child restraint systems in aircraft
- Aircraft crews
 - USE Flight crews
- Aircraft drafting**
 - [TL671.25]
 - UF Aircraft drawing
 - Airplanes—Drafting
 - Drafting, Aircraft
 - Drawing, Aircraft
 - BT Mechanical drawing
- Aircraft drawing
 - USE Aircraft drafting
- Aircraft engine industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Aircraft supplies industry
- Aircraft engines
 - USE Airplanes—Motors
- Aircraft equipment industry
 - USE Aircraft supplies industry
- Aircraft exhaust emissions** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TD886.7]
 - UF Airplane exhaust emissions
 - Airplanes—Exhaust emissions
 - Emissions, Aircraft exhaust
 - Exhaust emissions (Aircraft)
 - BT Air—Pollution
- Aircraft factories
 - USE Airplane factories
- Aircraft fuels
 - USE Airplanes—Fuel
- Aircraft gas-turbines**
 - UF Gas-turbines, Aircraft
 - BT Gas-turbines
 - NT Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines
 - Helicopters—Turbojet engines
- Blades** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Blades
- Combustion** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Combustion
- Combustion chambers**
 - [TL709.5.C55]
 - BT Combustion chambers
 - NT Afterburners
- Dynamics**
 - BT Dynamics
- Fuel systems**
- Lubrication**
- Starting devices** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL709.5.S8]
 - UF Starting devices for aircraft gas-turbines
- Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Aircraft handling group
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates
- Aircraft heating
 - USE Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Aircraft holding patterns
 - USE Holding patterns (Aeronautics)
- Aircraft hulks** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Abandoned aircraft
 - Air transport hulks
 - Hulks, Aircraft
 - BT Derelicts
 - Used aircraft
- Aircraft identification
 - USE Airplanes—Recognition
 - Gliders (Aeronautics)—Recognition
 - Helicopters—Recognition
- Aircraft IFF equipment
 - USE Airplanes—IFF equipment
- Aircraft industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [HD9711-HD9711.2 (Economics)]
 - [TL724-TL724.5 (Technology)]
 - UF Airplane industry
 - Aviation industry
 - BT Aerospace industries
 - RT Airplanes
 - NT Airplane factories
 - Fixed base operators industry
 - Helicopter industry
 - Used aircraft industry
 - Automation
 - USE Airplane factories—Automation
 - Capital productivity** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Aircraft industry
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Aircraft industry
 - Employees**
 - UF Aircraft industry workers [Former heading]
 - NT Women aircraft industry employees
 - Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Legal status, laws, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Military aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Aircraft industry
 - Subcontracting** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Wages
 - USE Wages—Aircraft industry
- Aircraft industry workers
 - USE Aircraft industry—Employees
- Aircraft inspection
 - USE Airplanes—Inspection
- Aircraft instruments
 - USE Aeronautical instruments
- Aircraft insurance
 - USE Aviation insurance
- Aircraft interception
 - USE Interception of aircraft
- Aircraft landing aids
 - USE Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Aircraft launching equipment on aircraft carriers
 - USE Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
- Aircraft leases
 - USE Aircraft leasing and renting
- Aircraft leasing and renting** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aircraft leases
 - Aircraft renting
 - Airplanes—Leasing
 - Airplanes—Renting
 - BT Lease and rental services
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Aircraft markings
 - USE Airplanes—Markings
- Aircraft mechanics (Persons)
 - USE Aviation mechanics (Persons)
- Aircraft mortgages** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aircraft mortgages—Law and legislation
 - Airplanes—Mortgages
 - Mortgages, Aircraft
 - BT Chattel mortgages
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Aircraft mortgages
- Aircraft noise
 - USE Airplanes—Noise
 - Jet planes—Noise
- Aircraft partnership** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aircraft partnerships
 - Aircraft pool arrangements
 - BT Partnership
- Aircraft partnerships
 - USE Aircraft partnership
- Aircraft pool arrangements
 - USE Aircraft partnership
- Aircraft proximity reports
 - USE Near misses (Aeronautics)
- Aircraft radio stations
 - USE Aeronautical radio stations
- Aircraft recognition
 - USE Airplanes—Recognition
 - Gliders (Aeronautics)—Recognition
 - Helicopters—Recognition
- Aircraft recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
 - USE Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
- Aircraft renting
 - USE Aircraft leasing and renting
- Aircraft riveting
 - USE Rivets and riveting, Aircraft
- Aircraft rocket launchers
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Rocket launchers
- Aircraft rockets
 - USE Air-to-air rockets
- Aircraft safety measures
 - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Aircraft seats
 - USE Airplanes—Seats
- Aircraft separation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aircraft approach spacing
 - Airplanes—Separation
 - Airplanes—Spacing
 - Approach spacing, Aircraft
 - Separation of aircraft
 - Spacing of aircraft
 - BT Airplanes—Collision avoidance
- Aircraft sheet-metal work
 - USE Airplanes—Sheet-metal work
- Aircraft spotting** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Spotting, Aircraft
 - BT Air defenses
 - Civil defense
 - NT Airplanes—Recognition
- Aircraft steel**
 - [TL699.S8]
 - UF Airplanes—Steel
 - Steel, Aircraft
 - BT Airplanes—Materials
 - Steel, Structural
 - Steel alloys
- Aircraft stress analysis
 - USE Airframes
- Aircraft structures
 - USE Airframes
- Aircraft supplies industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [HD9711.2]
 - UF Aircraft equipment industry
 - Airplane equipment industry
 - Airplane supplies industry
 - BT Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
 - Airplanes—Parts
 - NT Aeronautical instruments industry
 - Aircraft engine industry
- Aircraft survival equipment**
 - UF Sea rescue equipment
 - Survival and emergency equipment (Airborne)
 - Survival kits
 - BT Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
 - Survival and emergency equipment
 - NT Blood chits (Military science)
 - Parachutes
 - Pilot ejection seats
 - United States. Navy—Aircrew survival equipmentmen
- Aircraft theft** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Airplane theft
 - Airplanes—Theft
 - BT Theft
 - RT Hijacking of aircraft
- Aircraft turrets
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Turrets
- Aircraft warning systems
 - USE Air raid warning systems
- Aircraft welding
 - USE Airplanes—Welding
- Aircrew survival equipmentmen (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aircrew survival equipmentmen
- Air crews
 - USE Flight crews
- Airdevronsix Icefalls (Antarctica)**
 - BT Glaciers—Antarctica
- Airdromes
 - USE Airports
- Airdrop**
 - [TL711.D7]
 - [UC330-UC335 (Military)]
 - UF Air cargo dropping
 - Air resupply
 - Air supply
 - Cargo dropping (Aeroplane)
 - BT Aeronautics
 - Delivery of goods
 - Parachutes
 - Transportation, Military
- Aire & Calder Navigation (England : Canal)**
 - UF Aire and Calder Navigation (England : Canal)
 - BT Canals—England
- Aire and Calder Navigation (England : Canal)
 - USE Aire & Calder Navigation (England : Canal)

- Aire River (England)**
 - BT Rivers—England
- Aire River Valley (England)
 - USE Airedale (England)
- Airedale (England)**
 - UF Aire River Valley (England)
 - BT Valleys—England
- Airedale (Dog breed)
 - USE Airedale terrier
- Airedale terrier** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF429.A6]
 - UF Airedale (Dog breed)
 - Airedale terriers [*Former heading*]
 - BT Terriers
- Airedale terriers
 - USE Airedale terrier
- Aires (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Relaciones (Dance)
 - BT Dance
- Aires camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cameras
- Aires family
 - USE Ayers family
- Airey family
 - USE Arey family
- Airfield landing mats
 - USE Landing mats
- Airfield management specialists (United States Air Force)
 - USE United States. Air Force—Airfield management specialists
- Air fields
 - USE Airports
- Airfoils
 - USE Aerofoils
- Airframes**
 - [TL671.6]
 - UF Air frames
 - Aircraft stress analysis
 - Aircraft structures
 - Airplanes—Stresses
 - Airplanes—Structures
 - BT Structural frames
 - NT Airplanes—Fuselage
 - Airplanes—Nacelles
 - Airplanes—Wings
 - Landing gear
 - Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fatigue of airframes
 - BT Materials—Fatigue
- Airglow**
 - [QC976.A3]
 - UF Day airglow
 - Light of the night sky
 - Night airglow
 - Night sky light
 - Permanent aurora
 - Twilight airglow
 - BT Meteorological optics
 - NT OH airglow
- Airgord family
 - USE Airgood family
- Airgood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airgord family
 - Ehrgott family
- Airgraphs
 - USE V-mail
- Airginae-tō (Marshall Islands)
 - USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Airman language
 - USE Ngarinyman language
- Airinginae-To (Marshall Islands)
 - USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Airlift, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UC330-UC335]
 - UF Air transport, Military
 - Military airlift
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Transportation, Military
 - NT Airborne operations (Military science)
 - United States**
 - NT Civil reserve air fleet
- Airlift of Ethiopian Jews, 1984-1985
 - USE Operation Moses, 1984-1985
- Airlift of Ethiopian Jews, 1991
 - USE Operation Solomon, 1991
- Airline certificates
 - USE Airlines—Certification
- Airline check-in agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD8039.A426-HD8039.A4262]
 - UF Airline checkin agents
 - Airport check-in agents
 - Check-in agents, Airline
 - Checkin agents, Airline
 - BT Airlines—Employees
 - Airline checkin agents
 - USE Airline check-in agents
 - Airline crashes
 - USE Aircraft accidents
 - Airline flight delays
 - USE Flight delays
 - Airline flights
 - USE Aeronautics—Flights
 - Airline hostesses
 - USE Flight attendants
 - Airline industry
 - USE Airlines
 - Airline liveries
 - USE Airplanes—Markings
 - Airline markings
 - USE Airplanes—Markings
 - Airline passenger security screening** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Passenger security screening, Airline
 - Security screening, Airline passenger
 - Screening, Airline passenger security
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Security measures
 - RT Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Airline pilots
 - USE Air pilots
- Airline Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989**
 - UF Airline Pilots' Strike, Australia, 1989
 - Domestic Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989
 - Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989
 - Pilots' Strike, Australia, 1989
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Airlines—Australia
- Airline Pilots' Strike, Australia, 1989
 - USE Airline Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989
- Airline police
 - USE Airline security personnel
 - Sky marshals
- Airline reservation systems
 - USE Airlines—Reservation systems
- Airline Road (Me.)**
 - UF Black's Road (Me.)
 - Maine Route 9 (Me.)
 - Route 9 (Me.)
 - Schoodic Road (Me.)
 - BT Roads—Maine
- Airline security officers
 - USE Airline security personnel
- Airline security personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airline police [*Former heading*]
 - Airline security officers
 - BT Employees
 - RT Aeronautics, Commercial—Security measures
 - Airport police
 - NT Sky marshals
 - United States**
- Airline stewardesses
 - USE Flight attendants
- Airline stewards
 - USE Flight attendants
- Airliners
 - USE Transport planes
- Airlines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9761-HE9990]
 - UF Air carriers
 - Air lines [*Former heading*]
 - Air transportation industry
 - Airline industry
 - Aviation industry
 - Scheduled airlines
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial
 - RT Airways
 - NT Local service airlines
 - Accounting**
 - [HF5686.A38]
 - UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Accounting
 - Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Airlines
 - Baggage
 - USE Airports—Baggage handling
 - Certification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air carrier operating certificates
 - Airline certificates
 - Airlines—Licenses
 - Certification of air lines
 - Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Aeronautics
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics
 - Cost of operation**
- Employees**
 - NT Airline check-in agents
 - Aviation ground crews
 - Flight crews
 - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Physical examination of airline employees
 - BT Aviation medicine
 - Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Wages—Airline employees
 - Fares
 - USE Airlines—Rates
 - Flight attendants
 - USE Flight attendants
 - Food service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Frequent flyer programs
 - USE Frequent flyer programs
 - Hijacking
 - USE Hijacking of aircraft
 - Hostesses
 - USE Flight attendants
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation
 - Licenses
 - USE Airlines—Certification
 - Liveries
 - USE Airplanes—Markings
 - Management**
 - Markings
 - USE Airplanes—Markings
 - Minority employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Minorities—Employment
 - Passenger lists**
 - UF Passenger lists
 - BT Lists
 - Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9783-HE9783.75]
 - UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Fares
 - Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight—Rates
 - Aeronautics, Commercial—Rates
 - Air cargo rates
 - Air fares
 - Air freight rates
 - Air passenger fares
 - Airlines—Fares
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Reservation systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic—Reservations
 - Airline reservation systems
 - Airlines—Reservations [*Former heading*]
 - BT Reservation systems
 - NT Apollo (Computer system)
 - Code sharing (Airline reservation systems)
 - SABRE (Computer system)
 - Reservations
 - USE Airlines—Reservation systems
 - Stewardesses
 - USE Flight attendants
 - Stewards
 - USE Flight attendants
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Airlines
 - Time-tables
 - USE Airlines—Timetables
 - Timetables**
 - [HE9768]
 - Here are entered listings of planned flight times into and out of airports. Works on the systems used to distribute available time to airlines for arrival and departure of aircraft at airports are entered under Airport slot allocation.
 - UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Timetables
 - Airlines—Time-tables [*Former heading*]
 - Québec (Province)**
 - Employees**
- Air lines, Local service
 - USE Local service airlines
- Airlocks (Chambers)
 - USE Air locks (Chambers)
- Airmail service
 - USE Air mail service
- Airman's Corner (England)**
 - BT Historic sites
 - Historical markers—England
- Airmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air force personnel
 - BT Soldiers

- Airmen** *(Continued)*
 - SA *subdivision Airmen under military services, e.g. United States--Air Force--Airmen*
- Airmissee (Aeronautics)
 - USE Near misses (Aeronautics)
- Airmobile operations (Military science)**
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Tactics
 - Transportation, Military
- Air parks
 - USE Airports
- Airparks, Residential
 - USE Residential airparks
- Air photos
 - USE Aerial photographs
- Airplane accessories
 - USE Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
- Airplane accidents
 - USE Aircraft accidents
- Airplane accidents and drinking
 - USE Drinking and airplane accidents
- Airplane ambulances** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [RA996.5-RA996.55 (Ambulance service)]
 - [TL722.8 (Aeronautical engineering)]
 - UF Air ambulances
 - BT Aeronautics in medicine
 - Ambulances
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Airplane carriers
 - USE Aircraft carriers
- Airplane child restraint systems
 - USE Child restraint systems in aircraft
- Airplane collisions
 - USE Aircraft accidents
- Airplane crash survival** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL553.7]
 - UF Survival after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc. *[Former heading]*
 - BT Survival
 - RT Aircraft accidents
- Airplane crash survival in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Survival after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc., in literature *[Former heading]*
- Airplane crashes
 - USE Aircraft accidents
- Airplane disc brakes
 - USE Airplanes—Disc brakes
- Airplane disk brakes
 - USE Airplanes—Disc brakes
- Airplane engines
 - USE Airplanes—Motors
- Airplane equipment industry
 - USE Aircraft supplies industry
- Airplane evacuation
 - USE Airplanes—Evacuation
- Airplane exhaust emissions
 - USE Aircraft exhaust emissions
- Airplane fabrics
 - USE Airplanes—Fabrics
- Airplane factories** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aircraft factories
 - BT Aircraft industry
 - Factories
- Automation**
 - UF Aircraft industry—Automation
- Airplane fuels
 - USE Airplanes—Fuel
- Airplane girl (Fictitious character)
 - USE Langwell, Roberta (Fictitious character)
- Airplane industry
 - USE Aircraft industry
- Airplane landing mats
 - USE Landing mats
- Airplane mechanics (Persons)
 - USE Aviation mechanics (Persons)
- Airplane near-collision avoidance
 - USE Airplanes—Collision avoidance
- Airplane parts
 - USE Airplanes—Parts
- Airplane pilots
 - USE Air pilots
- Airplane pressurization
 - USE Airplanes—Pressurization
- Airplane racing** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [GV759]
 - UF Airplanes—Racing
 - BT Aeronautical sports
 - Aeronautics—Competitions
 - Racing
 - NT Gordon Bennett Cup Race
 - Model airplane racing
- Nevada**
- Airplane recognition
 - USE Airplanes—Recognition
- Airplane seats
 - USE Airplanes—Seats
- Airplane size
 - USE Airplanes—Sizes
- Airplane sounds**
 - UF Airplanes—Sounds
 - RT Airplanes—Noise
 - BT Sounds
 - NT Fighter plane sounds
 - Jet plane sounds
- Airplane speed records
 - USE Airplanes—Speed records
- Airplane supplies industry
 - USE Aircraft supplies industry
- Airplane theft
 - USE Aircraft theft
- Airplanes** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL670-TL723]
 - UF Aeroplanes *[Former heading]*
 - Aircraft, Fixed wing
 - Fixed wing aircraft
 - Planes (Airplanes)
 - BT Aeronautics
 - RT Aircraft industry
 - Flying-machines
 - SA *headings beginning with the word Aircraft and Airplane*
 - NT Aeronca airplanes
 - Aichi aircraft
 - Airco aircraft
 - Airspeed airplanes
 - Airtankers (Forest fire control)
 - Albatros aircraft
 - Alenia Aermacchi aircraft
 - Alenia airplanes
 - Amphibian planes
 - Animals—Effect of aircraft on
 - Ansaldo SVA (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 - Antique and classic aircraft
 - Antonov aircraft
 - Arado aircraft
 - Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
 - Auster aircraft
 - Autogiros
 - Avro airplanes
 - BAC airplanes
 - Beagle airplanes
 - Bell aircraft
 - Bellanca airplanes
 - Beriev aircraft
 - Blackburn aircraft
 - Blériot aircraft
 - Boeing airplanes
 - Bombardier aircraft
 - Boulton Paul aircraft
 - Breda aircraft
 - Brewster airplanes
 - Bristol airplanes
 - British Aerospace airplanes
 - Britten-Norman aircraft
 - Bücker aircraft
 - Caproni airplanes
 - Cessna aircraft
 - Consolidated aircraft
 - Convair airplanes
 - Convertiplanes
 - Curtiss aircraft
 - Curtiss-Wright aircraft
 - Dassault airplanes
 - Dayton Wright aircraft
 - De Havilland aircraft
 - Dewoitine airplanes
 - Dornier aircraft
 - Douglas airplanes
 - Embraer airplanes
 - Fairchild aircraft
 - Fan-in-wing aircraft
 - Fiat airplanes
 - Fleet aircraft
 - Focke-Wulf airplanes
 - Fokker airplanes
 - Folland aircraft
 - Found aircraft
 - Gliders (Aeronautics)
 - Gloster aircraft
 - Gotha aircraft
 - Government aircraft
 - Grob aircraft
 - Grönland-wal (Airplane)
 - Grumman airplanes
 - GWF airplanes
 - Handley Page airplanes
 - Hansa-Brandenburg aircraft
 - Hawker airplanes
 - Hawker Siddeley aircraft
 - Heinkel airplanes
 - Helio aircraft
 - Henschel aircraft
 - HFB airplanes
 - Hispano aircraft
 - Hopfner aircraft
 - Hybrid electric airplanes
 - Hypersonic planes
 - Iliushin airplanes
 - Jet planes
 - Jet transports
 - Junkers airplanes
 - Kawasaki airplanes
 - Latecoere aircraft
 - Lavochkin aircraft
 - Levasseur aircraft
 - Lockheed aircraft
 - LVG aircraft
 - McDonnell airplanes
 - McDonnell Douglas aircraft
 - Messerschmitt 108 (Airplane)
 - Messerschmitt airplanes
 - Miles airplanes
 - Mitsubishi airplanes
 - Mooney airplanes
 - Morane-Saulnier aircraft
 - Multiplanes
 - Nakajima aircraft
 - Navion (Airplane)
 - Nieuport aircraft
 - Nieuport-Delage aircraft
 - Northrop aircraft
 - Nuclear aircraft
 - Oblique wing airplanes
 - Oka (Airplane)
 - Parnall aircraft
 - Percival airplanes
 - Petli" a" kov aircraft
 - Photography of airplanes
 - Piaggio aircraft
 - Piggyback aircraft
 - Piper airplanes
 - Pitts aircraft
 - Polikarpov aircraft
 - Pomilio aircraft
 - Potez aircraft
 - Private planes
 - Propeller-driven aircraft
 - PWS aircraft
 - PZL aircraft
 - Rand Robinson aircraft
 - Raytheon aircraft
 - Rearwin aircraft
 - Republic aircraft
 - Research aircraft
 - Rocket planes
 - Rockwell airplanes (Civil aircraft)
 - Royal Aircraft Factory aircraft
 - Rumpler aircraft
 - Ryan airplanes
 - Saab aircraft
 - Saunders-Roe aircraft
 - Savoia-Marchetti airplanes
 - Schempp-Hirth aircraft
 - Schweizer aircraft
 - Seaplanes
 - Short airplanes
 - Short take-off and landing aircraft
 - Sikorsky aircraft
 - Solar airplanes
 - Sopwith airplanes
 - SPAD aircraft
 - Stearman airplanes
 - Sukhoi aircraft
 - Supermarine aircraft
 - Supersonic planes
 - Taildragger airplanes
 - Training planes
 - Transonic planes
 - Transport planes
 - Travel Air aircraft
 - Tupolev aircraft
 - Twin-engine airplanes
 - Ultralight aircraft
 - Used aircraft
 - Utility planes
 - Vertically rising aircraft

- Vickers aircraft
- Voisin aircraft
- Voyager (Airplane)
- Vultee airplanes
- Waco airplanes
- Welch airplanes
- Westland airplanes
- Wight aircraft
- Wright Flyer (Airplane)
- Yakovlev aircraft
- Accidents
 - USE Aircraft accidents
- Aerodynamics
 - USE Aerodynamics
- Ailerons
 - USE Ailerons
- Air conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL681.A5]
 - BT Airplanes—Climatic factors
 - Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Air ducts**
 - [TL697.A57]
 - BT Air ducts
- Air refueling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air refueling of airplanes
 - Air-to-air refueling
 - Airplanes—Inflight refueling
 - Inflight refueling of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Refueling
 - NT Airtankers (Military science)
- Airworthiness**
 - [TL671.1]
 - UF Airworthiness requirements
 - NT Airworthiness certificates
- Apparatus and supplies
 - USE Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
- Arrest
 - USE Arrest of aircraft
- Assisted take-off
 - USE Airplanes—Assisted takeoff
- Assisted takeoff** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airplanes—Assisted take-off [*Former heading*]
 - Airplanes—Jet-assisted takeoff
 - Assisted takeoff of aircraft
 - JATO (Aeronautics)
 - Jet-assisted takeoff of aircraft
 - RATO (Aeronautics)
 - Rocket-assisted takeoff of aircraft
 - BT Airplanes—Takeoff
- Atomic power
 - USE Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
- Auxiliary power supply**
 - [TL691.A95]
 - BT Airplanes—Batteries
 - Airplanes—Electric equipment
- Batteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL691.B3]
 - BT Airplanes—Electric equipment
 - NT Airplanes—Auxiliary power supply
- Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL697.B4]
 - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Brakes**
 - [TL683.B7]
 - BT Airplanes—Landing gear
 - Brakes
 - NT Airplanes—Disc brakes
- Buffeting
 - USE Buffeting (Aerodynamics)
- Cabins
 - USE Aircraft cabins
- Cargo
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Cavities
 - USE Cavities (Airplanes)
- Chartering
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
- Child restraint systems
 - USE Child restraint systems in aircraft
- Clearances
 - USE Air traffic control clearances
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Climatology
 - Engineering meteorology
 - Meteorology in aeronautics
 - NT Airplanes—Air conditioning
 - Airplanes—Cold weather operation
 - Airplanes—Rain erosion
- Cockpits**
 - [TL681.C6]
 - UF Cockpits of airplanes

- BT Aircraft cabins
- Airplanes—Fuselage
- NT Airplanes—Field of view
- Warning systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alerting and warning systems, Cockpit
 - Cockpit alerting and warning systems
 - Cockpit warning systems
 - Warning systems, Cockpit
 - BT Aeronautical instruments
 - Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Cold weather operation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL711.C64]
 - BT Airplanes—Climatic factors
- Collision avoidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL696.C6]
 - UF Airplane near-collision avoidance
 - Avoidance of airplane collisions
 - Avoidance of mid-air collisions
 - Collision avoidance in aeronautics
 - Mid-air collision avoidance
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Air traffic control
 - RT Near misses (Aeronautics)
 - NT Aircraft separation
- Collisions with birds
 - USE Aircraft bird strikes
- Compressed-air equipment
 - USE Airplanes—Pneumatic equipment
- Compressors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL697.C65]
 - BT Compressors
- Condensation trails
 - USE Condensation trails
- Condition monitoring
 - USE Airplanes—Monitoring
- Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL671.95]
 - UF Airplanes—Restoration
- Control surfaces**
 - [TL574.C6 (*Theory*)]
 - [TL676-TL677 (*Technology*)]
 - UF Aerodynamic control of airplanes
 - BT Aerofoils
 - Airplanes—Control systems
 - RT Boundary layer control
 - NT Ailerons
 - Elevators (Airplanes)
 - Flaps (Airplanes)
 - Hinge moments (Aerodynamics)
 - Spoilers (Airplanes)
 - Wing-warping (Aerodynamics)
- Control systems**
 - [TL678]
 - BT Flight control
 - NT Airplanes—Control surfaces
 - Airplanes—Handling characteristics
 - Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
 - Fly-by-light control
 - Fly-by-wire control
- Cost of operation**
 - UF Airplanes—Operating costs
- Cowlings
 - USE Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings
- Crash tests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airplanes—Crashworthiness—Testing
 - Crash tests of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Testing
- Crashworthiness** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Crashworthiness of airplanes
- Testing
 - USE Airplanes—Crash tests
- Crews
 - USE Flight crews
- Design and construction**
 - [TL671.2]
 - Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Human factors in airplane design and construction
 - BT Human engineering
- Diesel motors
 - USE Airplanes—Motors (Diesel)
- Dihedral wings**
 - UF Dihedral wings (Airplanes)
 - BT Airplanes—Wings
- Disc brakes**
 - UF Airplane disc brakes
 - Airplane disk brakes
 - Airplanes—Disk brakes
 - Disc brakes for airplanes
 - Disk brakes for airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Brakes

- Disinfection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL555.5]
 - BT Aviation medicine
 - Disinfection and disinfectants
- Disk brakes
 - USE Airplanes—Disc brakes
- Dispatching**
 - [TL725.3.D4]
 - UF Dispatching of airplanes
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Air traffic control
- Distance measuring equipment
 - USE Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
- Ditching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL711.D5]
 - UF Ditching of aircraft
 - Emergency landings (over water)
 - Forced landings (over water)
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Airplanes—Landing
 - Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)
 - Overwater flying
- Dopes and doping
 - USE Airplanes—Fabrics
- Drafting
 - USE Aircraft drafting
- Ejection seats
 - USE Pilot ejection seats
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL690-TL691]
 - BT Electricity in aeronautics
 - NT Airplanes—Auxiliary power supply
 - Airplanes—Batteries
 - Airplanes—Electric wiring
 - Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Electric wiring**
 - [TL691.W5]
 - BT Airplanes—Electric equipment
 - Electric wiring
- Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL693-TL696]
 - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
 - NT Airplanes—Radio equipment
 - In-flight entertainment systems
 - Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Engines
 - USE Airplanes—Motors
- Equipment and supplies**
 - [TL688]
 - UF Airplane accessories
 - Airplanes—Apparatus and supplies
 - NT Aircraft supplies industry
 - Aircraft survival equipment
- Escape devices
 - USE Pilot ejection seats
- Evacuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airplane evacuation
 - Evacuation of airplanes
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Human factors in airplane evacuation
 - BT Human engineering
- Exhaust emissions
 - USE Aircraft exhaust emissions
- Fabrics**
 - [TL699.F2]
 - UF Airplane fabrics
 - Airplanes—Dopes and doping
 - BT Airplanes—Materials
- Ferrying**
 - [TL711.F47]
 - UF Ferry flying
 - Ferrying of airplanes
- Field of view**
 - UF Airplanes—Range of vision
 - Field of view from airplanes
 - Range of vision from airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Cockpits
- Flaps
 - USE Flaps (Airplanes)
- Flight recorders
 - USE Flight recorders
- Flight testing**
 - [TL671.7]
 - UF Flight testing of airplanes
 - BT Flight testing
 - NT Airplanes—Turbojet engines—In-flight monitoring
- Flying, Private
 - USE Private flying

Airplanes (Continued)

- Flying qualities
 - USE Airplanes—Handling characteristics
- Freight
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Fuel**
 - [TL704.7]
 - UF Aircraft fuels
 - Airplane fuels
 - Aviation fuels
 - Aviation gasoline
 - BT Gasoline
 - Motor fuels
 - NT Jet planes—Fuel
- Contamination** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Contamination (Technology)
- Jettisoning**
 - [TL711.J4]
 - UF Jettisoning of airplane fuel
- Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Fuel consumption**
- Fuel systems**
 - [TL702.F8]
 - NT Airplanes—Fuel tanks
 - Airplanes—Motors—Fuel injection systems
- Expulsion bladders**
 - UF Bladders, Expulsion (Aircraft fuel systems)
 - Expulsion bladders (Aircraft fuel systems)
 - BT Diaphragms (Mechanical devices)
- Vapor lock**
 - UF Vapor lock in airplanes
- Fuel tanks**
 - [TL702.F8]
 - BT Airplanes—Fuel systems
 - Fuel tanks
- Fuselage**
 - [TL680-TL681]
 - UF Fuselage (Airplanes)
 - BT Airframes
 - NT Aircraft cabins
 - Airplanes—Cockpits
 - Noses (Aircraft)
 - Seaplanes—Hulls
- Ground handling** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Ground handling of aircraft
- Handling characteristics** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL671.4]
 - UF Airplanes—Flying qualities
 - Flying qualities of airplanes
 - Handling characteristics of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Control systems
 - Stability of airplanes
 - NT B-70 bomber—Handling characteristics
 - Delta wing airplanes—Handling characteristics
 - Gliders (Aeronautics)—Handling characteristics
 - Grumman X-29A (Jet plane)—Handling characteristics
 - Oblique wing airplanes—Handling characteristics
 - Private planes—Handling characteristics
 - Short take-off and landing aircraft—Handling characteristics
 - Supersonic transport planes—Handling characteristics
 - Ultralight aircraft—Handling characteristics
 - Vertically rising aircraft—Handling characteristics
- Heating and ventilation** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL681.H4]
 - UF Aircraft heating
 - Airplanes—Ventilation
 - NT Airplanes—Air conditioning
- Hydraulic equipment**
 - [TL697.H9]
 - BT Hydraulic machinery
- Ice prevention** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL557.I3]
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Ice prevention and control
- Identification marks
 - USE Airplanes—Markings
- IFF equipment**
 - [TL694.I4]
 - UF Aircraft IFF equipment
 - Challenge-reply systems (Radar)

- Identification, Friend or foe (Electronic equipment)
- IFF systems
- Interrogator-transponder systems
- BT Aeronautics, Military
- Airplanes—Recognition
- Communications, Military
- Radar in aeronautics
- Inflight refueling
 - USE Airplanes—Air refueling
- Inspection** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL671.7]
 - UF Aircraft inspection
 - NT Airplanes—Radiography
 - Airworthiness certificates
- Instruments
 - USE Aeronautical instruments
- Intercepting
 - USE Interception of aircraft
- Interception
 - USE Interception of aircraft
- Jet-assisted takeoff
 - USE Airplanes—Assisted takeoff
- Jet engines
 - USE Jet engines
- Jet propulsion**
 - [TL709-TL709.5]
 - BT High-speed aeronautics
 - Jet propulsion
 - NT Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
 - Airplanes—Rocket engines
- Air intakes
 - USE Jet engines—Air intakes
- Landing** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL711.L3]
 - UF Landing of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Piloting
 - RT Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
 - NT Airplanes—Ditching
 - Closed-circuit television in airplane landing
 - Glide path systems
 - Ground controlled approach
 - Jet planes—Thrust reversers
 - Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Landing gear** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL682-TL683]
 - UF Airplanes—Wheels
 - BT Landing gear
 - NT Airplanes—Brakes
 - Airplanes—Skis
- Lateral stability
 - USE Stability of airplanes, Lateral
- Leasing
 - USE Aircraft leasing and renting
- Lighting** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL691.L3 (Landing light)]
 - [TL691.N3 (Navigation light)]
 - [TL691.S4 (Searchlights)]
 - UF Anticollision lights, Aircraft
 - Landing lights, Aircraft
 - Navigation lights, Aircraft
- Longitudinal stability
 - USE Stability of airplanes, Longitudinal
- Lubrication**
- Lubrication systems** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Lubrication systems
- Magnetic fields
 - USE Magnetism of aircraft
- Maintenance and repair**
 - [TL671.9]
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Markings** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL603]
 - UF Aircraft markings
 - Airline liveries
 - Airline markings
 - Airlines—Liveries
 - Airlines—Markings
 - Airplanes—Identification marks [Former heading]
 - Identification marks on airplanes
 - Liveries, Airline
 - Markings on airplanes
- Materials** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL698-TL699]
 - NT Aircraft steel
 - Airplanes—Fabrics
 - Airplanes—Weight
 - Airplanes, Wooden
 - Duramold
- Models** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL770-TL778]

- UF Aircraft, Model
- Model aircraft
- Model airplanes
- Toy aircraft
- Toy airplanes
- Toy planes
- BT Aeronautical sports
- NT Control line aircraft
- Model airplane racing
- Paper airplanes
- Photography of model airplanes
- Aerodynamics**
 - BT Aerodynamics
- Electric motors**
- Finishing** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Finishes and finishing
- Motors**
 - [TL777]
 - UF Model airplane motors
- Propellers** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL777]
 - UF Model airplane propellers
 - BT Propellers, Aerial
- Radio control** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL770]
 - BT Radio control
- Rubber motors**
 - UF Rubber model airplane motors
- Wings**
 - [TL777]
 - BT Aerofoils
- Monitoring** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Airplanes—Condition monitoring
 - Condition monitoring of airplanes
 - Monitoring of airplanes
- Mortgages
 - USE Aircraft mortgages
- Motors**
 - [TL701-TL704.7]
 - UF Aircraft engines
 - Airplane engines
 - Airplanes—Engines
 - NT Airplanes—Nacelles
 - Allison engines
 - Flight engineering
 - Jet engines
 - Merlin engines
- Carburetors**
 - [TL702.C3]
 - UF Aircraft carburetors
- Compressed-air starters
 - USE Airplanes—Motors—Starting devices
- Cooling** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL702.R3]
 - UF Cooling of aircraft engines
 - NT Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings
 - Airplanes—Motors—Radiators
- Cowlings**
 - [TL702.C6]
 - UF Airplanes—Cowlings
 - Cowlings (Airplanes)
 - BT Airplanes—Motors—Cooling
- Cylinders**
 - [TL702.C9]
 - BT Cylinders
- Fuel injection systems**
 - BT Airplanes—Fuel systems
- Ignition**
 - [TL702.I5]
- Models** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL704.6]
- Mufflers**
 - [TL702.M8]
 - UF Mufflers (Airplane motors)
 - BT Airplanes—Noise
- Oil filters**
 - [TL702.O55]
 - BT Oil filters
- Radiators**
 - [TL702.R3]
 - BT Airplanes—Motors—Cooling
 - Radiators
- Starting devices** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL702.S7]
 - UF Airplanes—Motors—Compressed-air starters
 - Compressed-air starters
 - Starting devices on airplanes
- Superchargers**
 - [TL702.S8]
 - BT Superchargers

- **Thrust**
 - UF Thrust of airplane motors
- **Valves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL702.V3]
 - UF Airplanes—Valves
 - BT Valves
- **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Motors (Diesel)**
 - [TL704.2]
 - UF Airplanes—Diesel motors
 - Diesel airplane engines
 - BT Diesel motor
- **Cylinders**
 - BT Cylinders
- **Nacelles**
 - [TL681.5]
 - UF Engine nacelles (Airplane)
 - Jet nacelles (Airplane)
 - Nacelles (Airplane)
 - BT Airframes
 - Airplanes—Motors
 - Airplanes—Wings
 - NT Noses (Aircraft)
- **Nationality**
 - UF Nationality of airplanes
 - BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 - Airplanes—Registration and transfer
 - NT Jurisdiction over aircraft
- **Noise**
 - [TL671.65]
 - UF Aircraft noise
 - BT Aerodynamic noise
 - Boundary layer noise
 - RT Airplane sounds
 - NT Airplanes—Motors—Mufflers
 - Airport noise
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Environmental law
- **Nuclear power plants**
 - [TL708]
 - UF Airplanes—Atomic power
 - Atomic power-plants (Aircraft)
 - Nuclear aircraft engines
 - Nuclear propulsion systems (Airplane)
 - BT Airplanes—Jet propulsion
 - RT Nuclear aircraft
 - BT Nuclear propulsion
 - Nuclear reactors
- **Oblique wings**
 - UF Airplanes—Pivoting wings
 - Airplanes—Scissors wings
 - Airplanes—Skew wings
 - Airplanes—Skewed wings
 - Airplanes—Swivel wings
 - Oblique wings (Airplanes)
 - Pivoting wings (Airplanes)
 - Scissors wings (Airplanes)
 - Skew wings (Airplanes)
 - Skewed wings (Airplanes)
 - Swivel wings (Airplanes)
 - BT Airplanes—Wings
 - RT Oblique wing airplanes
- Operating costs
 - USE Airplanes—Cost of operation
- **Optical equipment**
 - [TL697.O65]
 - BT Optical instruments
- **Oxygen equipment**
 - [TL697.O8]
 - UF Oxygen equipment in airplanes
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Breathing apparatus
- **Painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Painting, Industrial
- **Parawings**
 - UF Parawings
 - BT Airplanes—Wings
- **Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL672-TL683]
 - UF Airplane parts
 - BT Machine parts
 - NT Aircraft supplies industry
- **Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL671.4]
 - UF Performance of airplanes
 - NT Private planes—Performance
- **Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL710-TL713]
 - UF Air pilotage
 - Piloting of airplanes
 - RT Flight training
 - NT Airplanes—Landing
- Airplanes—Takeoff
- Airplanes—Taxiing
- Bush flying
- Cross-country flying
- Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)
- Holding patterns (Aeronautics)
- Instrument flying
- Mountain flying
- Multiengine flying
- Overwater flying
- Stunt flying
- **Computer simulation**
 - NT Computer flight games
- **Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Human factors in airplane piloting
 - BT Human engineering
- Pilots
 - USE Air pilots
- Pitching
 - USE Pitching (Aerodynamics)
- Pivoting wings
 - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
- **Pneumatic equipment**
 - [TL697.P6]
 - UF Airplanes—Compressed-air equipment
 - NT Airplanes—Pressurization
- **Pressurization**
 - [TL681.P7]
 - UF Aircraft cabins, Pressurized
 - Airplane pressurization
 - Cockpits, Pressurized
 - Pressurized cabins (Aircraft)
 - Pressurized cockpits (Aircraft)
 - BT Airplanes—Pneumatic equipment
- Private flying
 - USE Private flying
- Products liability
 - USE Products liability—Airplanes
- Propeller-turbine engines
 - USE Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
- Propellers
 - USE Propellers, Aerial
- Racing
 - USE Airplane racing
- **Radar equipment**
 - [TL696.R2]
 - BT Radar in aeronautics
 - NT Airborne profile recorder
- **Radio antennas**
 - [TL694.A6]
 - UF Aircraft antennas
 - BT Airplanes—Radio equipment
 - Radio—Antennas
- **Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Radio in aeronautics
- **Radio equipment**
 - [TL693-TL696]
 - UF Airborne radio equipment
 - Radio equipment, Airborne
 - BT Airplanes—Electronic equipment
 - Mobile communication systems
 - Radio in aeronautics
 - NT Airplanes—Radio antennas
- Radio operators
 - USE Flight radio operators
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Airplanes—Inspection
 - Radiography, Industrial
- **Rain erosion**
 - UF Rain erosion (Aeronautics)
 - BT Airplanes—Climatic factors
 - Erosion
 - Metals—Erosion
 - Rain and rainfall
- **Ramjet engines**
 - [TL709.3.R3]
 - UF Aerothermodynamic ducts
 - Athodyds
 - Ramjet engines, Aircraft
 - Ramjet plane engines
 - BT Jet engines
 - NT Airplanes—Scramjet engines
- **Air intakes**
 - [TL709.5.I5]
 - UF Air inlets (Jet planes)
 - Air intakes (Jet planes)
- **Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Combustion
- **Control systems**
 - [TL709.5.C57]
- **Diffusers**
 - BT Diffusers
- **Nozzles**
 - [TL705.9.N68]
 - BT Nozzles
- Range of vision
 - USE Airplanes—Field of view
- **Recognition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aircraft identification
 - Aircraft recognition
 - Airplane recognition
 - Airplanes, Military—Recognition
 - BT Aircraft spotting
 - NT Airplanes—IFF equipment
- Recreational flying
 - USE Recreational aviation
- **Refueling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL711.R4]
 - UF Refueling of airplanes
 - NT Airplanes—Air refueling
- **Registration and transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Registration of airplanes
 - BT Non-contentious jurisdiction
 - Recording and registration
 - NT Airplanes—Nationality
- Renting
 - USE Aircraft leasing and renting
- Restoration
 - USE Airplanes—Conservation and restoration
- **Restrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Restrooms
- **Rigging**
 - [TL671.5]
 - UF Rigging of airplanes
- Rivets and riveting
 - USE Rivets and riveting, Aircraft
- **Rocket engines**
 - UF Airplanes—Rocket propulsion
 - Rocket planes—Motors
 - Rocket propulsion (Airplanes)
 - BT Airplanes—Jet propulsion
 - Rocket engines
- Rocket propulsion
 - USE Airplanes—Rocket engines
- Rolling
 - USE Rolling (Aerodynamics)
- Safety measures
 - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
- **Salvaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Salvage (Airplanes) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Salvage
- **Wales**
 - NT Operation Victor Search, Wales, 1959-1960
- Scissors wings
 - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
- **Scramjet engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL709.3.S37]
 - UF Ramjet engines, Supersonic combustion
 - Ramjet-scramjet engines
 - Scramjet engines, Aircraft
 - Supersonic combustion ramjet engines
 - BT Airplanes—Ramjet engines
- **Seats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL685.5.S4]
 - UF Aircraft seats
 - Airplane seats
 - Seats, Airplane
 - BT Seating (Furniture)
- Separation
 - USE Aircraft separation
- **Sheet-metal work**
 - UF Aircraft sheet-metal work
 - BT Sheet-metal work
- Size
 - USE Airplanes—Sizes
- **Sizes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airplane size
 - Airplanes—Size
- Skew wings
 - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
- Skewed wings
 - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
- **Skidding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Skidding of airplanes
- **Skis**
 - [TL683.S6]
 - UF Skis on airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Landing gear
- **Soundproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL681.S6]
 - Sounds
 - USE Airplane sounds

Airplanes (Continued)

- USE Aircraft separation
- **Speed**
 - [TL711.A5]
 - BT Speed
- **Speed records**
 - UF Airplane speed records
 - BT Aeronautics—Records
 - Speed records
- Spin
 - USE Spin (Aerodynamics)
- Spoilers
 - USE Spoilers (Airplanes)
- Stability
 - USE Stability of airplanes
- Stalling
 - USE Stalling (Aerodynamics)
- Steel
 - USE Aircraft steel
- Stresses
 - USE Airframes
- Structures
 - USE Airframes
- **Supercritical wings**
 - UF Supercritical wings (Airplanes)
 - BT Airplanes—Wings
- Sweepback
 - USE Airplanes—Wings, Swept-back
- Swivel wings
 - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
- Tabs
 - USE Tabs (Airplanes)
- **Tail surfaces**
 - NT Elevators (Airplanes)
- Take-off
 - USE Airplanes—Takeoff
- **Takeoff** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL711.T3]
 - UF Airplanes—Take-off [Former heading]
 - Take-off of airplanes
 - Takeoff of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Piloting
 - RT Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
 - NT Airplanes—Assisted takeoff
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on airplanes
- **Taxiing** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Taxiing of aircraft
 - BT Airplanes—Piloting
 - RT Taxiways
- **Testing**
 - [TL671.7]
 - NT Airplanes—Crash tests
- Theft
 - USE Aircraft theft
- **Tires**
 - [TL683.T5]
 - BT Tires
- **Trajectories**
 - BT Trajectories (Mechanics)
- **Turbine-propeller engines**
 - [TL709.3.T8]
 - UF Airplanes—Propeller-turbine engines
 - Airplanes—Turboprop engines
 - Propjet engines (Airplane)
 - Turboprop engines (Airplane)
 - Turbopropeller jet engines (Airplane)
 - BT Aircraft gas-turbines
 - Jet engines
- **Turbofan engines**
 - [TL709.3.T82]
 - UF Turbofan plane engines
 - BT Airplanes—Turbojet engines
 - NT Tay engine
 - Tyne engine
- **Afterburners** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Afterburners
- **Performance** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Performance of turbofan engine
 - afterburners
- **Turbojet engines**
 - [TL709.3.T83]
 - UF Turbojet plane engines
 - BT Aircraft gas-turbines
 - Jet engines
 - NT Airplanes—Turbofan engines
- **Afterburning** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Afterburning
- **Air intakes**
 - [TL709.5.I5]
 - UF Air inlets (Jet planes)
 - Air intakes (Jet planes)

- **Bearings** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL709.5.B4]
 - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- **Blades** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Blades
- **Combustion** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL709.5.C55]
 - BT Combustion
- **Combustion chambers**
 - BT Combustion chambers
- **Aerodynamics** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Aerodynamics
- **Performance** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Performance of turbojet engine
 - combustion chambers
- **Compressors** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL709.5.C]
 - BT Air-compressors
- **Control systems**
 - [TL709.5.C57]
- **Diffusers**
 - BT Diffusers
- **Ignition**
- **In-flight monitoring**
 - UF In-flight monitoring of turbojet engines
 - Monitoring in flight of turbojet engines
 - BT Airplanes—Flight testing
- **Lubrication**
- **Mufflers**
 - UF Mufflers (Jet engines)
 - BT Jet planes—Noise
- **Starting devices** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL709.5.S8]
 - UF Starting devices for airplane turbojet engines
- Turboprop engines
 - USE Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
- Valves
 - USE Airplanes—Motors—Valves
- Ventilation
 - USE Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Vibration
 - USE Vibration (Aeronautics)
- **Weight**
 - BT Airplanes—Materials
- **Welding** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL671.5]
 - UF Aircraft welding
 - BT Welding
- Wheels
 - USE Airplanes—Landing gear
- **Windshields**
 - [TL681.W5]
 - UF Windshields (Airplanes)
- **Wings**
 - [TL672-TL673]
 - UF Wings (Airplanes)
 - BT Airframes
 - RT Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
 - NT Ailerons
 - Airplanes—Dihedral wings
 - Airplanes—Nacelles
 - Airplanes—Oblique wings
 - Airplanes—Parawings
 - Airplanes—Supercritical wings
 - Camber (Aerofoils)
 - Fan-in-wing aircraft
 - Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
- **Wings, Canard**
 - [TL673.C35]
 - UF Canard wings (Airplanes)
- **Wings, Cruciform**
 - [TL673.C7]
 - UF Cruciform wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Delta
 - USE Airplanes—Wings, Triangular
- Wings, Oblique
 - USE Airplanes—Wings, Swept-back
- **Wings, Ogee**
 - [TL673.O4]
 - UF Ogee wings (Airplanes)
- **Wings, Rectangular**
 - [TL673.R4]
 - UF Rectangular wings (Airplanes)
- **Wings, Swept-back**
 - [TL673.S9]
 - UF Airplanes—Sweepback
 - Airplanes—Wings, Oblique
 - Oblique wings (Airplanes)
 - Swept-back wings (Airplanes)
 - Sweepback wings (Airplanes)

- **Wings, Trapezoidal**
 - UF Trapezoidal wings (Airplanes)
- **Wings, Triangular**
 - [TL673.T7]
 - UF Airplanes—Wings, Delta
 - Delta wings (Airplanes)
 - Triangular wings (Airplanes)
 - NT Delta wing airplanes
- Yawing
 - USE Yawing (Aerodynamics)
- Airplanes, Business
 - USE Airplanes, Company
- Airplanes, Company** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HE9795-HE9796 (Air transportation)]
 - [TL722 (Special uses of aircraft)]
 - UF Aircraft, Business
 - Aircraft, Company
 - Airplanes, Business
 - Business aircraft
 - Business airplanes
 - Company aircraft
 - Company airplanes
 - BT Private planes
 - NT Citation (Private planes)
- Airplanes, Home-built** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Home-built airplanes
- **Flight testing**
 - BT Flight testing
- **Motors**
 - BT Motors
- Airplanes, Military** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL685.3 (Manufacture)]
 - [UG1240-UG1245 (Military science)]
 - UF Aeroplanes, Military [Former heading]
 - Military airplanes
 - War planes
 - Warplanes
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Government aircraft
 - RT Air warfare
 - NT Aggressor aircraft
 - Airspeed Oxford (Training plane)
 - Airtankers (Military science)
 - Albatross (Amphibian planes)
 - Antisubmarine aircraft
 - Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)
 - Attack planes
 - Boeing P-8A (Military aircraft)
 - Bombers
 - Breda Ba.65 (Military aircraft)
 - C-74 (Transport plane)
 - C-124 (Transport plane)
 - Canberra (Military aircraft)
 - Caribou (Transport plane)
 - Catalina (Seaplane)
 - Combat liaison airplanes
 - Coronado (Seaplane)
 - Curtiss HS flying boats
 - Electronic warfare aircraft
 - F.E.2 (Military aircraft)
 - Fieseler Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)
 - Fighter planes
 - Focke-Wulf Fw 200 (Airplane)
 - Galaxy (Jet transport)
 - Gunships (Military aircraft)
 - Hastings (Transport plane)
 - Hawkeye (Early warning aircraft)
 - Hercules (Turboprop transports)
 - Hypersonic planes, Military
 - Jet planes, Military
 - Junkers Ju 388 (Military aircraft)
 - Junkers K 37 (Military aircraft)
 - Kangaroo (Military aircraft)
 - Kikka (Jet fighter plane)
 - Messerschmitt 410 (Military aircraft)
 - Military helicopters
 - Mistel (Piggyback plane)
 - Mitsubishi G3M (Military aircraft)
 - Mosquito (Military aircraft)
 - North American airplanes (Military aircraft)
 - Pfalz aircraft
 - Potez 630 (Military aircraft)
 - Provider (Transport planes)
 - Reconnaissance aircraft
 - Scapa (Seaplane)
 - Short Sturgeon (Military aircraft)
 - Spartan (Transport plane)
 - Starlifter (Jet transport)
 - Stranraer (Seaplane)
 - Taube airplanes
 - Training planes
 - Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles

- Vought aircraft
- Wallace (Military aircraft)
- Walrus (Seaplane)
- Yukon (Transport plane)
- Armament**
 - UF Air force ordnance
 - Aircraft armament
 - Ordnance, Air force
 - BT Military weapons
 - NT Air-to-air rockets
 - Air-to-surface missiles
 - Airplanes, Military—Rocket launchers
 - Airplanes, Military—Turrets
 - Fire control (Aerial gunnery)—Equipment
- Attrition**
 - UF Attrition of military airplanes
- Camouflage**
 - BT Camouflage (Military science)
- Combat survivability**
 - BT Combat survivability (Military engineering)
- Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airplanes, Military—Nose paintings
 - Nose paintings on military airplanes
 - BT Decoration and ornament
- Designations**
 - UF Designations of military airplanes
- Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Experimental versions
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Prototypes
- Flight testing**
 - BT Flight testing
- Identification**
 - NT Airplanes, Military—Serial numbers
- Identification marks
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Markings
- Landing gear** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Landing gear
- Maintenance and repair**
- Computer programs**
- Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airplanes, Military—Identification marks
 - [Former heading]
 - Identification marks on military airplanes
 - Markings on military airplanes
- Modification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Modification of military airplanes
- Nose paintings
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Decoration
- Painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Painting, Industrial
- Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Machine parts
- Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Piloting of military airplanes
- Prototypes**
 - UF Airplanes, Military—Experimental versions
 - Experimental military airplanes
 - Prototypes of military airplanes
 - BT Prototypes, Engineering
- Radar equipment**
 - BT Radar—Military applications
- Recognition
 - USE Airplanes—Recognition
- Rocket launchers**
 - UF Aircraft rocket launchers
 - BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
 - Rocket launchers (Ordnance)
- Serial numbers**
 - UF Serial numbers of military airplanes
 - BT Airplanes, Military—Identification
- Turbofan engines**
 - UF Turbofan military plane engines
 - NT Pegasus engine
- Turrets**
 - [UG630-UG635 (*General and Army*)]
 - [VG90-V95 (*Navy*)]
 - UF Aircraft turrets
 - Gun turrets
 - Revolving turrets
 - BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
- Airplanes, Military, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Airplanes, Private
 - USE Private planes
- Airplanes, Racing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL685.6]
 - UF Racing planes
 - NT Gee-Bee (Racing plane)
 - Messerschmitt 209 V1 (Airplane)
 - Super Solution (Airplane)
 - Supermarine S.5 (Racing plane)
 - Tsunami (Racing plane)
- Airplanes, Roadable
 - USE Flying automobiles
- Airplanes, Tailless** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL684.6]
 - UF All-wing airplanes
 - Flying wing airplanes
 - Tailless airplanes
 - NT P13a (Fighter plane)
- Airplanes, Wooden** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Wooden airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Materials
- Airplanes in advertising
 - USE Aeronautics in advertising
- Airplanes in agriculture
 - USE Aeronautics in agriculture
- Airplanes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Airplanes in astronomy
 - USE Aeronautics in astronomy
- Airplanes in cryopedology
 - USE Aeronautics in cryopedology
- Airplanes in earth sciences
 - USE Aeronautics in earth sciences
- Airplanes in education
 - USE Aeronautics in education
- Airplanes in fishing
 - USE Aeronautics in fishing
- Airplanes in forest fire control
 - USE Aeronautics in forest fire control
- Airplanes in forestry
 - USE Aeronautics in forestry
- Airplanes in geodesy
 - USE Aeronautics in geodesy
- Airplanes in hunting
 - USE Aeronautics in hunting
- Airplanes in hydrometeorology
 - USE Aeronautics in hydrometeorology
- Airplanes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Airplanes in medicine
 - USE Aeronautics in medicine
- Airplanes in missionary work
 - USE Aeronautics in missionary work
- Airplanes in mosquito control
 - USE Aeronautics in mosquito control
- Airplanes in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.A437]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Airplanes in oceanography
 - USE Aeronautics in oceanography
- Airplanes in police work
 - USE Aeronautics in police work
- Airplanes in railroad engineering
 - USE Aeronautics in railroad engineering
- Airplanes in riots
 - USE Aeronautics in riots
- Airplanes in veterinary medicine
 - USE Aeronautics in veterinary medicine
- Airplanes in wildlife management
 - USE Aeronautics in wildlife management
- Airplanes on postage stamps**
 - BT Postage stamps
- Airport access
 - USE Access to airports
- Airport authorities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airport boards
 - Authorities, Airport
 - Boards, Airport
 - BT Transportation agencies
- Airport bird control
 - USE Airports—Bird control
- Airport boards
 - USE Airport authorities
- Airport buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA6300-NA6307 (*Architecture*)]
 - [TL725.3.B8 (*Aeronautics*)]
 - UF Airports—Buildings [Former heading]
 - BT Airports
 - Transportation buildings
 - NT Airport control towers
 - Airport terminals
 - Hangars
- Soundproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- California**
 - NT Theme Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Germany**
 - NT Lufthansa Aviation Center (Germany)
- Airport capacity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airside area capacity (Airports)
 - Capacity, Airport
 - RT Air traffic capacity
 - NT Runway capacity
- Airport charges
 - USE Airports—Fees
- Airport check-in agents
 - USE Airline check-in agents
- Airport concourses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Concourses, Airport
 - BT Airport terminals
- Airport construction contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airports—Contracts and specifications [Former heading]
 - BT Construction contracts
- Airport control towers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL725.3.C64]
 - UF Airport towers
 - Airport traffic control towers
 - Airports—Control towers [Former heading]
 - Control towers (Airports)
 - Traffic control towers (Airports)
 - BT Airport buildings
 - Towers
- Tennessee**
 - NT Harry Porter Tower (Chattanooga, Tenn.)
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Ray Daves Airport Traffic Control Tower (Spokane, Wash.)
- Airport drainage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL725.3.D7]
 - UF Airports—Drainage
 - BT Drainage
- Airport facility charges
 - USE Airports—Fees
- Airport fees
 - USE Airports—Fees
- Airport landing fees
 - USE Airports—Landing fees
- Airport management
 - USE Airports—Management
- Airport noise** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9797.4.N6 (*Air transportation*)]
 - [TL725.3.N6 (*Aeronautics*)]
 - UF Airports—Noise
 - BT Airplanes—Noise
 - Transportation noise
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Environmental law
- Airport parking facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airport parking lots
 - Airports—Parking facilities
 - BT Parking facilities
- Airport parking lots
 - USE Airport parking facilities
- Airport planning
 - USE Airports—Planning
- Airport police** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9797.4.P6]
 - UF Airports—Police
 - Police, Airport
 - BT Police
 - RT Airline security personnel
- Airport radio stations
 - USE Aeronautical radio stations
- Airport rates
 - USE Airports—Fees
- Airport retailing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airports—Retailing
 - BT Retail trade
- Airport runways
 - USE Runways (Aeronautics)
- Airport seating, Eames
 - USE Eames tandem sling seating
- Airport slot allocation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9797.4.S56]
 - Here are entered works on the systems used to distribute available time to airlines for arrival and departure of aircraft at airports. Listings of planned flight times into and out of airports are entered under Airlines--Timetables.
 - UF Allocation of airport slots
 - Slot allocation, Airport
 - Slots, Airport
 - BT Resource allocation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Airport terminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA6300-NA6307 (*Architecture*)]
 - UF Air terminals
 - BT Airport buildings
 - Terminals (Transportation)
 - NT Airport concourses
- Common use facilities**
 - UF Common use facilities at airport terminals
 - BT Airports—Management
- England**
 - NT Stansted Airport Terminal (England)

Airport terminals *(Continued)*

NT Trans World Airlines Terminal (New York, N.Y.)

Airport Theme Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE Theme Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Airport towers

USE Airport control towers

Airport traffic control towers

USE Airport control towers

Airport user charges

USE Airports—Fees

Airport visibility

USE Airports—Visibility

Airport Way (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Seattle Boulevard (Seattle, Wash.)

BT Streets—Washington (State)

Airport zoning *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL725.3.Z6]

UF Airports—Aerial approach protection

Airports—Approach zones

Airports—Zoning

BT Zoning

NT Aviation easements

Airports *(May Subd Geog)*

[HE9797-HE9797.5 (Transportation)]

[TL725-TL726.9 (Aeronautics)]

UF Aerodromes

Air fields

Air parks

Air ports

Airdromes

Airfields

Airparks

BT Aeronautics

NT Access to airports

Air bases

Airport buildings

Fixed base operators industry

Heliports

International airports

Intra-airport transportation

Residential airparks

Runways (Aeronautics)

Seaplane bases

Taxiways

—Access roads *(May Subd Geog)*

[HE336.A32]

UF Access roads to airports

BT Access to airports

Roads

—Aerial approach protection

USE Airport zoning

—Approach zones

USE Airport zoning

—Baggage handling *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airlines—Baggage [Former heading]

Baggage handling in airports

—Bird control *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL725.3.B5]

UF Airport bird control

Bird control, Airport

Birds—Control at airports

Runways (Aeronautics)—Bird control

BT Aeronautics—Safety measures

Bird pests—Control

—Buildings

USE Airport buildings

—Cold weather conditions

[TL725.3.C6]

NT Slush on pavements, runways, etc.

—Communication systems

[TL725.3.C63]

BT Aeronautics—Communication systems

NT Air traffic control

—Contracts and specifications

USE Airport construction contracts

Airports—Specifications

—Control towers

USE Airport control towers

—Defense measures *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL725.3.D35]

—Drainage

USE Airport drainage

—Electric equipment *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL725.3.E43]

—Employees

NT Porters

—Wages

USE Wages—Airport employees

—Environmental aspects *(May Subd Geog)*

[TD195.A36]

—Equipment and supplies

[TL725.3.E6]

NT Airports—Radar equipment

—Hydraulic drive**—Fees** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HE9797.4.F4]

UF Airport charges

Airport facility charges

Airport fees

Airport rates

Airport user charges

Airports—Rates

BT User charges

NT Airports—Landing fees

Through-the-fence agreements

—Finance

[HE9797.4.F5]

NT Airports—Prices

—Landing aids

USE Landing aids (Aeronautics)

—Landing fees *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL725.3.L3]

UF Airport landing fees

Landing fees (Airports)

BT Aeronautics, Commercial

Airports—Fees

NT International airports—Landing fees

—Landscape architecture *(May Subd Geog)***—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airports—Laws and regulations [Former heading]

—Laws and regulations

USE Airports—Law and legislation

—Lighting *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL725.3.L5]

—Location *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL725.3.L6]

—Maintenance and repair**—Management**

[TL725.3.M2]

UF Airport management

NT Airport terminals—Common use facilities

—Noise

USE Airport noise

—Parking facilities

USE Airport parking facilities

—Planning

[TL725.3.P5]

UF Airport planning

—Pneumatic equipment

[TL725.3.P55]

—Police

USE Airport police

—Price policy

USE Airports—Prices

—Prices *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airports—Price policy [Former heading]

BT Airports—Finance

—Radar equipment

BT Air traffic control—Equipment and supplies

Airports—Equipment and supplies

—Rates

USE Airports—Fees

—Retailing

USE Airport retailing

—Runways

USE Runways (Aeronautics)

—Specifications *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL725.2]

UF Airports—Contracts and specifications

[Former heading]

—Traffic control

[TL725.3.T7]

Here are entered works on the regulation and control of aircraft traffic on the ground. Works on the regulation and control of aircraft traffic in the air are entered under Air traffic control.

BT Air traffic control

—Display systems

UF Control tower display systems

BT Information display systems

—Visibility *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL557.V5]

UF Airport visibility

Visibility conditions at airports

Visual range at airports

BT Atmospheric transparency

Meteorological optics

Meteorology in aeronautics

—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*

—Zoning

USE Airport zoning

Airports, Floating *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL725.7]

UF Seadromes

BT Aeronautics

Airports in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Airports of entry

USE International airports

Airprox incidents

USE Near misses (Aeronautics)

Airs (Lute-songs)

USE Ayres

Airs de cour *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered secular vocal works in French composed between 1571 and 1660 for voice and lute or for 4-8 unaccompanied voices.

UF Airs de court

BT Part songs, French

Songs, French

Airs de court

USE Airs de cour

Airs family

USE Ayers family

Airship gases

USE Balloon gases

Airship Mystery, 1896-1897

USE Great Airship Mystery, 1896-1897

Airships *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL650-TL668]

UF Aerostats

Air-ships [Former heading]

Aircraft, Lighter-than-air

Balloons, Dirigible

Blimps

Dirigible balloons

Dirigibles

Lighter-than-air craft

Zeppelins

RT Aeronautics

Balloons

NT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft

Military airships

—Models

[TL775]

—Radio control *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Radio control

—Motors**—Piloting** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL663]

UF Piloting of airships

Airships in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Airshows

USE Air shows

Air sickness

USE Motion sickness

Airside area capacity (Airports)

USE Airport capacity

Airspace (International law)

UF Air space (International law)

Freedom of the air

BT International law

Sovereignty

Space law

NT Jurisdiction over aircraft

Airspace (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Air rights

Air space (Law)

BT Property

Real property

NT Aviation easements

Airspace (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Airspace capacity

USE Air traffic capacity

Airspace easements

USE Aviation easements

Airspace over highways

USE Express highways—Airspace utilization

Airspace over railroads

USE Railroads—Airspace utilization

Airspeed

USE Air speed

Airspeed airplanes

BT Airplanes

NT Airspeed Courier (Transport plane)

Airspeed Horsa (Glider)

Airspeed Oxford (Training plane)

Airspeed AS.5 Courier (Transport plane)

USE Airspeed Courier (Transport plane)

Airspeed Courier (Transport plane) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Airspeed AS.5 Courier (Transport plane)

AS.5 Courier (Transport plane)
 Courier (Transport plane)
 BT Airspeed airplanes
 Transport planes
Airspeed Horsa (Glider) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Horsa (Glider)
 BT Airspeed airplanes
 Gliders (Aeronautics)
Airspeed Oxford (Training plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF AS.10 Oxford (Training plane)
 Oxford (Training plane)
 BT Airplanes, Military
 Airspeed airplanes
 Training planes
Airstream trailers (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Travel trailers
 Air strikes
 USE Bombing, Aerial
 Airstrips
 USE Runways (Aeronautics)
 Airtam Site (Turkmenistan)
 USE Kalaly-gyr Site (Turkmenistan)
Airtankers (Forest fire control) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD421.43]
 UF Air tankers (Forest fire control)
 Bombers, Water (Forest fire control)
 Tankers, Air (Forest fire control)
 Water bombers (Forest fire control)
 BT Aeronautics in forest fire control
 Airplanes
Airtankers (Military science) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aerial tankers (Military science)
 Tanker aircraft (Military science)
 BT Airplanes—Air refueling
 Airplanes, Military
 Military art and science
 NT KC-10 (Tanker aircraft)
 KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
 Airtight sealing
 USE Hermetic sealing
 Airtightness of air lock hatch cover seals in space vehicles
 USE Space vehicles—Air locks—Hatch cover seals—Airtightness
 Airtightness of buildings
 USE Buildings—Airtightness
 Airtightness of concrete stoppings (Mining)
 USE Concrete stoppings (Mining)—Airtightness
Airway (Medicine)
 BT Respiration
 NT Cricothyrotomy
 Tracheotomy
 Airway obstructions (Medicine)
 USE Respiratory organs—Obstructions
Airways (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL725-TL733]
 Here are entered works dealing with air routes along which are maintained aids to air navigation, such as landing fields, beacon lights, etc.
 UF Air corridors
 Air lanes
 Air routes
 Corridors, Air
 Lanes, Air
 Routes, Air
 Skyways (Airways)
 BT Aeronautics
 RT Aids to air navigation
 Airlines
—Finance
 [TL725.3]
—Lighting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL725.3.L5]
—Maps
 NT Aeronautical charts
Airworthiness certificates (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Certificates of airworthiness
 BT Airplanes—Airworthiness
 Airplanes—Inspection
 Helicopters—Airworthiness
 Airworthiness requirements
 USE Airplanes—Airworthiness
 Helicopters—Airworthiness
 Airy, Camp (Md.)
 USE Camp Airy (Md.)
 Airy differential equation
 USE Airy functions
 Airy family
 USE Arey family
Airy functions
 UF Airy differential equation
 Airy integral

Functions, Airy
 BT Differential equations, Linear
Airy Hall Plantation (S.C.)
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina
 Plantations—South Carolina
 Airy integral
 USE Airy functions
AIS (Information retrieval system)
 BT Documentation
 Information storage and retrieval systems
 AIS (Ships)
 USE Ships—Automatic identification systems
 AIS cattle
 USE Illawarra Shorthorn cattle
Aisa (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Aisa Valley (Spain)
 UF Valle de Aisa (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
 Aisan language
 USE Nharo language
Aishihik Lake (Yukon)
 BT Lakes—Yukon
Aisin Gioro dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ai-hsin-chüeh-lo dynasty
 BT China—Kings and rulers
 RT Aisin Gioro family
Aisin Gioro family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ai-hsin-chüeh-lo family
 RT Aisin Gioro dynasty
Aislin (Covington, Lackawanna County, Pa.)
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
 Aisling Grey (Fictitious character)
 USE Grey, Aisling (Fictitious character)
 Aisne, Battle of the, 1914
 USE Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1914
 Aisne, Battle of the, 1917
 USE Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1917
 Aisne, Battle of the, 1918
 USE Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1918
Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1914
 [D545.A5]
 UF Aisne, Battle of the, 1914 [*Former heading*]
 BT Aisne, Battles of the, France, 1914-1918
 World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1917
 [D545.A5]
 UF Ailette, Battle of the, France, 1917
 Aisne, Battle of the, 1917 [*Former heading*]
 BT Aisne, Battles of the, France, 1914-1918
 World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1918
 [D545.A5]
 UF Aisne, Battle of the, 1918 [*Former heading*]
 BT Aisne, Battles of the, France, 1914-1918
 World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Aisne, Battles of the, France, 1914-1918
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
 NT Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1914
 Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1917
 Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1918
Aisne River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
Aisne River Valley (France)
 UF Aisne Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
 Aisne Valley (France)
 USE Aisne River Valley (France)
 Aisors
 USE Assyrians
 Aïssaouas
 USE ʿIsāwīyah
 Aïssawa
 USE ʿIsāwīyah
 Aïster family
 USE Oyster family
Aiston family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aistopoda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE868.A46]
 BT Amphibians, Fossil
 NT Lethiscidae
 Ophiderpetontidae
 Phlegethontiidae
Aisu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ait 'Atta (Berber people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT313.3.A37]
 UF Ait 'Atta (Berber tribe) [*Former heading*]
 Ayt 'Attāb (Berber people)
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Morocco
 Ethnology—Sahara

Ait 'Atta (Berber tribe)
 USE Ait 'Atta (Berber people)
 Ait Ayash (Berber people)
 USE Ayash (Berber people)
 Ait Ndhir (Berber people)
 USE Ndhir (Berber people)
 Ait Waryaghar (Berber people)
 USE Waryaghar (Berber people)
Aitana Mountain (Spain)
 UF Serra Aitana (Spain)
 Sierra de Aitana (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
 Aitcheson family
 USE Atchison family
 Aitchison family
 USE Atchison family
 Aitken family
 USE Atkins family
 Aitkens family
 USE Atkins family
 Aitkin family
 USE Atkins family
Aitoff's projection (Cartography)
 BT Map projection
 Aitolia (Greece)
 USE Aetolia (Greece)
Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)
 UF Aitutaki Island (Cook Islands)
 Whytootaka Atoll (Cook Islands)
 BT Islands—Cook Islands
 Aitutaki Island (Cook Islands)
 USE Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Aitutaki Passage
 BT Straits—Pacific Ocean
Aitzbitarte Cave (Spain)
 UF Cueva de Aitzbitarte (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
Aiviekste River (Latvia)
 UF Aiviekste River (Latvia)
 BT Rivers—Latvia
 Aivilik Eskimos
 USE Iglulik Eskimos
 Aivlingmiut Eskimos
 USE Iglulik Eskimos
 Aiwo language
 USE Aiywo language
 Pileni language
Aix (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52]
 BT Anatidae
 Ducks
 NT Mandarin duck
 Wood duck
 Aix-en-Provence, Battle of, Aix-en-Provence, France, 102 B.C.
 USE Aquae Sextiae, Battle of, Aix-en-Provence, France, 102 B.C.
 Aix galericulata
 USE Mandarin duck
Aix-la-Chapelle, Peace of, 1668
 [D276.A3]
 Aix sponsa
 USE Wood duck
 Aiyān-tepui (Venezuela)
 USE Auyāntepui (Venezuela)
Aiyanār (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL1225.A57-BL1225.A574]
 UF Aiyappan (Hindu deity)
 Sāstā (Hindu deity)
 BT Hindu gods
 Aiyappan (Hindu deity)
 USE Aiyanār (Hindu deity)
 Aiyars
 USE Iyers
 Aiyers
 USE Iyers
 Aiyo language
 USE Vejoz language
 Aizen (Buddhist deity)
 USE Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)
 Aizen-myōō (Buddhist deity)
 USE Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)
 Aizenberg family
 USE Eisenberg family
 Aizi language
 USE Ahizi language
Aizoaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A32 (Botany)]
 UF Ficoidaceae
 Mesembryanthemaceae
 Tetragoniaceae

Aizoaceae (*Continued*)

- BT Caryophyllales
- NT Carpobrotus
- Conophytum
- Gibbaeum
- Lithops
- Mesembryanthemum
- Sarcosoma
- Tetragonia

Aizpea Cave (Spain)

- UF Aizpea Rockshelter (Spain)
- BT Caves—Spain
- Spain—Antiquities

Aizpea Rockshelter (Spain)

- USE Aizpea Cave (Spain)

Aizu-bonchi (Japan)

- USE Aizu Region (Japan)

Aizu Kaidō (Japan)

- USE Mito Kaidō (Japan)

Aizu Region (Japan)

- UF Aizu-bonchi (Japan)

Aizu Tajima Teramae Iseki (Tajima-machi, Japan)

- USE Aizu Tajima Teramae Site (Tajima-machi, Japan)

Aizu Tajima Teramae Site (Tajima-machi, Japan)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Aizu Tajima Teramae Iseki (Tajima-machi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Aj-Petri (Ukraine)

- USE Ai-Petri (Ukraine)

Aja (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- [DT541.45.A33 (Benin)]

- [DT582.45.A34 (Togo)]

- UF Adja (African people)

- BT Ethnology—Benin

- Ethnology—Nigeria

- Ethnology—Togo

- Ewe (African people)

- Fon (African people)

Aja (Character)**Aja dialect**

- USE Aja dialect (Benin and Togo)

Aja dialect (Benin and Togo) (*May Subd Geog*)

- [PL8164.Z9A4]

- UF Adja dialect

- Adya dialect

- Aja dialect [*Former heading*]

- Aja-Gbe dialect

- Hwè dialect

- BT Benin—Languages

- Gbe languages

- Togo—Languages

Aja-Gbe dialect

- USE Aja dialect (Benin and Togo)

Aja language (South Sudan) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aja language (Sudan) [*Former heading*]

- BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages

- South Sudan—Languages

Aja language (Sudan)

- USE Aja language (South Sudan)

Ajaeng (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF A-jaeng

- BT Bowed stringed instruments

- Musical instruments—Korea

Ajaeng music (*May Subd Geog*)

- Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo ajaeng, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo ajaeng.

- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "ajaeng" or "ajaengs" and headings with medium of performance that include "ajaeng" or "ajaengs"*

Ajagua Indians

- USE Achagua Indians

Ajagua language

- USE Achagua language

Ajaia (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL696.C585 (Zoology)]

- UF American spoonbills

- BT Spoonbills

- Threskiornithidae

- NT Roseate spoonbill

Ajaia ajaja

- USE Roseate spoonbill

‘Ajāj Fort (Bahrain)

- USE Qal‘at ‘Ajāj (Bahrain)

Ajalik Bay (Alaska)

- USE Aialik Bay (Alaska)

Ajalli (African people)

- USE Ujari (African people)

Ajalon Valley (Israel)

- USE Aijalon Valley (Israel)

Ajamaru language

- USE Mai Brat language

Ajana Indians

- USE Wayana Indians

Ajana language

- USE Wayana language

Ajanta Caves (India)

- UF Ajantha Caves (India)

- BT Buddhist cave temples—India

- Caves—India

Ajantha Caves (India)

- USE Ajanta Caves (India)

Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Abaun the Trickster (Legendary character)

- Ahun the Trickster (Legendary character)

- Alabaun the Trickster (Legendary character)

- Alajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)

- Ijapa the Trickster (Legendary character)

- Trickster Ajapa (Legendary character)

- BT Folklore—Benin

- Folklore—Nigeria

- Tricksters

- Turtles—Folklore

- Yoruba (African people)—Folklore

Ajātaçatru (Hindu mythology)

- USE Yudhiṣṭhira (Hindu mythology)

Ajawa language

- USE Yao language (Africa)

Ajax, Operation, 1953

- USE Iran—History—Coup d'état, 1953

Ajax (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Aias (Greek mythology)

- Ajax (Legendary character) [*Former heading*]

- Ajax the Greater (Greek mythology)

- BT Mythology, Greek

Ajax (Greek mythology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Ajax (Legendary character)**

- USE Ajax (Greek mythology)

Ajax (Web site development technology)

- [TK5105.8885.A52]

- UF Asynchronous JavaScript and XML

- BT Web site development

Ajax-Stadion (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

- USE Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands : Stadium)

Ajax Stadium De Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands)

- USE Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands : Stadium)

Ajax the Greater (Greek mythology)

- USE Ajax (Greek mythology)

Ajellomyces dermatitidis

- USE Blastomyces dermatitidis

Ajibba (African people)

- USE Murle (African people)

Ajibo (African people)

- USE Murle (African people)

Ajie language (*May Subd Geog*)

- [PL6213]

- UF Houailou language

- Wailu language

- BT Melanesian languages

- New Caledonia—Languages

Ajigarā Lake (Nepal)

- UF Ajigarā Tāla (Nepal)

- BT Lakes—Nepal

Ajigarā Tāla (Nepal)

- USE Ajigarā Lake (Nepal)

Ajīl-i mushkil' gushā (Tale)

- USE Mushkil Gusha (Tale)

Ajile (Computer)

- USE Hyperion (Computer)

Ajilee (Navajo rite) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Deerway Ajilee (Navajo rite)

- Excessway (Navajo rite)

- Gameway Ajilee (Navajo rite)

- Prostitutionway (Navajo rite)

- BT Navajo Indians—Rites and ceremonies

Ajina Tapa Site (Tajikistan)

- BT Tajikistan—Antiquities

Ajio (African people)

- USE Jju (African people)

Ajivikas

- [BL2020.A4]

- BT Free will and determinism—Religious aspects—Jainism

- Jainism

- Universalism

Ajjer (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- [DT283.6.A44]

- UF Adjeur (African people)

- Asgar (African people)

- Azdjer (African people)

- Azjer (African people)

- Kel Azdjer (African people)

- BT Ethnology—Algeria

- Tuaregs

‘Ajjul, Tall al- (Gaza Strip)

- USE ‘Ujūl, Tall al- (Gaza Strip)

Ajle (The Danish word)

- BT Danish language—Etymology

‘Ajlūn Mountains (Jordan)

- UF Aajloūn Mountains (Jordan)

- Jabal ‘Ajlūn (Jordan)

- Jebel Aajloūn (Jordan)

- BT Mountains—Jordan

‘Ajmān (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF ‘Ijmān (Arab tribe)

- ‘Ujmān (Arab tribe)

- BT Ethnology—Kuwait

Ajnbunder family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Ajo language**

- USE Majang language

Ajoie (Switzerland)

- UF Elsgau (Switzerland)

Ajoumba (African people)

- USE Ajumba (African people)

AJS motorcycle (*Not Subd Geog*)

- [TL448.A]

- UF A.J.S. motorcycle [*Former heading*]

- BT Motorcycles

Ajuga (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bugles (Plants)

- BT Lamiaceae

- NT Ajuga chamaepitys

Ajuga chamaepitys (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ground-pine (Ajuga)

- Yellow bugle (Plants)

- BT Ajuga

Ajukru (African people)

- USE Adyukru (African people)

Ajukru language

- USE Adyukru language

Ajumba (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- [DT546.145.A48]

- UF Adjumba (African people)

- Adyumba (African people)

- Ajoumba (African people)

- Dyumba (African people)

- BT Ethnology—Gabon

- Myene (African people)

Ajuran (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Adjuran (African people)

- Ajuuraan (African people)

- Gari (African people)

- Garre (African people)

- Garreh (African people)

- Garreh-Ajuran (African people)

- Gurreh (African people)

- Sakuye (African people)

- Ujuuraan (African people)

- BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

- Ethnology—Kenya

- Oromo (African people)

Ajusco, Sierra del (Mexico)

- USE Ajusco Mountains (Mexico)

Ajusco Mountains (Mexico)

- UF Ajusco, Sierra del (Mexico)

- Sierra de Ajusco (Mexico)

- Sierra del Ajusco (Mexico)

- BT Mountains—Mexico

Ajuuraan (African people)

- USE Ajuran (African people)

Ajvide Site (Sweden)

- BT Sweden—Antiquities

Ajy Guýy Site (Turkmenistan)

- USE Adjı Kui Site (Turkmenistan)

- Adjı Kui Site (Turkmenistan)

AK 8 motion picture camera (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF AK 8 moving-picture camera [*Former heading*]

- BT Motion picture cameras

Maricopa Ak Chin Reservation (Ariz.)
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona
 Ak-Kainar Site (Kazakhstan)
 USE Aq-Qāinar Site (Kazakhstan)
Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS27.52]
 UF Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people) [*Former heading*]
 Akkoyunlu (Turkic people)
 Aq Qoyunlu (Turkic people)
 White Sheep Turkmen
 BT Ethnology—Asia
 Turkmen
 Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)
 USE Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
 Ak Su River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 USE Aksu River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
Aka (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT546.345.A35 (Central African Republic)]
 [DT650.A38 (Congo (Democratic Republic))]
 UF Asua (African people)
 BaAka (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Central African Republic
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Mbuti (African people)
 RT Bofi (African people)
 Aka (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Akha (Southeast Asian people)
 Aka folk songs (Central African Republic)
 USE Folk songs, Aka (Central African Republic)
 Akā language
 USE Akan language
 Akha language
 Apatani language
Aka language (Central African Republic)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bantu languages
 Central African Republic—Languages
 Pygmies—Languages
Aka River (Japan)
 UF Akagawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
Aka River Watershed (Japan)
 BT Watersheds—Japan
 Akaba, Gulf of
 USE Aqaba, Gulf of
Akabane disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF809.A44]
 UF A-H syndrome
 Congenital arthrogryposis-hydranencephaly
 syndrome
 BT Arbovirus infections in animals
Akabane virus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR398.7]
 BT Bunyaviruses
Akabashi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Akademicheskii malii dramaticheskii teatr (Saint
 Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Akademicheskii mal'yi dramaticheskii teatr
 (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
**Akademicheskii mal'yi dramaticheskii teatr (Saint
 Petersburg, Russia)**
 UF Akademicheskii malii dramaticheskii teatr
 (Saint Petersburg, Russia) [*Former
 heading*]
 Maly Drama Theatre (Saint Petersburg,
 Russia)
 Mal'yi dramaticheskii teatr (Saint Petersburg,
 Russia)
 Teatr evropy (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 BT Theaters—Russia (Federation)
 Akademie Platz (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Platz der Akademie (Berlin, Germany)
 Akagawa (Japan)
 USE Aka River (Japan)
 Akagawa-Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Ashiodōri (Japan)
 Akagera National Park (Rwanda)
 USE Parc national de la Kagera (Rwanda)
 Akagera River
 USE Kagera River
Akagi Mountain (Japan)
 UF Akagi-san (Japan)
 Akagi-yama (Japan)
 Akaki-yama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Volcanoes—Japan
 Akagi-san (Japan)
 USE Akagi Mountain (Japan)
 Akagi-yama (Japan)
 USE Akagi Mountain (Japan)
 Akahon
 USE Kusazōshi

Akaide Site (Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Akaike Information Criterion
 UF AIC (Akaike Information Criterion)
 BT Mathematical models—Evaluation
Akaishi Mountains (Japan)
 UF Akaishi Sammyaku (Japan)
 Akaishi Sankei (Japan)
 Akaishi Sanmyaku (Japan)
 Minami Arupusu (Japan)
 Southern Alps (Japan)
 BT Japanese Alps (Japan)
 Mountains—Japan
 Akaishi Sammyaku (Japan)
 USE Akaishi Mountains (Japan)
 Akaishi Sankei (Japan)
 USE Akaishi Mountains (Japan)
 Akaishi Sanmyaku (Japan)
 USE Akaishi Mountains (Japan)
 Akaki-yama (Japan)
 USE Akagi Mountain (Japan)
 Akalat (Wash.)
 USE James Island (Clallam County, Wash.)
 Akali Movement
 USE Akalis
Akalis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akali Movement
 BT Sikh sects
 NT Babar Akalis
Akamas (Cyprus)
Akamatsu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Akamatsugairino Iseki (Kirishima-chō, Japan)
 USE Akamatsugairino Site (Kirishima-chō, Japan)
Akamatsugairino Site (Kirishima-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Akamatsugairino Iseki (Kirishima-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Akamba (African people)
 USE Kamba (African people)
 Akami Maeda Iseki (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
 USE Akami Maeda Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
Akami Maeda Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Akami Maeda Iseki (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Akamok Island (Alaska)
 USE Chirikof Island (Alaska)
Akan (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT510.43.A53 (Ghana)]
 UF Akans (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Twi Fante (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 Ethnology—Ghana
 RT Fanti (African people)
 NT Abbron (African people)
 Ahanta (African people)
 Akyem (African people)
 Ashanti (African people)
 Lagoons (African people)
 —**Egyptian influences**
 BT Egypt—Civilization
 —**Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Akan
 [*Former heading*]
 —**Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV3630.A4]
 UF Missions to Akans (African people)
 [*Former heading*]
 —**Politics and government**
 —**Rites and ceremonies**
 Akan architecture
 USE Architecture, Akan
 Akan art
 USE Art, Akan
 Akan civilization
 USE Civilization, Akan
Akan drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Akan literature
 NT Television plays, Akan
 Akan ethics
 USE Ethics, Akan
 Akan fables
 USE Fables, Akan
 Akan folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Akan
 Akan gods
 USE Gods, Akan
 Akan goldweights
 USE Goldweights, Akan

Akan goldwork
 USE Goldwork, Akan
Akan imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z7108.A45]
Akan language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8046.A63]
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with
 the dialect of the Fanti people and the dialects of the
 Akuapem, Ashanti, and related peoples who accept
 the name Twi. Works limited to the dialects of the
 latter groups are entered under Twi language.
 UF Akā language
 Twi-Fanti language
 BT Ghana—Languages
 Kwa languages
 NT Fanti language
 Twi language
 Akan law
 USE Law, Akan
Akan literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ghanaian literature
 NT Akan drama
 Akan poetry
 Akan orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Akan
 Akan philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Akan
Akan poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Akan literature
 Akan pottery
 USE Pottery, Akan
 Akan proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Akan
 Akan songs
 USE Songs, Akan
 Akan speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Akan
 Akan television plays
 USE Television plays, Akan
 Akan women
 USE Women, Akan
 Akanda, Parc national d' (Gabon)
 USE Parc national d'Akanda (Gabon)
Akângue Mountain (Paraguay)
 UF Cerro Akângue (Paraguay)
 BT Mountains—Paraguay
 Akanoiwan Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 USE Akanoiwan Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
Akanoiwan Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Akanoiwan Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Akans (African people)
 USE Akan (African people)
Akanthos (Extinct city)
 [DF261.A34]
 UF Acanthos (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
 Akaplass (African people)
 USE Abure (African people)
 Akapless (African people)
 USE Abure (African people)
 Akapless language
 USE Abure language
 Akara (African people)
 USE Toposa (African people)
 Akara language
 USE Toposa language
 Akare language
 USE Kare language
 Akarenga Chōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
 USE Hokkaidōchō Kyū Honchōsha (Sapporo-shi,
 Japan)
 Akarimojong language
 USE Karamojong language
Akarit Site (Tunisia)
 UF El Akarit Site (Tunisia)
 BT Tunisia—Antiquities
 Ak'aro language
 USE Cauqui language
Akaroa Harbour (N.Z.)
 BT Bays—New Zealand
 Harbors—New Zealand
Akas (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A44]
 BT Ethnology—India
Akāśagarbha (Buddhist deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BQ4710.A35-BQ4710.A354]
 UF Akāśagarbha-bodhisattva (Buddhist deity)

Akāśagarbha (Buddhist deity) *(Continued)*

BT Bodhisattvas
Buddhist gods
Akāśagarbha-bodhisattva (Buddhist deity)
USE Akāśagarbha (Buddhist deity)
Akasele (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Akasha Site (Sudan)
USE Akāshah Site (Sudan)
Akāshah Site (Sudan)
[DT159.9.A35]
UF Akasha Site (Sudan)
BT Sudan—Antiquities
Akashi Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
USE Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Akashi Castle (Akashi-shi, Japan)
USE Akashijō (Akashi-shi, Japan)
Akashi family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Akashi family (Fictitious characters) *(Not Subd Geog)*
Akashi Kaikyō Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
USE Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Akashi Kaikyō O-hashī (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
USE Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Akashi Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Akashi Kaikyō Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Akashi Kaikyō O-hashī (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Akashi Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Pearl Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
BT Bridges—Japan
Akashi Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
USE Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Akashic records
[BF1045.A44]
BT Parapsychology
Akashijō (Akashi-shi, Japan)
UF Akashi Castle (Akashi-shi, Japan)
BT Castles—Japan
Akatek Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
[F1465.2.A34]
UF Acatec Indians
Acateco Indians
San Miguel Acatán Kanjobal Indians
BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala
Kanjobal Indians
Akatek language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM3512]
UF Acatec language
Acateco language
Kanjobal language, Western
San Miguel Acatán Kanjobal language
Western Kanjobal language
BT Guatemala—Languages
Mayan languages
Akathisia
USE Tardive dyskinesia
Akathistoi
USE Akathists
Akathistos
USE Akathists
Akathists
UF Acathists
Acathistus
Akathistoi
Akathistos
BT Orthodox Eastern Church—Liturgy
Akatziroi
USE Khazars
Akavais Indians
USE Acawai Indians
Akawai Indians
USE Acawai Indians
Akawai language
USE Acawai language
Akawaio Indians
USE Acawai Indians
Akawaio language
USE Acawai language
Akawaio Indians
USE Acawai Indians
Akba River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
USE Komoé River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
Akbash dog *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF429.A63]
BT Dog breeds
Sheep dogs
Akchatau Lake (Kazakhstan)
UF Akhcha-Tau Lake (Kazakhstan)
Akshatau Lake (Kazakhstan)
Ashcha-Tau Lake (Kazakhstan)

Ozero Akchatau (Kazakhstan)
Ozero Akhcha-Tau (Kazakhstan)
Ozero Akshatau (Kazakhstan)
Ozero Ashcha-Tau (Kazakhstan)
Lakes—Kazakhstan
BT
Akdamar Adası (Turkey)
USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
Akdamar Island (Turkey)
UF Aght'amar Island (Turkey)
Ağtamar Island (Turkey)
Ahtamar Island (Turkey)
Akdamar Adası (Turkey)
Akhtamar Island (Turkey)
Aktamar Adası (Turkey)
Aktamar Island (Turkey)
BT Islands—Turkey
Ake Site (N.M.)
UF Site VLA-1 (N.M.)
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
Akedah
USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
'Akedat Yitshak
USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
Akee *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.S19 (Botany)]
UF Ackee
Apple, Akee
Blighia sapida
Capania sapida
BT Blighia
Akee poisoning
USE Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
Akel language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tasiriki language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Akele language
USE Kele language (Gabon)
Akeley motion picture camera *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion picture cameras
Akem (African people)
USE Akyem (African people)
Akepa *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P246 (Zoology)]
UF Loxops coccineus
BT Loxops
NT Hawaii akepa
Aker family
USE Eaker family
Akerman family
USE Ackerman family
Akermanite *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Melilite
Akerua (African people)
USE Toposa (African people)
Akerua language
USE Toposa language
Akeroyd family
USE Ackroyd family
Akers family
USE Eaker family
Akers hus castle
USE Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
Akers Pass Site (Mo.)
BT Missouri—Antiquities
Akerselv River (Norway)
USE Akerselva River (Norway)
Akerselva River (Norway)
UF Akerselv River (Norway)
Akerselven River (Norway)
BT Rivers—Norway
Akerselva River Valley (Norway)
USE Akerselva Valley (Norway)
Akerselva Valley (Norway)
UF Akerselva River Valley (Norway)
BT Valleys—Norway
Akerselven River (Norway)
USE Akerselva River (Norway)
Akershus Castle (Oslo, Norway)
USE Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
Akershus Fortress (Oslo, Norway)
USE Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
UF Akers hus castle [Former heading]
Akershus Castle (Oslo, Norway)
Akershus Fortress (Oslo, Norway)
BT Castles—Norway
Akerson family
USE Ackerson family
AKGs (Glyceryl ethers)
USE Glyceryl ethers

Akh (The Egyptian word)

BT Egyptian language—Etymology
Akha (Asian people)
USE Akha (Southeast Asian people)
Akha (Southeast Asian people) *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aka (Southeast Asian people)
Akha (Asian people) [Former heading]
Ekaw (Southeast Asian people)
Kaw people [Former heading]
Ko (Southeast Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Southeast Asia
Akha folk literature
USE Folk literature, Akha
Akha language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL4001.K35-PL4001.K3595]
UF Akha language
Aini language (Tibeto-Burman)
Ak'a language
Ekaw language
Hka Ko language
Ikaw language
Ikor language
Kaw language [Former heading]
Kha Ko language
Khako language
Khao Ikor language
Khao Kha Ko language
Ko language (Tibeto-Burman)
Yani language
BT Southeast Asia—Languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Akha literature *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Southeast Asian literature
NT Folk literature, Akha
Akha women
USE Women, Akha
Akhal-Teke horse *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF293.A37]
UF Akhalteke horse
BT Horse breeds
RT Turkoman horse
Akhal-Tekinskii Expedition, 1879-1881
USE Russian Expedition to Akhal-Tekke, 1879-1881
Akhal-Tekke, Russian Expedition to, 1879-1881
USE Russian Expedition to Akhal-Tekke, 1879-1881
Akhal Tekke-Turkomans
USE Turkmen
Akhalteke horse
USE Akhal-Teke horse
Akhbāñ
USE Akhbāñyah
Akhbāñyah *(May Subd Geog)*
[BP195.A7-BP195.A72]
UF Akhbāñ
BT Shī'ah
Akhcha-Tau Lake (Kazakhstan)
USE Akchatau Lake (Kazakhstan)
Akhḡar Mountains (Libya)
UF Gebel el Achḡar (Libya)
Gebel el Akhḡar (Libya)
Jabal al-Akhḡar (Libya)
BT Mountains—Libya
Akhḡar Wadi (Egypt)
UF Wadi al Akhḡar (Egypt)
Wadi el Akhḡar (Egypt)
BT Wadis—Egypt
Akheloos River (Greece)
USE Achelous River (Greece)
Akhetaton (Extinct city)
USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
Akhluḡi family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Af'akhlufi family
Akhmed I`A`ssauī meshit-mavzolēī (Turkistan, Kazakhstan)
USE Mausoleum of Hodja Ahmed Yasevi (Turkistan, Kazakhstan)
Akhmimic dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coptic language
Egypt—Languages
Akhtamar Island (Turkey)
USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
Akhwakh language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PK9201.A7]
UF Alwal language
BT Andi languages
Russia (Federation)—Languages
Akhziv, Tel (Israel)
[DS110.T23]
UF Achzib Site (Israel)
Achziv Site (Israel)
Akhziv Site (Israel)
Tel Akhziv (Israel)

Tel Akhziv Site (Israel) [*Former heading*]
 BT Israel—Antiquities
 Akhziv Site (Israel)
 USE Akhziv, Tel (Israel)
AKI (Computer program language)
 Aki language
 USE Banggai language
 Aki-nada (Japan)
 USE Aki Sea (Japan)
Aki Sea (Japan)
 UF Aki-nada (Japan)
 BT Inland Sea (Japan)
Akiba family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Akiba Mountain (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
 Akiba-san (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
 Akiba-yama (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
 Akibadō (Japan)
 USE Akihadō (Japan)
 Akiblik language
 USE Anem language
 Akidnognathidae
 USE Moschorhinidae
 Akido language
 USE Tolaki language
 Akiek (African people)
 USE Okiek (African people)
Akiha Mountain (Japan)
 UF Akiba Mountain (Japan)
 Akiba-san (Japan)
 Akiba-yama (Japan)
 Akiha-san (Japan)
 Akiha-yama (Japan)
 Akiwa Mountain (Japan)
 Akiwa-san (Japan)
 Akiwa-yama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Akiha-san (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
 Akiha-yama (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
Akihadō (Japan)
 UF Akibadō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Akiko (Fictitious character : Crilley) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Akikuyu (African people)
 USE Kikuyu (African people)
 Akikuyu language
 USE Kikuyu language
 Akim (African people)
 USE Akyem (African people)
 Akimbu (African people)
 USE Kimbu (African people)
 Akimel O'odham
 USE Pima Indians
 Akimel O'otham
 USE Pima Indians
Akimoto family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Akin family
 USE Aiken family
 Akinetic mutism
 USE Mutism, Akinetic
 Akins family
 USE Aiken family
Akit dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Kerinci language
Akita dog (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SF429.A65*]
 UF Akita dogs [*Former heading*]
 BT Northern breed dogs
 Spitz dogs
 Akita dogs
 USE Akita dog
 Akita Fuji (Japan)
 USE Chōkai Mountain (Japan)
 Akita-ha
 USE Akita Ranga School
 Akita-kei yōfūga
 USE Akita Ranga School
Akita Ranga School
 [*ND1053.6.A35*]
 UF Akita-ha
 Akita-kei yōfūga
 Akita school of painting
 BT Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
 Painting, Japanese—Chinese influences
 Painting, Japanese—European influences
 Akita school of painting
 USE Akita Ranga School

Akita-shi (Japan)
 —History
 ———Bombardment, 1945
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
 World War, 1939-
 1945—Campaigns—Japan
 Akitada Sugawara (Fictitious character)
 USE Sugawara Akitada (Fictitious character)
Akitu (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fasts and feasts—Assyro-Babylonian religion
 New Year
 Akivlik language
 USE Anem language
 Akiwa Mountain (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
 Akiwa-san (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
 Akiwa-yama (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
Akiyamagō Region (Japan)
 Akiyoshi-dai (Japan)
 USE Akiyoshi Plateau (Japan)
Akiyoshi Plateau (Japan)
 UF Akiyoshi-dai (Japan)
 BT Karst—Japan
 Plateaus—Japan
 Akiza language
 USE Ninzo language
 Akizuki Castle Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Akizuki Jin'ya Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Akizuki-jō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
Akizuki Kaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
 Akizukijō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Akizuki Castle Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Akizuki Jin'ya Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Akizuki-jō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Akizukijō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
 Japan—Antiquities
Akjoujt (Mauritania : Region)
 UF Aqjawajat (Mauritania : Region)
Akka dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PK9201.C395A*]
 UF Akkinski dialect [*Former heading*]
 Aux dialect
 BT Chechen language
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 Akkadian art
 USE Art, Akkadian
 Akkadian cuneiform inscriptions
 USE Cuneiform inscriptions, Akkadian
 Akkadian hymns
 USE Hymns, Akkadian
 Akkadian incantations
 USE Incantations, Assyro-Babylonian
Akkadian language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PJ3101-PJ3595*]
 UF Accadian language
 Assyrian language
 Assyro-Babylonian language [*Former heading*]
 Babylonian language
 BT Semitic languages
 —Names
 USE Names, Akkadian
 Akkadian letters
 USE Assyro-Babylonian letters
 Akkadian literature
 USE Assyro-Babylonian literature
 Akkadian names
 USE Names, Akkadian
Akkadian philology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accadian philology
 Assyrian philology
 Assyro-Babylonian philology [*Former heading*]
 Babylonian philology
Akkadians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Iraq
 Semites
 Akkadians (Sumerians)
 USE Sumerians
Akkar Plain (Syria and Lebanon)
 UF Plaine d'Akkar (Syria and Lebanon)
 Plaine de Akkar (Syria and Lebanon)
 Sahl 'Akkār (Syria and Lebanon)

BT Plains—Lebanon
 Plains—Syria
 Akker family
 USE Eaker family
 Akkerman family
 USE Ackerman family
 Akkermans family
 USE Ackerman family
Akkeshi Bay (Japan)
 UF Akkeshi-wan (Japan)
 Akkesi Wan (Japan)
 Atsukeshi-wan (Japan)
 BT Bays—Japan
 Akkeshi-wan (Japan)
 USE Akkeshi Bay (Japan)
 Akkesi Wan (Japan)
 USE Akkeshi Bay (Japan)
 Akkinski dialect
 USE Akka dialect
 Akko family
 USE Acco family
 Akkoyunlu (Turkic people)
 USE Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
AKL (Computer program language)
 UF AGENTS Kernel Language (Computer program language)
 Andorra Kernel Language (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 Aklan language
 USE Aklanon language
 Aklano language
 USE Aklanon language
 Aklanon-Bisayan language
 USE Aklanon language
Aklanon language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PL5551*]
 UF Aklan language
 Aklano language
 Aklanon-Bisayan language
 Inakeanon language
 Panay language
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
Aklavik Range (N.W.T.)
 BT Mountains—Northwest Territories
 Richardson Mountains (Yukon and N.W.T.)
 Akmeism
 USE Acmeism
 Akmena River (Lithuania)
 USE Danė River (Lithuania)
Akmeniai Mound (Lithuania)
 UF Akmenių Mound (Lithuania)
 Akmenių pilkapis (Lithuania)
 Akmenių pilkapynas (Lithuania)
 BT Lithuania—Antiquities
 Mounds—Lithuania
 Akmenių Mound (Lithuania)
 USE Akmeniai Mound (Lithuania)
 Akmenių pilkapis (Lithuania)
 USE Akmeniai Mound (Lithuania)
 Akmenių pilkapynas (Lithuania)
 USE Akmeniai Mound (Lithuania)
 Akō Castle (Akō-shi, Japan)
 USE Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)
 Akō gishi
 USE Forty-seven Rōnin
 Akō Vendetta, Japan, 1703
 USE Japan—History—Akō Vendetta, 1703
 Akochakanen language
 USE Mahican language
Akodon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL737.R666*]
 UF Field mice, South American
 South American field mice
 BT Muridae
 NT Akodon jelskii
 Akodon siberiae
Akodon jelskii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL737.R666*]
 UF Chroemys jelskii
 BT Akodon
Akodon siberiae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL737.R666*]
 BT Akodon
 Akoerio Indians
 USE Akurio Indians
Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)
 UF Akō Castle (Akō-shi, Japan)
 Kariyajō (Akō-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan

- Akoka (African people)
 USE Akoko (African people)
 Akokisa Indians
 USE Atakapa Indians
 Akokisa language
 USE Atakapa language
Akoko (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akoka (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Akolkolex River (B.C.)
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
 Akomu
 USE Ilomba
Akōn (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Akoniken language
 USE Tzoneca language
 Akonto language
 USE Tigon Mbembe language
Akoose (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [D7571.K66]
 UF Akosi (African people)
 Bakosi (African people)
 Bakossi (Bantu people) [*Former heading*]
 Bekoose (African people)
 Koose (African people)
 Kosi (African people)
 Kossi (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Muamenam (African people)
 Nkosi (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Cameroon
 Akoose dialect (Bakossi)
 USE Bakossi dialect
Akoris (Extinct city)
 UF Acoris (Extinct city)
 Tennis (Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
 Akosi (African people)
 USE Akoose (African people)
Akosombo Dam (Ghana)
 BT Dams—Ghana
 Akoti language
 USE Koti language
 Akoutan Island (Alaska)
 USE Akutan Island (Alaska)
Akpafu (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lolobi (African people)
 Mawu (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 Akpenu (African people)
 USE Anii (African people)
 Akposo (African people)
 USE Kposo (African people)
 Akposo language
 USE Kposo language
 Akposso (African people)
 USE Kposo (African people)
 Akposso language
 USE Kposo language
 Akpoto (African people)
 USE Idoma (African people)
 Akpwakum (African people)
 USE Kwakum (African people)
 Akpwakum language
 USE Kwakum language
 Akra Iria (Greece)
 USE Iria, Point (Greece)
 Akra language
 USE Gã language
 Akrād, Jibāl al- (Syria)
 USE Kurd Dāgh (Syria)
Akrai (Extinct city)
 [DG70.A47]
 UF Acræ (Extinct city)
 Acre (Extinct city)
 Akray (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
Akrasia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acrasia (Ethics)
 Incontinence (Ethics)
 BT Ethics
 Akray (Extinct city)
 USE Akrai (Extinct city)
Akre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aakre family
Akridge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ackridge family
 Akron, Operation, June 1967
 USE Operation Akron, 1967
Akron Civic Theatre (Akron, Ohio)
 UF Akron Loew's Theatre (Akron, Ohio)
 Cinema, The (Akron, Ohio)
 Civic Theatre (Akron, Ohio)
 Loew's Theatre (Akron, Ohio)
 BT Motion picture theaters—Ohio
 Theaters—Ohio
 Akron III, Operation, 1967
 USE Operation Akron III, 1967
 Akron Loew's Theatre (Akron, Ohio)
 USE Akron Civic Theatre (Akron, Ohio)
Akron Veterans Memorial Post Office (Akron, Mich.)
 BT Post office buildings—Michigan
 Akropolis (Athens, Greece)
 USE Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
 Akroteri Peninsula (Greece)
 USE Akrofiri Peninsula (Greece)
 Akrotiri Peninsula (Greece)
 USE Akrofiri Peninsula (Greece)
 Akrotiri Aetokremnos Site (Cyprus)
 USE Aetokremnos Site (Cyprus)
Akrofiri Peninsula (Greece)
 UF Akroteri Peninsula (Greece)
 Akrotiri Peninsula (Greece)
 Kersónisos Akrotirion (Greece)
 Khersónisos Akrofiri (Greece)
 BT Peninsulas—Greece
 Akroyd family
 USE Ackroyd family
Aksakov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aksalis
 USE Sonars (Indic people)
Akşara
 [B132.A5]
 UF Akshara
 BT Philosophy, Indic
Aksaz Harbor (Turkey)
 UF Aksaz Limani (Turkey)
 BT Harbors—Turkey
 Aksaz Limani (Turkey)
 USE Aksaz Harbor (Turkey)
Aksha Site (Sudan)
 [DT159.9.A37]
 UF Serra West Site (Sudan)
 Serreh Site (Sudan)
 BT Sudan—Antiquities
 Akshara
 USE Akşara
 Akshatau Lake (Kazakhstan)
 USE Akchatau Lake (Kazakhstan)
Akşobhya (Buddhist deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BQ4690.A6-BQ4690.A64]
 BT Buddhas
 Buddhist gods
 Aksu Çayı (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 USE Aksu River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
Aksu River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 UF Ak Su River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 Aksu Çayı (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 Cestrus River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 Koca Çay (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 BT Rivers—Turkey
Aksu River Watershed (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 BT Watersheds—Turkey
 Aktamar Adası (Turkey)
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
 Aktamar Island (Turkey)
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
Aktash Mound (Ukraine)
 UF Aktashskii mogil'nik (Ukraine)
 Aktashskii Mound (Ukraine)
 BT Mounds—Ukraine
 Ukraine—Antiquities
 Aktashskii mogil'nik (Ukraine)
 USE Aktash Mound (Ukraine)
 Aktashskii Mound (Ukraine)
 USE Aktash Mound (Ukraine)
Aktautitan (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.U6]
 BT Brontotheriidae
 NT Aktautitan hippopotamopus
Aktautitan hippopotamopus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.U6]
 BT Aktautitan
Aktha Site (India)
 BT India—Antiquities
 Aktion 1005, 1942-1944
 USE Operation 1005, 1942-1944
 Aktion Reinhard, Poland, 1942-1943
 USE Operation Reinhard, Poland, 1942-1943
 Aktionismus (Group of artists)
 USE Wiener Aktionismus (Group of artists)
Aktivisták (Group of artists)
 [N6820.5.A35]
 UF Activists (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Hungarian
 Aku language
 USE Yoruba language
 Aku language (Creole)
 USE Krio language
 Akuapem language
 USE Twi language
 Akuen Indians
 USE Xavante Indians
 Akuen language
 USE Xavante language
 Akulikuli Island (Hawaii)
 USE Sand Island (Oahu, Hawaii)
 Akureyri disease
 USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
 Akuri Indians
 USE Akurio Indians
 Akurijo Indians
 USE Akurio Indians
Akurio Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2420.1.A35]
 UF Acuria Indians
 Akoerio Indians
 Akuri Indians
 Akurijo Indians
 Triometesem Indians
 Wama Indians
 BT Cariban Indians
 Indians of South America—Suriname
 Akushnet River (Mass.)
 USE Acushnet River (Mass.)
 Akut (African people)
 USE Birom (African people)
 Akut language
 USE Birom language
Akutagawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Akutagawa shō
 BT Literary prizes—Japan
Akutan Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
Akutan Island (Alaska)
 UF Acootan Island (Alaska)
 Acutan (Alaska)
 Akoutan Island (Alaska)
 Akutanax (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Krenitzin Islands (Alaska)
Akutan Peak (Alaska)
 UF Akutan Volcano (Alaska)
 Mount Akutan (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 Volcanoes—Alaska
 Akutan Volcano (Alaska)
 USE Akutan Peak (Alaska)
 Akutanax (Alaska)
 USE Akutan Island (Alaska)
Akuto (The Japanese word)
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
 Akva language
 USE Akwa language (Congo (Brazzaville))
 Akvavit
 USE Aquavit
 Akwa Indians
 USE Xavante Indians
 Akwa language (Brazil)
 USE Xavante language
Akwa language (Congo (Brazzaville)) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8046.A67-PL8046.A6795]
 UF Akva language
 Makoua language
 BT Bantu languages
 Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
 Akwa'ahle Indians
 USE Paipai Indians
 Akwa'ahle language
 USE Paipai language
 Akwa'ala Indians
 USE Paipai Indians
 Akwa'ala language
 USE Paipai language
 Akwanto language
 USE Tigon Mbembe language
 Akwapim language
 USE Twi language
 Akwe Indians
 USE Xavante Indians

Akwe language
 USE Xavante language
 Akwe Shavante Indians
 USE Xavante Indians
 Akwë Shavante language
 USE Xavante language
Akwesasne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 UF Ahkwasáhsne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 Saint Regis Mohawk Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 Saint Regis Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 St. Regis Mohawk Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 St. Regis Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 BT Indian reservations—Ontario
 Indian reservations—Québec (Province)
 RT Saint Regis Mohawk Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
Akwete cloth (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Textile fabrics, Igbo
 Akye (African people)
 USE Attie (African people)
 Akye language
 USE Attie language
Akyem (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Achim (African people)
 Akem (African people)
 Akim (African people)
 BT Akan (African people)
 Ethnology—Ghana
 Akzise-Mauer (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
 Akzisemauer, Berliner (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
AL (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.A]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 Robots—Programming
 Al Abī Saʿīd dynasty, 1749-
 USE Bū Saʿīd dynasty, 1749-
 al-Aḥmadī (Yemen : Port)
 USE Ḥudaydah, Port of (Yemen)
 Al-ʿAidarūs family
 USE ʿAidarūs family
 Al Ajar (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 Al al-Qāsimī
 USE Qāsimī family
 Al al-Sharbāfī
 USE Sharbāfī family
 Al al-Ṭāliqānī
 USE Ṭāliqānī family
 al ʿAlamayn, Battle of, 1942
 USE El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 al ʿAmārinah, Tall (Egypt)
 USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
 al Amqat Site (Oman)
 USE Amqat Site (Oman)
 Al-Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
 USE Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
Al-Aqsa Intifada, 2000-
[DS119.765]
 UF Aqsa Intifada, 2000-
 Intifada, 2000-
 Intifada II, 2000-
 New Intifada, 2000-
 New Palestinian Uprising, 2000-
 Palestinian Uprising, 2000-
 Second Intifada, 2000-
 Second Palestinian Uprising, 2000-
 Second Uprising, 2000-
 BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1993-
 Al-Arak, Battle of, Spain, 1195
 USE Alarcos, Battle of, Spain, 1195
 al-Ashmunayn Site (Egypt)
 USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
 al-ʿAwāzim (Arab tribe)
 USE ʿAwāzim (Arab tribe)
 Al-Bakht Wadi (Egypt)
 USE Bakht Wadi (Egypt)
 al-Balata, Tell (West Bank)
 USE Shechem (Extinct city)
 Al Barmak family
 USE Barmakid family
 Al Bāsīt (Syria)
 USE Bāsīt Site (Syria)
 Al-Basra (Extinct city)
 USE Basra (Extinct city)
 Al Bida (Qatar)
 USE Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)

Al Bū Saʿīd dynasty, 1749-
 USE Bū Saʿīd dynasty, 1749-
 Al Buhtūr family
 USE Tanūkh family
 Al Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 Al Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 Al-Bustānī family
 USE Bustānī family
 Al Calaviccī (Fictitious character)
 USE Calaviccī, Al (Fictitious character)
 al-Dakhilāh (Egypt)
 USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)
 al-Darr (Egypt)
 USE Rock Temple of el-Derr (Egypt)
 Al Falfa (Fictitious character)
 USE Farmer Al Falfa (Fictitious character)
 Al Fāris family
 USE Fāris family
 Al-Fassi family
 USE Alfasi family
 Al Fitiani family
 USE Fitiani family
 Al-foam
 USE Aluminum foam
 Al-Futūḥ Gate (Cairo, Egypt)
 USE Bāb al-Futūḥ (Cairo, Egypt)
 al-Ghaḍīr
 USE Ghaḍīr
 Al-Ḥadjar (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 Al Hajar (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 Al Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 Al Hajar Ranges (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 Al Halaaniyaat (Oman)
 USE Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)
 Al-Ḥanādir (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Ḥanādir Mountain (Saudi Arabia)
 Al Hanish al Kabīr (Yemen)
 USE Great Hanish Island (Yemen)
 Al-Hawl, Wādī (Egypt)
 USE Hol, Wadi el- (Egypt)
 al-Ḥijāz (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Hejaz (Saudi Arabia)
Al Hirschfeld Theater (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Beck Theater (New York, N.Y.)
 Hirschfeld Theater (New York, N.Y.)
 Martin Beck Theater (New York, N.Y.) *[Former heading]*
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
 al-Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)
 USE Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)
 Al Iddah family
 USE Iddah family
 al-Jahmiyah
 USE Jahmīyah
 Al Jalāyir
 USE Jalāyirids
 al-Jazira (Iraq and Syria)
 USE Jazira (Iraq and Syria)
 Al Jifārah Plain (Libya and Tunisia)
 USE Jafārah Plain (Libya and Tunisia)
 Al-Jiwa Oasis (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Liwā Oasis (United Arab Emirates)
 Al Jubail Marine Wildlife Sanctuary (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Maḥmiyyat al-Jubayl lil-Ihyāʾ al-Baḥrīyah (Saudi Arabia)
 al-Jumʿah
 USE Jumʿah
 Al Junior (Fictitious character)
 USE Maker, Alvin (Fictitious character)
 al Karāmah, Jordan, Battle of, 1968
 USE Karameh, Battle of, Karāmah, Jordan, 1968
 Al-Kawāsīm, House of
 USE Al Qawāsīm, House of
 Al-Kharijah (Egypt : Oasis)
 USE Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)
 al-Khazāʾ il (Arab people)
 USE Khazāʾil (Arab people)
 Al Kufrah Oasis (Libya)
 USE Kufra Oases (Libya)

Al Kūt (Iraq)
—History
—Siege, 1915-1916
[D568.5]
 BT Sieges—Iraq
 World War, 1914-
 1918—Campaigns—Iraq
 al-Lāt (Arabian deity)
 USE Lāt, al- (Arabian deity)
 Al Liwāʾ Oasis (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Liwā Oasis (United Arab Emirates)
 Al Maktoum family
 USE Maktūm family
 Al Maktūm family
 USE Maktūm family
 al-Mansurah (Pakistan)
 USE Mansurah (Pakistan)
 Al Manzilah Lake (Port Said, Egypt)
 USE Manzala, Lake (Port Said, Egypt)
 Al Masira (Oman)
 USE Masirah Island (Oman)
 Al Maṣīrah (Oman)
 USE Masirah Island (Oman)
 Al Maṣīriyah (Arab tribe)
 USE Maṣīriyah (Arab tribe)
 al-Mawjib (Jordan)
 USE Mawjib Wadi (Jordan)
 Al Maysar Site (Oman)
 USE Maysar Site (Oman)
 Al-Medīna Site (Libya)
 USE Surt Site (Libya)
 Al Mina Site (Turkey)
 USE Mina Site (Turkey)
 al-Mitwali, Bawabbat (Cairo, Egypt)
 USE Bāb Zuwaylah (Cairo, Egypt)
 al-Muʾaṭṭilah
 USE Muʾaṭṭilah
 Al-Mudayna Site (Libya)
 USE Surt Site (Libya)
 Al-Mudaynah Site (Libya)
 USE Surt Site (Libya)
 al-Muntafiḳ (Arab people)
 USE Muntafiq (Arab people)
 al-Muntafiq (Arab people)
 USE Muntafiq (Arab people)
 Al Murphy (Fictitious character)
 USE Murphy, Al (Fictitious character)
Al Murrah (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS219.A4]
 UF Murrah (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
 Al-Najmah Al-Zahraʾ Palace (Sidi Abī Saʿīd, Tunisia)
 USE Qaṣr al-Najmah al-Zahrāʾ (Sidi Abī Saʿīd, Tunisia)
 Al Nakad family
 USE Nakad family
 al-Qādisīyah, Battle of, 637
 USE Qādisīyah, Battle of, Iraq, 637
 Al Qantarah River (Italy)
 USE Alcantara River (Italy)
Al Qawāsīm, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Al-Kawāsīm, House of
 House of Al Kawāsīm
 House of Al Qawāsīm
 House of Qawāsīm
 Kawāsīm, House of
 Qawāsīm, House of
 BT United Arab Emirates—Kings and rulers
 Al Sabah dynasty, 1752-
 USE Sabah dynasty, 1752-
Al Saʿūd, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF House of Al Saʿūd
 House of Saud
 Saud, House of
 BT Saudi Arabia—Kings and rulers
 al-Sharāyḫī Public Baths (Cairo, Egypt)
 USE Hammām al-Sharāyḫī (Cairo, Egypt)
 al-Shehri (Arab tribe)
 USE Banī Shahr (Arab tribe)
 Al Simmons (Fictitious character)
 USE Spawn (Fictitious character)
Al Solomon Sites (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
 Al-Sudd (South Sudan)
 USE Sudd (South Sudan)
 al-Tal (Israel)
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
 Al Tanūkh family
 USE Tanūkh family
 al-Taṭīq al-Sultān (Jordan)
 USE King's Highway (Jordan)

al-Tell (Israel)
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
 Al tikra (Biblical criticism)
 USE Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
 Al tikre (Biblical criticism)
 USE Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
 UF Al tikra (Biblical criticism)
 Al tikre (Biblical criticism)
 Al tikri (Biblical criticism)
 BT Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
 Al tikri (Biblical criticism)
 USE Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
 Al Tuffāḥah family
 USE Tuffāḥah family
 Al-Untash-Napirisha (Extinct city)
 USE Dur-Untash (Extinct city)
 Al-Wahdah Road (Morocco)
 USE Ṭarīq al-Wahdah (Morocco)
 Al Washm (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Washm (Saudi Arabia)
 Al Wathba Wetland Reserve (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Wathba Wetland Reserve (United Arab Emirates)
Al Yahyá family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Yahyá family
Al Zaydān (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS153.55.A45]
 UF Zayādnah (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Jordan
 Ala
 USE Psaltery
 Ala (African people)
 USE Wala (African people)
 Ala-Archa National Park (Kyrgyzstan)
 USE Prirodnyi park Ala-Archa (Kyrgyzstan)
 Ala-ed Din (Tale)
 USE Aladdin (Tale)
 ALA Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgendered Book Award
 USE Stonewall Book Awards
Ala-Jalve Site (Finland)
 UF Utsjoki Ala-Jalve Site (Finland)
 BT Finland—Antiquities
Ala Kahakai National Historic Trail (Hawaii)
 UF Ala Kahakai Trail (Hawaii)
 BT National parks and reserves—Hawaii Trails—Hawaii
 Ala Kahakai Trail (Hawaii)
 USE Ala Kahakai National Historic Trail (Hawaii)
 Ala Moana, Operation, 1967
 USE Operation Ala Moana, 1966-1967
 Ala Shan (China)
 USE Helan Mountains (China)
Ala Valley (Italy)
 UF Val d' Ala (Italy)
 Val d'Ala (Italy)
 Val di Ala (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Lanzo Valleys (Italy)
 Alaaba language
 USE Alaba language
Alaas Site (Cyprus)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Alaba (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.C4]
 BT Cerithiidae
Alaba language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alaaba language
 Allaaba language
 Halaba language
 BT Cushitic languages
 Ethiopia—Languages
 Alaba proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Alaba
Alabados
 [ML3086 (*History and criticism*)]
 BT Hispanic Americans—Music
 Hymns, Spanish
Alabama
—Antiquities
 NT B.B. Comer Bridge Site (Ala.)
 Big Sandy Farms Site (Ala.)
 Bottle Creek Site (Ala.)
 Caron Site (Ala.)
 Dead Lake Site (Ala.)
 Durant Bend Site (Ala.)
 Dust Cave (Ala.)
 Fort Toulouse Site (Ala.)
 Lubub Creek Mound (Ala.)

Mill Creek Site (Ala.)
 Murphy Hill Site (Ala.)
 Nance's Ferry Site (Ala.)
 Snodgrass Small Mound (Ala.)
 Tukabatchee Site (Ala.)
 Walling Site (Ala.)
—Description and travel
 UF Alabama—Description and travel—1951-1980 [Former heading]
 Alabama—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]
 — 1951-1980
 USE Alabama—Description and travel
 — 1981-
 USE Alabama—Description and travel
—History
 [F321-F355]
—To 1819
 NT Horseshoe Bend, Battle of, Ala., 1814
 Mabila, Battle of, Ala., 1540
—1819-1950
 — Creek War, 1836
 USE Creek War, 1836
—Civil War, 1861-1865
 [E495]
 [E551 (*Confederate*)]
 NT Columbus, Battle of, Columbus, Ga., 1865
 Mobile Bay, Battle of, Ala., 1864
 Wilson's Cavalry Raid, 1865
—1951-
—Languages
 NT Alabama language
 Creek language
 Hitchiti language
—Politics and government
—To 1865
—1861-1865
 UF Alabama—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865 [Former heading]
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 USE Alabama—Politics and government—1861-1865
—1865-1950
—1951-
 Alabama, Fort (Ala.)
 USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)
Alabama (Insects) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N7]
 BT Noctuidae
 NT Cotton leafworm
Alabama and Coushatta Indian Reservation (Tex.)
 UF Alabama-Coushatta Indian Reservation (Tex.)
 BT Indian reservations—Texas
 Alabama argillacea
 USE Cotton leafworm
Alabama cave shrimp (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 UF Cave shrimp, Alabama
 Palaemonias alabamae
 BT Palaemonias
Alabama claims
 [KZ238.A4-KZ238.A7]
 UF Geneva award
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Claims
 Alabama Coal Strike, 1894
 USE Coal Strike, Ala., 1894
 Alabama-Coushatta Indian Reservation (Tex.)
 USE Alabama and Coushatta Indian Reservation (Tex.)
Alabama Hills (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
Alabama Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A4]
 UF Alibamu Indians [Former heading]
 BT Indians of North America—Alabama
 Muskogean Indians
Alabama language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM592]
 UF Alibamu language
 BT Alabama—Languages
 Muskogean languages
 NT Mobilian trade language
Alabama map turtle (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.C547]
 UF Graptemys pulchra
 BT Map turtles
Alabama River (Ala.)
 BT Rivers—Alabama

Alabama River Watershed (Ala.)
 BT Watersheds—Alabama
 Alabamine
 USE Astatine
Alabaster (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN989.A3]
 BT Gypsum
Alabaster art objects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art objects
Alabaster family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alabaster Hall (Colo.)
 BT Caves—Colorado
 Manitou Grand Caverns (Colo.)
Alabaster sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sculpture
 — Medieval, 500-1500
 USE Alabaster sculpture, Medieval
Alabaster sculpture, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian alabaster sculpture
Alabaster sculpture, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch alabaster sculpture
Alabaster sculpture, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English alabaster sculpture
Alabaster sculpture, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish alabaster sculpture
Alabaster sculpture, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German alabaster sculpture
Alabaster sculpture, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian alabaster sculpture
Alabaster sculpture, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alabaster sculpture—Medieval, 500-1500 [Former heading]
 Medieval alabaster sculpture
Alabaster sculpture, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian alabaster sculpture
 Alabaun the Trickster (Legendary character)
 USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
Alabes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G6]
 UF Alabetidae
 Alabidae
 Cheilobranchidae
 Chilobranchidae
 BT Clingfishes
 Alabetidae
 USE Alabes
 Alabidae
 USE Alabes
 Alabiformes
 USE Synbranchiformes
Alabina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.C4]
 BT Cerithiidae
 Alabong, Stonbakoe
 USE Eigenmannia virescens
Alabonson Road Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
Alacaluf Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2986]
 UF Alakaluf Indians
 Alikaluf Indians
 Alikuluf Indians
 Alookooloop Indians
 Alukoeluf Indians
 Kawashar Indians
 Kawesqar Indians
 Qawasqar Indians
 BT Fuegians
 Indians of South America—Chile
Alacaluf language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5378]
 UF Alakaluf language
 Alikuluf language
 Halakwalip language
 Kawaskar language
 Kawasqar language
 Kawesqar language
 Qawashqar language
 Qawasqar language
 BT Chile—Languages
 Indians of South America—Chile—Languages
Alachlor (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alanex (Trademark)
 Lasso (Trademark)
 Metachlor
 BT Acetanilide
 Herbicides
Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 [GT4832.L]
 UF Dia de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia
 Ekhako Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 Ekhekho Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

Feria de Alacitas, La Paz, Bolivia
 Fiesta de la Virgen de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia
 Fiesta del Ekhako, La Paz, Bolivia
 Fiesta del Ekhekho, La Paz, Bolivia
 Las Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 Las Alasas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 BT Festivals—Bolivia
 Alacrán Arrecife (Mexico)
 USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)
Alacrán Reef (Mexico)
 UF Alacrán Arrecife (Mexico)
 Arrecife Alacrán (Mexico)
 Arrecife Alacranes (Mexico)
 Islas de los Alacranes (Mexico)
 BT Coral reefs and islands—Mexico
 Alada-Gbe language
 USE Gun-Gbe language
 Alada language
 USE Gun-Gbe language
Aladdin (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Legends—Middle East
Aladdin (Tale) (*May Subd Geog*)
[GR75.A42]
 UF Ala-ed Din (Tale)
 Aladdin and the wonderful lamp (Tale)
 Wonderful lamp (Tale)
 BT Tales
 Aladdin and the wonderful lamp (Tale)
 USE Aladdin (Tale)
Aladdin oven (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cooking
 Stoves
 Aladian (African people)
 USE Alladian (African people)
 Aladian language
 USE Alladian language
 Aladyä language
 USE Alladian language
 Aladyan (African people)
 USE Alladian (African people)
 Aladyan language
 USE Alladian language
 Alafair Tucker (Fictitious character)
 USE Tucker, Alafair (Fictitious character)
Alafia River (Fla.)
 BT Rivers—Florida
Alafia River Watershed (Fla.)
 BT Watersheds—Florida
Alagankulam Site (India)
[DS486.A483]
 BT India—Antiquities
 Alagia language
 USE Alladian language
 Alagian language
 USE Alladian language
Alagnak River (Alaska)
 UF Branch River (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
Alagnak Wild River (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wild and scenic rivers—Alaska
Alago (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arago (African people)
 Aragu (African people)
 Argo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Alagoas (Brazil)
 —History
 —Revolution, 1832-1835
 UF Cabanada, Brazil, 1832-1835
 Guerra dos Cabanos, Brazil, 1832-1835
Alagoas curassow (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G23 (Zoology)]
 UF Crax mitu
 Crax mitu mitu
 Curassow, Alagoas
 Mitu brasiliensis
 Mitu mitu
 Mitu mitu mitu
 Ourax mitu
 BT Mitu
Alagón River (Spain)
 UF Río Alagón (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
 Alagya (African people)
 USE Alladian (African people)
 Alagya language
 USE Alladian language
Alahana Parivena Site (Polonnaruwa, Sri Lanka)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Monasteries—Sri Lanka
 Sri Lanka—Antiquities
 Alahmares
 USE Nasrides
 Alai Mountains (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 USE Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 UF Alai Mountains (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 Alaïskii khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 Alay Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 Alayskiy khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 BT Mountains—Kyrgyzstan
 Mountains—Tajikistan
 Tien Shan
Alai Valley (Kyrgyzstan)
 UF Alaïskai' a` dolina (Kyrgyzstan)
 Alayskaya dolina (Kyrgyzstan)
 BT Valleys—Kyrgyzstan
 Alain Lausard (Fictitious character)
 USE Lausard, Alain (Fictitious character)
 Alaisa (Extinct city)
 USE Alesa (Extinct city)
 Alaisa Archonidios (Extinct city)
 USE Alesa (Extinct city)
 Alaïskai' a` dolina (Kyrgyzstan)
 USE Alai Valley (Kyrgyzstan)
 Alaïskii khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 USE Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 Alajan language
 USE Alladian language
 Alajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
 USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
 Alajuela Lake (Panama)
 USE Madden Lake (Panama)
 Alakaluf Indians
 USE Alacaluf Indians
 Alakaluf language
 USE Alacaluf language
 Alakhagira
 USE Alakhias
 Alakhgirs
 USE Alakhias
Alakhias (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1272.5-BL1272.592]
 UF Alakhagira
 Alakhgirs
 Alakhnamis
 BT Hindu sects
 Al'akhlufi family
 USE Akhlufi family
 Alakhnamis
 USE Alakhias
 Alaki language
 USE Laki language (Iran)
 Alaknagik, Lake (Alaska)
 USE Aleknagik, Lake (Alaska)
Alaknanda River (India)
 BT Rivers—India
Alaknanda River Valley (India)
 UF Alaknanda Valley (India)
 BT Valleys—India
Alaknanda River Watershed (India)
 BT Watersheds—India
 Alaknanda Valley (India)
 USE Alaknanda River Valley (India)
Alaksen National Wildlife Area (B.C.)
 UF Réserve nationale de faune d'Alaksen (B.C.)
 BT National parks and reserves—British Columbia
 Wildlife refuges—British Columbia
 Alakshan (China)
 USE Helan Mountains (China)
 'Alalä
 USE Hawaiian crow
 Alalak language
 USE Barangas language
 Alalakh (Ancient city)
 USE Alalakh (Extinct city)
Alalakh (Extinct city)
 UF Açana, Tall (Turkey)
 Alalakh (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
 Atchana, Tall (Turkey)
 Tall Açana (Turkey)
 Tall Atchana (Turkey)
 Tell Açana (Turkey)
 Tell Atchana (Turkey)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
 Alalao (Indonesian people)
 USE Mori (Indonesian people)
Alalás (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Folk songs, Galician

Alam al-Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 USE Alam Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 Alam El Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 USE Alam Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
'Alam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Alam Halfa, Battle of, 1942
 USE Alam Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
Alam Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 UF Alam al-Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 Alam El Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 Alam Halfa, Battle of, 1942 [*Former heading*]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Egypt
 Alam language
 USE Pay language
 Alamance, Battle of, 1771
 USE Alamance Creek, Battle of, N.C., 1771
 Alamance, Battle of the, N.C., 1781
 USE Clapps Mill, Battle of, N.C., 1781
Alamance Creek, Battle of, N.C., 1771
 UF Alamance, Battle of, 1771 [*Former heading*]
 BT North Carolina—History—Regulator
 Insurrection, 1766-1771—Campaigns
 Alamani (Germanic people)
 USE Alemanni (Germanic people)
 Alamanni (Germanic people)
 USE Alemanni (Germanic people)
 Alamannic dialects
 USE Alemannic dialects
 'Alamayn, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 USE El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 Alamlak (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Alamlak (Papua New Guinean people)
Alamlak (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Alamlak (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
Alamlak language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Papuan languages
 Alameda, Paseo de la (Málaga, Spain)
 USE Paseo de la Alameda (Málaga, Spain)
Alameda, The (San Jose and Santa Clara, Calif.)
 UF The Alameda (San Jose and Santa Clara, Calif.)
 BT El Camino Real (Calif.)
 Streets—California
Alameda (Mexico City, Mexico)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alameda Central (Mexico City, Mexico)
 BT Parks—Mexico
 Alameda (Vigo, Spain)
 USE Plaza de Compostela (Vigo, Spain)
 Alameda Central (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Alameda (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Alameda Central Park (Monterrey, Mexico)
 USE Alameda Mariano Escobedo (Monterrey, Mexico)
Alameda Creek (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
Alameda Creek Watershed (Calif.)
 BT Watersheds—California
Alameda de Hércules (Seville, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hércules Street (Seville, Spain)
 BT Streets—Spain
 Alameda de la Constitución (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 USE Alameda Juan Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 Alameda Juan N. Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 USE Alameda Juan Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
Alameda Juan Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alameda de la Constitución (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 Alameda Juan N. Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 Alameda Park (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
[Former heading]
 Constitución, Alameda de la (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 Juan Sarabia, Alameda (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 Sarabia Park (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 BT Parks—Mexico
Alameda Mariano Escobedo (Monterrey, Mexico)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

Alameda Mariano Escobedo (Monterrey, Mexico)*(Continued)*

- UF Alameda Central Park (Monterrey, Mexico)
- General Mariano Escobedo, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)
- Gral. Mariano Escobedo, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)
- Mariano Escobedo, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)
- Porfirio Díaz, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)
- BT Parks—Mexico

Alameda National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)

- BT National parks and reserves—California
- Wildlife refuges—California

Alameda Park (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)

- USE Alameda Juan Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)

Alameda, Teatro (Querétaro, Mexico)

- USE Teatro Alameda (Querétaro, Mexico)

Alameda Zaragoza (Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Zaragoza, Alameda (Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico)
- BT Parks—Mexico

Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942

- USE El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942

Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Alamēlumāṅga (Hindu deity)
- Alamēlumāṅgamma (Hindu deity)
- Alarmēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)
- Maṅgamma (Hindu deity)
- Padmāvafīdēvi (Hindu deity)

- BT Hindu goddesses

Alamēlumaṅga (Hindu deity)

- USE Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)

Alamēlumaṅgamma (Hindu deity)

- USE Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)

Alamillo Bridge (Seville, Spain)

- USE Puente del Alamillo (Seville, Spain)

Alamitos Bay (Calif.)

- BT Bays—California

Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Fortification—Texas

—In motion pictures

- UF Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.) in motion pictures *[Former heading]*

—Siege, 1836*[F390]*

- UF Alamo, Battle of the, San Antonio, Tex., 1836

- BT Sieges—Texas

Texas—History—Revolution, 1835-1836—Campaigns

Alamo, Battle of the, San Antonio, Tex., 1836

- USE Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)—Siege, 1836

Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.) in motion pictures

- USE Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)—In motion pictures

Alamo (Sycamores)

- USE Arizona sycamore

Alamo Lake (Ariz.)

- UF Alamo Reservoir (Ariz.)

- BT Lakes—Arizona

Reservoirs—Arizona

Alamo Lake Wildlife Area (Ariz.)

- USE Alamo Wildlife Area (Ariz.)

Alamo Mountain (Calif.)

- BT Mountains—California

Alamo Plaza (San Antonio, Tex.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Plazas—Texas

Alamo Reservoir (Ariz.)

- USE Alamo Lake (Ariz.)

Alamo Wildlife Area (Ariz.)

- UF Alamo Lake Wildlife Area (Ariz.)

- BT Wildlife management areas—Arizona

Alamosa-Monte Vista National Wildlife Refuge Complex (Colo.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
- Wildlife refuges—Colorado

Alamosa National Wildlife Refuge (Colo.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
- Wildlife refuges—Colorado

Alamosa River (Colo.)

- BT Rivers—Colorado

Alamosa River Watershed (Colo.)

- BT Watersheds—Colorado

Alamūt (Iran : Fortification)

- BT Fortification—Iran

Alan (Hound)

- UF Alant

Alʿān (The Arabic word)

- BT Arabic language—Etymology

Alan B. Shepard, Jr., Post Office Building (Derry, N.H.)

- UF Shepard Post Office Building (Derry, N.H.)
- BT Post office buildings—New Hampshire

Alan Banks (Fictitious character)

- USE Banks, Alan (Fictitious character)

Alan Bernhardt (Fictitious character)

- USE Bernhardt, Alan (Fictitious character)

Alan Craik (Fictitious character)

- USE Craik, Alan (Fictitious character)

Alan Dingwall (Fictitious character)

- USE Dingwall, Alan (Fictitious character)

Alan family

- USE Allen family

Alan Grant (Fictitious character)

- USE Grant, Alan (Fictitious character)

Alan Gregory (Fictitious character)

- USE Gregory, Alan (Fictitious character)

Alan Lewrie (Fictitious character)

- USE Lewrie, Alan (Fictitious character)

Alan Markby (Fictitious character)

- USE Markby, Alan (Fictitious character)

Alan Saxon (Fictitious character)

- USE Saxon, Alan (Fictitious character)

Alan Scott (Fictitious character)

- USE Green Lantern (Fictitious character)

Alan Trosper (Fictitious character)

- USE Trosper, Alan (Fictitious character)

Aland (Finland)

- NT Simskäla Islands (Finland)

—History

- NT Aland question

Aland question

- BT Aland (Finland)—History

Aland Sea

- UF Aaland Sea
- Alands Hav
- Alands See

- BT Seas

Alands Hav

- USE Aland Sea

Alands See

- USE Aland Sea

Alanex (Trademark)

- USE Alachlor

Alang-alang

- USE Cogon grass

Alang grass

- USE Cogon grass

Alangan (Philippine people) (*May Subd Geog*)*[DS666.A33]*

- UF Alangan Mangyan (Philippine people)

- BT Ethnology—Philippines

Mangyan (Philippine people)

Alangan language (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Philippine languages

Philippines—Languages

Alangan Mangyan (Philippine people)

- USE Alangan (Philippine people)

Alangium (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK495.C785]*

- BT Cornaceae

Alani (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alans

- BT Iranians

Ossetes

Sarmatians

Scythians

- NT Jazyge

Roxolani

—Wars (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Roman Expedition against the Alani, 134

Alanine

- NT Mimosine

—Metabolism

- UF Alanine metabolism *[Former heading]*

Alanine aminopeptidase

- BT Aminopeptidases

Alanine metabolism

- USE Alanine—Metabolism

Alaniyāṁ River (India)

- USE Alnia River (India)

Alanna (Fictitious character : Pierce) (*Not Subd Geog*)**Alano**

- USE Great Dane

Alans

- USE Alani

Alant

- USE Alan (Hound)

Alante (African people)

- USE Balanta (African people)

Alante language (Balanta-Kentohe)

- USE Balanta-Kentohe language

Alante language (Senegal)

- USE Balanta-Ganja language

Alantika Mountains (Nigeria and Cameroon)

- UF Hossère-Alantika (Nigeria and Cameroon)

Monts Alantika (Nigeria and Cameroon)

- BT Mountains—Cameroon

Mountains—Nigeria

Alaotra, Lake (Madagascar)

- UF Farihy Alaotra (Madagascar)

Lac Alaotra (Madagascar)

Lake Alaotra (Madagascar)

- BT Lakes—Madagascar

Alāp

- USE Alāpa

Alāpa (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alāp

Alāpana

Alāpanam

- BT Ragas

Alāpana

- USE Alāpa

Alāpanam

- USE Alāpa

Alapusushan (China)

- USE Cho-tzu Mountains (China)

Alarcos, Battle of, Spain, 1195

- UF Al-Arak, Battle of, Spain, 1195

Arak, Battle of, Spain, 1195

- BT Spain—History—711-1516

Alard family

- USE Allard family

Alari Mālikai (Colombo, Sri Lanka)

- USE Araliyagaha Mandiraya (Colombo, Sri Lanka)

Alaria (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK569.A43 (Algology)]*

- BT Alariaceae

Alaria esculenta

Alaria marginata

Alaria curtipes

- USE Alaria marginata

Alaria esculenta (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK569.A43 (Algology)]*

- BT Alaria

Alaria marginata (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK569.A43 (Algology)]*

- UF Alaria curtipes

Alaria nana

Alaria taeniata

Alaria tenuifolia

Alaria valida

Orgyia marginata

Phasganon marginatum

- BT Alaria

Alaria nana

- USE Alaria marginata

Alaria taeniata

- USE Alaria marginata

Alaria tenuifolia

- USE Alaria marginata

Alaria valida

- USE Alaria marginata

Alariaceae (*May Subd Geog*)*[QK569.A]*

- BT Laminariales

NT Alaria

Egregia

Pterygophora

Undaria

Alarid family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Alarm clocks (*May Subd Geog*)***[NK7500.A42 (Decorative arts)]*

- BT Clocks and watches

Alarm reaction

- BT Animal behavior

Alarmēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)

- USE Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)

Alarms, Burglar

- USE Burglar alarms

Alarms, False

- USE False alarms

Alarms, Fire

- USE Fire alarms

Alarms, Monitor (Medicine)

- USE Monitor alarms (Medicine)

Alaryngeal speech

- USE Speech, Alaryngeal

Alas, Leopoldo, 1852-1901**—Characters**

— **Ana Ozores**
Alas (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alas-Kluet Batak (Indonesian people)
 Batak Alas-Kluet (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)
Alas dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Karo-Batak dialect
 Alas-Kluet Batak (Indonesian people)
 USE Alas (Indonesian people)
Alas Strait (Indonesia)
 UF Selat Alas (Indonesia)
 Straat Alas (Indonesia)
 BT Straits—Indonesia
 Alashan Desert (China)
 USE Tengger Desert (China)
Alaska
 — **Annexation to the United States**
 UF Alaska Purchase, 1867
 — **Antiquities**
 NT Baranof Castle State Historic Site (Sitka, Alaska)
 Brooks River Cutbank Site (Alaska)
 Campus Site (Fairbanks, Alaska)
 Cape Addington Rockshelter (Alaska)
 Crow Village Site (Alaska)
 Dry Creek Site (Alaska)
 Fort Durham Site (Alaska)
 Hillside Site (Alaska)
 Horseshoe Cove Site (Alaska)
 Ipiutak Site (Point Hope, Alaska)
 Kijik Site (Alaska)
 McKinley Lake Mine Site (Alaska)
 Mesa Site (Alaska)
 Panguingue Creek Site (Alaska)
 Port Moller Hot Springs Village Site (Alaska)
 Sportsman's Lodge Site (Alaska)
 Tangle Lakes National Register Archaeological District (Alaska)
 Three Saints Site (Alaska)
 Utkiakvik Site (Barrow, Alaska)
 Walakpa Site (Alaska)
 Ward Cove Cannery Site (Kenai, Alaska)
 — **Description and travel**
 UF Alaska—Description and travel—To 1867 [*Former heading*]
 Alaska—Description and travel—1867-1896 [*Former heading*]
 Alaska—Description and travel—1896-1959 [*Former heading*]
 Alaska—Description and travel—1959-1980 [*Former heading*]
 Alaska—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
 — **To 1867**
 USE Alaska—Description and travel
 — **1867-1896**
 USE Alaska—Description and travel
 — **1896-1959**
 USE Alaska—Description and travel
 — **1959-1980**
 USE Alaska—Description and travel
 — **1981-**
 USE Alaska—Description and travel
 — **History**
 — **To 1867**
 — **1867-1959**
 — **1959-**
 — **Pictorial works**
 — **Languages**
 NT Aglemiut dialect
 Ahtena language
 Aleut language
 Central Yupik language
 Chugach dialect
 Cup'ig dialect
 Deg Hit'an language
 Dena'ina language
 Eyak language
 Gwich'in language
 Haida language
 Inuit language
 Inupiaq dialect
 Koniagmiut dialect
 Koyukon language
 Niska language
 Pacific Gulf Yupik language
 Tanacross language
 Tanana language
 Tinne languages

Tlingit language
 Tsimshian language
 Tsimshian languages
 Ugalakmiut dialect
 Upper Kuskokwim language
 Upper Tanana language
 Yuit language
 Yupik languages
 — **Politics and government**
 — **To 1867**
 — **1867-1959**
 — **1959-**
Alaska, Gulf of (Alaska)
 UF Gulf of Alaska (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
 Alaska, Interior
 USE Interior Alaska (Alaska)
Alaska, Northwest
 Here are entered works on the census areas of Nome and Kobuk and the western part of the North Slope and Yukon-Koyukuk census districts collectively.
 UF Alaska, Northwestern
 Northwest Alaska
 Northwestern Alaska
 Alaska, Northwestern
 USE Alaska, Northwest
 Alaska, South Central
 USE Alaska, Southcentral
Alaska, Southcentral
 Here are entered works on the area extending west of 141 degrees west longitude, and west and south of the Alaska Range, including the Kenai Peninsula, the Copper River Basin, and the river basins of the Cook Inlet and Prince William Sound, and often encompassing the Kodiak Island archipelago and the Shelikof Strait region of the Alaska Peninsula.
 UF Alaska, South Central
 South Central Alaska
 Southcentral Alaska
Alaska, Southeast
 UF Alaska, Southeastern
 Alaska Panhandle (Alaska) [*Former heading*]
 Alaskan Panhandle (Alaska)
 Panhandle, Alaska (Alaska)
 Southeast Alaska
 Southeastern Alaska
 Alaska, Southeastern
 USE Alaska, Southeast
Alaska, Southwest
 Here are entered works on the area between and including the Alaska Peninsula and the Yukon-Kuskokwim River Delta Region, as well as the Aleutian Islands, the Pribilof Islands, Nunivak Island, Saint Matthew Island, and occasionally the Kodiak Island archipelago.
 UF Alaska, Southwestern
 Southwest Alaska
 Southwestern Alaska
 Alaska, Southwestern
 USE Alaska, Southwest
Alaska Award for Bravery-Heroism
 BT Decorations of honor—Alaska
 Alaska butter clam
 USE Saxidomus giganteus
 Alaska cedar
 USE Callitropsis nootkatensis
Alaska Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve (Alaska)
 UF Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve (Alaska)
 BT Bird refuges—Alaska
 Alaska cod
 USE Pacific cod
 Alaska cypress
 USE Callitropsis nootkatensis
Alaska Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alaska Juneau Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
 BT Dairy farms—Alaska
Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 UF Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 Good Friday Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 Good Friday Great Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 Great Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 Great Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 Prince William Sound Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 BT Earthquakes—Alaska
 Alaska Gas Pipeline
 USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline

Alaska Highway
 UF Alaskan Highway
 Alcan Highway
 BT Roads—Alaska
 Roads—British Columbia
 Roads—Yukon
 NT Alaska Route 2 (Alaska)
Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline
 [*TN880.5*]
 UF Alaska Gas Pipeline
 Alaska Highway Pipeline
 Alaskan Natural Gas Pipeline
 Alcan Gas Pipeline
 BT Natural gas pipelines—Alaska
 Natural gas pipelines—Canada
 Alaska Highway Pipeline
 USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline
 Alaska Juneau Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
 USE Alaska Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
 Alaska-Juneau Gold Mine (Alaska)
 USE Alaska-Juneau Mine (Alaska)
Alaska-Juneau Mine (Alaska)
 UF A-J Mine (Alaska)
 Alaska-Juneau Gold Mine (Alaska)
 BT Gold mines and mining—Alaska
 Alaska king crab
 USE Alaskan king crab
 Alaska larch
 USE Tamarack
 Alaska longspur
 USE Lapland longspur
Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
 Alaska Native abused children
 USE Abused Alaska Native children
Alaska Native allotments (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Allotments, Alaska Native
 BT Alaska Natives—Land tenure
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Alaska Native art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Alaska Native
 BT Art, American
Alaska Native arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Alaska Native
 BT Arts
Alaska Native business enterprises (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alaska Native-owned business enterprises
 Business enterprises, Alaska Native
 BT Business enterprises—United States
Alaska Native children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children, Alaska Native
 BT Children—United States
 NT Abused Alaska Native children
 Gifted Alaska Native children
Alaska Native children with disabilities
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children with disabilities, Alaska Native
 BT Children with disabilities—United States
Alaska Native college graduates (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF College graduates, Alaska Native
 BT College graduates—United States
Alaska Native college students (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF College students, Alaska Native
 BT Alaska Native students
Alaska Native corporations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ANCs (Alaska Native corporations)
 BT Corporations
 Minority business enterprises
 Alaska Native gifted children
 USE Gifted Alaska Native children
Alaska Native handicraft industries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Alaska Natives—Industries
 Handicraft industries
Alaska Native mass media (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alaska Natives—Mass media
 Mass media, Alaska Native
 BT Mass media
 NT Alaska Native radio stations
Alaska Native mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Alaska Native
Alaska Native newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT American newspapers
 Alaska Native older people
 USE Older Alaska Natives
 Alaska Native-owned business enterprises
 USE Alaska Native business enterprises
Alaska Native parents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Parents, Alaska Native
 BT Parents—United States
Alaska Native periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT American periodicals

Alaska Native philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philosophy, Alaska Native
 BT Philosophy

Alaska Native radio stations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Radio stations, Alaska Native
 BT Alaska Native mass media
 Ethnic radio broadcasting
 Radio stations

Alaska Native sexual minorities (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sexual minorities, Alaska Native
 BT Sexual minorities—United States

Alaska Native students (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Students, Alaska Native
 BT Students—United States
 NT Alaska Native college students

Alaska Native veterans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Veterans, Alaska Native
 BT Veterans—United States

Alaska Native women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Alaska Native
 BT Women—United States

Alaska Native youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Youth, Alaska Native
 BT Youth—United States

Alaska Natives (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the indigenous peoples of Alaska treated collectively. Works about individual cultures and tribes in Alaska are entered under the name of the culture or tribe subdivided geographically, e.g. Aleuts—Alaska; Eskimos—Alaska.
 UF Indigenous peoples—Alaska
 Indigenous peoples—United States
 Native Alaskans
 BT Ethnology—Alaska
 NT Aleuts—Alaska
 Eskimos—Alaska
 Indians of North America—Alaska
 Older Alaska Natives

—**Industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Alaska Native handicraft industries

—**Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Alaska Native allotments

—Mass media
 USE Alaska Native mass media

Alaska Natives with disabilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT People with disabilities

Alaska North Slope (Alaska)
 USE North Slope (Alaska)

Alaska Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
 USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989

Alaska Panhandle (Alaska)
 USE Alaska, Southeast

Alaska paper birch (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]
 UF Betula alascana
 Betula alaskana
 Betula neoalaskana
 Betula papyrifera humilis
 Betula papyrifera neoalaskana
 Betula resinifera
 Paper birch, Alaska
 BT Birch

Alaska Peninsula (Alaska)
 BT Peninsulas—Alaska

Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
 UF Alaska Peninsula Refuge (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska

Alaska Peninsula Refuge (Alaska)
 USE Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

Alaska pipeline
 USE Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)

Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)
 USE Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)

Alaska pollack
 USE Walleye pollock

Alaska pollock
 USE Walleye pollock

Alaska Purchase, 1867
 USE Alaska—Annexation to the United States

Alaska Railroad
 —Employees

Alaska Range (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 NT Foraker, Mount (Alaska)
 Hayes, Mount (Alaska)
 Hunter, Mount (Alaska)
 Stevens, Mount (Alaska)
 Terra Cotta Mountains (Alaska)

Alaska red king crab
 USE Alaskan king crab

Alaska Route 2 (Alaska)
 UF Route 2 (Alaska)
 BT Alaska Highway
 Roads—Alaska

RT Richardson Highway (Alaska)
 Steese Highway (Alaska)

Alaska Route 4 (Alaska)
 UF Route 4 (Alaska)
 BT Roads—Alaska
 RT Richardson Highway (Alaska)

Alaska Route 5
 USE Taylor Highway (Southeast Fairbanks Census Area, Alaska)

Alaska Route 6
 USE Steese Highway (Alaska)

Alaska skate (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.85.R3 (Zoology)]
 UF Bathyrāja parmaifera
 Bathyrāja rospinis
 Flathead skate
 Raia parmaifera
 Raia rospinis
 Raja parmaifera
 Raja rospinis
 BT Bathyrāja

Alaska spruce bark beetle
 USE Spruce beetle

Alaska wheat
 USE Emmer wheat

Alaska yellow cedar
 USE Callitropsis nootkatensis

Alaskan Beaufort Sea Coast (Alaska)
 USE Beaufort Sea Coast (Alaska)

Alaskan blackfish
 USE Dallia pectoralis

Alaskan brook lamprey (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.25.P48 (Zoology)]
 UF Brook lamprey, Alaskan
 Lampetra alaskanse
 Lampetra alaskense
 Lampetra alaskensis
 Lethenteron alaskense [Former heading]

BT Lampetra

Alaskan brown bear
 USE Kodiak bear

Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 USE Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964

Alaskan Highway
 USE Alaska Highway

Alaskan king crab (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 UF Alaska king crab
 Alaska red king crab
 King crab, Alaskan
 King crab, Red
 Maja camtschatica
 Paralithodes camtschatica
 Paralithodes camtschaticus
 Red king crab
 BT Paralithodes

Alaskan king crab fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH380.47.A43]
 BT Crab fisheries

—**Bycatches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bycatches (Fisheries)

Alaskan king crab industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Crab industry

Alaskan Malamute (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A67]
 UF Malamute, Alaskan
 Malemute, Alaskan
 BT Northern breed dogs
 Sled dogs
 Spitz dogs

Alaskan Natural Gas Pipeline
 USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline

Alaskan Panhandle (Alaska)
 USE Alaska, Southeast

Alaskan Pipeline (Alaska)
 USE Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)

Alaskan prawn
 USE Spot shrimp

Alaskan scallop
 USE Weathervane scallop

Alaskan spruce bark beetle
 USE Spruce beetle

Alaskan stickleback
 USE Threespine stickleback

Alaskan Way Viaduct (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Elevated highways—Washington (State)
 Viaducts—Washington (State)

Alaskite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE462.A35]
 BT Granite

Alasmidonta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.U6]
 BT Unionidae
 NT Dwarf wedge mussel

Alasmidonta heterodon
 USE Dwarf wedge mussel

Alastrim (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amaas
 Cottonpox
 Mild smallpox
 Milkpox
 Pseudosmallpox
 Variola minor
 Whitepox
 BT Smallpox

Alatamaha River (Ga.)
 USE Altamaha River (Ga.)

Alatamaha River (Ga.)
 USE Altamaha River (Ga.)

Alatriste, Diego (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Captain Alatriste (Fictitious character)
 Diego Alatriste (Fictitious character)

Alau, Lake (Nigeria)
 USE Alo, Lake (Nigeria)

Alauda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P214]
 BT Larks

Alauda arvensis
 USE Skylark

Alauda magna
 USE Eastern meadowlark

Alauda spragueii
 USE Sprague's pipit

Alaudidae
 USE Larks

Alaus californica
 USE Sardinops sagax

Alawa (Australian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia

Alawa language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL7101.A4]
 UF Galawa language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Gunwingguan languages

Alawis
 USE Nosairians

Alawites
 USE Nosairians

‘Alawīyīn
 USE Nosairians

Alay Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 USE Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)

Alaya-vijñāna
 USE Alayavijñāna

Alayavijñāna
 [BQ7496]
 UF Alaya-vijñāna
 BT Yogācāra (Buddhism)

Alayskaya dolina (Kyrgyzstan)
 USE Alai Valley (Kyrgyzstan)

Alayskiy khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 USE Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)

Alazán Acequia (San Antonio, Tex.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Texas

Alazan’ River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)
 USE Alazani River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)

Alazani River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)
 UF Alazani River (Georgian S.S.R. and Azerbaijan S.S.R.) [Former heading]
 Alazan’ River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)
 BT Rivers—Azerbaijan
 Rivers—Georgia (Republic)

Alazani River (Georgian S.S.R. and Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 USE Alazani River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)

Alazani River Watershed (Georgia and Azerbaijan)
 BT Watersheds—Azerbaijan
 Watersheds—Georgia (Republic)

Alb Fluss (Germany)
 USE Alb River (Germany)

Alb River (Germany)
 UF Alb Fluss (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany

Alba, Dukes of (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Dukes of Alba
- BT Nobility—Spain

Alba amicorum

- USE Autograph albums

Alba emoting

[PN2071.A43]

Here are entered works on the physical method used by actors to induce an emotion at will through the reproduction of the breathing, posture, and facial expressions unique to the emotion. Works on the psychological method used by actors to induce an emotion through consideration of a character's psychological motives and personal identification with the character, possibly including a reproduction of the character's emotional state, are entered under Method acting.

- BT Acting

Alba family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Albagli family

Alba Longa (Extinct city)

[DG70.A533]

- BT Extinct cities—Italy
- Italy—Antiquities

Alba Operation, 1997

- USE Operation Alba, 1997

Alba Patera (Mars)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Mars (Planet)

Albacore (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.S35 (Zoology)]

- UF Albacore tuna
- Albicore
- Germo alalunga
- Thunnus alalunga
- Thunnus germo

- BT Tuna

Albacore, False

- USE Euthynnus alletteratus

Albacore (Torpedo bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Applecore (Torpedo bomber)
- Fairey Albacore (Torpedo bomber)
- BT Fairey aircraft
- Torpedo bombers

Albacore (Yellowtail)

- USE Yellowtail

Albacore fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

[SH351.A42]

- BT Tuna fisheries

—Bycatches (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Bycatches (Fisheries)

Albacore tuna

- USE Albacore

Albagli family

- USE Alba family

Alban Hills (Italy)

- UF Albanus Mons (Italy)
- Colli Albani (Italy)
- Colli Laziali (Italy)
- Laziali Hills (Italy)
- Monti Albani (Italy)
- BT Mountains—Italy
- Apennines (Italy)

Albani family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Albani Villa (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Villa Albani (Rome, Italy)

Albania**—Antiquities**

[DR921]

- NT Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
- Byllis (Extinct city)
- Phoinike (Extinct city)
- Triconch Palace Site (Butrint, Albania)

—Civilization

- NT Sicily (Italy)—Civilization—Albanian influences
- Venice (Italy)—Civilization—Albanian influences

—Arab influences

- BT Civilization, Arab

—Iranian influences

- BT Iran—Civilization

—Description and travel

- UF Albania—Description and travel—1971-
[Former heading]

—1971-

- USE Albania—Description and travel

—Economic conditions**—1992-****—Economic policy****—1992-****—Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)**—1912-1944****—1944-1990****—1990-****—History****—To 1501**

- NT Dyrrhachium, Battle of, Durrës, Albania, 48 B.C.

—Turkish Wars, 15th century

- NT Albanian-Venetian War, 1447-1448

—Campaigns

- NT Oranik, Battle of, Macedonia, 1448
- Torvioli, Battle of, Albania, 1444

—1501-1912**—1840-1912**

[DR965.9-DR969]

—1878-1912

[DR966]

- NT Hoti and Gruda, Battle of, Montenegro, 1880
- Ulqin, Battle of, Ulcinj, Montenegro, 1880

—1912-1944

- NT Vlorë Uprising, Vlorë, Albania, 1920

—Uprising, 1912

[DR969]

—Peasant Uprising, 1914-1915

- BT Peasant uprisings—Albania

—June Revolution, 1924**—Fier Uprising, 1935**

[DR974.5]

- UF Fier Uprising, Albania, 1935

—Delvinë Uprising, 1937

- UF Delvinë Uprising, Albania, 1937

—Italian occupation, 1939-1943

- USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944

—Axis occupation, 1939-1944

[DR975]

- UF Albania—History—German occupation, 1943-1944
- Albania—History—Italian occupation, 1939-1943 [Former heading]
- Axis occupation, Albania, 1939-1944
- German occupation, Albania, 1943-1944

Italian occupation, Albania, 1939-1943

—German occupation, 1943-1944

- USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944

—1944-1990**—1990-****—In mass media**

[P96.A4]

- UF Albania in mass media [Former heading]

—Intellectual life

[DR922]

—1990-

[DR978.2]

—Kings and rulers

- NT Wied, House of

—Literatures

- NT Albanian literature

—Pictorial works**—Politics and government****—1912-1944****—1944-1990****—1990-**

- NT Operation Alba, 1997

Albania (Ancient kingdom)**—Languages**

- NT Caucasian Albanian language

Albania in mass media

- USE Albania—In mass media

Albanian abbreviations

- USE Abbreviations, Albanian

Albanian aesthetics

- USE Aesthetics, Albanian

Albanian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)

[E184.A3]

- UF Albanian Americans—United States
- BT Albanians—United States
- Ethnology—United States
- United States
- USE Albanian Americans

Albanian anonyms and pseudonyms

- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Albanian

Albanian art

- USE Art, Albanian

Albanian arts

- USE Arts, Albanian

Albanian atlases

- USE Atlases, Albanian

Albanian authors

- USE Authors, Albanian

Albanian ballads

- USE Ballads, Albanian

Albanian children's literature

- USE Children's literature, Albanian

Albanian children's poetry

- USE Children's poetry, Albanian

Albanian children's songs

- USE Children's songs, Albanian

Albanian children's stories

- USE Children's stories, Albanian

Albanian children's writings

- USE Children's writings, Albanian

Albanian cooking

- USE Cooking, Albanian

Albanian drama (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Albanian literature

Albanian drawing

- USE Drawing, Albanian

Albanian encyclopedias and dictionaries

- USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Albanian

Albanian epic poetry

- USE Epic poetry, Albanian

Albanian espionage

- USE Espionage, Albanian

Albanian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Albanian literature

- NT Children's stories, Albanian

Historical fiction, Albanian

Humorous stories, Albanian

Short stories, Albanian

Albanian folk dancing

- USE Folk dancing, Albanian

Albanian folk literature

- USE Folk literature, Albanian

Albanian folk poetry

- USE Folk poetry, Albanian

Albanian folk songs

- USE Folk songs, Albanian

Albanian foreign workers

- USE Foreign workers, Albanian

Albanian haiku

- USE Haiku, Albanian

Albanian historical fiction

- USE Historical fiction, Albanian

Albanian historical poetry

- USE Historical poetry, Albanian

Albanian humorous stories

- USE Humorous stories, Albanian

Albanian hymns

- USE Hymns, Albanian

Albanian icons

- USE Icons, Albanian

Albanian illumination of books and manuscripts

- USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Albanian

Albanian imprints (*May Subd Geog*)**Albanian Insurgency, Macedonia (Republic), 2001**

- USE Macedonia (Republic)—History—Albanian Insurgency, 2001

Albanian language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PG9501-PG9599]

- BT Indo-European languages

—Abbreviations

- USE Abbreviations, Albanian

—Alphabet

- NT Elbasan alphabet

—Dictionaries

- NT Picture dictionaries, Albanian

—Writing

- NT Elbasan alphabet

Albanian literature (*May Subd Geog*)

[PG9601-PG9665]

- BT Albania—Literatures

Yugoslav literature

- NT Albanian drama

Albanian fiction

Albanian poetry

Albanian prose literature

Albanian wit and humor

Children's literature, Albanian

Children's writings, Albanian

Folk literature, Albanian

Physicians' writings, Albanian

Soldiers' writings, Albanian

—To 1700

- UF Albanian literature—Old Albanian Old Albanian literature

- Albanian literature** *(Continued)*
 USE Albanian literature—To 1700
 Albanian love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Albanian
 Albanian lullabies
 USE Lullabies, Albanian
 Albanian mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Albanian
 Albanian mythology
 USE Mythology, Albanian
 Albanian national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Albanian
Albanian newspapers *(May Subd Geog)*
 —**Foreign countries**
 Albanian painting
 USE Painting, Albanian
 Albanian part songs
 USE Part songs, Albanian
Albanian periodicals *(May Subd Geog)*
 —**Foreign countries**
Albanian philology
 Albanian physicians' writings
 USE Physicians' writings, Albanian
 Albanian picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Albanian
Albanian poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Albanian literature
 NT Children's poetry, Albanian
 Epic poetry, Albanian
 Folk poetry, Albanian
 Haiku, Albanian
 Historical poetry, Albanian
 Love poetry, Albanian
 School verse, Albanian
 Sonnets, Albanian
 Albanian poets
 USE Poets, Albanian
 Albanian portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Albanian
 Albanian pottery
 USE Pottery, Albanian
Albanian prose literature *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Albanian literature
 NT School prose, Albanian
 Albanian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Albanian
 Albanian quotations
 USE Quotations, Albanian
 Albanian riddles
 USE Riddles, Albanian
 Albanian satire
 USE Satire, Albanian
 Albanian school prose
 USE School prose, Albanian
 Albanian school verse
 USE School verse, Albanian
 Albanian short stories
 USE Short stories, Albanian
 Albanian soldiers' writings
 USE Soldiers' writings, Albanian
 Albanian songs
 USE Songs, Albanian
 Albanian sonnets
 USE Sonnets, Albanian
Albanian specialists *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Albanianists
 BT Area specialists
Albanian students *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Students
 Albanian Uprising, Macedonia (Republic), 2001
 USE Macedonia (Republic)—History—Albanian Insurgency, 2001
Albanian-Venetian War, 1447-1448
[DR960.5]
 BT Albania—History—Turkish Wars, 15th century
 Venice (Italy)—History—697-1508
 —**Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
 —**Albania**
 NT Drin River, Battle of, Albania, 1448
Albanian wit and humor *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Albanian literature
 NT Humorous stories, Albanian
 Satire, Albanian
Albanian wit and humor, Pictorial *(May Subd Geog)*
 Albanianists
 USE Albanian specialists
Albanians *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Ethnology—Albania
 Indo-Europeans
 NT Ghegs
 —**United States**
 UF Albanians in the United States *[Former*
- heading]*
 NT Albanian Americans
Albanians in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Albanians in the United States
 USE Albanians—United States
 Albanus Mons (Italy)
 USE Alban Hills (Italy)
Albany, Duke of (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Duke of Albany (Fictitious character)
 Albany Mall (Albany, N.Y.)
 USE Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)
Albany Pine Bush Preserve (Albany, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Pine Bush State Unique Area (Albany, N.Y.)
 BT Natural areas—New York (State)
Albany River (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario
 Albany settlers (South Africa)
 USE British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)
 Albany Union Station (Albany, N.Y.)
 USE Union Station (Albany, N.Y.)
 Albarracín Cultural Park (Spain)
 USE Parque Cultural de Albarracín (Spain)
Albarracín Mountains (Spain)
 UF Sierra de Albarracín (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
 Albarrada, Battle of, 1631
 USE Albarrada, Battle of, Chile, 1631
Albarrada, Battle of, Chile, 1631
 UF Albarrada, Battle of, 1631 *[Former heading]*
 La Albarrada, Battle of, Chile, 1631
 BT Mapuche Indians—Wars, 1631
 Chile—History—1565-1810
Albarrana Mountains (Spain)
 UF Sierra Albarrana (Spain)
 Sierra de la Albarrana (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
Albas
 UF Dawn songs (Poetry)
 BT Love poetry
 Lyric poetry
 Albatcher Creek (Miss.)
 USE Lobutchka Creek (Miss.)
Albatros aircraft *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Airplanes
 NT Albatros C.XII (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Albatros D.III (Fighter plane)
 Albatros D.V (Fighter plane)
Albatros C.XII (Reconnaissance aircraft)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Albatros aircraft
 Reconnaissance aircraft
Albatros D. (Fighter plane) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Fighter planes
Albatros D.III (Fighter plane) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF D.III (Fighter plane)
 BT Albatros aircraft
 Fighter planes
Albatros D.V (Fighter plane) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF D.V (Fighter plane)
 BT Albatros aircraft
 Fighter planes
 Albatross
 USE Albatrosses
Albatross (Amphibian planes) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Grumman Albatross
 HU-16 (Amphibian planes)
 BT Airplanes, Military
 Amphibian planes
 Grumman airplanes
Albatross Bank (Alaska)
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—Alaska
Albatross Bay (Qld.)
 BT Bays—Australia
Albatrosses *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P63 (Zoology)]
 UF Albatross
 Albetrosses
 Albitrosses
 Algatrosses
 Diomedidae
 Mollymawks
 BT Procellariiformes
 NT Diomedea
 Phoebeastria
 Phoebebria
 Photography of albatrosses
 Thalassarche
Albear Aqueduct (Havana, Cuba)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Acueducto de Albear (Havana, Cuba)
 Canal de Albear (Havana, Cuba)
 BT Aqueducts—Cuba
Albedo
[QC912.5]
 BT Earth—Surface
 Earth—Surface—Optical properties
 Extraterrestrial radiation
 Solar radiation
 NT Neutron albedo
 Albedo, Infrared
 USE Infrared albedo
Albee family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Alby family
 Albee family
Albegna River (Italy)
 UF Fiume Albegna (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Albegna River Valley (Italy)
 USE Albegna Valley (Italy)
Albegna Valley (Italy)
 UF Albegna River Valley (Italy)
 Valle dell'Albegna (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal (Va. and N.C.)
 BT Canals—North Carolina
 Canals—Virginia
 Albemarle Drainage Basin (N.C. and Va.)
 USE Albemarle Sound Watershed (N.C. and Va.)
Albemarle Embayment (N.C.)
 BT Geosynclines—North Carolina
 Albemarle Island (Galapagos Islands)
 USE Isabela Island (Galapagos Islands)
Albemarle Sound (N.C.)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—North Carolina
Albemarle Sound Watershed (N.C. and Va.)
 UF Albemarle Drainage Basin (N.C. and Va.)
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
 Watersheds—Virginia
Albemarle Street (Baltimore, Md.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Maryland
Albendazole
 BT Anthelmintics
 Benzimidazoles
Albeni Falls Dam (Idaho)
 BT Dams—Idaho
Alber family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Albers family
 RT Albert family
Alberche River (Spain)
 UF Rio Alberche (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
 Alberche River Valley (Spain)
 USE Alberche Valley (Spain)
Alberche Valley (Spain)
 UF Alberche River Valley (Spain)
 Valle del Alberche (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
 Alberd family
 USE Albert family
 Albere Palazzo (Trento, Italy)
 USE Palazzo delle Albere (Trento, Italy)
Alberg, Karl (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Karl Alberg (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant Alberg (Fictitious character)
 Staff Sergeant Karl Alberg (Fictitious character)
Alberga (Espoo, Finland)
 BT Dwellings—Finland
 Albergaria, Soares de, family
 USE Soares de Albergaria family
Albergati family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Albergati Palace (Zola Predosa, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Albergati (Zola Predosa, Italy)
 Albergo, Sala dell' (Scuola di San Rocco, Venice, Italy)
 USE Sala dell'albergo (Scuola di San Rocco, Venice, Italy)
Albergotti family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Abericus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E26]
 BT Microhylidae
Alberite Site (Spain)
 UF Dolmen de Alberite Site (Spain)
 BT Dolmens—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Alberni Canal (B.C.)
 USE Alberni Inlet (B.C.)
Alberni Harbour (B.C.)
 BT Harbors—British Columbia

- Alberni Inlet (B.C.)**
 UF Alberni Canal (B.C.)
 BT Inlets—British Columbia
- Alberni Valley (B.C.)**
 BT Valleys—British Columbia
- Alberry family
 USE Albury family
- Albers family
 USE Alber family
- Albers-Schoenberg disease
 USE Osteopetrosis
- Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)**
 UF Albert Nyanza (Congo and Uganda)
 Lac Albert (Congo and Uganda)
 Lac Mobutu Sese Seko (Congo and Uganda)
 Lake Albert (Congo and Uganda)
 Lake Mobutu Sese Seko (Congo and Uganda)
 Mobutu Sese Seko, Lake (Congo and Uganda)
 BT Lakes—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Lakes—Uganda
 Great Lakes (Africa)
- Albert, Lake (S. Aust.)**
 UF Lake Albert (S. Aust.)
 Yarli (S. Aust.)
 BT Lagoons—Australia
- Albert, Parc national (Congo)
 USE Parc national des Virunga (Congo)
- Albert (Fictitious character : Foe)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Albert (Fictitious character : Tryon)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Albert (Monkey)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Monkeys
- Albert Armendariz, Sr., United States Courthouse (El Paso, Tex.)**
 UF Armendariz United States Courthouse (El Paso, Tex.)
 BT Courthouses—Texas
- Albert B. Dod Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**
 UF Dod Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
 BT College buildings—New Jersey
 Dormitories—New Jersey
- Albert-Brauer-Hasse-Noether theorem
 USE Brauer-Hasse-Noether theorem
- Albert Campion (Fictitious character)
 USE Campion, Albert (Fictitious character)
- Albert Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
 USE Albert Memorial Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
- Albert Falls Public Resort (South Africa)**
 BT Resorts—South Africa
- Albert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alberd family
 Alberts family
 Albertson family
 Alburt family
 Alleburt family
 Allebut family
 Elbert family
 RT Alber family
- Albert Federal Building (McAlester, Okla.)
 USE Carl Albert Federal Building (McAlester, Okla.)
- Albert H. Quie Post Office (Dennison, Minn.)**
 UF Quie Post Office (Dennison, Minn.)
 BT Post office buildings—Minnesota
- Albert Hall (London, England)
 USE Royal Albert Hall (London, England)
- Albert-Kahn Gardens (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
 USE Jardins Albert-Kahn (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
- Albert Lasker Awards**
[R699]
 UF Lasker Awards
 BT Medicine—Awards
 Public health—Awards
 Social service—Awards
- Albert Medal**
[CR4875]
 BT Decorations of honor—Commonwealth countries
- Albert Memorial (London, England)**
 UF Prince Albert Memorial (London, England)
 Prince Consort National Memorial (London, England)
 Royal Albert Memorial (London, England)
 BT Memorials—England
- Albert Memorial Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)**
 UF Albert Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
 Albert Memorial Clock Tower (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
- BT Memorials—Northern Ireland
 Towers—Northern Ireland
- Albert Memorial Clock Tower (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
 USE Albert Memorial Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
- Albert Nyanza (Congo and Uganda)
 USE Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)
- Albert Odyssey (Game)**
[GV1469.35.A43]
 BT Video games
- Albert Park (Melbourne, Vic.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Australia
- Albert Park (Middlesbrough, England)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—England
- Albert River (Qld.)**
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Albert River Valley (Qld.)**
 UF Albert Valley (Qld.)
 BT Valleys—Australia
- Albert Samson (Fictitious character)
 USE Samson, Albert (Fictitious character)
- Albert Schmidt (Fictitious character)
 USE Schmidt, Albert (Fictitious character)
- Albert Schweitzer prijs**
 UF Albert Schweitzerprijs
 Schweitzer prijs
 Schweitzerprijs
 BT Humanitarianism—Awards
- Albert Schweitzerprijs
 USE Albert Schweitzer prijs
- Albert Silver Mine (South Africa)**
 BT Silver mines and mining—South Africa
- Albert Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
 USE A. Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
- Albert V. Bryan United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)**
 UF Bryan United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)
 United States Courthouse for the Eastern District of Virginia (Alexandria, Va.)
 BT Courthouses—Virginia
- Albert V. Tretheway (Fictitious character)
 USE Tretheway, Albert V. (Fictitious character)
- Albert Valley (Qld.)
 USE Albert River Valley (Qld.)
- Albert W. Gilchrist Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)**
 UF Gilchrist Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)
 BT College buildings—Florida
 Dormitories—Florida
- Alberta**
 — **Antiquities**
[F1076.9]
 NT Boss Hill Site (Alta.)
 British Block Cairn Site (Alta.)
 Cluny Site (Alta.)
 Cochrane Ranche Historic Site (Alta.)
 Eaglenest Portage Site (Alta.)
 Hawkwood Site (Alta.)
 Peace Point Site (Alta.)
 Ross Glen Site (Alta.)
 Ross Site (Alta.)
 Saahkómaapina Site (Alta.)
 Seebeck Campsite Site (Alta.)
 Sibbald Creek Site (Alta.)
 Stone Creek Site (Alta.)
 Strathcona Site (Alta.)
 Sundial Butte Site (Alta.)
- **Description and travel**
 UF Alberta—Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]
- 1981-
 USE Alberta—Description and travel
- **History**
 NT Belly River, Battle of, Alta., 1870
- **Languages**
 NT Slavey language
 Tsattine language
- **Politics and government**
 — **1921-1935**
 — **1935-1971**
 — **1971-**
[F1078.2-F1078.25 (History)]
- Alberta, Northern**
 UF Northern Alberta
 Alberta Avenue (Edmonton, Alta.)
 USE 118th Avenue (Edmonton, Alta.)
- Alberta culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Great Plains—Antiquities
 Indians of North America—Great Plains—Antiquities
- Alberta Heritage Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Heritage Day (Alta.)
 BT Holidays—Alberta
- Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program Study Area (Alta.)**
 UF AOSERP Study Area (Alta.)
- Alberta Order of Excellence**
 BT Awards—Alberta
- Alberti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albertini family
 Albertis family
 Alberto family
- Albertinaplatz (Vienna, Austria)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Albrechts-Platz (Vienna, Austria)
 Albrechtsplatz (Vienna, Austria)
 Revolutions-Platz (Vienna, Austria)
 Revolutionsplatz (Vienna, Austria)
 BT Plazas—Austria
- Albertine Simonet (Fictitious character)
 USE Simonet, Albertine (Fictitious character)
- Albertinelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Albertini family
 USE Alberti family
- Albertis family
 USE Alberti family
- Albertijn family
 USE Albertyn family
- Alberto Braglia Stadium (Modena, Italy)
 USE Stadio Braglia (Modena, Italy)
- Alberto family
 USE Alberti family
- Albertosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.S3]
 UF Gorgosaurus
 BT Tyrannosauridae
- Alberts family
 USE Albert family
- Albert's lyrebird** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2495]
 UF Menura alberti
 Northern lyrebird
 Prince Albert's lyrebird
 BT Lyrebirds
- Albertson family
 USE Albert family
- Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)**
 UF Albertson Shelter (Ark.)
 Albertson Site (Ark.)
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities
 Caves—Arkansas
- Albertson Shelter (Ark.)
 USE Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)
- Albertson Site (Ark.)
 USE Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)
- Albertyn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albertijn family
- Albery family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Albery Theatre (London, England)
 USE Noel Coward Theatre (London, England)
- Albetrosses
 USE Albatrosses
- Albiasu family
 USE Arvizu family
- Albicore
 USE Albacore
- Albie Marx (Fictitious character)
 USE Marx, Albie (Fictitious character)
- Albigenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX4873-BX4893 (Christian denominations)]
[DC83.2-DC83.3 (Wars)]
 UF Albigensians
 Cathari
 Catharists
 Cathars
 BT Christian heresies—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
- Albigensian art
 USE Art, Albigensian
- Albigensians
 USE Albigenses
- Albin, Glen (Scotland)
 USE Great Glen (Scotland)
- Albin counter-gambit (Chess)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gambits (Chess)
- Albin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albinson family
- Albinism
 USE Albinos and albinism
- Albinos and albinism** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN199 (Anthropology)]

- Albinos and albinism** (*Continued*)
 [RL790 (*Dermatology*)]
 UF Albinism
 Leucoderma
 Leucopathy
 BT Pigmentation disorders
- Albinos and albinism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Albion family
 USE Albin family
 Albintimilium (Ancient city)
 USE Albintimilium (Extinct city)
- Albintimilium (Extinct city)**
 [DG70.A54]
 UF Albintimilium (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
 Albium Intemelum (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
- Albion, Operation, 1917
 USE Operation Albion, 1917
- Albion buses** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Buses
- Albion Flour Mills (London, England)
 USE Albion Mills (London, England)
- Albion Island (Belize)**
 BT Islands—Belize
- Albion Mills (London, England)**
 UF Albion Flour Mills (London, England)
 BT Flour mills—England
- Albion trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Trucks
- Albis River (Czech Republic and Germany)
 USE Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Albite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sodaclase
 Sodium feldspar
 White feldspar
 White schorl
 BT Plagioclase
- Albite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE462.A37]
 BT Igneous rocks
- Albitrosses
 USE Albatrosses
- Albium Intemelum (Extinct city)
 USE Albintimilium (Extinct city)
- Albizia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (*Botany*)]
 [SD397.A38 (*Forestry*)]
 UF Albizzia
 BT Mimosaceae
 NT Albizia amara
 Lebbek tree
 Silk tree
- Albizia amara** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (*Botany*)]
 [SD397.A382 (*Forestry*)]
 UF Acacia amara
 Acacia wightii
 Albizzia amara [*Former heading*]
 Mimosa amara
 Mimosa pulchella
 BT Albizia
- Albizia facataria
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Albizia falcata
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Albizia falcataria
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Albizia falcatoria
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Albizia julibrissin
 USE Silk tree
- Albizia lebbeck
 USE Lebbek tree
- Albizia moluccana
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Albizo family
 USE Albizzi family
- Albizu family
 USE Arvizu family
- Albizzi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albizo family
 Albizzo family
- Albizzia
 USE Albizia
- Albizzia amara
 USE Albizia amara
- Albizzia falcata
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Albizzo family
 USE Albizzi family
- Albogón
 USE Alboka
- Albogue
 USE Alboka
- Alboka** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML990.A5 (*History*)]
 UF Albogón
 Albogue
 BT Musical instruments—Spain
 Woodwind instruments
- Alboran Sea**
 BT Seas
- Alborg Va'e'rift Strike, 1971-1972**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Shipbuilding
 industry—Denmark
- Alborn-Pengilly All Terrain Vehicle Trail (Minn.)
 USE Alborn-Pengilly ATV Trail (Minn.)
- Alborn-Pengilly ATV Trail (Minn.)**
 UF Alborn-Pengilly All Terrain Vehicle Trail (Minn.)
 BT All terrain vehicle trails—Minnesota
- Albomoz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Albornoziiana Castle (Piediluco, Italy)
 USE Castello di Piediluco (Piediluco, Italy)
- Albornoziiana, Rocca (Spoleto, Italy)
 USE Rocca (Spoleto, Italy)
- Alboro family
 USE Albro family
- Alborrow family
 USE Albro family
- Alborz-e-Markazi Protected Area (Iran)**
 UF Central Alborz Protected Area (Iran)
 Central Alborz Protected Region (Iran)
 BT Protected areas—Iran
- Alborz Mountains (Iran)
 USE Elburz Mountains (Iran)
- Albraugh's Grand Opera House (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Poli's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
- Albrecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albrecht family
- Albrechts-Platz (Vienna, Austria)
 USE Albertinaplatz (Vienna, Austria)
- Albrechtsplatz (Vienna, Austria)
 USE Albertinaplatz (Vienna, Austria)
- Albrecht family
 USE Albrecht family
- Albret family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Albright, Red (Fictitious character)
 USE Midnight, Captain (Fictitious character)
- Albright family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albrite family
 Allbright family
 Albrite family
 Allright family
 RT Albrittain family
- Albrighton family
 USE Albrittain family
- Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy
 USE Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism
- Albritain family
 USE Albrittain family
- Albritane family
 USE Albrittain family
- Albrite family
 USE Albright family
- Albriton family
 USE Albrittain family
- Albrittain family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albrighton family
 Albritain family
 Albritane family
 Albriton family
 Albrittain family
 Albritton family
 Albryghton family
 Allbrighton family
 Albritten family
 Albritten family
 RT Albright family
- Albrittain family
 USE Albrittain family
- Albritton family
 USE Albrittain family
- Albro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alboro family
 Alborrow family
- Albryghton family
 USE Albrittain family
- Albuera, Battle of, 1811
 USE Albuera, Battle of, Albuera, Spain, 1811
- Albuera, Battle of, Albuera, Spain, 1811**
 [DC233.A5]
- UF Albuera, Battle of, 1811 [*Former heading*]
 Albuera (Spain), Battle of, 1811 [*Former heading*]
 BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain
- Albuera (Spain), Battle of, 1811
 USE Albuera, Battle of, Albuera, Spain, 1811
- Albufeira do Castelo do Bode (Portugal)
 USE Castelo do Bode Dam (Portugal)
- Albufera, Parc Natural de l' (Spain)
 USE Parc Natural de l'Albufera (Spain)
- Albufera Lake (Spain)**
 BT Lakes—Spain
- Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain)**
 UF Albufereta Site (Spain)
 La Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Albufereta Site (Spain)
 USE Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain)
- Albuginaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.A42 (*Mycology*)]
 UF White blister fungi
 White rust fungi
 White rusts (Fungi)
 BT Peronosporales
 NT Albugo
- Albugo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.A42 (*Mycology*)]
 UF Cystopus
 BT Albuginaceae
 NT Albugo bliti
 Albugo candida
- Albugo bliti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.A42 (*Mycology*)]
 BT Albugo
- Albugo candida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.A]
 BT Albugo
- Detection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Microbiology—Technique
- Albula** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A335]
 BT Albulidae
 NT Bonefish
- Albula Pass (Switzerland)**
 UF Albulapass (Switzerland)
 BT Mountain passes—Switzerland
- Albula vulpes
 USE Bonefish
- Albulapass (Switzerland)
 USE Albula Pass (Switzerland)
- Albulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A335]
 BT Albuliformes
 Elopiformes
 NT Albula
 Pterothrissus
- Albuliformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL637.9]
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Albulidae
 Notacanthidae
- Album amicorum
 USE Autograph albums
- Album covers, Record
 USE Sound recordings—Album covers
- Album quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Quilts
- Albumen
 USE Albumins
- Albumen paper** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TR285]
 BT Paper
 Photography—Printing papers
- Albumen process (Photography)
 USE Photography—Printing processes—Albumen
- Albumin
 USE Albumins
- Albumin in animal nutrition
 USE Albumins in animal nutrition
- Albumins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP552.A43]
 UF Albumen
 Albumin [*Former heading*]
 BT Proteins
 NT Avidin
 Lactalbumin
 Serum albumin
 Toxalbumins
- Albumins in animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Albumin in animal nutrition [*Former heading*]
 BT Animal nutrition

- Albuminuria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC905]
 [RG575 (*Diseases of pregnancy*)]
 [RJ476.A3 (*Diseases of children*)]
 UF Microalbuminuria
 BT Kidneys—Diseases
 Proteinuria
 Urine—Analysis
 RT Bright's disease
- Albumose**
 [QP551]
- Albumosuria**
 [RC905]
- Albums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Blank-books
 NT Autograph albums
 Photograph albums
 Postage-stamp albums
- Albunea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Albuneidae
 NT Albunea symnista
- Albunea symnista** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Albunea
- Albuneidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Mole crabs
 Sand-crabs [*Former heading*]
 BT Crabs
 Decapoda (Crustacea)
 NT Albunea
- Albuquerque Basin (N.M.)**
 BT Basins (Geology)—New Mexico
- Albuquerque family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Cavalcanti de Albuquerque family
 Mouzinho de Albuquerque family
- Alburnum
 USE Sapwood
- Alburnus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Bleak (Fish)
- Alburnus lucidus
 USE Bleak (Fish)
- Alburquerque, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dukes of Alburquerque
 BT Nobility—Spain
- Alburt family
 USE Albert family
- Albury family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ailsbury family
 Alberry family
 Alsbury family
 Aylesbury family
 RT Asbury family
- Albus Dumbledore (Fictitious character)
 USE Dumbledore, Albus (Fictitious character)
- Albuterol** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A33]
 BT Adrenergic beta agonists
 Bronchodilator agents
 Ethanolamines
 Phenethylamines
- Alby family
 USE Albee family
- Albyn, Glen (Scotland)
 USE Great Glen (Scotland)
- Alca** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C42 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Alcidae
 NT Razor-billed auk
- Alca antiqua
 USE Ancient murrelet
- Alca arctica
 USE Atlantic puffin
- Alca cirrhata
 USE Tufted puffin
- Alca impennis
 USE Great auk
- Alca torda
 USE Razor-billed auk
- Alcalá Gateway (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Puerta de Alcalá (Madrid, Spain)
- Alcaldes
 USE Judges
 Mayors
- Alcaligenes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.Z9]
 UF Alchromobacter
 BT Gram-negative bacteria
 NT Alcaligenes eutrophus
- Alcaligenes eutrophus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.Z9]
 BT Alcaligenes
 Alcaligenes radiobacter
 USE Agrobacterium radiobacter
- Alcaloids
 USE Alkaloids
- Alcan Gas Pipeline
 USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline
- Alcan Highway
 USE Alaska Highway
- Alcañices family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Alcañiz Castle (Alcañiz, Spain)
 USE Castillo de Alcañiz (Alcañiz, Spain)
- Alcantara Bridge (Alcántara, Spain)
 USE Puente de Alcántara (Alcántara, Spain)
- Alcantara River (Italy)**
 UF Al Qantarah River (Italy)
 Fiume Alcantara (Italy)
 Qantarah River (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Alcantara River Valley (Italy)**
 UF Alcantara Valley (Italy)
 Valle dell'Alcantara (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Alcantara Valley (Italy)
 USE Alcantara River Valley (Italy)
- Alcantarea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B76 (*Botany*)]
 BT Bromeliaceae
- Alcaparra (The Portuguese word)**
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Alcaraz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcaraz Mountains (Spain)**
 UF Sierra de Alcaraz (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Alcarria Plateau (Spain)**
 UF La Alcarria Plateau (Spain)
 BT Plateaus—Spain
- Alcarria Soriana Region (Spain)
 USE Zona Centro Region (Spain)
- Alcatraz Island (Calif.)**
 BT Islands—California
- History
 —Indian occupation, 1969-1971
 UF Indian occupation of Alcatraz Island,
 Calif., 1969-1971
 BT Dakota Indians—Government relations
 Indians of North America—Government
 relations—1934-
- Alcatraz Island Light (San Francisco, Calif.)**
 UF Alcatraz Lighthouse (San Francisco, Calif.)
 BT Lighthouses—California
- Alcatraz Lighthouse (San Francisco, Calif.)
 USE Alcatraz Island Light (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Alcatrazes Archipelago (Brazil)**
 UF Arquipélago de Alcatrazes (Brazil)
 Ilhas Alcatrazes (Brazil)
 Lajes Alcatrazes (Brazil)
 BT Archipelagoes—Brazil
- Alcayaga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Godoy family
- Alcazaba (Almería, Spain)**
 BT Castles—Spain
- Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)**
 UF Açuda (Lérida, Spain)
 Azuda (Lérida, Spain)
 Suda (Léida, Spain)
 Zuda (Lérida, Spain)
 BT Castles—Spain
- Alcazaba Site (Badajoz, Spain)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Alcázar (Madrid, Spain)**
 UF Alcázar de los Austrias (Madrid, Spain)
 Alcázar Real (Madrid, Spain)
 Austrias Palace (Madrid, Spain)
 BT Palaces—Spain
- Alcázar (Marchena, Spain)
 USE Palacio de los Duques de Arcos (Marchena, Spain)
- Alcázar (Segovia, Spain)**
 BT Castles—Spain
- Alcázar (Seville, Spain)**
 UF Alcázares Reales de Sevilla (Seville, Spain)
 Reales Alcázares (Seville, Spain)
 BT Palaces—Spain
- Alcázar (Toledo, Spain)**
 BT Castles—Spain
- Siege, 1936
 [DP269.2.A4]
- BT Sieges—Spain
 Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
- Alcázar, Roberto (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Roberto Alcázar (Fictitious character)
- Alcázar de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)**
 UF Admiral, House of the (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Alcázar de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Alcázar de don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Alcázar del Virrey y Segundo Almirante Don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Almirante, Casa del (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Casa del Almirante (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Colón, Alcázar de Diego (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Columbus Castle (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Columbus Palace (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Diego Colón Palace (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Don Diego Colón, Palacio Verreinal de (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 House of the Admiral (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Palace of Columbus (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Palace of Diego Columbus (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Palacio de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Palacio Virreinal de Don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Virrey y Segundo Almirante Don Diego Colón, Alcázar del (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 BT Museum buildings—Dominican Republic
 Official residences—Dominican Republic
 Palaces—Dominican Republic
- Alcázar de don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Alcázar de los Austrias (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Alcázar (Madrid, Spain)
- Alcázar del Virrey y Segundo Almirante Don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Alcázar Real (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Alcázar (Madrid, Spain)
- Alcázares Reales de Sevilla (Seville, Spain)
 USE Alcázar (Seville, Spain)
- Alcazarquivir, Battle of, Qaṣr al-Kaḇīr, Larache, Morocco, 1578**
 UF Kassr-el-Kebir, Battle of, 1578 [*Former heading*]
 Ksar el-Kebir, Battle of, Qaṣr al-Kaḇīr, Larache, Morocco, 1578
 Qaṣr al-Kaḇīr, Battle of, Qaṣr al-Kaḇīr, Larache, Morocco, 1578
 Three Kings, Battle of, Qaṣr al-Kaḇīr, Larache, Morocco, 1578
 BT Morocco—History—1516-1830
- Alcea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M27 (*Botany*)]
 UF Alceas
 Hollyhocks (Genus)
 BT Malvaceae
 NT Hollyhock
- Alcea rosea
 USE Hollyhock
- Alceas
 USE Alcea
- Alcedinidae
 USE Kingfishers
- Alcedo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C72]
 BT Kingfishers
 NT Alcedo atthis
- Alcedo atthis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C72]

- Alcedo atthis** (*Continued*)
 UF Common kingfisher
 Kingfisher, Common
 BT Alcedo
- Alcelaphus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 BT Bovidae
 Hartebeests
 NT Red hartebeest
 Alcelaphus buselaphus
 USE Red hartebeest
 Alcelaphus caama
 USE Red hartebeest
 Alcelaphus lichtensteinii
 USE Lichtenstein's hartebeest
- Alces** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U55]
 BT Cervidae
 NT Moose
 Alces alces
 USE Moose
 Alces americana
 USE Moose
- Alcestis** (*Greek mythology*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Alcestis** (*Greek mythology*) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcestis in literature [*Former heading*]
- Alcestis** (*Greek mythology*) in opera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Opera
 Alcestis in literature
 USE Alcestis (*Greek mythology*) in literature
- Alchedoma Indians
 USE Halchidhoma Indians
- Alchemilla** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R78 (Botany)]
 UF Lady's-mantles (Plants)
 BT Rosaceae
- Alchemists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD24]
 BT Chemists
 Philosophers
 NT Jewish alchemists
- Biography**
 [QD24]
- Alchemy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD13 (History)]
 [QD23.3-QD26.5 (General)]
 UF Metals, Transmutation of
 Philosophers' egg
 Philosophers' stone
 Stone, Philosophers'
 Transmutation of metals
 BT Chemistry
 Occultism
 NT Elixir of life
 Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
- Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 ——**Christianity**
 [BR115.A57]
 UF Christianity and alchemy [*Former heading*]
- Alchemy in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alchemy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alchera (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
 USE Dreamtime (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
- Alcheringa (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
 USE Dreamtime (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
- Alchester Site (England)**
 BT England—Antiquities
 Fortification—England
- Alchevskii family
 USE Alchevs'kyi family
- Alchevsky family
 USE Alchevs'kyi family
- Alchevs'kyi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alchevskii family
 Alchevsky family
- Alchik (Indic people)
 USE Garo (Indic people)
- Alchomea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.E9 (Botany)]
 UF Alchorneae
 BT Euphorbiaceae
- Alchomeae
 USE Alchornea
- Alchromobacter
 USE Alcaligenes
- Alcornium
 USE Platycerium
- Alcidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C42 (Zoology)]
 UF Alcids
 Auk family (Birds)
 BT Charadriiformes
 Divers (Birds)
 NT Aethia
 Alca
 Auks
 Brachyramphus
 Cephus
 Cerorhinca
 Murres
 Pinguinus
 Ptychoramphus
 Puffins
 Synthliboramphus
- Alcids
 USE Alcidae
- Alcinous** (*Greek mythology*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Alcippe lampas
 USE Trypetesa lampas
- Alcmena (*Greek mythology*)
 USE Alcmene (*Greek mythology*)
- Alcmene** (*Greek mythology*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL820.A56]
 UF Alcmena (*Greek mythology*)
 Alcmene (*Greek mythology*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Alcmeonid family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcocer, Genoveva** (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Genoveva Alcocer (*Fictitious character*)
- Alcock comet**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 1963 III Alcock (Comet)
 Comet 1963 III Alcock
 Comet Alcock
 BT Comets
- Alcock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcocke family
 Alcox family
 Allcock family
 RT Alcott family
- Alcocke family
 USE Alcock family
- Alcohol** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD305.A4 (Chemistry)]
 [TP593 (Chemical technology)]
 Here are entered works on ethyl alcohol used as a beverage or a pharmaceutical preparation. Works on ethyl alcohol as a chemical compound are entered under Ethanol.
 UF Drinking alcohol
 Grain alcohol
 Potable alcohol
 Intoxicants
 BT Alcohols
 NT Alcoholic beverages
 Avertin
 Fusel oil
 Methoxyethanol
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcoholic beverage control
 NT Distilleries—Law and legislation
 Liquor laws
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV5060-HV5065 (Temperance)]
 [QP801.A3 (Physiology)]
 UF Alcoholism—Physiological aspects
 NT Alcohol—Toxicology
 Drinking and airplane accidents
 Drug-alcohol interactions
 Hangover cures
 Plants—Effect of alcohol on
- Punched card systems
 USE Punched card systems—Alcohol
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9350.8]
 [HV5084-HV5087 (Licensing)]
 UF Alcohol tax
 NT Distilleries—Law and legislation
- Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Alcohol—Physiological effect
 NT Mallory bodies
- Alcohol, Denatured**
 [HD9399 (Trade)]
 [TP593 (Technology)]
 UF Alcohol, Industrial
 Denatured alcohol
- Industrial alcohol
 Methylated spirit
- Alcohol, Industrial
 USE Alcohol, Denatured
- Alcohol (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Alcohol abuse
 USE Alcoholism
- Alcohol amnesic disorder
 USE Korsakoff's syndrome
- Alcohol amnesic syndrome
 USE Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome
- Alcohol and Jews
 USE Jews—Alcohol use
- Alcohol and sex** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sex and alcohol
 BT Sex
- Alcohol and youth
 USE Youth—Alcohol use
- Alcohol as fuel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP358]
 BT Fuel
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ——**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alcohol C-8
 USE Octyl alcohol
- Alcohol consumption
 USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcohol dehydrogenase**
 [QP603.A34]
 UF Alcohol oxidoreductase
 Aldehyde reductase
 BT Dehydrogenases
 Zinc enzymes
- Alcohol Dependence Scale** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ADS (Personality test)
 BT Alcoholism—Diagnosis
 Personality tests
- Alcohol drinking
 USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcohol-drug interactions
 USE Drug-alcohol interactions
- Alcohol education
 USE Alcoholism—Study and teaching
- Alcohol ethoxylates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethoxylated alcohols
 BT Alcohols
 Ethoxylates
 Surface active agents
 NT Nonoxynol-9
- Alcohol fuel equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Alcohol fuel industry
- Alcohol fuel industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9502.5.A43-HD9502.5.A434]
 BT Fuel trade
 NT Alcohol fuel equipment industry
 Ethanol fuel industry
 Gasohol industry
 Methanol fuel industry
- Alcohol hyaline
 USE Mallory bodies
- Alcohol ignition interlock devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcohol interlocks
 Breath alcohol ignition interlock devices
 Ignition interlock devices, Alcohol
 Interlock devices, Alcohol ignition
 Motor vehicle ignition interlocks
 BT Automobiles—Ignition
 RT Drunk driving—Prevention
- Alcohol-impaired driving (Drunk driving)
 USE Drunk driving
- Alcohol in blood
 USE Blood alcohol
- Alcohol in the body**
 [QP801.A3]
 BT Body composition
 NT Blood alcohol
- Alcohol industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9399]
 BT Chemical industry
 NT Methanol industry
- Alcohol interlocks
 USE Alcohol ignition interlock devices
- Alcohol intolerance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Intolerance, Alcohol
 BT Metabolism—Disorders
- Alcohol intoxication
 USE Alcoholism
- Alcohol motors**
 [TJ800]

- BT Internal combustion engines
 - Motors
- Alcohol oxidoreductase
 - USE Alcohol dehydrogenase
- Alcohol tax
 - USE Alcohol—Taxation
- Alcohol use
 - USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcohol withdrawal delirium
 - USE Delirium tremens
- Alcohol withdrawal symptoms
 - USE Alcohol withdrawal syndrome
- Alcohol withdrawal syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcohol withdrawal symptoms
 - AWS (Alcohol withdrawal syndrome)
 - BT Drug withdrawal symptoms
 - Syndromes
 - NT Delirium tremens
- Alcoholates
 - USE Alkoxides
- Alcoholic beverage consumption
 - USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcoholic beverage control
 - USE Alcohol—Law and legislation
 - Liquor laws
- Alcoholic beverage crimes
 - USE Alcoholic beverage law violations
- Alcoholic beverage industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9350-HD9398]
 - UF Liquor traffic [*Former heading*]
 - BT Beverage industry
 - NT Liquor industry
 - Liquor stores
 - Wine industry
- Licenses
 - USE License system
- Alcoholic beverage law violations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoholic beverage crimes
 - Alcoholic beverage violations
 - Liquor crimes
 - Liquor law violations
 - BT Crime
 - RT Liquor laws
- Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV8079.A46]
 - BT Criminal investigation
- Alcoholic beverage violations
 - USE Alcoholic beverage law violations
- Alcoholic beverages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Intoxicants
 - BT Alcohol
 - Beverages
 - NT Aperitifs
 - Cocktails
 - Drinking of alcoholic beverages
 - Flavored alcoholic beverages
 - Liquors
 - Mead
 - Wine and wine making
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Alcoholic beverages
- Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Food contamination
- Flavor and odor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoholic beverages—Odor
 - BT Flavor
 - Odors
- Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Odor
 - USE Alcoholic beverages—Flavor and odor
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholic beverages in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholic fathers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fathers
- Alcoholic liver damage
 - USE Alcoholic liver diseases
- Alcoholic liver diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC848.A42]
 - UF Alcoholic liver damage
 - Alcoholic liver injury
 - BT Alcoholism—Complications
 - Liver—Diseases
- Alcoholic liver injury
 - USE Alcoholic liver diseases
- Alcoholic psychoses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC525-RC527]
 - BT Alcoholism—Complications
 - Psychoses
 - NT Korsakoff's syndrome
 - Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome

- Alcoholics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoholism—Patients
 - Drinkers, Problem
 - Drunkards
 - Drunks
 - Inebriates
 - Problem drinkers
 - BT Addicts
 - NT Adult children of alcoholics
 - Brothers and sisters of alcoholics
 - Children of alcoholics
 - Church work with alcoholics
 - Day care centers for alcoholics
 - Grandchildren of alcoholics
 - Parents of alcoholics
 - Police services for alcoholics
 - Recovering alcoholics
 - Social case work with alcoholics
 - Social work with alcoholics
 - Women alcoholics
- Family relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV5132]
 - Hospitals and asylums
 - USE Alcoholism—Hospitals
- Psychological testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Comprehensive Drinker Profile
- Psychology
 - USE Alcoholism—Psychological aspects
- Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoholism—Rehabilitation
- Alcoholics' adult children
 - USE Adult children of alcoholics
- Alcoholics' children
 - USE Children of alcoholics
- Alcoholics' grandchildren
 - USE Grandchildren of alcoholics
- Alcoholics in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholics' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoholics' wives [*Former heading*]
 - BT Spouses
- Alcoholics' wives
 - USE Alcoholics' spouses
- Alcoholism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV5001-HV5720.5 (*Social pathology*)]
 - [RC564.7-RC565.9 (*Medicine*)]
 - UF Addiction to alcohol
 - Alcohol abuse
 - Alcohol intoxication
 - Dipsomania
 - Drinking problem
 - Drunkennes
 - Inebriety
 - Intemperance
 - Intoxication
 - Jellinek's disease
 - Liquor problem [*Former heading*]
 - BT Substance abuse
 - Temperance
 - RT Controlled drinking
 - Drinking of alcoholic beverages
 - SA *subdivision Alcohol use under names of individual persons, and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
 - NT Astrology and alcoholism
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoholism—Complications and sequelae
 - [*Former heading*]
 - NT Alcoholic liver diseases
 - Alcoholic psychoses
- Complications and sequelae
 - USE Alcoholism—Complications
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Alcohol Dependence Scale
 - Comprehensive Drinker Profile
- Hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC564.73-RC564.75]
 - UF Alcoholics—Hospitals and asylums
 - [*Former heading*]
- Patients
 - USE Alcoholics
- Physiological aspects
 - USE Alcohol—Physiological effect
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoholism in the press [*Former heading*]
 - Liquor problem in the press [*Former heading*]
- Prevention**
- Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to alcoholism programs
- Psychological aspects**
 - UF Alcoholics—Psychology [*Former heading*]

- Punched card systems
 - USE Punched card systems—Alcohol
- Rehabilitation
 - USE Alcoholics—Rehabilitation
- Religious aspects**
 - UF Alcoholism and religion [*Former heading*]
 - Religion and alcoholism
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcohol education
 - Alcoholism education
 - Temperance—Study and teaching
 - [*Former heading*]
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Keeley cure
- Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to alcoholism programs
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholism and airplane accidents
 - USE Drinking and airplane accidents
- Alcoholism and astrology
 - USE Astrology and alcoholism
- Alcoholism and crime** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV5053-HV5055]
 - Here are entered works on the relation between alcoholism and criminal behavior or the incidence of crime. Works on alcoholic intoxication as a criminal offense or as a factor of criminal liability are entered under the heading Drunkenness (Criminal law)
 - UF Crime and alcoholism
 - BT Crime
 - RT Drunkenness (Criminal law)
- Alcoholism and employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5549.5.A4 (*Personnel management*)]
 - UF Employment and alcoholism
 - BT Personnel management
 - RT Employee assistance programs
- Alcoholism and mental illness
 - USE Dual diagnosis
- Alcoholism and religion
 - USE Alcoholism—Religious aspects
- Alcoholism and traffic accidents
 - USE Drinking and traffic accidents
- Alcoholism counseling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV5275-HV5283]
 - BT Health counseling
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholism counselors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Health counselors
- Supervision of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Supervision of alcoholism counselors
- Alcoholism education
 - USE Alcoholism—Study and teaching
- Alcoholism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholism in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [P96.A42]
 - BT Mass media
- Alcoholism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.A45]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Alcoholism in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG580.A46]
 - UF Prenatal alcohol abuse
 - BT Substance abuse in pregnancy
 - NT Children of prenatal alcohol abuse
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Fetal alcohol syndrome
- Alcoholism in the Bible**
 - [BS1199.A36 (*Old Testament*)]
- Alcoholism in the press
 - USE Alcoholism—Press coverage
- Alcoholometer**
 - [TP517]
 - UF Alcohometer
 - Spirit-meter
 - BT Distillation
 - RT Liquors—Gaging and testing
- Alcoholometry
 - USE Liquors—Gaging and testing
- Alcohols**
 - [QD305.A4 (*Aliphatic compounds*)]
 - [QD341.A4 (*Aromatic compounds*)]
 - [TP248.A5 (*Chemical technology*)]
 - BT Organic compounds
 - NT Alcohol
 - Alcohol ethoxylates
 - Amino alcohols
 - Butanol

- Alcohols** (*Continued*)
 Ethanol
 Ethylhexanol
 Fatty alcohols
 Glycerin
 Glycols
 Inositol
 Isopropyl alcohol
 Menthhol
 Methanol
 Octyl alcohol
 Phenols
 Polyols
 Polyvinyl alcohol
 Rutin
- Alcoholysis**
 [QD305.A4]
 NT Solvolysis
- Alcoholometer**
 USE Alcoholometer
- ALCOM (Computer program language)**
 UF Algebraic compiler
 Symbolic language
- Alcopops** (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
 USE Flavored alcoholic beverages
- Alcorn Butte** (Idaho)
 USE Acorn Butte (Idaho)
- Alcorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcornocales**, Parque Natural de Los (Spain)
 USE Parque Natural de Los Alcornocales (Spain)
- Alcott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allcoat family
 Alcott family
 Aucott family
 Aucutt family
 RT Alcock family
- Alcova Limestone (Wyo.)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Wyoming
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic
- Alcova Reservoir (Wyo.)**
 BT Reservoirs—Wyoming
- Alcove Spring** (Kan.)
 USE Alcove Springs (Kan.)
- Alcove Springs (Kan.)**
 UF Alcove Spring (Kan.)
 BT Springs—Kansas
- Alcox family**
 USE Alcock family
- Alcudia Site (Spain)**
 UF La Alcudia Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Alcudia Valley (Spain)**
 UF Valle de Alcudia (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Alcyonacea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.C6]
 UF Gorconiaceae
 Gorgonacea [*Former heading*]
 Gorgonaria
 Sea fans (Zoology)
 Sea feathers
 Sea whips
 Soft corals
 BT Octocorallia
 NT Alcyoniidae
 Chrysogorgiidae
 Isididae
 Paramuriceidae
 Primnoidae
- Alcyonaria**
 USE Octocorallia
- Alcyonaria, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE778]
 BT Anthozoa, Fossil
 Corals, Fossil
 NT Coenothecalia, Fossil
- Alcyonidae**
 USE Alcyoniidae
- Alcyonidiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL398.C8]
 BT Ctenostomata
 NT Alcyonidium
 Ascorhiza
- Alcyonidium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL398.C8]
 UF Halodactylus
 BT Alcyonidiidae
 NT Alcyonidium diaphanus
- Alcyonidium diaphanus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL398.C8]
 UF Halodactylus diaphanus
 BT Alcyonidium
- Alcyoniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.C6]
 UF Alcyonidae
 BT Alcyonacea
 NT Alcyonium
 Minabea
- Alcyonium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.C6]
 BT Alcyoniidae
 NT Alcyonium palmatum
 Alcyonium manusdiaboli
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Alcyonium medullare
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
- Alcyonium palmatum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.C6]
 BT Alcyonium
 Alcyonium paniceum
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Alcyonium schlosseri
 USE Botryllus schlosseri
 ALD (Disease)
 USE Adrenoleukodystrophy
- Ald family**
 USE Auld family
- Aldabra Atoll** (Seychelles)
 USE Aldabra Islands (Seychelles)
- Aldabra Island (Seychelles)**
 BT Islands—Seychelles
- Aldabra Islands (Seychelles)**
 UF Aldabra Atoll (Seychelles)
 BT Islands—Seychelles
- Aldabra tortoise** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.C584 (Zoology)]
 UF Aldabran tortoise
 Geochelone gigantea
 BT Geochelone
- Aldabran tortoise**
 USE Aldabra tortoise
- Aldaieta Necropolis** (Spain)
 USE Aldaieta Site (Spain)
- Aldaieta Site (Spain)**
 UF Aldaieta Necropolis (Spain)
 Necrópolis de Aldaieta Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Aldan Mountains** (Russia)
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)
- Aldan Plateau** (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)
- Aldan Plateau (Russia)**
 UF Aldan Mountains (Russia)
 Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Aldanskoe nagor'e (Russia)
 Aldanskoe ploskogor'e (Russia)
 Aldanskoye nagor'ye (Russia)
 Aldanskoye ploskogor'ye (Russia)
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
 Plateaus—Russia (Federation)
- Aldaniti (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
- Aldanskoe nagor'e** (Russia)
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)
- Aldanskoe ploskogor'e** (Russia)
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)
- Aldanskoye nagor'ye** (Russia)
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)
- Aldanskoye ploskogor'ye** (Russia)
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)
- Alday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alde, River (England)**
 UF River Alde (England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Alde family**
 USE Auld family
- Aldebaran**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alpha Tauri
 BT Red giants
- Aldehyde dehydrogenase**
 [QP603.A35]
 UF Aldehyde oxidoreductase
 BT Dehydrogenases
- Aldehyde oxidoreductase**
 USE Aldehyde dehydrogenase
- Aldehyde reductase**
 USE Alcohol dehydrogenase
- Aldehyde reductase I**
 USE Carbonyl reductase
- Aldehydes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD305.A6 (Aliphatic compounds)]
 [QD341.A6 (Aromatic compounds)]
- BT** Organic compounds
 Oxo compounds
- NT** Acetaldehyde
 Acrolein
 Bisantrene hydrochloride
 Cannizzaro reaction
 Crotonaldehyde
 Formaldehyde
 Furfural
 Glutaconaldehyde
 Glutaral
 Glyoxal
 Malondialdehyde
 Nonanal
 Phenolic resins
 Polyaldehydes
 Retinal (Visual pigment)
 Schiff reaction
- Reactivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aldeman family**
 USE Alderman family
- Aldemere Farm (Rockport, Me.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Farms—Maine
- Alden Biesen (Belgium)**
 UF Oude Biezen (Belgium)
 Ouden Biesen (Belgium)
 Oudenbiezen (Belgium)
 BT Castles—Belgium
- Alden children** (Fictitious characters)
 USE Boxcar children (Fictitious characters)
- Alden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aldin family
 Aldine family
 Alden family
 RT Olden family
- Alden family** (Fictitious characters)
 USE Boxcar children (Fictitious characters)
- Alden House** (Duxbury, Mass.)
 USE John Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)
- Alden Rock (Cumberland County, Me.)**
 UF Alden's Rock (Me.)
 BT Sand bars—Maine
- Alden's Rock** (Me.)
 USE Alden Rock (Cumberland County, Me.)
- Alder** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A4 (Forestry)]
 UF Aliso
 Alnus
 BT Betulaceae
 NT Alnus glutinosa
 Alnus incana
 Alnus jorullensis
 Arizona alder
 European green alder
 Red alder
 Sitka alder
- Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Alder blight
- Alder, Sally (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sally Alder (Fictitious character)
- Alder blight** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prociphilus tessellatus
 Schizoneura tessellata
- BT** Alder—Diseases and pests
- Alder buckthorn** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R45 (Botany)]
 UF Glossy buckthorn
 Rhamnus frangula
 BT Buckthorns
- Alder buckthorn bark**
 USE Frangula
- Alder Creek (Lane County, Or.)**
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Alder Creek (Malheur County, Or.)**
 USE Bully Creek (Malheur County, Or.)
- Alder Creek Site (Calif.)**
 BT California—Antiquities
- Alder Creek Watershed (Lane County, Or.)**
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Alder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alder flea beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C5 (Zoology)]
 UF Altica ambiens
 Altica bimarginata
 Macrohaltica ambiens
 BT Altica
- Alder flies**
 USE Alderflies

Alder flycatcher (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P289 (Zoology)]
 UF Empidonax alnorum
 Empidonax traillii alnorum
 BT Empidonax

Alder Gulch (Madison County, Mont.)
 UF 14-Mile City (Mont.)
 Fourteen-Mile City (Mont.)
 BT Valleys—Montana

Alder Mine (Wash.)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Washington (State)

Alder woodwasp (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wasps

Alderfer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Alderflies (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL514.7.S52 (Zoology)]
 UF Alder flies
 Humpbacks (Insects)
 Ordflies
 Sialidae
 BT Megaloptera
 NT Sialis

Alderia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.H5]
 BT Stiligeridae

Aldridge family
 USE Aldridge family

Alderidae
 USE Stiligeridae

Alderman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alderman family

Aldermanic districts
 USE Administrative and political divisions
 Election districts

Aldermen
 USE City council members

Alderson family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Alderton family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aldgar family
 USE Alger family

Aldicarb (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Carbamates
 Insecticides

Aldie (*Doylestown, Pa.*)
 UF Mercer Residence (Doylestown, Pa.)
 William Mercer Residence (Doylestown, Pa.)
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania

Aldietsche Bewegung (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DH491]
 UF Dietsche Bewegung
 BT Flemish movement
 Pangermanism

Aldin family
 USE Alden family

Aldine family
 USE Alden family

Aldine type
 USE Italic type

Aldington, Claire (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Claire Aldington (Fictitious character)
 Reverend Claire Aldington (Fictitious character)

Aldman family
 USE Allman family

Aldo (Fictitious character : Hurwitz) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aldo Leopold Memorial Reserve (Wis.)
 UF Leopold Reserve (Wis.)
 BT Natural areas—Wisconsin

Aldo Leopold Wilderness (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico

Aldobrandeschi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aldobrandini Palace (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Doria Pamphili (Rome, Italy)

Aldobrandini, Villa (Frascati, Italy)
 USE Villa Aldobrandini (Frascati, Italy)

Aldobrandini Villa (Rome, Italy)
 USE Villa Aldobrandini (Rome, Italy)

Aldol condensation
 BT Condensation products (Chemistry)

Aldomar Plantation (Miss.)
 BT Dwellings—Mississippi
 Plantations—Mississippi

Aldose reductase
 UF Polyol dehydrogenase
 Sugar alcohol dehydrogenase
 BT Oxidoreductases

Aldosterone
 BT Mineralocorticoids
 NT Renin-angiotensin system

—**Synthesis**
 UF Aldosterone synthesis [*Former heading*]

Aldosterone antagonists
 BT Antimetabolites

Aldosterone synthesis
 USE Aldosterone—Synthesis

Aldosteronism
 USE Hyperaldosteronism

Aldovesta Site (Benifallet, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Aldred, Lake (Pa.)
 UF Lake Aldred (Pa.)
 BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania

Aldred family
 USE Allred family

Aldredge family
 USE Aldridge family

Aldrich family
 USE Aldridge family

Aldrich Foundation Award
 USE Larry Aldrich Foundation Award

Aldrich Mountains (Or.)
 BT Mountains—Oregon

Aldrich family
 USE Aldridge family

Aldridge, Jennifer (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jennifer Aldridge (Fictitious character)

Aldridge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aldridge family
 Aldredge family
 Aldrich family
 Aldrich family
 Aldrige family
 Aldrish family
 Aledridge family
 Alldredge family
 Alridge family
 Alrige family
 Altridge family
 Arlage family
 Arledge family
 Arlige family
 Auldrige family

Aldrige family
 USE Aldridge family

Aldrin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF HHDN (Insecticide)
 BT Insecticides
 Organochlorine compounds

Aldrish family
 USE Aldridge family

Aldrovanda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.D76 (Botany)]
 BT Droseraceae
 NT Waterwheel plant

Aldrovanda vesiculosa
 USE Waterwheel plant

Aldrovandi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Androuandi family
 Androvandi family

ALDS (Assistive listening)
 USE Assistive listening systems

Aldwych Theatre (London, England)
 BT Theaters—England

Ale (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP578]
 BT Malt liquors
 RT Beer
 NT Malt
 Real ale

Ale-houses
 USE Bars (Drinking establishments)

Ale pumps (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pumping machinery

Alealum language
 USE Malayalam language

Alean family
 USE Allen family

Aleatoric music
 USE Aleatory music

Aleatorism
 USE Aleatory music—History and criticism

Aleatory contracts
 USE Contracts, Aleatory

Aleatory music
 Here are entered musical compositions which have been created by chance methods or which may be performed in random or indeterminate style. The heading is used as a second heading for those works having a specifically named medium of performance,

e.g. 1. Piano music. 2. Aleatory music.

UF Aleatoric music
 Chance compositions [*Former heading*]
 Chance music
 Indeterminate music

BT Music

NT Open form music

—**History and criticism**
 UF Aleatorism
 Chance composition [*Former heading*]
 Chance operations (Music)
 Indeterminacy (Music)
 BT Composition (Music)
 Improvisation (Music)

Aleblon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C79 (Zoology)]
 BT Euryphoridae

Alec Hillsden (Fictitious character)
 USE Hillsden, Alec (Fictitious character)

Alec Holland (Fictitious character)
 USE Swamp Thing (Fictitious character)

Alec Ramsay (Fictitious character)
 USE Ramsay, Alec (Fictitious character)

Alec Stainton (Fictitious character)
 USE Stainton, Alec (Fictitious character)

Alechipe (Extinct city)
 USE Lapico (Extinct city)

Alecthelia
 USE Megapodius

Alectomancy
 USE Alectryomancy

Alectoris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G27 (Zoology)]
 UF Chukars
 BT Partridges
 Phasianidae
 NT Chukar partridge
 Red-legged partridge

Alectoris chukar
 USE Chukar partridge

Alectoris rufa
 USE Red-legged partridge

Alectorolophoides
 USE Cantharellus

Alectoromancy
 USE Alectryomancy

Alectryomancy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alectomancy
 Alectoromancy
 BT Fortune-telling by birds

Aledridge family
 USE Aldridge family

Alee Carrier Annex (Lebanon, Mo.)
 USE Steve W. Alee Carrier Annex (Lebanon, Mo.)

Alee-Oop (Game)
 UF Alley-Oop (Game)
 BT Games

Alegre family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Alēi River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Alei River (Russia)

Alei River (Russia)
 UF Alēi River (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Aley River (Russia)
 Reka Alēi (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)

Alei River Watershed (Russia)
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)

Aleiodes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.B8 (Zoology)]
 UF Petalodes
 BT Braconidae

Aleizon Ailix Ayndra (Fictitious character)
 USE Ayndra, Aleizon Ailix (Fictitious character)

Alejandro Selkirk Island (Chile)
 USE Alejandro Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)

Alejandro Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
 UF Afuera, Isla Más (Juan Fernández Islands)
 Alejandro Selkirk Island (Chile) [*Former heading*]
 Isla Alejandro Selkirk (Juan Fernández Islands)
 Isla Más Afuera (Juan Fernández Islands)
 Marino Alejandro Selkirk (Juan Fernández Islands)
 Más Afuera Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
 Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)

BT Islands of the Pacific
 Juan Fernández Islands

Aleke (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Folk dance music—French Guiana
 Folk dance music—Suriname

Alekha (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1272.7-BL1272.792]

BT Hindu sects

Aleknagik, Lake (Alaska)

UF Alaknagik, Lake (Alaska)

Lake Aleknagik (Alaska)

Lake Aleknagik (Alaska)

BT Lakes—Alaska

Wood River Lakes (Alaska)

Alekon-Gerard process

USE Front-screen projection

Aleksander family

USE Alexander family

Aleksander River

USE Alexander River

Aleksandr Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)

USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)

Aleksandr Stamboliiski vodokhranilishche (Bulgaria)

USE Aleksandŭr Stamboliŭski Reservoir (Bulgaria)

Aleksandrii`a fort (Sochi, Russia)

USE Fort Navaginskii (Sochi, Russia)

Aleksandrov family

USE Alexandrov family

Aleksandrovits family

USE Aleksandrowicz family

Aleksandrovo Kurgan (Bulgaria)

USE Aleksandrovo Site (Bulgaria)

Aleksandrovo Site (Bulgaria)

UF Aleksandrovo Kurgan (Bulgaria)

Aleksandrovska grobnits`a (Bulgaria)

BT Bulgaria—Antiquities

Mounds—Bulgaria

Aleksandrovska grobnits`a` (Bulgaria)

USE Aleksandrovo Site (Bulgaria)

Aleksandrovskaĭ dvorets` (Pushkin, Russia)

UF Alexander Palace (Pushkin, Russia)

BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)

Aleksandrovskaĭ khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)

USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)

Aleksandrovskaĭ Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and

Kazakhstan)

USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)

Aleksandrowicz family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Aleksandrovits family

Aleksandŭr Stamboliŭski Reservoir (Bulgaria)

UF Aleksandr Stamboliŭski vodokhranilishche
(Bulgaria)

Yazovir Aleksandŭr Stamboliŭski (Bulgaria)

Yazovir Stamboliŭski (Bulgaria)

BT Reservoirs—Bulgaria

Aleksanterinkatu (Helsinki, Finland)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

UF Alexandersgatan (Helsinki, Finland)

BT Streets—Finland

Alekseev family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Alel'kavich family

USE Olelkowicz family

Alemanni

USE Alemanni (Germanic people)

Alemanni (Germanic people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DD78.A5]

UF Alamani (Germanic people)

Alamanni (Germanic people)

Alemanni [*Former heading*]

BT Ethnology—Germany

Germanic peoples

Alemannic dialects (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Alemannic dialects

Alemannisch dialects

Allemannic dialects

Allemannisch dialects

Alsatian dialects

Schwyzerdŭtsch dialects

BT Europe, Central—Languages

German language

NT Walser language

Alemannic law

USE Law, Alemannic

Alemannisch dialects

USE Alemannic dialects

Alemāri Kammārs

USE Lohars

Alemāri Kuruba (Indic people)

USE Kurumba (Indic people)

Alembaugh family

USE Alumbaugh family

Alembek family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Alnpech family

Alnpeck family

Alembertian operator

USE D'Alembertian operator

Alen family

USE Allen family

Alencar family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Alendu (African people)

USE Lendu (African people)

Aleng language

USE Mon language

Alenia Aermacchi aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Airplanes

NT Aermacchi MB-326 (Jet plane)

Alenia airplanes (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Airplanes

NT Spartan (Transport plane)

Alenia C-27J (Transport plane)

USE Spartan (Transport plane)

Alenia Spartan (Transport plane)

USE Spartan (Transport plane)

Alent family

USE Allen family

Aleochara (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.S75]

BT Staphylinidae

Aleocharidae

USE Staphylinidae

Alepocephalidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.A35 (Zoology)]

UF Slickheads

Smoothheads (Fish)

BT Osmeriformes

NT Bathypriion

Alepotrypa Cave (Greece)

BT Caves—Greece

Greece—Antiquities

Aleppo gambit (Chess)

USE Queen's gambit (Chess)

Aleppo oak (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.F14]

UF Quercus infectoria

BT Oak

Aleppo pine (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]

[SD397.P562 (Forestry)]

UF Pinus halepensis

BT Pine

Aleppo rite of Judaism

USE Judaism—Aleppo rite

Aleramo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Alerces, Parque Nacional Los (Argentina)

USE Parque Nacional Los Alerces (Argentina)

Alero automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Oldsmobile automobile

Alero del Diablo (Chile)

UF Diablo, Alero del (Chile)

BT Caves—Chile

Chile—Antiquities

ALERT Project

USE Project ALERT

Alerting and warning systems, Cockpit

USE Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems

Alerts, False

USE False alarms

Alesa (Extinct city)

[DG70.A545]

UF Alaisa (Extinct city)

Alaisa Archonidios (Extinct city)

Alesa Arconidea (Extinct city)

Halaesa (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

Alesa Arconidea (Extinct city)

USE Alesa (Extinct city)

Alesia, Battle of, 52 B.C.

USE Alesia, Battle of, France, 52 B.C.

Alesia, Battle of, France, 52 B.C.

UF Alesia, Battle of, 52 B.C. [*Former heading*]

BT Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51

B.C.—Campaigns

Alesis HR-16 drum machine (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Drum machine

Alesis MMT-8 drum machine (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Drum machine

Aleson family

USE Allison family

Alessandria, Cittadella di (Alessandria, Italy)

USE Cittadella di Alessandria (Alessandria, Italy)

Alessandrina Street (Rome, Italy)

USE Via Alessandrina (Rome, Italy)

Alessandro family

USE D'Alessandro family

Alessi Villa (Suna di Verbania, Italy)

USE Villa Alessi (Suna di Verbania, Italy)

Alessio family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Alestes (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C5]

BT Characidae

NT Alestes baremoze

Alestes baremoze (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C5]

UF Alestes baremoze

BT Alestes

Alestes baremoze

USE Alestes baremoze

Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

UF Aleth Site (Saint-Malo, France)

Cité d'Alet (Saint-Malo, France)

BT France—Antiquities

Aleta, Manantial de la (Dominican Republic)

UF Aleta Sinkhole (Dominican Republic)

Manantial de la Aleta (Dominican Republic)

BT Sinkholes—Dominican Republic

Aleta Sinkhole (Dominican Republic)

USE Aleta, Manantial de la (Dominican Republic)

Aleth Site (Saint-Malo, France)

USE Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)

Alētheia (The Greek word)

BT Greek language—Etymology

Alethopteris grandifolia (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Pteridospermae

Aletopelta (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE862.O65]

BT Ankylosauridae

Aleuas (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL508.A2]

BT Grasshoppers

Aleukemic myelosis

USE Myeloid metaplasia

Aleurites (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.E9 (Botany)]

[SB299.A4 (Oil-bearing plants)]

BT Euphorbiaceae

NT Tung tree

Aleurites fordii

USE Tung tree

Aleurites moluccana

USE Candlenut tree

Aleurites triloba

USE Candlenut tree

Aleurocanthus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL527.A5]

BT Aleurodidae

NT Citrus black fly

Aleurocanthus woglumi

USE Citrus black fly

Aleurocorticism

USE Dendrothele

Aleurodes (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL527.A5]

UF Aleyrodes

BT Aleurodidae

NT Aleurodes barodensis

Aleurodes barodensis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL527.A5]

UF Sugarcane white fly

BT Aleurodes

Aleurodidae

USE Aleurodidae

Aleurothrixus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL527.A5 (Zoology)]

BT Aleurodidae

NT Woolly whitefly

Aleurothrixus floccosus

USE Woolly whitefly

Aleurothrixus howardi

USE Woolly whitefly

Aleut art (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Aleuts—Art [*Former heading*]

Art, Aleut

BT Art, American

Art, Canadian

Aleut arts (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Aleuts—Arts [*Former heading*]

Arts, Aleut

BT Arts, American

Aleut basket makers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Basket makers, Aleut

BT Basket makers—United States

NT Aleut women basket makers

Aleut baskets (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Baskets, Aleut

BT Baskets—Alaska

Aleut folk literature

USE Folk literature, Aleut

Aleut language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM31-PM34]
 UF Aleutian language
 Eleuth language
 Unangam Tunuu language
 Unangan language
 Unangany language
 Unanghan language
 BT Alaska—Languages
 Hyperborean languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 NT Proto-Eskimo-Aleut language
 —Names
 USE Names, Aleut
 Aleut language (Eskimo)
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik language
Aleut literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM33.5-PM34]
 BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
 United States—Literatures
 NT Folk literature, Aleut
 Aleut names
 USE Names, Aleut
Aleut pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pottery, Aleut
 BT Pottery, American
Aleut women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aleuts—Women *[Former heading]*
 Women, Aleut
 BT Women—United States
Aleut women basket makers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women basket makers, Aleut
 BT Aleut basket makers
 Women basket makers—United States
 Aleuteridae
 USE Balistidae
 Aleutian auk
 USE Cassin's auklet
Aleutian Basin
 BT Submarine topography—Bering Sea
 Aleutian cackling goose
 USE Cackling goose
 Aleutian Canada goose
 USE Cackling goose
 Aleutian disease of minks
 USE Mink Aleutian disease
 Aleutian goose
 USE Cackling goose
Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
 UF Aleutians (Alaska)
 Catherine Archipelago (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 NT Amchitka Island (Alaska)
 Amukta Island (Alaska)
 Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
 Buldir Island (Alaska)
 Chagulak Island (Alaska)
 Fox Islands (Alaska)
 Gareloi Island (Alaska)
 Kasatochi Volcano (Alaska)
 Near Islands (Alaska)
 Rat Islands (Alaska)
 Sanak Islands (Alaska)
 Unimak Island (Alaska)
 Aleutian Islands National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
 USE Aleutian Islands Unit (Alaska)
Aleutian Islands Unit (Alaska)
 UF Aleutian Islands National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
 Aleutian language
 USE Aleut language
 Aleutian leucosticte
 USE Gray-crowned rosy finch
 Aleutian rosy finch
 USE Gray-crowned rosy finch
Aleutian Trench
 UF Aleutian Trough
 Maury Deep
 Supan Deep
 BT Submarine trenches—North Pacific Ocean
 Aleutian Trough
 USE Aleutian Trench
Aleutian wild cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feral cattle
 Aleutians (Alaska)
 USE Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
Aleuts (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.A34]
 UF Unangan

Unangas
 BT Eskimos—Alaska
 —Art
 USE Aleut art
 —Arts
 USE Aleut arts
 —Women
 USE Aleut women
 —**Alaska**
 BT Alaska Natives
 Alevi-Bektashi
 USE Nosairians
 Alevis
 USE Nosairians
 Aleviti (Bulgarian people)
 USE Aliani (Bulgarian people)
Alewife (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
 UF Alosa pseudoharengus
 BT Alosa
 Alex (Berlin, Germany : Plaza)
 USE Alexanderplatz (Berlin, Germany)
 Alex (Fictitious character : Gilmour)
 USE Fielding, Alexandra (Fictitious character)
Alex (Fictitious character : Rousseau) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lucifère première (Fictitious character)
Alex (Fictitious character : Tibo) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Alex Balfour (Fictitious character)
 USE Balfour, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Barnaby (Fictitious character)
 USE Barnaby, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Benedict (Fictitious character)
 USE Benedict, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Bernier (Fictitious character)
 USE Bernier, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Campbell (Fictitious character)
 USE Campbell, Alexandra (Fictitious character)
 Alex Cross (Fictitious character)
 USE Cross, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Delaware (Fictitious character)
 USE Delaware, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Fitt (Fictitious character)
 USE Fitt, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Fleming (Fictitious character)
 USE Spyboy (Fictitious character)
 Alex Glauberman (Fictitious character)
 USE Glauberman, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Hawke (Fictitious character)
 USE Hawke, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Heiberg Island (Nunavut)
 USE Axel Heiberg Island (Nunavut)
 Alex Jensen (Fictitious character)
 USE Jensen, Alex (Fictitious character)
Alex Justiss Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
 Alex Kane (Fictitious character)
 USE Kane, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex McKenzie (Fictitious character)
 USE McKenzie, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex McKnight (Fictitious character)
 USE McKnight, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Michaels (Fictitious character)
 USE Michaels, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Peres (Fictitious character)
 USE Peres, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Phillips (Fictitious character)
 USE Phillips, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Plumtree (Fictitious character)
 USE Plumtree, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Rasmussen (Fictitious character)
 USE Rasmussen, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Reynolds (Fictitious character)
 USE Reynolds, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Rider (Fictitious character)
 USE Rider, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Rutledge (Fictitious character)
 USE Rutledge, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Sanders (Fictitious character)
 USE Sanders, Alex (Fictitious character)
 Alex Tanner (Fictitious character)
 USE Tanner, Alex (Fictitious character)
Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
 —Art
 —In the Koran
[BP133.7.A42]
 UF Dhū al-Qarnayn (Koranic character)
 Dhū al-Qarnayn in the Koran *[Former heading]*
 BT Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.—Legends

—**Legends**
 NT Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.—In the Koran
Alexander, Lake (N.T.)
 UF Lake Alexander (N.T.)
 BT Lakes—Australia
 Reservoirs—Australia
Alexander, Mount (Vic.)
 UF Mount Alexander (Vic.)
 BT Mountains—Australia
Alexander, Lloyd
 —**Settings**
Alexander, Rachel (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rachel Alexander (Fictitious character)
Alexander (Fictitious character : Viorst) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Alexander (Legendary character)
 USE Paris (Legendary character)
Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)
 BT Archipelagoes—Alaska
 NT Admiralty Island (Alaska)
 Chichagof Island (Alaska)
 Dall Island (Alaska)
 Gravina Islands (Alaska)
 Kruzof Island (Alaska)
 Kupreanof Island (Alaska)
 Zarembo Island (Alaska)
Alexander Bay (South Africa)
 UF Alexanderbaai (South Africa)
 BT Bays—South Africa
 Alexander Botts (Fictitious character)
 USE Botts, Alexander (Fictitious character)
Alexander buses (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Buses
 Alexander Coulee (La.)
 USE Alexander Creek (La.)
Alexander Creek (La.)
 UF Alexander Coulee (La.)
 Alexanders Creek (La.)
 BT Rivers—Louisiana
Alexander family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aleksander family
 Alexandre family
 Alexandru family
 RT McAlexander family
Alexander Graham Bell House (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 BT Commercial buildings—Scotland
Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alexander Graham Bell National Historical Site of Canada (Baddeck, N.S.)
 Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)
 Lieu historique national Alexander-Graham-Bell (Baddeck, N.S.)
 Lieu historique national du Canada Alexander-Graham-Bell (Baddeck, N.S.)
 BT Historic sites—Nova Scotia
 National parks and reserves—Nova Scotia
 Alexander Graham Bell National Historical Site of Canada (Baddeck, N.S.)
 USE Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)
Alexander Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
 BT College buildings—New Jersey
 Alexander I Island (Antarctica)
 USE Alexander Island (Antarctica)
 Alexander I Land (Antarctica)
 USE Alexander Island (Antarctica)
Alexander ideals
 BT Ideals (Algebra)
 Knot theory
Alexander Island (Antarctica)
 UF Alexander I Island (Antarctica)
 Alexander I Land (Antarctica)
 Alexander Land (Antarctica)
 Alexander The First Island (Antarctica)
 Isla Alejandro I (Antarctica)
 BT Islands—Antarctica
 Alexander Island (Va.)
 USE Alexanders Island (Va.)
 Alexander Kantor (Fictitious character)
 USE Kantor, Alexander (Fictitious character)
Alexander Lake (Alta.)
 BT Lakes—Alberta
 Alexander Land (Antarctica)
 USE Alexander Island (Antarctica)
Alexander Mackenzie Heritage Trail (B.C.)
 UF Mackenzie Heritage Trail (B.C.)
 BT Trails—British Columbia

Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)

- UF Alexander the Great mosaic (Pompeii)
- Battle of Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)
- Battle of Issus mosaic (Pompeii)
- BT Mosaics, Roman—Italy
- Pavements, Mosaic—Italy
- Alexander Palace (Budapest, Hungary)
- USE Sándor-palota (Budapest, Hungary)
- Alexander Palace (Pushkin, Russia)
- USE Aleksandrovskii dvoret's` (Pushkin, Russia)
- Alexander palm
- USE Ptychosperma elegans
- Alexander Portnoy (Fictitious character)
- USE Portnoy, Alexander (Fictitious character)
- Alexander Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
- USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)

Alexander Reservoir (Idaho)

- UF Soda Point Reservoir (Idaho)
- BT Reservoirs—Idaho

Alexander River

- UF Aleksander River
- Hayarit River
- Hawārith River
- Nahal Aleksander
- Nahal Alexander
- Vadi Havarit
- Wadi Hawārith
- BT Rivers—Israel
- Rivers—West Bank
- Wadis—Israel
- Wadis—West Bank

Alexander Sarcophagus (Sidon, Lebanon)

- [NB1810]
- UF Sarcophagus of Alexander (Sidon, Lebanon)
- BT Lebanon—Antiquities
- Sarcophagi—Lebanon
- Alexander Scott Arredondo, United States Marine Corps
- Post Office Building (Boston, Mass.)
- USE Lance Corporal Alexander Scott Arredondo,
- United States Marine Corps Post Office
- Building (Boston, Mass.)
- Alexander Sheridan (Fictitious character)
- USE Sheridan, Alexander (Fictitious character)

Alexander Site (Ark.)

- BT Arkansas—Antiquities

Alexander Street (Princeton, N.J.)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Canal Street (Princeton, N.J.)
- BT Streets—New Jersey

Alexander technique

- [BF172 (Psychology)]
- [RA781.5 (Health)]
- BT Health

Mind and body

- Alexander technique educators
- USE Alexander technique teachers

Alexander technique teachers (May Subd Geog)

- UF Alexander technique educators
- BT Teachers

Alexander The First Island (Antarctica)

- USE Alexander Island (Antarctica)

Alexander the Great mosaic (Pompeii)

- USE Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)

Alexander Valley (Calif.)

- BT Valleys—California
- Alexanderbaai (South Africa)
- USE Alexander Bay (South Africa)

Alexanderhaus (Berlin, Germany)

- BT Office buildings—Germany

Alexanderplatz (Berlin, Germany)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Alex (Berlin, Germany : Plaza)
- BT Plazas—Germany

Alexanders Creek (La.)

- USE Alexander Creek (La.)

Alexanders Island (Va.)

- UF Alexander Island (Va.)
- Holmes Island (Va.)
- BT Islands—Virginia

Alexandersgatan (Helsinki, Finland)

- USE Aleksanterinkatu (Helsinki, Finland)

Alexandra Barnaby (Fictitious character)

- USE Barnaby, Alex (Fictitious character)

Alexandra Campbell (Fictitious character)

- USE Campbell, Alexandra (Fictitious character)

Alexandra chafer beetle

- USE Prodontria modesta

Alexandra Cooper (Fictitious character)

- USE Cooper, Alexandra (Fictitious character)

Alexandra Fielding (Fictitious character)

- USE Fielding, Alexandra (Fictitious character)

Alexandra Nile River

- USE Kagera River

Alexandra Park (Glasgow, Scotland)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—Scotland

Alexandra Park (Haringey, London, England)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—England

Alexandre family

- USE Alexander family

Alexandre Perrin (Fictitious character)

- USE Perrin, Alexandre (Fictitious character)

Alexandreia Troas (Extinct city)

- USE Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)

Alexandretta, Gulf of (Turkey)

- USE Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)

Alexandria (Egypt)**—History**

- Siege, 48-47 B.C.

- USE Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.

— Bombardment, 1882

- BT Bombardment—Egypt
- Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882—Campaigns

—In art

- UF Alexandria (Egypt) in art [Former heading]

Alexandria (Va.)

- Capture by the British, 1814

- USE Alexandria (Va.)—History—Capture by the British, 1814

—History**— Capture by the British, 1814**

- UF Alexandria (Va.)—Capture by the British, 1814 [Former heading]

- BT United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns

- Virginia—History—War of 1812

Alexandria, Battle of, 1801

- USE Alexandria, Battle of, Alexandria, Egypt, 1801

Alexandria, Battle of, Alexandria, Egypt, 1801

[DC226.A3]

- UF Alexandria, Battle of, 1801 [Former heading]

- BT Egypt—History—French occupation, 1798-1801

Alexandria (Egypt) in art

- USE Alexandria (Egypt)—In art

Alexandria Canal (Va.)

- BT Canals—Virginia

Alexandria Chain (Minn.)

- BT Lakes—Minnesota

Alexandria Fort (Sochi, Russia)

- USE Fort Navaginskii (Sochi, Russia)

Alexandria Heritage Trail (Alexandria, Va.)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Trails—Virginia

Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)

- UF Alexandreia Troas (Extinct city)

Antigoneia (Extinct city)

Antigonia (Extinct city)

- BT Extinct cities—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities

Alexandrian clover

- USE Berseem

Alexandrian school

[B630-B708 (Philosophy)]

[BJ221-BJ224 (Ethics)]

- RT Neoplatonism

Alexandrian school, Christian

[B631]

Here are entered works on the theology of the early Christian church of Alexandria which was sometimes complementary and sometimes opposed to that of Antioch.

- UF Alexandrian theology

Christian Alexandrian school

- BT Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

- RT Antiochian school

Alexandrian senna

- USE Senna alexandrina

Alexandrian theology

- USE Alexandrian school, Christian

Alexandrina, Lake (S. Aust.)

- UF Kayinga (S. Aust.)
- Lake Alexandrina (S. Aust.)
- Lake Victoria (S. Aust.)
- Mungkuli (S. Aust.)
- Parnka (S. Aust.)

Victoria, Lake (S. Aust.)

- BT Lagoons—Australia

Alexandrine verse**Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.**

[DT92.7]

- UF Alexandria (Egypt)—History—Siege, 48-47 B.C.

- BT Egypt—History—332-30 B.C.

Alexandrite (May Subd Geog)

- BT Chrysoberyl

Alexandrium (May Subd Geog)

[QK569.G7 (Botany)]

- UF Gonyaulax [Former heading]

Protogonyaulax

- BT Goniodomataceae

Alexandrium catenella

Alexandrium tamarense

Alexandrium catenella (May Subd Geog)

[QK569.G7 (Botany)]

- UF Gonyaulax catenella [Former heading]

Protogonyaulax catenella

- BT Alexandrium

Alexandrium excavatum

- USE Alexandrium tamarense

Alexandrium tamarense (May Subd Geog)

[QK569.G7 (Botany)]

- UF Alexandrium excavatum

Gonyaulax excavata

Gonyaulax tamarensis [Former heading]

Protogonyaulax excavata

Protogonyaulax tamarensis

- BT Alexandrium

Alexandros (Legendary character)

- USE Paris (Legendary character)

Alexandrov family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Aleksandrov family

Alexandru family

- USE Alexander family

Alexia (May Subd Geog)

- UF Acquired dyslexia

Dyslexia, Acquired

Word-blindness

- BT Aphasia

Brain—Diseases

Reading disability

- RT Dyslexia

Alexin

- USE Complement (Immunology)

Alexis (Fictitious character : Demers)

- USE Dumoulin-Marchand, Alexis (Fictitious character)

Alexis Dumoulin-Marchand (Fictitious character)

- USE Dumoulin-Marchand, Alexis (Fictitious character)

Alexithymia (May Subd Geog)

[RC540]

Here are entered works on the inability to recognize or describe one's emotions.

- BT Affective disorders

Aley River (Russia)

- USE Alei River (Russia)

Aleyrodes

- USE Aleurodes

Aleyrodidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL527.A5]

- UF Aleurodidae [Former heading]

White flies

Whiteflies

- BT Homoptera

- NT Aleurocanthus

Aleurodes

Aleurothrixus

Bemisia

Dialeurodes

Trialeurodes

Alfa Romeo automobile

- BT Automobiles

- NT Alfa Romeo Giulia automobile

Alfa Romeo Montreal automobile

Alfa Romeo Tipo 33 automobile

Alfa Romeo Giulia automobile (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Giulia automobile

- BT Alfa Romeo automobile

Alfa Romeo Montreal automobile (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Montreal automobile

- BT Alfa Romeo automobile

Alfa Romeo Tipo 33 automobile (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Tipo 33 automobile

- BT Alfa Romeo automobile

Alfalfa (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.L52 (Botany)]

[SB205.A4 (Culture)]

UF Brazilian clover
 Chilean clover
 French clover
 Lucerne (Plant)
 Medicago sativa
 Purple medic
 Spanish trefoil
 BT Medicago
—Breeding (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alfalfa breeding [*Former heading*]
—Disease and pest resistance (*May Subd Geog*)
—Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB608.A5]
 SA *names of pests, e.g.* Alfalfa caterpillar
 NT Bacterial wilt of alfalfa
 Downy mildew of alfalfa
 Verticillium wilt of alfalfa
—Genetics
—Irrigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Seed
 USE Alfalfa—Seeds
—Seeds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alfalfa—Seed [*Former heading*]
—Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)
—Water requirements (*May Subd Geog*)
 Alfalfa aphid, Blue
 USE Blue alfalfa aphid
 Alfalfa aphid, Spotted
 USE Spotted alfalfa aphid
Alfalfa as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF99.A5]
 BT Feeds
 Alfalfa breeding
 USE Alfalfa—Breeding
Alfalfa caterpillar (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.P5]
 UF *Colias eurytheme*
Colias philodice eurytheme
 BT *Colias*
 Alfalfa downy mildew
 USE Downy mildew of alfalfa
Alfalfa industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9049.A4-HD9049.A5]
 BT Legume industry
 Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee
 USE Alfalfa leafcutting bee
 Alfalfa leafcutter-bee
 USE Alfalfa leafcutting bee
Alfalfa leafcutting bee (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.M4 (Zoology)]
 UF Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee
 Alfalfa leafcutter-bee [*Former heading*]
 Leaf-cutting bee, Alfalfa
 Leafcutting bee, Alfalfa
 Megachile rotundata [*Former heading*]
 BT Megachile
Alfalfa looper (*May Subd Geog*)
 Alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus
 USE Alfalfa mosaic virus
Alfalfa mosaic virus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR398.6 (Virology)]
 UF Alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus
 AMV (Plant virus)
 Lucerne mosaic virus
 Potato calico virus
 BT Alfamoviruses
 Mosaic viruses
 Alfalfa Verticillium wilt
 USE Verticillium wilt of alfalfa
Alfalfa weevil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C9 (Zoology)]
 [SB945.A3 (Pest)]
 UF *Hypera postica*
 BT *Hypera*
—Biological control (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB945.A3]
—Control (*May Subd Geog*)
 Alfalfa weevil, Egyptian
 USE Egyptian alfalfa weevil
 Alfamovirus
 USE Alfamoviruses
Alfamoviruses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR398.6 (Virology)]
 UF Alfamovirus
 BT Bromoviridae
 NT Alfalfa mosaic virus
Alfândega (Porto, Portugal)
 UF Customs House (Porto, Portugal)
 BT Customhouses—Portugal
Alfândega (Salvador, Brazil)
 UF Customs House (Salvador, Brazil)
 BT Customhouses—Brazil

Alfândega Plaza (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
 USE Praça da Alfândega (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
 Alfano, Galleria (Bagheria, Italy)
 USE Galleria Alfano (Bagheria, Italy)
 Alfaria
 USE Gnampotogenys
Alfaroa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.J85]
 BT Juglandaceae
 NT Alfaroa williamsii
Alfaroa williamsii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.J85]
 BT Alfaroa
 Alfarrobeira, Battle of, 1449
 USE Alfarrobeira, Battle of, Portugal, 1449
Alfarrobeira, Battle of, Portugal, 1449
 UF Alfarrobeira, Battle of, 1449 [*Former heading*]
 BT Portugal—History—Afonso V, 1438-1481
Alfasi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Al-Fassi family
 Alfassi family
 Alfus family
 Elfasi family
 Elfassi family
 Elfassy family
 Alfassi family
 USE Alfasi family
Alfeld family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alfentaniil
 [RD85.A43]
 UF Alfentanyl
 BT Fentanyl
 Alfentanyl
 USE Alfentaniil
Alfie (Fictitious character : Arkle) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Railway Cat (Fictitious character)
Alfie (Fictitious character : Hughes) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alfieri family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alfisol (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S592.17.A (General)]
 [S599-S599.9 (Local)]
 BT Soils
 Alfol 8
 USE Octyl alcohol
 Alföld, Great
 USE Great Alföld
Alfonse M. D'Amato United States Courthouse (Central Islip, N.Y.)
 UF D'Amato United States Courthouse (Central Islip, N.Y.)
 BT Courthouses—New York (State)
 Alfonsino
 USE Beryx splendens
 Alfonsinos
 USE Beryx
 Alfonso XIII, Avenida de (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
Alford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allford family
 Alvord family
 Alfred Bulltop Stormalong (Legendary character)
 USE Stormalong, Alfred Bulltop (Legendary character)
Alfred Lerner Hall (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Lerner Hall (New York, N.Y.)
 BT College buildings—New York (State)
 Alfred Mac Wilson Post Office (Odessa, Tex.)
 USE Corporal Alfred Mac Wilson Post Office (Odessa, Tex.)
Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building (Oklahoma City, Okla.)
 UF Murrah Federal Building (Oklahoma City, Okla.)
 Oklahoma City Federal Building (Oklahoma City, Okla. : 1977-1995)
 BT Public buildings—Oklahoma
 Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building Bombing, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995
 USE Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995
Alfred P. Sloan national scholarships
 UF Sloan national scholarships
 BT Scholarships—United States
 Alfred Poffenberger Cabin (Md.)
 USE Mary Locher Cabin (Md.)
 Alfred Poffenberger Log House (Md.)
 USE Mary Locher Cabin (Md.)
Alftanes Peninsula (Iceland)
 BT Peninsulas—Iceland

Alfures
 USE Alfures (New Guinean people)
 Alfures (New Guinea people)
 USE Alfures (New Guinean people)
Alfures (New Guinean people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alfures [*Former heading*]
 Alfures (New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
 Alfuros (New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
 Alfuros (New Guinean people)
 USE Alfures (New Guinean people)
 Alfus family
 USE Alfasi family
 Alfvén waves
 USE Magnetohydrodynamic waves
Algae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK564-QK580.5]
 UF Algas
 Limu
 BT Cryptogams
 Phytoplankton
 RT Algology
 NT Brown algae
 Charophyta
 Chromophyta
 Chrysophytes
 Coenobic plants
 Diatoms
 Euglenoids
 Freshwater algae
 Green algae
 Marine algae
 Microalgae
 Nanochlorum
 Nitrogen-fixing algae
 Phytoflagellates
 Prochlorophyta
 Prymnesiophyceae
 Raphidophyceae
 Red algae
 Soil algae
 Toxic algae
 Xanthophyceae
—Anatomy
 [QK565-QK565.2]
—Catalogs and collections (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK567.5]
 UF Algology—Catalogs and collections
—Control (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Algae control [*Former heading*]
—Equipment and supplies
 NT Algicides
 —Cultures and culture media
 USE Algae culture
—Cytology
 [QK565-QK565.2]
—Ecology
 NT Algal communities
—Economic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
—Growth
—Juvenile literature
 [QK566.5]
 UF Algology—Juvenile literature
—Physiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK565]
 NT Algal gas exchange
—Spores (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Toxicology
 USE Toxic algae—Toxicology
—Type specimens (*May Subd Geog*)
Algae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE955]
 BT Plants, Fossil
 NT Charophyta, Fossil
 Dasycladales, Fossil
 Diatoms, Fossil
 Dinoflagellates, Fossil
 Green algae, Fossil
 Nannofossils
 Receptaculitales
 Red algae, Fossil
 Silicoflagellates, Fossil
 Algae, Fossil calcareous
 USE Stromatolites
Algae as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF99.A]
 BT Feeds
Algae as food (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TX402]

Algae as food *(Continued)*

- UF Algal food
- BT Food

Algae blooms

- USE Algal blooms

Algae communities

- USE Algal communities

Algae control

- USE Algae—Control

Algae culture *(May Subd Geog)*

[SH388.7-SH391.5]

- UF Algae—Cultures and culture media *[Former heading]*

- BT Aquaculture

- NT Marine algae culture

Selenastrum—Cultures and culture media

Algae products *(May Subd Geog)*

[TP445-TP445.5 *(Food processing)*]

- UF Algal products

- BT Plant products

- NT Agar

Algal blooms *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK568.B55 *(Algology)*]

[SH177.A46 *(Fish culture)*]

- UF Algae blooms

Blooms, Algal

Microalgal blooms

Phytoplankton algal blooms

Water bloom *[Former heading]*

Water blooms

- BT Algal populations

- Microalgae

- Plankton blooms

- NT Brown tide

Dinoflagellate blooms

—Monitoring *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Monitoring of algal blooms

- BT Environmental monitoring

Algal communities *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Algae communities

Communities, Algal

- BT Algae—Ecology

Plant communities

Algal food

- USE Algae as food

Algal gas exchange *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Algae—Physiology

Gas exchange in plants

Algal populations *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Plant populations

- NT Algal blooms

Algal products

- USE Algae products

Algal stromatolites

- USE Stromatolites

Algal Sulphate Reducing Ponding Process for Acidic

Metal Wastewater model

- USE ASPAM model (Acid mine drainage)

Algal toxins *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Phycotoxins

- BT Plant toxins

- NT Domoic acid

Saxitoxin

ALGAMS (Computer program language)

[QA76.73]

Algansea *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL638.C94]

- BT Cyprinidae

Algar family

- USE Alger family

Algård family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Aalgaard family

Algaroba

- USE Mesquite

Algarrobilla *(May Subd Geog)***Algas**

- USE Algae

Algatrosses

- USE Albatrosses

Algäu (Germany)

- USE Allgäu (Germany)

Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)

- USE Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)

Allgäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)

- USE Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)

Algebra *(May Subd Geog)*

[QA150-QA255]

- BT Mathematics

- RT Mathematical analysis

- NT Algorithms

Approximate identities (Algebra)

Associative algebras

Binomial theorem

Clones (Algebra)

Combinations

Combinatorial analysis

Commutative algebra

Congruences and residues

Determinants

Duality theory (Mathematics)

Elimination

Equations

Factors (Algebra)

Forms (Mathematics)

Group theory

Groups of divisibility

Logarithms

Model theoretic algebra

Modules (Algebra)

Multilinear algebra

Mutations (Algebra)

Noncommutative algebras

Number theory

Ordered algebraic structures

p-adic analysis

Permutations

Polynomials

Products, Infinite

Representations of algebras

Semigroup algebras

Sequences (Mathematics)

Series

Spinor analysis

—Computer programs**—Examinations**

[QA157]

- NT Tennessee Gateway Algebra Exam

—Graphic methods

- UF Graphic algebra

- RT Equations—Numerical solutions

Geometry, Analytic

Algebra, Abstract

[QA162]

- UF Abstract algebra

- RT Algebra, Universal

Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

- BT Set theory

- NT Algebra, Homological

Algebraic fields

Finite fields (Algebra)

Genetic algebras

Jordan algebras

Lattice theory

Lie algebras

Matrices

Nonassociative algebras

—Computer programs**Algebra, Boolean**

[QA10.3]

- UF Boolean algebra

Boole's algebra

- BT Algebraic logic

Set theory

- NT Boolean rings

Caratheodory measure

Lattice theory

Post algebras

Algebra, Bose

- USE Bose algebras

Algebra, Difference

- USE Difference algebra

Algebra, Differential

- USE Differential algebra

Algebra, Fundamental law of

- USE Fundamental theorem of algebra

Algebra, Fundamental theorem of

- USE Fundamental theorem of algebra

Algebra, Homological

[QA169]

- UF Homological algebra

- BT Algebra, Abstract

Homology theory

- NT Acyclic models

Categories (Mathematics)

Cocycles

Complexes, Cochain

Complexes, Semisimplicial

Free resolutions (Algebra)

Functor theory

Lambda algebra

Spectral sequences (Mathematics)

Torsion products

Triples, Theory of

Algebra, Kleene

- USE Kleene algebra

Algebra, Lambda

- USE Lambda algebra

Algebra, Matrix

- USE Matrices

Algebra, Multiple

- USE Algebra, Universal

Algebra, Racah

- USE Racah algebra

Algebra, Steenrod

- USE Steenrod algebra

Algebra, Tensor

- USE Tensor algebra

Algebra, Universal

[QA251]

- UF Algebra, Multiple

Multiple algebra

N-way algebra

Universal algebra

- RT Algebra, Abstract

Numbers, Complex

- NT Algebras, Linear

Ausdehnungslehre

Brouwerian algebras

Calculus of operations

Categories (Mathematics)

Matrices

Partial algebras

Quaternions

Unary algebras

Universal enveloping algebras

Varieties (Universal algebra)

Vector analysis

Algebra, Vector

- USE Vector algebra

Algebra of currents

- UF Current algebra

Current algebras

- BT Quantum field theory

Algebra of logic

- USE Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

Algebra of relations

- USE Relation algebras

Algebraic compiler

- USE ALCOM (Computer program language)

Algebraic configurations in hyperspace

- USE Hyperspace

Algebraic curves

- USE Curves, Algebraic

Algebraic cycles

- UF Cycles, Algebraic *[Former heading]*

- BT Geometry, Algebraic

Algebraic-differential equations

- USE Differential-algebraic equations

Algebraic fields

[QA247-QA247.45]

- UF Algebraic number fields

Algebraic numbers

Fields, Algebraic *[Former heading]*

- BT Algebra, Abstract

Algebraic number theory

- RT Rings (Algebra)

- NT Adeles

Differential algebra

Division algebras

Field extensions (Mathematics)

Finite fields (Algebra)

Formally real fields

Ideals (Algebra)

Iwasawa theory

Local fields (Algebra)

Near-fields

p-adic fields

Quadratic fields

Quartic fields

Quaternions

Regulators (Mathematics)

Skew fields

Topological fields

Witt group

—Units

- UF Units of algebraic fields

Algebraic functions

- Algebraic geometry, Arithmetical
 - USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry
- Algebraic groups, Affine
 - USE Affine algebraic groups
- Algebraic groups, Differential
 - USE Differential algebraic groups
- Algebraic groups, Linear
 - USE Linear algebraic groups
- Algebraic ideals
 - USE Ideals (Algebra)
- Algebraic independence**
 - UF Independence, Algebraic
 - BT Field extensions (Mathematics)
 - Transcendental numbers
- Algebraic linguistics
 - USE Mathematical linguistics
- Algebraic logic**
 - [QA10-QA10.35 (Mathematics)]
 - [QC20.7.A4 (Mathematical physics)]
 - BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 - NT Algebra, Boolean
 - Cylindric algebras
 - Heyting algebras
 - Kleene algebra
 - Łukasiewicz algebras
 - Polyadic algebras
 - Quantum logic
 - Relation algebras
- Algebraic number fields
 - USE Algebraic fields
- Algebraic number theory**
 - BT Number theory
 - NT Algebraic fields
 - Beilinson's conjectures
 - Class field theory
 - Class groups (Mathematics)
 - Integral representations
 - Picard groups
 - Rings of integers
 - Valuation theory
 - Weil group
- Algebraic numbers
 - USE Algebraic fields
- Algebraic rings
 - USE Rings (Algebra)
- Algebraic spaces**
 - UF Spaces, Algebraic
 - BT Geometry, Algebraic
- Algebraic stacks**
 - UF Stacks, Algebraic
 - BT Geometry, Algebraic
- Algebraic structures, Ordered
 - USE Ordered algebraic structures
- Algebraic surfaces
 - USE Surfaces, Algebraic
- Algebraic systems, Quasi-varieties of
 - USE Quasivarieties (Universal algebra)
- Algebraic topology**
 - [QA612-QA612.8]
 - BT Topology
 - NT Acyclic models
 - Cohomology operations
 - Complexes, Semisimplicial
 - CW complexes
 - Eilenberg-Moore spectral sequences
 - Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
 - Gauss-Bonnet theorem
 - Homology theory
 - Hopf algebras
 - K-theory
 - Low-dimensional topology
 - Lusternik-Schnirelmann category
 - Massey products
 - Measure theory
 - Obstruction theory
 - Sheaf theory
 - Spectral sequences (Mathematics)
 - Steenrod algebra
 - Stiefel manifolds
 - Topological degree
- Algebraic varieties**
 - UF Varieties, Algebraic
 - BT Geometry, Algebraic
 - RT Linear algebraic groups
 - NT Curves, Algebraic
 - Determinantal varieties
 - Flag manifolds
 - Group actions (Mathematics)
 - Motives (Mathematics)
 - Normal varieties (Algebraic geometry)
 - Threefolds (Algebraic geometry)
 - Toric varieties

- Classification theory**
 - [QA564]
 - UF Classification theory of algebraic varieties
- Algebras, Alternative
 - USE Alternative algebras
- Algebras, Artin
 - USE Artin algebras
- Algebras, Associative
 - USE Associative algebras
- Algebras, Azumaya
 - USE Azumaya algebras
- Algebras, Banach
 - USE Banach algebras
- Algebras, Bose
 - USE Bose algebras
- Algebras, Brouwerian
 - USE Brouwerian algebras
- Algebras, C star
 - USE C*-algebras
- Algebras, Cayley
 - USE Cayley algebras
- Algebras, Cluster
 - USE Cluster algebras
- Algebras, Cylindric
 - USE Cylindric algebras
- Algebras, Division
 - USE Division algebras
- Algebras, Free
 - USE Free algebras
- Algebras, Frobenius
 - USE Frobenius algebras
- Algebras, Function
 - USE Function algebras
- Algebras, Genetic
 - USE Genetic algebras
- Algebras, Group
 - USE Group algebras
- Algebras, Hecke
 - USE Hecke algebras
- Algebras, Hilbert
 - USE Hilbert algebras
- Algebras, Hopf
 - USE Hopf algebras
- Algebras, Incidence
 - USE Incidence algebras
- Algebras, Kac-Moody
 - USE Kac-Moody algebras
- Algebras, L1
 - USE L1 algebras
- Algebras, Lie
 - USE Lie algebras
- Algebras, Lie-admissible
 - USE Lie-admissible algebras
- Algebras, Linear**
 - [QA184-QA205 (Mathematics)]
 - [TA347.L5 (Engineering)]
 - UF Linear algebra
 - BT Algebra, Universal
 - Generalized spaces
 - Mathematical analysis
 - RT Calculus of operations
 - Line geometry
 - Topology
 - NT Clifford algebras
 - Complexes
 - Idempotents
 - Jordan algebras
 - Lie algebras
 - Linear dependence (Mathematics)
 - Nonassociative algebras
 - Orthogonalization methods
 - Pseudoinverses
 - Schur complement
 - Substitutions, Linear
 - Tensor algebra
 - Tensor products
 - Vector algebra
 - Vector spaces
- Algebras, Łukasiewicz
 - USE Łukasiewicz algebras
- Algebras, Measure
 - USE Measure algebras
- Algebras, Near
 - USE Near algebras
- Algebras, Non-associative
 - USE Nonassociative algebras
- Algebras, Nonassociative
 - USE Nonassociative algebras
- Algebras, Noncommutative
 - USE Noncommutative algebras
- Algebras, Operator
 - USE Operator algebras

- Algebras, Partial
 - USE Partial algebras
- Algebras, Poisson
 - USE Poisson algebras
- Algebras, Polyadic
 - USE Polyadic algebras
- Algebras, Post
 - USE Post algebras
- Algebras, Relation
 - USE Relation algebras
- Algebras, Representations of
 - USE Representations of algebras
- Algebras, Semigroup
 - USE Semigroup algebras
- Algebras, Separable
 - USE Separable algebras
- Algebras, Tame
 - USE Tame algebras
- Algebras, Topological
 - USE Topological algebras
- Algebras, Triangular operator
 - USE Triangular operator algebras
- Algebras, Uniform
 - USE Uniform algebras
- Algebras, Universal enveloping
 - USE Universal enveloping algebras
- Algebras, Varieties of
 - USE Varieties (Universal algebra)
- Algebras, Vertex operator
 - USE Vertex operator algebras
- Algebras, Von Neumann
 - USE Von Neumann algebras
- Algebras, W
 - USE Von Neumann algebras
- Algebras, W star
 - USE C*-algebras
- Algebras with polynomial identities
 - USE PI-algebras
- Algebroids**
 - BT Categories (Mathematics)
 - NT Lie algebroids
- ALGEC (Computer program language)**
 - UF Algorithmic economics language
- Algeiras, Bay of (Spain)
 - USE Gibraltar, Bay of (Spain)
- ALGEM (Computer program language)**
 - Algemene Redenerings Groep Toets
 - USE General Reasoning Group Test
- Alger, Camp (Va.)
 - USE Camp Russell A. Alger (Va.)
- Alger family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Aldgar family
 - Algar family
 - Allegar family
- Algeria**
 - Antiquities**
 - [DT281]
 - NT Afalou Bou Rhummel Site (Algeria)
 - Ain Hanech Site (Algeria)
 - Djorf Torba Site (Algeria)
 - Hippo (Extinct city)
 - Nādōr Site (Algeria)
 - Thamugadi (Extinct city)
 - Thibilis (Extinct city)
 - Tiddis (Extinct city)
 - Civilization**
 - [DT282]
 - Roman influences**
 - BT Rome—Civilization
 - Turkish influences**
 - BT Turkey—Civilization
 - Description and travel**
 - UF Algeria—Description and travel—1981-
 - [Former heading]
 - 1981-
 - USE Algeria—Description and travel
 - Economic conditions**
 - 1962-
 - History**
 - [DT271-DT299]
 - **To 647**
 - [DT288]
 - **647-1516**
 - [DT289]
 - **1516-1830**
 - [DT291-DT292]
 - NT Oran (Algeria)—History—Siege, 1791
 - **Expedition of Charles V, 1541**
 - **English Expedition, 1620-1621**
 - **Spanish Expedition, 1775**

- Algeria**
 — **History** (*Continued*)
 Algeria, 1815
 — **English Expedition, 1816**
 NT Algiers, Battle of, Algiers, Algeria, 1816
 — **1830-1962**
 [DT294-DT295.3]
 NT Zaatcha (Algeria)—History—Siege, 1849
 — **French Expedition, 1830**
 — **1945-1962**
 [DT295-DT295.3]
 — **Sétif Uprising, 1945**
 UF Sétif Uprising, Algeria, 1945
 BT Riots—Algeria
 — **Revolution, 1954-1962**
 [DT295-DT295.3]
 UF Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962
 Algerian War, 1954-1962
 French-Algerian War, 1954-1962
 — **Coup d'état, 1961** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Coups d'état—Algeria
 — **1962-1990**
 [DT295.5-DT295.55]
 — **1990-**
 [DT295.6-DT295.652]
 — **Languages**
 NT Chaouia language
 Mزاب language
 Ouargla language
 Taznatit language
 — **Literatures**
 NT Algerian literature (French)
 Algerian wit and humor
 Chaouia literature
 Kabyle literature
 Tamazight literature
 — **Politics and government**
 — **1830-1962**
 — **1962-1990**
 — **1990-**
 — **Social conditions**
 — **1962-1990**
Algeria, Southern
 UF Southern Algeria
Algeria-Italy Natural Gas Pipeline
 UF Italy-Algeria Natural Gas Pipeline
 BT Natural gas pipelines—Algeria
 Natural gas pipelines—Italy
Algerian art
 USE Art, Algerian
Algerian arts
 USE Arts, Algerian
Algerian atlases
 USE Atlases, Algerian
Algerian authors
 USE Authors, Algerian
Algerian cooking
 USE Cooking, Algerian
Algerian diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Algerian
Algerian drama (Arabic)
 USE Arabic drama—Algeria
Algerian drama (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French drama—Algeria
 BT Algerian literature (French)
Algerian dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Algerian
Algerian essays (Arabic)
 USE Arabic essays—Algeria
Algerian febrifuge (*May Subd Geog*)
Algerian fiction (Arabic)
 USE Arabic fiction—Algeria
Algerian fiction (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French fiction—Algeria
 BT Algerian literature (French)
 NT Short stories, Algerian (French)
Algerian foreign workers
 USE Foreign workers, Algerian
Algerian illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Algerian
Algerian Islamic poetry (French)
 USE Islamic poetry, Algerian (French)
Algerian Jews
 USE Jews, Algerian
Algerian literature (Arabic)
 USE Arabic literature—Algeria
Algerian literature (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French literature—Algeria
 French literature—Algerian authors [*Former heading*]
 BT Algeria—Literatures
 NT Algerian drama (French)
 Algerian fiction (French)
 Algerian poetry (French)
Algerian miniature painting
 USE Miniature painting, Algerian
Algerian national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Algerian
Algerian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
Algerian onyx
 USE Onyx marble
Algerian painting
 USE Painting, Algerian
Algerian poetry (Arabic)
 USE Arabic poetry—Algeria
Algerian poetry (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French poetry—Algeria
 French poetry—Algerian authors [*Former heading*]
 BT Algerian literature (French)
 NT Islamic poetry, Algerian (French)
 Revolutionary poetry, Algerian (French)
Algerian poets
 USE Poets, Algerian
Algerian pottery
 USE Pottery, Algerian
Algerian prose literature (Arabic)
 USE Arabic prose literature—Algeria
Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962
 USE Algeria—History—Revolution, 1954-1962
Algerian revolutionary poetry (French)
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Algerian (French)
Algerian short stories (French)
 USE Short stories, Algerian (French)
Algerian students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
Algerian War, 1954-1962
 USE Algeria—History—Revolution, 1954-1962
Algerian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Algeria—Literatures
Algerian wit and humor, Pictorial (*May Subd Geog*)
Algerian women authors
 USE Women authors, Algerian
Algerians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Algeria
 NT Harkis
Algerians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alghōzā
 USE Algōjā
Alghozah
 USE Algōjā
Algic Indians
 USE Ojibwa Indians
Algic language
 USE Ojibwa language
Algic languages
 USE Algonquian languages
Algicides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB951.15]
 BT Algae—Control—Equipment and supplies
 Pesticides
Algie (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Algiers, Battle of, 1816
 USE Algiers, Battle of, Algiers, Algeria, 1816
Algiers, Battle of, Algiers, Algeria, 1816
 UF Algiers, Battle of, 1816 [*Former heading*]
 BT Algeria—History—English Expedition, 1816
Algiers Hijacking Incident, 1994
 USE Air France Flight 8969 Hijacking Incident, 1994
Alginate surgical dressings
 USE Hydrocolloid surgical dressings
Alginates
 BT Microbial polysaccharides
Algire family
 USE Alkire family
Algists
 USE Algologists
Algoa Bay (South Africa)
 BT Bays—South Africa
Algoa Group (South Africa)
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa
 NT Schelm Hoek Formation (South Africa)
Algodoa/Maiandeuá Environmental Protection Area (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)
 USE Área de Proteção Ambiental de Algodoa/Maiandeuá (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)
Algodoa/Maiandeuá Island (Brazil)
 USE Maiandeuá Island (Brazil)
Algodones Dunes (Calif.)
 UF Glamis Dunes (Calif.)
 Imperial Dunes (Calif.)
 Imperial Sand Dunes (Calif.)
 Sonorian Dunes (Calif.)
 BT Sand dunes—California
 RT Imperial Sand Dunes Recreation Area (Calif.)
Algodystrophic syndrome
 USE Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
Algodystrophy
 USE Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
Algōjā (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alghōzā
 Alghozah
 Algōzā
 BT Flute
Algōjā music (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo algōjā, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo algōjā.
ALGOL (Computer program language)
 UF Algorithmic language
 Symbolic language
 RT SIMULA (Computer program language)
 NT BALGOL (Computer program language)
 KALDAS (Computer program language)
 MALGOL (Computer program language)
 NELIAC (Computer program language)
 S-algol (Computer program language)
Algolagnia
 USE Sadomasochism
Algologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Algists
 Phycologists
 BT Botanists
 NT Diatomists
 Lichenologists
Algology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK564-QK580.5]
 UF Phycology
 BT Botany
 RT Algae
 NT Lichenology
 — Catalogs and collections
 USE Algae—Catalogs and collections
 — Juvenile literature
 USE Algae—Juvenile literature
Algonkian
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
 Paleobotany—Proterozoic
 Paleoclimatology—Proterozoic
 Paleoecology—Proterozoic
 Paleontology—Proterozoic
Algonkian Indians
 USE Algonquian Indians
Algonkin Indians
 USE Algonquin Indians
Algonkin language
 USE Algonquin language
Algonkine Indians
 USE Algonquin Indians
Algonkine language
 USE Algonquin language
Algonkinska Indians
 USE Algonquin Indians
Algonkinska language
 USE Algonquin language
Algonquian art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Algonquian
 BT Art, American
 Art, Canadian
Algonquian gods (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods
 NT Manitou (Algonquian deity)
Algonquian Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A35]
 UF Algonkian Indians
 BT Indians of North America
 RT Moravian Indians
 NT Abenaki Indians
 Abitibi Indians
 Algonquin Indians
 Arapaho Indians
 Atakapa Indians
 Atikamekw Indians
 Brotherton Indians
 Cheyenne Indians
 Conoy Indians
 Coree Indians
 Cree Indians
 Delaware Indians
 Fox Indians
 Illinois Indians
 Kickapoo Indians
 Lumbee Indians

- Mahican Indians
- Manhattan Indians
- Mascouten Indians
- Mashpee Indians
- Massachuset Indians
- Massapequa Indians
- Menominee Indians
- Miami Indians
- Micmac Indians
- Minisink Indians
- Mistassin Indians
- Mohegan Indians
- Monacan Indians
- Montagnais Indians
- Montauk Indians
- Nanticoke Indians
- Narragansett Indians
- Naskapi Indians
- Nauset Indians
- Nipissing Indians
- Nipmuc Indians
- Norridgewock Indians
- Ojibwa Indians
- Ottawa Indians
- Paugusset Indians
- Pennacook Indians
- Pequot Indians
- Potawatomi Indians
- Powhatan Indians
- Quinnipiac Indians
- Sakonnet Indians
- Sauk Indians
- Scaticook Indians
- Shawnee Indians
- Siksika Indians
- Timiskaming Indians
- Unkechaug Indians
- Wampanoag Indians
- First contact with Europeans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
- Folklore**
 - NT Gluskap (Legendary character)
 - Windigos
- Religion**
- Social life and customs**
- Women
 - USE Algonquian women
- Algonquian languages** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PM600-PM609*]
 - UF Algic languages
 - RT Illinois language
 - Massachuset language
 - Micmac language
 - Missisauga language
 - Mohegan language
 - Montagnais language
 - Nipissing language
 - Quinnipiac language
 - Quioucohanock language
 - NT Abenaki language
 - Algonquin language
 - Amikwa language
 - Arapaho language
 - Atakapa language
 - Atikamekw language
 - Cheyenne language
 - Chimakuan languages
 - Cree language
 - Delaware language
 - Fox language
 - Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
 - Kickapoo language
 - Mahican language
 - Massachuset language
 - Menominee language
 - Miami language (Ind. and Okla.)
 - Nanticoke language
 - Narragansett language
 - Naskapi language
 - Natchesan languages
 - Ojibwa language
 - Ottawa language
 - Passamaquoddy language
 - Penobscot language
 - Potawatomi language
 - Powhatan language
 - Proto-Algonquian language
 - Roanoak language
 - Shawnee language
 - Siksika language
 - Tonkawa language
 - Wampanoag language
 - Wiyot language
 - Yurok language
- Algonquian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Canada—Literatures
 - United States—Literatures
- Algonquian mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mythology, Algonquian
- Algonquian women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Algonquian Indians—Women [*Former heading*]
 - Women, Algonquian
 - BT Women—Canada
 - Women—United States
- Algonquin, Lake**
 - UF Glacial Lake Algonquin
 - Lake Algonquin
 - BT Glacial lakes—Ontario
 - Glacial lakes—United States
- Algonquin Indians** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E99.A349*]
 - UF Algonkin Indians [*Former heading*]
 - Algonkine Indians
 - Algonkinska Indians
 - Algonquine Indians
 - BT Algonquian Indians
 - Indians of North America—Canada, Eastern
- Algonquin language** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PM599*]
 - UF Algonkin language [*Former heading*]
 - Algonkine language
 - Algonkinska language
 - Algonquine language
 - BT Algonquian languages
 - Canada, Eastern—Languages
- Algonquin Mine (Mont.)**
 - BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Algonquin mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mythology, Algonquin
- Algonquin Park (Ont.)
 - USE Algonquin Provincial Park (Ont.)
- Algonquin philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Philosophy, Algonquin
 - BT Philosophy, American
 - Philosophy, Canadian
- Algonquin Provincial Park (Ont.)**
 - UF Algonquin Park (Ont.)
 - BT Parks—Ontario
- Algonquin Round Table**
 - RT Arts, American—20th century
- Algonquine Indians
 - USE Algonquin Indians
- Algonquine language
 - USE Algonquin language
- Algophilia
 - USE Sadomasochism
- Algorism
 - USE Algorithms
- Algorithm, Annealing
 - USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
- Algorithm, Probabilistic exchange
 - USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
- Algorithm of Euclid
 - USE Euclidean algorithm
- Algorithmic differentiations
 - USE Automatic differentiations
- Algorithmic economics language
 - USE ALGEC (Computer program language)
- Algorithmic knowledge discovery
 - USE Data mining
- Algorithmic language
 - USE ALGOL (Computer program language)
 - BALGOL (Computer program language)
 - MAD (Computer program language)
- Algorithms**
 - UF Algorism
 - BT Algebra
 - Arithmetic—Foundations
 - NT Ant algorithms
 - Blossoming (Mathematics)
 - Boosting (Algorithms)
 - Branch and bound algorithms
 - Computer algorithms
 - Eigenfactor
 - Euclidean algorithm
 - Expectation-maximization algorithms
 - Fuzzy algorithms
 - Genetic algorithms
 - Knot insertion and deletion algorithms
 - Machine theory
 - Machine translating
 - Parallel algorithms
- Programming (Mathematics)
- Recursive functions
- Support vector machines
- Transformations (Mathematics)
- Algorithms, Kohonen
 - USE Self-organizing maps
- Algōzā
 - USE Algōjā
- Algraphy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aluminum plate-printing
 - BT Lithography
- Alguire family
 - USE Alkire family
- Algyroides** [*QL666.L255*]
 - BT Lacertidae
- Alhadeff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alhagi** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]
 - BT Legumes
 - NT Alhagi maurorum
- Alhagi camelorum
 - USE Alhagi maurorum
- Alhagi kirghisorum
 - USE Alhagi maurorum
- Alhagi maurorum** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]
 - UF Alhagi camelorum
 - Alhagi kirghisorum
 - Alhagi persarum
 - Alhagi pseudalhagi
 - Camel thorn (Alhagi maurorum)
 - Camelthorn (Alhagi maurorum)
 - Camelthorn bush
 - Caspian manna
 - Hedysarum alhagi
 - Hedysarum pseudalhagi
 - Manna, Caspian
 - Manna plant, Persian
 - Mannaplant, Persian
 - Persian manna plant
 - Persian mannaplant
 - BT Alhagi
- Alhagi persarum
 - USE Alhagi maurorum
- Alhagi pseudalhagi
 - USE Alhagi maurorum
- Alhamarides
 - USE Nasrides
- Alhambra
 - USE Alhambra (Granada, Spain)
- Alhambra (Granada, Spain)**
 - UF Alhambra [*Former heading*]
 - BT Palaces—Spain
 - NT Sala de la Justicia (Alhambra, Granada, Spain)
- Alhambra Gardens (Granada, Spain)
 - USE Jardines de la Alhambra (Granada, Spain)
- Alhambra Theatre (Bradford, England)**
 - UF Alhambra Theatre (Bradford, West Yorkshire, England) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Theaters—England
- Alhambra Theatre (Bradford, West Yorkshire, England)
 - USE Alhambra Theatre (Bradford, England)
- Alhamilla Mountains (Spain)**
 - UF Sierra Alhamilla (Spain)
 - BT Mountains—Spain
- Alhenna (Dye)
 - USE Henna (Dye)
- Ali, Khalid (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Detective Sergeant Khalid Ali (Fictitious character)
 - Khalid Ali (Fictitious character)
- Ali Baba (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Legends—Middle East
- Ali Baba Bernstein (Fictitious character)
 - USE Bernstein, Ali Baba (Fictitious character)
- ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661**
 - Imamate**
 - BT Imamate
 - NT Ghadr
 - In the Koran**
 - UF ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661, in the Koran [*Former heading*]
 - ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661, in the Koran
 - USE ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661—In the Koran
- ‘Alī llāhīs
 - USE Ahl-i Haqq
- Ali Mountains (Taiwan)**
 - UF A-li Mountains (Taiwan)
 - A-li Shan (Taiwan)
 - Ali Shan (Taiwan)

Ali Mountains (Taiwan) *(Continued)*

Tuikao Mountains (Taiwan)
 Tuikao Shan (Taiwan)

BT Mountains—Taiwan

Ali Mountains Recreational Area (Taiwan)

BT Recreation areas—Taiwan

Ali Rajas of Cannanore

USE Arakkal, House of

Ali Reynolds (Fictitious character)

USE Reynolds, Ali (Fictitious character)

Ali Sadr Cave (Iran)

UF Ali Sadr Caves (Iran)

Ghâr-i 'Alî Sadr (Iran)

BT Caves—Iran

Iran—Antiquities

Ali Sadr Caves (Iran)

USE Ali Sadr Cave (Iran)

Ali Shan (Taiwan)

USE Ali Mountains (Taiwan)

Aliaga family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Aliaga House (Lima, Peru)

USE Casa solariega de Aliaga (Lima, Peru)

Aliani (Bulgarian people) *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Aleviti (Bulgarian people)

Aliant's`i (Bulgarian people)

Kûzûlbashi (Bulgarian people)

BT Ethnology—Bulgaria

Aliant's`i (Bulgarian people)

USE Aliani (Bulgarian people)

Alibamos, Fort aux (Ala.)

USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)

Alibamu Indians

USE Alabama Indians

Alibamu language

USE Alabama language

Alibates Flint Quarries and Texas Panhandle Pueblo

Culture National Monument (Tex.)

USE Alibates Flint Quarries National Monument

(Tex.)

Alibates Flint Quarries National Monument (Tex.)

UF Alibates Flint Quarries and Texas Panhandle

Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)

[Former heading]

Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National

Monument (Tex.)

BT National monuments—Texas

Alibi *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Defense (Criminal procedure)

Alicante (Spain)

—History

—Uprising, 1844

Alice, Lake (Alachua County, Fla.)

UF Lake Alice (Alachua County, Fla.)

BT Lakes—Florida

Alice, Lake (Lincoln County, Wyo.)

UF Ellis Lake (Wyo.)

Fish Lake (Wyo.)

Lake Alice (Lincoln County, Wyo.)

BT Lakes—Wyoming

Alice, Lake (S.D.)

UF Lake Alice (S.D.)

BT Lakes—South Dakota

Alice, Lake, Watershed (S.D.)

BT Watersheds—South Dakota

Alice, Princess (Fictitious character)

USE Princess Alice (Fictitious character)

Alice (Computer) *(Not Subd Geog)*

[QA76.8.A]

BT Microcomputers

Alice (Computer program language)

BT Object-oriented programming languages

Alice (Fictitious character : Amery)

USE Princess Alice (Fictitious character)

Alice (Fictitious character : Carroll) *(Not Subd Geog)***Alice-90 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

[QA76.8.A]

BT Microcomputers

Alice Clarissa, Lake (Wash.)

USE Herbert G. West, Lake (Wash.)

Alice Fenwick (Fictitious character)

USE Fenwick, Alice (Fictitious character)

Alice Ford (Fictitious character)

USE Ford, Alice (Fictitious character)

Alice Holt Forest (England)

UF Alice Holt Research Forest (England)

Holt Forest (England)

Holt Research Forest (England)

BT Forests and forestry—England

Alice Holt Research Forest (England)

USE Alice Holt Forest (England)

Alice Island (Tanzania)

USE Bukerebe Island (Tanzania)

Alice Jordan (Fictitious character)

USE Fenwick, Alice (Fictitious character)

Alice Kramden (Fictitious character)

USE Kramden, Alice (Fictitious character)

Alice McKinley (Fictitious character)

USE McKinley, Alice (Fictitious character)

Alice Nestleton (Fictitious character)

USE Nestleton, Alice (Fictitious character)

Alice Pit (Mont.)

BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana

Alice R. Brusich Post Office Building (Ward Cove, Alaska)

UF Brusich Post Office Building (Ward Cove,

Alaska)

BT Post office buildings—Alaska

Alice Rice (Fictitious character)

USE Rice, Alice (Fictitious character)

Alice Roy (Fictitious character)

USE Drew, Nancy (Fictitious character)

Alice Springs Telegraph Station Historical Reserve

(N.T.)

UF Old Telegraph Station National Park (N.T.)

Telegraph Station Historical Reserve (N.T.)

Telegraph Station Park (N.T.)

BT National parks and reserves—Australia

Alicia, Hurricane, 1983

USE Hurricane Alicia, 1983

Alicudi Island (Italy)

UF Ericusa Island (Italy)

Isola Alicudi (Italy)

BT Islands—Italy

Lipari Islands (Italy)

Alicyclic compounds *(May Subd Geog)*

[QD305.H9]

UF Aliphatic-cyclic compounds

Cyclo-aliphatic compounds

BT Organic cyclic compounds

NT Cage hydrocarbons

Cyclitols

Cycloalkanes

Cycloalkenes

Cyclobutane

Cyclohexane

Alidades

Alides

USE Alids

Alidosi family *(Not Subd Geog)***Alids**

UF Alides

RT Shi'ah

Alien abduction *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF2050]

Here are entered works on the reported phenomenon of the kidnapping of humans by UFO occupants.

UF Abduction of humans by aliens

Alien abductions

Alien kidnapping

Close encounters of the fourth kind

Extraterrestrial abduction

UFO abduction

BT Kidnapping

Human-alien encounters

Alien abduction in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Alien abductions

USE Alien abduction

Alien and Sedition laws, 1798

[E327-E328]

UF Sedition law, 1798

RT Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798

Alien ants

USE Introduced ants

Alien aquatic organisms

USE Introduced aquatic organisms

Alien aquatic species

USE Introduced aquatic organisms

Alien beings (Extraterrestrials)

USE Extraterrestrial beings

Alien big cats

USE Phantom cats

Alien criminals *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Alien labor criminals *[Former heading]*

Criminal aliens

Foreign criminals

Immigrant criminals (Alien criminals)

BT Criminals

Alien detention centers *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Detention centers, Alien

BT Detention of persons

RT Illegal aliens

Alien encounters with humans

USE Human-alien encounters

Alien films

This heading is used as a topical heading for works that collectively discuss films featuring the character Ellen Ripley, including Alien, Aliens, Alien 3, and Alien resurrection. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

BT Science fiction films

Alien fungi

USE Introduced fungi

Alien-human contacts

USE Human-alien encounters

Alien-human encounters

USE Human-alien encounters

Alien insects

USE Introduced insects

Alien invertebrates

USE Introduced invertebrates

Alien kidnapping

USE Alien abduction

Alien labor

USE Foreign workers

Alien labor, African

USE Foreign workers, African

Alien labor, Algerian

USE Foreign workers, Algerian

Alien labor, Angolan

USE Foreign workers, Angolan

Alien labor, Antillean

USE Foreign workers, Antillean

Alien labor, Arab

USE Foreign workers, Arab

Alien labor, Aruban

USE Foreign workers, Aruban

Alien labor, Asian

USE Foreign workers, Asian

Alien labor, Australian

USE Foreign workers, Australian

Alien labor, Austrian

USE Foreign workers, Austrian

Alien labor, Bangladeshi

USE Foreign workers, Bangladeshi

Alien labor, Barbadian

USE Foreign workers, Barbadian

Alien labor, Belarusian

USE Foreign workers, Belarusian

Alien labor, Bolivian

USE Foreign workers, Bolivian

Alien labor, Botswana

USE Foreign workers, Botswanan

Alien labor, Brazilian

USE Foreign workers, Brazilian

Alien labor, Bulgarian

USE Foreign workers, Bulgarian

Alien labor, Cambodian

USE Foreign workers, Cambodian

Alien labor, Canadian

USE Foreign workers, Canadian

Alien labor, Chinese

USE Foreign workers, Chinese

Alien labor, Colombian

USE Foreign workers, Colombian

Alien labor, Cook Islands

USE Foreign workers, Cook Islander

Alien labor, Curaçao

USE Foreign workers, Curaçaoan

Alien labor, Curaçaoan

USE Foreign workers, Curaçaoan

Alien labor, Czech

USE Foreign workers, Czech

Alien labor, Dominican

USE Foreign workers, Dominican

Alien labor, Dutch

USE Foreign workers, Dutch

Alien labor, East Asian

USE Foreign workers, East Asian

Alien labor, East Indian

USE Foreign workers, East Indian

Alien labor, Ecuadorian

USE Foreign workers, Ecuadorian

Alien labor, Egyptian

USE Foreign workers, Egyptian

Alien labor, Ethiopian

USE Foreign workers, Ethiopian

Alien labor, Flemish

USE Foreign workers, Flemish

Alien labor, French

USE Foreign workers, French

Alien labor, French-Canadian

USE Foreign workers, French-Canadian

Alien labor, Galician

USE Foreign workers, Galician

- Alien labor, German
 - USE Foreign workers, German
- Alien labor, Ghanaian
 - USE Foreign workers, Ghanaian
- Alien labor, Greek
 - USE Foreign workers, Greek
- Alien labor, Guatemalan
 - USE Foreign workers, Guatemalan
- Alien labor, Guyanese
 - USE Foreign workers, Guyanese
- Alien labor, Haitian
 - USE Foreign workers, Haitian
- Alien labor, Hungarian
 - USE Foreign workers, Hungarian
- Alien labor, Icelandic
 - USE Foreign workers, Icelandic
- Alien labor, Indochinese
 - USE Foreign workers, Indochinese
- Alien labor, Indonesian
 - USE Foreign workers, Indonesian
- Alien labor, Irish
 - USE Foreign workers, Irish
- Alien labor, Italian
 - USE Foreign workers, Italian
- Alien labor, Jamaican
 - USE Foreign workers, Jamaican
- Alien labor, Japanese
 - USE Foreign workers, Japanese
- Alien labor, Jordanian
 - USE Foreign workers, Jordanian
- Alien labor, Korean
 - USE Foreign workers, Korean
- Alien labor, Latin American
 - USE Foreign workers, Latin American
- Alien labor, Latvian
 - USE Foreign workers, Latvian
- Alien labor, Lesotho
 - USE Foreign workers, Lesothan
- Alien labor, Lithuanian
 - USE Foreign workers, Lithuanian
- Alien labor, Malian
 - USE Foreign workers, Malian
- Alien labor, Mediterranean
 - USE Foreign workers, Mediterranean
- Alien labor, Mexican
 - USE Foreign workers, Mexican
- Alien labor, Moluccan
 - USE Foreign workers, Moluccan
- Alien labor, Moroccan
 - USE Foreign workers, Moroccan
- Alien labor, Mozambican
 - USE Foreign workers, Mozambican
- Alien labor, Nepali
 - USE Foreign workers, Nepali
- Alien labor, New Zealand
 - USE Foreign workers, New Zealand
- Alien labor, North African
 - USE Foreign workers, North African
- Alien labor, Pakistani
 - USE Foreign workers, Pakistani
- Alien labor, Peruvian
 - USE Foreign workers, Peruvian
- Alien labor, Philippine
 - USE Foreign workers, Philippine
- Alien labor, Polish
 - USE Foreign workers, Polish
- Alien labor, Polynesian
 - USE Foreign workers, Polynesian
- Alien labor, Portuguese
 - USE Foreign workers, Portuguese
- Alien labor, Romanian
 - USE Foreign workers, Romanian
- Alien labor, Russian
 - USE Foreign workers, Russian
- Alien labor, Samoan
 - USE Foreign workers, Samoan
- Alien labor, Senegalese
 - USE Foreign workers, Senegalese
- Alien labor, Serbian
 - USE Foreign workers, Serbian
- Alien labor, Slovak
 - USE Foreign workers, Slovak
- Alien labor, Slovenian
 - USE Foreign workers, Slovenian
- Alien labor, Somali
 - USE Foreign workers, Somali
- Alien labor, South Asian
 - USE Foreign workers, South Asian
- Alien labor, Southeast Asian
 - USE Foreign workers, Southeast Asian
- Alien labor, Spanish
 - USE Foreign workers, Spanish

- Alien labor, Sri Lankan
 - USE Foreign workers, Sri Lankan
- Alien labor, Sudanese
 - USE Foreign workers, Sudanese
- Alien labor, Surinamese
 - USE Foreign workers, Surinamese
- Alien labor, Swazi
 - USE Foreign workers, Swazi
- Alien labor, Swaziland
 - USE Foreign workers, Swazi
- Alien labor, Swedish
 - USE Foreign workers, Swedish
- Alien labor, Swiss
 - USE Foreign workers, Swiss
- Alien labor, Syrian
 - USE Foreign workers, Syrian
- Alien labor, Thai
 - USE Foreign workers, Thai
- Alien labor, Tongan
 - USE Foreign workers, Tongan
- Alien labor, Tunisian
 - USE Foreign workers, Tunisian
- Alien labor, Turkish
 - USE Foreign workers, Turkish
- Alien labor, Ukrainian
 - USE Foreign workers, Ukrainian
- Alien labor, Vietnamese
 - USE Foreign workers, Vietnamese
- Alien labor, Walloon
 - USE Foreign workers, Walloon
- Alien labor, West German
 - USE Foreign workers, West German
- Alien labor, West Indian
 - USE Foreign workers, West Indian
- Alien labor, Yemeni
 - USE Foreign workers, Yemeni
- Alien labor, Yemenite
 - USE Foreign workers, Yemeni
- Alien labor, Yugoslav
 - USE Foreign workers, Yugoslav
- Alien labor, Zimbabwean
 - USE Foreign workers, Zimbabwean
- Alien labor certification
 - USE Foreign worker certification
- Alien labor criminals
 - USE Alien criminals
- Alien labor in literature
 - USE Foreign workers in literature
- Alien labor in motion pictures
 - USE Foreign workers in motion pictures
- Alien laborers' families
 - USE Foreign workers' families
- Alien mollusks
 - USE Introduced mollusks
- Alien organisms
 - USE Introduced organisms
- Alien pests
 - USE Nonindigenous pests
- Alien plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on nonindigenous wild plants. Works on nonindigenous cultivated plants are entered under Exotic plants.
 - UF Introduced flora
 - Introduced plants
 - Non-indigenous wild plants
 - Non-native plants
 - Nonindigenous wild plants
 - Nonnative plants
 - BT Introduced organisms
 - Plants
 - RT Plant introduction
 - NT Adventive plants
 - Invasive plants
- Alien property** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Assets, Foreign
 - Foreign assets
 - Foreign property
 - Property, Alien
 - BT Aliens
 - International law
 - RT Enemy property
 - SA *subdivision* Foreign countries *under headings for national property, e.g. American property—Foreign countries; and subdivision Foreign ownership under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Foreign ownership*
 - NT American property
 - Austrian property
 - Belarusian property
 - Belgian property
 - British property

- Bulgarian property
- Chinese property
- Czech property
- Danish property
- Dutch property
- Eminent domain (International law)
- Farms—Foreign ownership
- French property
- Hungarian property
- Iranian property
- Iraqi property
- Italian property
- Japanese property
- Korean property
- Kuwaiti property
- Libyan property
- Moroccan property
- Polish property
- Real property—Foreign ownership
- Refugee property
- Romanian property
- Russian property
- Swiss property
- Syrian property
- Yugoslav property
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indemnity
- **France**
 - NT Droit d'aubaine
- Alien property (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek
- Alien radio stations
 - USE Foreign radio stations
- Alien registration receipt cards (U.S.)
 - USE Green cards
- Alien slugs
 - USE Introduced slugs
- Alien species
 - USE Introduced organisms
- Alien spouses
 - USE Foreign spouses
- Alienation, Restraints on
 - USE Restraints on alienation
- Alienation, Social
 - USE Alienation (Social psychology)
- Alienation, Thought
 - USE Thought insertion
- Alienation (Law)
 - USE Transfer (Law)
- Alienation (Philosophy)**
 - [B808.2]
 - UF Estrangement (Philosophy)
 - BT Philosophy
 - NT Isolation (Philosophy)
- Alienation (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alienation (Rhetoric)**
 - BT Rhetoric
- Alienation (Social psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HM1131-HM1136]
 - UF Alienation, Social
 - Disaffection (Social psychology)
 - Estrangement (Social psychology)
 - Rebels (Social psychology)
 - Social alienation
 - BT Social psychology
 - RT Social isolation
 - NT Political alienation
- Alienation (Social psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alienation (Social psychology) in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.A47]
 - UF Alienation (Social psychology) in moving-pictures [Former heading]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Alienation (Social psychology) in moving-pictures
 - USE Alienation (Social psychology) in motion pictures
- Alienation (Theology)**
 - [BT731 (Christian theology)]
 - BT Theological anthropology
- Alienation of affections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Affections, Alienation of
 - Alienation of affections—Law and legislation
 - BT Betrothal—Law and legislation
 - Breach of promise
 - Divorce—Law and legislation
 - Marriage law
 - Torts
- **Law and legislation**
 - USE Alienation of affections

- Alienidae
 - USE Chrysididae
- Alieniscidae
 - USE Chrysididae
- Alienists
 - USE Psychiatrists
- Aliens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on persons who are not citizens of the country in which they reside.
 - UF Aliens—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Enemy aliens
 - Expatriates
 - Foreign citizens (Aliens)
 - Foreign population
 - Foreign residents
 - Foreigners
 - Noncitizens
 - Resident aliens
 - Unnaturalized foreign residents
 - BT Persons
 - RT Deportees
 - Exiles
 - Immigrants
 - Refugees
 - NT Alien property
 - Calvo doctrine and clause
 - Church work with aliens
 - Corporations, Foreign
 - Drago doctrine
 - Droit d'aubaine
 - Illegal aliens
 - Pilgrims and pilgrimages—Law and legislation
 - Repatriation
 - Security for costs
 - Stateless persons
 - Employment
 - USE Foreign workers
 - Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Great Britain**
 - Humor
 - USE Ethnic wit and humor
 - Legal status, laws, etc.
 - USE Aliens
 - Illegal aliens
 - Medical care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
 - Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Medical inspection of aliens
 - Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC451.4.E45]
 - Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Suffrage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Taxation of aliens [*Former heading*]
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Travel restrictions
 - USE Travel restrictions
 - China**
 - NT China—Officials and employees, Alien
 - Confederate States of America**
 - UF Confederate States of America—Foreign population [*Former heading*]
 - Great Britain**
 - UF Great Britain—Foreign population [*Former heading*]
 - United States**
 - UF United States—Aliens
 - United States—Foreign population [*Former heading*]
 - Identification**
 - NT Green cards
 - Juvenile literature**
 - Travel restrictions
 - USE Travel restrictions—United States
- Aliens, Illegal
 - USE Illegal aliens
- Aliens (Extraterrestrial beings)
 - USE Extraterrestrial beings
- Aliens (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek
- Aliens (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
 - NT Dhimmis
- Aliens (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Aliens (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Aliens in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aliens in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aliens in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.A48]
- Here are entered works on the portrayal of aliens in motion pictures.
 - BT Motion pictures
- Alif (The Arabic letter)**
 - BT Arabic alphabet
- Alifanus
 - USE Meadowbeauty
- Alifaria
 - USE Erodium cicutarium
- Aligany Mountains
 - USE Allegheny Mountains
- Aligarh movement**
 - BT Muslims—India
- Alignment, Image
 - USE Image registration
- Alignment, Optical
 - USE Optical tooling
- Alignment, Sequence (Bioinformatics)
 - USE Sequence alignment (Bioinformatics)
- Alignment charts
 - USE Nomography (Mathematics)
- Alignment games
 - USE Connection games
- Alignment of automobile bodies
 - USE Automobiles—Bodies—Alignment
- Alignment of automobile wheels
 - USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
- Alignment of machinery
 - USE Machinery—Alignment
- Alignment of railroad tracks
 - USE Railroad tracks—Alignment
- Alignment of sites, Prehistoric
 - USE Leys
- Alijos Rocks (Mexico)**
 - UF Lighters (Mexico)
 - Rocas Alijos (Mexico)
 - BT Islands—Mexico
- Alikaluf Indians
 - USE Alacaluf Indians
- Alikhonov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aliki Site (Greece)**
 - [DF261.A39]
 - UF Aliki Site (Thasos Island, Greece) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Greece—Antiquities
 - Aliki Site (Thasos Island, Greece)
 - USE Aliki Site (Greece)
- Alikin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alikuluf Indians
 - USE Alacaluf Indians
- Alikuluf language
 - USE Alacaluf language
- Alimentary canal**
 - [QL856-QL863 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 - [QM301-QM345 (*Human anatomy*)]
 - UF Alimentary tract
 - Canalis alimentarius
 - Digestive tract
 - Tract, Alimentary
 - Tract, Digestive
 - BT Digestive organs
 - NT Esophagus
 - Foregut
 - Gastrointestinal system
- Biopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Blood-vessels
 - USE Digestive organs—Blood-vessels
- Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Diseases
 - USE Digestive organs—Diseases
- Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC803-RC804]
 - UF Alimentary canal—Exploration [*Former heading*]
 - Exploration
 - USE Alimentary canal—Examination
- Foreign bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Bezoars
- Hemorrhage
 - USE Gastrointestinal hemorrhage
- Inflammation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Digestive organs—Diseases
 - Inflammation
 - NT Gastroenteritis
 - Stomatitis
- Innervation
 - USE Digestive organs—Innervation
- Obstructions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Obstructions, Alimentary
 - BT Digestive organs—Diseases
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC804.R6]
 - RT Barium meal
 - Radiography, Double-contrast
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alimentary
 - canal—Surgery—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
 - Complications and sequelae
 - USE Alimentary
 - canal—Surgery—Complications
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alimentary canal in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alimentary paste products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on dough mixtures made from flour, liquids, and sometimes eggs.
 - UF Paste products, Alimentary
 - Products, Alimentary paste
 - BT Cereal products
 - NT Noodles
 - Pasta products
- Alimentary system
 - USE Digestive organs
- Alimentary tract
 - USE Alimentary canal
- Alimentation
 - USE Nutrition
- Alimoche común
 - USE Egyptian vulture
- Alimony** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alimony—Law and legislation
 - BT Divorce—Law and legislation
 - Divorce mediation
 - Matrimonial actions
 - Support (Domestic relations)
 - NT Separate maintenance
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Alimony
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Alimony
- Alimony (Hindu law)**
 - BT Hindu law
- Alimony (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mu'tat al-talāq (Islamic law)
 - BT Islamic law
- Alimony (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Alimpan (Art)
 - USE Alpana (Art)
- Alin family
 - USE Allen family
- Aline Scott (Fictitious character)
 - USE Scott, Aline (Fictitious character)
- Alinen Viipurin tie (Finland)
 - USE Kuninkaantie (Finland)
- Alinthorp family
 - USE Allentharp family
- Alinthrop family
 - USE Allentharp family
- Aliphatic compounds**
 - NT Alkanes
 - Polyamines
- Aliphatic-cyclic compounds
 - USE Alicyclic compounds
- Aliquot sequences**
 - UF Sequences, Aliquot [*Former heading*]
 - BT Numbers, Natural
 - Sequences (Mathematics)
- ALIS (Information retrieval system)**
 - [Z699.5.T4]
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Technology
- Alisa Perne (Fictitious character)
 - USE Perne, Alisa (Fictitious character)
- Alisen family
 - USE Allison family
- Alisher Navoiʻi nomli teatr binosi (Tashkent, Uzbekistan)**
 - UF Teatr operi i baleta v Tashkente (Tashkent, Uzbekistan)
 - Zdanie Gosudarstvennogo akademicheskogo teatra operi i baleta Uzbekskoi SSR (Tashkent, Uzbekistan)
 - Zdanie Uzbekskogo teatr operi i baleta (Tashkent, Uzbekistan)
 - BT Theaters—Uzbekistan
- Alisma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A4]
 - BT Alismataceae
- Alismales
 - USE Helobiae

Alismataceae (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK495.A4*]

- UF Water plantains
- BT Helobiae
- NT Alisma
 - Arrowhead (Plants)
 - Damasonium
 - Echinodorus

Alismatales

- USE Helobiae

Aliso

- USE Alder

Alison, Sweet

- USE Sweet alyssum

Alison (Fictitious character : Bauer) (*Not Subd Geog*)**Alison (Fictitious character : Chaucer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Alison Bergeron (Fictitious character)

- USE Bergeron, Alison (Fictitious character)

Alison family

- USE Allison family

Alison Hope (Fictitious character)

- USE Hope, Alison (Fictitious character)

Alison Kaine (Fictitious character)

- USE Kaine, Alison (Fictitious character)

Alistair Fury (Fictitious character)

- USE Fury, Alistair (Fictitious character)

Alistair Grittle (Fictitious character)

- USE Grittle, Alistair (Fictitious character)

Aliste River (Spain)

- UF Río Aliste (Spain)

- BT Rivers—Spain

Aliste River Valley (Spain)

- UF Aliste Valley (Spain)

- BT Valleys—Spain

Aliste Valley (Spain)

- USE Aliste River Valley (Spain)

Alisterus (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL696.P7 (Zoology)*]

- BT Broad-tailed parrots

Parrots

- NT Australian king parrot

Alisterus scapularus

- USE Australian king parrot

Alitak Bay (Alaska)

- BT Bays—Alaska

Aliutor language

- USE Alutor language

Alix Thorssen (Fictitious character)

- USE Thorssen, Alix (Fictitious character)

Aliya Cave (Morocco)

- UF High Cave (Morocco)

Maghārat al-'Alīyah (Morocco)

Mugharet el-'Aliya (Morocco)

- BT Caves—Morocco

Morocco—Antiquities

'Aliyu'llāhīs

- USE Ahl-i Ḥaqq

Alizan

- USE Dicloran

Alizarin[*TP918.A4*]

- BT Coal-tar colors

Madder

Alizarin black

- USE Naphthazarin

Aljafería (Zaragoza, Spain)

- UF Palacio de la Aljafería (Zaragoza, Spain)

- BT Palaces—Spain

Aljamía

- UF Portuguese language—Arabic alphabet

Spanish language—Arabic alphabet

- BT Arabic alphabet

Aljarafe (Spain)

- UF El Aljarafe (Spain)

Aljawara language

- USE Alyawarra language

Aljubarrota, Battle of, Aljubarrota, Portugal, 1385

- UF Aljubarrota (Portugal), Battle of, 1385 [*Former heading*]

- BT Castile (Spain)—History—John I, 1379-1390

- Portugal—History—John I, 1385-1433

Aljubarrota (Portugal), Battle of, 1385

- USE Aljubarrota, Battle of, Aljubarrota, Portugal, 1385

Alkadienes

- USE Diolefins

Alkaff Bridge (Singapore)

- UF Eerkafu Xingrenqiao (Singapore)

- BT Footbridges—Singapore

Alkalai Basin (Or.)

- BT Basins (Geology)—Oregon

Alkali-aggregate reactions

- BT Aggregates (Building materials)

Chemical reactions

Concrete—Chemistry

- RT Concrete—Defects

Alkali aluminum halides

- BT Alkali metal halides

Aluminum halides

Alkali bee (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL568.H3 (Zoology)*]

- UF Nomia melanderi

- BT Nomia

Alkali bulrush

- USE Scirpus maritimus

Alkali cleomella

- USE Cleomella plocasperma

Alkali Creek (Fremont County, Wyo.)

- BT Rivers—Wyoming

Alkali Creek (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)

- BT Rivers—Wyoming

Alkali Creek (Uinta County and Lincoln County, Wyo.)

- BT Rivers—Wyoming

Alkali Creek Wilderness (Wyo.)

- UF Alkali Creek Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming

Wilderness areas—Wyoming

Alkali Creek Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)

- USE Alkali Creek Wilderness (Wyo.)

Alkali disease

- USE Selenosis

Alkali Flats (Ariz.)

- USE Willcox Playa (Ariz.)

Alkali halides

- USE Alkali metal halides

Alkali industry and trade (*May Subd Geog*)[*HD9660.A4-HD9660.A44*]

- RT Soda industry

- NT Barilla

Potash industry and trade

Sodium carbonate industry

Sodium industry

Alkali Lake (Chelan County, Wash.)

- USE Roses Lake (Wash.)

Alkali Lake (Grant County, Wash.)

- BT Lakes—Washington (State)

- Reservoirs—Washington (State)

Alkali Lake Station (Neb.)

- UF Alkali Station (Neb.)

- Pikes Peak Station (Neb.)

Post Alkali (Neb.)

- BT Fortification—Nebraska

- Pony express stations—Nebraska

Alkali lakes (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alkaline lakes

- BT Salt lakes

Alkali land conservation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alkali lands—Conservation

Conservation of alkali lands

Salty-soil conservation

- BT Nature conservation

Soil conservation

- NT Salt pan conservation

Alkali lands (*May Subd Geog*)[*S595*]

Here are entered works on lands with saline or sodic (alkaline) soils.

- UF Alkaline lands

Lands, Alkali

Lands, Alkaline

Lands, Saline

Patches, Saline

Saline lands

Saline patches

- BT Earth

Soils, Salts in

- RT Sodic soils

- NT Gardens, Chalk

Gardens, Limestone

Solonchak soils

Solonetz soils

—Conservation

- USE Alkali land conservation

Alkali metal chlorides

- BT Chlorides

Alkali metal electrodes

- USE Electrodes, Alkali metal

Alkali metal halide crystals**Alkali metal halides** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alkali halides

- BT Metal halides

- NT Alkali aluminum halides

Alkali metals[*QD172.A4*]

- BT Light metals

- NT Cesium

Francium

Lithium

Potassium

Rubidium

Sodium

—Spectra

—Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)

Alkali proteinase

- USE Trypsin

Alkali rhombopod

- USE Cleomella plocasperma

Alkali rocks

- USE Alkalic igneous rocks

Alkali skipper

- USE Pseudocopa eodes eunus

Alkali soils

- USE Sodic soils

Alkali soils, Black

- USE Solonetz soils

Alkali soils, White

- USE Solonchak soils

Alkali Spring (Lincoln County, Wyo.)

- BT Springs—Wyoming

Alkali Spring (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)

- UF Alkali Springs (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)

- BT Springs—Wyoming

Alkali Springs (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)

- USE Alkali Spring (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)

Alkali Station (Neb.)

- USE Alkali Lake Station (Neb.)

Alkalic igneous rocks (*May Subd Geog*)[*QE462.A4*]

- UF Alkali rocks

Alkaline igneous rocks

- BT Igneous rocks

Alkalies[*QD172.A4 (Chemistry)*][*TP222-TP223 (Technology)*]

- NT Ammonia

Lye

Potassium hydroxide

—Handling and transportation

Alkaline earth borates

- BT Alkaline earth metals

Borates

Alkaline earth chlorides

- BT Chlorides

Alkaline earth halates

- BT Alkaline earth metals

Halates

Alkaline earth ions (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alkaline earth metal ions

- BT Metal ions

- NT Barium ions

Calcium ions

Magnesium ions

Alkaline earth metal ions

- USE Alkaline earth ions

Alkaline earth metals (*May Subd Geog*)[*QD172.A42*]

- BT Light metals

- NT Alkaline earth borates

Alkaline earth halates

Alkaline earth oxides

Barium

Beryllium

Calcium

Magnesium group

Radium

Strontium

Alkaline earth oxides (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alkaline earths [*Former heading*]

- BT Alkaline earth metals

Oxides

- Alkaline phosphatase**
 BT Phosphatases
 Zinc enzymes
- Alkaline soils**
 USE Sodic soils
- Alkaloids** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD421-QD421.7 (Chemistry)]
[QK898.A4 (Botanical chemistry)]
[RM666.A4 (Pharmacology)]
[RS431.A53 (Pharmaceutical chemistry)]
- UF Alcaloids
- BT Microbial metabolites
 Organonitrogen compounds
 Plant metabolites
- NT Belladonna (Drug)
 Berberine
 Betaine
 Camptothecin
 Capsaicinoids
 Cinchona alkaloids
 Colchicine
 Docetaxel
 Emetine
 Ergot alkaloids
 Ibogaine
 Indole alkaloids
 Mescaline
 Naloxone
 Naltrexone
 Nicergoline
 Nicotine
 Nicotinoids
 Paclitaxel
 Pyrrolizidines
 Roseophilin
 Ryanodine
 Solanine
 Strychnine
 Theophylline
 Tropanes
 Vinblastine
 Vincamine
 Vincristine
 Vindesine
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Medicine, Dosimetric
 NT Plants—Effect of alkaloids on
- Spectra**
 —**Synthesis**
 —**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.A4]
- Alkalophilic microorganisms**
 UF Micro-organisms, Alkalophilic [*Former heading*]
 BT Microorganisms
- Alkalosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RB145]
 BT Acid-base imbalances
- Alkanes**
[QD305.H6]
 UF Paraffins [*Former heading*]
 BT Aliphatic compounds
 NT Alkanoic acids
 Butane
 Chlorobutane
 Cycloalkanes
 Diazoalkanes
 Ethanes
 Hexane
 Methane
 Nitroalkanes
 Nonylphenol
 Polymethylene
- Alkanet
 USE Anchusa arvensis
- Alkanoic acids**
 BT Alkanes
 Carboxylic acids
- Alkargene
 USE Cacodylic acid
- Alkborough Turf Maze (Alkborough, England)
 USE Julian's Bower (Alkborough, England)
- Alkē (The Greek word)**
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Alkenes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD305.H7 (Chemistry)]
[TP248.A554 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Ethene series
 Ethylene series
 Olefines
 Olefins [*Former heading*]
 BT Hydrocarbons
- NT Acrylic acid
 Cumulenes
 Cycloalkenes
 Diolefins
 Enamines
 Ethylene
 Nitroalkenes
 Polyolefins
 Propene
 Squalene
 Unsaturated fatty acids
- Alkhanai Mountain (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Alkhanai Mountain (Russia)
- Alkhanai Mountain (Russia)**
 UF Alkhanai Mountain (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Gora Alkhanai (Russia)
 Gora Alkhanay (Russia)
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- Alkhanai National Park (Russia)
 USE Nat's ional'nyi park "Alkhanāi" (Russia)
- Alki Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Alki Beach Park (Seattle, Wash.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Alki Point (Wash.)**
 UF Battery Point (Wash.)
 Me-kwah-mooks Point (Wash.)
 Roberts Point (Wash.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
- Alki Transfer/CSO Treatment Facility (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Alki Treatment Plant (Seattle, Wash.)
- Alki Treatment Plant (Seattle, Wash.)**
 UF Alki Transfer/CSO Treatment Facility (Seattle, Wash.)
 West Seattle Alki Wastewater Treatment Plant (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Sewage disposal plants—Washington (State)
- Alkier family
 USE Alkire family
- Alkines
 USE Alkynes
- Alkire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Algire family
 Alguire family
 Alkier family
- Alkmene (Greek mythology)
 USE Alcmene (Greek mythology)
- Alkoxides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD411.8.A47]
 UF Alcoholates [*Former heading*]
 Metal alkoxides
 BT Organometallic compounds
- Alkoxyglycerols
 USE Glyceryl ethers
- Alkoxy silanes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Silane compounds
- Alkyd painting
 USE Acrylic painting
- Alkyd resins**
 BT Gums and resins, Synthetic
- Alkyl alcohol
 USE Ethanol
- Alkyl benzene sulfonates
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
- Alkyl benzene sulphonates
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
- Alkyl benzenesulfonic acids
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
- Alkyl glyceryl ethers
 USE Glyceryl ethers
- Alkyl polyglycosides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Glycosides
 Surface active agents
- Alkylating agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC268.7.A44 (Carcinogens)]
 BT Carcinogens
 Chemical tests and reagents
 Mutagens
- NT Cisplatin
 Mustard gas
 Nitrogen mustards
 Nitrosoureas
 Triazines
- Alkylation**
[QD281.A5]
 BT Chemical reactions
 Hydrocarbons
- Petroleum—Refining
- NT Methylation
- Alkylbenzene sulfonates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ABS (Detergents)
 Alkyl benzene sulfonates
 Alkyl benzene sulphonates [*Former heading*]
 Alkyl benzenesulfonic acids
 Alkylbenzenesulfonates
 Benzenesulfonic acids, Alkyl
- BT Benzene
 Detergents
 Sulfonates
- NT Sodium alkylbenzene sulfonate
- Alkyl benzene sulfonates
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
- Alkylglycerols
 USE Glyceryl ethers
- Alkylphenol ethoxylates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethoxylated alkylphenols
- BT Ethoxylates
 Phenols
 Surface active agents
- Alkylthiomethylammonium chlorides**
 BT Chlorides
- Alkynes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD305.H8 (Chemistry)]
 UF Alkines
 BT Hydrocarbons
 NT Acetylene
- All (Philosophy)**
[BD397]
 UF Allness
 BT Ontology
 Whole and parts (Philosophy)
- All (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- All (The English word)**
 BT English language—Etymology
- All accounts
 USE Asset management accounts
- All-America Cities Award
 USE All-America City Award
- All-America City Award**
 UF All-America Cities Award
 All American City Award
 BT Community development,
 Urban—Awards—United States
- All American Canal (Calif.)**
 UF Canal Todo Americano (Calif.)
 Todo Americano Canal (Calif.)
 BT Canals—California
- All American City Award
 USE All-America City Award
- All American Pipeline**
 BT Petroleum pipelines—United States
- All-American roads
 USE Scenic byways—United States
- All-around (Track and field)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Track and field
- All-day kindergarten
 USE Full-day kindergarten
- All-day school
 USE School day
- All-day schooling (Germany)
 USE Ganztagschulen
- All-day schools (Germany)
 USE Ganztagschulen
- All England Jumping Course at Hickstead (England)
 USE Hickstead (England : Sports facility)
- All-female police stations
 USE Women's police stations
- All Flesh Must Be Eaten (Game)**
[GV1469.62.A35]
 BT Fantasy games
- All Fools' Day
 USE April Fools' Day
- All Hallows' Eve
 USE Halloween
- All-heal (Plant)
 USE European mistletoe
- All-mail-ballot elections
 USE Vote-by-mail elections
- All-male adult movie theaters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adult movie theaters
- All-news radio stations
 USE News radio stations
- All-of-a-kind family (Fictitious characters)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- All Saints Bay (Brazil)**
 UF Bahia de Todos os Santos (Brazil)
 Baía de Todos os Santos (Brazil)
 Todos os Santos Bay (Brazil)
 BT Bays—Brazil

- All Saints' Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV67]
 BT Church year
 Fasts and feasts
 NT All Saints' Day sermons
 —Songs and music
 USE All Saints' Day music
- All Saints' Day music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF All Saints' Day—Songs and music
 BT Sacred vocal music
- All Saints' Day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sermons, All Saints' Day
 BT All Saints' Day
 Festival-day sermons
- All Savers Certificates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Certificates of deposit
- All Souls' Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV50.A4 (Church year)]
[GT4995.A4 (Manners and customs)]
 UF Day of the Dead
 Dias de Muertos
 BT Church year
 Fasts and feasts
 Purgatory
- All Souls' Day (Buddhism)
 USE Ullambana
- All Souls' Day in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- All Souls' Day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Festival-day sermons
- All-suite hotels** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Suite hotels
 BT Hotels
- All terrain bicycles
 USE Mountain bikes
- All terrain bicycling
 USE Mountain biking
- All terrain bikes
 USE Mountain bikes
- All terrain biking
 USE Mountain biking
- All-terrain cycles (Motor vehicles)
 USE All terrain vehicles
- All terrain cycling
 USE Mountain biking
- All terrain skateboarders
 USE Dirtboarders
- All terrain vehicle driving** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL235.7]
 UF All terrain vehicle riding
 ATV driving
 BT Motor vehicle driving
- All terrain vehicle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Motor vehicle industry
- All terrain vehicle racing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Motorsports
 Racing
 NT Dune buggy racing
- Rules**
- All terrain vehicle riding
 USE All terrain vehicle driving
- All terrain vehicle trails** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ATV trails
 BT Off-road vehicle trails
- Indiana**
 NT Lawrence County Recreational Park (Ind.)
- Kentucky**
 NT White Sulphur ATV Trail (Ky.)
- Minnesota**
 NT Alborn-Pengilly ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Moose River ATV/OHM Trail (Minn.)
 Rabey Line ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Red Dot ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Red Top ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Ripley ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Soo Line North ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Soo Line South ATV Trail (Minn. and Wis.)
 Southeast Minnesota ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Stony Spur II ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Thistledew ATV Trail (Minn.)
- Wisconsin**
 NT Soo Line South ATV Trail (Minn. and Wis.)
- All terrain vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL235.6-TL235.7]
 Here are entered works on small, recreational, motorized vehicles with three or more wheels fitted with wide tires for traction over unpaved trails.
 UF All-terrain cycles (Motor vehicles)
 ATVs (All terrain vehicles)
 Terrain vehicles
 BT Off-road vehicles
 NT Honda all terrain vehicles
 Kawasaki all terrain vehicles
 Polaris all terrain vehicles
 Suzuki all terrain vehicles
 Used all terrain vehicles
 Yamaha all terrain vehicles
- All-Union Pioneer Camp Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
- All-Union Young Pioneer Camp Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
- All-volunteer forces
 USE Military service, Voluntary
- All vows (Music)
 USE Kol nidrei (Music)
- All-weather and night operations (Military aeronautics)
 USE Night and all-weather operations (Military aeronautics)
- All-weather fighter planes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[UG1242.F5]
 UF Adverse weather fighter planes
 Adverse weather fighters (Airplanes)
 All-weather fighters (Airplanes)
 BT Fighter planes
- All-weather fighters (Airplanes)
 USE All-weather fighter planes
- All-wheel drive vehicles
 USE Four-wheel drive vehicles
- All-wing airplanes
 USE Airplanes, Tailless
- All-women's police stations
 USE Women's police stations
- Alla prima painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Painting
- Allaaba language
 USE Alaba language
- Allactoneuridae
 USE Mycetophilidae
- Alladian (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aladian (African people)
 Aladyan (African people)
 Alagya (African people) *[Former heading]*
 Aragya (African people)
 Jack-Jack (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Alladian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8046.A725]
 UF Aladian language *[Former heading]*
 Aladyā language
 Aladyan language
 Alagia language
 Alagian language
 Alagya language
 Alajan language
 Alladyan language
 Allagia language
 Allagian language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Lagoon languages
- Alladyan language
 USE Alladian language
- Allagash River (Me.)**
 BT Rivers—Maine
- Allagash River Valley (Me.)**
 UF Allagash Valley (Me.)
 BT Valleys—Maine
- Allagash River Watershed (Me.)**
 BT Watersheds—Maine
- Allagash Valley (Me.)
 USE Allagash River Valley (Me.)
- Allagia language
 USE Alladian language
- Allagian language
 USE Alladian language
- Allah
 USE God (Islam)
- Allain family
 USE Allen family
- Allaire State Park (N.J.)**
 BT Parks—New Jersey
- Allakh-İ'U'n' River (Russia)**
 UF Allakh-İ'U'na River (Russia)
 Allakh-Yun' River (Russia)
 Allakh-Yunya River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Allakh-İ'U'n' River Watershed (Russia)**
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Allakh-İ'U'na River (Russia)
 USE Allakh-İ'U'n' River (Russia)
- Allakh-Yun' River (Russia)
 USE Allakh-İ'U'n' River (Russia)
- Allakh-Yunya River (Russia)
 USE Allakh-İ'U'n' River (Russia)
- Allamah River (Ga.)
 USE Altamaha River (Ga.)
- Allaman family
 USE Alleman family
- Allamuchy Mountain Park (N.J.)**
 UF Allamuchy State Forest (N.J.)
 BT Forest reserves—New Jersey
 Parks—New Jersey
- Allamuchy State Forest (N.J.)
 USE Allamuchy Mountain Park (N.J.)
- Allan, Mount (Alta.)**
 UF Mount Allan (Alta.)
 BT Mountains—Alberta
- Allan family
 USE Allen family
- Allan Quatermain (Fictitious character)
 USE Quatermain, Allan (Fictitious character)
- Alland family
 USE Allen family
- Allanite** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.A4 (Mineralogy)]
[TN948.A5 (Mineral industries)]
 UF Bucklandite
 Cerine
 Orthite
 Treanorite
 BT Epidote
- Allanridge Formation (South Africa)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
- Allanté automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cadillac Allanté automobile
 BT Cadillac automobile
- Allantoic acid**
 UF Diureidoacetic acid
 BT Organic acids
- Allantoin**
[QP801.A35]
 UF Cordianine
 Dioximidazolidinyl urea
 Glyoxyldiureide
 Ureidohydantoin
 BT Hydantoin
- Allantonematidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
 BT Tylenchida
- Allantosomatidae
 USE Acinetidae
- Allard automobile**
 BT Automobiles
- Allard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alard family
- Allardice family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allardise family
 Allardyce family
- Allardise family
 USE Allardice family
- Allardyce family
 USE Allardice family
- Allason family
 USE Allison family
- Allatini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Allatoona Lake (Ga.)**
 UF Allatoona Reservoir (Ga.)
 Lake Allatoona (Ga.)
 BT Lakes—Georgia
 Reservoirs—Georgia
- Allatoona Pass, Battle of, Ga., 1864**
[E476.87]
 BT Georgia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Allatoona Reservoir (Ga.)
 USE Allatoona Lake (Ga.)
- Allaway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Allbee family
 USE Albee family
- Allbright, Rod (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rod Allbright (Fictitious character)
- Allbright family
 USE Albright family
- Allbrighton family
 USE Albrittain family
- Allbrite family
 USE Albright family
- Allbrittain family
 USE Albrittain family
- Allbritten family
 USE Albrittain family
- Allbritton family
 USE Albrittain family
- Allcharite
 USE Goethite
- Allcoat family
 USE Alcott family

Allcock family
 USE Alcock family
 Alcott family
 USE Alcott family
 Alden family
 USE Alden family
 Alldredge family
 USE Aldridge family
 Allebome language
 USE Comanche language
 Alleburt family
 USE Albert family
 Allebut family
 USE Albert family
 Allec
 USE Garum
Alleculidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.A42]
 UF Cistelidae
 Comb-clawed beetles
 BT Beetles
 NT Lobopoda
Allee effect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Allee's law
 Allee's principle
 RT Animal population density
 Allee family
 USE Alley family
 Allee's law
 USE Allee effect
 Allee's principle
 USE Allee effect
Alleghany Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
 BT Indian reservations—New York (State)
 Alleghany Mountains
 USE Allegheny Mountains
Alleghany State Park (N.Y.)
 BT Parks—New York (State)
 Allegar family
 USE Alger family
 Allegations against police
 USE Police—Complaints against
 Allegations against psychologists
 USE Psychologists—Complaints against
 Allegations against teachers
 USE Teachers—Complaints against
 Alleghany Mountains
 USE Allegheny Mountains
 Alleghany River (Pa. and N.Y.)
 USE Allegheny River (Pa. and N.Y.)
 Alleghenies
 USE Allegheny Mountains
Allegheny County Courthouse and Jail (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 BT Courthouses—Pennsylvania
 Prisons—Pennsylvania
 Allegheny Front
 USE Allegheny Mountains
 Allegheny Front Mountains
 USE Allegheny Mountains
 Allegheny Highlands
 USE Allegheny Mountains
Allegheny Highlands Trail (Pa. and Md.)
 BT Trails—Maryland
 Trails—Pennsylvania
Allegheny Island State Park (Pa.)
 UF Allegheny Islands State Park (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
 Allegheny Islands State Park (Pa.)
 USE Allegheny Island State Park (Pa.)
Allegheny mound ant (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
 UF Formica exsectoides [*Former heading*]
 Mound ant, Allegheny
 BT Formica (Insects)
Allegheny Mountains
 UF Aligany Mountains
 Allegany Mountains
 Alleghany Mountains
 Alleghenies
 Allegheny Front
 Allegheny Front Mountains
 Allegheny Highlands
 Alligani Hills
 Monongehaly Mountains
 BT Mountains—East (U.S.)
 Appalachian Mountains
 NT Bald Eagle Mountain (Pa.)
 Cheat Mountain (W. Va.)
 Cloyds Mountain (Va.)
 Rich Mountain (Randolph County, W. Va.)

—History

—**Revolution, 1775-1783**
[E230.5.A]
Allegheny National Forest (Pa.)
 BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
Allegheny National Wild and Scenic River (Pa.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
 Wild and scenic rivers—Pennsylvania
Allegheny Plateau
 BT Plateaus—East (U.S.)
Allegheny Portage Railroad National Historic Site (Pa.)
 BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
Allegheny Quarries (Ohio)
 BT Quarries and quarrying—Ohio
 Allegheny Reservoir (N.Y. and Pa.)
 USE Allegheny Reservoir (Pa. and N.Y.)
Allegheny Reservoir (Pa. and N.Y.)
 UF Allegheny Reservoir (N.Y. and Pa.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Reservoirs—New York (State)
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
Allegheny Ridge State Heritage Park (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Allegheny River (Pa. and N.Y.)
 UF Alleghany River (Pa. and N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
 Rivers—Pennsylvania
 Allegheny River Dam (Pa.)
 USE Kinzua Dam (Pa.)
 Allegheny River pike
 USE Muskellunge
 Allegheny River Trail (N.Y.)
 USE Allegheny River Valley Trail (N.Y.)
Allegheny River Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)
 UF Allegheny Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)
 BT Valleys—New York (State)
 Valleys—Pennsylvania
Allegheny River Valley Trail (N.Y.)
 UF Allegheny River Trail (N.Y.)
 BT Trails—New York (State)
Allegheny River Watershed (Pa. and N.Y.)
 BT Watersheds—New York (State)
 Watersheds—Pennsylvania
Allegheny Riverfront Park (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
 Allegheny Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)
 USE Allegheny River Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)
Allegheny wood rat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Appalachian wood rat
 Neotoma magister
 BT Wood rats
Allegiance (*May Subd Geog*)
[JC328 (Political science)]
 UF Loyalty, Political
 Political loyalty
 BT Loyalty
 RT Citizenship
 Patriotism
 NT Change of allegiance
 Allegiance, Oath of, 1606
 USE Oath of allegiance, 1606
Allegiance in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Allegorical costume (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Costume
 Allegorical interpretations of the Bible
 USE Bible—Allegorical interpretations
Allegories
 Here are entered collections of allegories. Works on allegory as a literary form are entered under the heading Allegory.
 UF Allegory (Art)
 BT Exempla
 Fiction
 Homiletical illustrations
 Tales
 RT Fables
 Parables
 NT Apocalyptic art
 Debate poetry
 Garden of love in art
 Plato's cave (Allegory)
Allegories (Mathematics)
 BT Categories (Mathematics)
Allegory
[PN56.A5]
 Here are entered works on allegory as a literary form. Collections of allegories are entered under Allegories.
 RT Personification in literature

Symbolism in literature
 SA subdivision Symbolism under names of individual persons, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Symbolism
 NT Bible—Allegorical interpretations
 Allegory (Art)
 USE Allegories
 Symbolism in art
 Allegory of the cave
 USE Plato's cave (Allegory)
Allegra (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Allegra (Trademark)
 USE Fexofenadine
 Allegro (Chess)
 USE Speed chess
 Allein family
 USE Allen family
 Allelism
 USE Allelomorphism
Allelochemicals (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK898.A43 (Botanical chemistry)]
 UF Allelochemicals
 BT Semiochemicals
 NT Allomones
 Kairomones
 Allelochemicals
 USE Allelochemicals
Allelomorphism
 UF Allelism
 BT Chromosomes
 Genetics
 NT Complementation (Genetics)
Allelopathic agents (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK898.A43 (Botanical chemistry)]
 UF Allelopathic compounds
 Allelopathic substances
 Allelopathics
 BT Allomones
 RT Allelopathy
 Antibiotics
 Allelopathic compounds
 USE Allelopathic agents
 Allelopathic substances
 USE Allelopathic agents
 Allelopathics
 USE Allelopathic agents
Allelopathy (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB732.75 (Agriculture)]
 RT Allelopathic agents
 BT Plant ecology
 Plant physiology
Alleluia (Music)
 UF Alleluja (Music)
 BT Propers (Music)
 Alleluja (Music)
 USE Alleluia (Music)
Alleman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allaman family
 Allemand family
 Allemang family
 Allemong family
 RT Allman family
 Allemand family
 USE Alleman family
Allemande (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1796.A6]
 Here are entered works about the allemande as a dance. Musical compositions are entered under the heading Allemandes.
 UF Allmayne
 Almain
 Almand
 BT Dance
Allemandes
 Here are entered musical compositions. This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For allemandes for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
 Works about the allemande as a dance are entered under the heading Allemande.
 UF Allemandes (Harpsichord) [*Former heading*]
 Allemandes (String quartet) [*Former heading*]
 Allemandes (Viols (3)) [*Former heading*]
 Allemands
 Almains
 Almans
 BT Dance music
 Allemandes (Harpsichord)
 USE Allemandes
 Allemandes (String quartet)
 USE Allemandes

Allemandes (Viols (3))
 USE Allemandes
 Allemands
 USE Allemandes
 Allemang family
 USE Alleman family
 Allemannic dialects
 USE Alemannic dialects
 Allemannisch dialects
 USE Alemannic dialects
 Allemant House (Bourges, France)
 USE Hôtel Lallemand (Bourges, France)
 Allembough family
 USE Alumbaugh family
 Allemong family
 USE Alleman family
Allen, Bog of (Ireland)
 UF Bog of Allen (Ireland)
 Móin Alúine (Ireland)
 BT Peat bogs—Ireland
 Allen, Barry (Fictitious character)
 USE Flash (Fictitious character)
 Allen, Blaine (Fictitious character)
 USE Flash (Fictitious character)
Allen, Elizabeth (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elizabeth Allen (Fictitious character)
Allen, Stacy (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Stacy Allen (Fictitious character)
Allen and Wheelock firearms
 BT Firearms
 Allen Cage (Fictitious character)
 USE Cage, Allen (Fictitious character)
 Allen Choice (Fictitious character)
 USE Choice, Allen (Fictitious character)
 Allen County Court House (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
 USE Allen County Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
Allen County Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
 UF Allen County Court House (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
 BT Courthouses—Indiana
Allen Creek (N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
Allen Creek (Snohomish County, Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Allen Creek (Thurston County, Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Allen Dale Farm (Ky.)
 BT Farms—Kentucky
 Allen electronic organ
 USE Allen organ
Allen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alan family
 Alean family
 Alen family
 Alent family
 Alin family
 Allain family
 Allan family
 Alland family
 Allein family
 Alleyne family
 Allien family
 Allin family
 Alline family
 Allon family
 Allyn family [*Former heading*]
 Allyne family
 RT Alling family
 Fitzalan family
Allen Fan Site (Iowa)
 BT Iowa—Antiquities
Allen Hall (Austin, Tex.)
 BT College buildings—Texas
Allen Hall (Provo, Utah)
 BT College buildings—Utah
 Museum buildings—Utah
 Allen Homestead (Newton, Mass.)
 USE Nathaniel Topliff Allen Homestead (Newton, Mass.)
 Allen House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Mark W. Allen House (New York, N.Y.)
 Allen King (Fictitious character)
 USE Lone Ranger (Fictitious character)
 Allen Library (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Kenneth S. Allen Library (Seattle, Wash.)
Allen M. Sumner Class (Destroyers) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sumner Class (Destroyers)
 BT Destroyers (Warships)
Allen Miller House (Springfield, Ill.)
 UF Miller House (Springfield, Ill.)
 BT Dwellings—Illinois
Allen organ (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [*ML597 (History)*]

[*MT192 (Instruction)*]
 UF Allen electronic organ
 BT Electronic organ
 Allen Plantation (S.C.)
 USE Banister Allen Plantation (S.C.)
 Allen Post Office (Chester, N.Y.)
 USE 1st Lieutenant Louis Allen Post Office (Chester, N.Y.)
 Allen radiation belts
 USE Van Allen radiation belts
Allen Site (Neb.)
 BT Nebraska—Antiquities
Allen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Express highway interchanges—Washington (State)
 Interstate 5
 Allenbaugh family
 USE Alumbaugh family
Allenbrook (Roswell, Ga.)
 BT Dwellings—Georgia
Allende family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Allende meteorite
 [*QB756.A44*]
 BT Meteorites
Allene
 [*TP248.A555*]
 UF Dimethylenemethane
 Propadiene
 BT Diolefins
Allene crystals
Allenrolfea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.C46 (Botany)*]
 UF Spirostachys
 BT Chenopodiaceae
 NT Iodine bush
 Allenrolfea occidentalis
 USE Iodine bush
Allen's Creek (Ind. : Creek)
 UF Allenscreek (Ind. : Creek)
 BT Rivers—Indiana
Allens Creek (N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
Allens Creek Nuclear Generating Station (Tex.)
 BT Nuclear power plants—Texas
Allen's Creek State Recreation Area (Ind.)
 BT Recreation areas—Indiana
 Allen's Farm (Peach Orchard), Battle of, Va., 1862
 USE Savage's Station, Battle of, Va., 1862
 Allenscreek (Ind. : Creek)
 USE Allen's Creek (Ind. : Creek)
 Allenstein Castle (Olsztyn, Poland)
 USE Zamek Kapituły Warمیński (Olsztyn, Poland)
Allentharp family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alinthorp family
 Alinthrop family
 Allentharp family
 Allenthorp family
 Allenthorpe family
 Allenthrop family
 Althorp family
 Althrop family
 RT Thorpe family
 Allentharp family
 USE Allentharp family
 Allenthorp family
 USE Allentharp family
 Allenthorpe family
 USE Allentharp family
 Allenthrop family
 USE Allentharp family
 Allentiac Indians
 USE Huarpe Indians
Allentiac language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PM5386*]
 UF Mendoza Huarpe language
 BT Argentina—Languages
 Huarpe languages
 Allentiac languages
 USE Huarpe languages
Allequash Lake (Wis.)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Aller (The French word)
 BT French language—Etymology
Aller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aller River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Aller River Valley (Germany)
 UF Aller Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany

Aller Valley (Germany)
 USE Aller River Valley (Germany)
Alderdale Ramble (England)
 BT Trails—England
 Allergen bronchial provocation tests
 USE Bronchial provocation tests
Allergen-free accommodations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accommodations, Allergen-free
 Accommodations for environment-sensitive persons
 Environment-sensitive persons,
 Accommodations for
 BT Hotels
 Allergenicity of copper
 USE Copper—Allergenicity
 Allergenicity of insulin
 USE Insulin—Allergenicity
Allergens (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Antigens
 SA *subdivision Allergenicity under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Allergenicity; Insulin—Allergenicity*
 NT Hay-fever plants
 Urushiol
 Allergic alveolitis
 USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
 Allergic angitis
 USE Churg-Strauss syndrome
 Allergic diseases
 USE Allergy
Allergic encephalomyelitis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Disseminated vasculomyelinopathy
 Hyperergic encephalomyelitis
 BT Autoimmune diseases
 Encephalomyelitis
 Allergic granulomatosis
 USE Churg-Strauss syndrome
 Allergic granulomatous angitis
 USE Churg-Strauss syndrome
 Allergic granulomatous vasculitis
 USE Churg-Strauss syndrome
 Allergic interstitial pneumonitis
 USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
 Allergic rhinitis
 USE Hay fever
 Allergies
 USE Allergy
Allergists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Immunologists
 Internists
Allergy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QR188 (Immunology)*]
 [*RA645.A44 (Public health)*]
 [*RC583-RC598 (General)*]
 UF Allergic diseases
 Allergies
 Hypersensitivity
 Hypersensitivity, Immediate
 Immediate allergy
 Immediate hypersensitivity
 BT Immunologic diseases
 RT Immunoglobulin E
 NT Allergy desensitization
 Allergy in children
 Anaphylaxis
 Atopic dermatitis
 Delayed hypersensitivity
 Drug allergy
 First-use syndrome
 Food allergy
 Insect allergy
 Latex allergy
 Respiratory allergy
 Urticaria
—Chemotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RC588.C45*]
 RT Antiallergic agents
—Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RC586-RC587*]
 NT Radioallergosorbent test
—Equipment and supplies
 —Diet therapy
 USE Food allergy—Diet therapy
—Psychosomatic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
Allergy desensitization (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Desensitization, Allergy
 Hyposensitization therapy
 BT Allergy
 Immunization
Allergy diagnostic equipment industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)

Allergy diagnostic equipment industry *(Continued)*

[HD9995.A44-HD9995.A444]

BT Diagnostic equipment industry

Allergy in animals *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Veterinary allergy [Former heading]

BT Animals—Diseases

Veterinary immunology

Allergy in cats *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Cats—Diseases

Allergy in children *(May Subd Geog)*

[RJ386-RJ386.5]

UF Pediatric allergy [Former heading]

BT Allergy

Immunologic diseases in children

NT Asthma in children

Eczema in children

Food allergy in children

Hay fever in children

Allergy in dogs *(May Subd Geog)*

[SF992.A44]

BT Dogs—Diseases

Allergy in infants *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Immunologic diseases in infants

NT Food allergy in infants

Allergy in pregnancy *(May Subd Geog)*

[RG580.A47]

BT Immunologic diseases in pregnancy

Allergy products *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Allergy supplies

Products, Allergy

BT Health products

Allergy supplies

USE Allergy products

Allerton 39th Street House (New York, N.Y.)

UF 141-147 East 39th Street (New York, N.Y.)

145 East 39th Street (New York, N.Y.)

Allerton House (New York, N.Y.)

Ten Eyck-Troughton Memorial Residence for
Women (New York, N.Y.)

BT Apartment houses—New York (State)

Allerton family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Allerton House (New York, N.Y.)

USE Allerton 39th Street House (New York, N.Y.)

Allerton Park (Monticello, Ill.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

UF Robert Allerton Park (Monticello, Ill.)

BT Parks—Illinois

Alleson family

USE Allison family

Alleston family

USE Allison family

Allethrin

BT Pyrethroids

Allex

USE Garum

Alley cropping

USE Hedgerow intercropping

Alley family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Allee family

Allie family

Ally family

Alyea family

Alley-Oop (Game)

USE Alee-Oop (Game)

Alleyn, Roderick (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Chief Inspector Alleyn (Fictitious character)

Chief Inspector Roderick Alleyn (Fictitious
character)

Chief Superintendent Alleyn (Fictitious
character)

Chief Superintendent Roderick Alleyn

(Fictitious character)

Roderick Alleyn (Fictitious character)

Superintendent Alleyn (Fictitious character)

Superintendent Roderick Alleyn (Fictitious
character)

Alleynes family

USE Allen family

Alleys *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Alleyways

Pedestrian facilities

Thoroughfares

BT Streets

Alleys, Bowling

USE Bowling alleys

Alleyways

USE Alleys

Alford family

USE Alford family

Allgaier family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Allgayer family

Allgäu (Germany)

UF Algäu (Germany)

Altgäu (Germany)

Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)

UF Algäu Alps (Germany and Austria)

Algäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)

Algäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)

BT Mountains—Austria

Mountains—Germany

Alps

Alps, Austrian (Austria)

Allgäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)

USE Algäu Alps (Germany and Austria)

Allgayer family

USE Allgaier family

Allgood family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Allgood family [Former heading]

Ellegood family

Elligood family

Allgor family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ali Maccarani family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Allia, Battle of the, Italy, 390 B.C.

UF Allia River, Battle of the, Italy, 390 B.C.

BT Rome—History—Republic, 510-265 B.C.

Allia River, Battle of the, Italy, 390 B.C.

USE Allia, Battle of the, Italy, 390 B.C.

Alliaceae *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.A42 (Botany)]

UF Cepaceae

Gilliesiaceae

Milulaceae

Onion family (Plants)

Tulbaghiaceae

BT Asparagales

NT Allium

Alliales

USE Asparagales

Alliance, Therapeutic

USE Therapeutic alliance

Alliance, Working (Psychotherapy)

USE Therapeutic alliance

Alliance automobile, Renault

USE Renault Alliance automobile

Alliance, Dual, 1879

USE Dual Alliance, 1879

Alliance of the Three Emperors, 1872

USE Three Emperors' League, 1872

Alliance of the Three Emperors, 1881

USE Three Emperors' League, 1881

Alliance provinciale des industries d'art (Group of artists)

USE Ecole de Nancy (Group of artists)

Alliance, Triple . . .

USE *subject headings beginning with the words*

Triple Alliance

Alliances

[JZ1314 (International relations)]

[KZ4053 (International law)]

UF Alliances—Law and legislation

Treaties of alliance

BT International relations

Treaties

—Law and legislation

USE Alliances

Alliances, Electoral

USE Electoral coalitions

Alliances, Hospital regional

USE Hospitals—Regional alliances

Alliances, Multistate hospital

USE Hospitals—Regional alliances

Alliances, Regional hospital

USE Hospitals—Regional alliances

Alliances (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Islamic law

Alliances in business

USE Strategic alliances (Business)

Allianoi (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities

Allianz Arena (Munich, Germany)

BT Stadiums—Germany

Alliaria *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.C9 (Botany)]

BT Cruciferae

NT Garlic mustard (Plant)

Alliaria alliaria

USE Garlic mustard (Plant)

Alliaria officinalis

USE Garlic mustard (Plant)

Alliaria petiolata

USE Garlic mustard (Plant)

Alliata family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Allidiostomidae

USE Scarabaeidae

Allie Armington (Fictitious character)

USE Armington, Allie (Fictitious character)

Allie Beckstrom (Fictitious character)

USE Beckstrom, Allie (Fictitious character)

Allie family

USE Alley family

Allie Gator (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Gator, Allie (Fictitious character)

Allied companies

USE Affiliated corporations

Allied corporations

USE Affiliated corporations

Allied dental teachers

USE Dental auxiliary teachers

Allied Force, Operation, 1999

USE Operation Allied Force, 1999

Allied harrier

USE Spotted harrier

Swamp harrier

Allied health education

USE Paramedical education

Allied health personnel *(May Subd Geog)*

[R697.A4]

UF Allied health professionals

Auxiliary health personnel

Health auxiliaries

Health care auxiliaries

Health care paraprofessionals

Health services paraprofessionals

Paramedical personnel

Paramedics

Paraprofessionals in health services

BT Medical personnel

NT Acupuncturists

Allied mental health personnel

Anesthesiologist assistants

Artificial limb fitters

Athletic trainers

Audiologists

Biomedical technicians

Community health aides

Contact lens technicians

Dental auxiliary personnel

Dietitians

Doulas

Electrologists

Exercise personnel

Health coaches

Health counselors

Hypnotherapists

Industrial hygienists

Lactation consultants

Medical assistants

Medical laboratory assistants

Medical record personnel

Medical secretaries

Nurses' aides

Nursing home administrators

Occupational therapists

Occupational therapy assistants

Ophthalmic assistants

Opticians

Optometric assistants

Orientation and mobility instructors

Physical therapists

Physical therapy assistants

Physicians' assistants

Podiatric assistants

Recreational therapists

Respiratory therapists

Speech therapists

—Education

USE Paramedical education

—Legal status, laws, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Medical laws and legislation

—Licenses *(May Subd Geog)*

—California

—Supply and demand *(May Subd Geog)*

[RA110.6-RA110.9]

Allied health personnel, Foreign *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Foreign allied health personnel

Foreign-trained allied health personnel

BT Medical personnel, Foreign

Allied health personnel and patient *(May Subd Geog)*

[R727.3-R727.4]

UF Patient and allied health personnel

BT Patients

Allied health professionals

USE Allied health personnel

Allied Law Enforcement Radio Tie Project
 USE Project ALERT
Allied mental health personnel (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC440.2]
 UF Allied psychiatric personnel
 Mental health associates
 Paraprofessionals in mental health
 BT Allied health personnel
 Mental health personnel
 NT Psychiatric aides
 Allied Nationwide Finance Basin Reserve (Wellington, N.Z.)
 USE Basin Reserve (Wellington, N.Z.)
 Allied occupation, Austria, 1945-1955
 USE Austria—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1955
 Allied occupation, Berlin, Germany, 1945-1990
 USE Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
 Allied occupation, Germany, 1918-1930
 USE Germany—History—Allied occupation, 1918-1930
 Allied occupation, Germany, 1945-1955
 USE Germany—History—1945-1955
 Allied occupation, Italy, 1943-1947
 USE Italy—History—Allied occupation, 1943-1947
 Allied occupation, Japan, 1945-1952
 USE Japan—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1952
 Allied occupation, Korea, 1945-1948
 USE Korea—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1948
 Allied operations (Military science)
 USE Combined operations (Military science)
 Allied psychiatric personnel
 USE Allied mental health personnel
 Allied rat
 USE Bush rat
 Alien family
 USE Allen family
Allier River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
Allier River Valley (France)
 UF Allier Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
Allier River Watershed (France)
 BT Watersheds—France
 Allier Valley (France)
 USE Allier River Valley (France)
 Alligani Hills
 USE Allegheny Mountains
 Alligator (Genus)
 USE Alligators
 Alligator Alley (Fla.)
 USE Everglades Parkway (Fla.)
Alligator attacks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Attacks by alligators
 BT Animal attacks
 Alligator bugs
 USE Fulgoridae
Alligator Eye Site (Mich.)
 BT Michigan—Antiquities
Alligator farming (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF515.5.A44]
 BT Reptile culture
Alligator gar (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.L4]
 UF Atractosteus adamantinus
 Atractosteus lucius
 Atractosteus spatula
 Catán (Alligator gar)
 Esox cepedianus
 Garpique alligator
 Gator (Fish)
 Lepisosteus berlandieri
 Lepisosteus ferox
 Lepisosteus spatula
 Litholepis adamantinus
 Mississippi alligator gar
 BT Broadhead gars
 Alligator grass
 USE Alternanthera phylloxeroides
Alligator hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SK305.A]
 BT Big game hunting
 Alligator lizard, Panamint
 USE Gerrhonotus panamintinus
 Alligator lizards
 USE Gerrhonotus
 Alligator lizards, Western
 USE Western alligator lizards
 Alligator meat, Cooking with
 USE Cooking (Alligator meat)
 Alligator mississippiensis
 USE American alligator

Alligator-pear
 USE Avocado
Alligator products (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal products
Alligator products industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal industry
Alligator Reef Lighthouse (Fla.)
 BT Lighthouses—Florida
Alligator River National Wildlife Refuge (N.C.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North Carolina
 Wildlife refuges—North Carolina
Alligator Rivers (N.T.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
 Alligator sinensis
 USE Chinese alligator
Alligator snapping turtle (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.C539]
 UF Macrochelys
 Macrochelys
 Macrochelys temminckii
 BT Snapping turtles
 Alligator weed
 USE Alternanthera phylloxeroides
 Alligatoridae
 USE Crocodylidae
Alligators (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.C925 (Zoology)]
 UF Alligator (Genus)
 BT Crocodylidae
 NT American alligator
 Chinese alligator
 — Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Alligator meat)
Alligators, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.C8]
 BT Crocodylidae, Fossil
Alligators as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF459.A4]
 BT Pets
 Alligood family
 USE Allgood family
Alliluev family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alliluyeva family
 Alliluyeva family
 USE Alliluev family
 Allin family
 USE Allen family
 Alline family
 USE Allen family
Alling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aalin family
 RT Allen family
Allingham, Margery, 1904-1966
 — Characters
 — — Albert Campion
Allingham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ellingham family
Allington Castle (England)
 BT Castles—England
 Allinson family
 USE Allison family
 Alliocoela
 USE Rhabdocoelida
Allips (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.O633]
 BT Snake eels
 NT Allips concolor
Allips concolor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.O633]
 BT Allips
Allis-Chalmers tractors (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Tractors
 Allis family
 USE Ellis family
 Allisan (Trademark)
 USE Dicloran
Allison, Owen (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Owen Allison (Fictitious character)
 Allison, Tropical Storm, 2001
 USE Tropical Storm Allison, 2001
 Allison Beckstrom (Fictitious character)
 USE Beckstrom, Allie (Fictitious character)
Allison engines (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Airplanes—Motors
Allison family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aleson family
 Alisen family
 Alison family
 Allason family
 Alleson family
 Alleston family
 Allinson family

Allisson family
 Alliston family
Allison Island (Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida
 Allisson family
 USE Allison family
 Alliston family
 USE Allison family
Alliteration
 BT Rhyme
 Versification
 NT Tongue twisters
Allium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A42 (Botany)]
 BT Alliaceae
 NT Allium aaseae
 Allium fistulosum
 Allium simillimum
 Allium vineale
 Chive
 Garlic
 Leek
 Meadow garlic
 Onions
 Shallot
 Wild leek
Allium aaseae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A42 (Botany)]
 BT Allium
 Allium ampeloprasum porrum
 USE Leek
 Allium ascalonicum
 USE Shallot
 Allium bouddhae
 USE Allium fistulosum
 Allium canadense
 USE Meadow garlic
 Allium cepa
 USE Onions
Allium fistulosum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A42 (Botany)]
 UF Allium bouddhae
 Bunching onion
 Cepa fistulosa
 Cepa ventricosa
 Green onion (Allium fistulosum)
 Japanese bunching onion
 Phyllodolon fistulosum
 Scallion (Allium fistulosum)
 Spring onion (Allium fistulosum)
 Welsh onion
 Welsh's onion
 BT Allium
Allium in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of Allium in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
 Allium porrum
 USE Leek
 Allium sativum
 USE Garlic
 Allium schoenoprasum
 USE Chive
Allium simillimum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A42 (Botany)]
 BT Allium
 Allium tricoccum
 USE Wild leek
Allium vineale (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A42 (Botany)]
 UF Crow garlic
 Field garlic
 Garlic, Crow
 Garlic, Field
 Wild garlic
 BT Allium
Aliman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aldman family
 Allmand family
 Allmon family
 Allmond family
 Alman family
 Almand family
 Almon family
 Almond family
 RT Alleman family
 Allmand family
 USE Alman family
 Allmayne
 USE Allemande
 Allmon family
 USE Aliman family

Allmond family
 USE Allman family
 Allnat family
 USE Allnutt family
 Allnatt family
 USE Allnutt family
 Allness
 USE All (Philosophy)
 Allnett family
 USE Allnutt family
 Allnot family
 USE Allnutt family
 Allnut family
 USE Allnutt family
Allnutt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allnat family
 Allnatt family
 Allnett family
 Allnot family
 Allnut family
 Alnoth family
Allobroges (Celtic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DC62.2.A46]
 BT Celts—France
 Ethnology—France
Allocapnia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL530.3.C3]
 BT Capniidae
 Allocarya
 USE Popcorn flowers
 Allocaryas
 USE Popcorn flowers
 Allocaryastrum
 USE Popcorn flowers
 Allocation, Sex
 USE Sex allocation
 Allocation of airport slots
 USE Airport slot allocation
 Allocation of assets
 USE Asset allocation
Allocation of organs, tissues, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD129.5]
 UF Distribution of organs, tissues, etc.
 Organ allocation (Surgery)
 Organ distribution (Surgery)
 Organ placement (Surgery)
 Organ transplantation criteria
 BT Health care rationing
 Allocation of resources
 USE Resource allocation
 Allocation of time
 USE Time management
 Allocation problems (Programming)
 USE Assignment problems (Programming)
Allocrangonyctidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Amphipoda
 NT Allocrangonyx
Allocrangonyx (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Allocrangonyctidae
 NT Oklahoma cave amphipod
 Allocrangonyx pellucidus
 USE Oklahoma cave amphipod
Allocreadiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Plagiorchiida
Alloctytus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.O7 (Zoology)]
 BT Oreos (Fish)
 NT Black oreo
 Alloctytus niger
 USE Black oreo
 Allodial tenure
 USE Allodium
Allodium (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Allodial tenure
 BT Feudal law
 Land tenure—Law and legislation
 Udal system
Allodontichthys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G82]
 BT Goodeidae
 NT Allodontichthys hubbsi
Allodontichthys hubbsi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G82]
 BT Allodontichthys
 Allodus consimilis
 USE Puccinia consimilis
Allodynia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pain

Alloeoderes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.T5]
 BT Lace bugs
 NT Alloeoderes davao
Alloeoderes davao (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.T5]
 BT Alloeoderes
 Allogeneic disease
 USE Graft versus host disease
 Allogeneic homografts
 USE Homografts
 Allografts
 USE Homografts
Allogromia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.F6]
 BT Allogromiidae
 NT Allogromia laticollaris
Allogromia laticollaris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.F6]
 BT Allogromia
Allogromiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.F6]
 BT Foraminifera
 NT Allogromia
 Alloiohormones
 USE Allomones
Allolobophora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Lumbricidae
 NT Allolobophora icterica
Allolobophora icterica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Allolobophora
Allomeris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Mermithidae
 Allomeron
 USE Epistylis
Allometry
 BT Growth
 NT Plant allometry
Allomones (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alloiohormones
 BT Allelochemicals
 NT Allelopathic agents
 Phytoalexins
 Allomorphs
 USE Pseudomorphs
 Allomorphs (Linguistics)
 USE Morphophonemics
Allomyces (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.B6]
 BT Blastocladiaceae
 NT Allomyces macrogynus
Allomyces macrogynus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.B6]
 BT Allomyces
 Allomycter
 USE Mustelus
 Allomycter dissutus
 USE Smooth dogfish
Allomys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.R6]
 BT Aplodontidae, Fossil
Alon, Gabriel (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gabriel Allon (Fictitious character)
 Allon family
 USE Allen family
 Allondon River (France and Switzerland)
 USE London River (France and Switzerland)
 Allons, Operation, 1968
 USE Operation Allons, 1968
 Allopathic doctors
 USE Physicians
 Allophaomys
 USE Microtus pliocaenicus
Allophanates
 [QD305.A2]
Allophanite
Allophones
 UF Allophony
 BT Phonemics
 Allophony
 USE Allophones
Allophryne (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E24]
 BT Hylidae
 NT Allophryne ruthveni
Allophryne ruthveni (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E24]
 BT Allophryne

Alloptidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.A44]
 UF Alloptids
 BT Acariformes
 Feather mites
 Alloptids
 USE Alloptidae
 Allorhina nitida
 USE Green June beetle
 Allorhythmia
 USE Arrhythmia
Allosaurus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.S3]
 UF Antrodemus
 Creosaurus
 Labrosaurus
 BT Megalosauridae
 Allosomus
 USE Coregonus
Allostasis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP82.2.A36]
 BT Adaptation (Physiology)
 Biological control systems
Allosteric enzymes
 UF Enzymes—Allosterism
 BT Allosteric proteins
 Enzymes
 Allosteric mechanisms
 USE Allosteric regulation
 Allosteric modulation
 USE Allosteric regulation
Allosteric proteins
 [QP552.A436]
 UF Proteins—Allosterism
 Proteins, Allosteric
 RT Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)
 Protein binding
 BT Proteins
 NT Allosteric enzymes
Allosteric regulation
 [QP517.A55]
 UF Allosteric mechanisms
 Allosteric modulation
 Allosterism
 Mechanisms, Allosteric
 Modulation, Allosteric
 Regulation, Allosteric
 BT Biological control systems
 Allosterism
 USE Allosteric regulation
 Allotethidae
 USE Labiduridae
Allote allos (The Greek phrase)
 BT Greek language—Terms and phrases
 Allotis
 USE Lepomis
Allotment gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB457.3 (Gardening)]
 BT Allotment of land
 Gardens
 RT Community gardens
Allotment of land (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD1519]
 Here are entered works on the assignment of small plots of land to laborers for cultivation as a subsidiary source of income.
 UF Land, Allotment of
 BT Agriculture and state
 Land tenure
 RT Community gardens
 Part-time farming
 NT Allotment gardens
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Allotments, Alaska Native
 USE Alaska Native allotments
 Allotments, Indian
 USE Indian allotments
Allotrichoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.E7]
 UF Pseudohecamede
 BT Ephydriidae
 Allotriognathi
 USE Lampriformes
Allotropy
 [QD470]
 BT Chemical elements
 Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Allottees, Indian
 USE Indian allottees
Allotting agents (Indian allotments) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indian allotment agents
 BT Indian agents

- Allotypes, Immunoglobulin
 USE Immunoglobulin allotypes
- Allowance for funds used during construction (Public utilities)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AFUDC (Public utilities)
 Construction, Allowance for funds used during (Public utilities)
 Funds used during construction, Allowance for (Public utilities)
 BT Public utilities—Accounting
- Allowance for uncollectible accounts
 USE Uncollectible accounts
- Allowances, Children's
 USE Children's allowances
- Allowances, Family
 USE Family allowances
- Alloway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alloxan**
 BT Diabetes
 Uric acid
- Alloxuric substances**
 BT Nitrogen excretion
 Purines
 Urine—Analysis
 NT Xanthine
- Alloxystidae
 USE Charipidae
- Alloy plating**
 [TS693]
 UF Electrodeposition of alloys
 BT Electroplating
- Alloys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA483-TA486 (*Materials of engineering*)]
 [TN690 (*Metallography*)]
 [TS650 (*Technology*)]
 UF Metallic alloys
 BT Metallic composites
 Metals
 Phase rule and equilibrium
 RT Amalgamation
 Microalloying
 NT Actinide alloys
 Alnicos
 Amalgams
 Bauschinger effect
 Binary systems (Metallurgy)
 Brazing alloys
 Copper alloys
 Corrosion resistant alloys
 Dilute alloys
 Eutectic alloys
 Germanium alloys
 Hard-facing alloys
 Heat resistant alloys
 Iron alloys
 Light metal alloys
 Liquid alloys
 Magnetic alloys
 Metallic glasses
 Nickel alloys
 Nonferrous alloys
 Order-disorder in alloys
 Palladium alloys
 Precious metal alloys
 Segregation (Metallurgy)
 Shape memory alloys
 Solder and soldering
 Steel alloys
 Ternary alloys
 Tin alloys
 Titanium alloys
 Transition metal alloys
- Analysis**
 —**Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Testing**
 —**Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alloys, Dental
 USE Dental metallurgy
- Allozymes
 USE Isoenzymes
- Allport family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allport family
- Allport-Vernon study of values test**
 [BF698.8.A4]
 UF Study of values test, Allport-Vernon
 BT Personality tests
 Values—Testing
- Alfred family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aldred family
 Alred family
 Ealdred family
- Allright family
 USE Albright family
- Alls family
 USE Aulls family
- Allsbrook Post Office (Roanoke Rapids, N.C.)
 USE Judge Richard B. Allsbrook Post Office (Roanoke Rapids, N.C.)
- Allsop family
 USE Alsop family
- Allsop family
 USE Alsop family
- Allsopp family
 USE Alsop family
- Allspach family
 USE Alsbaugh family
- Allspice**
 [TX407.A (*Food*)]
 UF Jamaica pepper
 Pimento (Allspice)
- Allspice, Wild
 USE Lindera benzoin
- Allspice industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9211.A44-HD9211.A444]
 BT Spice trade
- Allston family
 USE Alston family
- Allstone family
 USE Alston family
- Allsup family
 USE Alsop family
- Allton family
 USE Alten family
- Allumbaugh family
 USE Alumbaugh family
- Allumette Island (Pontiac, Québec)**
 UF Allumettes Island (Pontiac, Québec)
 Île aux Allumettes (Québec)
 BT Islands—Québec (Province)
- Allumettes Island (Pontiac, Québec)
 USE Allumette Island (Pontiac, Québec)
- Allusions**
 [PN43]
 RT Quotation
 Terms and phrases
 SA *subdivision Allusions under names of individual persons, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Allusions*
- Allusions in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Allusions in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Borrowing (Music)
 Musical borrowing
 BT Music
- Allusions in the Bible**
- Allusive arms (Heraldry)
 USE Canting arms (Heraldry)
- Alluvial deposits
 USE Alluvium
- Alluvial fans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB591-GB598]
 BT Landforms
- Alluvial mining
 USE Placer mining
- Alluvial plains** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB591-GB598]
 UF Aggraded valley plain
 Bottom (Geomorphology)
 Bottom lands
 Bottomlands
 Bottoms (Geomorphology)
 River plain
 Valley plain, Aggraded
 Wash plain
 Waste plain
 BT Plains
 SA *subdivision Alluvial plain under names of rivers*
- Africa**
 NT Congo River—Alluvial plain
- Europe**
 NT Rhine River—Alluvial plain
- India**
 NT Ganges-Yamuna Doab (India)
 Yamuna-Hindon Doab (India)
- Pakistan**
 NT Rechna Doāb (Pakistan)
- Russia (Federation)**
 UF Alluvial plains—Russian S.F.S.R. [*Former heading*]
 NT Yana-Indigirka Lowland (Russia)
- Russian S.F.S.R.
 USE Alluvial plains—Russia (Federation)
- Scotland**
 NT Gowrie, Carse of (Scotland)
- Alluvial rivers
 USE Alluvial streams
- Alluvial soils
 USE Fluvisols
- Alluvial streams** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alluvial rivers
 Streams, Alluvial
 BT Rivers
- Alluvion**
 BT Accretion (Law)
 Acquisition of property
 Riparian rights
 NT Accession (Law)
- Alluvium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alluvial deposits
 Deposits, Alluvial
 Fluvial deposits
 BT Sediments (Geology)
 RT Fluvisols
 NT Geest (Geology)
- Allway family
 USE Alvey family
- Allwein family
 USE Alwin family
- Allwine family
 USE Alwin family
- Allwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allwood family
- Ally (Fictitious character : McCombie)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ally family
 USE Alley family
- Allyl alcohol** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Allylic alcohol
 Hydroxypropene
 Propenol
 Propenyl alcohol
 Vinylcarbinol
 BT Propanols
- Allyl aldehyde
 USE Acrolein
- Allyl chloride** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chlorallylene
 Chloropropene
 Chloropropylene
 BT Allyl halides
 Chlorides
- Allyl glycidyl ether** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Allylglycidaether
 Glycidyl allyl ether
 BT Epoxy compounds
- Allyl halides**
 BT Halides
 NT Allyl chloride
- Allylglycidaether
 USE Allyl glycidyl ether
- Allylguaiacol
 USE Eugenol
- Allylic alcohol
 USE Allyl alcohol
- Allyn family
 USE Allen family
- Allyne family
 USE Allen family
- Allyn's blue butterfly
 USE El Segundo blue butterfly
- Alm River (Austria)**
 BT Rivers—Austria
- Alm River Valley (Austria)**
 UF Alm Valley (Austria)
 BT Valleys—Austria
- Alm Valley (Austria)
 USE Alm River Valley (Austria)
- Alma, Battle of the, 1854
 USE Alma, Battle of the, Ukraine, 1854
- Alma, Battle of the, Ukraine, 1854**
 [DK215.1]
 UF Alma, Battle of the, 1854 [*Former heading*]
 BT Crimean War, 1853-1856—Campaigns—Ukraine
- Alma-Atinskii Preserve (Kazakhstan)
 USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)
- Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)
- Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)**
 UF Alma-Atinskii Preserve (Kazakhstan)
 Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakh S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan) [*Former heading*]
 Alma-Atinsky Preserve (Kazakhstan)
- BT National parks and reserves—Kazakhstan
 Natural areas—Kazakhstan

Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakstan)
 USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)
 Alma-Atinsky Preserve (Kazakhstan)
 USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)
Alma Farm (Bolton, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Farms—New York (State)
 Alma mater songs
 USE Alma maters (Songs)
Alma maters (Songs) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alma mater songs
 School anthems
 BT Anthems
 Students' songs
 Almaciga resin
 USE Manila copal
 Almaciga trees
 USE Agathis
 Almada, Parque da Cidade de (Almada, Setúbal, Portugal)
 USE Parque da Cidade de Almada (Almada, Setúbal, Portugal)
Almada family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Almagro family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Almaguin Highlands (Ont.)
 BT Mountains—Ontario
 Almain
 USE Allemande
 Almains
 USE Allemandes
 Alman family
 USE Allman family
Almanac publishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Almanacs—Publishing
 BT Publishers and publishing
 Almanacks
 USE Almanacs
Almanacs (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [AY (*General*)]
 [QC999 (*Weather*)]
 UF Almanacks
 Almanacs—Periodicals
 Annuals
 Fact books, Miscellaneous
 Miscellaneous fact books
 BT Reference books
 Serial publications
 Street literature
 RT Calendars
 Yearbooks
 SA *subdivision* Almanacs *under individual wars, e.g.* United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Almanacs
 NT Catholic almanacs
 Hindu almanacs
 Islamic almanacs
 Jewish almanacs
 Mennonite almanacs
 Mormon almanacs
 Nautical almanacs
 —Periodicals
 USE Almanacs
 —Publishing
 USE Almanac publishing
Almanacs, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American almanacs
Almanacs, Arab (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arab almanacs
Almanacs, Argentinian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentinian almanacs
Almanacs, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian almanacs
Almanacs, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian almanacs
Almanacs, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [AY800-AY810]
 UF Austrian almanacs
Almanacs, Azorean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azorean almanacs
Almanacs, Belarusian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belarusian almanacs
Almanacs, Belgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belgian almanacs
 Almanacs, Black Carib
 USE Almanacs, Garifuna
Almanacs, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian almanacs
Almanacs, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian almanacs
Almanacs, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burmese almanacs

Almanacs, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian almanacs
Almanacs, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan almanacs
 Almanacs, Catholic
 USE Catholic almanacs
Almanacs, Children's (*May Subd Geog*)
 [AY81.J8]
 UF Children's almanacs
Almanacs, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese almanacs
Almanacs, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian almanacs
Almanacs, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian almanacs
Almanacs, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 [AY820-AY829]
 UF Czech almanacs
Almanacs, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish almanacs
Almanacs, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch almanacs
Almanacs, Ecuadorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorian almanacs
Almanacs, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Egyptian almanacs
Almanacs, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English almanacs
Almanacs, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [AY1039.E]
 UF Estonian almanacs
Almanacs, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish almanacs
Almanacs, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French almanacs
Almanacs, Garifuna (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Almanacs, Black Carib [*Former heading*]
 Garifuna almanacs
Almanacs, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German almanacs
Almanacs, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek almanacs
 Almanacs, Hindu
 USE Hindu almanacs
Almanacs, Honduran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Honduran almanacs
Almanacs, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian almanacs
Almanacs, Icelandic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icelandic almanacs
Almanacs, Iranian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iranian almanacs
Almanacs, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish almanacs
Almanacs, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian almanacs
Almanacs, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese almanacs
 Almanacs, Jewish
 USE Jewish almanacs
Almanacs, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean almanacs
Almanacs, Kyrgyz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kyrgyz almanacs
Almanacs, Lao (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lao almanacs
Almanacs, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian almanacs
Almanacs, Lithuanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian almanacs
Almanacs, Luxembourg (*May Subd Geog*)
 [AY1039.L8]
 UF Luxembourg almanacs
Almanacs, Macedonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian almanacs
Almanacs, Malaysian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malaysian almanacs
Almanacs, Manipuri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manipuri almanacs
Almanacs, Maori (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maori almanacs
Almanacs, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican almanacs
Almanacs, Mongolian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian almanacs
Almanacs, New Zealand (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand almanacs
Almanacs, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian almanacs
Almanacs, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian almanacs

Almanacs, Philippine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philippine almanacs
Almanacs, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish almanacs
Almanacs, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese almanacs
Almanacs, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian almanacs
Almanacs, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian almanacs
Almanacs, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian almanacs
Almanacs, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak almanacs
Almanacs, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian almanacs
Almanacs, Sorbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sorbian almanacs
Almanacs, South African (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South African almanacs
Almanacs, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish almanacs
Almanacs, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish almanacs
Almanacs, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss almanacs
Almanacs, Syrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Syrian almanacs
Almanacs, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil almanacs
Almanacs, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai almanacs
Almanacs, Tibetan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan almanacs
Almanacs, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish almanacs
Almanacs, Ugandan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ugandan almanacs
Almanacs, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian almanacs
Almanacs, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan almanacs
Almanacs, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese almanacs
Almanacs, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh almanacs
Almanacs, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yiddish almanacs
 BT Jewish almanacs
 Almand
 USE Allemande
 Almand family
 USE Allman family
Almanor, Lake (Calif.)
 UF Lake Almanor (Calif.)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California
 Almanor Project, Calif.
 USE Lake Almanor Project, Calif.
 Almans
 USE Allemandes
Almansa, Battle of, Almansa, Albacete, Spain, 1707
 [D283.A]
 UF Almansa (Albacete, Spain), Battle of, 1707
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714—Campaigns—Spain
 Almansa (Albacete, Spain), Battle of, 1707
 USE Almansa, Battle of, Almansa, Albacete, Spain, 1707
Almanzora River (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
Almanzora River Valley (Spain)
 UF Almanzora Valley (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
 Almanzora Valley (Spain)
 USE Almanzora River Valley (Spain)
 Almaricians
 USE Amalricians
Almas, Pico das (Brazil)
 UF Das Almas, Pico (Brazil)
 Pico das Almas (Brazil)
 BT Mountains—Brazil
 Espinhaço Mountains (Brazil)
Almaznyi Fond SSSR
 [NK7658.A]
 UF USSR Diamond Fund
 BT Collectors and collecting—Soviet Union
 Diamonds—Soviet Union
Almeida (Portugal)
 —History

——**Siege, 1810**
 BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Portugal
 Sieges—Portugal
Almeida family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Almeida Site (Brazil)
 BT Brazil—Antiquities
 Almeida's disease
 USE Paracoccidioidomycosis
Almendares River (Cuba)
 UF Rio Almendares (Cuba)
 BT Rivers—Cuba
Almenno (Italy)
 UF Lemennis (Italy)
 Lemine (Italy)
Almería, Gulf of (Spain)
 UF Golfo de Almería (Spain)
 Gulf of Almería (Spain)
 BT Bays—Spain
 Almería, Llanos de (Spain)
 USE Dalias, Campo de (Spain)
Almería (Spain)
 —**History**
 ——**Bombardment, 1937**
 BT Bombardment—Spain
 Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
Almeric L. Christian Federal Building (V.I.)
 UF Christian Federal Building (V.I.)
 BT Public buildings—Virgin Islands of the United States
 Almey family
 USE Almy family
Almeyra family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Almijara Mountains (Spain)
 UF Sierra de Almijara (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
 Alminbars
 USE Minbars
 Almirall, Palau de l' (Valencia, Spain)
 USE Palau de l'Almirall (Valencia, Spain)
Almirante Bay (Panama)
 UF Bahía Almirante (Panama)
 Bahía del Almirante (Panama)
 BT Bays—Panama
 Almirante, Casa del (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Almirante, Palacio del (Valencia, Spain)
 USE Palau de l'Almirall (Valencia, Spain)
ALMO (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.A]
Almohades (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Almohads
 Muwahhidūn
 BT Africa, North—History—647-1517
 Spain—History—711-1516
 Almohads
 USE Almohades
Almoína Site (Valencia, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF L'Almoína Site (Valencia, Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
 Almon family
 USE Allman family
Almond, Glen (Scotland)
 UF Almond, River, Valley (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
 Almond Valley (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
 Glen Almond (Scotland)
 Glenalmond (Scotland)
 BT Valleys—Scotland
Almond, River (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
 UF River Almond (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
 BT Rivers—Scotland
 Almond, River, Valley (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
 USE Almond, Glen (Scotland)
Almond (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
[SB401.A65 (Culture)]
 UF Almond tree
 Prunus amygdalus
 Prunus communis
 Prunus dulcis
 BT Prunus
 —**Tariff**
 USE Tariff on almonds
 Almond, Country
 USE Terminalia catappa

Almond, Green
 USE Pistachio
 Almond, Tropical
 USE Terminalia catappa
 Almond family
 USE Allman family
Almond flour
 —Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Almond flour)
Almond industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9259.A45-HD9259.A47]
 BT Nut industry
Almond Lake (N.Y.)
 BT Lakes—New York (State)
 Almond moth
 USE Fig-moth
 Almond myrobalan, Indian
 USE Terminalia catappa
 Almond Stage Station (Wyo.)
 USE Point of Rocks Stagecoach Station (Wyo.)
 Almond tree
 USE Almond
 Almond Valley (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
 USE Almond, Glen (Scotland)
Almonda River (Portugal)
 UF Rio Almonda (Portugal)
 BT Rivers—Portugal
Almonda River Valley (Portugal)
 UF Almonda Valley (Portugal)
 BT Valleys—Portugal
 Almonda Valley (Portugal)
 USE Almonda River Valley (Portugal)
Almonds
 —Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Almonds)
 Almoney family
 USE Almony family
Almonte family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Almony family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Almoney family
Almoravides (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Almoravids
 Murābiṭun
 BT Africa, North—History—647-1517
 Spain—History—711-1516
 Almoravids
 USE Almoravides
 Almorolan (Portugal)
 USE Almourol Castle (Portugal)
Almost (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology
Almost complex manifolds
[QA649]
 UF Manifolds, Almost complex
 BT Complex manifolds
 Geometry, Differential
Almost contact manifolds
 UF Manifolds, Almost contact
 RT Contact manifolds
 BT Differentiable manifolds
 Geometry, Differential
Almost periodic functions
 UF Functions, Almost periodic
 BT Fourier series
Almost periodic operators
[QA329]
 UF APO (Operator theory)
 Operators, Almost periodic
 BT Operator theory
Almourou Castle (Portugal)
 UF Almorolan (Portugal)
 Castello di Almourol (Portugal)
 Castelo de Almourol (Portugal)
 Castle of Almourol (Portugal)
 BT Castles—Portugal
ALMS (Library management system)
 UF A Library Management System
 BT Library administration
 Library finance
 Program budgeting
 Alms and almsgiving
 USE Charities
 Charity
 Alms and almsgiving (Islam)
 USE Islam—Charities
 Almsbury family
 USE Amsbury family
 Almsgiving, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist giving
 Almsgiving, Islamic
 USE Islamic giving

Almsgiving, Jaina
 USE Jaina giving
Almshouses (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV61]
 UF Benevolent institutions
 Charitable institutions
 Homes (Institutions)
 Poor farms
 Poorhouses
 Workhouses (Poorhouses)
 BT Asylums
 Charities
 Hospitals
 Institutional care
 Public institutions
 Public welfare
 RT Old age homes
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Charity laws and legislation
 Poor laws
 —**England**
 NT Charterhouse (Smithfield, London, England : Building)
 —**Germany**
 NT Armenhaus im Westfälischen
 Freilichtmuseum (Germany)
Almshouses in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Almstriden, Sweden, 1971
 USE Elm Conflict, Sweden, 1971
Almucantar
[QB103]
 BT Astronomical instruments
Almudaina (Palma, Spain)
 UF Almudaina Castle (Palma, Spain)
 Almudaina Palace (Palma, Spain)
 Castillo Real de La Almudaina (Palma, Spain)
 Palacio Real de La Almudaina (Palma, Spain)
 Real Sitio de La Almudaina (Palma, Spain)
 BT Castles—Spain
 Palaces—Spain
 Almudaina Castle (Palma, Spain)
 USE Almudaina (Palma, Spain)
 Almudaina Palace (Palma, Spain)
 USE Almudaina (Palma, Spain)
Almy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Almey family
 Alnadaf family
 USE Nadav family
 Alngubin language
 USE Kovai language
 Alnia Nadi (India)
 USE Alnia River (India)
Alnia River (India)
 UF Alaniyāñ River (India)
 Alnia Nadi (India)
 Alniyan River (India)
 BT Rivers—India
Alnia River Valley (India)
 BT Valleys—India
Alnicos
 BT Alloys
 Magnetic materials
 Alniyan River (India)
 USE Alnia River (India)
Alnö (Sweden)
 BT Islands—Sweden
 Alnoth family
 USE Allnutt family
 Alnpech family
 USE Alembek family
 Alnpeck family
 USE Alembek family
 Alnus
 USE Alder
 Alnus alnobetula
 USE European green alder
Alnus glutinosa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B56 (Botany)]
[SD397.A4 (Silviculture)]
 UF Black alder
 European alder
 BT Alder
Alnus incana (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B56]
 UF Grey alder
 Speckled alder
 White alder
 BT Alder
Alnus jorullensis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B56 (Botany)]
 BT Alder

Alnus oblongifolia
 USE Arizona alder
 Alnus rubra
 USE Red alder
 Alnus serrulata oblongifolia
 USE Arizona alder
 Alnus sinuata
 USE Sitka alder
 Alnus sitchensis
 USE Sitka alder
 Alnus viridis
 USE European green alder
 Alnus viridis sinuata
 USE Sitka alder
Alnwick Castle (Alnwick, England)
 BT Castles—England
 Alnwick Castle Gardens (Alnwick, England)
 USE Alnwick Garden (Alnwick, England)
Alnwick Garden (Alnwick, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alnwick Castle Gardens (Alnwick, England)
 BT Gardens—England
Alo, Lake (Nigeria)
 UF Alau, Lake (Nigeria)
 Lake Alau (Nigeria)
 Lake Alo (Nigeria)
 BT Lakes—Nigeria
 Alo (Solomon Islands people)
 USE Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)
 Alo language
 USE Mono-Alu language
 Alo Nudger (Fictitious character)
 USE Nudger, Alo (Fictitious character)
 Aloa lactinea
 USE Amsacta lactinea
 Aloaceae
 USE Asphodelaceae
 Alochaman River (Wash.)
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
 Alochoman River (Wash.)
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
 Alochomin River (Wash.)
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
 Alockaman River (Wash.)
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
Aloe (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.A835 (Botany)]
 [SB295.A45 (Medicinal plants)]
 UF Aloes
 Aloinella
 Guillauminia
 Lemeea
 BT Asphodelaceae
 NT Aloe vera
 Aloe, Cushion
 USE Haworthia
 Aloe barbadensis
 USE Aloe vera
 Aloe family (Plants)
 USE Asphodelaceae
 Aloe indica
 USE Aloe vera
 Aloe perfoliata
 USE Aloe vera
Aloe vera (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.A835 (Botany)]
 [RS165.A48 (Pharmacy)]
 UF Aloe barbadensis [Former heading]
 Aloe indica
 Aloe perfoliata
 Aloe vulgaris
 Barbados aloe
 Curaçao aloe
 Indian aloe
 Mediterranean aloe
 True aloe
 West Indian aloe
 BT Aloe
 Aloe vulgaris
 USE Aloe vera
 Aloaceae
 USE Asphodelaceae
Alooides (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.L8]
 BT Lycaenidae
 NT Alooides thyra
Alooides thyra (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.L8]
 BT Alooides
 Aloekoe dialect
 USE Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)

Aloes
 USE Aloe
 Aloeswood
 USE Agarwood (Wood)
Alogi
 [BT1323]
 UF Alogians
 BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 RT Logos (Christian theology)
 Alogians
 USE Alogi
Aloha Airlines Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aloha Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988
 BT Aircraft accidents—Hawaii
 Aloha Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988
 USE Aloha Airlines Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988
Aloha shirts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hawaiian shirts
 Shirts, Aloha
 Shirts, Hawaiian
 BT Blouses
 Shirts, Men's
 'Alo'ilo'i
 USE Hawaiian dascyllus
Aloin
 [QP925.A4]
 Aloinella
 USE Aloe
 Alokomin River (Wash.)
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
 Alolo (African people)
 USE Lomwe (African people)
 Alombrados
 USE Alumbrados
 Alomwe (African people)
 USE Lomwe (African people)
 Alomwe language
 USE Lomwe language (Mozambique)
 ALON (Aluminum oxynitride spinel)
 USE Aluminum oxynitride spinel
 Alón Island (Greece)
 USE Alónnisos Island (Greece)
 Alone, Living
 USE Living alone
 Along He (China and Nepal)
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
Alónnisos Island (Greece)
 UF Alón Island (Greece)
 Chiliodromia Island (Greece)
 Halonnisos Island (Greece)
 Iliadhromia Island (Greece)
 Iliodhrómia Island (Greece)
 Kheliiodromia Island (Greece)
 Khiliiodhrómia Island (Greece)
 Liadhrómia Island (Greece)
 Nisos Alónnisos (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
 Northern Sporades (Greece)
Alonso (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF King of Naples (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
 Naples, King of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
 Alonso de Mendoza Plaza (La Paz, Bolivia)
 USE Plaza Alonso de Mendoza (La Paz, Bolivia)
 Alonso Quijano (Fictitious character)
 USE Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
 Alonso Quixano (Fictitious character)
 USE Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
Alonzo Woodruff Post Office Building (Ionia, Mich.)
 UF Woodruff Post Office Building (Ionia, Mich.)
 BT Post office buildings—Michigan
 Aloofness (Personality trait)
 USE Remoteness (Personality trait)
 Alookooloop Indians
 USE Alacaluf Indians
 Alopecia
 USE Baldness
Alopecia areata (May Subd Geog)
 [RL155.5]
 UF Alopecia circumscripta
 Area celsi
 BT Baldness
 Alopecia circumscripta
 USE Alopecia areata
 Alopec
 USE Vulpes
 Alopec arctica
 USE Arctic fox

Alopex argenteus
 USE Arctic fox
 Alopex beringensis
 USE Arctic fox
 Alopex beringianus
 USE Arctic fox
 Alopex caerulea
 USE Arctic fox
 Alopex fuliginosus
 USE Arctic fox
 Alopex groenlandicus
 USE Arctic fox
 Alopex hallensis
 USE Arctic fox
 Alopex innuitus
 USE Arctic fox
 Alopex kenaiensis
 USE Arctic fox
 Alopex lagopus
 USE Arctic fox
 Alopex pribilofensis
 USE Arctic fox
 Alopex spitzbergenensis
 USE Arctic fox
 Alopex typicus
 USE Arctic fox
 Alopex ungava
 USE Arctic fox
Alopias (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.95.A4]
 BT Alopiidae
Alopiidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.95.A4 (Zoology)]
 UF Thresher sharks
 BT Lamniformes
 NT Alopias
Alopochen (May Subd Geog)
 BT Anatidae
 NT Egyptian goose
 Alopochen aegyptiaca
 USE Egyptian goose
 Alopochen aegyptiacus
 USE Egyptian goose
Alor (Indonesia)
 UF Ombai (Indonesia)
 Pulau Alor (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
Alorda Park Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
 Aloro language
 USE Alur language
Alors (The French word)
 BT French language—Etymology
Alosa (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
 BT Clupeidae
 Shad
 NT Alewife
 American shad
 Blueback herring
 Hickory shad
 Alosa aestivalis
 USE Blueback herring
 Alosa mediocris
 USE Hickory shad
 Alosa musica
 USE Sardinops sagax
 Alosa pseudoharengus
 USE Alewife
 Alosa sapidissima
 USE American shad
 Alosinae
 USE Shad
 Alouatta
 USE Howler monkeys
 Alouatta caraya
 USE Black howler monkey
 Alouatta palliata
 USE Mantled howler monkey
 Alouatta seniculus
 USE Red howler monkey
 Alouatta villosa
 USE Mantled howler monkey
Alouette Lake (B.C.)
 BT Lakes—British Columbia
 Alouite
 USE Nosairians
 Aloukou dialect
 USE Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)
 Aloysius Pendergast (Fictitious character)
 USE Pendergast, Aloysius (Fictitious character)
Alp (The word)

- Alp family
 - USE Ulph family
- Alpaca** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL737.U54 (Zoology)*]
 - [*SF401.A4 (Animal culture)*]
 - UF Lama pacos
 - BT Lama (Genus)
- Alpaca (Textile)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Textile fabrics
- Alpaca farming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF401.A4*]
 - BT Animal culture
- Alpamayo (Peru)**
 - BT Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)
 - Mountains—Peru
- Alpana (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alimpan (Art)
 - Alpona (Art)
 - Sathiya (Art)
 - BT Art
 - Decoration and ornament—India
 - Folk art—India
 - Rites and ceremonies—India
- Alpe
 - USE Alps
- Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt, Austria)
 - USE Hypo Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt, Austria)
- Alpe d'Huez (France)**
 - UF Dutch Mountain (France)
 - Fortress of l'Olisans (France)
 - Mountain Temple (France)
 - Platform of Huez (France)
 - BT Ski resorts—France
- Alpe family
 - USE Ulph family
- Alpe Veglia and Alpe Dévero, Parco naturale (Italy)
 - USE Parco naturale Alpe Veglia e Alpe Dévero (Italy)
- Alpen
 - USE Alps
- Alpen, Bayerische (Germany)
 - USE Alps, Bavarian (Germany)
- Alpenhorn
 - USE Alphorn
- Alpenhorn and harp music
 - USE Alphorn and harp music
- Alpenhorn and organ music
 - USE Alphorn and organ music
- Alpenhorn music
 - USE Alphorn music
- Alpenraum
 - USE Alps Region
- Alperon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alperowitz family
 - USE Alpert family
- Alpert Award in the Arts
 - USE CalArts/Alpert Award in the Arts
- Alpert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alperowitz family
- Alpes
 - USE Alps
- Alpes bernoises (Switzerland)
 - USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
- Alpes Cottiennes (France and Italy)
 - USE Cottian Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpes Dauphinoise (France)
 - USE Dauphiné Alps (France)
- Alpes de Savoie (France)
 - USE Savoy Alps (France)
- Alpes du Dauphiné (France)
 - USE Dauphiné Alps (France)
- Alpes Grées (France and Italy)
 - USE Graian Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpes Juliae (Slovenia and Italy)
 - USE Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
- Alpes Lépointiennes (Italy and Switzerland)
 - USE Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
- Alpes Maritimes (France and Italy)
 - USE Maritime Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpes Pennines (Italy and Switzerland)
 - USE Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
- Alpes Raeticae
 - USE Rhaetian Alps
- Alpes Rhétiques
 - USE Rhaetian Alps
- Alpes Venetae (Italy)
 - USE Dolomite Alps (Italy)
- ALPHA (Electronic computer system)**
- ALPHA (Information retrieval system)**
 - UF Automated Literature Processing, Handling and Analysis System
 - BT Information storage and retrieval
- systems—Science
- Information storage and retrieval
- systems—Technology
- Alpha (Microprocessor)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Microprocessors
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Alpha globulins
 - Serpins
 - Trypsin inhibitors
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*RC632.A43*]
 - BT Genetic disorders
 - Lungs—Diseases
 - Metabolism—Disorders
- Alpha acute phase globulins
 - USE Alpha macroglobulins
- Alpha adrenergic antagonists
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenergic blockers
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenergic receptor blockaders
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenergic receptors
 - USE Alpha adrenoceptors
- Alpha adrenoceptors**
 - UF Adrenergic alpha receptors
 - Adrenergic receptors, Alpha
 - Adrenoceptors, Alpha
 - Alpha adrenergic receptors
 - Receptors, Alpha adrenergic
 - BT Adrenaline—Receptors
 - RT Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenoceptor blockers
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha-bearing wastes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TD898.7.A46*]
 - UF Actinides-bearing radioactive wastes
 - Alpha-contaminated wastes
 - Alpha wastes
 - Transuranic wastes
 - TRU wastes
 - BT Radioactive wastes
- Conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Conditioning of alpha-bearing wastes
- Alpha blockers (Pharmacology)
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha blocking agents
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha Boötis
 - USE Arcturus
- Alpha brain waves
 - USE Alpha rhythm
- Alpha cell tumor
 - USE Glucagonoma
- Alpha Centauri**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Proxima Centauri
 - Rigel Kentaurus
 - BT Stars
- Alpha-contaminated wastes
 - USE Alpha-bearing wastes
- Alpha courses (Christian education)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Christian education
 - Evangelistic work
- Alpha Cygni
 - USE Deneb
- Alpha decay**
 - UF Decay, Alpha
 - BT Alpha rays
 - Radioactive decay
 - Radioisotopes—Decay
- Alpha-Earleine
 - USE Betaine
- Alpha fetoproteins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QP552.A439*]
 - UF Fetal globulins
 - Fetoproteins, Alpha
 - Fetuians
 - BT Blood proteins
 - Globulins
 - Tumor proteins
- Alpha globulin
 - USE Alpha globulins
- Alpha globulins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alpha globulin [*Former heading*]
 - BT Globulins
 - NT Alpha 1-antitrypsin
 - Ceruloplasmin
 - Haptoglobins
- Alpha glucoproteins
 - USE Alpha macroglobulins
- Alpha hand (Shorthand)
 - USE Shorthand—Alpha hand
- Alpha hydroxy acids** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fruit acids
 - BT Hydroxy acids
- Alpha iron** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Iron
- Alpha Jet (Training plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Jet planes
 - Training planes
- Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes**
 - [*QP603.A37*]
 - BT Multienzyme complexes
- Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenases**
 - [*QP603.A37*]
 - BT Dehydrogenases
- Alpha-lipoic acid
 - USE Lipoic acid
- Alpha lipoproteins
 - USE High density lipoproteins
- Alpha macrofetoproteins
 - USE Alpha macroglobulins
- Alpha macroglobulins**
 - [*QP99.3.A45*]
 - UF Alpha acute phase globulins
 - Alpha glucoproteins
 - Alpha macrofetoproteins
 - Slow alpha macroglobulins
 - BT Acute phase proteins
 - Macroglobulins
- Alpha-methylacrylic acid
 - USE Methacrylic acid
- Alpha-methylstyrene
 - USE Alpha-methylstyrol
- Alpha-methylstyrol** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alpha-methylstyrene
 - Isopropenylbenzene
 - BT Styrene
- Alpha particles
 - USE Alpha rays
- Alpha predators
 - USE Top predators
- Alpha process (Algebraic geometry)
 - USE Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)
- Alpha ray spectrometry**
 - UF Spectrometry, Alpha ray
 - BT Spectrometer
 - Spectrum analysis
- Alpha rays**
 - [*QC793.5.A22-QC793.5.A229*]
 - UF Alpha particles
 - BT Neutrons
 - Protons
 - Radiation
 - RT Delta rays
 - NT Alpha decay
 - Salt crystals—Effect of alpha rays on
- Elastic scattering**
 - BT Alpha rays—Scattering
 - Elastic scattering
- Inelastic scattering**
 - BT Alpha rays—Scattering
 - Inelastic scattering
- Scattering**
 - BT Scattering (Physics)
 - NT Alpha rays—Elastic scattering
 - Alpha rays—Inelastic scattering
- Alpha rhythm**
 - UF Alpha brain waves
 - Alpha rhythms [*Former heading*]
 - Alpha waves
 - BT Electroencephalography
- Alpha rhythms
 - USE Alpha rhythm
- Alpha shapes**
 - BT Polytopes
 - Shapes
- Alpha Tauri
 - USE Aldebaran
- Alpha Teens on Machines (Fictitious characters)
 - USE A.T.O.M. (Fictitious characters)
- Alpha-trichosanthin
 - USE Trichosanthin
- Alpha Ursae Minoris
 - USE Polestar
- Alpha-vinculin
 - USE Vinculin
- Alpha wastes
 - USE Alpha-bearing wastes
- Alpha waves
 - USE Alpha rhythm

Alphabet

Here are entered general and comparative works dealing with the Semitic alphabet and its ancient and modern derivatives, or with similar series of characters employed to represent the sounds of a language.

Works on variations in the style of writing in the past, and especially with ancient and medieval handwriting, are entered under Paleography.

Works on written languages as a form of communication or discourse are entered under Written communication.

Works on the process or result of recording language in the form of conventionalized visible marks or graphic signs on a surface are entered under Writing. Works on the writing of a particular language are entered under the name of the language with subdivisions Alphabet and Writing, e.g. Greek language—Alphabet; Egyptian language—Writing. Works on systems of writing used by several peoples are entered under Writing, followed by the name of the system, e.g. Writing, Arabic.

UF Letters of the alphabet

Latin alphabet

Roman alphabet

BT Hieroglyphics

Transliteration

SA *subdivision* Alphabet or Writing under groups of languages or under particular languages, e.g. English language—Alphabet; Slavic languages—Writing; *also subdivision* Languages—Alphabet under names of regions, countries, etc.

NT Alphabets

Arabic alphabet

Bharati alphabet

Brahmi alphabet

Celtiberian alphabet

Cuneiform writing

Cypriot syllabary

Cyrillic alphabet

Devanagari alphabet

Elbasan alphabet

Glagolitic alphabet

Grantha alphabet

Gurmukhi alphabet

Inscriptions, Linear A

Jawi alphabet

Kaithi alphabet

Kharosthi alphabet

Khevtëe dorvölzhin alphabet

Modi alphabet

N'ko alphabet

Ol alphabet

Pasigraphy

Phonetic alphabet

Photography of the alphabet

Rizaleo alphabet

Runes

Siyāqat alphabet

T (The letter)

Tod alphabet

Uighur alphabet

X (The letter)

—Data processing

NT Character sets (Data processing)

—Folklore

UF Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

NT Alphabet rhymes

—Religious aspects

UF Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

[Former heading]

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

—Hinduism

NT Bijas

—Transliteration

USE Transliteration

Alphabet, Initial teaching

USE Initial teaching alphabet

Alphabet, Phonetic

USE Phonetic alphabet

Alphabet, Unifon

USE Unifon alphabet

Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

USE Alphabet—Folklore

Alphabet—Religious aspects

Alphabet books (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered books designed to display the letters of the alphabet, often with accompanying illustrations, sometimes to teach the alphabet and sometimes as vehicles for an illustrator's art, as well

as works about such books.

UF ABC books

Abecedaria

Alphabets (Primers)

BT Illustrated books

Readers (Primary)

Alphabet codes (May Subd Geog)

UF Phonetic alphabets (Telecommunication)

BT Cipher and telegraph codes

NT ICAO alphabet code

Alphabet in art (Not Subd Geog)

Alphabet in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Alphabet rhymes

[GR486]

UF Rhyming alphabets

BT Alphabet—Folklore

Nursery rhymes

Alphabet shorthand

USE Shorthand—Alphabet

Alphabetic order arranging

USE Alphabetizing

Alphabetical order arranging

USE Alphabetizing

Alphabetizing

USE Alphabetizing

Alphabetization

USE Alphabetizing

Alphabetizing (May Subd Geog)

UF Alphabetic order arranging

Alphabetical order arranging

Alphabeting [Former heading]

Alphabetization

Arranging alphabetically

Arranging in alphabetic order

RT Filing systems

Alphabets

[NK3600-NK3620 (Art)]

[P211-P213 (Comparative grammar)]

[T371 (Mechanical drawing)]

[TT773 (Fancy work)]

[Z43 (Calligraphy)]

UF Ornamental alphabets

BT Alphabet

Decoration and ornament

Penmanship

Sign painting

RT Illumination of books and manuscripts

Initials

Lettering

Monograms

NT Roman capitals (Lettering)

Telegraph—Alphabets

Alphabets (Primers)

USE Alphabet books

Alphacetylmethadol

USE Methadyl acetate

Alphard (Computer program language)

[QA76.73.A]

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Alpheidae

USE Snapping shrimps

Alpheus (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M33]

BT Snapping shrimps

Alphonse Dantan (Fictitious character)

USE Dantan, Alphonse (Fictitious character)

Alphonsus Crater (Moon)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Lunar craters

Alphom (May Subd Geog)

UF Alpenhorn [Former heading]

Alpine horn

BT Trumpet

Alphom and harp music

[M296-M297]

UF Alpenhorn and harp music [Former heading]

Harp and alphorn music

Alphom and organ music

UF Alpenhorn and organ music [Former heading]

Organ and alphorn music

Alphom music

[M110.A47]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alphorn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alphorn.

UF Alpenhorn music [Former heading]

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "alphorn" or "alphorns" and headings*

with medium of performance that include

"alphorn" or "alphorns"

Alphom players (May Subd Geog)

BT Trumpet players

Alpi

USE Alps

Alpi Apuane (Italy)

USE Apuan Alps (Italy)

Alpi Aurine (Austria and Italy)

USE Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)

Alpi Carniche (Italy and Austria)

USE Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)

Alpi Cozie (France and Italy)

USE Cottian Alps (France and Italy)

Alpi Dinariche

USE Dinaric Alps

Alpi Dolomitiche (Italy)

USE Dolomite Alps (Italy)

Alpi Giulie (Slovenia and Italy)

USE Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)

Alpi Graie (France and Italy)

USE Graian Alps (France and Italy)

Alpi Lepontine (Italy and Switzerland)

USE Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)

Alpi Liguri (Italy)

USE Ligurian Alps (Italy)

Alpi Maritime (France and Italy)

USE Maritime Alps (France and Italy)

Alpi Orobie (Italy)

USE Orobian Alps (Italy)

Alpi Pennine (Italy and Switzerland)

USE Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)

Alpi Reti

USE Rhaetian Alps

Alpi Retiche

USE Rhaetian Alps

Alpi Venoste (Austria and Italy)

USE Otztal Alps (Austria and Italy)

Alpidem (May Subd Geog)

UF Ananxyl (Trademark)

BT Imidazopyridines

Tranquilizing drugs

Alpiew (Fictitious character : Morgan) (Not Subd Geog)

Alpina automobiles (Not Subd Geog)

UF Alpina BMW automobiles

Alpina Burkard Bovensiepen automobiles

BMW Alpina automobiles

BT Automobiles

RT BMW automobiles

Alpina BMW automobiles

USE Alpina automobiles

Alpina Burkard Bovensiepen automobiles

USE Alpina automobiles

Alpine agriculture

USE Hill farming

Alpine animals

USE Mountain animals

Alpine architecture

USE Hillside architecture

Alpine ash

USE Eucalyptus delegatensis

Alpine automobile (Not Subd Geog)

UF Alpine-Renault automobile

BT Renault automobile

Sports cars

NT Sunbeam Alpine automobile

Alpine biodiversity

USE Mountain biodiversity

Alpine bitterroot

USE Lewisia pygmaea

Alpine blue butterfly

USE Square-spotted blue butterfly

Alpine bluegrass (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.G74 (Botany)]

UF Poa alpina

BT Bluegrasses

Alpine char

USE Arctic char

Alpine clubs

USE Mountaineering—Societies, etc.

Alpine ecology

USE Mountain ecology

Alpine farming

USE Hill farming

Alpine fauna

USE Mountain animals

Alpine fir

USE Abies lasiocarpa

Alpine flora

USE Mountain plants

Alpine garden plants (May Subd Geog)

[SB421]

- UF Alpine plants
- Alpines (Plants)
- BT Alpine gardens
- Mountain plants
- Plants, Ornamental
- RT Rock plants
- Alpine gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB459]
- BT Rock gardens
- NT Alpine garden plants
- Germany**
- Alpine hare
- USE Lepus timidus
- Alpine hemlock
- USE Mountain hemlock
- Alpine horn
- USE Alphorn
- Alpine hydrology
- USE Mountain hydrology
- Alpine ibex
- USE Ibex
- Alpine lady fern
- USE Alpine ladyfern
- Alpine ladyfern** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.A76 (Botany)]
- UF Alpine lady fern
- American alpine lady fern
- Athyrium alpestre
- Athyrium alpestre americanum
- Athyrium americanum
- Athyrium distentifolium
- Athyrium distentifolium americanum
- Lady fern, Alpine
- Ladyfern, Alpine
- BT Athyrium
- Alpine Lakes Wilderness (Wash.)**
- BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
- Wilderness areas—Washington (State)
- NT Enchantment Basin (Wash.)
- Alpine landscape architecture
- USE Hillside landscape architecture
- Alpine lewisia
- USE Lewisia pygmaea
- Alpine Loop (Colo.)
- USE Alpine Loop National Back Country Byway (Colo.)
- Alpine Loop National Back Country Byway (Colo.)**
- UF Alpine Loop (Colo.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
- Trails—Colorado
- Alpine Loop Scenic Backway (Utah)**
- UF American Fork Canyon-Alpine Loop Scenic Backway (Utah)
- BT Trails—Utah
- Alpine meadows
- USE Mountain meadows
- Alpine mountain goat
- USE Ibex
- Alpine National Park (Vic.)**
- BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Alpine Pass (Colo.)**
- BT Mountain passes—Colorado
- Alpine plants
- USE Alpine garden plants
- Mountain plants
- Alpine race**
[GN549.A]
- UF Alpines
- RT Celts
- Alpine region animals
- USE Mountain animals
- Alpine region biodiversity
- USE Mountain biodiversity
- Alpine region ecology
- USE Mountain ecology
- Alpine region plants
- USE Mountain plants
- Alpine region watersheds
- USE Mountain watersheds
- Alpine regions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on higher regions of mountain systems that lie above the timberline and below the level of permanent snow. Works on the area that surrounds and includes the Alps are entered under Alps Region.
- BT Mountains
- Ecology**
- USE Mountain ecology
- Alpine regions hydrology
- USE Mountain hydrology

- Alpine-Renault automobile
- USE Alpine automobile
- Alpine rock wren
- USE Xenicus gilviventris
- Alpine scrambling** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV200.195]
- UF Scrambling, Alpine
- BT Mountaineering
- Alpine sedge, Black
- USE Carex nigricans
- Alpine sheepdog
- USE Bergamasco
- Alpine skiing
- USE Downhill skiing
- Alpine soils
- USE Mountain soils
- Alpine timberline
- USE Timberline
- Alpine treeline
- USE Timberline
- Alpine trout
- USE Arctic char
- Alpine Tunnel (Colo.)**
- BT Railroad tunnels—Colorado
- Alpine vegetation
- USE Mountain plants
- Alpine violets
- USE Cyclamen
- Alpine Walking Track (Vic.)**
- BT Trails—Australia
- Alpine Wall (Italy)**
- UF Vallo Alpino (Italy)
- Vallo Alpino del Littorio (Italy)
- Vallo Littorio (Italy)
- BT Fortification—Italy
- Alpine watersheds
- USE Mountain watersheds
- Alpines
- USE Alpine race
- Alpines (Plants)
- USE Alpine garden plants
- Mountain plants
- Alpinia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.Z65 (Botany)]
- BT Zingiberaceae
- NT Red ginger
- Alpinia grandis
- USE Red ginger
- Alpinia purpurata
- USE Red ginger
- Alpinula, Julia (Legendary character)
- USE Julia Alpinula (Legendary character)
- Alplaus Kill (N.Y.)**
- UF Aalplaats Kill (N.Y.)
- Aalplatts Kill (N.Y.)
- Aalplaus Kill (N.Y.)
- BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Alpona (Art)
- USE Alpana (Art)
- Alpone River (Italy)**
- BT Rivers—Italy
- Alpone River Valley (Italy)**
- UF Alpone Valley (Italy)
- BT Valleys—Italy
- Alpone Valley (Italy)
- USE Alpone River Valley (Italy)
- Alport family
- USE Allport family
- Alport's syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Oto-oculorenal syndrome
- BT Deafness
- Ear—Diseases
- Eye—Diseases
- Genetic disorders
- Kidneys—Diseases
- Alprazolam**
[RC483.5.A45 (Psychiatry)]
- BT Antidepressants
- Benzodiazepines
- Tranquilizing drugs
- Alprostadi
- USE Prostaglandin E1
- Alps**
- UF Alpe
- Alpen
- Alpes
- Alpi
- BT Mountains—Europe
- NT Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
- Fränkische Alb (Germany)
- Glärner Alps (Switzerland)
- Hochschwab Alps (Austria)

- Kehlstein (Germany)
- Ligurian Alps (Italy)
- Malcantone (Switzerland)
- Orobian Alps (Italy)
- Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
- Rhaetian Alps
- Salzburg Alps (Austria and Germany)
- Swabian Alps (Germany)
- In bookplates**
[Z994.5.A38]
- UF Alps in book-plates [Former heading]
- Alps in bookplates [Former heading]
- Passes**
- USE Mountain passes—Alps
- Alps, Australian (N.S.W. and Vic.)
- USE Australian Alps (N.S.W. and Vic.)
- Alps, Austrian (Austria)**
- UF Austrian Alps (Austria)
- BT Mountains—Austria
- NT Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
- Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
- Eisenerzer Alps (Austria)
- Ennstal Alps (Austria)
- Gailtal Alps (Austria)
- Gurktal Alps (Austria)
- Hochschwab Alps (Austria)
- Koralpe (Austria)
- Lienzer Dolomiten Mountains (Austria)
- Otztal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Radstädter Tauern (Austria)
- Samnaun Mountains (Austria)
- Silvretta (Austria and Switzerland)
- Stubay Alps (Austria)
- Alps, Bavarian (Germany)**
- UF Alpen, Bayerische (Germany)
- Bavarian Alps (Germany)
- Bayerische Alpen (Germany)
- BT Mountains—Germany
- Alps, Bernese (Switzerland)
- USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
- Alps, Carnic (Italy and Austria)
- USE Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
- Alps, Eastern**
- UF Eastern Alps
- NT Ammergebirge (Austria and Germany)
- Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
- Chiemgauer Alps (Germany)
- Dinaric Alps
- Dolomite Alps (Italy)
- Gailtal Alps (Austria)
- Hohe Tauern (Austria)
- Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
- Kaisergebirge (Austria)
- Karawanken (Austria and Slovenia)
- Karwendelgebirge (Austria)
- Kitzbüheler Alps (Austria)
- Lechtaler Alps (Austria)
- Leoganger Steinberge (Austria)
- Loferer Steinberge (Austria)
- Mieminger Mountains (Austria)
- Niedere Tauern (Austria)
- Ortler (Italy)
- Radstädter Tauern (Austria)
- Raxalpe (Austria)
- Sonnwend Mountains (Austria)
- Tennengebirge (Austria)
- Tuxer Alps (Austria)
- Wettersteingebirge (Austria and Germany)
- Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Alps, French (France)**
- UF French Alps (France)
- BT Mountains—France
- NT Bornes Mountains (France)
- Dauphiné Alps (France)
- Savoy Alps (France)
- Vanoise Mountains (France)
- Alps, Italian (Italy)**
- UF Italian Alps (Italy)
- BT Mountains—Italy
- NT Apuan Alps (Italy)
- Dolomite Alps (Italy)
- Lagorai Mountains (Italy)
- Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
- Otztal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Schneeberg (Italy)
- Civilization**
- Etruscan influences**
- BT Etruscans
- Alps, Otztal (Austria and Italy)
- USE Otztal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Alps, Southern (N.Z.)
- USE Southern Alps/Kā Tiritiri o te Moana (N.Z.)

Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)

- UF Swiss Alps (Switzerland)
- BT Mountains—Switzerland
- NT Alpstein (Switzerland)
- Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
- Calanda (Switzerland)
- Eiger (Switzerland)
- Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
- Pilatus (Switzerland)
- Silvretta (Austria and Switzerland)
- Passes
 - USE Mountain passes—Switzerland—Alps, Swiss

- Alps, Trinity (Calif.)
 - USE Trinity Alps (Calif.)

- Alps, Tuxer (Austria)
 - USE Tuxer Alps (Austria)
- Alps, Valais (Switzerland)
 - USE Valais Alps (Switzerland)

Alps, Western

- UF Western Alps
- NT Blanc, Mont (France and Italy)
- Cottian Alps (France and Italy)
- Graian Alps (France and Italy)
- Grandes Jorasses (France and Italy)
- Maritime Alps (France and Italy)
- Alps, Trophy of the (La Turbie, France)
 - USE Tropaeum Alpium (La Turbie, France)

- Alps family
 - USE Ulph family

- Alps in book-plates
 - USE Alps—In bookplates
- Alps in bookplates
 - USE Alps—In bookplates

Alps Region

Here are entered works on the area that surrounds and includes the Alps. Works on higher regions of mountain systems that lie above the timberline and below the level of permanent snow are entered under Alpine regions.

- UF Alpenraum

—Languages

- NT Walser language

Alpstein (Switzerland)

- BT Mountains—Switzerland
- Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)

- Alq3 (Chemical)
 - USE Tris(8-hydroxyquinoline) aluminum
- Alquera Dam (Portugal)
 - USE Barragem de Alqueva (Portugal)
- Alqueva, Barragem de (Portugal)
 - USE Barragem de Alqueva (Portugal)

- Alred family
 - USE Allred family

Alrich family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Alrichs family
- Alricks family

- Alrichs family
 - USE Alrich family

- Alricks family
 - USE Alrich family

- Aldridge family
 - USE Aldridge family

- Alrige family
 - USE Aldridge family

- ALS (Assistive listening)
 - USE Assistive listening systems

- ALS (Computer system)

[Z678.93.A48]

- UF Automated Library System (Computer system)
- BT Integrated library systems (Computer systems)
- ALS (Disease)
 - USE Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis

Als (The German word)

- BT German language—Etymology

Als Island (Denmark)

- UF Alsen Island (Denmark)
- BT Islands—Denmark

Alsace (France)**—Kings and rulers**

- NT Etichonen, House of

Alsace-Lorraine question

[DD801.A31-DD801.A57]

- BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871
- NT Zabern Affair, 1913

Alsatian Americans (May Subd Geog)

[E184.A4]

- UF Alsatian Americans—United States
- BT Alsations—United States
- Ethnology—United States

—United States

- USE Alsatian Americans

Alsation art

- USE Art, Alsation

Alsation charr

- USE Brook trout

Alsation cooking

- USE Cooking, French—Alsation style

Alsation dialects

- USE Alemannic dialects

Alsation dog

- USE German shepherd dog

Alsation poetry (French)

- USE French poetry—Alsation authors

Alsation proverbs

- USE Proverbs, Alsation

Alsation wolf dog

- USE German shepherd dog

- German shepherd dog

Alsations (May Subd Geog)

- BT Ethnology—France

—United States

- UF Alsations in the United States

- NT Alsation Americans

Alsations in the United States

- USE Alsations—United States

Alsbury family

- USE Albury family

Alscot Park (England)

- BT Manors—England

Alse language

- USE Alsea language

Alsea Bay (Or.)

- UF Alseya Bay (Or.)

- BT Bays—Oregon

Alsea Indians (May Subd Geog)

[E99.A5]

- BT Indians of North America—Oregon

Alsea language (May Subd Geog)

[PM610.A3]

- UF Alse language

- Alseya language

- BT Oregon—Languages

- Yakonan languages

Alsea River (Or.)

- BT Rivers—Oregon

Alsea River Estuary (Or.)

- BT Estuaries—Oregon

Alsea River Watershed (Or.)

- BT Watersheds—Oregon

Alsek River

- UF Alsek River (Yukon and Alaska) [Former

heading]

- BT Rivers—Alaska

- Rivers—British Columbia

- Rivers—Yukon

Alsek River (Yukon and Alaska)

- USE Alsek River

Alsek River Drainage

- USE Alsek River Watershed

Alsek River Watershed

- UF Alsek River Drainage

- BT Watersheds—Alaska

- Watersheds—British Columbia

- Watersheds—Yukon

Alsen Island (Denmark)

- USE Als Island (Denmark)

Alsenz Bach (Germany)

- USE Alsenz River (Germany)

Alsenz River (Germany)

- UF Alsenz Bach (Germany)

- BT Rivers—Germany

Alsenz River Valley (Germany)

- UF Alsenz Valley (Germany)

- BT Valleys—Germany

Alsenz Valley (Germany)

- USE Alsenz River Valley (Germany)

ALSEP

- USE Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package

Alsep family

- USE Alsop family

Alsept family

- USE Alsop family

Alseya Bay (Or.)

- USE Alsea Bay (Or.)

Alseya language

- USE Alsea language

Alsharqi (Dance) (May Subd Geog)

[GV1796.A65]

- UF Oriental dance (Middle East)

- Raqs Al-Sharqi (Dance)

- BT Dance

Alsike clover (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.L52 (Botany)]

[SB205.C64 (Forage plant)]

- UF Trifolium hybridum

- BT Clover

Alsine media

- USE Stellaria media

Alsip family

- USE Alsop family

Alsnö, Ordinance of, 1280

- UF Alsnöstadgan

- Ordinance of Alsnö, 1280

- BT Sweden—History—To 1397

Alsnöstadgan

- USE Alsnö, Ordinance of, 1280

Also (The English word)

- BT English language—Etymology

Alsó Island (Komárom-Esztergom Megye, Hungary)

- UF Alsó-sziget (Komárom-Esztergom Megye, Hungary)

- BT Islands—Hungary

Alsó-sziget (Komárom-Esztergom Megye, Hungary)

- USE Alsó Island (Komárom-Esztergom Megye, Hungary)

Alsogaray family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Alzogaray family

Alsop family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Allsop family

- Alslope family

- Allsopp family

- Allsup family

- Alsep family

- Alsept family

- Alsip family

- Alslope family

- Alsop family

- Alsupe family

- Alsupp family

- Aulsopp family

- Aulsuppe family

- Awsop family

- De Alsop family

- De Alsopp family

Alslope family

- USE Alsop family

Alspach family

- USE Alspaugh family

Alspaugh family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Allspach family

- Alspach family

- Alspaw family

Alspaw family

- USE Alspaugh family

Alstadt family

- USE Altstadt family

Alster River (Germany)

- BT Rivers—Germany

Alsterweiler Schlössel (Alsterweiler, Germany)

- UF Burg Kredenbourg (Alsterweiler, Germany)

- Kredenbourg Castle (Alsterweiler, Germany)

- BT Castles—Germany

Alston family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Allston family

- Allstone family

Alstonia (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.A66]

- BT Apocynaceae

- NT Alstonia constricta

- Alstonia muelleriana

Alstonia constricta (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.A66]

- BT Alstonia

Alstonia muelleriana (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.A66]

- BT Alstonia

Alstonisidine (May Subd Geog)

- BT Indole alkaloids

Alströmer family (Not Subd Geog)**Alstyne, Russ Van (Fictitious character)**

- USE Van Alstyne, Russ (Fictitious character)

Alsop family

- USE Alsop family

Alslope family

- USE Alsop family

Alsupp family

- USE Alsop family

ALT Authoring System (Computer system)

- BT Computer-assisted instruction—Authoring

- programs

Alt Clut (Dumbarton, Scotland)

- USE Dumbarton Castle (Dumbarton, Scotland)

Alt-country music

- USE Alternative country music

- Alt family
USE Auld family
- Alt Pirineu Region (Spain)**
UF L'Alt Pirineu (Spain)
- Alt River (Romania)
USE Olt River (Romania)
- Alt-Stutterheim family
USE Stutterheim family
- Alta Coloma Mountains (Spain)**
UF Lucena Mountains (Spain)
Santa Coloma Mountains (Spain)
Sierra de Alta Coloma (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
- Alta del Río Manzanares, Parque Regional de la Cuenca (Spain)
USE Parque Regional de la Cuenca Alta del Río Manzanares (Spain)
- Alta fescue
USE Tall fescue
- Alta Lake State Park (Wash.)**
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Alta Mountain (Wash.)**
BT Cascade Range
Mountains—Washington (State)
- Alta River (Norway)**
UF Altaelv (Norway)
Alte River (Norway)
Alteelv (Norway)
BT Rivers—Norway
- Alta River Valley (Norway)**
UF Alta Valley (Norway)
BT Valleys—Norway
- Alta Toquima Site (Nev.)
USE Alta Toquima Village Site (Nev.)
- Alta Toquima Village Site (Nev.)**
UF Alta Toquima Site (Nev.)
BT Nevada—Antiquities
- Alta Valley (Ariz.)
USE Altar Valley (Ariz.)
- Alta Valley (Norway)
USE Alta River Valley (Norway)
- Alta Valsesia, Parco naturale (Italy)
USE Parco naturale Alta Valsesia (Italy)
- Alta Vista (Pierce County, Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
Rainier, Mount (Wash.)
- Alta Vista Site (Mexico)**
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Altæ-Sai᾿a᾿nskii èkologicheskii region
USE Altai-Sayan Ecoregion
- Altæ-Sai᾿a᾿nskii èkoregion
USE Altai-Sayan Ecoregion
- Altaelv (Norway)
USE Alta River (Norway)
- Altagracia, Nuestra Señora de la** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BT660.A42]
UF Nuestra Señora de la Altagracia
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion
to—Dominican Republic
- Altai (Turkic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK759.A]
UF Altaï[s] *[Former heading]*
Oïrot (Turkic people)
BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Turkic peoples
- Altai authors
USE Authors, Altai
- Altai epic literature
USE Epic literature, Altai
- Altai epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Altai
- Altai folk literature
USE Folk literature, Altai
- Altai folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Altai
- Altai folk songs
USE Folk songs, Altai
- Altai language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Oïrat language (Turkic)
Oïrot language *[Former heading]*
Southern Altai language
BT Russia (Federation)—Languages
Turkic languages, Northeast
NT Teleut dialect
Tubalar dialect
- Altai language, Northern
USE Northern Altai language
- Altai literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Oïrot literature *[Former heading]*
BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
NT Altai poetry
- Epic literature, Altai
Folk literature, Altai
- Altai Mountains**
UF A-erh-t'ai Shan-mo
Altai Range
Altay Mountains
BT Mountains—Asia
NT Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
Katun' Range (Russia)
- Altai poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Oïrot poetry *[Former heading]*
BT Altai literature
NT Epic poetry, Altai
Folk poetry, Altai
- Altai proverbs
USE Proverbs, Altai
- Altai Range
USE Altai Mountains
- Altai riddles
USE Riddles, Altai
- Altai-Sayan Ecoregion**
UF Altæ-Sai᾿a᾿nskii èkologicheskii region
Altæ-Sai᾿a᾿nskii èkoregion
BT Ecological regions—Asia, Central
- Altai Tavan Bogd National Park (Mongolia)
USE Altai Tavan Bogdyn Baïgaliin TSogtsolbort Gazar (Mongolia)
- Altai Tavan Bogdyn Baïgaliin TSogtsolbort Gazar (Mongolia)**
UF Altai Tavan Bogd National Park (Mongolia)
Altay Tavan Bogdin Baygaliyn Tsogtsolbort Gadzar (Mongolia)
Tavan Bogd National Park (Mongolia)
Tavan Bogdyn Baïgaliin TSogtsolbort Gazar (Mongolia)
BT National parks and reserves—Mongolia
- Altai Turkic languages
USE Turkic languages, Northeast
- Altaians
USE Altaic peoples
Ural-Altaic peoples
- Altaic folk literature
USE Folk literature, Altaic
- Altaic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL1-PL9]
UF Scythian languages
RT Proto-Altaic language
Ural-Altaic languages
NT Korean language
Manchu language
Mongolian languages
Tungus-Manchu languages
Turkic languages
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Altaïsts
- Altaic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Altaic poetry
Folk literature, Altaic
- Altaic peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Altaians
BT Ethnology—Eurasia
Ural-Altaic peoples
NT Mongols
Tungusic peoples
Turkic peoples
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Altaïsts
- Altaic philology**
- Altaic poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Altaic literature
- Altaic tiger
USE Siberian tiger
- Altaïcists
USE Altaïsts
- Altai[s]
USE Altai (Turkic people)
- Altaïsts**
UF Altaïcists
BT Altaic languages—Study and teaching
- Altamaha River (Ga.)**
UF A-la-ta-ma-ha (Ga.)
A-lot-amaha River (Ga.)
Alatahama River (Ga.)
Alatamaha River (Ga.)
Allamah River (Ga.)
Frederica River (Ga.)
Rio Al Tama (Ga.)
Rio de Talaje (Ga.)
Rio de Talaje (Ga.)
Talaxe River (Ga.)
BT Rivers—Georgia
- Altamaha Sound (Ga.)**
BT Bays—Georgia
Sounds (Geomorphology)—Georgia
- Altamira Cave (Spain)**
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
- Altamira Palace (Seville, Spain)
USE Palacio de Altamira (Seville, Spain)
- Altamirano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Altamont Pass (Calif.)**
BT Mountain passes—California
- Altan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)**
UF Altan Höhö Mountain (Mongolia)
Altan Höhöy Mountain (Mongolia)
Altan Khökhii Uul (Mongolia)
Altan Khökhö Uula (Mongolia)
Altan-khukhey Mountain (Mongolia)
Altan Kökege Ağula (Mongolia)
Altan Kökei Ağula (Mongolia)
Altankhökhii Mountain (Mongolia)
Gora Altan Höhöy (Mongolia)
BT Altai Mountains
Mountains—Mongolia
- Altan Höhö Mountain (Mongolia)
USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Höhöy Mountain (Mongolia)
USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Khökhii Uul (Mongolia)
USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Khökhö Uula (Mongolia)
USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan-khukhey Mountain (Mongolia)
USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Kökege Ağula (Mongolia)
USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Kökei Ağula (Mongolia)
USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan-obo Mountain (Mongolia)
USE Altan Ovoo Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Obuğ-a Mountain (Mongolia)
USE Altan Ovoo Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Ovoo (Mongolia : Mountain)
USE Altan Ovoo Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Ovoo Mountain (Mongolia)**
UF A-t'ung-ao-pao Mountain (Mongolia)
Altan-obo Mountain (Mongolia)
Altan Obuğ-a Mountain (Mongolia)
Altan Ovoo (Mongolia : Mountain)
Altan Ovoo Uul (Mongolia)
Gora Altan-obo (Mongolia)
BT Mountains—Mongolia
- Altan Ovoo Uul (Mongolia)
USE Altan Ovoo Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altankhökhii Mountain (Mongolia)
USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altar boys
USE Acolytes
- Altar calls
USE Evangelistic invitations
- Altar-cloths** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV167]
UF Antimensium
BT Church vestments
Liturgical objects
- Altar facings
USE Altar frontals
- Altar frontals** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Altar facings
Altar fronts
Facings, Altar
Frontals, Altar
Fronts, Altar
BT Liturgical objects
- Altar fronts
USE Altar frontals
- Altar gilds
USE Altar guilds
- Altar guilds** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Altar gilds *[Former heading]*
Altar societies
Guilds, Altar
BT Church societies
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Altar of Augustan Peace (Rome, Italy)
USE Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)
- Altar of Peace (Rome, Italy)
USE Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)
- Altar of Peace of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
USE Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)
- Altar of Saint James (Silverwork)
USE Altare argenteo di san Iacopo (Silverwork)
- Altar prayers**
[BX2048]
BT Prayers

- Altar River (Mexico)**
 UF Río Altar (Mexico)
 BT Rivers—Mexico
- Altar River Valley (Mexico)**
 UF Altar Valley (Mexico)
 BT Valleys—Mexico
- Altar screens
 USE Screens (Church decoration)
- Altar servers
 USE Acolytes
- Altar societies
 USE Altar guilds
- Altar Valley (Ariz.)**
 UF Alta Valley (Ariz.)
 Arivaca Valley (Ariz.)
 Arivaipa Valley (Ariz.)
 Baboquivera Plain (Ariz.)
 Babuquivari Plain (Ariz.)
 Sasabe Flat (Ariz.)
 BT Valleys—Arizona
- Altar Valley (Mexico)
 USE Altar River Valley (Mexico)
- Altare argenteo di san Iacopo (Silverwork)**
 UF Altar of Saint James (Silverwork)
 Dossàle di San Jacopo (Silverwork)
 Silver Altar of Saint James (Silverwork)
 BT Altars—Italy
 Silverwork—Italy
- Altare Piccolomini**
 UF Piccolomini Altar
 BT Altars—Italy
- Altarpiece of San Bernardino de Siena (Art)
 USE Retablo de San Bernardino de Siena (Art)
- Altarpiece of the Virgin of Sorrows (Art)
 USE Retablo de la Virgen de los Dolores (Art)
- Altarpieces (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Predellas
 Reredos
 Retables
 BT Screens (Church decoration)
 NT Polyptychs
 —Belgium
 NT Maagschap van Sint-Anna Altar (Sculpture)
 —France
 NT Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)
 —Italy
 NT Pala d'oro (Altarpiece)
- Altarpieces, Andorran (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Andorran altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Argentine (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Argentine altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Austrian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Austrian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Baroque (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Baroque altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Basque (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Basque altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Brazilian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Catalan (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Catalan altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Chilean (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Chilean altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Czech (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Czech altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Danish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Danish altarpieces
 NT Mariatavlen (Altarpiece)
- Altarpieces, Dutch (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Dutch altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Finnish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Finnish altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Flemish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Flemish altarpieces
 NT Mariaretabel van Tongeren (Sculpture)
- Altarpieces, French (May Subd Geog)**
 UF French altarpieces
- Altarpieces, German (May Subd Geog)**
 UF German altarpieces
 NT Bernauer Altar
 Heller Altarpiece (Panel painting)
 Jakobialtar
 Schwabacher Hochaltar
- Altarpieces, Gothic (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Gothic altarpieces
 —Expertising (May Subd Geog)
 —Austria
 —Belgium
 —Italy
- Altarpieces, Guatemalan (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Guatemalan altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Hungarian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Italian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Italian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Lithuanian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Lithuanian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Medieval (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Medieval altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Mexican (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Mexican altarpieces
 NT Retablo de la Virgen de los Dolores (Art)
 Retablo de San Bernardino de Siena (Art)
- Altarpieces, Norwegian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Norwegian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Peruvian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Peruvian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Polish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Polish altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Portuguese altarpieces
 NT Retábulo da Igreja do Convento de Jesus (Panel painting)
- Altarpieces, Renaissance (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Renaissance altarpieces
 —Italy
- Altarpieces, Rococo (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Rococo altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Romanesque (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Romanesque altarpieces
 —Expertising (May Subd Geog)
- Altarpieces, Slovak (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Slovak altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Spanish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Spanish altarpieces
 NT Retablo mayor de Cicero (Sculpture)
 —Expertising (May Subd Geog)
- Altarpieces, Swedish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Swedish altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Swiss (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Swiss altarpieces
- Altars (May Subd Geog)**
 [BV195 (Christian)]
 [NA5060 (Architecture)]
 BT Church decoration and ornament
 Church furniture
 NT Buddhist altars
 Communion table
 Hindu altars
 Sacrament houses
 Santeria altars
 —Denmark
 UF Altars, Danish [Former heading]
 NT Sahl-alteret
 —Italy
 NT Altare argenteo di san Iacopo (Silverwork)
 Altare Piccolomini
 Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)
 —Turkey
 NT Pergamum Altar of Zeus (Sculpture)
- Altars, Baroque (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Baroque altars
- Altars, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist altars
- Altars, Carolingian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Carolingian altars
- Altars, Danish
 USE Altars—Denmark
- Altars, Fon (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Altars, Fon (African people) [Former heading]
 Fon altars
- Altars, Fon (African people)
 USE Altars, Fon
- Altars, Gothic (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Gothic altars
- Altars, Hellenistic (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Hellenistic altars
- Altars, Hindu
 USE Hindu altars
- Altars, Medieval (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Medieval altars
- Altars, Renaissance (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Renaissance altars
- Altars, Rococo (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Rococo altars
- Altars, Romanesque (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Romanesque altars
- Altars (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
- Altars in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Altars in the Bible**
- Altars with pulpits (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Pulpits
- Altas (Musical groups) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Bands (Music)
- Altaussee Salt Mine (Austria)**
 UF Salzbergwerk Altaussee (Austria)
 BT Salt mines and mining—Austria
- Altay Mountains
 USE Altai Mountains
- Altay Tavan Bogdin Baygalyin Tsogtsolbort Gadzar (Mongolia)
 USE Altai Tavan Bogdyn Baigaliin Tsogtsolbort Gazar (Mongolia)
- Altazor (Award)
 USE Premio Altazor
 Premio Altazor
- Alte Brücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
 USE Alte Thurbrücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
- Alte Brücke (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Frankfurter Alte Brücke (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 Neue Alte Brücke (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 Old Bridge (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 BT Bridges—Germany
- Alte Donau (Austria)**
 UF Altes Donaubett (Austria)
 Old Danube (Austria)
 BT Lakes—Austria
- Alte Garten (Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany)
 USE Alter Garten (Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany)
- Alte Issel River (Germany and Netherlands)
 USE Oude IJssel River (Germany and Netherlands)
- Alte Kommandantenhaus (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Kommandantur (Berlin, Germany)
- Alte Kommandantur (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Kommandantur (Berlin, Germany)
- Alte Land (Germany)
 USE Altes Land (Germany)
- Alte Landschaft (Switzerland)
 USE Fürstenland (Switzerland)
- Alte Münze (Munich, Germany)**
 UF Old Mint (Munich, Germany)
 BT Mints—Germany
- Alte Residenz (Salzburg, Austria)
 USE Salzburger Residenz (Salzburg, Austria)
- Alte River (Norway)
 USE Alta River (Norway)
- Alte Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
 USE Altes Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
- Alte Schloss (Erlangen, Germany)**
 UF Old Castle (Erlangen, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Alte Schönhauser Strasse (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Schönhauser Strasse (Berlin, Germany)
- Alte Thurbrücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alte Brücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
 Alte Thurbrücke Bischofszell (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
 Bischofszeller Brücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
 BT Bridges—Switzerland
- Alte Thurbrücke Bischofszell (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
 USE Alte Thurbrücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
- Alte Veste (Munich, Germany)
 USE Alter Hof (Munich, Germany)
- Alte Waage (Braunschweig, Germany)**
 BT Public buildings—Germany
- Alteelv (Norway)
 USE Alta River (Norway)
- Altemps Palace (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Altemps (Rome, Italy)
- Alten family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Allton family
 Altin family
 Alton family
 Altone family
 Altons family
 Aulton family
 Von Alten family
- Altenberger family
 USE Altenburger family
- Altenburg (Koborn-Gondorf, Germany)
 USE Oberburg (Koborn-Gondorf, Germany)
- Altenburg (Weimar, Germany)
 USE Altenburg (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
- Altenburg (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)**
 UF Altenburg (Weimar, Germany) [Former

heading]
 BT Dwellings—Germany
Altenburger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Altenberger family
Altenoythe, Battle of, Altenoythe, Germany, 1623
 UF Altenoythe (Germany), Battle of, 1623 [*Former heading*]
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648—Campaigns—Germany
 Altenoythe (Germany), Battle of, 1623
 USE Altenoythe, Battle of, Altenoythe, Germany, 1623
Altensportzentrum "Sport für Betagte Bürger" (Mönchengladbach, Germany)
 BT Sports facilities—Germany
 Altenwied Castle (Neustadt Wied, Germany)
 USE Burg Altenwied (Neustadt Wied, Germany)
Alter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alter Garten (Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alte Garten (Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany)
 BT Plazas—Germany
Alter Hof (Munich, Germany)
 UF Alte Veste (Munich, Germany)
 Alterhof (Munich, Germany)
 Old Castle (Munich, Germany)
 BT Palaces—Germany
 Alterants
 USE Alternatives
 Alteration, Chromatic
 USE Musica ficta
 Alteration, Hydrothermal
 USE Hydrothermal alteration
 Alteration of clothes
 USE Clothing and dress—Alteration
Alternatives
 UF Alterants
 BT Materia medica
 Therapeutics
 Altered book art
 USE Altered books
Altered books (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TT896.3 (*Decorative crafts*)]
 Here are entered works on existing books whose pages have been altered by paint, collage, or other media. Works on books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects are entered under Artists' books. Works on books illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions are entered under Artists' illustrated books. Works on custom bindings of books, irrespective of contents, are entered under Fine bindings.
 UF Altered book art
 BT Books
 Collage
Altered paintings (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Painting
Altered prints (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Prints
 NT Photography, Handworked
Altered sculptures (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sculpture
 Altered states of awareness
 USE Altered states of consciousness
Altered states of consciousness (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF1045.A48 (*Parapsychology*)]
 UF Altered states of awareness
 Alternate states of consciousness
 ASC (Altered states of consciousness)
 Awareness, Altered states of
 BT Consciousness
 NT Trance
—Religious aspects
Altered states of consciousness in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Alterhof (Munich, Germany)
 USE Alter Hof (Munich, Germany)
 Alterity (Philosophy)
 USE Other (Philosophy)
Altermodern (Art) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Altermodernism (Art)
 BT Modernism (Art)
 Altermodernism (Art)
 USE Altermodern (Art)
Alternanthera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A48]
 BT Amaranthaceae
 NT Alternanthera phylloxeroides

Alternanthera phylloxeroides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A48]
 UF Alligator grass
 Alligator weed
 Telanthera phylloxeroides
 BT Alternanthera
Alternaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.D4]
 BT Dematiaceae
 NT Alternaria lolii temulenti
 Alternaria longissima
 Alternaria solani
 Alternaria tenuis
Alternaria cuscutacidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.D4]
 BT Dodder—Diseases and pests
Alternaria diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB741.A48]
 BT Fungal diseases of plants
Alternaria lolii temulenti (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.D4]
 BT Alternaria
Alternaria longissima (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.D4]
 BT Alternaria
Alternaria solani (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.D4]
 BT Alternaria
 NT Alternaric acid
Alternaria tenuis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.D4]
 BT Alternaria
Alternaric acid
 BT Alternaria solani
 Alternate attendance (Japanese feudalism)
 USE Sankin kōtai
 Alternate energy sources
 USE Renewable energy sources
 Alternate fuel
 USE Fuel switching
 Alternate fuels for diesel motors
 USE Diesel motor—Alternative fuels
 Alternate fuels for spark ignition engines
 USE Spark ignition engines—Alternative fuels
 Alternate histories (Fiction)
 USE Alternative histories (Fiction)
 Alternate histories (History)
 USE Imaginary histories
Alternate reality games (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1469.7]
 UF ARG (Alternate reality games)
 BT Games
 Alternate route certification of teachers
 USE Teachers—Alternative certification
 Alternate states of consciousness
 USE Altered states of consciousness
Alternate takes (Sound recordings) (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about recordings containing material that differs from the commonly issued material recorded at the same session, or recordings containing multiple versions of one or more recorded selections. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
 UF Takes, Alternate (Sound recordings)
 BT Sound recordings
 Alternate work arrangements
 USE Flexible work arrangements
Alternating copolymers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Copolymers
 Alternating current circuits
 USE Electric circuits—Alternating current
 Alternating current dynamos
 USE Electric generators—Alternating current
 Alternating current generators
 USE Electric generators—Alternating current
 Alternating current machinery
 USE Electric machinery—Alternating current
 Alternating current transmission systems, Flexible
 USE Flexible AC transmission systems
 Alternating currents
 USE Electric currents, Alternating
 Alternating generations
 USE Generations, Alternating
 Alternating hemiplegia in childhood
 USE Alternating hemiplegia of childhood
Alternating hemiplegia of childhood (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ496.A53]
 UF AHC (Alternating hemiplegia of childhood)
 Alternating hemiplegia in childhood
 Alternating hemiplegia syndrome

BT Hemiplegia
 Syndromes in children
 Alternating hemiplegia syndrome
 USE Alternating hemiplegia of childhood
 Alternating personality
 USE Multiple personality
Alternative (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology
 Alternative agricultural systems
 USE Alternative agriculture
Alternative agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S494.5.A65]
 UF Agriculture—Appropriate technology [*Former heading*]
 Agriculture, Alternative
 Alternative agricultural systems
 Alternative farming systems
 BT Agricultural systems
 Appropriate technology
 RT Sustainable agriculture
 NT Permaculture
Alternative algebras
 UF Algebras, Alternative
 BT Nonassociative algebras
 Alternative birthing centers
 USE Birthing centers
 Alternative certification of teachers
 USE Teachers—Alternative certification
 Alternative commercial radio
 USE Alternative radio broadcasting
Alternative convictions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Convictions, Alternative
 BT Criminal procedure
 Judgments
 Alternative costs
 USE Opportunity costs
Alternative country music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alt-country music
 Americana (Alternative country music)
 BT Country music
Alternative country musicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musicians
 NT Women alternative country musicians
 Alternative defense
 USE Civilian-based defense
 Alternative dispute resolution
 USE Dispute resolution (Law)
Alternative education (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC46-LC46.8]
 Here are entered works on educational programs that are offered as alternatives within or outside of the formal educational system and that provide innovative instruction, curriculum, grading, or degree requirements.
 UF Nontraditional education
 BT Education—Experimental methods
 Educational innovations
 RT Alternative schools
 Alternative energy sources
 USE Renewable energy sources
 Alternative farming systems
 USE Alternative agriculture
 Alternative fuel
 USE Fuel switching
Alternative fuel vehicle industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Motor vehicle industry
 NT Natural gas vehicle industry
Alternative fuel vehicles (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL216.5]
 UF AFBs (Alternative fuel vehicles)
 BT Motor vehicles
 NT Methyl ether vehicles
 Natural gas vehicles
 Alternative fuels for diesel motors
 USE Diesel motor—Alternative fuels
 Alternative fuels for spark ignition engines
 USE Spark ignition engines—Alternative fuels
 Alternative globalization movement
 USE Anti-globalization movement
Alternative histories (Fiction) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections of fiction in which the plot or setting assumes an alternative outcome of an historical event. Speculative works of history that present alternative outcomes of historical events and subsequent changes in history are entered under Imaginary histories.
 UF Alternate histories (Fiction)
 BT Fiction
Alternative histories (Fiction), American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American alternative histories (Fiction)
 BT American fiction

- Alternative histories (Fiction), Australian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Australian alternative histories (Fiction)
BT Australian fiction
- Alternative histories (Fiction), Canadian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Canadian alternative histories (Fiction)
BT Canadian fiction
- Alternative histories (Fiction), English** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PR830.A46 (History and criticism)*]
UF English alternative histories (Fiction)
BT English fiction
—South Africa
USE Alternative histories (Fiction), South African (English)
- Alternative histories (Fiction), French** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French alternative histories (Fiction)
BT French fiction
- Alternative histories (Fiction), South African (English)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Alternative histories (Fiction), English—South Africa
South African alternative histories (English)
BT South African fiction (English)
- Alternative histories (History)
USE Imaginary histories
- Alternative homes
USE Ecological houses
- Alternative insemination
USE Self-insemination
- Alternative life styles
USE Alternative lifestyles
- Alternative lifestyles** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Alternative life styles
BT Lifestyles
NT Boat living
Organic living
Self-reliant living
Sustainable living
- Alternative mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*P96.A44*]
UF Alternative media
Countercultural mass media
Underground mass media
BT Mass media
- Alternative media
USE Alternative mass media
- Alternative medical specialists
USE Alternative medicine specialists
- Alternative medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*R733 (General)*]
[*RV-RZ (Individual systems)*]
UF Complementary medicine
Healing systems
Systems, Healing
Systems, Therapeutic
Therapeutic systems [*Former heading*]
BT Medicine
RT Integrative medicine
SA *subdivision* Alternative treatment under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Alternative treatment
NT Alternative veterinary medicine
Anthroposophical therapy
Baunscheidtism
Broussaisism
Children—Diseases—Alternative treatment
Chiropractic
Energy medicine
Functional medicine
Holistic medicine
Homeopathy
Medicine, Botanic
Medicine, Chronothermal
Medicine, Dosimetric
Medicine, Eclectic
Medicine, Empirical
Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
Medicine, Oriental
Mental healing
Mesmerism
Naturopathy
Neuroopathy
Polarity therapy
Rademacherism
Radiesthesia
Radionics
Traditional medicine
Women—Diseases—Alternative treatment
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical laws and legislation
- Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alternative medicine practitioners
USE Alternative medicine specialists
- Alternative medicine providers
USE Alternative medicine specialists
- Alternative medicine specialists** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Alternative medical specialists
Alternative medicine practitioners
Alternative medicine providers
BT Medicine—Specialties and specialists
NT Acupuncturists
Art therapists
Chiropractors
Dance therapists
Herbalists
Homeopathic physicians
Hypnotherapists
Medical personnel, Ayurvedic
Music therapists
Naturopaths
- Alternative metal (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aggro-metal (Music)
Nu-metal (Music)
BT Alternative rock music
Heavy metal (Music)
- Alternative military service
USE National service
- Alternative minimum tax** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Minimum tax, Alternative
Tax, Minimum alternative
BT Income tax
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alternative music
USE Alternative rock music
- Alternative periodicals
USE Underground periodicals
- Alternative pop/rock music
USE Alternative rock music
- Alternative press publications
USE Underground press publications
- Alternative punishments
USE Alternatives to imprisonment
- Alternative radio broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*HE8697.7-HE8697.75*]
UF Alternative commercial radio
Countercultural commercial radio
Countercultural radio broadcasting
Freeform radio broadcasting
Progressive radio broadcasting
Underground radio broadcasting
BT Radio broadcasting
RT Community radio
- Alternative religious movements
USE Cults
- Alternative rings**
BT Nonassociative rings
- Alternative rock music** (*May Subd Geog*)
This heading is assigned to alternative rock music for two or more performers.
UF Alternative music
Alternative pop/rock music
Indie music
BT Rock music
SA *headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Alternative rock)" and the subdivisions* Methods (Alternative rock) *and* Studies and exercises (Alternative rock) *under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*
NT Alternative metal (Music)
Gothic rock music
Grunge music
New wave music
No wave (Music)
Punk rock music
- Alternative rock musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Rock musicians
NT New wave musicians
Punk rock musicians
- Alternative route to certification of teachers
USE Teachers—Alternative certification
- Alternative schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*LC46-LC46.8*]
BT Schools
RT Alternative education
NT Free schools
- Alternative spaces (Arts facilities)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Artist-run centers
Non-profit artists centers
BT Arts facilities
- Germany**
NT Unperfekthaus (Essen, Germany)
- Alternative sports (Extreme sports)
USE Extreme sports
- Alternative technology
USE Appropriate technology
- Alternative theater
USE Experimental theater
- Alternative toxicity testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*RA1199.4.A46*]
Here are entered works on methods, techniques or procedures designed to replace or reduce the number of conventional laboratory animals used in research on toxicity, and/or alleviate their stress and discomfort.
UF Alternatives in toxicity testing
Alternatives to animal testing in toxicology
Animal testing alternatives in toxicology
BT Toxicity testing
RT Toxicology—Animal models
NT Toxicity testing—In vitro
- Alternative veterinary medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SF745.5-SF746*]
UF Animals—Diseases—Alternative treatment
BT Alternative medicine
Veterinary medicine
SA *subdivision* Diseases—Alternative treatment under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Diseases--Alternative treatment
NT Acupressure for animals
Holistic veterinary medicine
Homeopathic veterinary medicine
Veterinary chiropractic
- Alternative work schedules
USE Compressed workweek
Flextime
Hours of labor
Hours of labor, Staggered
Part-time employment
- Alternatives in toxicity testing
USE Alternative toxicity testing
- Alternatives to animal testing in toxicology
USE Alternative toxicity testing
- Alternatives to imprisonment** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*HV9276.5*]
UF Alternative punishments
Alternatives to incarceration
Alternatives to institutionalization (Corrections)
Imprisonment alternatives
Intermediate sanctions
Non-custodial punishments
Prison alternatives
BT Punishment
RT Criminals—Rehabilitation
Prisoners—Deinstitutionalization
NT Community-based corrections
Community service (Punishment)
Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers
Exile (Punishment)
Fines (Penalties)
Intermittent sentences
Parole
Probation
Shock incarceration
- Alternatives to incarceration
USE Alternatives to imprisonment
- Alternatives to institutionalization (Corrections)
USE Alternatives to imprisonment
- Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*RC439.53*]
Here are entered works on alternatives to hospitalization for acute psychiatric treatment.
UF Psychiatric hospitalization alternatives
BT Mental illness—Alternative treatment
NT Community mental health services
Psychiatric day treatment
Therapeutic communities
- Alternators, Automobile
USE Automobiles—Electric generators
- Alternators, Electric
USE Electric generators—Alternating current
- Altes Donaubett (Austria)
USE Alte Donau (Austria)
- Altes Land (Germany)**
UF Alte Land (Germany)
- Altes Palais (Berlin, Germany)**
UF Old Palais (Berlin, Germany)
BT Palaces—Germany
- Altes Rathaus (Erlenz, Germany)**
UF Old City Hall (Erlenz, Germany)
BT City halls—Germany

Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)
 UF Göttingen Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)
 BT Municipal buildings—Germany

Altes Rathaus (Halle an der Saale, Germany)
 UF Old City Hall (Halle an der Saale, Germany)
 BT City halls—Germany

Altes Rathaus (Munich, Germany)
 UF Old City Hall (Munich, Germany)
 BT City halls—Germany

Altes Rathaus (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
 USE Hambacher Rathaus (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)

Altes Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
[PN2656.S]
 UF Alte Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
 BT Theaters—Germany

Altfather family
 USE Altvater family

Altgäu (Germany)
 USE Allgäu (Germany)

Althaea rosea
 USE Hollyhock

Althaea syriaca
 USE Rose of Sharon

Althaea verticillata
 USE Cluster mallow

Altham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Althea, Shrub
 USE Rose of Sharon

Althof family
 USE Althoff family

Althoff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Althof family

Althorp (England)
 UF Althorp (Northamptonshire) *[Former heading]*
 BT Manors—England

Althorp (Northamptonshire)
 USE Althorp (England)

Althorp family
 USE Allentharp family

Althos (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.C67 (Zoology)]
 BT Coreidae

Althrop family
 USE Allentharp family

Altica (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C5 (Zoology)]
 UF Haltica
 BT Chrysomelidae
 Flea beetles
 NT Alder flea beetle

Altica ambiens
 USE Alder flea beetle

Altica bimarginata
 USE Alder flea beetle

Alticinae
 USE Flea beetles

Altieri family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Altieri Palace (Oriolo Romano, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Altieri (Oriolo Romano, Italy)

Altieri Palace (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Altieri (Rome, Italy)

Altieri Villa (Rome, Italy)
 USE Villa Altieri (Rome, Italy)

Altillo Site (Argentina)
 UF El Altillo Site (Argentina)
 BT Argentina—Antiquities

Altima automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Nissan Altima automobile
 BT Nissan automobile

Altimeter (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL589.2.A6]
 BT Aeronautical instruments
 RT Altitudes—Measurement
 BT Meteorological instruments
 NT Airborne profile recorder
 Radio altimeters

Altin family
 USE Alten family

Altınbaşak Ovası (Turkey)
 USE Altınbaşak Plain (Turkey)

Altınbaşak Plain (Turkey)
 UF Altınbaşak Ovası (Turkey)
 Haran Düzü (Turkey)
 Harran Ovası (Turkey)
 Harran Plain (Turkey)
 Harrandüzü (Turkey)
 BT Plains—Turkey

Altinia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.H3 (Zoology)]
 BT Hamamelidaceae
 NT Rasamala

Altinia excelsa
 USE Rasamala

Altingiaceae
 USE Hamamelidaceae

Altino (Extinct city)
 USE Altinum (Extinct city)

Altino Mountain (Italy)
 UF Monte Altino (Italy)
 Mount Altino (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy

Altinoglou family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Altinum (Extinct city)
[DG70.A57]
 UF Altino (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities

Altipiano d'Asiago (Italy)
 USE Sette Comuni (Italy)

Altipiano dei Sette Comuni (Italy)
 USE Sette Comuni (Italy)

Altipiano dei Tredici Comuni (Italy)
 USE Tredici Comuni (Italy)

Altiplanicie Meridional (Mexico)
 USE Mesa Central (Mexico)

Altiplanicie Mexicana (Mexico)
 USE Mexican Plateau (Mexico)

Altiplano
 UF Altiplano Sudamericano de Bolivia
 Altiplano (Bolivia and Peru) *[Former heading]*
 La Puna
 Meseta del Collao
 Meseta del Titicaca
 Plateau de Bolivia
 Puna
 BT Plateaus—Argentina
 Plateaus—Bolivia
 Plateaus—Peru

Altiplano (Bolivia and Peru)
 USE Altiplano

Altiplano Mexicano (Mexico)
 USE Mexican Plateau (Mexico)

Altiplano Sudamericano de Bolivia
 USE Altiplano

Altitude, Influence of (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP82.2.A4]
 BT Acclimatization
 Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
 Medical climatology

SA *subdivision* Effect of altitude on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Insects—Effect of altitude on

NT Anoxemia
 Mountain sickness
 Plants—Effect of altitude on
 Reproduction—Effect of altitude on

Altitude gyro
 USE Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)

Altitudes (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elevations
 Heights
 BT Geospatial data
 Units of measurement

SA *subdivision* Altitudes *under names of countries, etc.*

NT Contours (Cartography)

—Measurement
[QC895 (Meteorology)]
[TA606-TA609 (Surveying)]
 UF Hypsometry
 Tables of heights
 BT Topographical surveying
 RT Altimeter
 Refraction, Terrestrial

NT Barometric hypsometry
 Geopotential height
 Saint Hilaire method

Altix camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cameras

Altizer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Altmaier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Altmayer family
 Altmeyer family

Altman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Altmann family
 Aultman family

Altmann family
 USE Altman family

Altmark (Germany)

Altmark, Truce of, 1629
 UF Marienburg, Truce of, 1629
 Stuhmsdorf, Treaty of, 1629
 BT Swedish-Polish War, 1617-1629

Altmayer family
 USE Altmaier family

Altmeyer family
 USE Altmaier family

Altmühl River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany

Altmühl River Valley (Germany)
 UF Altmühl Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany

Altmühl Valley (Germany)
 USE Altmühl River Valley (Germany)

Altmühltal, Naturpark (Germany)
 USE Naturpark Altmühltal (Germany)

Altnordish language
 USE Old Norse language

Alto, Mount (Albemarle County, Va. : Carters Mountain)
 USE Carters Mountain (Albemarle County, Va.)

Alto Acre River
 USE Acre River

Alto Appennino reggiano, Parco regionale dell' (Italy)
 USE Parco regionale dell'Alto Appennino reggiano (Italy)

Alto Beni River (Bolivia)
 USE Beni River (Bolivia)

Alto clarinet (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML945-ML948 (History)]
[MT380-MT388 (Instruction)]
 BT Clarinet

Alto clarinet and piano music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M248-M252]
 UF Piano and alto clarinet music

Alto clarinet music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M70-M74]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alto clarinet, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alto clarinet.

The term "alto clarinet" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include alto clarinet, the generic term "clarinet" is used as the medium of performance.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "alto clarinet," "alto clarinets," "clarinet," or "clarinets," and headings with medium of performance that include "alto clarinet," "alto clarinets," "clarinet," or "clarinets"*

Alto de El Purutal Site (Colombia)
 BT Colombia—Antiquities

Alto de la Alianza, Battle of, Peru, 1880
 USE Tacna, Battle of, Peru, 1880

Alto do Muro Site (Mondim de Basto, Portugal)
 USE Crastoeiro Site (Mondim de Basto, Portugal)

Alto flute (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML935-ML937 (History)]
[MT340-MT348 (Instruction)]
 Here are entered works on the flute pitched in G, a fourth below the concert flute. Works on the flute pitched in C, an octave below the concert flute, are entered under Bass flute.

UF Bass flute (Alto flute)
 BT Flute

Alto flute and basset horn music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M288-M289]
 UF Basset horn and alto flute music

Alto flute and Buddhist temple bell music
(May Subd Geog)
[M298]
 UF Buddhist temple bell and alto flute music

Alto flute and electronic music
[M298]
 UF Electronic and alto flute music

Alto flute and English horn music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M288-M289]
 UF English horn and alto flute music

Alto flute and finger cymbals music
[M298]
 UF Finger cymbals and alto flute music

Alto flute and flute music
[M288-M289]
 UF Flute and alto flute music

Alto flute and guitar music
[M296-M297]
 UF Guitar and alto flute music

Alto flute and harp music
[M296-M297]
 UF Harp and alto flute music

Alto flute and piano music
[M240-M244]
 UF Piano and alto flute music

Alto flute and unspecified instrument music
 USE Duets (Alto flute and unspecified instrument)

Alto flute and vibraphone music
 [M298]
 UF Vibraphone and alto flute music

Alto flute and violoncello music (*May Subd Geog*)
 [M290-M291]
 UF Violoncello and alto flute music

Alto flute music (*May Subd Geog*)
 [M60-M64]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alto flute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alto flute.
 The term "alto flute" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include alto flute, the generic term "flute" is used as the medium of performance.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "alto flute," "alto flutes," "flute," or "flutes," and headings with medium of performance that include "alto flute," "alto flutes," "flute," or "flutes"*

Alto Forno de Pedreanes Site (Marinha Grande, Portugal)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alto Forno Pedreanes Site (Marinha Grande, Portugal)
 BT Portugal—Antiquities

Alto Forno Pedreanes Site (Marinha Grande, Portugal)
 USE Alto Forno de Pedreanes Site (Marinha Grande, Portugal)

Alto horn (*May Subd Geog*)
 [MT494 (Instruction)]
 UF Cavalry horn
 E♭ horn
 E-flat horn
 Mellophone
 Tenor horn
 BT Brass instruments

Alto horn and percussion music
 UF Percussion and alto horn music

Alto horn and piano music
 [M270.A4 (Collections)]
 [M271.A4 (Separate works)]
 UF Piano and alto horn music

Alto horn music (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alto horn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alto horn.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include alto horn or alto horns and headings with medium of performance that include alto horn or alto horns*

Alto Paraná River
 USE Paraná River (Brazil-Argentina)

Alto Pascio, Battle of, Altopascio, Italy, 1325
 USE Altopascio, Battle of, Altopascio, Italy, 1325

Alto recorder
 USE Recorder (Musical instrument)

Alto Savio (Italy)
 USE Savio River Valley (Italy)

Alto saxophone
 USE Saxophone

Alto trombone (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Trombone

Alto trombone music
 [M90-M94]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alto trombone, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alto trombone.
 The term "alto trombone" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include alto trombone, the generic term "trombone" is used as the medium of performance.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include alto trombone, alto trombones, trombone, or trombones, and headings with medium of performance that include alto trombone, alto trombones, trombone, or trombones*

Alto Viñaspre Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Alto voice
 USE *headings for musical compositions with "low voice" in a parenthetical qualifier for medium*

of performance, e.g. Songs (Low voice) with piano

Altoaragonés language
 USE Aragonese language

Altomonte family
 USE Hohenberg family

Alton, Battle of, Alton, Hampshire, England, 1643
 UF Alton (Hampshire, England), Battle of, 1643
 [Former heading]
 BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns

Alton (Hampshire, England), Battle of, 1643
 USE Alton, Battle of, Alton, Hampshire, England, 1643

Alton Baker City Park (Or.)
 UF Alton Baker Park (Or.)
 Baker Park (Or.)
 BT Parks—Oregon

Alton Baker Park (Or.)
 USE Alton Baker City Park (Or.)

Alton Benjamin Franklin (Fictitious character)
 USE Franklin, Alton Benjamin (Fictitious character)

Alton C. Ingram (Fictitious character)
 USE Ingram, Todd (Fictitious character)

Alton Coal Field (Utah)
 BT Coalfields—Utah

Alton family
 USE Alten family

Alton Towers (England)
 BT Manors—England

Altona Flat Rock (N.Y.)

Altona skipper (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.H5 (Zoology)]
 UF Altona skipper butterfly
Hesperilla flavescens flavescens
 Yellowish skipper
 BT *Hesperilla flavescens*

Altona skipper butterfly
 USE Altona skipper

Altonaer Rathaus (Hamburg, Germany)
 BT City halls—Germany

Altonaer Volkspark (Hamburg, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Volkspark Altona (Hamburg, Germany)
 BT Parks—Germany

Altone family
 USE Alten family

Altons family
 USE Alten family

Altoona, Operation, 1968
 USE Operation Altoona, 1968

Altoona, Spirit of (Steam locomotive)
 USE 1361 K4 (Steam locomotive)

Altopascio, Battle of, Altopascio, Italy, 1325
 UF Alto Pascio, Battle of, Altopascio, Italy, 1325
 BT Tuscany (Italy)—History—To 1434

Altopiano d'Asiago (Italy)
 USE Sette Comuni (Italy)

Altos (Singers)
 USE Contraltos

Altos de Aspavé (Panama and Colombia)
 USE Aspavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)

Altos de Chiapas (Mexico)
 USE Chiapas Highlands (Mexico)

Altos de Jalisco (Mexico)
 UF Los Altos de Jalisco (Mexico)
 BT Plateaus—Mexico

Altos de Morelos (Mexico)
 USE Morelos Highlands (Mexico)

Altos de Yauatepec (Mexico)
 USE Morelos Highlands (Mexico)

Altos del Castellar (Spain)
 USE Castellar Uplands (Spain)

Alttranstädt, Peace of, 1707
 [DL743.A5]
 BT Birds

Altricial birds (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Birds

Altridge family
 USE Aldridge family

Altruism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF637.H4 (Psychology)]
 [BJ1474 (Ethics)]
 [HM1146 (Social psychology)]
 UF Altruistic behavior
 Unselfishness
 BT Conduct of life
 RT Charity
 Helping behavior
 NT Altruistic behavior in animals
 Self-denial
 Self-sacrifice

Altruism in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.A37 (Psychology)]
 BT Child psychology

Altruism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Altruism in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF724.85.A47]
 BT Older people—Psychology

Altruistic behavior
 USE Altruism

Altruistic behavior in animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL775.5]
 UF Helping behavior in animals
 BT Altruism
 Animal behavior

Altruists
 USE Philanthropists

Altspöck, Bannwald (Germany)
 USE Bannwald Altspöck (Germany)

Altstadt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Altstadt family

Altstadtrathaus (Braunschweig, Germany)
 USE Braunschweiger Altstadtrathaus (Braunschweig, Germany)

Alturas Lake (Idaho)
 BT Lakes—Idaho

Altus, Lake (Okla.)
 UF Altus Reservoir (Okla.)
 Lake Altus (Okla.)
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma

Altus, Lake, Watershed (Okla. and Tex.)
 UF Lake Altus Drainage Basin (Okla. and Tex.)
 BT Watersheds—Oklahoma
 Watersheds—Texas

Altus Reservoir (Okla.)
 USE Altus, Lake (Okla.)

Altuzzo, Battle of, 1944
 USE Monte Altuzzo, Battle of, Italy, 1944

Altvater family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Altfather family

Altvater Gebirge (Czech Republic)
 USE Jeseníky Mountains (Czech Republic)

Altxerri Cave (Spain)
 UF Cueva de Altxerri (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities

Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 USE Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmenistan)

Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmenistan)
 UF Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmen S.S.R.) [Former heading]
 Golden Hill Site (Turkmenistan)
 BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities

Altynkol' Lake (Russia)
 USE Telet's'koe Lake (Russia)

Altz family
 USE Auld family

Alu (Solomon Islands people)
 USE Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)

Alu He (China and Nepal)
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)

Alu Kurumba (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hal Kurumba (Indic people)
 Pal Kurumba (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India

Alu Kurumba language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4617-PL4617.95]
 UF Hal Kurumba language
 Pal Kurumba language
 BT Dravidian languages
 India—Languages

Alu Kurumba mythology
 USE Mythology, Alu Kurumba

Alu language
 USE Mono-Alu language

Alua language
 USE Alur language

Aluan language
 USE Caucasian Albanian language

Alucard, Count (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Count Alucard (Fictitious character)

Alucitidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.A]
 UF Many-plume moths
 Orneodidae
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths

Alucuyana Indians
 USE Wayana Indians

Alucuyana language
 USE Wayana language

Aludaid Site (Philippines)
 BT Philippines—Antiquities
 Aluf family
 USE Iliff family
 Alukoeluf Indians
 USE Alacaluf Indians
 Aluku dialect
 USE Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)
 Alukuyana Indians
 USE Wayana Indians
 Alukuyana language
 USE Wayana language
 Alulu language
 USE Alur language
Alum (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aluminum sulfate
Alum Creek Lake (Ohio)
 BT Lakes—Ohio
 Reservoirs—Ohio
Alum industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9585.A522-HD9585.A5224]
 BT Chemical industry
 Nonmetallic minerals industry
 NT Alum mines and mining
Alum mines and mining (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Alum industry
 Mines and mineral resources
 —**England**
 NT Boulby Alum Works (England)
 Alum removal (Water treatment plant residuals)
 USE Water treatment plant
 residuals—Purification—Alum removal
 Alum rock
 USE Alunite
Alumbaugh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alembaugh family
 Allembough family
 Allenbaugh family
 Allumbaugh family
 Elenbaw family
 Ellenbaugh family
 Elumbaugh family
Alumbrados (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX1735 (Spanish Inquisition)]
 UF Alombrados
 BT Christian sects—Spain
 Illuminati
 Mysticism
 Alumina
 USE Aluminum oxide
Alumina brick (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alumina refractory brick
 BT Aluminum oxide
 Firebrick
Alumina cement (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bauxite
 Cement
 Alumina refractory brick
 USE Alumina brick
 Alumina-silica catalysts
 USE Silica-alumina catalysts
Aluminates
 [QD181.A4]
 BT Aluminum compounds
 NT Calcium aluminate
 Alumínio, Teatro de (Santo André, São Paulo, Brazil)
 USE Teatro de Alumínio (Santo André, São Paulo, Brazil)
 Aluminium
 USE Aluminum
 Aluminosilicates
 USE Aluminum silicates
Aluminothemy
 [TS227]
 BT Metallurgy
 Thermit
 Welding
Aluminum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.A4 (Chemistry)]
 [TN775 (Metallurgy)]
 UF Aluminium
 BT Group 13 elements
 Light metals
 NT Aluminum foil
 Aluminum strip
 Canned fishery products—Aluminum content
 Classification—Books—Aluminum
 Drinking water—Aluminum content
 Liquid aluminum
 Soils—Aluminum content
 Water—Aluminum content

—**Anodic oxidation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS694.2]
 —**Brazing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Brazing
 —**Corrosion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Aluminum coatings
 —**Electrometallurgy**
 [TN775]
 NT Hall Héroult process
 —**Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aluminum finishing
 —**Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.A4]
 —**Decay**
 —**Spectra**
 —**Metallography**
 [TN693.A5]
 —**Metallurgy**
 [TN775]
 NT Bayer process
 —**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP535.A4]
 NT Plants—Effect of aluminum on
 —Protective coatings
 USE Aluminum coatings
 —**Recycling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Spectra**
 —**Testing**
 —**Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Aluminum, Powdered
 USE Aluminum powder
 Aluminum, Strip
 USE Aluminum strip
Aluminum, Structural
 [TA480.A6]
 UF Structural aluminum
 RT Aluminum construction
 NT Plates, Aluminum
 —**Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Aluminum alloy forgings
 USE Aluminum forgings
 Aluminum alloy plates
 USE Plates, Aluminum
Aluminum alloys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA480.A6 (Engineering)]
 [TN775 (Metallurgy)]
 BT Light metal alloys
 NT Aluminum bronze
 Aluminum-chromium alloys
 Aluminum-copper alloys
 Aluminum-magnesium-zinc alloys
 Aluminum founding
 Aluminum-lithium alloys
 Aluminum-magnesium alloys
 Aluminum-magnesium-silicon alloys
 Aluminum-magnesium-zinc alloys
 Aluminum-manganese alloys
 Aluminum-silver alloys
 Aluminum-uranium alloys
 Aluminum-yttrium alloys
 Aluminum-zinc alloys
 Aluminum-zirconium alloys
 Electric insulators and insulation—Aluminum
 alloys
 Iron-aluminum alloys
 Iron-molybdenum-aluminum alloys
 Nickel-aluminum alloys
 Nickel-chromium-aluminum alloys
 Rare earth-silicon-iron-aluminum alloys
 Steel-aluminum alloys
 Titanium-aluminum alloys
 Titanium-aluminum-vanadium alloys
 —**Anodic oxidation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS694.2]
 —**Bonding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Metal bonding
 —**Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Fracture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Heat treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Hydrogen content** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gases in metals
 Hydrogen
 —**Metallography**
 [TN693.A5]
 —**Metallurgy**
 —**Spectra**
 —**Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Aluminum base sofa, Eames
 USE 3473 sofa (Eames furniture)

Aluminum boats (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boats, Aluminum
 BT Boats and boating
 Aluminum brass tubes
 USE Tubes, Aluminum brass
Aluminum bridges (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bridges, Aluminum [Former heading]
 BT Bridges
Aluminum bronze
 [TS650]
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Bronze
 —**Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Aluminum building
 USE Aluminum construction
Aluminum cans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cans, Aluminum
 BT Metal containers
Aluminum castings
 BT Aluminum founding
 Metal castings
 NT Aluminum ingots
 —**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
Aluminum cell
 [TK2798]
 BT Electric current rectifiers
 Electric transformers
Aluminum chloride
 BT Chlorides
Aluminum chloride hexahydrate
 UF Aluminum chloride hydrate
 BT Chlorides
 Hydrates
 Aluminum chloride hydrate
 USE Aluminum chloride hexahydrate
Aluminum Christmas trees (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christmas trees
Aluminum-chromium alloys
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Chromium alloys
 —**Magnetic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Aluminum Cloud (Bomber)
 USE B-36 bomber
Aluminum coating
 Here are entered works on aluminum applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials. Works on coatings applied to the surfaces of aluminum objects are entered under Aluminum coatings.
 BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
 Electroplating
 Metal coating
 Metal spraying
 Plating
 NT Calorizing
Aluminum coatings
 Here are entered works on coatings applied to the surfaces of aluminum objects. Works on aluminum applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials are entered under Aluminum coating.
 UF Aluminum—Protective coatings
 BT Aluminum—Corrosion
 Protective coatings
 —**Optical properties**
Aluminum Company of Canada Strike, Saguenay, Québec, 1941
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Aluminum
 industry—Québec (Province)
Aluminum compounds
 NT Aluminates
 Aluminum nitride
 Aluminum silicates
 Aluminum sulfate
 Aluminum sulfide
 Organoaluminum compounds
Aluminum construction (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA690]
 UF Aluminum building
 Aluminum structures
 Building, Aluminum
 Structures, Aluminum
 BT Building
 Lightweight construction
 RT Aluminum, Structural
 NT Aluminum siding
 Aluminum windows
 Ships, Aluminum
Aluminum-copper alloys
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Copper alloys
 NT Duralumin
 —**Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aluminum-copper alloys—Radiation

Aluminum-copper alloys**—Effect of radiation on** *(Continued)*

effects

Aluminum-copper alloys, Effect of radiation on *[Former heading]*

Aluminum-copper alloys, Irradiated

BT Radiation

—Radiation effects

USE Aluminum-copper alloys—Effect of radiation on

Aluminum-copper alloys, Effect of radiation on

USE Aluminum-copper alloys—Effect of radiation on

Aluminum-copper alloys, Irradiated

USE Aluminum-copper alloys—Effect of radiation on

Aluminum-copper-magnesium alloys

BT Aluminum alloys

Copper alloys

Magnesium alloys

Aluminum crystals

NT Berlinite crystals

Aluminum cylinders *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Cylinders

NT Pressurized aluminum cylinders

Aluminum drill pipe

USE Drill pipe, Aluminum

Aluminum electrodes *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Electrodes

Aluminum films

BT Metallic films

Aluminum finishing

USE Aluminum—Finishing

Aluminum foam *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Al-foam

BT Metal foams

Aluminum foil

BT Aluminum

Aluminum in packaging

Metal foils

Aluminum foil as art material *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Artists' materials

Aluminum foil craft *(May Subd Geog)**[TT242]*

UF Foil craft, Aluminum

BT Handicraft

Paper work

Aluminum foil industry *(May Subd Geog)**[HD9539.A6-HD9539.A64]*

BT Package goods industry

Aluminum forgings*[TS555]*

UF Aluminum alloy forgings

Forged aluminum

BT Forging

Aluminum forming

UF Aluminum working

Forming of aluminum

Working of aluminum

BT Metal-work

Aluminum founding*[TS555]*

UF Aluminum foundry practice

BT Aluminum alloys

Founding

NT Aluminum castings

Aluminum foundry practice

USE Aluminum founding

Aluminum giftware *(May Subd Geog)**[NK7700 (Decorative arts)]*

BT Aluminum work

Giftware

Aluminum group (Eames furniture)

UF Eames aluminum group chairs

Eames indoor-outdoor seating

Indoor-outdoor seating, Eames

Leisure group (Eames furniture)

Non-swivel aluminum chairs, Eames

Swivel aluminum chairs, Eames

Tilt-swivel aluminum chairs, Eames

BT Eames furniture

Aluminum halides *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Metal halides

NT Alkali aluminum halides

Aluminum hydroxide

BT Hydroxides

NT Aluminum hydroxide sulfate

Tetracalcium aluminum hydroxide

Aluminum hydroxide sulfate *(May Subd Geog)*UF Aluminum hydroxide sulphate *[Former heading]*

Aluminum hydroxy sulfate

BT Aluminum hydroxide

Aluminum sulfate

Aluminum hydroxide sulphate

USE Aluminum hydroxide sulfate

Aluminum hydroxy sulfate

USE Aluminum hydroxide sulfate

Aluminum in automobiles *(May Subd Geog)**[TL240.5.A48]*

BT Automobiles—Materials

Aluminum in packaging

UF Aluminum packaging

BT Packaging

NT Aluminum foil

Retort pouches

Aluminum in the body *(May Subd Geog)**[QP535.A4]*

BT Body composition

Aluminum industry and trade *(May Subd Geog)**[HD9539.A6]*

BT Light metals industry

NT Aluminum mines and mining

Aluminum plants

Wages—Aluminum industry

—Collective bargaining

USE Collective bargaining—Aluminum industry

—Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—Aluminum industry

—Strikes and lockouts

USE Strikes and lockouts—Aluminum industry

Aluminum ingots *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Aluminum castings

Ingots

Aluminum-lithium alloys

BT Aluminum alloys

Lithium alloys

Aluminum-magnesium alloys *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Aluminum alloys

Magnesium alloys

—Magnetic properties *(May Subd Geog)***Aluminum-magnesium-silicon alloys**

BT Aluminum alloys

Magnesium alloys

Silicon alloys

Aluminum-magnesium-zinc alloys

BT Aluminum alloys

Magnesium alloys

Zinc alloys

Aluminum-manganese alloys

BT Aluminum alloys

Manganese alloys

—Spectra

Aluminum manufacturing plants

USE Aluminum plants

Aluminum mines and mining *(May Subd Geog)**[TN490.A5]*

UF Bauxite mines and mining

BT Aluminum industry and trade

Mines and mineral resources

Aluminum nitrate

BT Nitrates

Aluminum nitride

BT Aluminum compounds

Nitrides

Aluminum ores *(May Subd Geog)**[TN490.A5]*

BT Ores

NT Bauxite

—Smelting

USE Aluminum smelting

Aluminum organic compounds

USE Organoaluminum compounds

Aluminum oxide *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Alumina

BT Oxides

NT Alumina brick

Aluminum oxide industry *(May Subd Geog)*

Aluminum oxinate

USE Tris(8-hydroxyquinoline) aluminum

Aluminum oxynitride (Aluminum oxynitride spinel)

USE Aluminum oxynitride spinel

Aluminum oxynitride spinel *(May Subd Geog)*

UF AION (Aluminum oxynitride)

ALON (Aluminum oxynitride spinel)

Aluminum oxynitride (Aluminum oxynitride spinel)

BT Ceramic materials

Nitrides

Spinel group

Aluminum packaging

USE Aluminum in packaging

Aluminum phosphide

BT Pesticides

Phosphides

Aluminum pipe

USE Pipe, Aluminum

Aluminum plants *(May Subd Geog)**[TS556]*

UF Aluminum manufacturing plants

BT Aluminum industry and trade

Metallurgical plants

Aluminum plate-printing

USE Algraphy

Aluminum plates (Structural)

USE Plates, Aluminum

Aluminum powder

UF Aluminum, Powdered

Powdered aluminum

BT Metal powders

Aluminum roofing

USE Roofing, Aluminum

Aluminum sculpture *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Metal sculpture

—20th century

Aluminum ships

USE Ships, Aluminum

Aluminum siding *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Aluminum construction

Siding (Building materials)

Aluminum silicate catalysts

BT Catalysts

Aluminum silicates *(May Subd Geog)**[QD181.S6]*

UF Aluminosilicates

Silicoaluminates

BT Aluminum compounds

Silicates

NT Andalusite

Augite

Clay

Kaolin

—Spectra

—Toxicology *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Podoconiosis

Aluminum-silver alloys

BT Aluminum alloys

Silver alloys

Aluminum smelting *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Aluminum ores—Smelting

BT Smelting

Aluminum strip

UF Aluminum, Strip

Strip, Aluminum

BT Aluminum

Aluminum structures

USE Aluminum construction

Aluminum sucrose sulfate

USE Sucralfate

Aluminum sulfate *(May Subd Geog)*UF Aluminum sulphate *[Former heading]*

BT Aluminum compounds

Sulfates

NT Alum

Aluminum hydroxide sulfate

Polyaluminum sulfate

—Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Plants—Effect of aluminum sulfate on

Aluminum sulfide *(May Subd Geog)*UF Aluminum sulphide *[Former heading]*

BT Aluminum compounds

Metal sulfides

Aluminum sulphate

USE Aluminum sulfate

Aluminum sulphide

USE Aluminum sulfide

Aluminum titanate

UF Tielite

BT Titanates

Aluminum tris(8-hydroxyquinoline)

USE Tris(8-hydroxyquinoline) aluminum

Aluminum tubes *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Tubes

Aluminum-uranium alloys

BT Aluminum alloys

Uranium alloys

Aluminum windows

BT Aluminum construction

Metal windows

Aluminum wire*[TK3305]*

BT Wire

—Bonding *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Sealing (Technology)

Aluminum work *(May Subd Geog)**[NK7700 (Decorative arts)]**[TT242 (Handicraft)]*

BT Metal-work
 NT Aluminum giftware
 Aluminum working
 USE Aluminum forming
Aluminum-yttrium alloys
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Yttrium alloys
Aluminum-zinc alloys
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Zinc alloys
Aluminum-zirconium alloys
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Zirconium alloys
 Alumite
 USE Alunite
 Alumnae, College
 USE Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae
 Alumnae, University
 USE Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae
 Alumnae and alumni
 USE *subdivision* Alumni and alumnae *under types of educational institutions and under names of individual educational institutions, e.g.* Universities and colleges--Alumni and alumnae; Harvard University--Alumni and alumnae
 Alumni, College
 USE Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae
 Alumni, University
 USE Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae
 Alumni and alumnae
 USE *subdivision* Alumni and alumnae *under types of educational institutions and under names of individual educational institutions, e.g.* Universities and colleges--Alumni and alumnae; Harvard University--Alumni and alumnae
 Alumni Building (Provo, Utah)
 USE Alumni House (Provo, Utah)
Alumni House (Provo, Utah)
 UF Alumni Building (Provo, Utah)
 BT College buildings—Utah
Alumnol
 Alumroot
 USE Heuchera
 Alumstone
 USE Alunite
 Alun He (China and Nepal)
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
 Alunda (African people)
 USE Northern Lunda (African people)
Alundra (Game)
 [GV1469.35.A848]
 BT Video games
Alune language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL5205]
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 Alungu (African people)
 USE Lungu (African people)
Alunite (May Subd Geog)
 [QE391.A45 (Mineralogy)]
 [TN948.A6 (Mineral industries)]
 UF Alum rock
 Alumite
 Alumstone
 BT Sulfate minerals
Alupa dynasty (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aluva dynasty
 Alva dynasty
 BT India—Kings and rulers
Alur (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT650.A48]
 UF Alur (African tribe) [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Ethnology—Uganda
 Lwoo (African people)
 Alur (African tribe)
 USE Alur (African people)
Alur language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8046.A73]
 UF Aloro language
 Alua language
 Alulu language
 Aluru language
 Dho Alur language
 Jo Alur language
 Lur language (Alur)

Luri language (Alur)
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
 Nilotic languages
 Uganda—Languages
 Alur Pelayaran Cilacap (Indonesia)
 USE Cilacap Channel (Indonesia)
 Aluri (Australian people)
 USE Ngadjuri (Australian people)
 Aluridja (Australian people)
 USE Kukatja (Australian people)
 Aluridja language
 USE Kukatja language
 Aluru language
 USE Alur language
 Alury (Australian people)
 USE Ngadjuri (Australian people)
 Aluta River (Romania)
 USE Olt River (Romania)
Alutera (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.B15]
 BT Balistidae
 NT Alutera monoceros
 Alutera schoepfi
Alutera monoceros (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.B15]
 UF Balistes monoceros
 BT Alutera
Alutera schoepfi (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.B15]
 UF Balistes schoepfi
 BT Alutera
 Aluteridae
 USE Balistidae
 Alutiq Eskimos
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
 Alutiq language
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik language
 Alutiq Eskimos
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
Alutor language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aliutor language
 Alyutor language
 Olyutor language
 BT Hyperborean languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 Aluva dynasty
 USE Alupa dynasty
 Alva
 USE Zostera marina
 Alva dynasty
 USE Alupa dynasty
Alva River (Portugal)
 UF Rio Alva (Portugal)
 BT Rivers—Portugal
Alva River Watershed (Portugal)
 BT Watersheds—Portugal
 Alvai family
 USE Alvey family
Alvania (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.R57]
 BT Rissoidae
 Alvanidae
 USE Rissoidae
 Alvar areas
 USE Alvar regions
 Alvar grasslands
 USE Alvar regions
 Alvar of Oland (Sweden)
 USE Great Alvar (Sweden)
Alvar regions (May Subd Geog)
 UF Alvar areas
 Alvar grasslands
 Alvars (Regions)
 Limestone grasslands
 BT Steppes
—Sweden
 NT Great Alvar (Sweden)
 Alvara family
 USE Alvarado family
Alvarado, Battle of, Mexico, 1846
 [E406.A48]
 UF Alvarado (Veracruz-Llave, Mexico), Battle of, 1846 [Former heading]
 Alvarado (Veracruz, Mexico), Battle of, 1846 [Former heading]
 BT Mexican War, 1846-1848—Campaigns—Mexico
 Alvarado (Veracruz-Llave, Mexico), Battle of, 1846
 USE Alvarado, Battle of, Mexico, 1846
 Alvarado (Veracruz, Mexico), Battle of, 1846
 USE Alvarado, Battle of, Mexico, 1846

Alvarado Bar (Mexico)
 UF Barra de Alvarado (Mexico)
 BT Sand bars—Mexico
Alvarado family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alvara family
 Alvaren (Sweden)
 USE Great Alvar (Sweden)
 Alvaret (Sweden)
 USE Great Alvar (Sweden)
Alvarez, David (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF David Alvarez (Fictitious character)
Alvarez, Enrique (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alvarez, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 Enrique Alvarez (Fictitious character)
 Inspector Alvarez (Fictitious character)
 Alvarez, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 USE Alvarez, Enrique (Fictitious character)
Alvarez de Acevedo family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Alvarez family
Alvarez de Toledo family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Alvarez family
Alvarez family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alvaro family
 RT Alvarez de Acevedo family
 Alvarez de Toledo family
 Alvarez Orchard (Colima, Colima, Mexico)
 USE Huerta de Alvarez (Colima, Colima, Mexico)
 Alvarez Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)
 USE Everett Alvarez, Jr., Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)
 Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (Saint Thomas, V.I.)
 USE Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (V.I.)
Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (V.I.)
 UF Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (Saint Thomas, V.I.) [Former heading]
 De Lugo Post Office (V.I.)
 BT Post office buildings—Virgin Islands of the United States
 Alvaro family
 USE Alvarez family
Alvars
 [BL1171]
 BT Hindu saints
 Vaishnavism
 Alvars (Regions)
 USE Alvar regions
 Alvas family
 USE Alves family
Alvear family (Not Subd Geog)
 Alvéen waves
 USE Magneto-hydrodynamic waves
 Alveo del Lago Fucino (Italy)
 USE Fucino Basin (Italy)
Alveographs
 UF Chopin alveographs
 BT Dough—Testing—Equipment and supplies
 Alveolar lavage
 USE Bronchoalveolar lavage
Alveolar nerve
 UF Dental nerve
—Surgery (May Subd Geog)
Alveolar process
 UF Alveolar ridge
 Alveolus, Dental
 Dental alveolus
 Process, Alveolar
 Ridge, Alveolar
 RT Dental arch
 BT Mandible
 Maxilla
 Periodontium
—Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 NT Alveolitis
—Inflammation
 USE Alveolitis
—Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 NT Alveolectomy
 Alveoloplasty
 Alveolar ridge
 USE Alveolar process
 Alveolar weathering
 USE Honeycomb weathering
 Alveolaria arenosa
 USE Sabellaria alveolata
Alveolectomy (May Subd Geog)
 [RK535.A]
 BT Alveolar process—Surgery
 Alveoli pulmonum
 USE Pulmonary alveoli
 Alveolis pulmonis
 USE Pulmonary alveoli

- Alveolitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK440]
UF Alveolar process—Inflammation
BT Alveolar process—Diseases
Inflammation
- Alveolitis, Allergic
USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
- Alveolitis, Fibrosing
USE Pulmonary fibrosis
- Alveoloplasty** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Alveoplasty
BT Alveolar process—Surgery
- Alveolus, Dental
USE Alveolar process
- Alveoplasty
USE Alveoloplasty
- Alverson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Alverston family
RT Halvorsen family
- Alverston family
USE Alverson family
- Alves, Parque Histórico Castro (Brazil)
USE Parque Histórico Castro Alves (Brazil)
- Alves family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Alvas family
Alvis family
Alvus family
Always family
Alweis family
Alwise family
Alwus family
Aulves family
Aulwas family
Aulweis family
Aulwes family
Oelwes family
- Alvey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Allway family
Alvai family
Olvey family
RT Alvi family
- Alvi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Alvey family
- Alvie Skeritt (Fictitious character)
USE Skeritt, Alvie (Fictitious character)
- Alvin, Lake (S.D.)**
UF Lake Alvin (S.D.)
BT Lakes—South Dakota
Reservoirs—South Dakota
- Alvin, Lake, Watershed (S.D.)**
BT Watersheds—South Dakota
- Alvin Larkins Park (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Larkins Park (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Alvin Maker (Fictitious character)
USE Maker, Alvin (Fictitious character)
- Alvin Miller (Fictitious character)
USE Maker, Alvin (Fictitious character)
- Alvin R. Bush Dam (Pa.)**
UF Bush Dam (Pa.)
Kettle Creek Lake Dam (Pa.)
BT Dams—Pennsylvania
- Alvin Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
USE Neil Simon Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- Alvirah Meehan (Fictitious character)
USE Meehan, Alvirah (Fictitious character)
- Alvis automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Automobiles
- Alvis family
USE Alves family
- Alvis FV603 (Armored personnel carrier)
USE Alvis Saracen (Armored personnel carrier)
- Alvis Saracen (Armored personnel carrier)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Alvis FV603 (Armored personnel carrier)
FV603 (Armored personnel carrier)
Saracen (Armored personnel carrier)
BT Armored personnel carriers
- Alviso family
USE Arvizu family
- Alvito Castle (Alvito, Italy)
USE Castello di Alvito (Alvito, Italy)
- Alvord Beach (Conn.)**
BT Beaches—Connecticut
- Alvord Desert (Or.)**
BT Deserts—Oregon
- Alvord Desert Wilderness (Or.)**
UF Alvord Desert Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Alvord Desert Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
USE Alvord Desert Wilderness (Or.)
- Alvord family
USE Alford family
- Alvord Lake (Mont.)**
BT Lakes—Montana
- Alvordia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74]
BT Compositae
- Alvus family
USE Alves family
- Alwal language
USE Akhwakh language
- Always family
USE Alves family
- Alwein family
USE Alwin family
- Alweis family
USE Alves family
- Alwin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Allwein family
Alwine family
Alwein family
Alwine family
Elwin family
- Alwine family
USE Alwin family
- Alwise family
USE Alves family
- Alwood family
USE Allwood family
- Alwus family
USE Alves family
- Alxa Desert (China)
USE Tengger Desert (China)
- Alyawara (Australian people)
USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
- Alyawarra (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DU125.A49]
UF Alyawara (Australian people) [Former heading]
Ijaura (Australian people)
Iliaura (Australian people)
Ijaura (Australian people)
Illiaura (Australian people)
Illyowra (Australian people)
Ilyauarra (Australian people)
Ilyuarra (Australian people)
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
- Alyawarra folk songs
USE Folk songs, Alyawarra
- Alyawarra language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7101.A48]
UF Aljawara language
Iliaura language
Illiaura language
Illyowra language
Ilyuarra language
BT Australia—Languages
Pama-Nyungan languages
- Dictionaries**
NT Picture dictionaries, Alyawarra
- Alyawarra picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Alyawarra
- Alycaeiidae
USE Cyclophoridae
- Alydar (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Horses
- Alyea family
USE Alley family
- Alyeska, Mount (Alaska)**
UF Mount Alyeska (Alaska)
BT Mountains—Alaska
- Alyeska Marine Terminal (Alaska)**
BT Petroleum shipping terminals—Alaska
- Alymbek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alypiidae
USE Noctuidae
- Alys family
USE Ellis family
- Alysia
USE Alysia (Insects)
- Alysia (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.B8 (Zoology)]
UF Alysia [Former heading]
BT Braconidae
NT Alysia manducator
- Alysia manducator** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.B8 (Zoology)]
BT Alysia (Insects)
- Alysia tabida
USE Asobara tabida
- Alysiidae
USE Braconidae
- Alysonidae
USE Sphecidae
- Alyssum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C9 (Botany)]
UF Alyssums
Madworts (Alyssum)
BT Cruciferae
NT Mountain alyssum
- Alyssum, Sweet
USE Sweet alyssum
- Alyssum maritimum
USE Sweet alyssum
- Alyssum montanum
USE Mountain alyssum
- Alyssum pedemontanum
USE Mountain alyssum
- Alyssums
USE Alyssum
- Alytes
USE Midwife toads
- Alytes obstetricans** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E214 (Zoology)]
UF Bell toad
Bombinator obstetricans
Bufo obstetricans
Common midwife toad
Midwife toad
Midwife toad, Olive
Nurse frog
Obstetrical toad
Obstetricans vulgaris
Olive midwife toad
Rana obstetricans
BT Midwife toads
- Alytidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E214 (Zoology)]
UF Colodactylidae
Disc-tongued frogs
Discoglossidae [Former heading]
Painted frogs
BT Anura
Frogs
Toads
NT Discoglossus
Midwife toads
- Alyutor language
USE Alutor language
- Alzaga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alzamiento Carapintada, Argentina, 1990
USE Carapintada Uprising, Argentina, 1990
- Alzheimer beta-protein
USE Amyloid beta-protein
- Alzheimer disease
USE Alzheimer's disease
- Alzheimer's dementia
USE Alzheimer's disease
- Alzheimer's disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC523-RC523.3]
UF Alzheimer disease
Alzheimer's dementia
BT Basal ganglia—Diseases
Presenile dementia
Senile dementia
- Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Church work with Alzheimer's patients
- Care** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC523]
NT Alzheimer's disease—Patients—Day care
- Day care** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC523]
BT Alzheimer's disease—Patients—Care
Psychiatric day treatment
- Alzogaray family
USE Alsogaray family
- Alzúa Gómez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Gómez family
- AM (Authentic movement)
USE Authentic movement (Dance therapy)
- AM (Environmental management)
USE Adaptive natural resource management
- 'Am (The Hebrew word)**
UF 'Amm (The Hebrew word)
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- AM fungi
USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
- 'Am ha-arets
USE Am Haarez
- Am Haarez**
Here are entered works dealing with the Jews in

Palestine during the Talmudic period who were not ritually as strict as the Pharisees.

UF 'Am ha-arets

BT Jews—History—168 B.C.-135 A.D.
Judaism—History—Talmudic period, 10-425

Am Hunter (Fictitious character)

USE Hunter, Am (Fictitious character)

AM NAI Prijs

UF AM NAI Prize

NAi Prijs [*Former heading*]

NAI Prize

Nederlands Architectuurinstituut Prijs

BT Architecture—Awards—Netherlands

AM NAI Prize

USE AM NAI Prijs

Am Neuen Markt (Potsdam, Germany)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Neue Markt (Potsdam, Germany)
Neuer Markt (Potsdam, Germany)

BT Plazas—Germany

Am Platzl (Munich, Germany)

USE Platzl (Munich, Germany)

Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)

UF Am Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany) [*Former heading*]

BT Dwellings—Germany

Am Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)

USE Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)

Ama (Papua New Guinea people)

USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)

Ama (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)

UF Abi (Papua New Guinean people)
Aboa (Papua New Guinean people)
Ama (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
Ama (Papuan people) [*Former heading*]
Apaka (Papua New Guinean people)
Boropa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kauvia (Papua New Guinean people)
Nausiap (Papua New Guinean people)
Waniabu (Papua New Guinean people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan people

Ama (Papuan people)

USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)

Ama-ga (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

USE Tammuz (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

Ama language (Papua New Guinea) (May Subd Geog)

UF Sawiyanu language

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Ama no Hashidate (Japan)

UF Amanohashidate (Japan)

BT Sand bars—Japan

Ammaa (African people) (May Subd Geog)

[*DT155.2.A53*]

BT Ethnology—Sudan

Amaarro language

USE Koorere language

Amaas

USE Alastrim

Amabaca (African people)

USE Bhaca (African people)

Amabe family (Not Subd Geog)

Amabilis fir

USE Abies amabilis

Amacacore Indians

USE Iquito Indians

Amacacore language

USE Iquito language

Amacayacu National Natural Park (Colombia)

USE Parque Nacional Natural Amacayacu (Colombia)

Amacayacu National Natural Park (Colombia)

USE Parque Nacional Natural Amacayacu (Colombia)

Amachengue Indians

USE Machiguenga Indians

Amachengue language

USE Machiguenga language

Amacher family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Amacker family

Amacker family

USE Amacher family

Amada, Temple of (Egypt)

USE Temple of Amada (Egypt)

Amaden family

USE Amidon family

Amadeus Basin (N.T.)

UF Amadeus Depression (N.T.)

BT Basins (Geology)—Australia

Amadeus Depression (N.T.)

USE Amadeus Basin (N.T.)

Amadi language

USE Ma language

Amadinda (May Subd Geog)

[*ML1048 (History)*]

UF Madinda

BT Musical instruments—Uganda
Xylophone

Amadon family

USE Amidon family

Amador, Lake (Calif.)

UF Lake Amador (Calif.)

BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California

Amador Valley (Calif.)

USE Livermore Valley (Calif.)

Amadown family

USE Amidon family

Amadowne family

USE Amidon family

Amaea tehuanarum (May Subd Geog)

[*QL430.5.E6*]

Amafengo (African people)

USE Fingo (African people)

Amafingo (African people)

USE Fingo (African people)

Amagafuchijō (Ueda-shi, Japan)

USE Uedajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)

Amagansett National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)

UF Amagansett Refuge (N.Y.)

BT National parks and reserves—New York (State)
Wildlife refuges—New York (State)

Amagansett Refuge (N.Y.)

USE Amagansett National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)

Amage language

USE Amuesha language

Amager Island (Denmark)

BT Islands—Denmark

Amagertorv (Copenhagen, Denmark)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Plazas—Denmark

Amaguaco Indians

USE Amahuaca Indians

Amaguaco language

USE Amahuaca language

Amagues Indians

USE Amuesha Indians

Amagues language

USE Amuesha language

Amaharinya language

USE Amharic language

Amahlubi (African people)

USE Hlubi (African people)

Amahlubi tribe

USE Hlubi (African people)

Amahrāspand (Zoroastrian deities)

USE Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)

Amahuaca Indians (May Subd Geog)

[*F3430.1.A5*]

UF Amaguaco Indians
Amajuaca Indians
Amawaka Indians
Ameuhaque Indians
Ipitinere Indians
Sayaco Indians

BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Peru
Panoan Indians

Amahuaca language (May Subd Geog)

[*PM5388*]

UF Amaguaco language
Amawaca language
Amenguaca language
Ameuhague language
Ipitineri language
Sayaco language

BT Brazil—Languages
Panoan languages
Peru—Languages

Amaje language

USE Amuesha language

Amajo language

USE Amuesha language

Amajuaca Indians

USE Amahuaca Indians

Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)

USE Amakawa Site (Naze-shi, Japan)

Amakawa Site (Naze-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)
Asani Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Amako family (Not Subd Geog)

Amako Minami Iseki (Kōra-chō, Japan)

USE Amako Minami Site (Kōra-chō, Japan)

Amako Minami Site (Kōra-chō, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Amako Minami Iseki (Kōra-chō, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Amakusa Islands (Japan)

UF Amakusa Shotō (Japan)

BT Islands—Japan

NT Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)

Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)

UF Amakusa-Shimoshima (Japan)
Shimojima (Japan)
Shimoshima (Japan)

BT Islands—Japan
Amakusa Islands (Japan)

Amakusa-Shimoshima (Japan)

USE Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)

Amakusa Shotō (Japan)

USE Amakusa Islands (Japan)

Amakusaji (Japan)

UF Misumi Kaidō (Japan)
Misumi Okan (Japan)
Misumiura Kaidō (Japan)
Misumiura Sondō (Japan)

BT Roads—Japan

Amalda Cave (Spain)

UF Cueva de Amalda (Spain)

BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities

'Amalek

USE Amalekites

Amalekites (May Subd Geog)

UF 'Amalek

BT Ethnology—Palestine

Amalfi, Angie (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Angie Amalfi (Fictitious character)

Amalfi Battery (Venice, Italy)

USE Batteria Amalfi (Venice, Italy)

Amalfi Coast (Italy)

UF Costiera amalfitana (Italy)

BT Coasts—Italy

Amalfi Drive (Italy)

USE Strada amalfitana (Italy)

Amalgam electrodes

USE Electrodes, Amalgam

Amalgam of groups

USE Amalgams (Group theory)

Amalgamated products (Group theory)

USE Amalgams (Group theory)

Amalgamation

[*TN763*]

Here are entered works on the separation of precious metals, especially gold, from any accompanying mineral matter by means of mercury. Works on the combination of mercury with other metals, and the resulting amalgams, are entered under the heading Amalgams.

BT Metals

RT Alloys

Amalgamation of corporations

USE Consolidation and merger of corporations

Amalgamation of land

USE Consolidation of land holdings

Amalgams

[*QD181.H65 (Chemistry)*]
[*TS650 (Technology)*]

Here are entered works on the combination of mercury with other metals, and the resulting amalgams. Works on the separation of precious metals, especially gold, from any accompanying mineral matter by means of mercury are entered under Amalgamation.

BT Alloys
Mercury
Metals

NT Dental amalgams

Amalgams (Group theory)

UF Amalgam of groups
Amalgamated products (Group theory)

- Amalgams (Group theory)** (*Continued*)
Free products with amalgamation (Group theory)
BT Group theory
- Amalgams (Linguistics)**
[P245]
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
Phonemics
- Amalguwa (African people)
USE Gamergu (African people)
- Amalia Greenstone Belt (South Africa)**
BT Greenstone belts—South Africa
NT Kraaipan Group (South Africa)
- Amalienbad (Vienna, Austria)**
BT Swimming pools—Austria
- Amalienborg Palace (Copenhagen, Denmark)
USE Amalienborg slot (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- Amalienborg slot (Copenhagen, Denmark)**
UF Amalienborg Palace (Copenhagen, Denmark)
BT Palaces—Denmark
- Amalivacá (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Folklore—Venezuela
Tamanac Indians—Folklore
- Amalivacá (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amalric Antero (Fictitious character)
USE Antero, Amalric (Fictitious character)
- Amalricians**
[BT1325]
UF Almaricians
Amauriani
BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
NT Brethren of the Free Spirit
- Amalthea (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Greek
- Amaltheidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE807.A5]
BT Ammonoidea
- Amamfi (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Asebu Amanfi (Legendary character)
BT Folklore—Ghana
- Amami-guntō (Japan)
USE Amami Islands (Japan)
- Amami Islands (Japan)**
UF Amami-guntō (Japan)
Amami-ōshima Group (Japan)
Amami Rettō (Japan)
Amami Shotō (Japan)
Hokubu-shotō (Japan)
Oshima Islands (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Ryukyu Islands
NT Amami Oshima (Japan)
Okinoerabu Island (Japan)
Tokara Islands (Japan)
Tokuno Island (Japan)
Yoro Island (Japan)
Yoron Island (Japan)
- Amami O-shima (Japan)
USE Amami Oshima (Japan)
- Amami Oshima (Japan)**
UF Amami O-shima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Amami Islands (Japan)
Amami-ōshima Group (Japan)
USE Amami Islands (Japan)
Amami Rettō (Japan)
USE Amami Islands (Japan)
Amami Shotō (Japan)
USE Amami Islands (Japan)
Amamiyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
USE Amamiyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
- Amamiyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)**
UF Amamiyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
- Amampa (African people)
USE Sherbro (African people)
- Amampa language
USE Sherbro language
- Aman, Broadcast (Rice)
USE Deepwater rice
- Aman family
USE Ammon family
- Aman River (Wales)
USE Amman River (Wales)
- Amana (Egyptian deity)
USE Amon (Egyptian deity)
- Amana furniture
USE Furniture, Amana
- Amānā River (Syria)
USE Barada River (Syria)
- Amanab language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Indonesia—Languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
- Amanarinya (African people)
USE Amhara (African people)
- Amanaya language
USE Nzima language
- Amanda Bay (Antarctica)
USE Hovde Cove (Antarctica)
- Amanda Bell Brown (Fictitious character)
USE Brown, Amanda Bell (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Clay (Fictitious character)
USE Clay, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Cochon (Fictitious character)
USE Amanda Pig (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Hazard (Fictitious character)
USE Hazard, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Jaffe (Fictitious character)
USE Jaffe, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Lee Garrett (Fictitious character)
USE Garrett, Amanda Lee (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Pepper (Fictitious character)
USE Pepper, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Pig (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Amanda Cochon (Fictitious character)
Cochon, Amanda (Fictitious character)
Pig, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Roberts (Fictitious character)
USE Roberts, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Valentine (Fictitious character)
USE Valentine, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amandebele (African people)
USE Ndebele (African people)
- Amandiers Street (Paris, France)
USE Rue des Amandiers (Paris, France)
- Amandt family
USE Ammon family
- Amangbetu (African people)
USE Mangbetu (African people)
- Amangbetu language
USE Mangbetu language
- Amami Nature Reserve (Tanzania)**
BT National parks and reserves—Tanzania
- Amanita** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.A53]
BT Amanitaceae
NT Amanita caesarea
Amanita muscaria
Amanita phalloides
Amanitins
- Amanita caesarea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.A53 (Mycology)]
BT Amanita
- Amanita muscaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.A53]
UF Fly agaric
Fly amanita
Fly mushroom
BT Amanita
- Amanita phalloides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.A53]
UF Deadly amanita
Death cup fungus
Death head fungus
BT Amanita
NT Phalloidine
- Amanitaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.A53 (Botany)]
BT Agaricales
NT Amanita
Limacella
- Amanitins**
BT Amanita
Mycotoxins
Oligopeptides
- Amann family
USE Ammon family
- Amano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amanohashidate (Japan)
USE Ama no Hashidate (Japan)
- Amanori
USE Nori
- Amantadine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.A423]
UF Adamantanamine
Aminoadamantane
Aminodiamantane
BT Amines
- Antiparkinsonian agents
Antiviral agents
- Amantea (Italy)**
—History
——Siege, 1807
BT Italy—History—1789-1815
Sieges—Italy
- Amantes de Teruel (Legend)
USE Lovers of Teruel (Legend)
- Amānūz (Berber tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT313.3.A53]
BT Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
- Amanya (African people)
USE Nzima (African people)
- Amapondo (African people)
USE Pondo (African people)
- Amaqaba (African people)
USE Qaba (African people)
- Amaqwathi (African people)
USE Qaba (African people)
- Amar (African people)
USE Hamar (African people)
- Amar Koke (African people)
USE Hamar (African people)
- Amar Tita language
USE Ninzo language
- Amarag language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Amurag language
Amurdak language
BT Australia—Languages
Australian languages
- Amarakaeri Indians
USE Mashco Indians
- Amarakaeri language
USE Mashco language
- Amarakaire Indians
USE Mashco Indians
Wachiperi Indians
- Amarakaire language
USE Mashco language
Wachiperi language
- Amaral family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amaral Gurgel family
USE Gurgel family
- Amaramba, Lake (Malawi and Mozambique)
USE Chiuta, Lake (Malawi and Mozambique)
- Amaranātha Cave (India)
USE Amarnath Cave (India)
- Amarantaceae
USE Amaranthaceae
- Amaranth family (Plants)
USE Amaranthaceae
- Amaranth greens
USE Vegetable amaranths
- Amaranth products** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Plant products
- Amaranthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A48 (Botany)]
UF Amaranthaceae
Amaranth family (Plants)
BT Caryophyllales
NT Aerva
Alternanthera
Amaranths
Celosia
- Amaranths** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A48 (Botany)]
[SB177.A52 (Food plants)]
[SB207.A52 (Forage plants)]
UF Amaranthus [*Former heading*]
BT Amaranthaceae
NT Amaranthus caudatus
Amaranthus pumilus
Grain amaranths
Vegetable amaranths
- Amaranthus
USE Amaranths
- Amaranthus caudatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A48 (Botany)]
UF Love-lies-bleeding (Plant)
BT Amaranths
Grain amaranths
- Amaranthus pumilus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A48 (Botany)]
UF Coast amaranth
Pigweed, Seabeach
Seabeach amaranth
Seabeach amaranthus
Seabeach pigweed
Seaside amaranth
BT Amaranths

Amarapura (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ8060-BQ8069]
 UF Amarapura Nikāya (Sect)
 BT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders
 Buddhist sects
 Theravāda Buddhism

Amarapura Nikāya (Sect)
 USE Amarapura (Sect)

Amarascogin Indians
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians

Amaravella (Group of artists)
[ND688.5.A53]
 UF Gruppa "Amaravella"
 Khudozhstvennai`a` gruppa "Amaravella"
 RT Painting, Russian—20th century

Amarcocche (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)

Amardic language
 USE Elamite language

Amarejo Site (Spain)
 UF El Amarejo Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Amaresvara Cave (India)
 USE Amarnath Cave (India)

Amargo, Naranjo
 USE Sour orange

Amargosa Desert (Calif. and Nev.)
 USE Amargosa Desert (Nev. and Calif.)

Amargosa Desert (Nev. and Calif.)
 UF Amargosa Desert (Calif. and Nev.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Deserts—California
 Deserts—Nevada

Amargosa Fault (Calif.)
 BT Faults (Geology)—California

Amargosa Opera House (Death Valley Junction, Calif.)
 BT Theaters—California

Amargosa River (Nev. and Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
 Rivers—Nevada

Amargosa River Valley (Nev. and Calif.)
 UF Amargosa Valley (Nev. and Calif.)
 BT Valleys—California
 Valleys—Nevada

Amargosa Valley (Nev. and Calif.)
 USE Amargosa River Valley (Nev. and Calif.)

Amargosite
 USE Bentonite

Amari Street (Florence, Italy)
 USE Via Michele Amari (Florence, Italy)

Amarigna language
 USE Amharic language

Amarillo River (Honduras)
 UF Rio Amarillo (Honduras)
 BT Rivers—Honduras

Amarillo River Site (Honduras)
 UF Rio Amarillo Site (Honduras)
 BT Honduras—Antiquities

‘Amārinah, Tall al (Egypt)
 USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)

Amarinnya (African people)
 USE Amhara (African people)

Amarinya (African people)
 USE Amhara (African people)

Amarinya language
 USE Amharic language

‘Amarna, Tall al- (Egypt)
 USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)

Amarna, Tall (Syria)
[DS99.A58]
 UF Tall Amarna (Syria)
 Tell Amarna (Syria)
 BT Syria—Antiquities

Amarna, Tell el- (Egypt)
 USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)

Amarnath Cave (India)
 UF Amaranātha Cave (India)
 Amaresvara Cave (India)
 BT Caves—India

Amaroucium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL613]
 BT Polyclinidae
 NT Amaroucium constellatum

Amaroucium constellatum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL613]
 BT Amaroucium

Amarro language
 USE Koorete language

Amarsipidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A36]
 BT Perciformes
 NT Amarsipus

Amarsipus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A36]
 BT Amarsipidae
 NT Amarsipus carlsbergi

Amarsipus carlsbergi (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A36]
 BT Amarsipus

Amarylidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A484 (Botany)]
 UF Amaryllis family (Plants)
 BT Asparagales
 NT Amaryllis (Genus)

Clivia
 Cooperia
 Crinum
 Cyrtanthus
 Haemanthus
 Hippeastrum
 Hymenocallis
 Narcissus (Plants)
 Snowdrops

Amaryllidales
 USE Asparagales

Amaryllis (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A484 (Botany)]
 UF Callicore
 BT Amaryllidaceae
 NT Belladonna lily

Amaryllis (Genus) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Amaryllis (Hippeastrum)
 USE Hippeastrum

Amaryllis bella-donna
 USE Belladonna lily

Amaryllis belladonna
 USE Belladonna lily

Amaryllis blanda
 USE Belladonna lily

Amaryllis equestris
 USE Belladonna lily

Amaryllis family (Plants)
 USE Amaryllidaceae

Amaryllis punicea
 USE Belladonna lily

Amaryllis rosea
 USE Belladonna lily

Amastigotes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bodies, Leishman-Donovan
 L-D bodies
 Leishman-Donovan bodies [*Former heading*]
 Leishmania forms
 Leishmanial forms
 BT Trypanosomatidae

Amastria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A5]
 BT Amastridae

Amastridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A5]
 BT Stylommatophora
 NT Amastra
 Carelia (Mollusks)

Amastris (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.M45]
 BT Membracidae

Amaswazi (African people)
 USE Swazi (African people)

Amasya Castle (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
 USE Amasya Kalesi (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)

Amasya Citadel (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
 USE Amasya Kalesi (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)

Amasya Kalesi (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
 UF Amasya Castle (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
 Amasya Citadel (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
 Harşena Kalesi (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
 BT Castles—Turkey

Amasya Kral Kaya Mezarları (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
 USE Kral Kaya Mezarları (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)

Amasya Kral Mezarları (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
 USE Kral Kaya Mezarları (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)

Amat, Isla de (French Polynesia)
 USE Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)

Amāt (The Hebrew word)
 USE Emet (The Hebrew word)

Amata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.C8]
 BT Ctenuchidae

Amata sawu
 USE Seged

Amate (Plant) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M73 (Botany)]

UF Amato blanco
 Ficus bonplandiana
 Ficus glabrata
 Ficus involuta
 Matapalo

BT Ficus (Plants)

Amatembu (African people)
 USE Tembu (African people)

Amatér Cave (Czech Republic)
 UF Amatérská Cave (Czechoslovakia) [*Former heading*]
 Amatérská jeskyně (Czech Republic)
 BT Caves—Czech Republic

Amaterasu Omikami (Shinto deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL2226.2.A5]
 BT Gods, Shinto

Amatérská Cave (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Amatér Cave (Czech Republic)

Amatérská jeskyně (Czech Republic)
 USE Amatér Cave (Czech Republic)

Amateur architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architecture

Amateur art
 USE Art, Amateur

Amateur arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Amateur
 BT Arts

Amateur astronomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Astronomy
 Scientific recreations

Amateur botanists
 USE Botanizers

Amateur circus (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1838]
 UF Play circus
 BT Amateur theater
 Circus

Amateur films (*May Subd Geog*)
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about amateur films.
 UF Amateur moving-pictures [*Former heading*]
 Home movies
 Personal films
 BT Motion pictures
 NT Fan films

—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Direction
 USE Amateur films—Production and direction

—**Production and direction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amateur films—Direction

Amateur films in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.A483]
 Here are entered works on the depiction of amateur films in motion pictures.
 BT Motion pictures

Amateur journalism (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN4825-PN4830]
 BT Journalism
 Press
 RT Citizen journalism
 NT Journalism, School
 Ship newspapers

Amateur moving-pictures
 USE Amateur films

Amateur nights
 USE Talent shows

Amateur photography for profit
 USE Freelance photography

Amateur plays (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN6119.9]
 Here are entered collections of plays, skits, recitations, etc. for production by nonprofessionals. Works about, including history and criticism of, such plays are entered under Amateur theater.
 UF Amateur theatricals [*Former heading*]
 Drama for amateurs
 Plays for amateurs
 Women in amateur theatricals [*Former heading*]
 BT Amateur theater
 Drama
 NT Bible plays
 Charades
 Children's plays
 College and school drama
 Pageants
 Tableaux

—History and criticism
 USE Amateur theater

—**Plots, themes, etc.**
 UF Amateur plays—Stories, plots, etc.

Amateur plays

—Plots, themes, etc. *(Continued)*

Amateur plays—Themes, motives
BT Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)

—Stories, plots, etc.

USE Amateur plays—Plots, themes, etc.

—Themes, motives

USE Amateur plays—Plots, themes, etc.

Amateur plays, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Chinese amateur plays

BT Chinese drama

Amateur Position Reporting System

USE APRS (Telecommunication)

Amateur radio stations *(May Subd Geog)*

[TK9956]

UF Ham radio

BT Radio stations

NT APRS (Telecommunication)

OSCAR (Artificial satellite)

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

Amateur speleology

USE Caving

Amateur television stations *(May Subd Geog)*

[TK9960]

UF Ham television

BT Television stations

NT Student television stations

Amateur theater *(May Subd Geog)*

[PN3151-PN3171]

Here are entered works about, including history and criticism of, productions of plays, skits, recitations, etc. for production by nonprofessionals. Collections of such plays are entered under Amateur plays.

UF Amateur plays—History and criticism

Amateur theatricals [Former heading]

Nonprofessional theater

Women in amateur theatricals [Former heading]

BT Amusements

Theater

RT Acting

Little theater movement

NT Amateur circus

Amateur plays

College theater

Improvisation (Acting)

Theaters, Miniature

—Production and direction *(May Subd Geog)*

Amateur theatricals

USE Amateur plays

Amateur theater

Amateurism

UF Nonprofessionalism

RT Dilettantism

BT Leisure

NT Art, Amateur

Amateurism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Amateurism in sports

USE Professionalism in sports

Amateurs' manuals

USE *subdivision* Amateurs' manuals *under technical topics for works of instruction for nonprofessionals on how to acquire a skill or perform an operation, e.g. Radio—Amateurs' manuals*

Amathes c-nigrum

USE Spotted cutworm

Amathous (Extinct city)

USE Amathus (Extinct city)

Amathus (City)

USE Amathus (Extinct city)

Amathus (Extinct city)

UF Amathous (Extinct city)

Amathus (City) [Former heading]

BT Cyprus—Antiquities

Extinct cities—Cyprus

Amati family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Amatidae

USE Ctenuchidae

Amatitlán, Lake (Guatemala)

UF Lago de Amatitlán (Guatemala)

Laguna de Amatitlán (Guatemala)

Lake Amatitlán (Guatemala)

BT Lakes—Guatemala

Amato blanco

USE Amate (Plant)

Amato family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Amatol Race Track (Elwood, N.J.)

BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—New Jersey

Amatola River (South Africa)

BT Rivers—South Africa

Amatola River Watershed (South Africa)

BT Watersheds—South Africa

Amatrice

USE Variscite

Amatsuyashiro Yamakage Shinto

USE Yamakage (Sect)

Amatzinac River (Mexico)

UF Muerto River (Morelos and Puebla, Mexico)

Rio Amatzinac (Mexico)

Rio Muerto (Morelos and Puebla, Mexico)

Rio Tenango (Morelos and Puebla, Mexico)

Tenango River (Morelos and Puebla, Mexico)

BT Rivers—Mexico

Amatzinac River Watershed (Mexico)

BT Watersheds—Mexico

Amaudric du Chaffaut family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Amauriani

USE Amalricians

Amaurobiidae *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL458.42.A4]

BT Spiders

Amaurobioididae

USE Anyphaenidae

Amauroderma *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK629.P7]

BT Polyporaceae

Amaurosis

USE Blindness

Amaurosis fugax *(May Subd Geog)*

[RE92.5]

UF Fleeting blindness

Temporary blindness

Transient monocular blindness

Transient partial blindness

BT Blindness

Ischemia

Retina—Blood-vessels—Diseases

Vision, Monocular

Amaurotic familial idiocy

USE Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis

Tay-Sachs disease

Amaurotic family idiocy

USE Tay-Sachs disease

Amawaca language

USE Amahuaca language

Amawaka Indians

USE Amahuaca Indians

Amaxikhi Island (Greece)

USE Lefkas Island (Greece)

Amaxosa (African people)

USE Xhosa (African people)

Amaya River (Kenya)

BT Rivers—Kenya

Amaya River Valley (Kenya)

UF Amaya Valley (Kenya)

BT Valleys—Kenya

Amaya Valley (Kenya)

USE Amaya River Valley (Kenya)

Amazake *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Hitoyozake

Namezake

BT Rice wines

Amazake industry *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Rice wines industry

Amazeen Island (N.H.)

USE Goat Island (N.H.)

Amazeen's Island (N.H.)

USE Goat Island (N.H.)

Amazigh

USE Berbers

Amazigh language

USE Tamashek language

Amazing Engine (Game)

[GV1469.62.A4]

BT Fantasy games

Amazon Class (Frigates)

USE Type 21 (Frigates)

Amazon Creek (Or.)

BT Rivers—Oregon

Amazon Creek Watershed (Or.)

BT Watersheds—Oregon

Amazon dolphin

USE Boto

Amazon Kindle (Electronic book reader)

USE Kindle (Electronic book reader)

Amazon manatee

USE Amazonian manatee

Amazon mosaic (Apamea ad Orontem)

UF Amazon mosaic (Apamea, Syria) [Former heading]
Mosaïque aux amazones chasseresses (Apamea ad Orontem)

BT Mosaics, Roman—Syria

Pavements, Mosaic—Syria

Amazon mosaic (Apamea, Syria)

USE Amazon mosaic (Apamea ad Orontem)

Amazon parrots *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]

[SF473.P3 (Cage birds)]

UF Amazona

Amazons (Parrots)

BT Parrots

NT Blue-fronted Amazon parrot

Puerto Rican parrot

Yellow-headed parrot

Amazon River

UF Amazonas River

Orellana River

Rio Amazonas

Río de las Amazonas

BT Rivers—Brazil

Rivers—Colombia

Rivers—Peru

Amazon River dolphin

USE Boto

Amazon River Estuary

USE Amazon River Estuary (Brazil)

Amazon River Estuary (Brazil)

UF Amazon River Estuary [Former heading]

BT Estuaries—Brazil

Amazon River Region

UF Amazonia

—In motion pictures

UF Amazon River Region in motion pictures

[Former heading]

USE Amazon River Region—In motion pictures

Amazon River Valley

UF Amazon Valley [Former heading]

Amazonia

BT Valleys—Brazil

Valleys—Colombia

Valleys—Peru

Amazon River Watershed

BT Watersheds—Brazil

Watersheds—Colombia

Watersheds—Peru

Amazon Sarcophagus (Florence, Italy)

UF Amazzoni, Sarcofago delle (Florence, Italy)

Sarcofago delle Amazzoni (Florence, Italy)

Sarcophagus of the Amazons (Florence, Italy)

BT Sarcophagi—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

Amazon Valley

USE Amazon River Valley

Amazon water lily

USE Victoria amazonica

Amazon water-platter

USE Victoria amazonica

Amazona

USE Amazon parrots

Amazona aestiva

USE Blue-fronted Amazon parrot

Amazona ochrocephala

USE Yellow-headed parrot

Amazona vittata

USE Puerto Rican parrot

Amazonas, Parque Nacional do (Brazil)

USE Parque Nacional do Amazonas (Brazil)

Amazonas River

USE Amazon River

Amazonia

USE Amazon River Region

Amazon River Valley

Amazônia Parque Nacional da (Brazil)

USE Parque Nacional do Amazonas (Brazil)

Amazonian coral snake

USE Micrurus spixi

Amazonian manatee *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL737.S63 (Zoology)]

UF Amazon manatee

Manatus inunguis

Trichechus inunguis

BT Manatees

Amazonian tegu

USE Black tegu

Amazónica (Ecuador)

USE Oriente (Ecuador)

Amazónica Manuripi-Heath, Reserva Nacional (Bolivia)

USE Reserva Nacional Amazónica Manuripi-Heath

(Bolivia)

Amazonite *(May Subd Geog)*

[QE391.A48]

UF Amazonstone

BT Feldspar

Amazons
[BL820.A6 (Classical mythology)]
[HQ1139 (History of women)]
 BT Women soldiers
 NT Hippolyta (Greek mythology)

Amazons (Fictitious characters : Ransome)
(Not Subd Geog)

Amazons (Parrots)
 USE Amazon parrots

Amazons in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Amazons in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Amazonstone
 USE Amazonite

Amazulu (African people)
 USE Zulu (African people)

Amazzoni, Sarcofago delle (Florence, Italy)
 USE Amazon Sarcophagus (Florence, Italy)

Amba (Solomon Islands)
 USE Utupua (Solomon Islands)

Amba (African people)
 USE Baamba (African people)

Ambā (Hindu mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Hindu mythology

Ambai language *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages

Ambalakaran (Indic people)
 USE Muthuraja (Indic people)

Ambalat
 BT Celebes Sea

Ambalau (Indonesian people)
 USE Maloh (Indonesian people)

Ambaloh (Indonesian people)
 USE Maloh (Indonesian people)

Ambani family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ambari hemp
 USE Kenaf

Ambari language
 USE Ampale language

Ambary hemp
 USE Kenaf

Ambassador automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF AMC Ambassador automobile
 American Motors Ambassador automobile
 Rambler Ambassador automobile
 BT American Motors automobiles

Ambassador automobile, Hindustan
 USE Hindustan Ambassador automobile

Ambassador Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)
 UF Detroit River Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)
 International Highway Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)
 BT Bridges—Michigan
 Bridges—Ontario

Ambassador Girl Scouts *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ambassador Scouts
 Ambassadors (Girl Scouts)
 BT Girl Scouts

Ambassador Scouts
 USE Ambassador Girl Scouts

Ambassadors *(May Subd Geog)*
[JZ1418-JZ1442]
 UF Commissioners, High (Ambassadors)
 High commissioners (Ambassadors)
 Ministers (Diplomatic agents)
 BT Diplomats
 NT Diplomatic privileges and immunities
 Fetiales
 Papal legates
 Papal nuncios
 Women ambassadors

—Dwellings *(May Subd Geog)*

—England
 NT 21-23 Belgrave Square (London, England)
 Highveld (London, England)
 Winfield House (London, England)

—France
 NT Hôtel de Charost (Paris, France)

—Italy
 NT Villa Abamelek (Rome, Italy)

—Russia (Federation)
 NT Spaso House (Moscow, Russia)

—Sri Lanka
 NT India House (Colombo, Sri Lanka)

—Sweden
 NT Oakhill (Stockholm, Sweden)

—Turkey
 NT Palais de France (Istanbul, Turkey)

—Washington (D.C.)
 NT German Embassy Residence
 (Washington, D.C.)

Ambassadors (Girl Scouts)
 USE Ambassador Girl Scouts

Ambassadors in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ambassadors' spouses *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ambassadors' wives *[Former heading]*
 BT Diplomats' spouses

Ambassadors' wives
 USE Ambassadors' spouses

Ambassidae
 USE Centropomidae

Ambastha Kayasthas *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ambasthas
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Kayasthas

Ambasthas
 USE Ambastha Kayasthas

Ambato Valley (Argentina)
 UF Valle de Ambato (Argentina)
 BT Valleys—Argentina

Ambattans *(May Subd Geog)*
[DS489.25.A43]
 UF Kshaurakans
 Kshaurakarans
 Kudimaghans
 Maruthuvars
 Nasivans (Ambattans)
 Nasuvans (Ambattans)
 Navidans
 Panditans
 Pannikkars
 Pariyans
 Pranopakarīs
 Vilakkuttalayans
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India

Ambəḍakara family
 USE Ambedkar family

Ambedkar family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Ambedakara family

Ambellakars
 USE Valayars

Ambenu (Indonesian people)
 USE Timor (Indonesian people)

Ambenu language
 USE Timor language

Amber *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK6000 (Decorative arts)]
[QE391.A5 (Mineralogy)]
[TN885 (Mineral industries)]
[TS755.A5 (Jewelry)]
 UF Bernstein
 Succinite
 BT Precious stones
 Resins, Fossil
 —Biological inclusions
 USE Amber fossils

—Inclusions *(May Subd Geog)*
 NT Amber fossils

Amber (Game)
[GV1469.62.A42]
 BT Fantasy games

Amber (Imaginary place) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Planet Amber (Imaginary place)
 BT Imaginary places

Amber art objects *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK6000]
 BT Art objects

Amber Brown (Fictitious character)
 USE Brown, Amber (Fictitious character)

Amber fish
 USE Yellowtail

Amber fossils *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE742]
 UF Amber—Biological inclusions
 Biological inclusions in amber
 Fossil-bearing amber
 Fossiliferous amber
 Fossils in amber
 BT Amber—Inclusions
 Fossils

Amber jack
 USE Yellowtail

Amber-marked birch leafminer
 USE Ambermarked birch leafminer

Amberbaken language
 USE Mpur language (Indonesia)

Amberes Street (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Calle de Amberes (Mexico City, Mexico)

Amberg family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Amberger family
 Amburgey family

Amberger family
 USE Amberg family

Ambergris
 BT Perfumes

Ambergris Cay (Belize)
 UF Cay Ambergris (Belize)
 Cayo Ambergris (Belize)
 BT Islands—Belize

Amberique-bean
 USE Trailing fuzzybean

Amberitos Site (Ambert, France)
 USE Masse Site (Ambert, France)

Amberjack, King
 USE Yellowtail

Amberjack (Fish)
 USE Yellowtail

Ambermarked birch leafminer *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.T3 (Zoology)]
[SB945.A33 (Pest)]
 UF Amber-marked birch leafminer
 Birch leafminer, Ambermarked
 Leafminer, Ambermarked birch
 Profenusa thomsoni
 BT Profenusa

Ambern family
 USE Amburn family

Ambersnails *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.5.S87 (Zoology)]
 UF Succineidae
 BT Stylommatophora
 NT Catinella (Mollusks)
 Oxyloma
 Succinea

Ambete (African people)
 USE Mbete (African people)

Ambience (Music)
 USE Ambient music

Ambience (Sound recordings)
 USE Ambient sounds

Ambient audio (Sound recordings)
 USE Ambient sounds

Ambient desserts *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Ambient foods
 Desserts

Ambient foods *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Food
 NT Ambient desserts

Ambient intelligence *(May Subd Geog)*
[QA76.9.A48]
 Here are entered works on an environment in which everyday objects and devices, such as doors, keys, appliances, etc., are embedded with computing and networking technology that enable them to recognize, respond to, and adapt to the presence of human beings, and that enable people to interact with them in an intuitive, natural, and seamless manner.
 UF Aml (Ambient intelligence)
 Intelligence, Ambient
 BT Human-computer interaction
 Ubiquitous computing

Ambient music *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ambience (Music)
 BT Electronic music

Ambient sounds *(May Subd Geog)*
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about recordings of sounds of the surrounding environment external to an audio system that are often recorded separately and mixed into other recordings to enhance live effect.
 UF Ambience (Sound recordings)
 Ambient audio (Sound recordings)
 Background sounds
 BT Sound recordings
 Sounds

Ambient temperature ferrite process *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF ATF process
 BT Acid mine drainage—Purification

Ambiental Protection Area Cananéia/Iguape/Peruíbe (Brazil)
 USE Área de Proteção Ambiental Cananéia/Iguape/Peruíbe (Brazil)

Ambiental Protection Area of Algodão/Maiandeuá (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)
 USE Área de Proteção Ambiental de Algodão/Maiandeuá (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)

Ambiguity
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general
 Semantics

Ambiguity in advertising
 BT Advertising

Ambiguity in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ambiguity in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Motion pictures

Ambiguity in science *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Science

Ambiguity in the Bible
 Ambili language
 USE Birri language (Central African Republic)

Ambiopia
 USE Diploia

Ambition
[BJ1533.A4]

Ambition in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ambivalence *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF575.A45]
 UF Ambivalency
 BT Emotions

Ambivalence in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ambivalence in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Ambivalency
 USE Ambivalence

Ambie, Patricia (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Patricia Ambie (Fictitious character)

Amblemidae
 USE Unionidae

Ambler family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Ambly family

Ambler Lowland (Alaska)
 BT Valleys—Alaska

Ambler River (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska

Ambleside Roman Fort Site (Oldham, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Galava Site (Oldham, England)
 BT England—Antiquities
 Fortification—England

Ambève River (Belgium)
 UF Amel River (Belgium)
 BT Rivers—Belgium

Ambève River Valley (Belgium)
 UF Ambève Valley (Belgium)
 Ameltal (Belgium)
 BT Valleys—Belgium

Ambève Valley (Belgium)
 USE Ambève River Valley (Belgium)

Amblynx
 USE Aonyx

Amblynx cinerea
 USE Oriental small-clawed otter

Amblynx cinereus
 USE Oriental small-clawed otter

Ambloplites *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C3]
 BT Centrarchidae
 NT Rock bass

Ambloplites rupestris
 USE Rock bass

Amblotis
 USE Vombatus

Ambly family
 USE Ambler family

Amblygaster postera
 USE Sardinella lemuru

Amblygaster posterus
 USE Sardinella lemuru

Amblygonum
 USE Persicaria

Amblyodipas
 USE Amblyodipsas

Amblyodipsas *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O627]
 UF Amblyodipas
 White-lipped snakes
 BT Atractaspididae

Amblyomma *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.2.I9]
 BT Ixodidae

Amblyopia *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Eye—Movement disorders
 Vision disorders
 NT Pleoptics

Amblyopsidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.A366]
 UF Cavefishes
 BT Percopsiformes
 NT Amblyopsis

Amblyopsiformes
 USE Percopsiformes

Amblyopsis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.A366 (Zoology)]
 BT Amblyopsidae
 NT Ozark cavefish

Amblyopsis rosae
 USE Ozark cavefish

Amblyphrynus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
 BT Leptodactylidae
 NT Amblyphrynus ingeri

Amblyphrynus ingeri *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E257]
 BT Amblyphrynus

Amblypoda *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Mammals, Fossil

Amblypygi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.3-QL458.32]
 UF Phrynichida
 Scorpions, Tailless whip
 Spiders, Whip
 Tailless whip scorpions
 Whip scorpions, Tailless
 Whip spiders
 BT Arachnida
 NT Phrynichidae

Amblyrhynchus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L25]
 BT Iguanas
 NT Marine iguana

Amblyrhynchus cristatus
 USE Marine iguana

Amblyseius *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.2.P4]
 BT Phytoseiidae
 NT Predatory mite

Amblyseius fallacis
 USE Predatory mite

Amblystegiaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK539.A6]
 BT Hypnobryales
 NT Calliergon
 Donrichardsia
 Drepanocladus

Amblystoma
 USE Ambystoma

Amblystoma brevicauda
 USE Red salamander

Amblystoma melanoleuca
 USE Northern slimy salamander

Amblystoma punctatum
 USE Spotted salamander

Ambo (African tribe)
 USE Ambo (Zambian people)

Ambo (Zambia) folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Ambo (Zambia)

Ambo (Zambian people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT3058.A63]
 UF Ambo (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
 Kambonsenga (Zambian people)
 BT Ethnology—Zambia
 Lala (African people)

Ambo dialect (Zambia) *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Lala language

Ambo language (Angola and Namibia)
 USE Ndonga language

Amboglanna (England)
 USE Birdoswald Site (England)

Amboina box turtle
 USE Cuora amboinensis

Amboina Island (Indonesia)
 USE Ambon Island (Indonesia)

Amboinese languages *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL5206-PL5209]
 BT Malayan languages

Amboise Castle (Amboise, France)
 USE Château d'Amboise (Amboise, France)

Amboise family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ambon Bay (Indonesia)
 UF Teluk Ambon (Indonesia)
 BT Bays—Indonesia

Ambon Island (Indonesia)
 UF Amboina Island (Indonesia)
 Amboyna Island (Indonesia)
 Pulau Ambon (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia

Ambon Malay dialect
 USE Ambonese Malay dialect

Ambonese dialect
 USE Ambonese Malay dialect

Ambonese Malay dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ambon Malay dialect
 Ambonese dialect

Malayu Ambon dialect
 BT Creole dialects, Malay—Indonesia
 Indonesia—Languages

Ambonwari (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Ambonwari (Papua New Guinean people)

Ambonwari (Papua New Guinean people) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ambonwari (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans

Ambonwari philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Ambonwari

Amborellaceae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.A485 (Botany)]
 BT Magnoliales

Amboró, Parque Nacional (Bolivia)
 USE Parque Nacional Amboró (Bolivia)

Amboseli Biosphere Reserve (Kenya)
 BT Biosphere reserves—Kenya

Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)
 USE Amboseli National Park (Kenya)

Amboseli National Park (Kenya)
 UF Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)
 Amboseli National Reserve (Kenya)
 Maasai Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)
 Masai Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)
 BT National parks and reserves—Kenya

Amboseli National Reserve (Kenya)
 USE Amboseli National Park (Kenya)

Ambourn family
 USE Amburn family

Amboyna Island (Indonesia)
 USE Ambon Island (Indonesia)

Ambra River (Italy)
 UF Torrente Ambra (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy

Ambra River Valley (Italy)
 UF Ambra Valley (Italy)
 Val d'Ambra (Italy)
 Valdambra (Italy)
 Valle dell'Ambra (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy

Ambra Rockshelter (Italy)
 UF Riparo dell'Ambra (Italy)
 Riparo Santini (Italy)
 Santini Rockshelter (Italy)
 BT Caves—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities

Ambra Valley (Italy)
 USE Ambra River Valley (Italy)

Ambracian Gulf (Greece)
 USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)

Ambraw River (Ill.)
 USE Embarras River (Ill.)

Ambridge (Imaginary place) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Imaginary places

Ambries
 USE Aumbries

Ambright family
 USE Hambright family

Ambrim (Vanuatu)
 USE Ambrym (Vanuatu)

Ambrim language
 USE Ambrym language

Ambrine

Ambron family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ambrona Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Ambrones
 BT Celts

Ambrose Flick Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

Ambrose Hunter (Fictitious character)
 USE Hunter, Am (Fictitious character)

Ambrose Malfine (Fictitious character)
 USE Malfine, Ambrose, Lord (Fictitious character)

Ambrosia (Classical mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BL795.A43 (Greek mythology)]
 BT Mythology, Classical

Ambrosia (Plants)
 USE Ragweeds

Ambrosia artemisiifolia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
[SB615.A52 (Weed)]
 UF Ambrosia elatior
 Ambrosia paniculata
 Common ragweed
 Ragweed, Common
 BT Ragweeds

Ambrosia beetles *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL596.S35 (Zoology)]

UF Timber beetles
BT Scolytidae

Ambrosia discolor
USE Ambrosia tomentosa

Ambrosia dumosa
USE Burrobush

Ambrosia elatior
USE Ambrosia artemisiifolia

Ambrosia Lake (N.M. : Lake)
UF Ambrosio Lake (N.M.)
Laguna Ambrosia (N.M.)
Laguna del Difunto Ambrosio (N.M.)
BT Lakes—New Mexico
Reservoirs—New Mexico

Ambrosia paniculata
USE Ambrosia artemisiifolia

Ambrosia tomentosa (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
UF Ambrosia discolor
Bursage, Skeletonleaf
Franseria discolor
Franseria tomentosa
Gaertneria discolor
Gaertneria tomentosa
Skeleton-leaf burr ragweed
Skeletonleaf burr ragweed
Skeletonleaf bursage
BT Ragweeds

Ambrosian chants (May Subd Geog)
UF Chants (Ambrosian)
Milanese chants
BT Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite—Liturgy
Chants
RT Gregorian chants
NT Transitoria (Music)

Ambrosian rite (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite

Ambrosio Cave (Cuba)
UF Cueva Ambrosio (Cuba)
BT Caves—Cuba
Cuba—Antiquities

Ambrosio Cave (Spain)
UF Cueva Ambrosio (Spain)
Cueva de Ambrosio (Spain)
Cueva del Tesoro (Almería, Spain)
Tesoro Cave (Almería, Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities

Ambrosio Lake (N.M.)
USE Ambrosia Lake (N.M. : Lake)

Ambrosius, Morlock (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Morlock Ambrosius (Fictitious character)

Ambrotype (May Subd Geog)
[TR370]
BT Photography

Ambrussum Site (France)
BT France—Antiquities

Ambry
USE Aumbries

Ambrym (Vanuatu)
UF Ambrim (Vanuatu)
Ambryn (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu

Ambrym language (May Subd Geog)
UF Ambrim language
BT Melanesian languages
NT Lonwolwol dialect

Ambryn (Vanuatu)
USE Ambrym (Vanuatu)

Ambrysus (May Subd Geog)
[QL523.N4]
BT Naucoridae
NT Ambrysus bifidus

Ambrysus bifidus (May Subd Geog)
[QL523.N4]
BT Ambrysus

Ambu dialect
USE Annobon dialect

Ambulance chasing (May Subd Geog)
BT Accidents
Lawyer referral service
Legal ethics
Personal injuries

Ambulance drivers (May Subd Geog)
UF Drivers, Ambulance
BT Emergency medical personnel
Motor vehicle drivers

Ambulance driving (May Subd Geog)
UF Driving, Ambulance
BT Motor vehicle driving

Ambulance service (May Subd Geog)
[RA995-RA996]
BT Emergency medical services
Transport of sick and wounded

SA *subdivision* Transport of sick and wounded
under individual military services, e.g. United States. Army--Transport of sick and wounded

NT Interhospital transport of children
Volunteer workers in ambulance service

—**Dispatching**
UF Dispatching of ambulance service

—**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
BT Traffic regulations

—**Prospective payment (May Subd Geog)**
UF Medicare ambulance service prospective payment
Payment, Ambulance service prospective
Prospective payment, Ambulance service
Prospective reimbursement, Ambulance service
Reimbursement, Ambulance service prospective
BT Ambulance service—Rates
RT Health insurance

—**Rates (May Subd Geog)**
NT Ambulance service—Prospective payment

Ambulance trains
USE Hospital trains

Ambulances (May Subd Geog)
[TL235.8]
BT Emergency vehicles
Health facilities

SA *subdivision* Ambulances *under individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army--Ambulances

NT Airplane ambulances
Helicopter ambulances
Hospital trains
Mobile intensive care units

Ambulas language
USE Abulas language

Ambulatory blood pressure measurement
USE Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (May Subd Geog)
[RC683.5.A43]
UF Ambulatory blood pressure measurement
BT Ambulatory medical care
Blood pressure—Measurement
Hemodynamic monitoring

Ambulatory care
USE Ambulatory medical care

Ambulatory ECG
USE Ambulatory electrocardiography

Ambulatory EEG
USE Ambulatory electroencephalography

Ambulatory EKG
USE Ambulatory electrocardiography

Ambulatory electrocardiography (May Subd Geog)
[RC683.5.A45]
UF Ambulatory ECG
Ambulatory EKG
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory [Former heading]
Holter monitor electrocardiography

BT Ambulatory medical care
Electrocardiography
Patient monitoring

—**Equipment and supplies**

Ambulatory electrocardiography equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9995.A45-HD9995.A454]
BT Heart disease diagnostic equipment industry
Patient monitoring equipment industry

Ambulatory electroencephalography (May Subd Geog)
[RC386.6.A45]
UF Ambulatory EEG
BT Ambulatory medical care
Electroencephalography
Patient monitoring

Ambulatory medical care (May Subd Geog)
UF Ambulatory care
Outpatient medical care
Walking patient care

BT Medical care

NT Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring
Ambulatory electrocardiography
Ambulatory electroencephalography
Ambulatory surgery
Clinics
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis

Hospitals—Outpatient services
Military hospitals—Outpatient services
Public hospitals—Outpatient services
State hospitals—Outpatient services
Veterans' hospitals—Outpatient services

—**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Utilization (May Subd Geog)**
UF Utilization of ambulatory medical care
NT Physician services utilization

—**Reporting (May Subd Geog)**
UF Reporting of ambulatory medical care utilization

Ambulatory medical care for children (May Subd Geog)
[RJ101-RJ103]
UF Ambulatory pediatrics
Pediatrics, Ambulatory
BT Child health services
NT Ambulatory surgery for children
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children
Pediatric clinics

—**Utilization (May Subd Geog)**
UF Utilization of ambulatory medical care for children

Ambulatory patient groups (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on the classification of hospital outpatients for reimbursement purposes.
UF APGs (Medical care)
Groups, Ambulatory patient
BT Hospital patients—Classification
RT Hospitals—Outpatient services—Prospective payment

Ambulatory pediatrics
USE Ambulatory medical care for children

Ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, Continuous
USE Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis

Ambulatory surgery (May Subd Geog)
[RD110-RD110.5]
UF Day care surgery
Day surgery
In-and-out surgery
Office surgery
Outpatient surgery
Same day surgery
Surgery, Outpatient [Former heading]
BT Ambulatory medical care
Hospitals—Outpatient services
Surgery
RT Surgical clinics

Ambulatory surgery for children (May Subd Geog)
[RD137.7]
BT Ambulatory medical care for children
Children—Surgery

Ambulatory surgical centers
USE Surgical clinics

Ambulatory surgical nursing (May Subd Geog)
[RD110.5]
BT Surgical nursing

Ambule language
USE Wambule language

Ambulocetidae (May Subd Geog)
[QE882.C5]
UF Ambulocetids
BT Archaeocetes
Cetacea, Fossil
NT Ambulocetus

Ambulocetids
USE Ambulocetidae

Ambulocetus (May Subd Geog)
[QE882.C5]
BT Ambulocetidae
NT Ambulocetus natans

Ambulocetus natans (May Subd Geog)
[QE882.C5]
BT Ambulocetus

Ambum Stone
BT Figurines, Prehistoric—Papua New Guinea

Ambundu (African people)
USE Mbundu (African people)

Ambunu (African people)
USE Bunda (African people)

Amburger family (Not Subd Geog)
Amburgey family
USE Amberg family

Amburn family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Ambern family
Ambourn family

Ambush bugs
USE Phymatidae

Ambushes and surprises*[U167]*

BT Tactics

Ambushes and surprises in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ambushing crab spiders

USE Thomisidae

Ambuun (African people)

USE Bunda (African people)

Ambystoma *(May Subd Geog)**[QL668.C23 (Zoology)]*

UF Amblystoma

BT Ambystomatidae

NT Ambystoma jeffersonianum

Ambystoma luridum

Ambystoma macrodactylum

Ambystoma mexicanum

Ambystoma opacum

Ambystoma punctatum

Axolotls

Blue-spotted salamander

Northwestern salamander

Ringed salamander

Spotted salamander

Tiger salamander

Ambystoma annulatum

USE Ringed salamander

Ambystoma bicolor

USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma carolinae

USE Spotted salamander

Ambystoma conspersum

USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma decortdatum

USE Northwestern salamander

Ambystoma episcopus

USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma erythronotum

USE Plethodon cinereus

Ambystoma fasciatum

USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma gracile

USE Northwestern salamander

Ambystoma ingens

USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma jeffersonianum *(May Subd Geog)**[QL668.C23]*

UF Jefferson salamander

BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma laterale

USE Blue-spotted salamander

Ambystoma lurida

USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma luridum *(May Subd Geog)**[QL668.C23]*

BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma macrodactylum *(May Subd Geog)**[QL668.C23]*

UF Long-toed salamander

BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma maculatum

USE Spotted salamander

Ambystoma mexicanum *(May Subd Geog)**[QL668.C23]*

BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma opacum *(May Subd Geog)**[QL668.C23]*

UF Marbled salamander

BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma punctata

USE Spotted salamander

Ambystoma punctatum *(May Subd Geog)**[QL668.C23]*

BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma punctulatum

USE Arboreal salamander

Ambystoma sopeanum

USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma subviolaceum

USE Spotted salamander

Ambystoma tigrina

USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma tigrinum

USE Tiger salamander

Ambystomatidae *(May Subd Geog)**[QL668.C23 (Zoology)]*UF Ambystomidae *[Former heading]*

Mole salamanders

BT Salamanders

NT Ambystoma

Ambystomidae

USE Ambystomatidae

AMC Ambassador automobile

USE Ambassador automobile

AMC automobiles

USE American Motors automobiles

AMC Eagle automobile

USE American Motors Eagle automobile

Amchitka Island (Alaska)

UF Amtatka Island (Alaska)

Amtchitka Island (Alaska)

BT Islands—Alaska

Aleutian Islands (Alaska)

aMCI (Amnesic mild cognitive impairment)

USE Amnesic mild cognitive impairment

Amdahl family *(Not Subd Geog)***Amden Formation (Switzerland)**

UF Amdener Formation (Switzerland)

BT Formations (Geology)—Switzerland

Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

Amdener Formation (Switzerland)

USE Amden Formation (Switzerland)

Amdo (China : Region)

UF A-mdo (China)

An-to (China : Region)

Mdo-smad (China)

Amdo (Tibetan people) *(May Subd Geog)**[DS731.A53]*

UF A mdo (Tibetan people)

Ngambo (Tibetan people)

BT Ethnology—China

Amdo dialect *(May Subd Geog)**[PL3651.A6]*

UF A mdo dialect

Ngambo dialect

BT China—Languages

Tibetan language

Ame language

USE Ami language (Australia)

Ameba

USE Amoeba

Amebiasis *(May Subd Geog)**[RA644.A57 (Public health)]**[RC121.A5 (Internal medicine)]*

UF Amebic dysentery

Amoebiasis

Amoebic dysentery

BT Dysentery

Protozoan diseases

NT Liver abscess, Amebic

Amebic dysentery

USE Amebiasis

Amebic liver abscess

USE Liver abscess, Amebic

Ameboid movement

USE Amoeboid movement

Ameca River (Jalisco, Mexico)

UF Rio Ameca (Jalisco, Mexico)

Rio de Ameca (Jalisco, Mexico)

BT Rivers—Mexico

Ameca River Valley (Jalisco, Mexico)

UF Ameca Valley (Jalisco, Mexico)

Valle de Ameca (Jalisco, Mexico)

BT Valleys—Mexico

Ameca Valley (Jalisco, Mexico)

USE Ameca River Valley (Jalisco, Mexico)

Amecania (The Greek word)

BT Greek language—Etymology

Ameden family

USE Amidon family

Amees family *(Not Subd Geog)***Amegilla** *(May Subd Geog)**[QL568.A53]*

BT Anthophoridae

Amei (Taiwan people)

USE Amis (Taiwan people)

Ameira *(May Subd Geog)**[QL444.C74]*

BT Ameiridae

NT Ameira divagans

Ameira listensis

Ameira divagans *(May Subd Geog)**[QL444.C74]*

BT Ameira

Ameira listensis *(May Subd Geog)**[QL444.C74]*

BT Ameira

Ameiridae *(May Subd Geog)**[QL444.C74]*

BT Harpacticoida

NT Ameira

Cancrincola

Interleptomesochra

Nitocra

Ameiuridae

USE Ictaluridae

Ameiurus

USE Ictalurus

Ameiurus melas

USE Black bullhead

Ameiurus nebulosus

USE Brown bullhead

Ameiva *(May Subd Geog)**[QL666.L285]*

BT Teiidae

NT Ameiva chrysolaema

Ameiva taeniura

Ameiva undulata

Ameiva chrysolaema *(May Subd Geog)**[QL666.L285]*

BT Ameiva

Ameiva taeniura *(May Subd Geog)**[QL666.L285]*

BT Ameiva

Ameiva undulata *(May Subd Geog)**[QL666.L285]*

BT Ameiva

Amel River (Belgium)

USE Amblève River (Belgium)

Amela Lake (Mexico)

UF Laguna Amela (Mexico)

Laguna de Amela (Mexico)

BT Lakes—Mexico

Amelanchier *(May Subd Geog)**[QK495.R78 (Botany)]*

UF Juneberries

Sarviceberries

Serviceberries

Shadblow serviceberries

Shadbushes

Sugarplums (Plants)

BT Berries

Rosaceae

NT Saskatoon serviceberry

Amelanchier alnifolia

USE Saskatoon serviceberry

Ameland Island (Netherlands)

BT Islands—Netherlands

West Frisian Islands (Netherlands)

Amele language *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages

Papuan languages

Ameletopsidae

USE Siphonuridae

Amelia (Fictitious character : Moss) *(Not Subd Geog)***Amelia-Bedelia (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Bedelia, Amelia- (Fictitious character)

Amelia Island (Fla.)

BT Islands—Florida

Sea Islands

Amelia Jane (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

Amelia Peabody (Fictitious character)

USE Peabody, Amelia (Fictitious character)

Amelia River (Fla.)

BT Rivers—Florida

Amelia's Palace (Utah)

USE Gardo House (Utah)

Amelioration, Wine

USE Wine chaptalization

Amelka (Fictitious character : Gaudriot)

USE Hortense (Fictitious character : Gaudriot)

Amelot family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Amelous

USE Megapodius

Ameltal (Belgium)

USE Amblève River Valley (Belgium)

Amelung family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Amelungen family

Von Amelung family

Amelungen family

USE Amelung family

Amelunxen family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Von Amelunxen family

Amen (Liturgy) *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Liturgies

Amend family

USE Ammon family

Amended and supplemental pleading *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Amended pleading

Amendments (Pleading)

Pleading, Amended

Pleading, Supplemental

Supplemental pleading

BT Pleading

Amended pleading

USE Amended and supplemental pleading

Amended tax returns (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tax returns
 Amendments, Constitutional
 USE Constitutional amendments
 Amendments, Equal rights
 USE Equal rights amendments
 Amendments, Soil
 USE Soil amendments
 Amendments (Parliamentary practice)
 USE Legislative amendments
 Amendments (Pleading)
 USE Amended and supplemental pleading
Amendolea River (Italy)
 UF Fiumara di Amendolea (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Amendolea River Valley (Italy)
 UF Amendolea Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Amendolea Valley (Italy)
 USE Amendolea River Valley (Italy)
 Amenguaca language
 USE Amahuaca language
 Amenhotep II, Temple of (Thebes, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amenhotep II (Thebes, Egypt)
 Amenhotep III Mortuary Temple (Thebes, Egypt)
 USE Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)
 Ameni Island (India)
 USE Amini Island (India)
Amenia Farms (N.D.)
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota
Amenity migration (*May Subd Geog*)
[HT382]
 Here are entered works on the migration of people from urban areas to areas with attractive natural and recreational resources, in order to enjoy these resources of the area rather than for economic reasons.
 BT Migration, Internal
 Amenophis II, Temple of (Thebes, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amenhotep II (Thebes, Egypt)
 Amenophis III Funerary Temple (Thebes, Egypt)
 USE Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)
Amenorrhea (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG171]
 BT Menstruation disorders
Amenorrhea, Lactation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lactation
Amenorrhea, Primary (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ478.5.A43]
 UF Delayed menarche
 Menarchal delay
 Primary amenorrhea
 BT Menarche
 Pediatric gynecology
Amens (Music)
 BT Sacred vocal music
 Ament family
 USE Ammon family
 Amentaceous plants
 USE Catkin-bearing plants
 Amentiferae
 USE Catkin-bearing plants
 Amentiferous plants
 USE Catkin-bearing plants
 Amer-Asians
 USE Amerasians
Amer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amerasians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amer-Asians
 BT Americans
 Asians
 Amerault family
 USE Amirault family
 Amerescoggin Indians
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians
Amergin (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Folklore—Ireland
Amerinus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C9]
 BT Curculionidae
America
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the lands of the Western Hemisphere. Works on that portion of the earth's surface consisting of North and South America and adjacent islands and oceans, with approximate boundaries at longitudes 20°W and 160°E, are entered under Western Hemisphere.
 UF Americas
 New World
 BT Western Hemisphere

—**Aerial views**
 UF America—Description and travel—Views
[Former heading]
 —**Antiquities**
 —**Bibliography**
[Z1201-Z1939]
 —**Catalogs**
[Z1207]
 —**Early**
[Z1202-Z1203]
 —**Bibliography of bibliographies**
 —**Biography**
 —**Dictionaries**
 —**Juvenile literature**
 —**Civilization**
 Here are entered works on civilization in the western hemisphere in modern times.
 UF Civilization, American
 NT Music—Europe—American influences
 —**African influences**
 BT Africa—Civilization
 —**Chinese influences**
 BT China—Civilization
 —**Classical influences**
 BT Civilization, Classical
 —**European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization
 —**French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
 —**Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
 —**Pictorial works**
 —**Climate**
 —**Commerce** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Congresses**
 —**Description and travel**
 UF America—Description and travel—1951-1980
[Former heading]
 America—Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]
 —**1951-1980**
 USE America—Description and travel
 —**1981-**
 USE America—Description and travel
 —**Juvenile literature**
 —**Maps**
 USE America—Maps
 —**Views**
 USE America—Aerial views
 America—Pictorial works
 —**Discovery and exploration**
 —**Centennial celebrations, etc.**
 NT Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
 —**Drama**
 —**Dutch, [British, French, etc.]**
 —**Juvenile literature**
 —**Pictorial works**
 —**Fiction**
 —**Historiography**
 —**Juvenile literature**
 —**Maps**
 —**Norse**
 UF Northmen—America
 —**Juvenile literature**
 —**Pictorial works**
 —**Poetry**
 —**Pre-Columbian**
 —**Juvenile literature**
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 —**Sources**
 —**Spanish**
 —**Juvenile literature**
 —**Early accounts to 1600**
 —**Economic conditions**
 —**Emigration and immigration**
 —**Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**20th century**
 —**Treaties**
 USE Pan-American treaties and conventions
 —**History**
[E18]
 —**To 1810**
 —**1810-**
 —**20th century**
 —**Chronology**
 —**Juvenile literature**
[E178.3]
 —**Philosophy**
 —**Poetry**
 —**Sources**
 —**Juvenile literature**

—**Intellectual life**
 —**Languages**
 NT Penutian languages
 —**Learned institutions and societies**
 USE Learned institutions and societies—America
 —**Literatures**
 UF American literatures
 Literatures of America
 SA *national literatures of individual countries of America, e.g.* Brazilian literature; Canadian literature
 NT Indian literature
 —**Maps**
 UF America—Description and travel—Maps
 —**Name**
 —**Pictorial works**
 UF America—Description and travel—Views
[Former heading]
 —**Politics**
 USE America—Politics and government
 —**Politics and government**
 UF America—Politics *[Former heading]*
 NT Monroe doctrine
 Pan-Americanism
 —**20th century**
 —**Presidents**
 USE Presidents—America
 —**Social conditions**
America, Captain (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Captain America (Fictitious character)
 Rogers, Steve (Fictitious character)
 Steve Rogers (Fictitious character)
 America flying boats
 USE Curtiss Model H flying boats
America Online (Online service)
[QA76.57.A43 (Online data processing)]
[ZA4251.A5 (Information resources)]
 UF America Online (Videotex system) *[Former heading]*
 AOL (Online service)
 BT Online information services
 America Online (Videotex system)
 USE America Online (Online service)
 America Online Canada (Online service)
 USE AOL Canada (Online service)
 American, [Chinese, French, etc.] expatriates
 USE *headings of the type* Americans--[name of foreign country]; Chinese--[name of foreign country]; French--[name of foreign country]
American (Artificial language)
[PM8077]
 BT Languages, Artificial
 American aborigines
 USE Indians
 Indians of North America
 Indians of South America
 American adult child abuse victims' writings
 USE Adult child abuse victims' writings, American
 American adult children of alcoholics, Writings of
 USE Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of, American
 American adventure stories
 USE Adventure stories, American
 American aerial reconnaissance
 USE Aerial reconnaissance, American
 American aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, American
 American agricultural assistance
 USE Agricultural assistance, American
 American air bases
 USE Air bases, American
 American air pilots' writings
 USE Air pilots' writings, American
American Airlines Flight 11 Hijacking Incident, 2001
 UF AA Flight 11 Hijacking Incident, 2001
 BT Hijacking of aircraft
 September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
American Airlines Flight 77 Hijacking Incident, 2001
 BT Hijacking of aircraft
 September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
American albino horse (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Horse breeds
American alligator (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.C925]
 UF Alligator mississippiensis
 BT Alligators
 American almanacs
 USE Almanacs, American
 American alpine lady fern
 USE Alpine ladyfern

- American alternative histories (Fiction)
 - USE Alternative histories (Fiction), American
- American anhinga
 - USE Anhinga anhinga
- American anonyms and pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, American
- American anorexia nervosa patients' writings
 - USE Anorexia nervosa patients' writings, American
- American anteaters
 - USE Myrmecophagidae
- American antelope
 - USE Pronghorn
- American anthropologists' writings
 - USE Anthropologists' writings, American
- American anti-war poetry
 - USE Anti-war poetry, American
- American arborvitae
 - USE Thuja occidentalis
- American architecture
 - USE Architecture, American
- American Arctic hare
 - USE Arctic hare
- American Arctic lemming
 - USE Collared lemming
- American art
 - USE Art, American
- American art objects
 - USE Art objects, American
- American art pottery
 - USE Art pottery, American
- American artificial satellites
 - USE Artificial satellites, American
- American arts
 - USE Arts, American
- American Association of Critical-Care Nurses synergy model for patient care
 - USE AACN synergy model for patient care
- American astrology
 - USE Astrology, American
- American Athletic Association of the Deaf Basketball Tournament
 - USE AAAD Basketball Tournament
- American atlases
 - USE Atlases
- American authors
 - USE Authors, American
- American autobiographical drama
 - USE Autobiographical drama, American
- American autobiographical fiction
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, American
- American autobiographical poetry
 - USE Autobiographical poetry, American
- American automobile industry workers' writings
 - USE Automobile industry workers' writings, American
- American avocado
 - USE Avocado
- American avocet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL696.C473*]
 - UF Recurvirostra americana
 - BT Avocets
- American badger** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL737.C25*]
 - UF Badger, American [*Former heading*]
 - Badger, North American
 - North American badger
 - Taxidea taxus
 - BT Taxidea
- American bald eagle
 - USE Bald eagle
- American ballads
 - USE *headings of the type* Ballads, English--[place], e.g., Ballads, English--United States; Ballads, English--New England
- American Bank Note Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE American Bank Note Company Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
- American Bank Note Company Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE American Bank Note Company Printing Plant (New York, N.Y.)
- American Bank Note Company Headquarters (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE American Bank Note Company Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
- American Bank Note Company Office Building (New York, N.Y.)**
 - UF American Bank Note Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - American Bank Note Company Headquarters
- (New York, N.Y.)
 - BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- American Bank Note Company Printing Plant (New York, N.Y.)**
 - UF American Bank Note Company Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 - BT Printing plants—New York (State)
- American banks and banking
 - USE Banks and banking, American
- American Bantam automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bantam automobile
 - BT Automobiles
- American barren ground reindeer
 - USE Barren ground caribou
- American baseball stories
 - USE Baseball stories, American
- American basswood
 - USE American linden
- American bathetic poetry
 - USE Bathetic poetry, American
- American bawdy poetry
 - USE Bawdy poetry, American
- American beaver** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL737.R632 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Castor acadicus
 - Castor baileyi
 - Castor belugae
 - Castor caecator
 - Castor canadensis
 - Castor carolinensis
 - Castor concisor
 - Castor duchesnei
 - Castor frondator
 - Castor idoneus
 - Castor labradorensis
 - Castor leucodontus
 - Castor mexicanus
 - Castor michiganensis
 - Castor missouriensis
 - Castor pallidus
 - Castor phaeus
 - Castor repentinus
 - Castor rostralis
 - Castor sagittatus
 - Castor shastensis
 - Castor subauratus
 - Castor taylori
 - Castor texensis
 - New World beaver
 - North American beaver
 - BT Beavers
 - Trapping
 - USE Beaver trapping
- American beech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.F14 (Botany)*]
 - UF Fagus americana
 - Fagus ferruginea
 - Fagus grandifolia
 - BT Beech
- American Belleek**
 - [*NK4399.A4*]
 - UF Belleek, American
 - BT Porcelain, American
- American Bible plays
 - USE Bible plays, American
- American Bicentennial Celebration, 1976
 - USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
- American Bicentennial Fleet**
 - UF Bicentennial Fleet
 - Fleet, American Bicentennial
 - RT American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
- American bighorn
 - USE Bighorn sheep
- American Bildungsromans
 - USE Bildungsromans, American
- American biographical fiction
 - USE Biographical fiction, American
- American biographical poetry
 - USE Biographical poetry, American
- American Birkebeiner, Wis.**
 - [*GV855.4*]
 - UF Birkebeiner, Wis. (Ski race)
 - BT Cross-country ski racing—Wisconsin
- American bisexuals' writings
 - USE Bisexuals' writings, American
- American bison** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL737.U53 (Zoology)*]
 - [*SF401.A45 (Culture)*]
 - Here are entered works on the American buffalo.
 - Works on buffaloes of the eastern hemisphere are entered under Buffaloes.
 - UF American buffalo
- Bison, American [*Former heading*]
 - Bison americanus
 - Bison bison
 - Bison occidentalis
 - Bison sylvestris
 - Bos bison
 - Buffalo, American
 - BT Bison
 - RT Buffalo meat
 - NT Wood bison
- American bison farming
 - USE Bison farming
- American bison hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SK297*]
 - UF Bison hunting
 - Buffalo hunting
 - BT Big game hunting
- American bison in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bison, American, in art [*Former heading*]
- American bison meat
 - USE Buffalo meat
- American bison populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mammal populations
 - NT Wood bison populations
- American black bass
 - USE Largemouth bass
- American black bear
 - USE Black bear
- American black dialect
 - USE Black English
- American black duck
 - USE Black duck
- American black oystercatcher** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL696.C452 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Black oystercatcher
 - Haematopus bachmani
 - BT Oystercatchers
- American blackbirds
 - USE Euphagus
- American bookplates
 - USE Bookplates, American
- American books abroad**
 - [*Z479*]
 - UF Books abroad, American
 - BT American literature—History and criticism
- American bookstore employees' writings
 - USE Bookstore employees' writings, American
- American Bottom (Ill.)**
 - UF American Bottoms (Ill.)
 - BT Floodplains—Illinois
 - Mississippi River Valley
- Antiquities
 - American Bottoms (Ill.)
 - USE American Bottom (Ill.)
- American Brahman cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF199.A43*]
 - UF Brahman cattle, American
 - BT Beef cattle breeds
 - Zebus
- American breast cancer patients' writings
 - USE Breast cancer patients' writings, American
- American bronze sculpture
 - USE Bronze sculpture, American
- American bronzes
 - USE Bronzes, American
- American brook salamanders
 - USE Brook salamanders
- American brown rot fungus
 - USE Monilinia fructicola
- American Buddhist poetry
 - USE Buddhist poetry, American
- American Buddhist stories
 - USE Buddhist stories, American
- American buffalo
 - USE American bison
- American bulimia patients' writings
 - USE Bulimia patients' writings, American
- American bull frog
 - USE Bullfrog
- American bull terrier
 - USE American pit bull terrier
 - American Staffordshire terrier
- American bulldog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bulldog, American
 - BT Dog breeds
- American bull frog
 - USE Bullfrog
- American burying beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL596.S5*]
 - UF Giant carrion beetle
 - Nicrophorus americanus
 - BT Burying beetles

American Camp (Wash.)
 USE Camp San Juan Island (Wash.)
American Can Company Site (Baltimore, Md.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Maryland—Antiquities
American Canal (Tex.)
 BT Canals—Texas
 American cancer patients' writings
 USE Cancer patients' writings, American
 American caregivers' writings
 USE Caregivers' writings, American
 American carob
 USE Prosopis pallida
 American cars (Railroads)
 USE Gilbert cars (Railroads)
 American ceramic sculpture
 USE Ceramic sculpture, American
 American chameleon
 USE Green anole
 American chapbooks
 USE Chapbooks, American
American checkered giant rabbits (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF455.A4]
 UF Checkered giant rabbits
 BT Rabbit breeds
American chestnut (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.F14 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A48 (Forestry)]
 UF American chestnut tree
 Castanea dentata
 Chestnut, American
 BT Castanea
 American chestnut oak
 USE Quercus prinus
 American chestnut tree
 USE American chestnut
 American chick lit
 USE Chick lit, American
 American children's diaries
 USE Children's diaries, American
 American children's literature
 USE Children's literature, American
 American children's periodicals
 USE Children's periodicals, American
 American children's plays
 USE Children's plays, American
 American children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, American
 American children's poetry (Latvian)
 USE Children's poetry, Latvian American
 American children's stories
 USE Children's stories, American
 American children's stories (Latvian)
 USE Children's stories, Latvian American
 American children's writings
 USE Children's writings, American
 American Christian drama
 USE Christian drama, American
 American Christian fiction
 USE Christian fiction, American
 American Christian literature
 USE Christian literature, American
 American Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, American
 American Christmas plays
 USE Christmas plays, American
 American Christmas poetry
 USE Christmas poetry, American
 American Christmas stories
 USE Christmas stories, American
 American cinquains
 USE Cinquains, American
 American Civil War, 1861-1865
 USE United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 American clerihews
 USE Clerihews, American
 American cliff swallow
 USE Hirundo pyrrhonota
 American cocker spaniel
 USE Cocker spaniels
American cockroach (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL505.7.B485]
 UF Periplaneta americana
 BT Periplaneta
 American code and cipher stories
 USE Code and cipher stories, American
 American coins
 USE Coins, American
 American collage
 USE Collage, American

American college and school drama
 USE College and school drama, American
 American college prose
 USE College prose, American
 American college stories
 USE College stories, American
 American college students' writings
 USE College students' writings, American
 American College Testing Assessment
 USE ACT Assessment
 American college verse
 USE College verse, American
 American color prints
 USE Color prints, American
 American concrete poetry
 USE Concrete poetry, American
American Confederate voluntary exiles
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Confederate veterans and their families who voluntarily left the United States at the end of the Civil War rather than take the Oath of Allegiance to the Federal government.
 UF Confederate voluntary exiles
 Voluntary exiles, American Confederate
 BT Americans—Foreign countries
 Exiles
 American cooking
 USE Cooking, American
American coot (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G876]
 UF Fulica americana
 BT Coots
 American coral snakes
 USE Micrurus
American Cordillera
 BT North American Cordillera
 West (U.S.)
 American corporations
 USE Corporations, American
 American couplets
 USE Couplets, American
 American cowboys' writings
 USE Cowboys' writings, American
 American cranberry
 USE Cranberries
 American crawl stroke (Swimming)
 USE Swimming—Crawl stroke
 American creative nonfiction
 USE Creative nonfiction, American
 American creeper
 USE Brown creeper
 American criminals' writings
 USE Criminals' writings, American
American crocodile (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.C925 (Zoology)]
 UF Crocodylus acutus
 Florida crocodile
 BT Crocodylus
 American crow
 USE Corvus brachyrhynchos
American curl cat (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF449.A44]
 BT Cat breeds
 American cyberpunk fiction
 USE Cyberpunk fiction, American
 American dab
 USE American plaice
 American darter
 USE Anhinga anhinga
 American deaf, Writings of the
 USE Deaf, Writings of the, American
 American depository receipts
 USE American depository receipts
American depository receipts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG4538.3]
 UF ADRs (American depository receipts)
 American depository receipts
 Depository receipts, American
 Depository receipts, American
 BT Stock certificates
 American detective plays
 USE Detective and mystery plays, American
 American detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, American
 American devotional literature
 USE Devotional literature, American
 American devotional poetry
 USE Devotional poetry, American
 American dialect literature
 USE Dialect literature, American
 American dialect poetry
 USE Dialect poetry, American

American diaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS409 (History)]
 [PS669 (Collections)]
 BT American literature
 NT Children's diaries, American
 American diary fiction
 USE Diary fiction, American
 American didactic drama
 USE Didactic drama, American
 American didactic fiction
 USE Didactic fiction, American
 American didactic literature
 USE Didactic literature, American
 American didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, American
 American dime novels
 USE Dime novels, American
 American diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, American
American dipper (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P235 (Zoology)]
 UF Cinclus mexicanus [Former heading]
 Mexican dipper
 Water-ouzel
 BT Cinclus
 American discoglossoid toad
 USE Tailed frog
 American Discovery Study Trail
 USE American Discovery Trail
American Discovery Trail
 UF American Discovery Study Trail
 BT Trails—United States
 American dissertations
 USE Dissertations, Academic—United States
 American divers' writings
 USE Divers' writings, American
American dog tick (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.I9 (Zoology)]
 UF Dermacentor variabilis
 Dog tick, American
 BT Dermacentor
 American dogwood
 USE Cornus sericea
 Flowering dogwood
 American dollar
 USE Dollar, American
 American dollar (Coin)
 USE Dollar, American (Coin)
 American domestic drama
 USE Domestic drama, American
 American domestic fiction
 USE Domestic fiction, American
 American domestic shorthair cat
 USE American shorthair cat
 American dominique chicken
 USE Dominique chicken
American drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS330-PS351 (History)]
 [PS623-PS635 (Collections)]
 BT American literature
 NT American drama (Comedy)
 American drama (Tragedy)
 American farces
 Autobiographical drama, American
 Bible plays, American
 Children's plays, American
 Christian drama, American
 Christmas plays, American
 College and school drama, American
 Detective and mystery plays, American
 Didactic drama, American
 Domestic drama, American
 Erotic drama, American
 Experimental drama, American
 Fantasy drama, American
 Folk drama, American
 Historical drama, American
 Horror plays, American
 Legal drama, American
 Masques, American
 Melodrama, American
 Motion picture plays, American
 One-act plays, American
 Patriotic plays, American
 Political plays, American
 Puppet plays, American
 Radio plays, American
 Religious drama, American
 Science fiction plays, American
 Television plays, American
 Ten-minute plays, American

- American drama** (*Continued*)
 Verse drama, American
 Young adult drama, American
 —Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 —Revolutionary period, 1775-1783
 —African American authors
 [PS628.N4 (Collections)]
 UF African American drama (English)
 American drama—African American authors
 [Former heading]
 American drama—Negro authors [Former heading]
 Black drama (American)
 Negro drama [Former heading]
 —Afro-American authors
 USE American drama—African American authors
 —Armenian American authors
 UF Armenian American drama (English)
 —Asian American authors
 UF American drama—Oriental authors
 Asian American drama (English)
 Oriental drama (American)
 —Cuban American authors
 [PS628.C82 (Collections)]
 UF Cuban American drama (English)
 —Hispanic American authors
 [PS628.H57 (Collections)]
 UF Hispanic American drama (English)
 —Indian authors
 UF Indian drama (American)
 —Mexican American authors
 [PS628.M4 (Collections)]
 UF Chicano drama (English)
 Mexican American drama (English)
 —Middle Eastern American authors
 [PS628.M44 (Collections)]
 UF Middle Eastern American drama (English)
 —Negro authors
 USE American drama—African American authors
 —Oriental authors
 USE American drama—Asian American authors
 —Portuguese American authors
 UF Portuguese American drama (English)
 —Puerto Rican authors
 UF Puerto Rican drama (English)
 —Stories, plots, etc.
 —Women authors
 American drama (Arabic)
 USE Arab American drama
American drama (Comedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS336.C7 (History)]
 BT American drama
 American drama (Italian)
 USE Italian American drama
 American drama (Lithuanian)
 USE Lithuanian American drama
 American drama (Modern Greek)
 USE Greek American drama
American drama (Tragedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS336.T7 (History)]
 BT American drama
 American dramatists
 USE Dramatists, American
 American drawing
 USE Drawing, American
American Dream
 BT Idealism, American
 Materialism—United States
 Success—United States
 United States—Social life and customs
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
American Dream in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
American Dream in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
American Dream on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television
 American dulcimer
 USE Appalachian dulcimer
 American dwarf mistletoe
 USE Lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe
 American eagle
 USE Bald eagle
American Eclipse (Race horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eclipse, American (Race horse)
 BT Horses
 American ecofiction
 USE Ecofiction, American
 American economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, American
 American economic sanctions
 USE Economic sanctions, American
American Education Week (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB3562]
 BT Special weeks
 American educational assistance
 USE Educational assistance, American
American eel (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55 (Zoology)]
 UF Anguilla rostrata [Former heading]
 Anguilla
 Black eel
 Bronze eel
 Glass eel
 Green eel
 Little eel
 River eel
 Silver eel
 Yellow eel
 BT Anguilla (Fish)
American eel fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Eel fisheries
 American egret
 USE Egretta alba
 American Egyptian cotton
 USE Sea Island cotton
 American Eight (Group of artists)
 USE Eight (Group of American artists)
 American elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, American
 American elk
 USE Elk
American elm (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.U4 (Botany)]
 [SB413.A54 (Ornamental plant)]
 UF Ulmus americana
 Ulmus floridana
 Water elm
 White elm
 BT Elm
 American emblem books
 USE Emblem books, American
 American encephalitis
 USE Saint Louis encephalitis
 American English
 USE English language—United States
 American engraving
 USE Engraving, American
 American epauleted bats
 USE Sturnira
 American epic literature
 USE Epic literature, American
 American epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, American
 American epigrams
 USE Epigrams, American
 American epistolary fiction
 USE Epistolary fiction, American
 American epistolary poetry
 USE Epistolary poetry, American
 American erotic drama
 USE Erotic drama, American
 American erotic drawing
 USE Erotic drawing, American
 American erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, American
 American erotic painting
 USE Erotic painting, American
 American erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, American
 American erotic prints
 USE Erotic prints, American
 American erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, American
American Eskimo dog (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A69]
 UF Eskie (Dog breed)
 Eskimo dog, American
 BT Spitz dogs
 American espionage
 USE Espionage, American
American essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS420-PS428 (History)]
 [PS680-PS688 (Collections)]
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 BT American literature
 —Italian American authors
 UF Italian American essays (English)
 —Mexican American authors
 [PS683.M49 (Collections)]
 UF Chicano essays (English)
 Mexican American essays (English)
 American essays (Arabic)
 USE Arab American essays
 American essays (Korean)
 USE Korean American essays
 American etching
 USE Etching, American
 American exchange of persons programs
 USE Exchange of persons programs, American
 American exiles' writings
 USE Exiles' writings, American
 American experimental drama
 USE Experimental drama, American
 American experimental fiction
 USE Experimental fiction, American
 American experimental poetry
 USE Experimental poetry, American
 American fables
 USE Fables, American
 American fairy poetry
 USE Fairy poetry, American
American Falls Dam (Idaho)
 BT Dams—Idaho
American Falls Reservoir (Idaho)
 BT Lakes—Idaho
 Reservoirs—Idaho
 American false hellebore
 USE Veratrum viride
 American fantasy drama
 USE Fantasy drama, American
 American fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, American
 American fantasy literature
 USE Fantasy literature, American
 American fantasy poetry
 USE Fantasy poetry, American
American farces (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT American drama
 American Fashion Critics' Awards
 USE Coty American Fashion Critics' Awards
 American feminist fiction
 USE Feminist fiction, American
 American feminist poetry
 USE Feminist poetry, American
American fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS371-PS379 (History)]
 [PZ1 (Collections)]
 BT American literature
 NT Adventure stories, American
 Alternative histories (Fiction), American
 Autobiographical fiction, American
 Baseball stories, American
 Bildungsromans, American
 Biographical fiction, American
 Buddhist stories, American
 Chick lit, American
 Children's stories, American
 Christian fiction, American
 Christmas stories, American
 Code and cipher stories, American
 College stories, American
 Cyberpunk fiction, American
 Detective and mystery stories, American
 Diary fiction, American
 Didactic fiction, American
 Dime novels, American
 Domestic fiction, American
 Ecofiction, American
 Epistolary fiction, American
 Erotic stories, American
 Experimental fiction, American
 Fantasy fiction, American
 Feminist fiction, American
 Fishing stories, American
 Gay erotic stories, American
 Ghost stories, American
 Golf stories, American
 Gothic fiction (Literary genre), American
 Hanukkah stories, American
 Historical fiction, American
 Hockey stories, American
 Horror tales, American
 Humorous stories, American
 Hunting stories, American
 Legal stories, American
 Love stories, American
 Medical fiction, American
 Nature stories, American
 Noir fiction, American
 Paranormal fiction, American
 Paranormal romance stories, American

- Pastoral fiction, American
- Picaresque literature, American
- Political fiction, American
- Psychological fiction, American
- Religious fiction, American
- Science fiction, American
- Sea stories, American
- Short stories, American
- Soccer stories, American
- Speculative fiction, American
- Sports stories, American
- Spy stories, American
- Steampunk fiction, American
- Suspense fiction, American
- Urban fiction, American
- War stories, American
- Western stories
- Young adult fiction, American
- 18th century**
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
- African American authors**
 - [PS647.A35 (Collections)]
 - UF African American fiction (English)
 - American fiction—Afro-American authors
 - [Former heading]
 - American fiction—Negro authors [Former heading]
 - Black fiction (American)
 - Negro fiction [Former heading]
- Afro-American authors
 - USE American fiction—African American authors
- Arab American authors**
 - [PS647.A72 (Collections)]
 - [PS153.A73 (History)]
 - UF Arab American fiction (English)
- Armenian American authors**
 - UF Armenian American fiction (English)
- Asian American authors**
 - UF American fiction—Oriental authors
 - Asian American fiction (English)
 - Oriental fiction (American)
- Chinese American authors**
 - UF Chinese American fiction (English)
- Cuban American authors**
 - UF Cuban American fiction (English)
- Filipino American authors**
 - UF Filipino American fiction (English)
 - Philippine American fiction (English)
- Film adaptations**
 - UF American fiction—Film and video adaptations [Former heading]
- Film and video adaptations
 - USE American fiction—Film adaptations
 - American fiction—Television adaptations
- Hispanic American authors**
 - [PS647.H58 (Collections)]
 - UF Hispanic American fiction (English)
- Indian authors**
 - UF Indian fiction (American)
- Irish-American authors**
 - [PS153.I78 (History)]
 - UF Irish-American fiction (English)
- Jewish authors**
 - UF Jewish fiction (American)
- Korean American authors**
 - [PS647.K67 (Collections)]
 - UF Korean American fiction (English)
- Mexican American authors**
 - UF Chicano fiction (English)
 - Mexican American fiction (English)
- Negro authors
 - USE American fiction—African American authors
- Oriental authors
 - USE American fiction—Asian American authors
- Puerto Rican authors**
 - UF Puerto Rican fiction (English)
- Stories, plots, etc.**
- Television adaptations**
 - UF American fiction—Film and video adaptations [Former heading]
- Women authors**
 - [PS147-PS151 (History)]
 - [PZ1 (Collections)]
- American fiction (Arabic)
 - USE Arab American fiction
- American fiction (French)
 - USE French-American fiction
- American fiction (Latvian)
 - USE Latvian American fiction
- American fiction (Lithuanian)
 - USE Lithuanian American fiction
- American fiction (Norwegian)
 - USE Norwegian-American fiction
- American fiction (Russian)
 - USE Russian-American fiction
- American figurative art
 - USE Figurative art, American
- American figurative drawing
 - USE Figurative drawing, American
- American figurative painting
 - USE Figurative painting, American
- American figure sculpture
 - USE Figure sculpture, American
- American film posters
 - USE Film posters, American
- American fish-eating bat
 - USE Myotis vivesi
- American fishing stories
 - USE Fishing stories, American
- American flamingo
 - USE Greater flamingo
- American Flats Wilderness (Colo.)**
 - UF American Flats Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 - Wilderness areas—Colorado
- American Flats Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
 - USE American Flats Wilderness (Colo.)
- American flower arrangement
 - USE Flower arrangement, American
- American flying squirrels
 - USE Glaucomys
- American folk drama
 - USE Folk drama, American
- American folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, American
- American folk music
 - USE Folk music—United States
- American folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, American
- American folk songs
 - USE *headings of the type* Folk songs, English--[place], e.g. Folk songs, English--United States; Folk songs, English--New England
- American folklorists' writings
 - USE Folklorists' writings, American
- American football
 - USE Football
- American forestry assistance
 - USE Forestry assistance, American
- American Fork Canyon (Utah)**
 - BT Canyons—Utah
- American Fork Canyon-Alpine Loop Recreation Area (Utah)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 - Recreation areas—Utah
- American Fork Canyon-Alpine Loop Scenic Backway (Utah)
 - USE Alpine Loop Scenic Backway (Utah)
- American foulbrood (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SF538.5.A44]
 - UF Foul brood, American [Former heading]
 - Foulbrood, American
 - BT Bees—Diseases
- American found poetry
 - USE Found poetry, American
- American foxhound (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SF429.A7]
 - UF American foxhounds [Former heading]
 - BT Foxhounds
- American foxhounds
 - USE American foxhound
- American Friesian cattle
 - USE Holstein-Friesian cattle
- American fruit bats
 - USE Artibeus
- American fur traders' writings
 - USE Fur traders' writings, American
- American gang members' writings
 - USE Gang members' writings, American
- American garden spider
 - USE Black and yellow garden spider
- American gardens
 - USE Gardens, American
- American gay erotic drama
 - USE Gay erotic drama, American
- American gay erotic literature
 - USE Gay erotic literature, American
- American gay erotic stories
 - USE Gay erotic stories, American
- American gay men's writings
 - USE Gay men's writings, American
- American gays' writings
 - USE Gays' writings, American
- American genre painting
 - USE Genre painting, American
- American ghazals
 - USE Ghazals, American
- American ghost stories
 - USE Ghost stories, American
- American giant salamanders
 - USE Dicamptodontidae
- American ginseng (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.A6853 (Botany)]
 - [SB295.G5 (Medicinal plant)]
 - UF Panax quinquefolium
 - BT Ginseng
- American ginseng industry (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Ginseng industry
- American glass sculpture
 - USE Glass sculpture, American
- American goat moth
 - USE Prionoxystus robiniae
- American golden plover (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Lesser golden-plover
 - Pluvialis dominica
 - BT Golden plovers
- American goldfinch (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL495.P246 (Zoology)]
 - UF Carduelis tristis
 - BT Carduelis
 - Goldfinches
- American golf stories
 - USE Golf stories, American
- American gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 - USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre), American
- American gothic poetry (Literary genre)
 - USE Gothic poetry (Literary genre), American
- American government missions
 - USE Government missions, American
- American grape mealybug
 - USE Pseudococcus maritimus
- American Graphic Design Awards**
 - BT Graphic arts—Awards—United States
 - Graphic design
 - (Typography)—Awards—United States
- American grasshopper
 - USE Schistocerca americana
- American hackberry
 - USE Hackberry
- American haibun
 - USE Haibun, American
- American haiku
 - USE Haiku, American
- American hake
 - USE Silver hake
- American Hanukkah stories
 - USE Hanukkah stories, American
- American harrier
 - USE Circus cyaneus
- American harvest mice
 - USE Reithrodontomys
- American hearing impaired, Writings of the
 - USE Hearing impaired, Writings of the, American
- American high school students' writings
 - USE High school students' writings, American
- American historical drama
 - USE Historical drama, American
- American historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, American
- American historical poetry
 - USE Historical poetry, American
- American historical prints
 - USE Historical prints, American
- American history
 - USE United States—History
- American hockey stories
 - USE Hockey stories, American
- American holly (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.A67 (Botany)]
 - [SD397.A483 (Forestry)]
 - UF Christmas holly
 - Ilex opaca
 - White holly
 - Yule holly
 - BT Hollies
- American homeless person's writings
 - USE Homeless persons' writings, American
- American horror plays
 - USE Horror plays, American
- American horror tales
 - USE Horror tales, American

- American horse chestnut
 - USE Ohio buckeye
 - Ohio buckeye
- American house spider
 - USE Achaearanea tepidariorum
- American humanitarian assistance
 - USE Humanitarian assistance, American
- American humorists
 - USE Humorists, American
- American humorous poetry
 - USE Humorous poetry, American
- American humorous stories
 - USE Humorous stories, American
- American hunting stories
 - USE Hunting stories, American
- American hymns
 - USE Hymns, English—United States
- American idealism
 - USE Idealism, American
- American imagist poetry
 - USE Imagist poetry, American
- American immigrants' writings
 - USE Immigrants' writings, American
- American Indian . . .
 - USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Indian
- American Indian flute
 - USE Native American flute
- American Indian Heritage Month
 - USE National American Indian Heritage Month
- American Indian painting, Modern
 - USE Indian painting
- American Indian painting, Traditional
 - USE Indian painting
- American Indians
 - USE Indians
 - Indians of North America
 - Indians of South America
- American ink painting
 - USE Ink painting, American
- American Institute of Architects Gold Medal
 - USE AIA Gold Medal
- American insurance companies
 - USE Insurance companies, American
- American International Group Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE AIG Building (New York, N.Y.)
- American intervention in Haiti, Haiti, 1994-1995
 - USE Haiti—History—American intervention, 1994-1995
- American Invasion of Grenada, Grenada, 1983
 - USE Grenada—History—American Invasion, 1983
- American Invasion of Panama, 1989
 - USE Panama—History—American Invasion, 1989
- American investments
 - USE Investments, American
- American iron sculpture
 - USE Iron sculpture, American
- American jabiru
 - USE Jabiru mycteria
- American jack breed
 - USE American mammoth jack stock breed
- American Jewish religious poetry
 - USE Jewish religious poetry, American
- American Jewish sermons
 - USE Jewish sermons, American
- American Jews
 - USE Jews—United States
 - Jews, American
- American john dory
 - USE Buckler dory
- American juvenile delinquents' writings
 - USE Juvenile delinquents' writings, American
- American kestrel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL696.F34*]
 - UF Falco sparverius
 - BT Falco
 - Kestrels
- American kinetic sculpture
 - USE Kinetic sculpture, American
- American Lake (Pierce County, Wash.)**
 - UF Lake Tolmie (Wash.)
 - Richmond Lake (Pierce County, Wash.)
 - Tolmie, Lake (Wash.)
 - BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- American landscape drawing
 - USE Landscape drawing, American
- American landscape painting
 - USE Landscape painting, American
- American landscape prints
 - USE Landscape prints, American
- American language
 - USE English language—United States
- American lanternes
 - USE Lanternes, American
- American larch
 - USE Tamarack
- American leaf-nosed bats
 - USE Phyllostomidae
- American League Park (Washington, D.C.)
 - USE Griffith Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
- American learning disabled, Writings of the
 - USE Learning disabled, Writings of the, American
- American least tern
 - USE Sternula antillarum
- American legal drama
 - USE Legal drama, American
- American legal stories
 - USE Legal stories, American
- American leishmaniasis
 - USE Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous
- American leopard frog
 - USE Northern leopard frog
- American lesbians' writings
 - USE Lesbians' writings, American
- American letter carriers' writings
 - USE Letter carriers' writings, American
- American lanterns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PS410-PS418 (History)*]
 - [*PS670-PS678 (Collections)*]
 - BT American literature
- American Library Association Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgendered Book Award
 - USE Stonewall Book Awards
- American Library Association John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
 - USE John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
- American linden** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.T5 (Botany)*]
 - [*SD397.A485 (Forestry)*]
 - UF American basswood
 - Tilia americana
 - Tilia glabra
 - Tilia nigra
 - Whitewood
 - BT Lindens
- American linoleum block-printing
 - USE Linoleum block-printing, American
- American lion
 - USE Puma
- American literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PS*]
 - UF English literature—United States
 - BT United States—Literatures
 - RT Agrarians (Group of writers)
 - NT Adult child abuse victims' writings, American
 - Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of, American
 - Air pilots' writings, American
 - American diaries
 - American drama
 - American essays
 - American fiction
 - American letters
 - American poetry
 - American prose literature
 - American wit and humor
 - Anorexia nervosa patients' writings, American
 - Anthropologists' writings, American
 - Automobile industry workers' writings, American
 - Bisexuals' writings, American
 - Bookstore employees' writings, American
 - Breast cancer patients' writings, American
 - Bulimia patients' writings, American
 - Cancer patients' writings, American
 - Caregivers' writings, American
 - Children's literature, American
 - Children's writings, American
 - Christian literature, American
 - College readers
 - College students' writings, American
 - Cowboys' writings, American
 - Criminals' writings, American
 - Deaf, Writings of the, American
 - Devotional literature, American
 - Dialect literature, American
 - Didactic literature, American
 - Divers' writings, American
 - Epic literature, American
 - Erotic literature, American
 - Exiles' writings, American
 - Fantasy literature, American
 - Folk literature, American
 - Folklorists' writings, American
 - Fur traders' writings, American
 - Gang members' writings, American
 - Gay erotic literature, American
 - Gay men's writings, American
 - Gays' writings, American
 - Hearing impaired, Writings of the, American
 - High school students' writings, American
 - Homeless persons' writings, American
 - Immigrants' writings, American
 - Juvenile delinquents' writings, American
 - Learning disabled, Writings of the, American
 - Lesbians' writings, American
 - Letter carriers' writings, American
 - Medical personnel, Writings of, American
 - Mentally ill, Writings of the, American
 - New literates' writings, American
 - Newspaper carriers' writings, American
 - Nonsense literature, American
 - Nurses' writings, American
 - Older people's writings, American
 - Overweight persons' writings, American
 - Pastoral literature, American
 - Patriotic literature, American
 - People with disabilities, Writings of, American
 - People with mental disabilities, Writings of, American
 - People with social disabilities, Writings of, American
 - Physicians' writings, American
 - Prisoners' writings, American
 - Protest literature, American
 - Pulp literature, American
 - Religious literature, American
 - Retirees' writings, American
 - Revolutionary literature, American
 - Rock musicians' writings, American
 - Sexual abuse victims' writings, American
 - Sexual minorities' writings, American
 - Slaves' writings, American
 - Social workers' writings, American
 - Teachers' writings, American
 - Teenagers' writings, American
 - Transgender people's writings, American
 - Transsexuals' writings, American
 - Trappers' writings, American
 - Travelers' writings, American
 - Whalers' writings, American
 - Working class writings, American
 - Young adult literature, American
 - Youths' writings, American
- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**
 - [*PS185-PS191*]
- Revolutionary period, 1775-1783**
 - [*PS193*]
- 1783-1850**
 - [*PS208*]
- 19th century**
 - [*PS201-PS214*]
- 20th century**
 - [*PS221-PS228 (History)*]
 - [*PS535.5-PS536.2 (Collections)*]
 - RT Violet Quill (Group of writers)
 - Yunge, Di (Group of writers)
 - NT Beat generation
- Afghan American authors**
 - [*PS508.A43 (Collections)*]
 - UF Afghan American literature (English)
- African American authors**
 - [*PS153.N5 (History)*]
 - [*PS508.N3 (Collections)*]
 - UF African American literature (English)
 - American literature—Afro-American authors [*Former heading*]
 - American literature—Negro authors [*Former heading*]
 - Black literature (American)
 - Negro literature [*Former heading*]
 - NT African American children's writings
 - Harlem Renaissance
- Afro-American authors
 - USE American literature—African American authors
- Arab American authors**
 - UF Arabic American literature (English)
- Armenian American authors**
 - UF American literature—Armenian authors [*Former heading*]
 - Armenian American literature (English)
- Armenian authors
 - USE American literature—Armenian American authors

- Asian American authors**
 - UF American literature—Oriental authors
[Former heading]
 - Asian American literature (English)
 - Oriental literature (American)
- Bibliography**
[Z1225-Z1231]
- First editions**
 - USE American literature—First editions
 - American literature—First editions—Bibliography
- Caribbean American authors**
[PS153.C27 (History)]
 - UF Caribbean American literature (English)
- Catholic authors**
[PS508.C3 (Collections)]
[PS591.C3 (Collections of poetry)]
- Chinese American authors**
[PS153.C45 (History)]
 - UF Chinese American literature (English)
- Cuban American authors**
[PS508.C83 (Collections)]
 - UF Cuban American literature (English)
- Czech American authors**
[PS508.C93 (Collections)]
 - UF Czech American literature (English)
- East European American authors**
 - UF East European American literature (English)
- English influences**
 - BT England—Civilization
- Eskimo authors**
- Filipino American authors**
[PS508.F53 (Collections)]
 - UF Filipino American literature (English)
 - Philippine American literature (English)
- Finnish American authors**
 - UF American literature—Finnish authors
[Former heading]
 - Finnish American literature (English)
- Finnish authors**
 - USE American literature—Finnish American authors
- First editions**
 - UF American literature—Bibliography—First editions
[Former heading]
- Bibliography**
[Z1231.F5]
 - UF American literature—Bibliography—First editions
[Former heading]
- Greek American authors**
 - UF Greek American literature (English)
- Haitian American authors**
 - UF Haitian American literature (English)
- Hispanic American authors**
[PS508.H57 (Collections)]
 - UF American literature—Latin American authors
[Former heading]
 - Hispanic American literature (English)
- History and criticism**
 - NT American books abroad
- Hmong American authors**
[PS508.H63 (Collections)]
 - UF Hmong American literature (English)
- Indian authors**
 - UF Indian literature (American)
 - NT Indian children's writings
- Inuit authors**
 - UF Inuit literature (American)
- Iranian American authors**
 - UF Iranian American literature (English)
- Irish American authors**
[PS153.I78 (History)]
[PS508.I (Collections)]
 - UF Irish-American literature (English)
- Italian American authors**
 - UF Italian American literature (English)
- Japanese American authors**
 - UF Japanese American literature (English)
- Jewish authors**
 - UF Jewish literature (American)
- Korean American authors**
 - UF Korean American literature (English)
- Latin American authors**
 - USE American literature—Hispanic American authors
- Lebanese American authors**
[PS153.L42 (History and criticism)]
 - UF Lebanese American literature (English)
- Luso American authors**
 - UF Luso American literature (English)

- Mexican American authors**
 - UF Chicano literature (English)
 - Mexican American literature (English)
- Minority authors**
 - UF Ethnic literature (American)
 - Minority literature (American)
- Negro authors**
 - USE American literature—African American authors
- Norwegian American authors**
[PS153.N (History)]
[PS508.N67 (Collections)]
 - UF Norwegian American literature (English)
- Oceanian American authors**
 - USE American literature—Pacific Islander American authors
- Oriental authors**
 - USE American literature—Asian American authors
- Pacific Islander American authors**
(Not Subd Geog)
 - UF American literature—Oceanian American authors
[Former heading]
 - Pacific Islander American literature (English)
- Portuguese American authors**
 - UF Portuguese American literature (English)
- Puerto Rican authors**
 - UF Puerto Rican literature (English)
- Scottish American authors**
[PS153.S28 (History)]
 - UF Scottish American literature (English)
- Shaker authors**
 - UF Shaker literature (Literary writings)
- Slovak American authors**
 - UF Slovak American literature (English)
- Slovene American authors**
 - USE American literature—Slovenian American authors
- Slovenian American authors**
 - UF American literature—Slovene American authors
[Former heading]
 - Slovenian American literature (English)
- South Asian American authors**
 - UF South Asian American literature (English)
- Vietnamese American authors**
 - UF Vietnamese American literature (English)
- West Indian American authors**
[PS508.W44 (Collections)]
 - UF West Indian American literature (English)
- Women authors**
[PS147-PS151 (History)]
[PS508.W7 (Collections)]
 - UF Women's writings, American
[Former heading]
- American Samoa**
 - USE American Samoan literature (English)
- American literature (Arabic)
 - USE Arab American literature
- American literature (Czech)
 - USE Czech American literature
- American literature (Danish)
 - USE Danish-American literature
- American literature (Finnish)
 - USE Finnish American literature
- American literature (French)
 - USE French-American literature
- American literature (German)
 - USE German American literature
- American literature (Icelandic)
 - USE Icelandic-American literature
- American literature (Irish)
 - USE Irish-American literature
- American literature (Italian)
 - USE Italian American literature
- American literature (Japanese)
 - USE Japanese American literature
- American literature (Korean)
 - USE Korean American literature
- American literature (Latvian)
 - USE Latvian American literature
- American literature (Lithuanian)
 - USE Lithuanian American literature
- American literature (Modern Greek)
 - USE Greek American literature
- American literature (Norwegian)
 - USE Norwegian-American literature
- American literature (Polish)
 - USE Polish-American literature
- American literature (Portuguese)
 - USE Portuguese American literature

- American literature (Russian)
 - USE Russian-American literature
- American literature (Slovak)
 - USE Slovak American literature
- American literature (Slovenian)
 - USE Slovenian American literature
- American literature (Swedish)
 - USE Swedish-American literature
- American literatures
 - USE America—Literatures
- American lithography
 - USE Lithography, American
- American loans
 - USE Loans, American
- American lobster** (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33]
 - UF Atlantic lobster
 - Homarus americanus
 - Maine lobster
 - Northern lobster
 - BT Homarus
- American lobster fisheries** (May Subd Geog)
[SH380.25.A45]
 - BT Lobster fisheries
- American long rifle
 - USE Kentucky rifle
- American lotus
 - USE Nelumbo lutea
- American love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, American
- American love stories
 - USE Love stories, American
- American loyalists** (May Subd Geog)
[E277]
 - Here are entered works on Americans whose allegiance remained with Great Britain during the Revolution. Works on American loyalists who emigrated to Canada before 1789 are entered under United Empire loyalists.
 - UF Loyalists, American
 - Tories, American
 - United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Loyalists
 - BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 - NT African American loyalists
 - Hickey Plot, 1776
 - United Empire loyalists
- American majolica
 - USE Majolica, American
- American male authors
 - USE Male authors, American
- American mammoth breed
 - USE American mammoth jack stock breed
- American mammoth jack stock breed** (May Subd Geog)
[SF360.7.A53]
 - UF American jack breed
 - American mammoth breed
 - Mammoth jack breed
 - BT Domestic asses
- American manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, American
- American marble sculpture
 - USE Marble sculpture, American
- American marine art
 - USE Marine art, American
- American marine painting
 - USE Marine painting, American
- American marine prints
 - USE Marine prints, American
- American marsupials
 - USE Didelphimorphia
- American marten** (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.C25]
 - UF American pine marten
 - Martes americana
 - Pine marten, American
 - BT Martens
 - Martes
- American masques
 - USE Masques, American
- American matsutake
 - USE White matsutake
- American maxims
 - USE Maxims, American
- American medical assistance
 - USE Medical assistance, American
- American medical fiction
 - USE Medical fiction, American
- American medical personnel, Writings of
 - USE Medical personnel, Writings of, American

- American melodrama
 - USE Melodrama, American
- American Memorial on Mardasson Hill (Bastogne, Belgium)
 - USE Mémorial du Mardasson (Bastogne, Belgium)
- American Memorial Park (Saipan)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Northern Mariana Islands
 - War memorials—Northern Mariana Islands
- American mentally ill, Writings of the
 - USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, American
- American merganser** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.A52]
 - UF Mergus merganser
 - BT Mergansers
- American metal sculpture
 - USE Metal sculpture, American
- American-Mexican Border Region
 - USE Mexican-American Border Region
- American military assistance
 - USE Military assistance, American
- American military bases
 - USE Military bases, American
- American military hospitals
 - USE Military hospitals, American
- American military post schools
 - USE Military post schools, American
- American milk snake
 - USE Milk snake
- American miniature painting
 - USE Miniature painting, American
- American mink** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.C25 (Zoology)]
 - [SF405.M6 (Culture)]
 - UF Belette
 - Ching-woose se
 - Common mink
 - Iskixpa
 - Mississippi Valley mink
 - Mustela antiquus
 - Mustela borealis
 - Mustela energumenos
 - Mustela evagor
 - Mustela evergladensis
 - Mustela ingens
 - Mustela lacustris
 - Mustela letifera
 - Mustela lowii
 - Mustela lutensis
 - Mustela lutreoccephala
 - Mustela macrodon
 - Mustela melampeplus
 - Mustela mink
 - Mustela minx
 - Mustela nesolestes
 - Mustela nigrescens
 - Mustela rufa
 - Mustela vison
 - Mustela vulgivagus
 - Mustela winingus
 - N'pshikwa
 - Toni (Mammal)
 - Vison
 - Water weasel
 - Weasel, Water
 - BT Minks
 - Mustela
 - Trapping
 - USE Mink trapping
- American mink farming
 - USE Mink farming
- American minstrelsy
 - USE Minstrel music
- American missions
 - USE Missions, American
- American monologues
 - USE Monologues, American
- American monotype (Engraving)
 - USE Monotype (Engraving), American
- American moon moth
 - USE Luna moth
- American motion picture plays
 - USE Motion picture plays, American
- American motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures, American
- American Motors Ambassador automobile
 - USE Ambassador automobile
- American Motors automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF AMC automobiles
 - BT Automobiles
 - NT Ambassador automobile
 - American Motors Eagle automobile
- AMX automobile
 - Encore automobile
- Gremlin automobile
 - Hornet automobile
- Hudson automobile
 - Javelin automobile
- Jeep automobile
 - Matador automobile
- Nash Metropolitan automobile
 - Pacer automobile
- Rambler automobile
 - Rebel automobile
- Renault Alliance automobile
 -
- American Motors Eagle automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF AMC Eagle automobile
 - Eagle automobile (American Motors)
 - BT American Motors automobiles
- American Motors Hornet automobile
 - USE Hornet automobile
- American Motors Hudson automobile
 - USE Hudson automobile
- American motors Matador automobile
 - USE Matador automobile
- American Motors Pacer automobile
 - USE Pacer automobile
- American mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, American
- American mystery plays
 - USE Detective and mystery plays, American
- American mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, American
- American narrative art
 - USE Narrative art, American
- American narrative painting
 - USE Narrative painting, American
- American narrative poetry
 - USE Narrative poetry, American
- American narrow-leaved bamboo
 - USE Guadua angustifolia
- American national cemeteries
 - USE National cemeteries, American
- American national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, American
- American nature stories
 - USE Nature stories, American
- American new literates' writings
 - USE New literates' writings, American
- American newspaper carriers' writings
 - USE Newspaper carriers' writings, American
- American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN4840-PN4899 (History)]
 - NT African American newspapers
 - Alaska Native newspapers
 - Arab American newspapers
 - Asian American newspapers
 - Austrian-American newspapers
 - Chinese-American newspapers
 - Croatian-American newspapers
 - Czech American newspapers
 - Danish-American newspapers
 - East European American newspapers
 - Estonian American newspapers
 - Finnish-American newspapers
 - French-American newspapers
 - German American newspapers
 - Greek-American newspapers
 - Hispanic American newspapers
 - Irish-American newspapers
 - Italian American newspapers
 - Japanese American newspapers
 - Lithuanian American newspapers
 - Mexican American newspapers
 - Norwegian American newspapers
 - Polish-American newspapers
 - Ruthenian-American newspapers
 - Scandinavian-American newspapers
 - Slavic American newspapers
 - Slovak American newspapers
 - Slovenian-American newspapers
 - Swedish-American newspapers
 - Abstracting and indexing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Circulation
 - Facsimiles
 - Foreign language press
 - [PN4884-PN4885]
 - [Z6953.5 (Directories)]
 - UF Foreign language newspapers, American
 - BT Ethnic press—United States
 - Headlines
 - UF Headlines of American newspapers
 - Objectivity (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Objectivity
- Ownership (*May Subd Geog*)
- Sections, columns, etc.
- Front pages
 - UF Front pages of American newspapers
- Genealogy
 - BT Genealogy
- Op-ed pages
 - USE Op-ed pages—United States
- Reviews
 - BT Criticism
- Women
 - [PN4888.W67]
 - BT Women's mass media
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hawaii
 - Here are entered general works on newspapers issued in the state of Hawaii. Works on newspapers in the Hawaiian language are entered under Hawaiian newspapers.
- American noir fiction
 - USE Noir fiction, American
- American nonsense literature
 - USE Nonsense literature, American
- American nonsense verses
 - USE Nonsense verses, American
- American novelists
 - USE Novelists, American
- American nuclear weapons information
 - USE Nuclear weapons information, American
- American nuns' writings
 - USE Nuns' writings, American
- American nursery rhymes
 - USE Nursery rhymes, American
- American nurses' writings
 - USE Nurses' writings, American
- American occasional verse
 - USE Occasional verse, American
- American occupation, Cuba, 1906-1909
 - USE Cuba—History—American occupation, 1906-1909
- American occupation, Dominican Republic, 1916-1924
 - USE Dominican Republic—History—American occupation, 1916-1924
- American occupation, Haiti, 1915-1934
 - USE Haiti—History—American occupation, 1915-1934
- American occupation, Mexico City, Mexico, 1847-1848
 - USE Mexico City (Mexico)—History—American occupation, 1847-1848
- American occupation, Veracruz, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico, 1914
 - USE Veracruz (Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)—History—American occupation, 1914
- American odes
 - USE Odes, American
- American offset lithography
 - USE Offset lithography, American
- American older people's writings
 - USE Older people's writings, American
- American one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, American
- American one-act plays (Italian)
 - USE One-act plays, Italian American
- American opossums
 - USE Opossums
- American orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American
- American Orient Express (Express train)**
 - BT Express trains—United States
- American otter
 - USE North American river otter
- American overseas dependents schools
 - USE Military post schools, American
- American overseas information libraries
 - USE Overseas information libraries, American
- American overweight persons' writings
 - USE Overweight persons' writings, American
- American oyster** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.7.O9 (Zoology)]
 - UF Atlantic oyster
 - Crassostrea brasiliana
 - Crassostrea floridensis
 - Crassostrea virginica
 - Eastern American oyster
 - Eastern oyster
 - Ostrea virginica
 - Virginia oyster
 - BT Crassostrea
- American oyster catcher
 - USE American oystercatcher

American oyster fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH371.3.A44]

BT Oyster fisheries

American oystercatcher (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C452 (Zoology)]

UF American oyster catcher

Frazar's oystercatcher

Haematopus palliatus

BT Oystercatchers

American paint horse (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.A47]

UF Paint horse

BT Horse breeds

American painting

USE Painting, American

American paleography

USE Paleography, American

American paranormal fiction

USE Paranormal fiction, American

American paranormal romance stories

USE Paranormal romance stories, American

American pastel drawing

USE Pastel drawing, American

American pastoral fiction

USE Pastoral fiction, American

American pastoral literature

USE Pastoral literature, American

American pastoral poetry

USE Pastoral poetry, American

American patriotic literature

USE Patriotic literature, American

American patriotic plays

USE Patriotic plays, American

American patriotic poetry

USE Patriotic poetry, American

American Peace Award

BT Peace—Awards—United States

American peace-building

USE Peace-building, American

American peacekeeping forces

USE Peacekeeping forces, American

American pen drawing

USE Pen drawing, American

American pencil drawing

USE Pencil drawing, American

American penmanship

USE Penmanship, American

American people with disabilities, Writings of

USE People with disabilities, Writings of, American

American people with mental disabilities, Writings of

USE People with mental disabilities, Writings of, American

American people with social disabilities, Writings of

USE People with social disabilities, Writings of, American

American periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

[PN4840-PN4900 (History)]

NT African American periodicals

Alaska Native periodicals

Asian American periodicals

Children's periodicals, American

Dominican American periodicals

East European American periodicals

French-American periodicals

German American periodicals

Hispanic American periodicals

Italian American periodicals

Japanese American periodicals

Mexican American periodicals

Norwegian-American periodicals

Polish-American periodicals

Ruthenian-American periodicals

Serbian-American periodicals

Slavic American periodicals

Slovak American periodicals

Slovenian-American periodicals

Swedish-American periodicals

Ukrainian-American periodicals

Women's periodicals, American

—Circulation

—Foreign language press

UF Foreign language periodicals, American

BT Ethnic press—United States

—Special numbers

American philosophy

USE Philosophy, American

American physicians' writings

USE Physicians' writings, American

American picaresque literature

USE Picaresque literature, American

American pika (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.L33 (Zoology)]

UF Coney (Pika)

Cony (Pika)

Hay maker (Mammal)

Little chief hare

Mouse-hare

Ochotona princeps

Piping hare

Rock rabbit

Rocky Mountain pika

Southern pika

Whistling hare

BT Pikas

American pine marten

USE American marten

American pine vole

USE Pitymys pinetorum

American pit bull terrier (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF429.A72]

UF American bull terrier

Bull terrier, American

BT Pit bull terriers

RT American Staffordshire terrier

American plaice (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.P7 (Zoology)]

UF American dab

Canadian plaice

Dab, American

Dab, Long rough

Hippoglossoides limandoides

Hippoglossoides platessoides

Hypoglossoides platessoides

Long rough dab

Plaice, American [*Former heading*]

Plaice, Canadian

Pleuronectes limandoides

Pleuronectes platessoides

Rough dab, Long

BT Hippoglossoides

American plaice fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Flatfish fisheries

American planetree

USE American sycamore

American poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

[PS]

BT American literature

NT Anti-war poetry, American

Autobiographical poetry, American

Bathetic poetry, American

Bawdy poetry, American

Biographical poetry, American

Buddhist poetry, American

Children's poetry, American

Christian poetry, American

Christmas poetry, American

Cinquains, American

Clerihews, American

College verse, American

Concrete poetry, American

Couplets, American

Devotional poetry, American

Dialect poetry, American

Didactic poetry, American

Elegiac poetry, American

Epic poetry, American

Epistolary poetry, American

Erotic poetry, American

Experimental poetry, American

Fairy poetry, American

Fantasy poetry, American

Feminist poetry, American

Folk poetry, American

Found poetry, American

Ghazals, American

Gothic poetry (Literary genre), American

Haiku, American

Historical poetry, American

Humorous poetry, American

Imagist poetry, American

Jewish religious poetry, American

Lanternes, American

Love poetry, American

Narrative poetry, American

Nonsense verses, American

Nursery rhymes, American

Occasional verse, American

Odes, American

Pastoral poetry, American

Patriotic poetry, American

Political poetry, American

Prose poems, American

Protest poetry, American

Quatrains, American

Religious poetry, American

Renga, American

Renshi (Poetry), American

Revolutionary poetry, American

School verse, American

Science fiction poetry, American

Sea poetry, American

Senryu, American

Sestinas, American

Society verse, American

Sonnets, American

Speculative poetry, American

Street poetry, American

Sufi poetry, American

Vaishnava poetry, American

Verse satire, American

Villanelles, American

Visual poetry, American

Waka, American

War poetry, American

Young adult poetry, American

Zen poetry, American

—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

[PS312]

—Revolutionary period, 1775-1783

[PS314]

—1783-1850

[PS319]

—19th century

[PS316-PS321]

—20th century

[PS324]

RT Black Mountain school (Group of poets)

NT New Formalism (American poetry)

—Readings with music

—21st century

NT New Formalism (American poetry)

—African American authors

[PS591.N4 (Collections)]

UF African American poetry (English)

American poetry—Afro-American authors

[*Former heading*]

American poetry—Negro authors [*Former*

heading]

Black poetry (American)

Negro poetry [*Former heading*]

NT Toasts (African American folk poetry)

—Afro-American authors

USE American poetry—African American

authors

—Armenian American authors

[PS591.A75 (Collections)]

UF American poetry—Armenian authors

[*Former heading*]

Armenian poetry (American)

—Armenian authors

USE American poetry—Armenian American

authors

—Asian American authors

UF American poetry—Oriental authors

Asian American poetry (English)

Oriental poetry (American)

—Catholic authors

[PS591.C3 (Collections)]

UF Catholic poetry (American)

—Chinese American authors

UF Chinese American poetry (English)

—Dominican American authors

UF Dominican American poetry (English)

—Eskimo authors

UF Eskimo poetry (American)

—Explication

—Filipino American authors

UF Filipino American poetry (English)

Philippine American poetry (English)

—Finnish American authors

UF Finnish American poetry (English)

—Friend (Quaker) authors

USE American poetry—Quaker authors

—Greek American authors

UF Greek American poetry (English)

—Haitian American authors

[PS591.H33 (Collections)]

UF Haitian American poetry (English)

—Hispanic American authors

UF American poetry—Latin American authors

[*Former heading*]

Hispanic American poetry (English)

—Indian authors

UF Indian poetry (American)

—Irish American authors

UF Irish American poetry (English)

American poetry *(Continued)*

- Italian American authors**
 - UF Italian American poetry (English)
- Jewish authors**
 - UF Jewish poetry (American)
- Latin American authors
 - USE American poetry—Hispanic American authors
- Mexican American authors**
 - [PS153.M4 (History)]
 - [PS591.M49 (Collections)]
 - UF Chicano poetry (English)
 - Mexican American poetry (English)
- Minority authors**
 - UF Ethnic poetry (American)
 - Minority literature (American)
- Negro authors
 - USE American poetry—African American authors
- Oriental authors
 - USE American poetry—Asian American authors
- Polish American authors**
 - UF Polish-American poetry (English)
- Puerto Rican authors**
 - UF Puerto Rican poetry (English)
- Quaker authors**
 - UF American poetry—Friend (Quaker) authors
 - Friend (Quaker) poetry (American)
 - Quaker poetry (American)
- Shaker authors**
 - [PS591.S5 (Collections)]
 - UF Shaker poetry [Former heading]
- South Asian American authors**
 - [PS591.S68 (Collections)]
 - UF South Asian American poetry (English)
- Stories, plots, etc.**
- Women authors**
 - [PS147-PS151 (History)]
 - [PS589 (Collections)]
 - American Samoa
 - USE American Samoan poetry (English)
- American poetry (Arabic)
 - USE Arab American poetry
- American poetry (Czech)
 - USE Czech American poetry
- American poetry (French)
 - USE French-American poetry
- American poetry (German)
 - USE German American poetry
- American poetry (Italian)
 - USE Italian American poetry
- American poetry (Japanese)
 - USE Japanese American poetry
- American poetry (Korean)
 - USE Korean American poetry
- American poetry (Latvian)
 - USE Latvian American poetry
- American poetry (Lithuanian)
 - USE Lithuanian American poetry
- American poetry (Modern Greek)
 - USE Greek American poetry
- American poetry (Polish)
 - USE Polish-American poetry
- American poetry (Portuguese)
 - USE Portuguese American poetry
- American poetry (Russian)
 - USE Russian-American poetry
- American poetry (Serbo-Croatian)
 - USE Croatian-American poetry
- American poetry (Slovak)
 - USE Slovak American poetry
- American poetry (Swedish)
 - USE Swedish-American poetry
- American poetry (Ukrainian)
 - USE Ukrainian-American poetry
- American poets
 - USE Poets, American
- American point system (Type measurements)
 - USE Type measurements—American point system
- American pokeweed
 - USE Pokeweed
- American political fiction
 - USE Political fiction, American
- American political plays
 - USE Political plays, American
- American political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, American
- American political posters
 - USE Political posters, American
- American political satire
 - USE Political satire, American

- American pool checkers
 - USE Checker pool
- American population assistance
 - USE Population assistance, American
- American porcelain
 - USE Porcelain, American
- American porcupines
 - USE Erethizontidae
- American portrait drawing
 - USE Portrait drawing, American
- American portrait miniatures
 - USE Portrait miniatures, American
- American portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, American
- American portrait prints
 - USE Portrait prints, American
- American portrait sculpture
 - USE Portrait sculpture, American
- American portraits
 - USE Portraits, American
- American possums
 - USE Opossums
- American posters
 - USE Posters, American
- American pottery
 - USE Pottery, American
- American prints
 - USE Prints, American
- American prisoners' writings
 - USE Prisoners' writings, American
- American profile portraits
 - USE Profile portraits, American
- American propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, American
- American property** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Property, American
 - BT Alien property
- Foreign countries**
 - UF American property in foreign countries
 - [Former heading]
- American property in foreign countries
 - USE American property—Foreign countries
- American prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [PS360-PS379 (History)]
 - [PS642-PS659.2 (Collections)]
 - BT American literature
 - NT College prose, American
 - Creative nonfiction, American
 - Haibun, American
 - Prose poems, American
 - Reportage literature, American
 - School prose, American
- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**
 - [PS651]
- Revolutionary period, 1775-1783**
- African American authors**
 - UF African American prose literature (English)
 - American prose literature—Afro-American authors [Former heading]
 - American prose literature—Negro authors
 - [Former heading]
 - Black prose literature (American)
- Afro-American authors
 - USE American prose literature—African American authors
- Indian authors**
 - UF Indian prose literature (American)
- Negro authors
 - USE American prose literature—African American authors
- Women authors**
 - [PS647.W6 (Collections)]
 - [PS147-PS151 (History)]
- American prose literature (Arabic)
 - USE Arab American prose literature
- American prose literature (Slovenian)
 - USE Slovenian American prose literature
- American prose poems
 - USE Prose poems, American
- American protest literature
 - USE Protest literature, American
- American protest poetry
 - USE Protest poetry, American
- American proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, American
- American proving grounds
 - USE Proving grounds, American
- American psychological fiction
 - USE Psychological fiction, American
- American public buildings
 - USE Public buildings, American

- American public sculpture
 - USE Public sculpture, American
- American pulp literature
 - USE Pulp literature, American
- American puppet plays
 - USE Puppet plays, American
- American pygmy goat
 - USE Pygmy goat
- American quarter horse
 - USE Quarter horse
- American quatrains
 - USE Quatrains, American
- American quotations
 - USE Quotations, American
- American raccoon
 - USE Raccoon
- American radio plays
 - USE Radio plays, American
- American radio stations
 - USE Radio stations, American
- American recovering addicts' writings
 - USE Recovering addicts' writings, American
- American recovering alcoholics' writings
 - USE Recovering alcoholics' writings, American
- American red (Fish)
 - USE Lutjanus purpureus
- American red gum
 - USE Sweetgum
- American red raspberry
 - USE Red raspberry
- American red squirrel
 - USE Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
- American redstart** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]
 - UF Motacilla ruticilla
 - Redstart, American
 - Setophaga ruticilla
 - BT Setophaga
- American relief (Sculpture)
 - USE Relief (Sculpture), American
- American religious drama
 - USE Religious drama, American
- American religious fiction
 - USE Religious fiction, American
- American religious literature
 - USE Religious literature, American
- American religious poetry
 - USE Religious poetry, American
- American renga
 - USE Renga, American
- American renshi (Poetry)
 - USE Renshi (Poetry), American
- American reportage literature
 - USE Reportage literature, American
- American retirees' writings
 - USE Retirees' writings, American
- American Revolution, 1775-1783
 - USE United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976
 - USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
- American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - [E285.3-E285.4]
 - UF American Bicentennial Celebration, 1976
 - American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976
 - [Former heading]
 - Bicentennial Celebration, U.S., 1976
 - Bicentennial of the American Revolution, 1976
 - BT United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.
 - RT American Bicentennial Fleet
 - Operation Sail, 1976
- Insignia**
 - UF American Revolution Bicentennial symbol
 - BT Insignia
- American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976, on postage stamps**
 - [HE6183.A45]
 - BT Postage stamps
- American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976, on postmarks**
 - (Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Postmarks
- American Revolution Bicentennial symbol
 - USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976—Insignia
- American Revolution Bicentennial two dollar bill postage-stamp cancellations**
 - BT Cancellations (Philately)—United States
- American revolutionary literature
 - USE Revolutionary literature, American
- American revolutionary poetry
 - USE Revolutionary poetry, American

American Revolutionary War, 1775-1783
 USE United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

American riddles
 USE Riddles, American

American Ridge (Idaho)
 BT Mountains—Idaho

American River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
 UF Middle Fork, American River (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California

American River, North Fork (Calif.)
 UF North Fork, American River (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California

American River, South Fork (Calif.)
 UF South Fork, American River (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California

American River (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California

American River (Wash. : River)
 UF Miners Creek (Yakima County, Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

American river otter
 USE North American river otter

American River Parkway (Calif.)
 BT Parkways—California

American River Valley (Calif.)
 UF American Valley (El Dorado County-Sacramento County, Calif.)
 BT Valleys—California

American River Watershed (Calif.)
 BT Watersheds—California

American robin (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.P288 (Zoology)]
 UF American thrush
 Redbreast (Bird)
 Robin redbreast
 Turdus migratorius
 BT Robins
 Turdus

American rock musicians' writings
 USE Rock musicians' writings, American

American rock wren
 USE Salpinctes obsoletus

American saddle horse
 USE American saddlebred horse

American saddlebred horse (May Subd Geog)
 [SF293.A5]
 UF American saddle horse [Former heading]
 American saddlehorse
 Five-gaited horse
 Kentucky saddle horse
 Kentucky saddler
 Saddle horse, American
 Saddle horse, Kentucky
 Saddlebred horse, American
 BT Horse breeds

American saddle horse
 USE American saddlebred horse

American Samoa
 —Antiquities
 NT To'aga Site (American Samoa)
 —Literatures
 NT American Samoan literature (English)

American Samoan literature (English)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PS574.A (Collections)]
 UF American literature—American Samoa
 English literature—American Samoa
 BT American Samoa—Literatures
 NT American Samoan poetry (English)

American Samoan poetry (English) (May Subd Geog)
 UF American poetry—American Samoa
 English poetry—American Samoa
 BT American Samoan literature (English)

American satire
 USE Satire, American

American scaup
 USE Greater scaup

American school prose
 USE School prose, American

American school reading readiness tests
 BT Reading readiness

American school verse
 USE School verse, American

American schools
 USE Schools—United States
 Schools, American

American science fiction
 USE Science fiction, American

American science fiction plays
 USE Science fiction plays, American

American science fiction poetry
 USE Science fiction poetry, American

American scoter
 USE Black scoter

American sculpture
 USE Sculpture, American

American sea poetry
 USE Sea poetry, American

American sea stories
 USE Sea stories, American

American self-portraits
 USE Self-portraits, American

American senryu
 USE Senryu, American

American serigraphy
 USE Serigraphy, American

American sestinas
 USE Sestinas, American

American sexual abuse victims' writings
 USE Sexual abuse victims' writings, American

American sexual minorities' writings
 USE Sexual minorities' writings, American

American shad (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
 UF Alosa sapidissima
 White shad
 BT Alosa

American short-hair cat
 USE American shorthair cat

American short stories
 USE Short stories, American

American short stories (French)
 USE Short stories, French-American

American short-tailed shrews
 USE Blarina

American shorthair cat (May Subd Geog)
 [SF449.A45]
 UF American domestic shorthair cat
 American short-hair cat
 Domestic shorthair cat, American
 Shorthair cat, American
 BT Cat breeds

American shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Benn Pitman

American shrew mole (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.S76 (Zoology)]
 UF Neurotrichus gibbsii
 Shrew mole, American
 BT Neurotrichus

American Sign Language (May Subd Geog)
 UF American Sign Language—United States
 AMESLAN (Sign language)
 ASL (Sign language)
 BT Canada—Languages
 Sign language
 United States—Languages

—Terms and phrases
 NT I love you (The American Sign Language phrase)
 —United States
 USE American Sign Language

American Sign Language literature (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on literature in the American Sign Language, as recorded on film or video, or performed live.
 BT United States—Literatures

American silverpoint drawing
 USE Silverpoint drawing, American

American slaves' writings
 USE Slaves' writings, American

American small art works
 USE Small art works, American

American small painting
 USE Small painting, American

American small sculpture
 USE Small sculpture, American

American smelt
 USE Rainbow smelt

American smelt fishing
 USE Rainbow smelt fishing

American snakebird
 USE Anhinga anhinga

American soccer stories
 USE Soccer stories, American

American social workers' writings
 USE Social workers' writings, American

American society verse
 USE Society verse, American

American soldiers' writings
 USE Soldiers' writings, American

American songs
 USE headings of the type Songs, English--[place],

e.g. Songs, English--United States; Songs, English--Louisiana

American sonnets
 USE Sonnets, American

American South
 USE Southern States

American Southeast
 USE Southern States

American-Spanish War, 1898
 USE Spanish-American War, 1898

American speculative fiction
 USE Speculative fiction, American

American speculative poetry
 USE Speculative poetry, American

American speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American

American-sponsored schools overseas
 USE Schools, American

American spoonbills
 USE Ajaja

American sporting art
 USE Sporting art, American

American sporting painting
 USE Sporting painting, American

American sports stories
 USE Sports stories, American

American spy stories
 USE Spy stories, American

American Staffordshire terrier (May Subd Geog)
 [SF429.A73]
 UF American bull terrier
 Staffordshire terrier
 Staffordshire terriers [Former heading]
 Yankee terrier
 BT Pit bull terriers
 RT American pit bull terrier
 Staffordshire bull terrier

American Standard Code for Information Interchange
 USE ASCII (Character set)

American states (United States)
 USE U.S. states

American steampunk fiction
 USE Steampunk fiction, American

American steel sculpture
 USE Steel sculpture, American

American still-life painting
 USE Still-life painting, American

American stilt
 USE Black-necked stilt

American stork
 USE Wood stork

American street poetry
 USE Street poetry, American

American students (May Subd Geog)
 BT Students
 —Foreign countries
 UF American students in foreign countries
 [Former heading]
 BT Students, Foreign

American students in foreign countries
 USE American students—Foreign countries

American studies
 USE United States—Study and teaching

American studies specialists
 USE Americanists

American Sufi poetry
 USE Sufi poetry, American

American Surety Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Bank of Tokyo Building (New York, N.Y.)

American Surety Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Bank of Tokyo Building (New York, N.Y.)

American surplus agricultural commodities
 USE Surplus agricultural commodities, American

American surplus government property
 USE Surplus government property, American

American suspense fiction
 USE Suspense fiction, American

American swallow-tailed kite (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.F32]
 UF Elanoides forficatus
 Swallow-tailed hawk
 Swallow-tailed kite
 BT Elanoides

American sweet gum
 USE Sweetgum
 Sweetgum

American sycamore (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.P72 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A488 (Forestry)]
 UF American planetree
 Buttonball (American sycamore)
 Buttonwood (American sycamore)

- American sycamore** (*Continued*)
 Eastern sycamore
 Platanus occidentalis
 BT Sycamores
 American synagogue art
 USE Synagogue art, American
 American system drills
 USE Churn drills
 American teachers' writings
 USE Teachers' writings, American
 American technical assistance
 USE Technical assistance, American
 American teenagers' writings
 USE Teenagers' writings, American
 American Telephone & Telegraph Company Building
 (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)
 USE 195 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
 American Telephone and Telegraph Company Building
 (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)
 USE 195 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
 American Television and Radio Commercials Awards
 USE Clio Awards
 American television plays
 USE Television plays, American
 American ten-minute plays
 USE Ten-minute plays, American
American Textile Industry Bicentennial Week, 1990
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Special weeks
 American Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Bowery)
 USE Bowery Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 American theatrical posters
 USE Theatrical posters, American
 American thoroughbred horse
 USE Thoroughbred horse
 American thrush
 USE American robin
American toad (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]
 UF Anaxyrus americanus
 Bufo americanus [*Former heading*]
 Common American toad
 Common toad
 Hop toad
 Northern toad
 BT Anaxyrus
American Tract Society Building (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
 American transgender people's writings
 USE Transgender people's writings, American
 American transsexuals' writings
 USE Transsexuals' writings, American
 American trappers' writings
 USE Trappers' writings, American
 American travel posters
 USE Travel posters, American
 American travelers' writings
 USE Travelers' writings, American
 American tree creeper
 USE Brown creeper
 Brown creeper
 American Triple Crown (Horse racing)
 USE Triple Crown (U.S. horse racing)
 American trotter
 USE Standardbred horse
 American trypanosomiasis
 USE Chagas' disease
American Tunis sheep (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF373.A54]
 BT Sheep breeds
American uncial type (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z250.5.A53]
 UF Type and type-founding—American uncial type
[Former heading]
 BT Type and type-founding
 American upland cotton
 USE Cotton
 American urban fiction
 USE Urban fiction, American
 American Vaishnava poetry
 USE Vaishnava poetry, American
 American Valley (El Dorado County-Sacramento County, Calif.)
 USE American River Valley (Calif.)
 American verse drama
 USE Verse drama, American
 American verse satire
 USE Verse satire, American
 American veterans' writings
 USE Veterans' writings, American
 American villanelles
 USE Villanelles, American
 American visual poetry
 USE Visual poetry, American
 American vultures
 USE New World vultures
 American waka
 USE Waka, American
 American walnut
 USE Eastern black walnut
 American war poetry
 USE War poetry, American
 American war posters
 USE War posters, American
 American war stories
 USE War stories, American
 American water frogs
 USE Lithobates
 American water shrew
 USE Sorex palustris
 American water snakes
 USE Nerodia
American water spaniel (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.A735]
 UF Water spaniel, American
 BT Spaniels
 American watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, American
 American West
 USE West (U.S.)
 American whalers' writings
 USE Whalers' writings, American
 American white ibis
 USE White ibis
 American white pelican
 USE White pelican
 American white pine
 USE White pine
American wildcelery (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.H86 (Botany)]
 UF Vallisneria americana
 Wildcelery, American
 BT Vallisneria
 American wildlife painting
 USE Wildlife painting, American
American Wine Appreciation Week (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special weeks
 American wintercress
 USE Early yellowrocket
American wirehair cat (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF449.A47]
 UF Wirehair cat, American
 BT Cat breeds
American wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN6157-PN6166 (Collections)]
[PS430-PS438 (History)]
 BT American literature
 NT African American wit and humor
 Asian American wit and humor
 German American wit and humor
 Greek-American wit and humor
 Humorous poetry, American
 Humorous stories, American
 Irish-American wit and humor
 Mexican American wit and humor
 Nonsense verses, American
 Political satire, American
 Satire, American
American wit and humor, Pictorial (*May Subd Geog*)
[NC1420-NC1429]
 NT Caricatures and cartoons—United States
 American witch hazel
 USE Common witch hazel
 American women authors
 USE Women authors, American
 American women dramatists
 USE Women dramatists, American
 American women novelists
 USE Women novelists, American
 American women poets
 USE Women poets, American
 American women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, American
 American women's sermons
 USE Sermons, American—Women authors
 American wood-engraving
 USE Wood-engraving, American
 American wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, American
 American woodcock
 USE Woodcock, American
 American workers in foreign countries
 USE Americans—Employment—Foreign countries
 American working class writings
 USE Working class writings, American
 American worm snake
 USE Eastern worm snake
 American wormseed oil
 USE Chenopodium oil
 American yellow heath
 USE Bushy Saint Johnswort
 American yellow rail
 USE Yellow rail
 American yellow warbler
 USE Yellow warbler
 American young adult drama
 USE Young adult drama, American
 American young adult fiction
 USE Young adult fiction, American
 American young adult literature
 USE Young adult literature, American
 American young adult poetry
 USE Young adult poetry, American
 American youths' writings
 USE Youths' writings, American
 American Zen poetry
 USE Zen poetry, American
 American zinc sculpture
 USE Zinc sculpture, American
Americana (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF United States—Collectibles
 BT Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
 United States—Civilization
 United States—History
 Popular culture—United States
 RT Antiques—United States
 Collectibles—United States
 Americana (Alternative country music)
 USE Alternative country music
Americana in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Americana in interior decoration (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK2115.5.A42]
 BT Interior decoration
Americanism (Catholic controversy)
[BX1407.A5]
 BT Catholic Church—France
 Catholic Church—United States
 RT Modernism (Christian theology)—Catholic Church
Americanisms (*May Subd Geog*)
[PE2801-PE3101]
 Here are entered works on the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to the United States.
 UF English language—Americanisms
 English language—Provincialisms—United States
 BT English language—Dialects—United States
 RT English language—United States
Americanisms in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Americanists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American studies specialists
 BT Area specialists
Americanization
[JK1758 (Citizenship)]
[LC3731-LC3733 (Education)]
 UF Immigrants—Cultural assimilation—United States
 BT Assimilation (Sociology)
 Civics
Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on citizens of the United States not currently residing within the borders of the United States. The heading is only used with local subdivision or with local subdivision in combination with subdivisions used under names of ethnic groups. Works on topics relating to Americans living within the borders of the United States are entered under the appropriate specific heading, e.g. Anthropometry—United States; United States—Social conditions; National characteristics, American.
 UF Yankees
 BT Ethnology—United States
 NT Amerasians
—Employment (*May Subd Geog*)
—Foreign countries
 UF American workers in foreign countries
 Employment of Americans in foreign countries
—Cuba
 NT Venceremos Brigade
—Foreign countries
 UF Americans in foreign countries [*Former heading*]
 NT American Confederate voluntary exiles
—Soviet Union

Americans, [Chinese, French, etc.] abroad
 USE *headings of the type* Americans--[name of foreign country]; Chinese--[name of foreign country]; French--[name of foreign country]
Americans in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Americans in foreign countries
 USE Americans—Foreign countries
Americans in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Americans in opera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Opera
 Americas
 USE America
 Americas, Avenue of the (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Avenue of the Americas (New York, N.Y.)
America's Cup
 —Records (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records
 Americas Interoceanic National Park (Panama)
 USE Parque Nacional Interoceánico de las Américas (Panama)
Americium
 [QD181.A5]
 BT Transplutonium elements
Americium compounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.A5]
Americo-Liberians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT African Americans—Liberia
 Ethnology—Liberia
 Liberians
 Américo Simas Tunnel (Salvador, Brazil)
 USE Túnel Américo Simas (Salvador, Brazil)
 Ameridelphia
 USE Didelphimorphia
 Amerika Bomber
 USE Messerschmitt 264 (Bomber)
 Amerimnon
 USE Dalbergia
 Amerimnon sissoo
 USE Dalbergia sissoo
 Amerina, Via (Italy)
 USE Via Amerina (Italy)
 Amerindian music
 USE Indians—Music
 Amerindians
 USE Indians
 Amerinds
 USE Indians
 Amerine family
 USE Amrine family
Ameronothridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.A45]
 BT Acariformes
Amerotke (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ameru (African people)
 USE Meru (African people)
 Amerud family
 USE Ammerud family
Amery Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 BT Ice shelves—Antarctica
 Ames, Charity (Fictitious character)
 USE Ames, Cherry (Fictitious character)
Ames, Cherry (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ames, Charity (Fictitious character)
 Charity Ames (Fictitious character)
 Cherry Ames (Fictitious character)
Ames family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aames family
 Aims family
 RT Amis family
 Eames family
 Ames Room (Kane Hall, Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Walker-Ames Room (Kane Hall, Seattle, Wash.)
 Ames Theater (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Helen Hayes Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 44th Street)
 Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)
 USE Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)
 Amesbury family
 USE Amsbury family
 Amesdown family
 USE Amidon family
Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amahrāspand (Zoroastrian deities)
 Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)
 Ameshāspand (Zoroastrian deities)
 Mahrāspand (Zoroastrian deities)
 BT Zoroastrian gods
 Ameshāspand (Zoroastrian deities)
 USE Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)
 AMESLAN (Sign language)
 USE American Sign Language

Amestelle family
 USE Amstel family
 Amethopterin
 USE Methotrexate
 Amethyst glass
 USE Purple glass
Amethystine python (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O67 (Zoology)]
 UF Aspidopython jakati
 Australiasis amethystinus
 Australiasis kinghorni
 Boa amethystina
 Boa amethystina
 Boa amethystinus
 Constrictor amethystina
 Constrictor amethystinus
 Liasis amethystinus
 Liasis amethystinus
 Liasis clarki
 Liasis duceboracensis
 Morelia amethystina
 Morelia amethystina
 Python amethystinus
 Python amethystinus
 Scrub python
 BT Morelia
Amethysts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE394.A4]
 BT Precious stones
 Quartz
Amettlers Site (Tossa, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Els Ametllers Site (Tossa, Spain)
 Villa Vitalis Site (Tossa, Spain)
 Vitalis Villa Site (Tossa, Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
 Ametropia
 USE Eye—Refractive errors
 Ameuhague language
 USE Amahuaca language
 Ameuhague Indians
 USE Amahuaca Indians
 AMF (Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi)
 USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
Amga River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Amga River Valley (Russia)
 UF Amga Valley (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
 Amga Valley (Russia)
 USE Amga River Valley (Russia)
Amganad Ifugao dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ifugao language
 Philippines—Languages
Amguéma River (Russia)
 UF Amguyema River (Russia)
 Om-Vaam River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Amguéma River Watershed (Russia)
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
 Amguyema River (Russia)
 USE Amguéma River (Russia)
Amhara (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT380.4.A43]
 UF Amanarinya (African people)
 Amarinnya (African people)
 Amarinnya (African people)
 Amharas [*Former heading*]
 Amharinya (African people)
 Kuchumba (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
 Amhara philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Amhara
 Amharas
 USE Amhara (African people)
 Amharic authors
 USE Authors, Amharic
 Amharic Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Amharic
Amharic character sets (Data processing) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Système Wazéma
 Wa Zé Ma (Character set)
 Wazéma System
 BT Amharic language—Data processing
 Character sets (Data processing)
 Amharic children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Amharic
Amharic drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amharic literature
 NT Children's plays, Amharic

Amharic essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amharic literature
 Amharic fables
 USE Fables, Amharic
Amharic fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amharic literature
 NT Short stories, Amharic
 Amharic folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Amharic
 Amharic folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Amharic
 Amharic folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Amharic
 Amharic hymns
 USE Hymns, Amharic
Amharic imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 Amharic incantations
 USE Incantations, Amharic
Amharic language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ9201-PJ9250]
 UF Abyssinian language
 Amaharinya language
 Amarigna language
 Amarinnya language
 Amharinya language
 Ethiopian language
 BT Egypt—Languages
 Ethiopia—Languages
 Ethiopian languages
 —Data processing
 NT Amharic character sets (Data processing)
 —Dictionaries
 NT Picture dictionaries, Amharic
 —Names
 USE Names, Amharic
Amharic letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amharic literature
Amharic literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ9260-PJ9269]
 BT Ethiopia—Literatures
 NT Amharic drama
 Amharic essays
 Amharic fiction
 Amharic letters
 Amharic poetry
 Amharic wit and humor
 Folk literature, Amharic
 Peasants' writings, Amharic
 Amharic manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Amharic
 Amharic names
 USE Names, Amharic
 Amharic peasants' writings
 USE Peasants' writings, Amharic
Amharic periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 Amharic picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Amharic
Amharic poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ9262 (History)]
 [PJ9266-PJ9266.5 (Collections)]
 BT Amharic literature
 NT Folk poetry, Amharic
 Amharic proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Amharic
 Amharic short stories
 USE Short stories, Amharic
 Amharic songs
 USE Songs, Amharic
Amharic wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ9264 (History)]
 [PN6222.E (Collections)]
 BT Amharic literature
 Amharinya (African people)
 USE Amhara (African people)
 Amharinya language
 USE Amharic language
Amheida Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
Amherst Island (Ont.)
 BT Islands—Ontario
 Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759
 USE Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, N.Y., 1759
Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, N.Y., 1759
 [E199]
 UF Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759 [*Former heading*]
 BT New York (State)—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763

Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, N.Y., 1759 (*Continued*)
 United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns

Amhuinnsuidhe Castle (Scotland)
 UF Fincastle (Scotland)
 BT Dwellings—Scotland

AmI (Ambient intelligence)
 USE Ambient intelligence

Ami (Formosan people)
 USE Amis (Taiwan people)

Ami (Taiwan people)
 USE Amis (Taiwan people)

Ami 6 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Citroën automobile

Ami 8 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Citroën automobile

Ami Ami language
 USE Ami language (Australia)

Ami folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Ami

Ami language
 USE Amis language

Ami language (Australia) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ame language
 Ami Ami language
 Amijangal language
 Emmi language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Daly languages

Ami literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Taiwan—Literatures
 NT Ami poetry

Ami poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ami literature
 NT Folk poetry, Ami

AMI Stadium (Christchurch, N.Z.)
 UF Jade Stadium (Christchurch, N.Z.) [*Former heading*]
 Lancaster Park (Christchurch, N.Z.)
 BT Stadiums—New Zealand

Amia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A37]
 BT Amiidae
 NT Bowfin

Amia (Taiwan people)
 USE Amis (Taiwan people)

Amia calva
 USE Bowfin

Amia language
 USE Amis language

Amianthus
 USE Asbestos

Amiata, Monte (Italy)
 UF Amiata Mountain (Italy)
 Monte Amiata (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Volcanoes—Italy

Amiata Mountain (Italy)
 USE Amiata, Monte (Italy)

Amic acids
 [QD305.A7]
 [QD341.A7]
 BT Nitrogen compounds

Amicable numbers
 UF Friendly numbers
 Numbers, Amicable
 Numbers, Friendly
 BT Perfect numbers

Amici curiae (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amici curiae—Law and legislation
 Friends of the court
 BT Parties to actions
 —Law and legislation
 USE Amici curiae

Amicide (Military science)
 USE Friendly fire (Military science)

Amick family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amida (Buddhist deity)
 USE Amitābha (Buddhist deity)

Amidabutsu Kyōhi (Genka-machi, Japan)
 BT Monuments—Japan

Amidado Iseki (Chino-shi, Japan)
 USE Amidado Site (Chino-shi, Japan)

Amidado Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Amidado Iseki (Chino-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Amidahara Iseki (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
 USE Amidahara Site (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)

Amidahara Site (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Amidahara Iseki (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Amidases
 [QP609.A438]
 UF Amidohydrolases
 BT Hydrolases
 NT Asparaginase
 Beta lactamases
 Histone deacetylase
 Urease

Amides
 [QD305.A7]
 [QD341.A7]
 NT Acrylamide
 Anilides
 Benzamide
 Carbamazepine
 Dibucaine
 Formamide
 Imidazopyridines
 Lactams
 Nicotinamide
 Nitrosamides
 Polyamides
 Progabide
 Ribavirin
 Sulfonamides

Amidines
 [QD341.A7]
 NT Guanidines

Amido-benzene
 USE Aniline

Amidocarbonic acid
 USE Carbamic acid

Amidohydrolases
 USE Amidases

Amidolacetate
 USE Methadyl acetate

Amidon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amaden family
 Amadon family
 Amadown family
 Amadowne family
 Ameden family
 Amesdown family
 Amidown family
 Ammedoun family
 Ammedown family
 Ammidon family
 Ammidoun family
 Ammidown family

Amidown family
 USE Amidon family

Amiens, Battle of, 1870
 USE Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1870

Amiens, Battle of, 1918
 USE Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1918

Amiens, Battle of, 1940
 USE Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1940

Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1870
 [DC309.A5]
 UF Amiens, Battle of, 1870 [*Former heading*]
 Villers-Bretonneux, Battle of, 1870 [*Former heading*]
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France

Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1918
 [D545.A]
 UF Amiens, Battle of, 1918 [*Former heading*]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France

Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1940
 [D756.5.A]
 UF Amiens, Battle of, 1940 [*Former heading*]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France

Amiens (Bomber)
 USE DH.10 (Bomber)

Amiens (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amiga (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Commodore computers
 Microcomputers
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Intuition (Computer system)

AmigaVision (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Amigo da Onça (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Onça, Amigo da (Fictitious character)

Amigo sport utility vehicle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Isuzu Amigo sport utility vehicle
 BT Isuzu trucks
 Sport utility vehicles

Amigurumi (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Soft toys

—Patterns

Amiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A37]
 BT Amiiformes
 NT Amia

Amiidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.A4]
 BT Amiiformes, Fossil
 NT Amiopsis

Amiiformes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A37]
 BT Osteichthyes
 Relict bony fishes
 NT Amiidae

Amiiformes, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.A4]
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
 NT Amiidae, Fossil

Amijangal language
 USE Ami language (Australia)

Amik Gölü (Turkey)
 USE Amik Lake (Turkey)

Amik Lake (Turkey)
 UF Amik Gölü (Turkey)
 Lake Amik (Turkey)
 BT Lakes—Turkey

Amik Lake Project
 BT Water resources development—Turkey

Amik Lake Watershed (Turkey)
 BT Watersheds—Turkey

Amiko Rajmarj (Nepal)
 USE Araniko Rājmārga (Nepal)

Amikwa language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM610.A6]
 BT Algonquian languages
 Great Lakes Region (North America)—Languages

'Amil Mountains (Lebanon)
 UF Jabal 'Amil (Lebanon)
 BT Mountains—Lebanon

Amilcar automobiles (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles

Amilesk (Me.)
 USE Big Lake (Me.)

Amilgonpontook (Me.)
 USE Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)

Amillennialism
 USE Millennialism

Amiloride (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A426]
 UF Amiloride hydrochloride
 BT Diuretics
 Pyrazines

Amiloride hydrochloride
 USE Amiloride

Amina language
 USE Gã language

Amination
 [QD281.A6]
 BT Amines
 NT Voigt reaction

Amine oxidase
 BT Oxidases
 NT Histaminase
 Monoamine oxidase

Amines
 [QD305.A8 (*Aliphatic compounds*)]
 [QD341.A8 (*Aromatic compounds*)]
 BT Organic compounds
 RT Deamination
 NT Amantadine
 Amination
 Amino alcohols
 Amino sugars
 Aminoacetonitrile
 Aminopyridines
 Aromatic amines
 Biogenic amines
 Catecholamines
 Cyclohexylamine
 Deferoxamine
 Dibenamine
 Enamines
 Ethylamines

- Hydroxylamine
- Imides
- Ketamine
- Methylenebischloroaniline
- Naphthylamines
- Nitroamines
- Nitrosoamines
- Polyamines
- Primaquine
- Ptomaines
- Thiosemicarbazones
- Tributylamine
- Trioctylamine
- Tyramine
- Amines in the body**
 - [QP801.A48]
 - BT Body composition
 - NT Biogenic amines
 - Polyamines in the body
- Amines industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9660.A457-HD9660.A4574]
 - BT Chemical industry
- Amini Island (India)**
 - UF Ameri Island (India)
 - BT Islands—India
- Amino acid activating enzymes
 - USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Amino acid anhydrides**
 - [QD431]
 - UF Aminoacid anhydrides
 - Leuch's anhydrides
 - N-carboxy-aminoacid-anhydrides
 - BT Amino acids
 - Anhydrides
- Amino acid chelates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Amino acids
 - Chelates
 - Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Plants—Effect of amino acid chelates on
- Amino acid chelates in animal nutrition**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF98.A38]
 - BT Animal nutrition
- Amino acid industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9660.A46-HD9660.A464]
 - BT Chemical industry
- Amino acid metabolism
 - USE Amino acids—Metabolism
- Amino acid metabolism, Inborn errors of
 - USE Amino acids—Metabolism—Disorders
- Amino acid neurotransmitters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Amino acids
 - Neurotransmitters
 - NT Excitatory amino acids
 - GABA
 - Glycine
- Amino acid-RNA ligases
 - USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Amino acid sequence**
 - [QP551]
 - UF Amino acid sequence analysis
 - Analysis, Amino acid sequence
 - Peptide sequence
 - Peptide sequencing
 - Protein sequence
 - Protein sequencing
 - Sequence, Amino acid
 - BT Amino acids—Analysis
 - Proteins—Analysis
 - RT Sequence alignment (Bioinformatics)
- Amino acid sequence analysis
 - USE Amino acid sequence
- Amino acid synthesis
 - USE Amino acids—Synthesis
- Amino acids** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD431-QD431.7 (*Organic chemistry*)]
 - [QP561-QP562 (*Biochemistry*)]
 - BT Amino compounds
 - Organic acids
 - RT Peptides
 - NT Amino acid anhydrides
 - Amino acid chelates
 - Amino acid neurotransmitters
 - Aminoacyl-tRNA
 - Aminobenzoic acids
 - Aminobutyric acid
 - Arginine
 - Branched chain amino acids
 - Creatine
 - Diamino amino acids
 - Domoic acid
 - Glutamine

- Hypoglycin A
- Imino acids
- Isoaspartic acid
- Kainic acid
- Leucine
- Lysine
- Mycosporine-like amino acids
- Ornithine
- Phenylalanine
- Polyamides
- Pregabalin
- Seawater—Amino acid content
- Serine
- Sulfur amino acids
- Tryptophan
- Tyrosine
- Analysis**
 - NT Amino acid sequence
- Effect of heat on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP801.A48]
 - BT Heat—Physiological effect
- Fractionation
 - USE Amino acids—Separation
- Metabolism**
 - UF Amino acid metabolism [*Former heading*]
- Disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amino acid metabolism, Inborn errors of
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Aminoacidopathies
 - NT Aspartylglycosaminuria
 - Cystinuria
 - Lowe's syndrome
 - Ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency
 - Phenylketonuria
- Resolution
 - USE Amino acids—Separation
- Separation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amino acids—Fractionation
 - Amino acids—Resolution
 - Fractionation of amino acids
 - Resolution of amino acids
- Synthesis**
 - UF Amino acid synthesis [*Former heading*]
- Amino acids, Branched chain
 - USE Branched chain amino acids
- Amino acids in animal nutrition**
 - [SF98.A4]
 - UF Feeds—Amino acid content
 - BT Amino acids in nutrition
 - Proteins in animal nutrition
 - NT Lysine in animal nutrition
- Amino acids in human nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP561-QP563 (*Biochemistry*)]
 - [TX553.A5 (*Food*)]
 - BT Nutrition
- Amino acids in nutrition**
 - [QP551]
 - BT Nutrition
 - NT Amino acids in animal nutrition
- Amino acyl T RNA synthetases
 - USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Amino acyl-tRNA
 - USE Aminoacyl-tRNA
- Amino alcohols**
 - BT Alcohols
 - Amines
 - NT Ethanolamines
 - Propanolamines
- Amino compounds**
 - NT Amino acids
 - Aminoglycosides
 - Mannich bases
 - Metindione
 - Mitomycin C
 - Phenylenediamines
 - Sialic acids
 - Amino-formaldehyde resins
 - USE Aminoplastics
- Amino groups**
 - BT Radicals (Chemistry)
- Amino resins
 - USE Aminoplastics
- Amino sugars**
 - BT Amines
 - Sugars
 - NT Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics
 - Hexosamines
- Aminoacetic acid
 - USE Glycine
- Aminoacetoneitrile**
 - BT Acetonitrile

- Amines
- Lathyrus—Composition
- Aminoacylated tRNA
 - USE Aminoacyl-tRNA
- Aminoacid anhydrides
 - USE Amino acid anhydrides
- Aminoacidopathies
 - USE Amino acids—Metabolism—Disorders
- Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid
 - USE Aminoacyl-tRNA
- Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid synthetases
 - USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Aminoacyl-tRNA**
 - UF Amino acyl-tRNA
 - Aminoacetylated tRNA
 - Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid
 - BT Amino acids
 - Transfer RNA
- Synthesis**
 - Aminoacyl-tRNA ligases
 - USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP619.A45]
 - UF Amino acid activating enzymes
 - Amino acid-RNA ligases
 - Amino acyl T RNA synthetases
 - Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid synthetases
 - Aminoacyl-tRNA ligases
 - BT Ligases
- Aminoadamantane
 - USE Amantadine
- Aminobenzoic acid ethyl ester methanesulfonate
 - USE Tricaine
- Aminobenzoic acids**
 - [QP772.A4]
 - BT Amino acids
 - NT Mefenamic acid
 - Methotrexate
 - Procaine
 - Tricaine
- Aminobenzyl alcohol**
 - NT Isoproterenol
- Aminobutylidihydromethylthiotriazinone
 - USE Metribuzin
- Aminobutylguanidine
 - USE Agmatine
- Aminobutylmethylthiotriazinone
 - USE Metribuzin
- Aminobutyric acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Amino acids
 - Butyric acid
 - NT GABA
 - Vigabatrin
 - Receptors**
 - USE GABA—Receptors
- Aminocarboxyphenethylsuccinamic acid methyl ester
 - USE Aspartame
- Aminochlorobenzene
 - USE Chloroaniline
- Aminocyclohexane
 - USE Cyclohexylamine
- Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RS431.A58]
 - BT Amino sugars
 - Antibiotics
 - Deoxy sugars
- Aminodiamantane
 - USE Amantadine
- Aminodihydromethylthiobutyltriazinone
 - USE Metribuzin
- Aminodimethylethylmethylthiotriazinone
 - USE Metribuzin
- Aminodiphenylamine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anilinoaniline
 - Bianiline
 - Phenylbenzenediamine
 - Phenylphenylenediamine
 - BT Diphenylamine
- Aminoethanesulfonic acid
 - USE Taurine
- Aminoethanols
 - USE Ethanolamines
- Aminoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aminoform
 - USE Methenamine
- Aminoformamidine
 - USE Guanidine
- Aminoformic acid
 - USE Carbamic acid
- Aminoglycosides**
 - BT Amino compounds
 - Glycosides

Aminoglycosides *(Continued)*

- NT Anthracyclines
- Gentamicin
- Metrizamide
- Neomycin
- Puromycin
- Sisomicin
- Streptomycin
- Streptothricin
- Tobramycin
- Aminoguanidinebutane
 - USE Agmatine
- Aminohexahydrobenzene
 - USE Cyclohexylamine
- Aminohexenoic acid
 - USE Vigabatrin
- Aminohydrolase, Adenosine
 - USE Adenosine deaminase
- Aminoisovaleric acid
 - USE Valine
- Aminomethanamide
 - USE Guanidine
- Aminomethylenecyclopropanepropionic acid
 - USE Hypoglycin A

Aminopeptidases

- [QP609.A44 (Animal biochemistry)]*
- BT Peptidase
- Proteinase
- NT Alanine aminopeptidase
- Elastases
- Leucine aminopeptidase
- Aminopeptidases, Elastolytic
 - USE Elastases

Aminoplastics

- [TP1180.A5]*
- UF Amino-formaldehyde resins
- Amino resins
- Aminoplasts
- BT Plastics
- Urea—Derivatives
- NT Urea-formaldehyde resins

Aminoplasts

- USE Aminoplastics
- Aminopropanols
 - USE Propanolamines
- Aminopropiophenone, Para-
 - USE 4-aminopropiophenone

Aminopurine

- USE Adenine
- Aminopyridines** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [RM666.A465 (Pharmacology)]*
 - UF Pyridinamine
 - BT Amines
 - Pyridine

Aminosuccinic acid

- USE Aspartic acid
- Aminotoluene
 - USE Toluidine

Aminotransferases

- [QP606.A43]*
- UF Transaminases
- BT Transferases
- NT Aspartate aminotransferase

Aminotrichloropicolinic acid

- USE Picloram
- Aminotrichloropyridinecarboxylic acid
 - USE Picloram

Amiodarone

- [RB56.5.A43 (Clinical chemistry)]*
- BT Benzofuran
- Ketones
- Myocardial depressants
- Vasodilators

Amiopsis *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QE852.A4]*
- BT Amiidae, Fossil
- NT Amiopsis woodwardi

Amiopsis woodwardi *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QE852.A4]*
- UF Urocles woodwardi
- BT Amiopsis
- Amir Daniels (Fictitious character)
 - USE Daniels, Amir (Fictitious character)

Amirante Arc *(Seychelles)*

- USE Amirante Islands (Seychelles)

Amirante Islands *(Seychelles)*

- UF Amirante Arc (Seychelles)
- Amirante Isles (Seychelles)
- Amirantes (Seychelles)
- BT Archipelagoes—Seychelles
- NT Boudeuse Cay (Seychelles)
- Desnoëufs Island (Seychelles)

- Desroches Island (Seychelles)
- Etoile Cay (Seychelles)
- Marie Louise Island (Seychelles)
- Poivre Islands (Seychelles)

Amirante Isles *(Seychelles)*

- USE Amirante Islands (Seychelles)

Amirantes *(Seychelles)*

- USE Amirante Islands (Seychelles)

Amirault family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Amerault family
- Ladmiraault family
- Lamirault family

Amirids

- BT Spain—History—711-1516

Amis *(Taiwan people)* *(May Subd Geog)*

- [DS799.43.A44]*
- UF Amei (Taiwan people)
- Ami (Formosan people) *[Former heading]*
- Ami (Taiwan people) *[Former heading]*
- Amia (Taiwan people)
- Mo-quami (Taiwan people)
- Monamiami (Taiwan people)
- BT Ethnology—Taiwan
- Taiwan aborigines

Amis family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Amiss family *[Former heading]*
- RT Ames family
- Amos family

Amis Gorge *(Namibia)*

- BT Gorges—Namibia

Amis language *(May Subd Geog)*

- [PL6149]*
- UF Ami language *[Former heading]*
- Amia language
- Bakurut language
- Lam-si-hoan language
- Maran language
- Pagcah language
- Pangtsah language
- Sabari language
- Tanah language
- BT Taiwan—Languages
- Taiwan languages

Amiscogging Indians

- USE Pequawket Indians

Amish *(May Subd Geog)*

- [BX8129.A5-BX8129.A6 (Christian denomination)]*

- UF Old Order Amish
- BT Mennonites
- NT Amish Mennonites
- Mass media and the Amish

—Hymns**—Social life and customs**

- NT Rumspringa
- Amish and mass media
 - USE Mass media and the Amish

Amish children *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Christian children

Amish children in art *(Not Subd Geog)***Amish cookery**

- USE Amish cooking
- Amish cooking** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Amish cookery *[Former heading]*
 - Cookery, Amish *[Former heading]*
 - BT Mennonite cooking

Amish Country *(Ohio)***Amish Country** *(Pa.)*

- BT Lancaster County (Pa.)
- Pennsylvania Dutch Country (Pa.)

Amish crib quilts *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Crib quilts, Amish *[Former heading]*
- BT Crib quilts

Amish decorative arts *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Decorative arts, Amish *[Former heading]*
- BT Decorative arts

Amish doll quilts *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Doll quilts, Amish *[Former heading]*
- BT Doll quilts

Amish dolls *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Dolls, Amish *[Former heading]*
- BT Dolls

Amish farmers *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Farmers

Amish folk artists *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Folk artists

Amish furniture *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Furniture, Amish *[Former heading]*
- BT Furniture—Styles

Amish in art *(Not Subd Geog)***Amish Mennonites** *(May Subd Geog)*

- Here are entered works on a group which divided from the Amish movement about 1865, and which by

the end of the 19th century began to unite with the Mennonite Church.

BT Amish**Mennonites****Amish quilts** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Quilts, Amish *[Former heading]*
- BT Quilts

Amish School Massacre, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006

- USE Amish School Shooting, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006

Amish School Shooting, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006

- UF Amish School Massacre, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
- Nickel Mines Massacre, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
- Nickel Mines Shooting, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
- West Nickel Mines School Shooting, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006

- BT Massacres—Pennsylvania
- School shootings—Pennsylvania

Amish teenagers *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Christian teenagers

Amish toys *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Toys, Amish *[Former heading]*
- BT Toys

Amish women *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Christian women

Amish youth *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Christian youth

Amisha language

- USE Amuesha language

Amishgo Indians

- USE Amuzgo Indians

Amishgo language

- USE Amuzgo language

Amisia River *(Germany and Netherlands)*

- USE Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)

Amisk Lake *(Sask.)*

- BT Lakes—Saskatchewan

Amiss, Robert *(Fictitious character)* *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Robert Amiss (Fictitious character)

Amiss family

- USE Amis family

Amistad International Park *(Costa Rica and Panama)*

- USE Parque Internacional La Amistad (Costa Rica and Panama)

Amistad National Recreation Area *(Tex.)*

- UF Amistad Recreation Area (Tex.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Texas
- Recreation areas—Texas
- Amistad Recreation Area (Tex.)
 - USE Amistad National Recreation Area (Tex.)

Amistad Reservoir *(Tex. and Mexico)*

- BT Reservoirs—Mexico
- Reservoirs—Texas

Amit River *(La.)*

- USE Amite River (La.)

Amitābha *(Buddhist deity)* *(Not Subd Geog)*

- [BQ4690.A7-BQ4690.A74 (General)]*

- [BQ5592.A45 (Devotional literature)]*

- UF Amida (Buddhist deity)

- Amitāyus (Buddhist deity)

- BT Buddhist gods

Amitāyus *(Buddhist deity)*

- USE Amitābha (Buddhist deity)

Amite River *(La.)*

- UF Amit River (La.)
- Amitt River (La.)
- Aumete River (La.)
- Lamique River (La.)
- Mite River (La.)
- River Amit (La.)
- River Amitte (La.)
- Rivière d'Amite (La.)
- BT Rivers—Louisiana

Amitermes *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL529.3.T4]*

- BT Termitidae

- NT Amitermes silvestri

Amitermes silvestri *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL529.3.T4]*

- BT Amitermes

Amiternum *(Extinct city)*

- [DG70.A576]*

- BT Extinct cities—Italy

- Italy—Antiquities

Amitgon pontook *(Me.)*

- USE Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)

Amitosis

- [QH605]*

- UF Direct cell division

- BT Cell division

Amitt River (La.)
 USE Amite River (La.)
Amity Hall (Clarendon, Jamaica)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Dwellings—Jamaica
 Plantations—Jamaica
 Amityonpontook (Me.)
 USE Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)
 Amiuridae
 USE Ictaluridae
 Amkwandoh family
 USE Quander family
 AML (Disease)
 USE Acute myeloid leukemia
 Amla Island (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
 Amlag Island (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
 Amlagix (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
 Amlak (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
 Amlash art
 USE Art, Amlash
 Amlash pottery
 USE Pottery, Amlash
 Amlax (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
 Amleth (Legendary character)
 USE Hamlet (Legendary character)
 Amli Island (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
Amlia Island (Alaska)
 UF Amla Island (Alaska)
 Amlag Island (Alaska)
 Amlagix (Alaska)
 Amlak (Alaska)
 Amlax (Alaska)
 Amli Island (Alaska)
 Amlja Island (Alaska)
 Amluk Island (Alaska)
 Amlya Island (Alaska)
 BT Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska
 Amlishagen Castle (Amlishagen, Gerabronn, Germany)
 USE Burg Amlishagen (Amlishagen, Gerabronn, Germany)
 Amlja Island (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
Amlodipine (May Subd Geog)
 [RM666.A485]
 BT Calcium—Antagonists
 Cardiovascular agents
 Dihydropyridine
 Amluk Island (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
 Amlya Island (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
 'Amm (The Hebrew word)
 USE 'Am (The Hebrew word)
 Ammadon Temple (Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amada (Egypt)
Amman Airport Site (Jordan)
 [DS154.9.A55]
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
Amman family (Not Subd Geog)
Amman River (Wales)
 UF Aman River (Wales)
 BT Rivers—Wales
Amman River Valley (Wales)
 UF Amman Valley (Wales)
 BT Valleys—Wales
 Amman Valley (Wales)
 USE Amman River Valley (Wales)
 Ammann family
 USE Ammon family
Ammannia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L9 (Botany)]
 UF Ammannias
 Redstems
 BT Lythraceae
 NT Ammannia robusta
Ammannia robusta (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L9 (Botany)]
 UF Grand redstem
 Longleaf ammannia
 Robust toothcup
 Scarlet ammannia
 Toothcup, Robust
 BT Ammannia

Ammannias
 USE Ammannia
Ammans Crossing Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
 'Ammār, Tall (Syria)
 USE Til Barsip (Syria : Extinct city)
 Ammar (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)
 Ammassalik dialect
 USE Ammassalimiut dialect
 Ammassalik Eskimos
 USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos
Ammassalimiut dialect (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ammassalik dialect
 Ammatsalimit dialect
 Ammatsalmeeq dialect
 Angmagssalik dialect
 East Greenlandic dialect
 Tunumeeq dialect
 Tunumiisut dialect
 Tunumiit dialect
 Tunumiusut dialect
 Tunumiut dialect
 BT Greenland—Languages
 Kälåtdlisut dialect
Ammassalimiut Eskimos (May Subd Geog)
 [E99.E7]
 UF Ammassalik Eskimos
 Ammatsalimit Eskimos
 Ammatsalmeeq Eskimos
 Angmagssalik Eskimos
 Tunumeeq Eskimos
 Tunumiisut Eskimos
 Tunumiit Eskimos
 Tunumiusut Eskimos
 Tunumiut Eskimos
 BT Eskimos—Greenland
 Ammatsalimit dialect
 USE Ammassalimiut dialect
 Ammatsalimit Eskimos
 USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos
 Ammatsalmeeq dialect
 USE Ammassalimiut dialect
 Ammatsalmeeq Eskimos
 USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos
 Ammedoun family
 USE Amidon family
 Ammedown family
 USE Amidon family
Ammer Lake (Germany)
 UF Ammersee (Germany)
 BT Lakes—Germany
Ammer River (Germany)
 UF Amper River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Ammer River Valley (Germany)
 UF Ammer Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
 Ammer Valley (Germany)
 USE Ammer River Valley (Germany)
 Ammergau Alps (Austria and Germany)
 USE Ammergebirge (Austria and Germany)
 Ammergauer Alpen (Austria and Germany)
 USE Ammergebirge (Austria and Germany)
Ammergebirge (Austria and Germany)
 UF Ammergau Alps (Austria and Germany)
 Ammergauer Alpen (Austria and Germany)
 BT Alps, Eastern
 Mountains—Austria
 Mountains—Germany
 Ammersee (Germany)
 USE Ammer Lake (Germany)
Ammerud family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Amerud family
 Amrud family
 Ammeter
 USE Ammeters
Ammeters (May Subd Geog)
 [QC615 (Physics)]
 [TK331 (Electrical engineering)]
 UF Ammeter [Former heading]
 BT Electric meters
Ammi (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.U48]
 BT Umbelliferae
 NT Bishop's-weed
AMMI model (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Additive main effects and multiplicative interaction model
 AMMI statistical model
 BT Multivariate analysis

AMMI statistical model
 USE AMMI model
 Ammi visnaga
 USE Bishop's-weed
 Ammiaceae
 USE Umbelliferae
 Ammiales
 USE Umbellales
 Ammidon family
 USE Amidon family
 Ammidoun family
 USE Amidon family
 Ammidown family
 USE Amidon family
 Ammiraglio, Ponte (Palermo, Italy)
 USE Ponte Ammiraglio (Palermo, Italy)
 Ammocallis
 USE Catharanthus
 Ammocetes
 USE Ammocoetes
Ammocoete populations (May Subd Geog)
 BT Fish populations
 — **Estimates (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Estimates of ammocoete populations
 BT Ichthyology—Technique
 RT Ammocoetes—Counting
Ammocoetes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.2]
 UF Ammocetes
 BT Lampreys—Larvae
 — **Counting (May Subd Geog)**
 RT Ammocoete populations—Estimates
 Ammocoetes aeppyptera
 USE Least brook lamprey
 Ammocoetes communis
 USE Lampetra fluviatilis
 Ammocrypta
 USE Sand darters
Ammocrypta bifascia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.P4]
 BT Sand darters
Ammocrypta meridiana (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.P4]
 BT Sand darters
 Ammodillini
 USE Gerbils
Ammodramus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.P2438]
 BT Emberizidae
 NT Baird's sparrow
 Grasshopper sparrow
 Henslow's sparrow
 Ammodramus bairdii
 USE Baird's sparrow
 Ammodramus henslowii
 USE Henslow's sparrow
 Ammodramus maritimus
 USE Seaside sparrow
 Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens
 USE Dusky seaside sparrow
 Ammodramus sandwichensis
 USE Savannah sparrow
 Ammodramus savannarum
 USE Grasshopper sparrow
Ammodytes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.A4 (Zoology)]
 UF Lances, Sand
 Launces
 Sand eels
 Sand lances
 Sand launces
 Sandeels
 BT Ammodytidae
 NT Ammodytes tobianus
 Pacific sand lance
 Ammodytes hexapterus
 USE Pacific sand lance
 Ammodytes lancea
 USE Ammodytes tobianus
Ammodytes tobianus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.A4]
 UF Ammodytes lancea
 BT Ammodytes
Ammodytidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.A4]
 BT Perciformes
 NT Ammodytes
 Ammon (Egyptian deity)
 USE Amon (Egyptian deity)
Ammon family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aman family
 Amandt family

Ammon family *(Continued)*

Amann family
Amend family
Ament family
Ammann family
Ammond family
Ammonds family
Ammons family
Amond family
Amons family

Ammond family
USE Ammon family

Ammonds family
USE Ammon family

Ammonaeae
USE Ammonoidea

Ammonia *(May Subd Geog)*

[QD181.N1 *(Chemistry)*]

[TP223 *(Manufacture)*]

UF Anhydrous ammonia

BT Alkalies

Nitrogen compounds

NT Liquid ammonia

Wood—Effect of ammonia on

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Physiological effect** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Plants—Effect of ammonia on

—**Spectra**

Ammonia as fertilizer *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Fertilizers

Ammonia in animal nutrition *(May Subd Geog)*

[SF98.A44]

UF Feeds—Ammonia content

BT Animal nutrition

Ammonia industry *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD9660.A48-HD9660.A483]

BT Chemical industry

Ammonia metal solutions

USE Metal ammonia solutions

Ammonite inscriptions

USE Inscriptions, Ammonite

Ammonite language *(May Subd Geog)*

[PJ4143]

BT Jordan—Languages

Semitic languages, Northwest

Ammonites (Mollusks)

USE Ammonoidea

Ammonites (Semitic people) *(May Subd Geog)*

[DS154.215]

BT Ethnology—Jordan

Semites

Ammonium *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Soils—Ammonium content

Ammonium acid carbonate

USE Ammonium bicarbonate

Ammonium bicarbonate *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Ammonium acid carbonate

Ammonium hydrogen carbonate

Ammonium hydrogencarbonate

Baking ammonia

Bicarbonate of ammonia

BT Ammonium salts

Carbonates

Ammonium carbonate *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Ammonium salts

Carbonates

Ammonium chloride

NT Cetylpyridinium chloride

Ammonium cobalt bases

USE Cobalt-ammonium compounds

Ammonium compounds *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Ammonium paratungstate

Ammonium salts

Bretylum tosylate

Chromium-ammonium compounds

Ammonium compounds as disinfectants

(May Subd Geog)

BT Disinfection and disinfectants

Ammonium hydrogen carbonate

USE Ammonium bicarbonate

Ammonium bicarbonate

Ammonium ions

BT Onium ions

Ammonium nitrate

UF German saltpeter

Nitric acid ammonium salt

Norway saltpeter

BT Nitrates

Ammonium nitrate fuel oil

UF AN-FO

ANFO

BT Explosives

Petroleum as fuel

Ammonium nitrosobetaphenylhydroxylamine

USE Cupferron

Ammonium Oasis (Egypt)

USE Siwah Oasis (Egypt)

Ammonium paratungstate *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Ammonium tungstate

Ammonium wolframate

APT (Chemical)

BT Ammonium compounds

Tungstates

Ammonium perchlorate *(May Subd Geog)*

UF AP (Chemical)

APC (Chemical)

BT Ammonium salts

Perchlorates

Ammonium reineckate

USE Reinecke salt

Ammonium salts *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Ammonium compounds

Salts

NT Ammonium bicarbonate

Ammonium carbonate

Ammonium perchlorate

Ammonium sulfate

Cupferron

Quaternary ammonium salts

Reinecke salt

Ammonium sulfate *(May Subd Geog)*

[TP963.4.A4 *(Chemical technology)*]

UF Ammonium sulphate [Former heading]

BT Ammonium salts

Sulfates

—**Physiological effect** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Plants—Effect of ammonium sulfate on

Ammonium sulphate

USE Ammonium sulfate

Ammonium tungstate

USE Ammonium paratungstate

Ammonium wolframate

USE Ammonium paratungstate

Ammonoidea *(May Subd Geog)*

[QE807.A5]

UF Ammonaeae

Ammonites (Mollusks)

Ammonoids

BT Cephalopoda, Fossil

NT Acanthoceratidae

Amaltheidae

Ancyloceratidae

Baculitidae

Berriasellidae

Clymeniida

Coilopoceratidae

Desmoceratidae

Engonoceratidae

Goniatitidae

Hildoceratidae

Juraphyllitidae

Kosmoceratidae

Lytoceratidae

Pachydiscidae

Paragastrioceratidae

Perisphinctidae

Phylloceratidae

Reineckeidae

Salagrāma

Scaphitidae

Schloenbachidae

Sphenodiscidae

Vascoceratidae

—**Type specimens** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QE807.A5]

BT Type specimens (Natural history)

Ammonoids

USE Ammonoidea

Ammonoosuc River (N.H.)

BT Rivers—New Hampshire

Ammons family

USE Ammon family

Ammon's horn

USE Hippocampus (Brain)

Ammorystis

USE Midwife toads

Ammospermophilus *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL737.R68]

UF Antelope-squirrels

BT Sciuridae

NT White-tailed antelope squirrel

Ammospermophilus leucurus

USE White-tailed antelope squirrel

Ammospiza *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL696.P2438]

BT Emberizidae

Sparrows

NT Seaside sparrow

Ammospiza maritima

USE Seaside sparrow

Ammospiza maritima nigrescens

USE Dusky seaside sparrow

Ammospiza nigrescens

USE Dusky seaside sparrow

Ammotheidae *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL447 *(Zoology)*]

BT Pycnogonida

Ammotragus

USE Barbary sheep

Ammotragus lervia

USE Barbary sheep

Ammouchta Island (Alaska)

USE Amukta Island (Alaska)

Ammunition

[UF700-UF780 *(Artillery)*]

[TS538 *(Manufacture)*]

BT Explosives

Gunnery

Projectiles

NT Bombs

Cartridges

Handloading of ammunition

—Containers

USE Ammunition containers

UF Ammunition—Containers [Former

heading]

BT Containers

NT Powder flasks

AMN (Disease)

USE Adrenomyeloneuropathy

Amnell, Kahlan (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Kahlan Amnell (Fictitious character)

Amnesia *(May Subd Geog)*

[RC394.A5]

BT Dissociative disorders

Memory disorders

NT Amnesic shellfish poisoning

Anomia

Transient global amnesia

—Patients

USE Amnesiacs

Amnesia, Auditory

USE Word deafness

Amnesia in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Amnesia in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Motion pictures

Amnesiac aphasia

USE Anomia

Amnesiac shellfish poison

USE Domoic acid

Amnesiac shellfish poisoning

USE Amnesic shellfish poisoning

Amnesiacs *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Amnesia—Patients

BT Patients

Amnesic aphasia

USE Anomia

Amnesic shellfish poison

USE Domoic acid

Amnesic shellfish poisoning *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Amnesiac shellfish poisoning

ASP (Seafood poisoning)

Shellfish poisoning, Amnesic

BT Amnesia

Seafood poisoning

Amnesic confabulatory syndrome

USE Korsakoff's syndrome

Amnesic MCI (Amnesic mild cognitive impairment)

USE Amnesic mild cognitive impairment

Amnesic mild cognitive impairment *(May Subd Geog)*

UF aMCI (Amnesic mild cognitive impairment)

Amnesic MCI (Amnesic mild cognitive

impairment)

BT Mild cognitive impairment

Amnesty *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Amnesty—Law and legislation

BT Criminal justice, Administration of

Executive power

RT Clemency

Forgiveness

Pardon

Political rehabilitation

NT Tax amnesty

—Law and legislation

USE Amnesty

—United States
Amnesty (International law)
[KZ7130]
 BT International criminal law
 Amning Ho (China)
 USE Anning River (China)
Amniocentesis (May Subd Geog)
[RG628.3.A48]
 BT Amniotic liquid
 Fetus—Diseases—Diagnosis
 Obstetrics—Surgery
 Paracentesis
 Prenatal diagnosis
 —Complications (May Subd Geog)
 UF Amniocentesis—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Amniocentesis—Complications
Amnion
[QL975 (Embryology)]
[QM611 (Human embryology)]
 BT Fetal membranes
Amnioscopy (May Subd Geog)
[RG628.3.A5]
 BT Amniotic liquid—Examination
 Endoscopy
 Prenatal diagnosis
 Amniota
 USE Amniotes
Amniotes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Amniota
 BT Vertebrates
 NT Birds
 Reptiles
Amniotes, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
[QE847]
 BT Vertebrates, Fossil
 NT Birds, Fossil
 Mammals, Fossil
 Reptiles, Fossil
Amniotic fluid embolism (May Subd Geog)
 UF Amniotic liquid embolism
 BT Embolism
 Pregnancy—Complications
Amniotic liquid
[QL975 (Embryology)]
[QM611 (Human embryology)]
 UF Liquor amnii
 BT Body fluids
 Embryology
 Pregnancy
 NT Amniocentesis
 —Examination (May Subd Geog)
[RG628.3.A48]
 NT Amnioscopy
 Amniotic liquid embolism
 USE Amniotic fluid embolism
Amnisos (Extinct city)
 UF Amnisso (Extinct city)
 Amnisus (Extinct city)
 Karteros (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
 Amnisso (Extinct city)
 USE Amnisos (Extinct city)
 Amnisus (Extinct city)
 USE Amnisos (Extinct city)
 Amnok-kang (China and Korea)
 USE Yalu River (China and Korea)
 Amō-dōri (Japan)
 USE Amō Kaidō (Japan)
 Amo Indians
 USE Moseten Indians
Amō Kaidō (Japan)
 UF Amō-dōri (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
 Amo language
 USE Moseten language
 Amo River (Ghana)
 USE Volta River (Ghana)
Amobarbital (May Subd Geog)
 UF Amylobarbitone
 Amytal (Trademark)
 Barbamyl
 Pentymal
 BT Barbiturates
 —Diagnostic use (May Subd Geog)
 NT Wada test
 Amobarbital test
 USE Wada test
AMOC (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.A]

Amoco Fabrics Strike, Hawkesbury, Ont., 1980
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry—Ontario
 Amodore Valley (Calif.)
 USE Livermore Valley (Calif.)
Amoeba (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.A5]
 UF Ameba
 BT Amoebidae
 NT Amoeba chromatosa
 Amoeba dubia
 Amoeba proteus
Amoeba chromatosa (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.A5]
 BT Amoeba
Amoeba dubia (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.A5]
 BT Amoeba
Amoeba proteus (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.A5]
 BT Amoeba
 Amoebaea
 USE Amoebida
 Amoebiasis
 USE Amebiasis
 Amoebic dysentery
 USE Amebiasis
 Amoebic liver abscess
 USE Liver abscess, Amebic
Amoebida (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.A5 (Protozoology)]
 UF Amoebaea
 Amoebina
 BT Lobosa
 NT Acanthamoebidae
 Amoebidae
 Amoeboid movement
 Endamoebidae
 Flabellulidae
 Hartmannellidae
 Paramoebidae
Amoebidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.A5]
 BT Amoebida
 NT Amoeba
 Amoebina
 USE Amoebida
Amoeboid movement
 UF Ameboid movement
 BT Amoebida
 Animal locomotion
 Amogeton
 USE Aponogeton
 Amoghta Island (Alaska)
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
 Amoishe Indians
 USE Amuesha Indians
 Amoishe language
 USE Amuesha language
 Amojave language
 USE Mohave language
 Amókebit Indians
 USE Moco'vi Indians
 Amomum melegueta
 USE Grains of paradise
 Amomum zingiber
 USE Ginger
Amon (Egyptian deity) (Not Subd Geog)
[BL2450.A45]
 UF Amana (Egyptian deity)
 Ammon (Egyptian deity)
 Amon-Re' (Egyptian deity)
 Amūn (Egyptian deity)
 Amūn-Rē' (Egyptian deity)
 BT Gods, Egyptian
 Amon Carter Lake (Tex.)
 USE Amon G. Carter, Lake (Tex.)
Amon G. Carter, Lake (Tex.)
 UF Amon Carter Lake (Tex.)
 Lake Amon G. Carter (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
 Amon-Re' (Egyptian deity)
 USE Amon (Egyptian deity)
 Amon-Re, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
 Amon, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
 Amond family
 USE Ammon family
Amöneburg Basin (Germany)
 UF Amöneburger Basin (Germany)

Amöneburger Becken (Germany)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Germany
 Amöneburger Basin (Germany)
 USE Amöneburg Basin (Germany)
 Amöneburger Becken (Germany)
 USE Amöneburg Basin (Germany)
 Amono language
 USE Mono language (Congo)
 Amons family
 USE Ammon family
 Amoor cork tree
 USE Amur cork tree
 Amoor River (China and Russia)
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)
 Amoquebit Indians
 USE Moco'vi Indians
Amoraim
 BT Rabbis
 Talmud
 RT Tannaim
 Amores
 USE Cupids (Art)
 Amoretti
 USE Cupids (Art)
Amoretti family (Not Subd Geog)
 Amorettoes
 USE Cupids (Art)
 Amoretos
 USE Cupids (Art)
Amorgos Island (Greece)
 UF Nisos Amorgós (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
 Kykklades (Greece)
 Amorini
 USE Cupids (Art)
 Amorinos
 USE Cupids (Art)
 Amoris-gelu, Mount (N.H.)
 USE Carrigain, Mount (N.H.)
 Amorite gods
 USE Gods, Amorite
Amorite language (May Subd Geog)
[PJ4145]
 BT Semitic languages
Amorites
[DS72.5]
 BT Syria—History—To 333 B.C.
 NT Suteans
Amorium (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
Amorpha (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 UF False indigo (Amorpha)
 Indigo, False (Amorpha)
 Indigobush
 BT Legumes
 NT Clusterspike false indigo
 Amorpha crenulata
 USE Crenulate lead plant
 Amorpha herbacea
 USE Clusterspike false indigo
 Amorpha herbacea var. crenulata
 USE Crenulate lead plant
 Amorphina
 USE Halichondria
 Amorphina appendiculata
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Amorphina grisea
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Amorphina paciscens
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
Amorphophallus (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.A685 (Botany)]
 UF Arum, Giant
 Giant arum
 Hydrosme
 BT Araceae
Amorphous semiconductors
[QC611.8.A5]
 UF Noncrystalline semiconductors
 RT Polycrystalline semiconductors
 BT Semiconductors
 —Optical properties
 —Switching
 UF Switching in amorphous semiconductors
 BT Conduction band
Amorphous substances
[TA418.9.A58 (Materials)]
 NT Colloids
 Complex fluids

- Amorphous substances** (*Continued*)
 Glass
 Metallic glasses
—Magnetic properties (*May Subd Geog*)
Amortization (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5681.A5 (*Accounting*)]
 [HG4028.A5 (*Financial management*)]
 BT Accounting
 RT Corporation reserves
 BT Finance
 Loans
 RT Reserves (*Accounting*)
 NT Sinking-funds
Amortization deductions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Emergency facilities, Amortization of
 BT Depreciation allowances
 Tax deductions
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Amortization schedules
 USE Loan amortization schedules
 Amortization tables
 USE Loan amortization schedules
 Amortized loan schedules
 USE Loan amortization schedules
 Amortized mortgage loan schedules
 USE Loan amortization schedules
 Amory family
 USE Emery family
Amos (Biblical prophet)
—In rabbinical literature
 [BM496.9.A46]
 UF Amos (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical literature [*Former heading*]
 USE Amos (Biblical prophet)—In rabbinical literature
 Amos Daragon (Fictitious character)
 USE Daragon, Amos (Fictitious character)
Amos F. Longoria Post Office Building (Elmendorf, Tex.)
 UF Longoria Post Office Building (Elmendorf, Tex.)
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
Amos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Amis family
 Eames family
 Amos Walker (Fictitious character)
 USE Walker, Amos (Fictitious character)
Amosite (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amphiboles
 Asbestos
Amoskeag Bridge (Manchester, N.H.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Bridges—New Hampshire
 Amoughta Island (Alaska)
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
 Amoukhta Island (Alaska)
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
Amoureux family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amoxicillin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A49 (*Pharmacology*)]
 [RS165.A (*Pharmacy*)]
 UF Hydroxyampicillin
 BT Penicillin
 AMP (Biochemistry)
 USE Adenylic acid
 AMP Oval (London, England)
 USE Oval, The (London, England)
 Ampacity, Powerline
 USE Powerline ampacity
 Ampalakkars
 USE Valayars
 Ampalaya
 USE Momordica charantia
Ampale language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ambari language
 Ampeeli language
 Ampele language
 Safeyoka language
 BT Angan languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
 NT Wajokeso dialect
Amparo (Writ) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Abuse of administrative power
 Civil procedure
 Constitutional law
 Criminal procedure
 Extraordinary remedies
 Habeas corpus
 Judicial review
 Post-conviction remedies
 Writs
Ampato, Mount (Arequipa, Peru)
 UF Mount Ampato (Arequipa, Peru)
 Nevado Ampato (Arequipa, Peru)
 Nudo de Ampato (Arequipa, Peru)
 BT Mountains—Peru
 Ampato Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
 USE Inca Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
 Ampato Maiden (Ice mummy)
 USE Inca Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
 Ampay, Santuario Nacional (Peru)
 USE Santuario Nacional Ampay (Peru)
 Ampeeli language
 USE Ampale language
 Ampele language
 USE Ampale language
 Ampelidae
 USE Waxwings
Ampeliscidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Amphipoda
Ampelocissus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.V55 (*Botany*)]
 BT Vitaceae
Ampelopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.V55 (*Botany*)]
 BT Vitaceae
 Ampelgonum perfoliatum
 USE Persicaria perfoliata
 Amper River (Germany)
 USE Ammer River (Germany)
 Ampere balances
 USE Current balances (Electric meters)
Amperes
 [QC536]
 Amperometric analysis
 USE Conductometric analysis
Ampersand
 [Z111]
 BT Abbreviations
 Signs and symbols
 Ampfing, Battle of, Germany, 1322
 USE Mühldorf, Battle of, Germany, 1322
Ampharetidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Terebellida
 Ampheion, Monument of the (Thêvai, Greece)
 USE Tomb of Amphion and Zethos (Thêvai, Greece)
Amphetamine abuse (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV5822.A5 (*Social problems*)]
 [RC568.A45 (*Psychiatry*)]
 [RC568.A45 (*Psychiatry*)]
 BT Drug abuse
 NT Methamphetamine abuse
—Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)
Amphetamines (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC568.A45 (*Psychiatry*)]
 [RM666.A493 (*Pharmacology*)]
 BT Appetite depressants
 Phenethylamines
 Stimulants
 Sympathomimetic agents
 NT Methamphetamine
 Phentermine
Amphiarus (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 Seven against Thebes (Greek mythology)
Amphiareion (Oropos)
 UF Hieron tou Amphiaraou (Oropos)
 Sanctuary and Oracle of Amphiaraos (Oropos)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
 Temples—Greece
 Amphibia
 USE Amphibians
 Amphibian chytrid
 USE Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis
 Amphibian chytrid fungus
 USE Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis
 Amphibian chytrid fungus disease
 USE Chytridiomycosis
Amphibian culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Culture of amphibians
 Herpetoculture
 BT Animal culture
 Amphibian decline phenomenon
 USE Amphibian declines
Amphibian declines (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amphibian decline phenomenon
 Amphibian populations—Declines
 Amphibians—Declines
 Declines of amphibian populations
 BT Amphibian populations
 Amphibian inventories
 USE Amphibian surveys
 Amphibian meat, Cooking with
 USE Cooking (Amphibian meat)
Amphibian planes
 BT Airplanes
 Seaplanes
 NT Albatross (Amphibian planes)
 Loening (Amphibian plane)
 Saro Cutty Sark (Amphibian plane)
 Sikorsky S-38 (Amphibian plane)
—Piloting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Piloting of amphibian planes
Amphibian populations (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Vertebrate populations
 NT Amphibian declines
 Frog populations
 Salamander populations
 —Declines
 USE Amphibian declines
Amphibian remains (Archaeology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amphibians in archaeology
 BT Animal remains (Archaeology)
 Archaeology—Methodology
Amphibian surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amphibian inventories
 BT Herpetological surveys
 Amphibian tractors
 USE Tracked landing vehicles
Amphibian trade (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wild animal trade
Amphibians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL640-QL669.8 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Amphibia
 Batrachia
 Herpetofauna
 Herpetozoa
 Herps
 Herptiles
 BT Vertebrates
 RT Herpetology
 NT Anura
 Caecilians
 Captive amphibians
 Extinct amphibians
 Introduced amphibians
 Photography of amphibians
 Rare amphibians
 Salamanders
—Anatomy
 [QL669]
—Behavior (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL669.5]
 —Declines
 USE Amphibian declines
—Eggs (*May Subd Geog*)
—Evolution (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL645.3-QL645.5]
—Geographical distribution
—Identification
—Infections
 NT Chytridiomycosis
—Larvae (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Tadpoles
—Metamorphosis (*May Subd Geog*)
—Physiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL669.2]
—Sense organs
 NT Lateral line organs
—Sexual behavior (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Amplexus
—Type specimens (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Amphibian meat)
—Brazil
 NT Caatinga amphibians
Amphibians, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE867-QE868]
 BT Vertebrates, Fossil
 NT Aistopoda
 Anura, Fossil
 Labyrinthodontia
 Microsauria
 Salamanders, Fossil
 Stegocephali
 Temnospondyli
Amphibians as laboratory animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF407.A45]
 BT Laboratory animals
Amphibians as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF459.A45]
 BT Pets
 Amphibians in archaeology
 USE Amphibian remains (Archaeology)
Amphibians in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amphibians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amphibians on postage stamps

- BT Postage stamps
- Amphibicoriomorpha
 - USE Semiaquatic bugs
- Amphibicorisae
 - USE Semiaquatic bugs
- Amphibiocorisae
 - USE Semiaquatic bugs
- Amphibious assault ships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Assault ships, Amphibious
 - Helicopter amphibious assault ships
 - Ships, Amphibious assault
 - BT Amphibious warfare
 - Warships
- Amphibious motor vehicles
 - USE Motor vehicles, Amphibious
- Amphibious tractors
 - USE Tracked landing vehicles
- Amphibious warfare**
 - [U261]
 - Here are entered works on the joint operation of air, land, and sea forces to establish troops on shore, as developed in World War II. General works on the landing of waterborne or airborne troops on hostile territory, including the tactics of transporting, landing and establishing such troops and their supplies, and combat during the landing phase are entered under Landing operations.
 - UF Joint operations (Military science)
 - Troops, Landing of
 - BT Unified operations (Military science)
 - SA *subdivision* Amphibious operations *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--
 - Amphibious operations
 - NT Amphibious assault ships
 - Underwater demolition teams
- Amphiboles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE391.A53]
 - BT Rock-forming minerals
 - Silicate minerals
 - NT Amosite
 - Anthophyllite
 - Hornblende
 - Riebeckite
 - Tremolite
- Amphibolite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE475.A4]
 - BT Metamorphic rocks
- Amphictenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.A6]
 - UF Pectinariidae [Former heading]
 - BT Terebellida
- Amphictyonic League**
 - [DF85]
 - BT Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
- Amphictyony in the Bible**
- Amphicyonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE882.C15]
 - UF Amphicyonids
 - Amphycyonidae
 - Bear dogs (Fossils)
 - Dog-bears (Fossils)
 - BT Carnivora, Fossil
- Amphicyonids
 - USE Amphicyonidae
- Amphidesma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.7.S43]
 - BT Semelidae
 - NT Toheroa
- Amphidesma ventricosum
 - USE Toheroa
- Amphigene
 - USE Leucite
- Amphigonidae
 - USE Noctuidae
- Amphiliidea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.P7 (Zoology)]
 - BT Tapeworms
- Amphilophides
 - USE Bothriochloa
- Amphimallon
 - USE Rhizotrogus
- Amphimallon majalis
 - USE European chafer
- Amhimixis
 - USE Fertilization (Biology)
 - Reproduction
- Amphinemura** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL530.3.N4]
 - BT Nemouridae
 - NT Amphinemura venusta

Amphinemura venusta (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL530.3.N4]
- BT Amphinemura
- Amphineura
 - USE Chitons
 - Solenogasters
- Amphineura, Fossil
 - USE Chitons, Fossil
 - Solenogasters, Fossil
- Amphinomida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.A6]
 - BT Polychaeta
 - NT Amphinomidae
 - Euphrosinidae
- Amphinomidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.A6]
 - BT Amphinomida
- Amphiodon
 - USE Hiodon
- Amphion
 - USE Amphionides
- Amphion and Zethos, Tomb of (Thēvai, Greece)
 - USE Tomb of Amphion and Zethos (Thēvai, Greece)
- Amphion reynaudi
 - USE Amphionides reynaudii
- Amphionidacea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M314]
 - BT Malacostraca
 - NT Amphionididae
- Amphionidae
 - USE Amphionididae
- Amphionides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M314]
 - UF Amphion
 - BT Amphionididae
 - NT Amphionides reynaudii
- Amphionides reynaudii** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M314]
 - UF Amphion reynaudi
 - BT Amphionides
- Amphionididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M314]
 - UF Amphionidae
 - BT Amphionidacea
 - NT Amphionides
- Amphioxi
 - USE Cephalochordata
- Amphioxus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL611]
 - UF Branchiostoma
 - Branchiostomidae
 - BT Cephalochordata
- Amphipathic compounds
 - USE Amphiphiles
- Amphiphiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD382.A47]
 - UF Amphipathic compounds
 - Amphiphilic compounds
 - BT Organic compounds
 - RT Hydrophile-lipophile balance
- Amphiphilic compounds
 - USE Amphiphiles
- Amphipoda** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M315 (Zoology)]
 - UF Amphipods
 - Scuds (Crustacea)
 - BT Malacostraca
 - NT Acanthogammaridae
 - Acanthonotozomatidae
 - Allocrangonyctidae
 - Ampeliscidae
 - Bogidiellidae
 - Calliopiidae
 - Caprellidae
 - Cheluridae
 - Corophiidae
 - Crangonyctidae
 - Cyamidae
 - Dexaminidae
 - Eusiridae
 - Gammaridae
 - Haustoriidae
 - Hyalellidae
 - Hyalidae
 - Hyperidae
 - Lepechinellidae
 - Lysianassidae
 - Niphargidae
 - Paracalliopiidae
 - Paramphithoidae
 - Photidae
 - Phoxocephalidae

- Phreatogammaridae
- Phronimidae
- Phrosinidae
- Platyischnopidae
- Pleustidae
- Pontoporeiidae
- Stenothoidae
- Synopiidae
- Talitridae
- Amphipods
 - USE Amphipoda
- Amphipolis (Extinct city)**
 - BT Extinct cities—Greece
 - Greece—Antiquities
- Amphiprion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.P77 (Zoology)]
 - [SF458.A45 (Aquarium fishes)]
 - BT Anemonefishes
 - Pomacentridae
 - NT Amphiprion nigripes
 - Clown anemonefish
 - False clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion bicolor
 - USE False clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion melanurus
 - USE False clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion nigripes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.P77]
 - UF Maldive anemonefish
 - Maldives anemonefish
 - BT Amphiprion
- Amphiprion ocellaris
 - USE False clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion percula
 - USE Clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion tunicatus
 - USE Clown anemonefish
- Amphiprionidae
 - USE Anemonefishes
- Amphiprioninae
 - USE Anemonefishes
- Amphipyridae
 - USE Noctuidae
- Amphisbaena** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL666.L193 (Zoology)]
 - BT Amphisbaenidae
 - NT Amphisbaena angustifrons
 - Amphisbaena medemi
 - Amphisbaena vermicularis
- Amphisbaena angustifrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL666.L193 (Zoology)]
 - UF Amphisbaena plumbea
 - BT Amphisbaena
- Amphisbaena medemi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL666.L193 (Zoology)]
 - BT Amphisbaena
- Amphisbaena plumbea
 - USE Amphisbaena angustifrons
- Amphisbaena vermicularis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL666.L193 (Zoology)]
 - BT Amphisbaena
- Amphisbaenia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL666.L192-QL666.L194 (Zoology)]
 - UF Amphisbaenians
 - Ringed lizards
 - Worm lizards
 - BT Squamata
 - NT Amphisbaenidae
 - Bipedidae
- Amphisbaenians
 - USE Amphisbaenia
- Amphisbaenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL666.L193 (Zoology)]
 - UF Tropical worm lizards
 - BT Amphisbaenia
 - Squamata
 - NT Amphisbaena
 - Dalophia
 - Monopeltis
 - Rhineura
 - Zygaspis
- Amphisiellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.H95 (Protozoology)]
 - UF Amphisiellids
 - BT Hypotrichida
- Amphisiellids
 - USE Amphisiellidae
- Amphisopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M34]
 - BT Isopoda
- Amphisphaeriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK623.A]

Amphisphaeriaceae (*Continued*)
 BT Sphaerales
 NT Physalospora

Amphispizza (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2438]
 BT Emberizidae
 NT Black-throated sparrow

Amphispizza bilineata
 USE Black-throated sparrow

Amphistegina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.F6]
 BT Amphisteginidae
 NT Amphistegina lessonii

Amphistegina lessonii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.F6]
 BT Amphistegina

Amphisteginidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.F6]
 BT Foraminifera
 NT Amphistegina

Amphistichus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.E5 (Zoology)]
 BT Surferperches
 NT Barred surferperch
 Calico surferperch
 Redtail surferperch

Amphistichus argenteus
 USE Barred surferperch

Amphistichus koelzi
 USE Calico surferperch

Amphistichus rhodoterus
 USE Redtail surferperch

Amphistomidae
 USE Paramphistomidae

Amphitheater, The (Colo.)
 UF The Amphitheater (Colo.)
 BT Cliffs—Colorado

Amphitheater Mountains (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska

Amphitheater Site (Watertown, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Massachusetts—Antiquities

Amphitheaters (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA313 (Roman architecture)]
 UF Coliseums
 BT Theaters
 RT Outdoor concert facilities

—**California**
 NT Greek Theatre (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (Los Angeles, Calif.)

—**Colorado**
 NT Red Rocks Amphitheater (Colo.)

—**England**
 NT Bear Garden (London, England)

—**Italy**
 NT Arena (Verona, Italy)
 Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
 Sferisterio (Macerata, Italy)

—**Spain**
 Amphitheaters (Glacial landforms)
 USE Cirques (Glacial landforms)

Amphitheatrum Flavium (Rome, Italy)
 USE Colosseum (Rome, Italy)

Amphitoma
 USE Miconia (Genus)

Amphitrite (Asteroid)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Asteroid no. 29
 BT Asteroids

Amphitrite (Annelida) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6 (Zoology)]
 BT Terebellidae

Amphitrite (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Goddesses, Greek

Amphitrite ostrearia
 USE Sabellaria alveolata

Amphitryon (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek

Amphitryon (Greek mythology) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amphiuma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C237]
 BT Amphiumidae
 NT Amphiuma means

Amphiuma means (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C237]
 UF Blind eel
 BT Amphiuma

Amphiumidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C237]
 UF Congo eels
 Mud eels
 BT Salamanders
 NT Amphiuma

Amphiuridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.O6]
 BT Ophiurida

Amphizoidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.A45 (Zoology)]
 UF Amphizoids
 Trout-stream beetles
 BT Beetles

Amphizoids
 USE Amphizoidae

Ampholytes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amphoteric electrolytes
 BT Electrolytes
 NT Polyampholytes

Amphoras (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK4650.A6]
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)

Amphorophora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
 BT Aphids

Amphoteric electrolytes
 USE Ampholytes

Amphotericin B (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ionophores
 Polyene antibiotics

Amphycyonidae
 USE Amphicyonidae

Ampibabo (Indonesian people)
 USE Lauje (Indonesian people)

Ampico reproducing piano (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Player piano

Ampika (African people)
 USE Bolewa (African people)

Ampika language
 USE Bole language

Amplaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Serpulidae

Amplexus (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amphibians—Sexual behavior

Ampliative induction
 USE Inference

Amplification, Gene
 USE Gene amplification

Amplifiers, Audio
 USE Audio amplifiers

Amplifiers, Crossed-field
 [TK7871.58.C75]
 UF Crossed-field amplifiers
 BT Microwave amplifiers

Amplifiers, Dielectric
 USE Dielectric amplifiers

Amplifiers, Direct current
 USE Direct current amplifiers

Amplifiers, Fluid
 USE Fluid amplifiers

Amplifiers, Light
 USE Light amplifiers

Amplifiers, Lock-in
 USE Lock-in amplifiers

Amplifiers, Magnetic
 USE Magnetic amplifiers

Amplifiers, Optical
 USE Optical amplifiers

Amplifiers, Parametric
 USE Parametric amplifiers

Amplifiers, Push-pull
 USE Push-pull amplifiers

Amplifiers, Radio frequency
 UF Radio frequency amplifiers
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)

Amplifiers, Rotating
 USE Rotating amplifiers

Amplifiers, Transistor
 USE Transistor amplifiers

Amplifiers, Traveling-wave
 UF Traveling-wave amplifiers
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
 Traveling-wave tubes

Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube
 [TK7871.2-TK7871.79]
 UF Vacuum-tube amplifiers
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
 Vacuum-tubes

NT Distributed amplifiers

Feedback (Electronics)
 Traveling-wave tubes

Amplifiers (Electronics)
 [TK6565.A55 (Radio)]
 [TK7871.2-TK7871.58 (Electronics)]
 UF Amps (Electronics)
 Electronic amplifiers
 Radio amplifiers
 BT Electronics
 NT Amplifiers, Radio frequency
 Amplifiers, Traveling-wave
 Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube
 Audio amplifiers
 Automatic gain control
 Broadband amplifiers
 Cathode followers
 Differential amplifiers
 Direct current amplifiers
 Feedback amplifiers
 Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
 Lock-in amplifiers
 Logarithmic amplifiers
 Low noise amplifiers
 Operational amplifiers
 Power amplifiers
 Pulse amplifiers
 Push-pull amplifiers
 Transistor amplifiers
 Tuned amplifiers
 Video amplifiers

Amplitude, Scattering (Nuclear physics)
 USE Scattering amplitude (Nuclear physics)

Amplitude compression (Audiology)
 USE Compression (Audiology)

Amplitude demodulators
 USE Amplitude modulation detectors

Amplitude-frequency response
 USE Frequency response (Electrical engineering)

Amplitude modulation
 BT Modulation (Electronics)
 NT Amplitude modulation detectors
 Pulse amplitude modulation

Amplitude modulation detectors
 UF Amplitude demodulators
 Demodulators, Amplitude
 Detectors, Amplitude modulation
 Modulation detectors, Amplitude
 BT Amplitude modulation
 Demodulation (Electronics)
 Radio detectors

Amplitude variation with offset analysis
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amplitude versus offset inversion
 AVO analysis (Seismic prospecting)
 Offset-dependent amplitude analysis
 BT Seismic prospecting

Amplitude versus offset inversion
 USE Amplitude variation with offset analysis

Amport House (England)
 BT Dwellings—England

Amps (Electronics)
 USE Amplifiers (Electronics)

Ampt family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amphill House (Amphill, England)
 UF Amphill Park House (Amphill, England)
 Great Park House (Amphill, England)
 Park House (Amphill, England)
 BT Dwellings—England

Amphill Park House (Amphill, England)
 USE Amphill House (Amphill, England)

Ampularidae
 USE Ampullariidae

Ampulicidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A36]
 BT Hymenoptera

Ampulla hepatopancreatica
 USE Ampulla of Vater

Ampulla of Lorenzini
 UF Lorenzini, Ampulla of
 BT Chondrichthyes—Anatomy
 Lateral line organs

Ampulla of Vater
 UF Ampulla hepatopancreatica
 Ampulla Vateri
 Hepatopancreatic ampulla
 Papilla of Vater
 Vater's ampulla
 Vater's papilla
 BT Bile ducts
 Pancreatic duct
 NT Sphincter of Oddi

Ampulla Vateri
 USE Ampulla of Vater
Ampullae (Containers) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ampullas, Coronation [*Former heading*]
 BT Containers
Ampullaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A57]
 BT Ampullariidae
 Ampullaria canaliculata
 USE Pomacea canaliculata
Ampullariidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A57]
 UF Ampularidae
 Piliidae
 BT Mesogastropoda
 NT Ampullaria
 Marisa
 Pila
 Pomacea
 Ampullarius
 USE Pomacea
 Ampullas, Coronation
 USE Ampullae (Containers)
 Ampullospiridae
 USE Naticidae
Ampuls
 [RS201.A5]
 BT Drugs—Dosage forms
 Injections
Amputation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD553]
 BT Orthopedic surgery
 NT Arm—Amputation
 Foot—Amputation
 Hemipelvectomy
 Leg—Amputation
 —**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amputation—Complications and sequelae
 [*Former heading*]
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Amputation—Complications
 Amputation stumps
 USE Residual limbs
 Amputations of arm
 USE Arm—Amputation
 Amputations of foot
 USE Foot—Amputation
 Amputations of leg
 USE Leg—Amputation
Amputees (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT People with disabilities
 NT Women amputees
 —**Psychology**
 NT Phantom limb
 —**Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Ampycodes pallidicosta
 USE Maliarpha separattella
Amqat Site (Oman)
 UF al Amqat Site (Oman)
 BT Oman—Antiquities
AMRAAM (Air-to-air missile) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [UG1312.A35]
 UF Advanced Medium-range Air-to-Air Missile
 BT Air-to-air rockets
 ‘Amrah Castle (Jordan : Dwelling)
 USE Quasayr ‘Amrah (Jordan : Dwelling)
Amrapāli (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Folklore—India
Amrasca (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.C49 (Zoology)]
 BT Leafhoppers
 NT Amrasca devastans
 Amrasca biguttula
 USE Amrasca devastans
Amrasca devastans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.C49 (Zoology)]
 [SB945.A34 (Pest)]
 UF Amrasca biguttula
 Cotton jassid, Indian
 Cotton leafhopper
 Empoasca devastans [*Former heading*]
 Indian cotton jassid
 Jassid, Indian cotton
 BT Amrasca
Amrine family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amerine family
Amrit (Sikhism)
 [BL2018.5.A]
 UF Amrita
 BT Water—Religious aspects—Sikhism
 Amrit Site (Syria)
 USE Marathus (Extinct city)

Amrita
 USE Amrit (Sikhism)
 Amritā Site (Syria)
 USE Marathus (Extinct city)
Amritsar (India)
 —**History**
 NT Operation Black Thunder II, Amritsar, India, 1988
Amritsar Massacre, Amritsar, India, 1919
 [DS480.5]
 UF India—History—Amritsar Massacre, 1919
 [*Former heading*]
 Jallian Wala Bagh Massacre, Amritsar, India, 1919
 Jallianwala Bagh Massacre, Amritsar, India, 1919
 BT Massacres—India
 Amrud family
 USE Ammerud family
Amrum Island (Germany)
 UF Insel Amrum (Germany)
 BT Islands—Germany
 Amsach Mellet Plateau
 USE Mesach Mellet Plateau
Amsacta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.A8]
 BT Arctiidae
 NT Amsacta lactinea
Amsacta lactinea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.A8]
 UF Aloa lactinea
 Creatonotus lactinea
 Creatonotus lactineus
 BT Amsacta
 Amsbary family
 USE Amsbury family
 Amsberry family
 USE Amsbury family
Amsbury family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Almsbury family
 Amesbury family
 Amsbary family
 Amsberry family
 Armberry family
 Armsberry family
 Armsbury family
Amsden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Armden family
Amsinckia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B73 (Botany)]
 UF Fiddle-necks
 Fiddlenecks
 BT Boraginaceae
 NT Bristly fiddleneck
 Large-flowered fiddleneck
 Woolly breeches (Plant)
 Amsinckia grandiflora
 USE Large-flowered fiddleneck
 Amsinckia spectabilis
 USE Woolly breeches (Plant)
 Amsinckia tessellata
 USE Bristly fiddleneck
Amsler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amstad family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amstel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aemstelle family
 Amestelle family
 Van Amstel family
Amstel River (Netherlands)
 BT Rivers—Netherlands
 Amstenrade (Netherlands)
 USE Kasteel Amstenrade (Netherlands)
 Amstenrade Castle (Netherlands)
 USE Kasteel Amstenrade (Netherlands)
 Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises : Island)
 USE Amsterdam Island (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
Amsterdam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amsterdam Island (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
 UF Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises : Island)
 Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
 Ile Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
 New Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
 Nouvelle Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)

BT Islands—Terres australes et antarctiques françaises
 Amsterdam, Logement van (Hague, Netherlands)
 USE Logement van Amsterdam (Hague, Netherlands)
Amsterdamse school (Architecture)
 [NA1148.5.A4]
 BT Architecture—Netherlands
 Amsterdan (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
 USE Amsterdam Island (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
 Amstrad Micro (Computer)
 USE Amstrad Microcomputer
Amstrad Microcomputer (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Amstrad Micro (Computer)
 BT Microcomputers
 Amstrad monitors
 USE Amstrad video display terminals
 Amstrad PC-CM monitor
 USE Amstrad video display terminals
 Amstrad PC-MM monitor
 USE Amstrad video display terminals
Amstrad video display terminals (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amstrad monitors
 Amstrad PC-CM monitor
 Amstrad PC-MM monitor
 BT Video display terminals
Amstutz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Amsu (Egyptian deity)
 USE Min (Egyptian deity)
 AMT (Authentic movement therapy)
 USE Authentic movement (Dance therapy)
 Amt’ae-do Island (Korea)
 USE Amt’ae Island (Korea)
Amt’ae Island (Korea)
 UF Amt’ae-do Island (Korea)
 Amutei Do Island (Korea)
 Gantai-to Island (Korea)
 Omt’ae-do Island (Korea)
 BT Islands—Korea (South)
 Amtatka Island (Alaska)
 USE Amchitka Island (Alaska)
 Amtchitka Island (Alaska)
 USE Amchitka Island (Alaska)
 Amtrack (Tracked landing vehicle)
 USE AAVP7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle)
 AMTRACs (Amphibian tractors)
 USE Tracked landing vehicles
AMTRAN (Electronic computer system)
 Amtshaus Bündheim (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)
 USE Schloss Bündheim (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)
 Amtshof Oberschwappach (Knetzgau, Germany)
 USE Schloss Oberschwappach (Knetzgau, Germany)
 Amtsschloss Oberschwappach (Knetzgau, Germany)
 USE Schloss Oberschwappach (Knetzgau, Germany)
Amu Darya
 UF Amu Darya River [*Former heading*]
 Amudar’ya
 Amudaryo
 Amyderya
 Dar’yoi Amu
 Jaihun River
 Jayhun River
 Oxus River
 BT Rivers—Asia, Central
 —Delta
 USE Amu Darya Delta (Uzbekistan)
 Amu Darya Delta (Uzbek S.S.R.)
 USE Amu Darya Delta (Uzbekistan)
Amu Darya Delta (Uzbekistan)
 UF Amu Darya—Delta [*Former heading*]
 Amu Darya Delta (Uzbek S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Deltas—Uzbekistan
 Amu Darya River
 USE Amu Darya
Amu Darya Valley
 BT Valleys—Asia, Central
 Amucho Indians
 USE Amuzgo Indians
 Amuckta Island (Alaska)
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
 Amudar’ya
 USE Amu Darya
 Amudaryo
 USE Amu Darya

Amueixa Indians
 USE Amuesha Indians
 Amueixa language
 USE Amuesha language
 Amuesa language
 USE Amuesha language
 Amuescha language
 USE Amuesha language
 Amuese Indians
 USE Amuesha Indians
 Amuese language
 USE Amuesha language
Amuesha Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F3430.1.A54]
 UF Amagues Indians
 Amoishe Indians
 Amueixa Indians
 Amuese Indians
 Amuexa Indians
 Lorenzan Indians
 BT Arawakan Indians
 Indians of South America—Peru
 —Philosophy
 USE Amuesha philosophy
Amuesha language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6358]
 UF Amage language
 Amagues language
 Amaje language
 Amajo language
 Amisha language
 Amoishe language
 Amueixa language
 Amuesa language
 Amuescha language
 Amuese language
 Amuetamo language
 Amuexa language
 Lorenzan language [*Former heading*]
 Lorenzo language
 Omage language
 Yanesha language
 BT Arawakan languages
 Peru—Languages
Amuesha philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amuesha Indians—Philosophy [*Former heading*]
 Philosophy, Amuesha
 BT Philosophy, Peruvian
 Amuetamo language
 USE Amuesha language
 Amuexa Indians
 USE Amuesha Indians
 Amuexa language
 USE Amuesha language
 Amukhta Island (Alaska)
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
Amukta Island (Alaska)
 UF Ammouchta Island (Alaska)
 Amoghta Island (Alaska)
 Amoughta Island (Alaska)
 Amoukhta Island (Alaska)
 Amuckta Island (Alaska)
 Amukhta Island (Alaska)
 Amuuxtax (Alaska)
 Amuxta (Alaska)
 Anoghta Island (Alaska)
 Ostrov Amukhta (Alaska)
 BT Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska
Amulets (*May Subd Geog*)
[GR600]
 BT Archaeology
 Demonology
 Magic
 Superstition
 Witchcraft
 RT Charms
 Talismans
 NT Bronze amulets
 Hand of Fatima (Amulet)
 Rotas-Sator square
Amulets, Anglo-Saxon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anglo-Saxon amulets
 Amulets, Carthaginian
 USE Amulets, Punic
Amulets, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Egyptian amulets
 NT Scarabs
Amulets, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek amulets

Amulets, Punic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amulets, Carthaginian
 Carthaginian amulets
 Punic amulets
 BT Punic antiquities
Amulets (Buddhism) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ4570.A4]
 BT Buddhist magic
Amulets (Hinduism)
 BT Hindu magic
 NT Yantras
Amulets (Islam)
[BP190.5.A5]
 BT Islamic magic
Amulets (Judaism)
[BM729.A4]
 BT Jewish magic
 Amūn (Egyptian deity)
 USE Amon (Egyptian deity)
 Amūn-Rē' (Egyptian deity)
 USE Amon (Egyptian deity)
 Amun-Re, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
 Amun, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
 Amund Ringnes Island (N.W.T.)
 USE Amund Ringnes Island (Nunavut)
Amund Ringnes Island (Nunavut)
 UF Amund Ringnes Island (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Islands—Nunavut
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 Amundsen family
 USE Amundson family
Amundsen Sea (Antarctica)
 BT Antarctic Ocean
Amundson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amundsen family
 Amung (Indonesian people)
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
 Amung Kal (Indonesian people)
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
 Amung Me (Indonesian people)
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
 Amur, Black
 USE Black carp
 Amur, White
 USE Ctenopharyngodon idella
Amur cork tree (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R98 (Botany)]
[SD397.A5 (Forestry)]
 UF Amoor cork tree
 Cork tree, Amur
 Phellodendron amurense
 BT Phellodendron
 Amur goral
 USE Chinese goral
 Amur River (China and R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)
Amur River (China and Russia)
 UF Amoor River (China and Russia)
 Amur River (China and R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Hei Ho (China and Russia)
 Hei-lung Chiang (China and Russia)
 Hei-lung Kiang (China and Russia)
 Heilong Jiang (China and Russia)
 Heilung Jiang (China and Russia)
 Reka Amur (China and Russia)
 Sakhalin Ula (China and Russia)
 BT Rivers—China
 Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Amur River Valley (China and Russia)
 UF Amur Valley (China and Russia)
 BT Valleys—China
 Valleys—Russia (Federation)
Amur River Watershed (China and Russia)
 BT Watersheds—China
 Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
Amur sleeper (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.O23 (Zoology)]
 UF Perccottus glenii
 Sleeper, Amur
 BT Perccottus
 Amur tiger
 USE Siberian tiger
 Amur Valley (China and Russia)
 USE Amur River Valley (China and Russia)
 Amurag language
 USE Amarag language
 Amurdak language
 USE Amarag language

Amurru (Amorite deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Martu (Amorite deity)
 BT Gods, Amorite
Amuse Theater (Cheyenne, Wyo.)
 BT Theaters—Wyoming
 Amusement arcades (Video arcades)
 USE Video arcades
Amusement park owners (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Persons
 NT Women amusement park owners
Amusement parks (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1851-GV1860 (Amusement parks)]
 UF Funparks
 Theme parks
 BT Amusements
 Parks
 RT Amusement rides
 —**Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 —**Arizona**
 NT Bedrock City (Valle, Ariz.)
 —**Australia**
 NT Luna Park (Sydney, N.S.W.)
 —**California**
 NT Bonfante Gardens (Gilroy, Calif.)
 Disneyland (Calif.)
 Knott's Berry Farm (Buena Park, Calif. :
 Amusement park)
 Neptune Beach (Calif.)
 Pacific Ocean Park (Santa Monica, Calif.)
 Pike, The (Long Beach, Calif. :
 Amusement park)
 Playland at the Beach (San Francisco,
 Calif.)
 —**China**
 NT Overseas Chinese Town (Shenzhen Shi,
 China)
 —**Colorado**
 NT Elich Gardens (Denver, Colo.)
 —**Connecticut**
 NT Lake Compounce Family Theme Park
 (Conn.)
 Savin Rock (West Haven, Conn.)
 —**Denmark**
 NT Dyrehavsbakken (Klampenborg, Denmark)
 Tivoli (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 —**England**
 NT Earth Centre (England)
 Kursaal (Southend-on-Sea, England)
 Marylebone Gardens (London, England)
 Victoria Pleasure Gardens (Burgess Hill,
 England)
 —**Florida**
 NT Busch Gardens (Tampa, Fla.)
 Cypress Gardens (Winter Haven, Fla.)
 Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park
 (Fla.)
 EPCOT Center (Fla.)
 Holy Land Experience (Orlando, Fla.)
 Universal Studios Florida (Orlando, Fla. :
 Amusement park)
 Walt Disney World (Fla.)
 —**France**
 NT Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée,
 France)
 —**Georgia**
 NT Rock City Gardens (Ga.)
 Six Flags Over Georgia (Ga.)
 —**Germany**
 NT Volksgarten Nymphenburg (Munich,
 Germany)
 —**Guatemala**
 NT Xetulul (Guatemala)
 —**Hawaii**
 NT Hawaiian Waters Adventure Park (Kapolei,
 Hawaii)
 —**Illinois**
 NT Riverview Amusement Park (Chicago, Ill.)
 Santa's Village (East Dundee, Ill.)
 Six Flags Great America (Ill.)
 —**Japan**
 NT Tokyo Disneyland (Urayasu-shi, Japan)
 —**Maryland**
 NT Bay Shore Park (Md.)
 Gwynn Oak Park (Woodlawn, Md.)
 —**Massachusetts**
 NT Lincoln Park (New Bedford, Mass.)
 Norumbega Park (Auburndale, Mass.)
 Six Flags New England (Agawam, Mass.)
 White City Amusement Park (Shrewsbury,
 Mass.)

- Michigan**
 - NT Deer Forest (Mich.)
- Missouri**
 - NT Midwest Worlds of Fun (Kansas City, Mo.)
 - Silver Dollar City (Branson, Mo.)
- Montana**
 - NT Columbia Gardens (Butte, Mont.)
- New Hampshire**
 - NT Canobie Lake Park (Salem, N.H.)
 - Story Land (N.H.)
- New Jersey**
 - NT Olympic Park (N.J.)
 - Palisades Amusement Park (N.J.)
 - Riverview Beach Park (N.J.)
 - Six Flags Great Adventure (N.J.)
 - Six Flags Great Adventure Safari Park (N.J.)
 - Steel Pier (Atlantic City, N.J.)
 - Storybook Land (Egg Harbor, N.J.)
 - Washington Park on the Delaware (N.J.)
- New York (State)**
 - NT Coney Island (New York, N.Y.)
 - Dreamland (New York, N.Y.)
 - Luna Park (New York, N.Y.)
 - Playland (Rye, N.Y.)
 - Rockaways' Playland (New York, N.Y.)
 - Steepchase Park (New York, N.Y.)
- North Carolina**
 - NT Ghost Town in the Sky (Maggie Valley, N.C.)
- Ohio**
 - NT Cedar Point (Sandusky, Ohio : Amusement park)
 - Chippewa Lake Park (Chippewa Lake, Ohio)
 - Euclid Beach Park (Cleveland, Ohio)
 - Idora Park (Youngstown, Ohio)
 - Luna Park (Cleveland, Ohio)
 - Paramount's Kings Island (Mason, Ohio)
 - Sea World of Ohio (Aurora, Ohio)
 - Summit Beach Park (Akron, Ohio)
 - White City Amusement Park (Cleveland, Ohio)
- Ontario**
 - NT Bob-Lo Amusement Park (Ont.)
 - Sunnyside Amusement Park (Toronto, Ont.)
 - Wonderland (Ont.)
- Oregon**
 - NT Enchanted Forest (Or.)
 - Oaks Amusement Park (Portland, Or.)
- Pennsylvania**
 - NT Conneaut Lake Park (Pa.)
 - Dorney Park and Wildwater Kingdom (Allentown, Pa.)
 - Hersheypark (Hershey, Pa.)
 - Idlewild and SoakZone (Ligonier, Pa.)
 - Kennywood Park (Pa.)
 - Waldameer Park & Water World (Erie, Pa.)
- Québec (Province)**
 - NT Parc Belmont (Montréal, Québec)
- Rhode Island**
 - NT Rocky Point Park (Warwick, R.I.)
- Scotland**
 - NT Marine Gardens (Edinburgh, Scotland)
- Sweden**
 - NT Gröna Lunds tivoli (Stockholm, Sweden)
- Tennessee**
 - NT Dollywood (Pigeon Forge, Tenn.)
- Texas**
 - NT Sandy Lake Amusement Park (Carrollton, Tex.)
- Uruguay**
 - NT Parque Rodó (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Utah**
 - NT Lagoon (Farmington, Utah)
 - Saltair Resort (Utah)
- Virginia**
 - NT Busch Gardens (Williamsburg, Va.)
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Fun Forest (Seattle, Wash.)
- Amusement ride equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9993.A58-HD9993.A584]
UF Amusement ride industry [*Former heading*]
BT Machinery industry
- Amusement ride films** (*May Subd Geog*)
When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about amusement ride films.
UF Ride films [*Former heading*]
Ride movies
- Thrill ride films
- BT Motion pictures
- Amusement ride industry
- USE Amusement ride equipment industry
- Amusement ride owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Persons
- NT Women amusement ride owners
- Amusement rides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1859-GV1860]
UF Attractions (Amusement rides)
Rides, Amusement
- BT Amusements
- RT Amusement parks
- NT Bumper cars
- Ferris wheels
- Haunted Mansion (Amusement ride)
- Merry-go-round
- Pirates of the Caribbean (Amusement ride)
- Roller coasters
- Amusements** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children—Recreation
- Entertainments
- Pastimes
- Recreations
- RT Entertaining
- Games
- Play
- Recreation
- NT Amateur theater
- Amusement parks
- Amusement rides
- Carnivals
- Casinos
- Charades
- Church entertainments
- Circus
- Cockthrowing
- Concerts
- Creative activities and seat work
- Dance
- Easter egg hunts
- Egg rolling
- Entertainment computing
- Entertainment events
- Escapes (Amusements)
- Fire twirling
- Fortune-telling
- Ghost shows
- Haunted houses (Amusements)
- Hobbies
- In-flight entertainment systems
- Internet entertainment
- Juggling
- Letter writing recreations
- Literary recreations
- Magic shows
- Masquerades
- Musical recreations
- Nightclubs
- Nightlife
- Peep shows
- Philosophical recreations
- Psychological recreations
- Puzzles
- Riddles
- Scientific recreations
- Seesaw
- Sideshows
- String figures
- Tableaux
- Theaters, Miniature
- Toys
- Tricks
- Vaudeville
- Ventriloquism
- Wild west shows
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Amusements—Laws and regulations
[*Former heading*]
- Laws and regulations
USE Amusements—Law and legislation
- Moral and religious aspects
USE Amusements—Religious aspects
- Religious aspects**
UF Amusements—Moral and religious aspects
[*Former heading*]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HJ5797]
UF Admissions, Taxation of
Gate receipts, Taxation of
- Taxation of admissions
- Tickets of admission, Taxation of
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Florida**
- Amusements in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amusements in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amusgo Indians
USE Amuzgo Indians
- Amusia**
BT Aphasia
- Music—Physiological aspects
- Music—Psychological aspects
- Amusium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.P3 (Zoology)]
BT Scallops
- NT Saucer scallop
- Amusium balloti
- USE Saucer scallop
- Amusium japonicum
- USE Saucer scallop
- Amutei Do Island (Korea)
- USE Am'tae Island (Korea)
- Amutoura (Taiwan people)
- USE Saisiyat (Taiwan people)
- Amutoura language
- USE Saisiyat language
- Amuuxtax (Alaska)
- USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
- Amuxta (Alaska)
- USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
- Amuy (Indonesian people)
- USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
- Amuzgo art** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Amuzgo
- BT Art, Mexican
- Amuzgo Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1221.A58]
UF Amishgo Indians
- Amucho Indians
- Amusgo Indians
- BT Indians of Mexico
- Mixtec Indians
- Amuzgo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3516]
UF Amishgo language [*Former heading*]
- BT Mexico—Languages
- Otomanguan languages
- Amuzgo pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pottery, Amuzgo
- BT Pottery, Mexican
- Amuzgo textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Textile fabrics, Amuzgo
- BT Textile fabrics—Mexico
- Amuzgo wood-carving** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Wood-carving, Amuzgo
- BT Wood-carving—Mexico
- AMV (Plant virus)
USE Alfalfa mosaic virus
- Amvrakikos, Gulf of (Greece)
USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)
- Amvrakikós Kólpos (Greece)
USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)
- AMX automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT American Motors automobiles
- AMY (Computerized cataloging system)**
BT Cataloging—Data processing
- Amy (Fictitious character : Hoban)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amy Cadborosaurus
USE Cadborosaurus
- Amy Candler (Fictitious character)
USE Candler, Amy (Fictitious character)
- Amy Gator (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gator, Amy (Fictitious character)
- Amy Laurence (Fictitious character)
USE March, Amy (Fictitious character)
- Amy March (Fictitious character)
USE March, Amy (Fictitious character)
- Amy Parry (Fictitious character)
USE Parry, Amy (Fictitious character)
- Amy Prescott (Fictitious character)
USE Prescott, Amy (Fictitious character)
- Amy Tribble (Fictitious character)
USE Tribble, Amy (Fictitious character)
- Amyclae (Extinct city)**
UF Amyklæ (Extinct city)
- Amyklai (Extinct city)
- BT Extinct cities—Greece
- Greece—Antiquities
- Amycus (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL820.A63]
BT Giants—Mythology
- Mythology, Greek

- Amyda mutica
USE Trionyx muticus
- Amyderya
USE Amu Darya
- Amydriidae
USE Tineidae
- Amygdala (Brain)
USE Amygdaloid body
- Amygdalin
USE Laetrile
- Amygdaloid body**
[QL933]
[QP376]
UF Amygdala (Brain)
Amygdaloid nucleus
BT Basal ganglia
Limbic system
- Amygdaloid nucleus
USE Amygdaloid body
- Amygdalus
USE Prunus
- Amygdalus persica
USE Peach
- Amyklæe (Extinct city)
USE Amyclæe (Extinct city)
- Amyklai (Extinct city)
USE Amyclæe (Extinct city)
- Amyl acetate**
UF Amyloacetic ester
Banana oil
Pear oil
BT Acetates
Esters
- Amylases**
[QP609.A45 (Biochemistry)]
UF Diastase [Former heading]
Ptyalin
BT Digestive enzymes
Glycosidases
RT Amylolysis
—**Inhibitors**
UF Antiamylases
NT Starch blockers
- Amylin** (May Subd Geog)
BT Amyloid
Peptide hormones
- Amyloacetic ester
USE Amyl acetate
- Amylobarbitone
USE Amobarbital
- Amylodextrins**
[TP248.65.A45]
UF Amylogen
Soluble starch
Starch, Soluble
BT Dextrins
- Amylogen
USE Amylodextrins
- Amylograph**
BT Chemical apparatus
Dough
Food industry and trade—Equipment and supplies
- Amyloid**
[QP552.A45]
BT Glycoproteins
NT Amylin
Amyloid beta-protein
- Amyloid beta-protein**
UF Alzheimer beta-protein
Amyloid fibril protein (Alzheimer's)
Amyloid protein A4
Beta-amyloid protein
BT Amyloid
NT Amyloid beta-protein precursor
- Amyloid beta-protein precursor**
UF Amyloid protein precursor
Beta-amyloid protein precursor
BT Amyloid beta-protein
Protein precursors
- Amyloid degeneration
USE Amyloidosis
- Amyloid fibril protein (Alzheimer's)
USE Amyloid beta-protein
- Amyloid protein A4
USE Amyloid beta-protein
- Amyloid protein precursor
USE Amyloid beta-protein precursor
- Amyloidosis** (May Subd Geog)
[RC632.A5]
UF Amyloid degeneration
- BT Lymphoproliferative disorders
Proteins—Metabolism—Disorders
- Amyolysis**
RT Amylases
BT Starch
Sugar
- Amylopectin glucanohydrolase
USE Pullulanase
- Amyloplasts**
BT Plastids
- Amylostereum** (May Subd Geog)
[QK629.S73]
BT Stereaceae
- Amylum
USE Starch
- Amymōn (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Amynodontidae** (May Subd Geog)
[QE882.U6]
BT Perissodactyla, Fossil
- Amyot d'Inville family** (Not Subd Geog)
Amyotonia congenita
USE Myotonia congenita
- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis** (May Subd Geog)
[IRC406.A24]
UF ALS (Disease)
Gehrig's disease
Lateral sclerosis
Lou Gehrig's disease
Motor neurone disease
Sclerosis, Amyotrophic lateral
BT Motor neurons—Diseases
Neuromuscular diseases
- Amyotrophy
USE Muscular atrophy
- Amyrin**
[QD419]
Amytal (Trademark)
USE Amobarbital
- Amytornis
USE Grasswrens
- Amyzon (Ancient city)
USE Amyzon (Extinct city)
- Amyzon (Extinct city)**
UF Amyzon (Ancient city) [Former heading]
BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
- Amzad
USE Imzad
- Amzalak family** (Not Subd Geog)
AN (Chemical)
USE Acrylonitrile
- An-2 (Transport plane)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Antonov An-2 (Transport plane)
Antonov SKh-1 (Transport plane)
SKh-1 (Transport plane)
BT Antonov aircraft
Transport planes
- An-12 (Transport plane)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Antonov An-12 (Transport plane)
Antonov Cub (Transport plane)
Cub (Transport plane)
BT Antonov aircraft
Transport planes
- An-22 (Transport plane)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Antei (Transport plane)
Antey (Transport plane)
Antheus (Transport plane)
Antonov An-22 (Transport plane)
Antonov Antei (Transport plane)
Antonov Antey (Transport plane)
Antonov Antheus (Transport plane)
Antonov Cock (Transport plane)
Cock (Transport plane)
BT Antonov aircraft
Transport planes
- An-24 (Transport plane)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Antonov An-24 (Transport plane)
BT Antonov aircraft
Transport planes
- An-26 (Transport plane)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Antonov An-26 (Transport plane)
BT Antonov aircraft
Transport planes
- An-70 (Transport plane)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Antonov An-70 (Transport plane)
BT Antonov aircraft
Transport planes
- An-72 (Transport plane)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Antonov An-72 (Transport plane)
Antonov Coaler (Transport plane)
Coaler (Transport plane)
- BT Antonov aircraft
Transport planes
- An-124 (Transport plane)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Antonov An-124 (Transport plane)
Antonov Condor (Transport plane)
Antonov Ruslan (Transport plane)
Condor (Transport plane)
Ruslan (Transport plane)
BT Antonov aircraft
Transport planes
- An-225 (Transport plane)** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Antonov An-225 (Transport plane)
Antonov Cossack (Transport plane)
Antonov Mriya (Transport plane)
Cossack (Transport plane)
Mriya (Transport plane)
BT Antonov aircraft
Transport planes
- An Abhainn Mhór (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)
USE Blackwater, River (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)
- An-An Bay (Alaska)
USE Anan Bay (Alaska)
- An-Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
USE Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
- An Bhanna (Northern Ireland)
USE Bann, River (Northern Ireland)
- An Bhríd (Ireland)
USE Bride, River (Ireland)
- An Blascaod (Ireland)
USE Blasket Islands (Ireland)
- AN/BSY-2 (Computer system)**
UF BSY-2 (Computer system)
BT United States. Navy—Weapons systems
- An-chi ch'iao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)
USE Zhaozhou Qiao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)
- An Dá Chích (Ireland)
USE Paps of Anu (Ireland)
- An Daol Varchan Site (Locmariaquer, France)
USE Table des Marchands Site (Locmariaquer, France)
- An-e'etseghe (Ariz.)
USE Muerto, Canyon del (Apache County, Ariz.)
- An family** (Not Subd Geog)
AN-FO
USE Ammonium nitrate fuel oil
- An Fraoch Mór (Ireland)
USE Heath, The (Ireland)
- An Gheadach (Ireland)
USE Gaddagh, River (Ireland)
- An Loc, Battle of, An Lóc, Vietnam, 1972**
BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
- An Lu-shan Rebellion, China, 755-763
USE China—History—An Lushan Rebellion, 755-763
- An Lushan Rebellion, China, 755-763
USE China—History—An Lushan Rebellion, 755-763
- An-Najaf, Battle of, Najaf, Iraq, 2004
USE Najaf, Battle of, Najaf, Iraq, 2004
- An-Nam Cordillera (Vietnam)
USE Trường Sơn Mountain Range (Vietnam)
- An-Nasiriyah, Battle of, Nāṣiriyyah, Iraq, 2003
USE Nasiriyah, Battle of, Nāṣiriyyah, Iraq, 2003
- An-to (China : Region)
USE Amdo (China : Region)
- An-yang (Extinct city)
USE Yinxu (Extinct city)
- Ana
USE Anecdotes
Aphorisms and apothegms
Epigrams
Maxims
Proverbs
Quotations
Table-talk
- Ana (African people)
USE Ifè (African people)
- Ana Grey (Fictitious character)
USE Grey, Ana (Fictitious character)
- Ana-Ifè (African people)
USE Ifè (African people)
- Ana language
USE Anal language
- Ana María, Gulf of (Cuba)**
UF Golfo de Ana María (Cuba)
Gulf of Ana María (Cuba)
BT Bays—Cuba
- Ana Ozores (Fictitious character)
USE Ozores, Ana (Fictitious character)

- Anabaena** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR99.7.N67]
 BT Nostocaceae
 NT Anabaena azollae
 Anabaena variabilis
- Anabaena azollae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR99.7.N67]
 BT Anabaena
- Anabaena variabilis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR99.7.N67]
 BT Anabaena
- Metabolism**
 BT Microbial metabolism
- Anabantidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A5]
 BT Labyrinth fishes
 Perciformes
- NT Anabas
 Gourami
- Anabantiformes
 USE Perciformes
- Anabantoidei
 USE Labyrinth fishes
- Anabaptist preaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX4932.P74]
 BT Preaching
- Anabaptist women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christian women
- Anabaptists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX4929-BX4946]
 UF Catabaptists
 Habans
 BT Reformation
 RT Baptists
 Peasants' War, 1524-1525
 NT Hutterite Brethren
 Mennonites
- Anabar Anteclise (Russia)
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)
- Anabar Massif (Russia)
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)
- Anabar River (Russia)**
 UF Reka Anabar (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Anabar Shield (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)
- Anabar Shield (Russia)**
 UF Anabar Anteclise (Russia)
 Anabar Massif (Russia)
 Anabar Shield (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Anabarskii shchit (Russia)
 Anabarskiy shchit (Russia)
 BT Shields (Geology)—Russia (Federation)
- Anabarskii shchit (Russia)
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)
- Anabarskiy shchit (Russia)
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)
- Anabas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A5]
 BT Anabantidae
- Anabasis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C46]
 BT Chenopodiaceae
 NT Anabasis aphylla
- Anabasis aphylla** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C46]
 BT Anabasis
- Anabat bat detection systems** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bats—Detection—Equipment and supplies
- Anabathronidae
 USE Rissoidae
- Anabiosis
 USE Cryptobiosis
- Anabolic steroids** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Steroids
 NT Androstenedione
 Methandrostenolone
- Anabolic steroids in animal nutrition**
 [SF98.A]
 BT Animal nutrition
- Anabolism
 USE Metabolism
- Anabrus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.T4]
 BT Tettigoniidae
 NT Anabrus simplex
- Anabrus simplex** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.T4]
 UF Mormon cricket
 BT Anabrus
- Anacampis dodecella
 USE Pine bud moth
- Anacampsididae
 USE Gelechiidae
- Anacamptis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.O64]
 BT Orchids
- Anacamptodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.G6]
 BT Geometridae
- Anacanthidae
 USE Balistidae
- Anacanthini
 USE Gadiformes
- Anacapa Island (Calif.)**
 BT Channel Islands (Calif.)
 Islands—California
- Anacapa Passage (Calif.)**
 UF Anacapa Strait (Calif.)
 BT Straits—California
- Anacapa Strait (Calif.)
 USE Anacapa Passage (Calif.)
- Anacardiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A498 (*Botany*)]
 BT Sapindales
 NT Anacardium
 Buchanania (Plants)
 Camptosperma
 Lannea
 Lithraea
 Mangifera
 Metopium
 Myracrodruon
 Pistacia
 Rhus
 Schinopsis
 Schinus
 Sclerocarya
 Spondias
 Toxicodendron
- Anacardiaceae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE983]
 BT Dicotyledons, Fossil
- Anacardium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A498 (*Botany*)]
 BT Anacardiaceae
 NT Cashew
- Anacardium nut
 USE Cashew nut
- Anacardium occidentale
 USE Cashew
- Anacharis densa
 USE Egeria densa
- Anachoresis (The Greek word)**
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Anachronisms, Literary
 USE Errors and blunders, Literary
- Anacidity, Gastric
 USE Achlorhydria
- Anackatuseck River (R.I.)
 USE Annaquatucket River (R.I.)
- Anacoluthon**
 UF Grammar, Comparative and
 general—Anacoluthon
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
 Rhetoric
- Anaconda** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O63]
 UF Eunectes murinus
 Water boa
 BT Eunectes
- Anaconda, Angela (Fictitious character)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Angela Anaconda (Fictitious character)
- Anaconda, Operation, 2002
 USE Operation Anaconda, 2002
- Anaconda-Pintlar Wilderness (Mont.)
 USE Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness (Mont.)
- Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness (Mont.)**
 UF Anaconda-Pintlar Wilderness (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Montana
- Anacostia Park (Washington, D.C.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River, Northwest Branch (Md.)**
 UF Northwest Branch Anacostia River (Md.)
 BT Rivers—Maryland
- Anacostia River, Northwest Branch, Watershed (Md.)**
 BT Watersheds—Maryland
- Anacostia River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**
 UF Eastern Branch, Potomac River (Md. and
 Washington, D.C.)
- Potomac River, Eastern Branch (Md. and
 Washington, D.C.)
- BT Rivers—Maryland
 Rivers—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**
 BT Estuaries—Maryland
 Estuaries—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River Valley (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**
 UF Anacostia Valley (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 BT Valleys—Maryland
 Valleys—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River Watershed (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**
 BT Watersheds—Maryland
 Watersheds—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia Trails Heritage Area (Md.)**
 UF ATHA (Md.)
- Anacostia Valley (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 USE Anacostia River Valley (Md. and Washington,
 D.C.)
- Anacreontic poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Poetry
- Anacreontic poetry, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA5181 (*Collections*)]
 UF Byzantine anacreontic poetry
 BT Byzantine poetry
- Anacreontic poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German anacreontic poetry
 BT German poetry
- Anacreontic poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian anacreontic poetry
 BT Russian poetry
- Anacridium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
 NT Anacridium aegyptium
 Anacridium melanorhodon
- Anacridium aegyptium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 UF Orthacanthacris aegyptia
 BT Anacridium
- Anacridium melanorhodon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Anacridium
- Anadara** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.A72 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Arginarca
 Lunarca
 BT Arcidae
 NT Anadara ovalis
- Anadara campechiensis
 USE Anadara ovalis
- Anadara ovalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.A72 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Anadara campechiensis
 Arca campechinesis
 Ark, Blood (Mollusk)
 Blood ark (Mollusk)
 Blood clam (Anadara ovalis)
 Lunarca ovalis
 BT Anadara
- Anadara ovalis fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH373.3.A53]
 BT Clam fisheries
- Anadarko Basin**
 UF Deep Anadarko Basin
 BT Basins (Geology)—Kansas
 Basins (Geology)—Oklahoma
 Basins (Geology)—Texas
- Anadenanthera** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]
 BT Legumes
- Anadi (Indic people)
 USE Yanadi (Indic people)
- Anadir, Gulf of (Russia)
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
- Anadis
 USE Yanadi (Indic people)
- Anadolu Otoyolu (Turkey)
 USE Otoyol O-4 (Turkey)
- Anadrini (Kosovo)
 USE Podrima (Kosovo)
- Anadromous brown trout
 USE Sea trout
- Anadromous fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fishes, Anadromous [*Former heading*]
 BT Fishes
- Anadromous rainbow trout
 USE Steelhead (Fish)
- Anadyomenaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.A]
 BT Cladophorales
 NT Microdictyon

- Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)**
 UF Anadir, Gulf of (Russia)
 Anadyr Gulf (Russia)
 Anadyrskii zaliv (Russia)
 Anadyrskiy zaliv (Russia)
 Gulf of Anadir (Russia)
 Gulf of Anadyr (Russia)
 BT Bays—Russia (Federation)
 Anadyr Gulf (Russia)
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
 Anadyrskii zaliv (Russia)
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
 Anadyrskiy zaliv (Russia)
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
Anaea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
 UF Leaf-wing butterflies
 BT Nymphalidae
 NT Anaea hirta
Anaea hirta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9]
 BT Anaea
 Anaemia
 USE Anemia
Anaerobic bacteria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR89.5]
 UF Bacteria, Anaerobic [*Former heading*]
 BT Bacteria
 NT Aeromonadaceae
 Desulfovibrio
 Pelobacter
 Zymomonas
 —**Genetics**
 BT Bacterial genetics
 —**Growth**
 BT Bacterial growth
 —**Molecular aspects**
 BT Molecular microbiology
 Anaerobic digestion (Sewage purification)
 USE Sewage—Purification—Anaerobic treatment
Anaerobic fungi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK604.2.A52]
 BT Fungi
Anaerobic infections (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR201.A57]
 BT Bacterial diseases
 NT Clostridial enteritis
 Gas gangrene
 Tetanus
Anaerobic infections in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Infection in children
Anaerobic protozoa (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Protozoa
Anaerobiosis
 [QH518.5]
 UF Anoxybiosis
 BT Ecology
 Metabolism
 Oxygen—Physiological effect
 Respiration
 NT Plants—Effect of anaerobiosis on
 Anaesthesia
 USE Anesthesia
 Anaesthesiologists
 USE Anesthesiologists
 Anaesthesiology
 USE Anesthesiology
 Anaesthetics
 USE Anesthetics
 Anafa, Tel (Israel)
 USE Anafa Site (Israel)
Anafa Site (Israel)
 [DS110.A65]
 UF Anafa, Tel (Israel)
 Tel Anafa (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
 Anafarta Limanı (Turkey)
 USE Suvla Bay (Turkey)
 Anafartlar Koyu (Turkey)
 USE Suvla Bay (Turkey)
Anagasta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.P9 (Zoology)]
 BT Pyralidae
 NT Mediterranean flour moth
 Anagasta kuehniella
 USE Mediterranean flour moth
 Anaglia, Torrente (Italy)
 USE Naia River (Italy)
Anagrams
 [GV1507.A5 (Games)]
 [PN1525 (Literary criticism)]
 BT Anonyms and pseudonyms
 RT Chronograms
 BT Monograms
 Puzzles
 —**Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
 [GV1507.A5]
Anaheim Bay (Calif.)
 BT Bays—California
 Anaheim Stadium (Anaheim, Calif.)
 USE Angel Stadium of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)
Anahit (Armenian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL2335.A52]
 BT Goddesses, Armenian
 Anaho Island Bird Refuge (Nev.)
 USE Anaho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
Anaho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
 UF Anaho Island Bird Refuge (Nev.)
 Anaho National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
 Anoho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wildlife refuges—Nevada
 Anaho National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
 USE Anaho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
 Anáhuac, Mesa de (Mexico)
 USE Mesa Central (Mexico)
 Anahuac (Mexico)
 USE Meseta Central (Mexico)
Anahuac National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas
 Wildlife refuges—Texas
Anahulu River (Hawaii)
 BT Rivers—Hawaii
Anahulu River Valley (Hawaii)
 UF Anahulu Valley (Hawaii)
 BT Valleys—Hawaii
 Anahulu Valley (Hawaii)
 USE Anahulu River Valley (Hawaii)
 Anahyster
 USE Aonyx
 Anaides
 USE Climbing salamanders
 Anaides ferreus
 USE Clouded salamander
 Anaides iëcanus
 USE Aneides flavipunctatus
 Anaides lugubris
 USE Arboreal salamander
Anai'o Site (Cook Islands)
 BT Cook Islands—Antiquities
 Anaiteum language
 USE Aneityum language
 Anakadundubhi (Hindu mythology)
 USE Vasudeva (Hindu mythology)
Anakalang (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS632.A52]
 UF Anakalangese (Indonesian people)
 Anakalangu (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Sumbanese (Indonesian people)
Anakalang dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anakalangese dialect
 Anakalangu dialect
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Sumba language
 Anakalangese (Indonesian people)
 USE Anakalang (Indonesian people)
 Anakalangese dialect
 USE Anakalang dialect
 Anakalangu (Indonesian people)
 USE Anakalang (Indonesian people)
 Anakalangu dialect
 USE Anakalang dialect
Anakena Cove (Easter Island)
 UF Caleta Anakena (Easter Island)
 BT Inlets—Easter Island
 Anakin Skywalker (Fictitious character)
 USE Vader, Darth (Fictitious character)
Anakinra (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Antirheumatic agents
 Biological response modifiers
 Anakola (Indonesian people)
 USE Angkola (Indonesian people)
 Anakola dialect
 USE Angkola dialect
 Anakopia Fortress (Georgia)
 USE Anakopiṣkāiā krepot' (Georgia)
Anakopiṣkāiā krepot' (Georgia)
 UF Anakopia Fortress (Georgia)
 BT Fortification—Georgia (Republic)
 Georgia (Republic)—Antiquities
Anaktoro tōn Hagio̱n Michaēl kai Geōrgiou (Kerkyra, Greece)
 UF Palace of Saint Michael and Saint George
 (Kerkyra, Greece)
 Palace of St. Michael and St. George (Kerkyra, Greece)
 Saint Michael and Saint George, Palace of (Kerkyra, Greece)
 St. Michael and St. George, Palace of (Kerkyra, Greece)
 BT Palaces—Greece
Anal (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A48]
 UF Kraull (Indic people)
 Namfau (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Naga (South Asian people)
 Anal character
 USE Anus (Psychology)
 Anal eroticism
 USE Anus (Psychology)
Anal fistula (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fistula, Anal [*Former heading*]
 Fistula-in-ano
 BT Anus—Diseases
 Fistula
 Anal function tests
 USE Anorectal function tests
 Anal intercourse
 USE Anal sex
Anal language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4001.A58]
 UF Ana language
 Anol language
 Namfau language
 BT Burma—Languages
 India—Languages
 Kuki-Chin languages
 Anal prolapse
 USE Rectum—Prolapse
 Anal reflex
 USE Anus (Psychology)
Anal sex (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anal intercourse [*Former heading*]
 Sex, Anal
 BT Sexual intercourse
 Anal sphincter
 USE Anus
Analcime (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.A55]
 UF Alncite
 Analzim
 BT Zeolites
 NT Igalikite
 Analcime therallite
 USE Teschenite
 Alncite
 USE Alncime
 Analeptic agents
 USE Central nervous system stimulants
 Analeptic drugs
 USE Central nervous system stimulants
 Analeptics
 USE Central nervous system stimulants
Analgesia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pain relief
 BT Pain medicine
 RT Anesthesia
 Pain
 NT Hypotension, Controlled
 Patient-controlled analgesia
 Preanesthetic medication
 Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
 Analgesia, Congenital
 USE Congenital insensitivity to pain
Analgesics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM319]
 UF Analgetics
 Anodynes
 Pain-killing drugs
 Pain relievers
 Painkillers
 BT Central nervous system depressants
 NT Acetanilide
 Antiarthritic agents
 Antipyretics
 Antirheumatic agents
 Aspirin
 Buprenorphine
 Capsaicin
 Clonidine
 Codeine
 Dimethyl sulfone
 Dimethyl sulfoxide
 Fentanyl

Flurbiprofen
 Ibuprofen
 Mefenamic acid
 Methadyl acetate
 Nalbuphine
 Neurotropin
 Nimesulide
 Oxycodone
 Pentazocine
 Pregabalin
 Quinine
 Rimazolium
 Suprofen
 Zomepirac
—Effectiveness (*May Subd Geog*)
Analgesics industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9675.A44-HD9675.A444]
 BT Pharmaceutical industry
 NT Aspirin industry
 Analgesidae
 USE Analgidae
 Analgetics
 USE Analgesics
 Analgia, Congenital
 USE Congenital insensitivity to pain
Analgidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.A5 (Zoology)]
 UF Analgesidae [Former heading]
 Analgids
 BT Acariformes
 Feather mites
 Analgids
 USE Analgidae
Analltik (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.A]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 Anality
 USE Anus (Psychology)
 Analog calculating-machines
 USE Analog computers
 Electronic analog computers
 Analog computer circuits
 USE Electronic analog computers—Circuits
Analog computer simulation
 UF Analog simulation
 BT Computer simulation
Analog computers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Analog calculating-machines
 Analog machines
 Analyzing machines
 BT Mathematical instruments
 NT Electronic analog computers
 Integrators
 Analog-digital converters
 USE Analog-to-digital converters
 Analog electronic devices
 USE Analog electronic systems
Analog electronic systems
 UF Analog electronic devices
 BT Electronic systems
 NT Analog-to-digital converters
 Electronic analog computers
 Analog integrated circuits
 USE Linear integrated circuits
 Analog machines
 USE Analog computers
Analog multipliers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TK7872.M8]
 UF Multipliers (Electronic calculating-machines)
 BT Vacuum-tube circuits
Analog resonance
 [QC794.6R4]
 BT Nuclear physics
 Resonance
 Analog simulation
 USE Analog computer simulation
Analog-to-digital converters
 [TK7887.6]
 UF Analog-digital converters
 BT Analog electronic systems
 Computer input-output equipment
 Digital electronics
 Electronic data processing
 NT MIDI controllers
 Pipelined ADCs
—Calibration (*May Subd Geog*)
—Standards (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT MIDI (Standard)
 Analogies, Electromechanical
 USE Electromechanical analogies

Analogies test, Miller
 USE Miller analogies test
 Analogs, Earth
 USE Earth analogs
 Analogs, Terrestrial
 USE Earth analogs
 Analogs of insulin
 USE Insulin—Derivatives
 Analogue . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word*
 Analog
Analogy
 [BD190]
 BT Knowledge, Theory of Reasoning
 SA *subdivision* *Analogy under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Analogy*
 Analogy, Reynolds
 USE Reynolds analogy
 Analogy (Islamic law)
 USE Qiyās (Islamic law)
 Analogy (Law)
 USE Law—Interpretation and construction
Analogy (Linguistics)
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Analogy
 Language and languages—Analogy
 Linguistic analogy
 BT Linguistics
Analogy (Religion)
 [BL210 (Natural theology)]
 [BT1100-BT1101 (Apologetics)]
 BT Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)
 NT Anthropomorphism
 Correspondences, Doctrine of
—History of doctrines
Analogy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Analogy in rabbinical literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rabbinical literature
Analogy in science education (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Science—Study and teaching
 Analostan Island (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Theodore Roosevelt Island (Washington, D.C.)
Analysands (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Psychoanalysis patients
 BT Psychotherapy patients
 NT Women analysands
 Analysis, Amino acid sequence
 USE Amino acid sequence
 Analysis, Chemical
 USE Chemistry, Analytic
 Analysis, Chromatographic
 USE Chromatographic analysis
 Analysis, Conformational
 USE Conformational analysis
 Analysis, Correspondence (Statistics)
 USE Correspondence analysis (Statistics)
 Analysis, Credit
 USE Credit analysis
 Analysis, Discriminant
 USE Discriminant analysis
 Analysis, Dream
 USE Dream interpretation
 Analysis, Elastic
 USE Elastic analysis (Engineering)
 Analysis, Electrochemical
 USE Electrochemical analysis
 Analysis, Electrolytic
 USE Electrochemical analysis
 Analysis, Factor
 USE Factor analysis
 Analysis, Fourier
 USE Fourier analysis
 Analysis, Gap (Planning)
 USE Gap analysis (Planning)
 Analysis, Gender-based
 USE Gender-based analysis
 Analysis, Global (Mathematics)
 USE Global analysis (Mathematics)
 Analysis, Interaction (Education)
 USE Interaction analysis in education
 Analysis, Interval
 USE Interval analysis (Mathematics)
 Analysis, Job
 USE Job analysis
 Analysis, Lay
 USE Lay analysis (Psychoanalysis)
 Analysis, Linguistic (Linguistics)
 USE Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 Analysis, Linguistic (Philosophy)
 USE Analysis (Philosophy)

Analysis, Logical
 USE Analysis (Philosophy)
 Analysis, Markov
 USE Markov processes
 Analysis, Melodic
 USE Melodic analysis
 Analysis, Metallurgical
 USE Metallurgical analysis
 Analysis, Microchemical
 USE Microchemistry
 Analysis, Microprobe
 USE Microprobe analysis
 Analysis, Microscopic
 USE Microscopy
 Analysis, Molecular emission cavity
 USE Molecular emission cavity analysis
 Analysis, Musical
 USE Musical analysis
 Analysis, Nonstandard mathematical
 USE Nonstandard mathematical analysis
 Analysis, Nucleic acid sequence
 USE Nucleotide sequence
 Analysis, Nucleotide sequence
 USE Nucleotide sequence
 Analysis, p-adic
 USE p-adic analysis
 Analysis, Path (Statistics)
 USE Path analysis (Statistics)
 Analysis, Philosophical
 USE Analysis (Philosophy)
 Analysis, Plastic
 USE Plastic analysis (Engineering)
 Analysis, Population viability
 USE Population viability analysis
 Analysis, Principal components
 USE Principal components analysis
 Analysis, Regression
 USE Regression analysis
 Analysis, Risk
 USE Risk assessment
 Analysis, Shift-share
 USE Shift-share analysis
 Analysis, Spatial (Statistics)
 USE Spatial analysis (Statistics)
 Analysis, Spectrum
 USE Spectrum analysis
 Analysis, Stochastic
 USE Stochastic analysis
 Analysis, Stock-flow
 USE Stock-flow analysis
 Analysis, Survival (Biometry)
 USE Survival analysis (Biometry)
 Analysis, Task
 USE Task analysis
 Analysis, Task (Education)
 USE Task analysis in education
 Analysis, Tensor
 USE Calculus of tensors
 Analysis, Time-domain
 USE Time-domain analysis
 Analysis, Trace
 USE Trace analysis
 Analysis, Trend surface
 USE Trend surface analysis
 Analysis, Ultratrace
 USE Ultratrace analysis
 Analysis, Unidimensional unfolding
 USE Unidimensional unfolding model
 Analysis, Volumetric
 USE Volumetric analysis
 Analysis, Yield-line
 USE Yield-line analysis
 Analysis (Mathematics)
 USE Calculus
 Functions
 Harmonic analysis
 Mathematical analysis
Analysis (Philosophy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [B808.5]
 UF Analysis, Linguistic (Philosophy)
 Analysis, Logical
 Analysis, Philosophical
 Analytic philosophy
 Analytical philosophy
 Linguistic analysis (Philosophy)
 Logical analysis
 Philosophical analysis
 Philosophy, Analytical
 BT Language and languages—Philosophy
 Methodology
 Philosophy
 RT Logical positivism

- Analysis (Philosophy)** (*Continued*)
 Semantics (Philosophy)
 NT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 Ordinary-language philosophy
- Analysis of blood
 USE Blood—Analysis
- Analysis of bloodstain patterns
 USE Bloodstain pattern analysis
- Analysis of colors
 USE Colors—Analysis
- Analysis of content (Communication)
 USE Content analysis (Communication)
- Analysis of conversation
 USE Conversation analysis
- Analysis of cottonseed
 USE Cottonseed—Analysis
- Analysis of covariance**
 [QA279]
 UF Covariance analysis
 BT Regression analysis
- Analysis of dialogue
 USE Dialogue analysis
- Analysis of drill cores
 USE Drill core analysis
- Analysis of economic impact
 USE Economic impact analysis
- Analysis of environmental impact
 USE Environmental impact analysis
- Analysis of food
 USE Food—Analysis
 Food adulteration and inspection
- Analysis of images
 USE Image analysis
- Analysis of investments
 USE Investment analysis
- Analysis of means**
 [QA279-QA279.2]
 UF ANOM (Analysis of means)
 Means, Analysis of
 BT Mathematical statistics
 RT Experimental design
- Analysis of securities
 USE Investment analysis
- Analysis of soils
 USE Soils—Analysis
- Analysis of time series
 USE Time-series analysis
- Analysis of urban impact
 USE Urban impact analysis
- Analysis of use attainability
 USE Use attainability analysis
- Analysis of variance**
 [QA279]
 UF ANOVA (Analysis of variance)
 Variance analysis
 BT Mathematical statistics
 RT Experimental design
 NT Degree of freedom
 Heteroscedasticity
 Homoscedasticity
 Multivariate analysis
 Response surfaces (Statistics)
 Standard deviations
- Analysis situs
 USE Topology
- Analysor, Neural
 USE Neural analyzers
- Analysts, Behavior
 USE Behavior analysts
- Analysts, Budget
 USE Budget analysts
- Analysts, Business
 USE Business analysts
- Analysts, Handwriting
 USE Graphologists
- Analysts, Policy
 USE Policy scientists
- Analysts, Quantitative
 USE Quantitative analysts
- Analytic biochemistry
 USE Analytical biochemistry
- Analytic biotechnology
 USE Analytical biotechnology
- Analytic continuation**
 UF Continuation, Analytic
 BT Functions of several complex variables
 NT Domains of holomorphy
- Analytic functions**
 [QA331]
 UF Functions, Analytic
 Functions, Monogenic
 Functions, Regular
- Regular functions
 BT Functions of complex variables
 Series, Taylor's
- NT Analytic spaces
 Carleman theorem
 Function algebras
 Monogenic functions
 Quasianalytic functions
 Schwarz function
 Siegel domains
- Analytic geochemistry
 USE Analytical geochemistry
- Analytic mappings**
 UF Mappings, Analytic
 BT Functions of several complex variables
 Mappings (Mathematics)
- Analytic philosophy
 USE Analysis (Philosophy)
- Analytic psychology
 USE Jungian psychology
- Analytic sets**
 UF Sets, Analytic
 BT Analytic spaces
 Set theory
 NT Borel sets
- Analytic sheaves**
 BT Sheaf theory
 NT Coherent analytic sheaves
- Analytic sheaves, Deformation of**
 UF Deformation of analytic sheaves
- Analytic spaces**
 UF Spaces, Analytic
 BT Analytic functions
 Functions of several complex variables
 NT Analytic sets
 Complex manifolds
 Moduli theory
- Analytic toxicology
 USE Analytical toxicology
- Analytical auditing
 USE Auditing, Analytical review
- Analytical behaviorism
 USE Philosophical behaviorism
- Analytical bibliography
 USE Bibliography, Critical
- Analytical biochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP519.7-QP519.9]
 UF Analytic biochemistry
 BT Biochemistry
 Chemistry, Analytic
 NT Affinity labeling
 Radioligand assay
 Solid-phase analysis
- Analytical biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Analytic biotechnology
 BT Biotechnology
- Analytical chemistry
 USE Chemistry, Analytic
- Analytical entry (Cataloging)
 USE Cataloging—Analytical entry
- Analytical geochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE516.3]
 UF Analytic geochemistry [*Former heading*]
 Geochemical analysis
 Geochemistry, Analytic [*Former heading*]
 BT Chemistry, Analytic
 Geochemistry
 NT Rocks—Analysis
 Sediments (Geology)—Analysis
- Analytical geometry
 USE Geometry, Analytic
- Analytical guides (Music)
 USE Music appreciation
 Musical analysis
- Analytical mechanics
 USE Mechanics, Analytic
- Analytical painting (Art movement)
 USE Pittura analitica (Art movement)
- Analytical philosophy
 USE Analysis (Philosophy)
- Analytical plotters (Photogrammetry)**
 UF Analytical stereoplotters (Photogrammetry)
 Plotters, Analytical (Photogrammetry)
 Stereoplotters, Analytical (Photogrammetry)
 BT Photogrammetry—Instruments
 NT Stereocomparators
- Analytical psychology
 USE Jungian psychology
- Analytical review auditing
 USE Auditing, Analytical review
- Analytical stereoplotters (Photogrammetry)
 USE Analytical plotters (Photogrammetry)
- Analytical toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA1221-RA1223]
 UF Analytic toxicology [*Former heading*]
 BT Chemistry, Analytic
 Toxicology
 RT Poisons—Analysis
- Analytico-synthetic classification
 USE Faceted classification
- Analytics, Visual
 USE Visual analytics
- Analytics (Cataloging)
 USE Cataloging—Analytical entry
- Analytischen Malerei (Art movement)
 USE Pittura analitica (Art movement)
- Analyzers, Electrostatic
 USE Electrostatic analyzers
- Analyzers, Harmonic
 USE Harmonic analyzers
- Analyzers, Magnetic (Nuclear physics)
 USE Magnetic analyzers (Nuclear physics)
- Analyzers, Neural
 USE Neural analyzers
- Analyzing machines
 USE Analog computers
- Analzim
 USE Analcime
- Anambas Islands (Indonesia)**
 UF Kepulauan Anambas (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Anambra River (Nigeria)**
 BT Rivers—Nigeria
- Anambra River Valley (Nigeria)**
 UF Anambra Valley (Nigeria)
 BT Valleys—Nigeria
- Anambra River Watershed (Nigeria)**
 BT Watersheds—Nigeria
- Anambra Valley (Nigeria)
 USE Anambra River Valley (Nigeria)
- Anamnēsis (The Greek word)**
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Anamongo (African people)
 USE Mongo (African people)
- Anamorphic art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7433.6]
 BT Anamorphosis (Visual perception)
 Art
 Composition (Art)
- Anamorphic fungi
 USE Fungi imperfecti
- Anamorphosis (Visual perception)**
 BT Optical illusions
 Perspective
 Visual perception
 NT Anamorphic art
- Anamorphs (Fungi)
 USE Fungi imperfecti
- Anan Bay (Alaska)**
 UF An-An Bay (Alaska)
 Anna Bay (Alaska)
 Humpback Bay (Wrangell, Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Anan Creek (Alaska)**
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Anana (Polar bear)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Polar bear
- Anana Indians
 USE Guanano Indians
- Anana language
 USE Guanano language
- Ananas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B76]
 UF Ananassa
 BT Bromeliaceae
 NT Ananas erectifolius
 Pineapple
- Ananas (The Italian word)
 USE Ananasso (The Italian word)
- Ananas comosus
 USE Pineapple
- Ananas erectifolius** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B76 (Botany)]
 [SB261.A6 (Culture)]
 UF Curaua
 BT Ananas
- Ananassa
 USE Ananas
- Ananasso (The Italian word)**
 UF Ananas (The Italian word)
 BT Italian language—Etymology
- Anancy (Legendary character)
 USE Anansi (Legendary character)

Anang (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.A]
 UF Anang (African tribe) [*Former heading*]
 Annang (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Ibibio (African people)
 Anang (African tribe)
 USE Anang (African people)
 Anang proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Anang
 Anangu (Australian people)
 USE Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
Anangula Island (Alaska)
 UF Ananiuliak Island (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Fox Islands (Alaska)
 Ananin language
 USE Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
 Ananiuliak Island (Alaska)
 USE Anangula Island (Alaska)
Anankē (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Anano Indians
 USE Guanano Indians
 Anano language
 USE Guanano language
 Ananse (Legendary character)
 USE Anansi (Legendary character)
Anansi (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anancy (Legendary character)
 Ananse (Legendary character)
 Annancy (Legendary character)
 Aunt Nancy (Legendary character)
 Brer Anansi (Legendary character)
 Gizo (Legendary character)
 Hanaasi (Legendary character)
 Miss Nancy (Legendary character)
 Nanse (Legendary character)
 Nansi (Legendary character)
 Nanzi (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Africa, West
 Folklore—Caribbean Area
 Folklore—West Indies
 Spiders—Folklore
 Tricksters
Ananteris (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 BT Buthidae
 NT Ananteris hasshy
 Ananteris tolimana
Ananteris hasshy (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 BT Ananteris
Ananteris tolimana (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 BT Ananteris
 Ananxyl (Trademark)
 USE Alpidem
 Anap-chi (Korea)
 USE Anap Pond (Korea)
Anap Pond (Korea)
 UF Anap-chi (Korea)
 Anapchi (Korea)
 BT Ponds—Korea (South)
 Anapaestic poetry
 USE Anapestic poetry
Anāpānasmyti
 UF Mindfulness of breathing
 BT Meditation—Buddhism
 Respiration—Religious aspects—Buddhism
Anapausis (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Anapchi (Korea)
 USE Anap Pond (Korea)
Anapestic poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anapaestic poetry
 BT Poetry
Anapestic poetry, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin anapestic poetry
 BT Latin poetry
Anapestic poetry, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian anapestic poetry
 BT Russian poetry
 Anaphidae
 USE Lymantriidae
Anaphlystos (Extinct city)
 UF Anaphlystus (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
 Anaphlystus (Extinct city)
 USE Anaphlystos (Extinct city)

Anaphora (Linguistics)
[P299.A5]
 UF Cross-reference (Linguistics)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general
 Linguistics
 Reference (Linguistics)
 SA *subdivision* Anaphora *under individual
 languages and groups of languages, e.g.
 English language—Anaphora*
 Anaphora (Liturgy)
 USE Eucharistic prayers
 Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
 Anaphylactic dialysis reactions
 USE First-use syndrome
 Anaphylactic reactions
 USE Anaphylaxis
 Anaphylactic shock
 USE Anaphylaxis
 Anaphylactoid dialysis reactions
 USE First-use syndrome
Anaphylaxis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anaphylactic reactions
 Anaphylactic shock
 Hypersusceptibility
 Reactions, Anaphylactic
 Shock, Anaphylactic
 BT Allergy
 NT Serum sickness
 Anapia Indians
 USE Omagua Indians (Ecuador and Peru)
Anapidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.A53]
 BT Spiders
 NT Anapis
Anapis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.A53]
 UF Epecthina
 Epecthinula
 BT Anapidae
Anaplasma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR353.5.A5]
 BT Anaplasmataceae
 NT Anaplasma marginale
 Anaplasma argentinum
 USE Anaplasma marginale
Anaplasma marginale (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR353.5.A5]
 UF Anaplasma argentinum
 Anaplasma rossicum
 Anaplasma theileri
 BT Anaplasma
 Anaplasma rossicum
 USE Anaplasma marginale
 Anaplasma theileri
 USE Anaplasma marginale
 Anaplasmataceae
 USE Anaplasmataceae
Anaplasmataceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR353.5.A5]
 UF Anaplasmataceae
 BT Rickettsiales
 NT Aegyptianella
 Anaplasma
 Haemobartonella
Anaplasmosis (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF967.A6]
 UF Gall sickness
 South African gall sickness
 BT Cattle—Infections
Anapo River (Italy)
 UF Fiume Anapo (Italy)
 Torrente Anapo (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Anapo River Valley (Italy)
 UF Anapo Valley (Italy)
 Val d'Anapo (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Anapo Valley (Italy)
 USE Anapo River Valley (Italy)
 Anapurna (Nepal)
 USE Annapurna (Nepal)
 Anaquatucket River (R.I.)
 USE Annaquatucket River (R.I.)
 Anar dialect
 USE Inari Sami dialect
Anarbylus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L245]
 BT Geckos
 NT Anarbylus switaki
Anarbylus switaki (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L245]
 BT Anarbylus

Anarchism (*May Subd Geog*)
[HX821-HX970.7]
 UF Anarchism and anarchists [*Former heading*]
 Anarchy
 BT Government, Resistance to
 RT Libertarianism
 Nihilism
 Socialism
 NT Anarchists
 Christian anarchism
 Trials (Anarchy)
 Women and anarchism
 Anarchism and anarchists
 USE Anarchism
 Anarchists
Anarchism and art (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art
 Anarchism and women
 USE Women and anarchism
Anarchism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anarchism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anarchism in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.A487]
 BT Motion pictures
Anarchist artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists
 Anarchist journalism
 USE Journalism, Anarchist
 Anarchist press
 USE Press, Anarchist
 Anarchist women
 USE Women anarchists
Anarchists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anarchism and anarchists [*Former heading*]
 BT Anarchism
 NT Jewish anarchists
 Women anarchists
 Anarchy
 USE Anarchism
 Anarhichadidae
 USE Wolffishes
 Anarhichantidae
 USE Wolffishes
Anarhichas (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A54]
 BT Wolffishes
 Anarhichthys ocellatus
 USE Wolf-eel
Anarhynchus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C43 (Zoology)]
 BT Charadriidae
 Plovers
 NT Wrybill plover
 Anarhynchus frontalis
 USE Wrybill plover
 Anarkali Tomb (Lahore, Pakistan)
 USE Tomb of Anarkali (Lahore, Pakistan)
 Anarkali's Tomb (Lahore, Pakistan)
 USE Tomb of Anarkali (Lahore, Pakistan)
Anarky (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lonnie Machin (Fictitious character)
 Machin, Lonnie (Fictitious character)
 Anarrhichadidae
 USE Wolffishes
Anarrhichthys (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A54]
 BT Wolffishes
 Anarrhichthys ocellatus
 USE Wolf-eel
Anartia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
 BT Nymphalidae
 NT Anartia fatima
Anartia fatima (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.N9]
 BT Anartia
Anas (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
 UF Dabbling ducks
 BT Anatidae
 Ducks
 NT Anas clypeata
 Anas diazi
 Auckland Island teal
 Black duck
 Blue-winged teal
 Brown teal
 Campbell Island teal
 Gadwall
 Garganey
 Laysan duck
 Mallard

- Anas** (*Continued*)
 Mottled duck
 Northern pintail
 Spotbill duck
 Yellow-billed duck
- Anas, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE872.A6]
 BT Anatidae, Fossil
 Ducks, Fossil
 NT Brown teal, Fossil
- ANAs (Immunology)
 USE Antinuclear factors
- Anas acuta
 USE Northern pintail
- Anas aucklandica
 USE Auckland Island teal
- Anas aucklandica chlorotis
 USE Brown teal
- Anas aucklandica nesiotis
 USE Campbell Island teal
- Anas caryophyllacea
 USE Pink-headed duck
- Anas chlorotis
 USE Brown teal
- Anas clypeata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52]
 UF Common shoveler
 Northern shoveler
 Shoveler duck, Common
 Shoveller duck, Common
 BT Anas
- Anas collaris
 USE Ring-necked duck
- Anas columbianus
 USE Tundra swan
- Anas diazi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52]
 UF Anas novimexicana
 Mexican duck
 New Mexican duck
 BT Anas
- Anas discors
 USE Blue-winged teal
- Anas erythropus
 USE Lesser white-fronted goose
- Anas fulvigula
 USE Mottled duck
- Anas galericulata
 USE Mandarin duck
- Anas histrionica
 USE Harlequin duck
- Anas labradoria
 USE Labrador duck
- Anas laysanensis
 USE Laysan duck
- Anas nesiotis
 USE Campbell Island teal
- Anas novimexicana
 USE Anas diazi
- Anas platyrhynchos
 USE Mallard
- Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula
 USE Mottled duck
- Anas platyrhynchos wyvilliana
 USE Hawaiian duck
- Anas poecilorhyncha
 USE Spotbill duck
- Anas querquedula
 USE Garganey
- Anas rubripes
 USE Black duck
- Anas strepera
 USE Gadwall
- Anas undulata
 USE Yellow-billed duck
- Anas wyvilliana
 USE Hawaiian duck
- Anasagunticook Indians
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians
- Anasarca
 USE Edema
- Anasazi culture
 USE Pueblo Indians
- Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)**
 UF Anasazi Indian Village (Utah)
 Anasazi Indian Village State Park (Utah)
 Anasazi State Park (Utah)
 Anasazi Village State Historical Site (Utah)
 BT Historic sites—Utah
 Parks—Utah
- Anasazi Indian Village (Utah)
 USE Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)
- Anasazi Indian Village State Park (Utah)
 USE Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)
- Anasazi period
 USE Pueblo Indians
- Anasazi State Park (Utah)
 USE Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)
- Anasazi Village State Historical Site (Utah)
 USE Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)
- Añasco Bay (P.R.)**
 UF Bahía de Anasco (P.R.)
 BT Bays—Puerto Rico
- Anaspidæ** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.A5]
 BT Agnatha, Fossil
- Anaspidæ
 USE Mordellidae
- Anaspidea
 USE Sea hares (Mollusks)
- Anaspididae
 USE Scaptiidae
- Anastasia Ashby de la Zouche (Fictitious character)
 USE Ashby de la Zouche, Anastasia (Fictitious character)
- Anastasia Island (Fla.)**
 UF Saint Anastasia Island (Fla.)
 St. Anastasia Island (Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida
 Sea Islands
- Anastasia Kelly (Fictitious character)
 USE Kelly, Tacy (Fictitious character)
- Anastasia Krupnik (Fictitious character)
 USE Krupnik, Anastasia (Fictitious character)
- Anastenaria**
 BT Greece—Religion
 Rites and ceremonies—Greece
- Anastomising rivers
 USE Braided rivers
- Anastomising streams
 USE Braided rivers
- Anastomosis, Arteriovenous
 USE Arteriovenous anastomosis
- Anastomosis, Extracranial-intracranial
 USE Cerebral revascularization
- Anastomosis, Mesocaval
 USE Mesocaval shunt
- Anastomosis, Portacaval
 USE Portacaval anastomosis
- Anastomosis rings, Biofragmentable
 USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings
- Anastomotic rings, Biofragmentable
 USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings
- Anastrepha** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.T42]
 BT Tephritidae
- Anastrophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK555.L6 (Botany)]
 BT Lophoziaaceae
 NT Anastrophyllum tristanianum
- Anastrophyllum tristanianum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK555.L6 (Botany)]
 BT Anastrophyllum
- Anat (Ugaritic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anath (Ugaritic deity)
 BT Goddesses, Ugaritic
- Anata
 USE Tarka
- Anatase
 USE Titanium dioxide
- Anath (Ugaritic deity)
 USE Anat (Ugaritic deity)
- Anathema
 USE Excommunication
- Anatherum
 USE Vetiveria
- Anatid herpesvirus 1
 USE Duck plague virus
- Anatid herpesvirus infection
 USE Duck plague
- Anatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
 Here are entered scientific works on ducks, geese, and swans as a family. Works on aquatic birds in general, including seabirds, shore birds, and waterfowl are entered under Water birds. Works on swimming gamebirds such as coots, ducks, and geese are entered under Waterfowl.
 UF Dendrocygnidae
 BT Anseriformes
 NT Aix
 Alopochen
 Anas
 Anser
- Aythya
 Branta
 Bucephala
 Cairina
 Camptorhynchus
 Clangula
 Dendrocygna
 Ducks
 Geese
 Histrionicus
 Hymenolaimus
 Mergansers
 Oxyura
 Polysticta
 Rhodonessa
 Scoters
 Sea ducks
 Somateria
 Steamer ducks
 Swans
- Anatidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE872.A6]
 BT Anseriformes, Fossil
 NT Anas, Fossil
 Ducks, Fossil
 Geese, Fossil
- Anatinae
 USE Ducks
- Anatis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C65]
 BT Ladybugs
- Anātman**
 UF Anattā
 Nirātman
 Non-self
 BT Buddhist philosophy
 Hindu philosophy
 Self (Philosophy)
 Soul
 RT Atman
 NT No-mind (Buddhism)
- Anato
 USE Annatto
- Anatole (Fictitious character : Mativat)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anatolian gods
 USE Gods, Anatolian
- Anatolian Karabash dog
 USE Anatolian shepherd dog
- Anatolian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P1001]
 Here are entered works discussing the pre-Greco-Roman languages of Asia Minor in general, both Indo-European and non-Indo-European, as well as works specifically discussing the Anatolian subgroup of Indo-European languages.
 BT Indo-European languages
 NT Carian language
 Hattic language
 Hittite language
 Hurrian language
 Luwian language
 Lycian language
 Lydian language
 Mysian language
 Palaic language
 Phrygian language
 Urartian language
- Anatolian sheepdog
 USE Anatolian shepherd dog
- Anatolian shepherd dog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A74]
 UF Anatolian Karabash dog
 Anatolian sheepdog
 Çoban köpeği
 Kangal dog
 Karabaş dog
 Karabash dog
 Turkish shepherd's dog
 BT Sheep dogs
- Anatomical gifts
 USE Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Anatomical laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QM41]
 BT Medical laboratories
- Anatomical models, Human
 USE Human anatomy—Models
- Anatomical museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL814 (Animal and comparative anatomy)]
 [QM51 (Human anatomy)]
 UF Anatomy—Museums
 Human anatomy—Museums
 BT Science museums

Anatomical specimens*[QL814]*

- UF Specimens, Anatomical
- BT Injections, Anatomical

Anatomical variation

- USE Anatomy—Variation

Anatomies, Literary

- USE Literary anatomies

Anatomists (*May Subd Geog*)*[QM16]*

- BT Biologists
- Medical scientists
- Scientists
- NT Histologists
- Veterinary anatomists

Anatomy*[QL801-QL950.9 (Zoology)]*

Here are entered works on anatomy in general as well as works specifically on animal anatomy.

- UF Animal anatomy
- Animals—Anatomy

BT Biology**RT Physiology**

- SA *subdivision* Anatomy under individual animals and groups of animals and individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Fishes--Anatomy; Cattle--Anatomy; Foot--Anatomy

NT Anatomy, Pathological

- Back
- Body cavities
- Body composition
- Body covering (Anatomy)
- Embryos—Anatomy
- Extremities (Anatomy)
- Histology
- Human anatomy
- Humps (Anatomy)
- Immune system
- Neuroanatomy
- Organs (Anatomy)
- Pelvis
- Plant anatomy
- Shoulder
- Somite
- Sting (Anatomy)
- Thorax (Zoology)
- Veterinary anatomy

—Museums

- USE Anatomical museums

—Variation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anatomical variation
- BT Variation (Biology)
- SA *subdivision* Variation under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart--Variation

Anatomy, Artistic*[NC760]*

- UF Artistic anatomy
- Human anatomy in art
- BT Art
- Nude in art
- RT Human figure in art
- Medicine and art
- Proportion (Art)
- NT Proportion (Anthropometry)

Anatomy, Comparative*[QL801-QL950.9]*

Here are entered general works on animal anatomy and morphology. Works on the principles of structure in the animal kingdom are entered under Morphology (Animals).

- UF Comparative anatomy
- Comparative morphology
- Zootomy
- BT Zoology
- NT Homology (Biology)
- Homoplasia
- Morphology

—Laboratory manuals*[QL812-QL812.5]***Anatomy, Human**

- USE Human anatomy

Anatomy, Morbid

- USE Anatomy, Pathological

Anatomy, Pathological (*May Subd Geog*)*[RB24-RB33]*

- UF Anatomy, Morbid
- Morbid anatomy
- Pathological anatomy
- BT Anatomy
- Pathology
- NT Autopsy

Anatomy, Practical

- USE Human dissection

Anatomy, Regional

- USE Anatomy, Surgical and topographical

Anatomy, Surgical and topographical*[QM531-QM549]*

- UF Anatomy, Regional
- Regional anatomy
- Surgical anatomy
- Topographical anatomy
- BT Surgery
- SA *names of organs and regions of the body*
- NT Acupuncture points
- Stereotaxic techniques

Anatosaurus

- USE Edmontosaurus

Anattā

- USE Anātman
- Annatto

Anatto

- USE Annatto

Anau Site (Turkmen S.S.R.)

- USE Anau Site (Turkmenistan)

Anau Site (Turkmenistan)

- UF Anau Site (Turkmen S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
- Annau Site (Turkmenistan)
- BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities

Anaunia (Italy)

- USE Non Valley (Italy)

Anavalā

- USE Anavil Brahmins

Anavarza (Extinct city)

- USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)

Anavil

- USE Anavil Brahmins

Anavil Brahmins (*May Subd Geog*)*[DS432.A488]*

- UF Anavalā
- Anavil
- Anavil Brahmins
- Anāvila
- BT Brahmins
- Caste—India
- Ethnology—India

Anavil Brahmins

- USE Anavil Brahmins

Anāvila

- USE Anavil Brahmins

Anavilhanas Archipelago (Brazil)

- UF Arquipélago das Anavilhanas (Brazil)
- BT Archipelagoes—Brazil

Anawhata Stream (N.Z.)

- BT Rivers—New Zealand

Anawilundawa Ramsar Wetland (Sri Lanka)

- USE Anawilundawa Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)

Anawilundawa Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)

- UF Anawilundawa Ramsar Wetland (Sri Lanka)
- Anawilundawa Wetland Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)
- BT Wildlife refuges—Sri Lanka

Anawilundawa Wetland Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)

- USE Anawilundawa Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)

Anax (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL520.3.A4]*

- BT Aeshnidae

Anax junius

- USE Green darner

Anax spiniferus

- USE Green darner

Anaxarete (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Mythology, Greek

Anaxarete (Greek mythology) in literature*(Not Subd Geog)***Anaxyrus** (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]*

- UF Dromoplectrus
- North American toads
- BT Bufonidae
- NT American toad
- Anaxyrus kelloggi
- Arizona toad
- Canadian toad
- Fowler's toad
- Western toad
- Yosemite toad

Anaxyrus americanus

- USE American toad

Anaxyrus boreas

- USE Western toad

Anaxyrus boreas boreas

- USE Boreal toad

Anaxyrus canorus

- USE Yosemite toad

Anaxyrus fowleri

- USE Fowler's toad

Anaxyrus hemiophrys

- USE Canadian toad

Anaxyrus kelloggi (*May Subd Geog*)*[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]*

- UF Bufo kelloggi [*Former heading*]
- Bufo debilis kelloggi
- Little Mexican toad

BT Anaxyrus**Anaxyrus microscaphus**

- USE Arizona toad

'Anaza (Arab tribe)

- USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)

'Anazah (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)*[DS219.A53]*

- UF 'Aanazah (Arab tribe)

'Anaza (Arab tribe)**'Aniza** (Arab tribe)**'Anizah** (Arab tribe)**'Anizzah** (Arab tribe)**BT Arabs****Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula****Anazarbos** (Extinct city)

- UF Anavarza (Extinct city)
- Anazarbus (Extinct city)
- 'Ayn Zarba (Extinct city)
- Ayn Zarba (Extinct city)
- Caesarea by Anazarbos (Extinct city)
- Caesarea by Anazarbus (Extinct city)
- Caesarea near Anazarbus (Extinct city)
- Iustinianopolis (Extinct city)
- Iustinopolis (Extinct city)
- Justinianopolis (Extinct city)
- Kaisareia pros tō Anazarbō (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Turkey**Turkey—Antiquities****Anazarbus** (Extinct city)

- USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)

Anbarda (Australian people)

- USE Burera (Australian people)

Anbarra (Australian people)

- USE Burera (Australian people)

Anberd Site (Armenia)

- BT Armenia (Republic)—Antiquities

Anbury (Plant disease)

- USE Clubroot

Añcala gaccha (Jaina sect)

- USE Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)

Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Acalagaccha (Jaina sect)
- Añcala gaccha (Jaina sect)
- Añchalagachchha (Jaina sect)
- Vidhipakṣa (Jaina sect)

BT Jaina sects**Ancaras River** (Spain)

- USE Ancares River (Spain)

Ancares Mountains (Spain)

- UF Sierra de Ancares (Spain)

BT Mountains—Spain**Ancares River** (Spain)

- UF Ancaras River (Spain)

Rio Ancaras (Spain)**Rio Ancares** (Spain)

- BT Rivers—Spain

Ancares River Valley (Spain)

- UF Ancares Valley (Spain)

BT Valleys—Spain**Ancares Valley** (Spain)

- USE Ancares River Valley (Spain)

Ance River (France)

- BT Rivers—France

Ance River Valley (France)

- UF Ance Valley (France)

BT Valleys—France**Ance Valley** (France)

- USE Ance River Valley (France)

Ance family

- USE Ansel family

Ancelet family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ancelot family
- Anslet family
- Onslet family

Ancell family

- USE Ansel family

Ancelot family

- USE Ancelet family

Ancestor cult

- USE Ancestor worship

Ancestor worship (*May Subd Geog*)*[BL467]*

- UF Ancestor cult

- Ancestor worship** (*Continued*)
 Dead, Worship of the
 Worship, Ancestor
 BT Cults
 Dead—Religious aspects
 RT Ancestral shrines
 NT Apotheosis
 Tutelaries (Shinto)
- Buddhism**
 [BQ4570.A5]
 UF Ancestor-worship (Buddhism) [*Former heading*]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Hinduism**
 [BL1215.A55]
 UF Ancestor worship (Hinduism) [*Former heading*]
 NT Śrāddha (Hindu rite)
- Societies, etc.**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Religious law and legislation
- Swaziland**
 RT Emdloti
 Ancestor-worship (Buddhism)
 USE Ancestor worship—Buddhism
 Ancestor worship (Hinduism)
 USE Ancestor worship—Hinduism
 Ancestral debts
 USE Claims against decedents' estates
- Ancestral shrines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Clan shrines
 Family shrines
 BT Shrines
 RT Ancestor worship
 Ancestral spirits, Swazi
 USE Emdloti
- Ancestry
 USE Genealogy
 Heredity
- Ancha language
 USE Ninzo language
- Añchalagachchha (Jaina sect)
 USE Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)
- Anchesmos, Mount (Greece)
 USE Tourkovouni (Greece)
- Anchetil family
 USE Antill family
- Anchialine pool ecology
 USE Tide pool ecology, Landlocked
- Anchippodontidae
 USE Tillotheriidae
- Anchisauridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.S3]
 UF Thecodontosauridae
 BT Saurischia
 NT Massospondylus
 Mussaurus
- Anchises (Greek mythology)
 USE Anchises (Legendary character)
- Anchises (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anchises (Greek mythology) [*Former heading*]
 BT Folklore—Greece
 Folklore—Rome
- Anchises (Legendary character) in literature**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anchoa quineensis
 USE Engraulis encrasicolus
- Anchomenidae
 USE Ground beetles
- Anchor davits
 USE Davits
- Anchor family
 USE Ankers family
- Anchor men
 USE Television news anchors
- Anchor persons
 USE Television news anchors
- Anchor ring
 USE Torus (Geometry)
- Anchor River (Alaska)**
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Anchor stations (Oceanography)
 USE Oceanographic research stations
- Anchor stones** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anchors, Stone
 Stone anchors
- Anchor women
 USE Women television news anchors
- Anchorage**
 UF Ships—Anchorage
 BT Mooring of ships
 RT Roadsteads
- NT Deep-sea moorings
 Drilling platforms—Anchorage
 Harbors—Anchorage
 Offshore structures—Anchorage
 Semi-submersible offshore structures—Anchorage
 Ships—Dynamic positioning systems
- Anchorage (Structural engineering)**
 [TA772]
 BT Foundations
 Soil mechanics
 NT Guy anchors
 Rock bolts
- Anchorage Bay (Alaska)**
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Anchorage Coastal Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)**
 UF Potter Point State Game Refuge (Alaska)
 BT Wildlife refuges—Alaska
- Anchorage Island (Cook Islands)
 USE Suvarrow Atoll (Cook Islands)
- Anchored bulkheads
 USE Bulkheads
- Anchorena family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Anchorites
 USE Hermits
- Anchor men
 USE Television news anchors
- Anchor persons
 USE Television news anchors
- Anchors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [VM791]
 BT Ships—Equipment and supplies
 NT Capstan
 Dunn anchor
 Windlasses
- Anchors, Deadman
 USE Guy anchors
- Anchors, Drift
 USE Anchors, Sea
- Anchors, Ground
 USE Guy anchors
- Anchors, Guy
 USE Guy anchors
- Anchors, Rock
 USE Rock bolts
- Anchors, Sea**
 [VM791]
 UF Anchors, Drift
 Drift anchors
 Drogues
 Sea anchors
- Anchors, Stone
 USE Anchor stones
- Anchors (Television journalism)
 USE Television news anchors
- Anchors family
 USE Ankers family
- Anchors in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anchor women
 USE Women television news anchors
- Anchoveta
 USE Cetengraulis
- Anchoveta, Atlantic
 USE Cetengraulis edentulus
- Anchoveta, Californian
 USE Northern anchovy
- Anchoveta, Pacific
 USE Cetengraulis mysticetus
- Anchoveta, Peruvian
 USE Peruvian anchovy
- Anchoviella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.E55 (Zoology)]
 BT Anchovies
 NT Broadband anchovy
- Anchoviella lepidentostole
 USE Broadband anchovy
- Anchoviella quineensis
 USE Engraulis encrasicolus
- Anchovies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.E55 (Zoology)]
 UF Anchovy
 Engraulidae
 BT Clupeiformes
 NT Anchoviella
 Cetengraulis
 Engraulis
- Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Anchovies)
- Anchovy
 USE Anchovies
- Anchovy canning industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canned anchovy industry
 BT Canned fish industry
- Anchovy fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH351.A5]
 BT Fisheries
 NT Broadband anchovy fisheries
- Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishery management
- Anchusa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B73 (Botany)]
 UF Bugloss (Anchusa)
 Buglossum
 Hormuzakia
 Lycopsis
 Phyllocara
 BT Boraginaceae
 NT Anchusa arvensis
- Anchusa arvensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B73 (Botany)]
 UF Alkanet
 Annual bugloss
 Lesser bugloss
 Lycopsis arvensis
 Small bugloss
 BT Anchusa
- Ancien étang d'Orx (France)
 USE Orx Marsh (France)
- Ancient agriculture
 USE Agriculture, Ancient
- Ancient armor
 USE Armor, Ancient
- Ancient arts
 USE Arts, Ancient
- Ancient astronomy
 USE Astronomy, Ancient
- Ancient biography
 USE Biography—To 500
- Ancient biomolecules
 USE Biomolecules, Fossil
- Ancient Bluff Ruins (Neb.)**
 UF Ancient Ruins Bluff (Neb.)
 BT Cliffs—Nebraska
- Ancient boats
 USE Boats, Ancient
- Ancient bronze figurines
 USE Bronze figurines, Ancient
- Ancient bronze mirrors
 USE Bronze mirrors, Ancient
- Ancient bronze sculpture
 USE Bronze sculpture, Ancient
- Ancient cameos
 USE Cameos, Ancient
- Ancient Chinese language, 600-1200
 USE Chinese language—Ancient Chinese, 600-1200
- Ancient church orders
 USE Church orders, Ancient
- Ancient civilization
 USE Civilization, Ancient
- Ancient coins
 USE Coins, Ancient
- Ancient copperwork
 USE Copperwork, Ancient
- Ancient cosmology
 USE Cosmology, Ancient
- Ancient decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Ancient
- Ancient DNA
 USE DNA, Fossil
- Ancient Egyptian education
 USE Education, Egyptian
- Ancient Egyptian literature
 USE Egyptian literature
- Ancient Egyptian studies
 USE Egyptology
- Ancient ethics
 USE Ethics, Ancient
- Ancient figurines
 USE Figurines, Ancient
- Ancient forests
 USE Old growth forests
- Ancient funeral rites and ceremonies
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ancient
- Ancient furniture
 USE Furniture, Ancient
- Ancient geography
 USE Geography, Ancient
- Ancient glassware
 USE Glassware, Ancient
- Ancient gold jewelry
 USE Gold jewelry, Ancient

Ancient goldwork
 USE Goldwork, Ancient
 Ancient Greek education
 USE Education, Greek
 Ancient health resorts
 USE Health resorts, Ancient
 Ancient history
 USE History, Ancient
 Ancient hospitals
 USE Hospitals, Ancient
 Ancient illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ancient
 Ancient inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Ancient
 Ancient Israel
 USE *subdivision* History—[ancient period subdivisions] *under the heading* Jews
 Ancient ivories
 USE Ivories, Ancient
 Ancient kings and rulers
 USE Kings and rulers, Ancient
 Ancient Lake Lahontan
 USE Lahontan, Lake
 Ancient lamps
 USE Lamps, Ancient
 Ancient law
 USE Law, Ancient
 Ancient lights
 USE Light and air (Easement)
 Ancient logic
 USE Logic, Ancient
 Ancient marble sculpture
 USE Marble sculpture, Ancient
 Ancient mathematics
 USE Mathematics, Ancient
 Ancient medals
 USE Medals, Ancient
 Ancient medicine
 USE Medicine, Ancient
 Ancient military history
 USE Military history, Ancient
Ancient murrelet (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C42 (Zoology)]
 UF Alca antiqua
 Auk, Black-throated
 Black-throated auk
 Black-throated murrelet
 Grey-headed murrelet
 Murrelet, Ancient
 Short-winged murrelet
 Synthliboramphus antiquus
 BT Synthliboramphus
 Ancient music
 USE Music—To 500
 Ancient musical instruments
 USE Musical instruments, Ancient
 Ancient naval history
 USE Naval history, Ancient
 Ancient Olympic games
 USE Olympic games (Ancient)
 Ancient Oriental churches
 USE Oriental Orthodox churches
 Ancient Pap Site (Uzbekistan)
 USE Munchaktepa Site (Uzbekistan)
 Ancient philosophers
 USE Philosophers, Ancient
 Ancient philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Ancient
 Ancient poetry
 USE Poetry, Ancient
 Ancient portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Ancient
 Ancient portraits
 USE Portraits, Ancient
 Ancient relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Ancient
 Ancient Ruins Bluff (Neb.)
 USE Ancient Bluff Ruins (Neb.)
 Ancient science
 USE Science, Ancient
 Ancient sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Ancient
 Ancient ships
 USE Ships, Ancient
 Ancient silver jewelry
 USE Silver jewelry, Ancient
 Ancient silverwork
 USE Silverwork, Ancient
 Ancient small sculpture
 USE Small sculpture, Ancient
 Ancient South Arabian language
 USE Epigraphic South Arabian language

Ancient tapestry
 USE Tapestry, Ancient
Ancient Tea Horse Road
 UF Ancient Tea Horse Trail
 Cha Ma Gu Dao
 Chamagudao
 Tea Horse Ancient Road
 Tea Horse Ancient Trail
 Tea Horse Road
 Tea Horse Trail
 BT Trade routes—Asia
 Ancient Tea Horse Trail
 USE Ancient Tea Horse Road
 Ancient terra-cotta figurines
 USE Terra-cotta figurines, Ancient
 Ancient terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Ancient
 Ancient textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Ancient
 Ancient tiles
 USE Tiles, Ancient
 Ancient Tongue (Artificial language)
 USE Quenya (Artificial language)
 Ancient travel
 USE Travel, Ancient
 Ancient vases
 USE Vases, Ancient
 Ancient warfare
 USE Military art and science—History—To 500
 Ancient weapons
 USE Weapons, Ancient
 Ancient whales
 USE Archaeocetes
 Ancient world history
 USE History, Ancient
Ancients (Group of artists)
 RT Art, English
Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
 [PN883 (General)]
 [PQ251 (French literature)]
 UF Battle of the books
 Literary tradition
 Moderns and ancients, Quarrel of
 Quarrel of ancients and moderns
 Tradition in literature
 BT Classicism
 French literature—17th century
 French literature—18th century
 Comparative literature—Classical and modern
 Comparative literature—Modern and classical
Ancinec family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ancistrodon
 USE Agkistrodon
 Ankors family
 USE Ankers family
Anclote River (Fla.)
 BT Rivers—Florida
Anclote River Watershed (Fla.)
 BT Watersheds—Florida
 Ancocas River (N.J.)
 USE Rancocas Creek (N.J.)
 Ancocas Creek (N.J.)
 USE Rancocas Creek (N.J.)
Ancohenia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.O85]
 BT Sarsiellidae
Ancón Peninsula (Cuba)
 UF Perínsula de Ancón (Cuba)
 BT Peninsulas—Cuba
Ancona chicken (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF489.A6]
 UF Anconas (Poultry) [*Former heading*]
 BT Chicken breeds
 Ancona family
 USE D'Ancona family
 Anconas (Poultry)
 USE Ancona chicken
Ancones
 BT Architecture—Details
 Ancoos River (N.J.)
 USE Rancocas Creek (N.J.)
 Ancram Creek (N.Y.)
 USE Roeliff Jansen Kill (N.Y.)
 Ancrastia pallidicosta
 USE Maliarpha separatella
 ANCs (Alaska Native corporations)
 USE Alaska Native corporations
Anctil family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anctille family
 Antil family
 Antille family

Anctille family
 USE Anctil family
Ancud, Gulf of (Chile)
 UF Golfo de Ancud (Chile)
 Gulf of Ancud (Chile)
 BT Bays—Chile
Anculosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.P5]
 UF Anculotus
 BT Pleuroceridae
 Anculotus
 USE Anculosa
 Ancy-le-Franc Castle (Ancy-le-Franc, France)
 USE Château d'Ancy-le-Franc (Ancy-le-Franc, France)
Ancylandrena (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A4]
 BT Andrenidae
Ancylidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A63 (Zoology)]
 UF Freshwater limpets
 BT Basommatophora
 Limpets
 NT Ancyclus
 Ferrissia
 Gundlachia
 Laevapex
Ancylis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.T8]
 UF Ancyclus (Insect)
 BT Tortricidae
 NT Apple leaf-sewer
 Ancyclus nubeculana
 USE Apple leaf-sewer
Ancyloceratidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE807.A5]
 BT Ammonoidea
 NT Aegocrioceras
 Ancylolemiidae
 USE Pyralidae
Ancylopsetta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P313 (Zoology)]
 BT Paralichthyidae
Ancylostoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Ankylostoma
 BT Ancylostomatidae
 NT Ancylostoma caninum
 Ancylostoma duodenale
 Ancylostoma pluriidentatum
Ancylostoma caninum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Ancylostoma
Ancylostoma duodenale (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Hookworm, Old World
 BT Ancylostoma
Ancylostoma pluriidentatum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Ancylostoma
Ancylostomatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Ankylostomatidae
 BT Hookworms
 Strongylida
 NT Ancylostoma
 Ancylostomatoidea
 USE Hookworms
 Ancylostomiasis
 USE Hookworm disease
Ancyclus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A63]
 BT Ancylidae
 Ancyclus (Insect)
 USE Ancylis
And (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology
Anda family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Anda family
 Deándar family
Andachtsbild (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
 Andagueda Indians
 USE Choco Indians
Andahuaylas (Peru)
 —History
 —Uprising, 2005
 Andaki Indians
 USE Andaqui Indians
 Andal family
 USE Aandahl family

Andalas (Indonesia)
 USE Sumatra (Indonesia)
Andalgalomys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R666]
 UF Graomys
 BT Muridae
 NT Andalgalomys olrogi
 Andalgalomys pearsoni
Andalgalomys olrogi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R666]
 BT Andalgalomys
Andalgalomys pearsoni (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R666]
 UF Graomys pearsoni
 BT Andalgalomys
 Andals
 USE Andis
 Andalus (Indonesia)
 USE Sumatra (Indonesia)
Andalusia (Spain)
 —**Civilization**
 NT Africa—Civilization—Andalusian influences
 Cuba—Civilization—Andalusian influences
 Latin America—Civilization—Andalusian influences
 Music—Andalusian influences
 —**Germanic influences**
 BT Civilization, Germanic
 —**Islamic influences**
 BT Islamic civilization
Andalusian chicken (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF489.A65]
 UF Andalusians (Poultry) [*Former heading*]
 BT Chicken breeds
 NT Blue Andalusian chicken
 Andalusian cooking
 USE Cooking, Spanish—Andalusian style
Andalusian horse (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF293.A6]
 BT Horse breeds
 Andalusians (Poultry)
 USE Andalusian chicken
Andalusite (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aluminum silicates
 Silicates
 Andaman Island, Little (India)
 USE Little Andaman Island (India)
Andaman Islands (India)
 UF Andamans (India)
 BT Islands—India
 NT Barren Island (India)
 Little Andaman Island (India)
 Middle Button Island (India)
 North Button Island (India)
 South Button Island (India)
 Strait Island (India)
 Andaman lobster
 USE Metanephrops andamanicus
 Andaman-Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
 USE Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
Andaman Sea
 UF Burma Sea
 BT Seas
Andamanese (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A54]
 UF Andamani (Indic people)
 Mincopi (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Negritos
 RT Jarawa (Indic people)
 NT Great Andamanese (Indic people)
 Onge (Indic people)
 Sentinelese (Indic people)
 Shompen (Indic people)
 —**First contact with Europeans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
Andamanese language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL7501.A6]
 BT India—Languages
 NT Jarawa language (India)
 Onge language
 Andamani (Indic people)
 USE Andamanese (Indic people)
 Andamans (India)
 USE Andaman Islands (India)
Andaqui Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2270.2.A6]
 UF Andaki Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia

Andaqui mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Andaqui
 Andarang language
 USE Wandarang language
Andart Massacre, Vasilias, Greece, 1905
 UF Andartski kolež, Vasilias, Greece, 1905
 BT Massacres—Greece
 Andartski kolež, Vasilias, Greece, 1905
 USE Andart Massacre, Vasilias, Greece, 1905
Andasolos Cave (Mexico)
 UF Cueva de los Andasolos (Mexico)
 BT Caves—Mexico
 Mexico—Antiquities
 Ande (African people)
 USE Nyang (African people)
Ande (Artificial language)
 BT Languages, Artificial
Ande (The Swedish word)
 BT Swedish language—Etymology
 Ande Indians
 USE Campa Indians
 Ande language
 USE Campa language
 Andean art
 USE Art, Andean
 Andean bear
 USE Spectacled bear
Andean condor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C53 (Zoology)]
 UF Vultur gryphus
 BT Condors
 Vultur
 Andean countries
 USE Andes Region
 Andean deer
 USE Hippocamelus
 Andean fox
 USE Culpeo
 Andean guan
 USE Penelope montagnii
 Andean Highlands (Ecuador)
 USE Sierra (Ecuador)
 Andean Highlands (Peru)
 USE Sierra (Peru)
Andean hillstar (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A558]
 UF Hill star, Andean
 Hillstar, Andean
 Oreotrochilus estella
 BT Hummingbirds
 Andean Mountain Range
 USE Andes
 Andean Mountains
 USE Andes
Andean programme
 BT United Nations—Technical assistance
 Andean Range
 USE Andes
 Andean region
 USE Andes Region
 Andean sparrow
 USE Rufous-collared sparrow
Andean walnut (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.J85 (Botany)]
 UF Juglans andina
 Juglans columbiensis
 Juglans equatorensis
 Juglans granatensis
 Juglans honorei
 Juglans neotropica
 BT Walnut
 Andechs, Counts of
 USE Meranier, Dukes of
Andechs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Meranier, Dukes of
 Andegavensis family
 USE Angevine family
Andelo (Extinct city)
 UF Andelos (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Andelos (Extinct city)
 USE Andelo (Extinct city)
 Andematunnum
 USE Lingones
 Andembu (African people)
 USE Ndembu (African people)
Andenaes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Andenes family
 Andenes family
 USE Andenaes family

Andepandan (Group of artists)
 [N7355.5.A54]
 UF Independant (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Japanese
 Andepts
 USE Andosols
 Anderkaro (Indic people)
 USE Minaro (Indic people)
 Andermatt Valley (Switzerland)
 USE Urseren Valley (Switzerland)
 Anders (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Anders family
 USE Andrews family
 Anders Island (Sweden)
 USE Andersön (Sweden)
 Anders Jahre Prize
 USE Anders Jahres pris
Anders Jahres pris
 UF Anders Jahre Prize
 Jahre prize [*Former heading*]
 BT Medical sciences—Awards
 Andersen Awards
 USE Hans Christian Andersen Awards
 Andersen family
 USE Anderson family
 Andersen Medals
 USE Hans Christian Andersen Awards
Andersentag, Austria (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kinder- und Jugendbuchttag, Austria
 BT Special days
 Anderson, Fort (N.C.)
 USE Fort Anderson (N.C.)
 Anderson, Fort (Paducah, Ky.)
 USE Fort Anderson (Paducah, Ky.)
Anderson, Mount (Wash.)
 UF Mount Anderson (Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
Andersön (Sweden)
 UF Anders Island (Sweden)
 BT Islands—Sweden
Anderson, Edward L., 1815-1872
 —**Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Kentucky**
Anderson, Burke (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Burke Anderson (Fictitious character)
Anderson, Einstein (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Einstein Anderson (Fictitious character)
Anderson, Jas (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jas Anderson (Fictitious character)
Anderson, John (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF DCI John Anderson (Fictitious character)
 Detective Chief Inspector John Anderson
 (Fictitious character)
 John Anderson (Fictitious character)
 Anderson, Lou (Fictitious character)
 USE Anderson, Shifty Lou (Fictitious character)
Anderson, Mali (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mali Anderson (Fictitious character)
Anderson, Shifty Lou (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anderson, Lou (Fictitious character)
 Lou Anderson (Fictitious character)
 Shifty Lou Anderson (Fictitious character)
Anderson, Sophie (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sophie Anderson (Fictitious character)
Anderson Bridge (Singapore)
 BT Bridges—Singapore
 Anderson Brook (N.W.T.)
 USE Anderson River (N.W.T. : River)
 Anderson Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Robert O. Anderson Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 Anderson Creek (Ind.)
 USE Anderson River (Ind.)
Anderson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Andersen family
 Andersson family
 Andresen family
 Andrson family
 RT Andraesen family
 Andrews family
 Anderson Federal Building (Port Angeles, Wash.)
 USE Richard B. Anderson Federal Building (Port Angeles, Wash.)
Anderson Flat (Lake County, Calif.)
 BT Floodplains—California
 Grasslands—California

Anderson Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)

- UF James N. Anderson Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
- Language Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
- BT College buildings—Florida

Anderson Hall (Seattle, Wash.)

- BT College buildings—Washington (State)

Anderson House (Washington, D.C.)

- USE Larz Anderson House (Washington, D.C.)

Anderson Island (Wash.)

- BT Islands—Washington (State)

Anderson Jacobson Passport (Computer)

- USE Hyperion (Computer)

Anderson Mansion (Walla Walla, Wash.)

- USE Baker Faculty Center (Walla Walla, Wash.)

Anderson model

- UF Model, Anderson
- BT Energy-band theory of solids
- Free electron theory of metals
- Hopping conduction
- Order-disorder models
- Percolation (Statistical physics)
- NT Metal-insulator transitions

Anderson Park (Brookline, Mass.)

- USE Larz Anderson Park (Brookline, Mass.)

Anderson Post Office Building (Olathe, Kan.)

- USE Governor John Anderson, Jr., Post Office Building (Olathe, Kan.)

Anderson Ranch Dam (Idaho)

- BT Dams—Idaho

Anderson Ranch Reservoir (Idaho)

- BT Reservoirs—Idaho

Anderson River, Middle Fork (Ind.)

- UF Middle Fork, Anderson River (Ind.)
- BT Rivers—Indiana

Anderson River, Middle Fork, Watershed (Ind.)

- BT Watersheds—Indiana

Anderson River (Ind.)

- UF Anderson Creek (Ind.)
- Andersons Creek (Ind.)
- BT Rivers—Indiana

Anderson River (N.W.T. : River)

- UF Anderson Brook (N.W.T.)
- BT Rivers—Northwest Territories

Anderson River Delta (N.W.T.)

- BT Deltas—Northwest Territories

Anderson Site (Tenn.)

- UF Holt Farm Site (Tenn.)
- BT Tennessee—Antiquities

Anderson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Theaters—New York (State)

Anderson Valley (Calif.)

- BT Valleys—California

Andersons Creek (Ind.)

- USE Anderson River (Ind.)

Andersonville National Historic Site (Ga.)

- BT Historic sites—Georgia
- National parks and reserves—Georgia

Andersson family

- USE Anderson family

Anderton Boat Lift (Cheshire, England)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Canals—Lifts—England

Anderton Branch (Tenn.)

- BT Rivers—Tennessee

Andes

- UF Andean Mountain Range
- Andean Mountains
- Andean Range
- Andes Mountain Range
- Andes Mountain Ranges
- Andes Mountains
- Andes Range
- Andes Ranges
- Anti (Mountains)
- Antis (Mountains)
- Cordillera de los Andes
- Los Andes
- The Andes
- BT Mountains—South America
- NT Aconcagua, Mount (Argentina)
- Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)
- Cachi, Nevado de (Argentina)
- Carihuairazo (Ecuador)
- Cayambe Volcano (Ecuador)
- Chiles Volcano (Colombia and Ecuador)
- Condor Range (Ecuador and Peru)
- Cordillera Central (Colombia)
- Cordillera Central (Peru)
- Cordillera Occidental (Bolivia)
- Cordillera Occidental (Peru)
- Cordillera Oriental (Colombia)

- Cordillera Oriental (Peru)
- Cordillera Real (Ecuador)
- Cutucu Mountains (Ecuador)
- Doña Ana Mountains (Chile)
- Fitz Roy, Mount (Argentina)
- Huancabamba Mountains (Peru)
- Huascarán Mountain (Peru)
- Huayhuash, Cordillera (Peru)
- Lanín Volcano (Argentina and Chile)
- Lullailaco Volcano (Chile)
- Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)
- Raura, Cordillera (Peru)
- Sarapo Mountain (Peru)
- Urubamba, Cordillera (Peru)
- Volcanota, Cordillera (Peru)

— Passes

- USE Mountain passes—Andes

Andes, Lake (S.D. : Lake)

- UF Andys Lake (S.D.)
- Handys Lake (S.D.)
- Lake Andes (S.D. : Lake)
- BT Lakes—South Dakota

Andes, Lake, Watershed (S.D.)

- BT Watersheds—South Dakota

Andes anoles

- USE Phenacosaurus
- Andes de Mérida (Venezuela)
- USE Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)

Andes Mountain Range

- USE Andes

Andes Mountain Ranges

- USE Andes

Andes Mountains

- USE Andes

Andes Occidental (Peru)

- USE Cordillera Occidental (Peru)

Andes Range

- USE Andes

Andes Ranges

- USE Andes

Andes Region

- UF Acuerdo de Cartagena countries [*Former heading*]
- Andean countries
- Andean region

— Antiquities

- NT Qhapaq Nan

— Description and travel

- [*F2212*]

- UF Andes Region—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

— 1981-

- USE Andes Region—Description and travel

Andes Region (Venezuela)

- UF Región de los Andes (Venezuela)

Andesite (May Subd Geog)

- [*QE462.A5*]

BT Igneous rocks**NT Boninite****Propylite****— Inclusions (May Subd Geog)****Andesite Mountain (Mont.)**

- BT Mountains—Montana

Andhra (Indic people)

- USE Telugu (Indic people)

Andhra cooking

- USE Cooking, Indic—Andhra style

Andhra dynasty

- USE Satavahana dynasty

Andhra language

- USE Telugu language

Andhra Pradesh (India)**— History**

- NT Vengi (India)

Andi languages (May Subd Geog)

- BT Dagestanian languages
- Russia (Federation)—Languages
- NT Akhwakh language
- Bagulal language
- Botlikh language
- Chamalal language
- Godoberi language
- Karata language
- Tindi language

Andia Mountains (Spain)

- UF Sierra de Andía (Spain)
- BT Mountains—Spain
- Andian language
- USE Mandar language

Andiitsy

- USE Andis

Andikithira Island (Greece)

- USE Antikythéra Island (Greece)

Andiljaugwa language

- USE Anindilyakwa language

Andilyaugwa language

- USE Anindilyakwa language

Andiparos Island (Greece)

- USE Antiparos Island (Greece)

Andipatti Site (India)

- UF Antippatti Site (India)

BT India—Antiquities**Andira (May Subd Geog)**

- [*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]

UF Angelim**Angelin****Angelintree****Vouacapoua****Voucapoua****BT Legumes****NT Andira inermis****Andira Indians**

- USE Maue Indians

Andira inermis (May Subd Geog)

- [*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]

- [*SD397.A (Forestry)*]

UF Andira jamaicensis**Cabbage angelintree****Cabbage bark****Cabbage tree****Voucapoua americana****BT Andira****Andira jamaicensis**

- USE Andira inermis

Andira language

- USE Maue language

Andirobinha

- USE Goniodiscus

Andirons

- [*TH7427.A5*]

BT Fireplaces**Andis (May Subd Geog)****UF Andals****Andiitsy****Ghvanals****Handisews****BT Ethnology—Caucasus****Ethnology—Russia (Federation)****RT Avars****Andlau family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Andlaw family

Andlaw family

- USE Andlaw family

Ando (African people)

- USE Ano (African people)

Andō family (Not Subd Geog)**Ando soils**

- USE Andosols

Andoke Indians

- USE Andoque Indians

Andoke language

- USE Andoque language

Andone (African people)

- USE Obolo (African people)

Andone language

- USE Obolo language

Andone Site (France)

- UF Castrum d'Andone Site (France)

BT France—Antiquities**Andong Daem (Korea)**

- USE Andong Dam (Korea)

Andong Dam (Korea)

- UF Andong Daem (Korea)

Andong Taem (Korea)

- BT Dams—Korea (South)

Andong Taem (Korea)

- USE Andong Dam (Korea)

Andoni (African people)

- USE Obolo (African people)

Andoni language

- USE Obolo language

Andonni (African people)

- USE Obolo (African people)

Andonni language

- USE Obolo language

Andoque Indians (May Subd Geog)

- [*F2270.2.A62*]

UF Andoke Indians**Cho'oje Indians****Patsiahe Indians****BT Indians of South America—Colombia****Andoque language (May Subd Geog)**

- [*PM5428*]

Andoque language *(Continued)*

- UF Andoke language [*Former heading*]
- Cho'oje language
- Patsiahe language
- BT Colombia—Languages
- Witotoan languages

Andorite *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QE391.A572 (Mineralogy)*]

- UF Sundtite
- Websterite
- BT Sulfide minerals
- Andorobo (African people)
- USE Dorobo (African people)

Andorra

—**Antiquities**

- NT Balma de la Margineda Rockshelter (Andorra)

—**Literatures**

- NT Catalan literature

Andorra Kernel Language (Computer program language)

USE AKL (Computer program language)

Andorran altarpieces

USE Altarpieces, Andorran

Andorran art

USE Art, Andorran

Andorran cooking

USE Cooking, Andorran

Andorran national characteristics

USE National characteristics, Andorran

Andorrans *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Ethnology—Andorra

Andosols *(May Subd Geog)*

[*S592.17.V65 (General)*]

[*S599-S599.9 (Local)*]

- UF Andepts
- Ando soils
- Ash soils, Volcanic
- Soils, Ando
- Volcanic ash soils [*Former heading*]
- BT Volcanic soils
- RT Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

Andover (Name)

BT Names, Geographical

Andøy (Norway)

USE Andøya (Norway)

Andøya (Norway)

- UF Andøy (Norway)
- Andya Island (Norway)
- BT Islands—Norway

Andra (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andrachne apetala

USE Bischofia javanica

Andrachne trifoliata

USE Bischofia javanica

Andrada de Brito family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Brito de Andrada family
- RT Andrade family

Andrada family

USE Andrade family

Andradas Street (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)

USE Rua dos Andradas (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)

Andrade de Colmeneros family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- RT Andrade family
- Colmeneros family

Andrade family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Andrada family
- RT Andrada de Brito family
- Andrade de Colmeneros family
- Beleza de Andrade family

Andrae Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1947

USE Nordhausen Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1947

Andragogical learning

USE Adult learning

Andramaimba Bay (Madagascar)

- UF Baie Andramaimba (Madagascar)
- BT Bays—Madagascar

Andrarum House (Sweden)

USE Christinehofs slott (Sweden)

Andrarums Gärd (Sweden)

USE Christinehofs slott (Sweden)

András (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andrassy family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Andrássy út (Budapest, Hungary)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—Hungary

Andraz Castle (Andraz, Italy)

USE Castello di Andraz (Andraz, Italy)

Andre (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andre (Seal)

BT Seals (Animals)

André-Citroën Park (Paris, France)

USE Parc André-Citroën (Paris, France)

Andre family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Andres family
- Andress family
- RT Endress family

André Malraux Park (Nanterre, France)

USE Parc André Malraux (Nanterre, France)

André Nemo (Fictitious character)

USE Nemo, Captain (Fictitious character)

Andrea (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andrea Baxter (Fictitious character)

USE Baxter, Andrea (Fictitious character)

Andrea Perkins (Fictitious character)

USE Perkins, Andrea (Fictitious character)

Andrea Talbot (Fictitious character)

USE Talbot, Andrea (Fictitious character)

Andreafsky River, East Fork (Alaska)

- UF East Fork, Andreafsky River (Alaska)
- BT Rivers—Alaska

Andreanof Islands (Alaska)

- BT Islands—Alaska
- Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
- NT Adak Island (Alaska)
- Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Atka Island (Alaska)

Andreas (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andreas-Gryphius-Preis

[*PT110.A5*]

UF Gryphius-Preis

Ostdeutscher Literaturpreis

BT Literary prizes—Germany

Andreas Kaldis (Fictitious character)

USE Kaldis, Andreas (Fictitious character)

Andreassen family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Andreason family
- Andreassen family

RT Anderson family

Andreason family

USE Andreassen family

Andreassen family

USE Andreassen family

Andrees family

USE Andrews family

Andreevskii spusk (Kiev, Ukraine)

USE Andriivs'kyi uzviz (Kiev, Ukraine)

Andrei (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andreia (The Greek word)

BT Greek language—Etymology

Andreini family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Andreinidea

USE Poecilostomatoida

Andrej (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andreja (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andreja Damjanov Award

USE Nagrada Andreja Damjanov

Andreja Damjanov Award for Order and Development of

Macedonian Architecture

USE Nagrada Andreja Damjanov

Andrejko (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andrena *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QL568.A4*]

BT Andrenidae

NT Andrena hattorfiana

Andrena hattorfiana *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QL568.A4 (Zoology)*]

BT Andrena

Andrenidae *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Bees

NT Ancylandrena

Andrena

Heterosarus

Holcoposites

Nomadopsis

Panurginus

Perdita

Synhalonia

Andrepont family *(Not Subd Geog)*

RT Ponte family

Andres family

USE Andre family

Andres Pico Canyon (Calif.)

USE Pico Canyon (Calif.)

Andres Toro Building (San Juan, P.R.)

UF Toro Building (San Juan, P.R.)

BT Public buildings—Puerto Rico

Andresen family

USE Anderson family

Andress family

USE Andre family

Andrews family

Andrew, Emily (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Emily Andrew (Fictitious character)

Andrew, Hurricane, 1992

USE Hurricane Andrew, 1992

Andrew (Name)

- UF Anders (Name)
- Andra (Name)
- András (Name)
- Andre (Name)
- Andrea (Name)
- Andreas (Name)
- Andrei (Name)
- Andrej (Name)
- Andreja (Name)
- Andrejko (Name)
- Andriej (Name)
- Andriejus (Name)
- Andrij (Name)
- Andrija (Name)
- Andrius (Name)
- Andro (Name)
- Andros (Name)
- Andruk (Name)
- Andrzej (Name)
- Antero (Name)
- Drea (Name)
- Endre (Name)
- Jędrzej (Name)
- Ondrej (Name)

BT Names, Personal

Andrew Ague-cheek (Fictitious character)

USE Aguecheek, Andrew, Sir (Fictitious character)

Andrew Aguecheek (Fictitious character)

USE Aguecheek, Andrew, Sir (Fictitious character)

Andrew Basnett (Fictitious character)

USE Basnett, Andrew (Fictitious character)

Andrew Broom (Fictitious character)

USE Broom, Andrew (Fictitious character)

Andrew Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)

USE Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)

Andrew Carnegie Residence (New York, N.Y.)

USE Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)

Andrew Dalziel (Fictitious character)

USE Dalziel, Andrew (Fictitious character)

Andrew family

USE Andrews family

Andrew Fenimore (Fictitious character)

USE Fenimore, Andrew (Fictitious character)

Andrew Jacobs, Jr., Post Office Building (Indianapolis, Ind.)

UF Jacobs Post Office Building (Indianapolis, Ind.)

BT Post office buildings—Indiana

Andrew Johnson National Historic Site (Greeneville, Tenn.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Johnson National Historic Site (Greeneville, Tenn.)

BT Historic sites—Tennessee

National parks and reserves—Tennessee

Andrew Laird (Fictitious character)

USE Laird, Andrew (Fictitious character)

Andrew Ramsey (Fictitious character)

USE Madrigal, Anna (Fictitious character)

Andrew W. Bogue Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Rapid City, S.D.)

UF Bogue Federal Building and United States

Courthouse (Rapid City, S.D.)

BT Courthouses—South Dakota

Public buildings—South Dakota

Andrewes family

USE Andrews family

Andrews, Archie (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Archie Andrews (Fictitious character)

Andrews, Avery (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Avery Andrews (Fictitious character)

Andrews, Bill (Fictitious character)

USE Lone Ranger (Fictitious character)

Andrews (Name)

BT Names, Personal

Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
 USE H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
Andrews family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anders family
 Andrees family
 Address family
 Andrew family
 Andrewes family
 RT Anderson family
 Andrus family
 Andrews Forest (Or.)
 USE H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
 Andrews Lake (Ala.)
 USE George W. Andrews Lake (Ala.)
 Andrews' Raid, 1862
 USE Chattanooga Railroad Expedition, 1862
 Andrews' Railroad Raid
 USE Chattanooga Railroad Expedition, 1862
 Andrews State Forest (Minn.)
 USE General C.C. Andrews State Forest (Minn.)
 Andrey Bely Literary Prize
 USE Premii`a` Andrei`a` Belogo
 Andrey Bely Prize
 USE Premii`a` Andrei`a` Belogo
Andriampanjakolona family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Andrias (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C24 (Zoology)]
 UF Megalobatrachus [*Former heading*]
 Proteocordylus
 Sieboldia
 BT Giant salamanders
 NT Chinese giant salamander
 Japanese giant salamander
 Andrias davidianus
 USE Chinese giant salamander
 Andrias japonicus
 USE Japanese giant salamander
 Andriej (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andriejus (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
Andriivs'kyi uzviz (Kiev, Ukraine)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Andreevskii spusk (Kiev, Ukraine)
 Andriivsky Descent (Kiev, Ukraine)
 BT Streets—Ukraine
 Andrij (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andrija (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andringitra Strict Nature Reserve (Madagascar)
 USE Réserve naturelle intégrale d'Andringitra (Madagascar)
 Andris family
 USE Andrus family
 Andrius (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andriivsky Descent (Kiev, Ukraine)
 USE Andriivs'kyi uzviz (Kiev, Ukraine)
 Andro (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
Androcentrism (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Masculinity
Androcentrism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Androcracy
 USE Patriarchy
Androctonus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 UF Fat-tailed scorpions
 Fattail scorpions
 BT Buthidae
 NT Androctonus crassicauda
 Androctonus maroccanus
Androctonus crassicauda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 UF Arabian fat-tailed scorpion
 Black scorpion
 Saudi Arabian fat-tail scorpion
 BT Androctonus
Androctonus maroccanus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 BT Androctonus
 Androctonus quinquestratus
 USE Leiurus quinquestratus
 Androgen antagonists
 USE Antiandrogens
Androgen-binding proteins (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ABP (Androgen-binding proteins)
 Androgen transport proteins
 BT Steroid-binding proteins

Androgen excess disorders
 USE Hyperandrogenism
 Androgen transport proteins
 USE Androgen-binding proteins
Androgenesis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Male parthenogenesis
 Parthenogenesis, Male
 Patrogenesis
 BT Reproduction
Androgenesis in plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plants—Reproduction
 Androgenic hair
 USE Body hair
 Androgenic hormones
 USE Androgens
 Androgenic zone
 USE Zona reticularis
Androgens
 [QP572.A5]
 UF Androgenic hormones
 BT Androstane
 Hormones, Sex
 RT Antiandrogens
 NT Androstenedione
 Dehydroepiandrosterone
 Testosterone
 —Antagonists
 USE Antiandrogens
 —**Pathophysiology**
 NT Hyperandrogenism
Andrognathidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL449.65.A6]
 BT Platydesmida
 Androgynous behavior
 USE Androgyny (Psychology)
Androgyny (Psychology)
 [BF692.2]
 UF Androgynous behavior
 BT Sex differences (Psychology)
 Sex role
 —**Religious aspects**
 ——Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Androgyny (Psychology) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Androgyny (Psychology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Android G1 (Smartphone)
 USE G1 (Smartphone)
Androids (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Humanoid robots
 Humanoids (Androids)
 BT Robots
Androids in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Androids in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Androids in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
Andrology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP253 (Physiology)]
 [RC875 (Internal medicine)]
 RT Generative organs, Male
 Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
 Men—Diseases
 Men—Physiology
 NT Pediatric andrology
Andromache (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Folklore—Greece
Andromache (Legendary character) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Andromeda (Constellation)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Chained Lady (Constellation)
 BT Constellations
 Andromeda (Nebula)
 USE Andromeda Galaxy
Andromeda (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL820.A64]
 BT Mythology, Greek
Andromeda (Greek mythology) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Andromeda Galaxy
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Andromeda (Nebula) [*Former heading*]
 Andromeda Spiral
 M31 (Astronomy)
 NGC224 (Astronomy)
 BT Local Group (Astronomy)
 Spiral galaxies
 Andromeda Spiral
 USE Andromeda Galaxy
Andronicus, Titus (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Titus Andronicus (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—Rome
 Andronicus of Cyrrhus' Horologium (Athens, Greece)
 USE Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)
 Andropause
 USE Climacteric, Male
Andropogon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G74]
 BT Grasses
 NT Andropogon furcatus
 Andropogon gayanus
 Andropogon avenaceus
 USE Sorghastrum nutans
Andropogon furcatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 [SB201.A52 (Culture)]
 UF Andropogon gerardii
 Andropogon provincialis
 Big bluestem
 Blue-joint
 Blue-stem
 Bluestem
 Turkeyfoot
 BT Andropogon
Andropogon gayanus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 [SB201.A53 (Forage plant)]
 UF Gamba grass
 BT Andropogon
 Andropogon gerardii
 USE Andropogon furcatus
 Andropogon hirtus
 USE Vetiver
 Andropogon muricatus
 USE Vetiver
 Andropogon nutans
 USE Sorghastrum nutans
 Andropogon provincialis
 USE Andropogon furcatus
 Andropogon sorghum
 USE Sorghum
 Andropogon sorghum sudanensis
 USE Sudan grass
 Andropogon zizanioides
 USE Vetiver
 Andros (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andros family
 USE Andrus family
Andros Island (Bahamas)
 UF Espiritu Santo Island (Bahamas)
 BT Islands—Bahamas
Andros Island (Greece)
 UF Nisos Andros (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
 Kyklades (Greece)
Androsace (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.P95 (Botany)]
 [SB413.A58 (Culture)]
 UF Rock jasmine
 Rockjasmine
 BT Primulaceae
Androscoggin Hall (Orono, Me.)
 BT Dormitories—Maine
 Androscoggin Indians
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians
 Androscoggin River, Little (Me.)
 USE Little Androscoggin River (Me.)
Androscoggin River (N.H. and Me.)
 BT Rivers—Maine
 Rivers—New Hampshire
Androscoggin River Watershed (N.H. and Me.)
 BT Watersheds—Maine
 Watersheds—New Hampshire
 Andross family
 USE Andrus family
Androstane
 BT Steroids
 NT Androgens
 Androstenedione
 USE Androstenedione
Androstenedione (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP572.A52 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Androstendione
 BT Androgens
 Anabolic steroids
 Androuandi family
 USE Aldrovandi family
 Androvandi family
 USE Aldrovandi family
Androy (Madagascar : Region)

- Andrson family
 USE Anderson family
- Andruk (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
- Andrus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Andris family
 Andros family
 Andross family
 Andruss family
 RT Andrews family
- Andruss family
 USE Andrus family
- Andrzej (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
- Andújar, Parque Natural Sierra de (Spain)
 USE Parque Natural Sierra de Andújar (Spain)
- Andy (Horse)
 USE JB Andrew (Horse)
- Andy Awards**
 [NC1001.5]
 BT Commercial art—Awards—United States
- Andy Broussard (Fictitious character)
 USE Broussard, Andy (Fictitious character)
- Andy Capp (Fictitious character)
 USE Capp, Andy (Fictitious character)
- Andy Carpenter (Fictitious character)
 USE Carpenter, Andy (Fictitious character)
- Andy Hardy (Fictitious character)
 USE Hardy, Andy (Fictitious character)
- Andy Hardy films**
 When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Andy Hardy films.
 BT Motion pictures
- Andy Pandý (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Pandý, Andy (Fictitious character)
- Andy Ramsey (Fictitious character)
 USE Madrigal, Anna (Fictitious character)
- Andy Russell (Fictitious character)
 USE Russell, Andy (Fictitious character)
- Andy Warhol Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Andy Warhol's Factory (New York, N.Y.)
- Andy Warhol's Factory (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF Andy Warhol Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 Warhol Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Artists' studios—New York (State)
- Andya Island (Norway)
 USE Andøya (Norway)
- Andys Lake (S.D.)
 USE Andes, Lake (S.D. : Lake)
- Ané family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anecdotes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [D10 (Historical)]
 [PN6259-PN6268 (Collections)]
 Here are entered general collections of anecdotes and when divided by place, anecdotes from a particular place.
 UF Ana
 Facetiae
 Humor
 BT Biography
 Wit and humor
 SA subdivision Anecdotes under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings for anecdotes about the subjects
 NT Exempla
 Last words
 Table-talk
- Anechoic chambers**
 [TA385.5]
 BT Absorption of sound
 Acoustical engineering
 Noise
- Anegada (V.I.)**
 UF Drowned Island (V.I.)
 BT Islands—British Virgin Islands
 Virgin Islands
- Anegada Passage**
 BT Straits—Leeward Islands (West Indies)
- Aneides
 USE Climbing salamanders
- Aneides ferreus
 USE Clouded salamander
- Aneides flavipunctatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C274 (Zoology)]
 UF Anaides iëcanus
 Autodax iecanus
- Black salamander
- Lizard, Yellow-spotted (Salamander)
 Plethodon flavipunctatus
 Plethodon iëcanus
 Santa Cruz black salamander
 Shasta salamander
 Speckled black salamander
 Yellow-spotted lizard (Salamander)
- BT Climbing salamanders
- Aneides hardii
 USE Sacramento Mountain salamander
- Aneides hardyi
 USE Sacramento Mountain salamander
- Aneides lugubris
 USE Arboreal salamander
- Aneilema** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C73 (Botany)]
 BT Commelinaceae
- Aneimia
 USE Anemia (Plant)
- Aneiteumese language
 USE Aneityum language
- Aneityum language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6217]
 UF Anaiteum language
 Aneiteumese language
 Anejom language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
- Anejom language
 USE Aneityum language
- Anekant
 USE Anekāntavāda
- Anekanta
 USE Anekāntavāda
- Anekāntavāda**
 UF Anekant
 Anekanta
 Anekantvad
 Many-sidedness (Jainism)
 Multisidedness (Jainism)
 BT Jaina philosophy
 Jainism
- Anekantvad
 USE Anekāntavāda
- Anelasticity
 USE Internal friction
- Anelloviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT DNA viruses
 NT Torque teno virus
- Anelytrospis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L238]
 BT Dibamidae
- Anem language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6621.A46]
 UF Akiblik language
 Akvilik language
 Gering language
 Karaiai language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Anemanotus
 USE Bagre
- Aneme Wake language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abia language
 Abie language
 Musa language, Upper
 Upper Musa language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Anemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC641-RC641.7]
 UF Anaemia
 BT Blood—Diseases
 NT Aplastic anemia
 Brain—Anemia
 Gaucher's disease
 Hemoglobinopathy
 Hemolytic anemia
 Hemorrhage
 Hookworm disease
 Hypochromic anemia
 Infectious anemia
 Leukemia
 Megaloblastic anemia
 Myeloid metaplasia
 Pernicious anemia
 Preleukemia
 Renal anemia
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Anemia, Hypovolemic
 USE Hypovolemic anemia
- Anemia, Microcytic hypochromic
 USE Hypochromic anemia
- Anemia (Plant)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.S35]
 UF Aneimia
 Anemidictyon
 Anemirhiza
 BT Schizaeaceae
 NT Anemia phyllitidis
- Anemia californica
 USE Anemopsis californica
- Anemia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ416.A6]
 BT Pediatric hematology
 NT Iron deficiency anemia in children
 Sickle cell anemia in children
 Thalassemia in children
- Anemia in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG580.A5]
 BT Pregnancy—Complications
- Anemia phyllitidis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.S35]
 UF Osmunda phyllitidis
 BT Anemia (Plant)
- Anemidictyon
 USE Anemia (Plant)
- Anemirhiza
 USE Anemia (Plant)
- Anemodlinometer**
 BT Anemometer
 Meteorological instruments
- Anemometer**
 [QC932]
 BT Meteorological instruments
 Wind—pressure
 Winds—Speed—Measurement
 NT Anemoclinometer
 Hot-wire anemometer
- Anemometer, Laser
 USE Laser Doppler velocimeter
- Anemone (Genus)
 USE Anemones
- Anemone fishes
 USE Anemonefishes
- Anemonefishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P77 (Zoology)]
 [SF458.A45 (Aquarium fishes)]
 UF Amphiprionidae
 Amphiprioninae
 Anemone fishes
 Clown fishes
 Clownfishes
 BT Pomacentridae
 NT Amphiprion
- Anemones** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R215 (Botany)]
 [SB413.A6 (Ornamental plants)]
 UF Anemone (Genus)
 BT Ranunculaceae
- Anemopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S27]
 BT Saururaceae
 NT Anemopsis californica
- Anemopsis californica** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S27]
 UF Anemia californica
 Yerba mansa
 BT Anemopsis
- Anencephalus
 USE Anencephaly
- Anencephaly** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anencephalus [Former heading]
 BT Brain—Abnormalities
 Neural tube—Abnormalities
- Aneo Valley (Spain)**
 UF Aneu Valley (Spain)
 Vall d'Aneu (Spain)
 Valls d'Aneu (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Anerastiidae
 USE Pyralidae
- Anerbengerichte (Germany)**
 BT Land tenure—Law and legislation—Germany
- Aneroid barometer
 USE Aneroid barometers
- Aneroid barometers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC896]
 UF Aneroid barometer [Former heading]
 BT Aeronautical instruments

- Barometers
- RT Barometric hypsometry
- Aneroxia nervosa, Reverse
- USE Muscle dysmorphia
- Anesthesia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD78.3-RD87.3]
 - UF Anaesthesia
 - BT Anesthesiology
 - RT Analgesia
 - NT Acupuncture anesthesia
 - Anesthesia, Intraosseous
 - Animal anesthesia
 - Brain—Puncture
 - Conduction anesthesia
 - Conscious sedation
 - Electric anesthesia
 - Geriatric anesthesia
 - Hypnotism in surgery
 - Hypotension, Controlled
 - Hypothermia, Induced
 - Inhalation anesthesia
 - Intravenous anesthesia
 - Neuromuscular blocking agents
 - Pediatric anesthesia
 - Preanesthetic medication
 - Refrigeration anesthesia
 - Terminal sedation
- Case studies
 - [RD82.45]
 - UF Anesthesia—Case studies
- Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD82.5-RD82.7]
 - UF Anesthesia—Complications and sequelae
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Anesthetic emergencies
 - Anesthetics—Side effects
 - Malignant hyperthermia
- Complications and sequelae
 - USE Anesthesia—Complications
- Instruments
 - USE Anesthesiology—Apparatus and instruments
- Jurisprudence
 - USE Anesthesia—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anesthesia—Jurisprudence [Former heading]
 - Anesthesiology—Law and legislation
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Physiological effect
 - USE Anesthetics—Physiological effect
- Positioning (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD32.7]
 - UF Positioning in anesthesia
 - BT Posture
- Anesthesia, Electric
 - USE Electric anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Endotracheal
 - USE Intratracheal anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Epidural
 - USE Peridural anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Extradural
 - USE Peridural anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Intraosseous**
 - [RD85.1496]
 - UF Intraosseous anesthesia
 - BT Anesthesia
 - Bone
- Anesthesia, Intrapulpal**
 - [RK510]
 - UF Intrapulpal anesthesia
 - BT Anesthesia in dentistry
 - Dental pulp
 - Local anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Intratracheal
 - USE Intratracheal anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Intravenous
 - USE Intravenous anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Neurolept
 - USE Neuroleptanesthesia
- Anesthesia, Paravertebral
 - USE Paravertebral anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Peridural
 - USE Peridural anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Spinal
 - USE Spinal anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Veterinary
 - USE Veterinary anesthesia
- Anesthesia adjuvants**
 - UF Adjuvants, Anesthesia
 - BT Anesthesiology

- Pharmacology
- NT Atropine
- Ketamine
- Scopolamine
- Anesthesia care
 - USE Anesthesia services
- Anesthesia in animals
 - USE Animal anesthesia
- Anesthesia in cardiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD87.3.H43]
 - UF Cardiac anesthesia
 - Cardiological anesthesia
 - BT Cardiology
- Anesthesia in childhood
 - USE Pediatric anesthesia
- Anesthesia in dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RK510-RK512]
 - UF Anesthetics in dentistry
 - Dental anesthesia
 - BT Dentistry
 - NT Anesthesia, Intrapulpal
 - Hypnotism in dentistry
- Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anesthesia in dentistry—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
- Complications and sequelae
 - USE Anesthesia in dentistry—Complications
- Anesthesia in gastroenterology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD87.3.G37]
 - UF Gastrointestinal anesthesia
 - BT Gastroenterology
- Anesthesia in neurology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD87.3.N47]
 - UF Neuroanesthesia
 - Neurological anesthesia
 - BT Neurology
- Anesthesia in obstetrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG732-RG733]
 - UF Anesthetics in obstetrics
 - Obstetric anesthesia
 - BT Obstetrics
 - NT Hypnotism in obstetrics
- Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anesthesia in obstetrics—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
- Complications and sequelae
 - USE Anesthesia in obstetrics—Complications
- Anesthesia in oncology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Oncology
- Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anesthesia in oncology—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
- Complications and sequelae
 - USE Anesthesia in oncology—Complications
- Anesthesia in ophthalmology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE82-RD83]
 - UF Anesthetics in ophthalmology
 - BT Ophthalmology
 - NT Hypnotism in ophthalmology
- Anesthesia in orthopedics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD751]
 - UF Orthopedic anesthesia
 - BT Orthopedics
- Anesthesia in otolaryngology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RF52]
 - UF Anesthetics in otolaryngology
 - BT Otolaryngology
- Anesthesia in traumatology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD93.93]
 - UF Trauma anesthesia
 - BT Traumatology
- Anesthesia in urology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD87.3.U76]
 - UF Urological anesthesia
 - BT Urology
- Anesthesia in veterinary surgery
 - USE Veterinary anesthesia
- Anesthesia services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anesthesia care
 - BT Medical care
 - NT Hospitals—Anesthesia services
- Anesthesiologist assistants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anesthesiologists' assistants
 - Anesthesiology assistants
 - BT Allied health personnel
 - Operating room personnel
- Anesthesiologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anaesthesiologists
 - Anesthetists [Former heading]
 - BT Operating room personnel
 - Physicians
 - NT Women anesthesiologists

- Legal status, laws, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
- Malpractice (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tort liability of anesthesiologists
 - BT Malpractice
- Anesthesiologists' assistants
 - USE Anesthesiologist assistants
- Anesthesiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anaesthesiology
 - BT Surgery
 - NT Anesthesia
 - Anesthesia adjuvants
- Apparatus and instruments
 - [RD78.8]
 - UF Anesthesia—Instruments
 - BT Surgical instruments and apparatus
 - NT Respirators (Medical equipment)
- Case studies
 - USE Anesthesia—Case studies
- Law and legislation
 - USE Anesthesia—Law and legislation
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD80.9]
 - UF Anesthesiology research [Former heading]
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
- Anesthesiology assistants
 - USE Anesthesiologist assistants
- Anesthesiology equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9995.A53-HD9995.A534]
 - BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
- Anesthesiology research
 - USE Anesthesiology—Research
- Anesthetic agents
 - USE Anesthetics
- Anesthetic emergencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD82.5-RD82.7]
 - BT Anesthesia—Complications
 - Medical emergencies
- Anesthetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD78.3-RD87.3]
 - UF Anaesthetics
 - Anesthetic agents
 - BT Central nervous system depressants
 - NT Avertin
 - Chloroform
 - Curare
 - Enflurane
 - Ether
 - Etomidate
 - Falicaïne
 - Fentanyl
 - Halothane
 - Innovar
 - Intravenous anesthetics
 - Isoflurane
 - Local anesthetics
 - Midazolam
 - Nitrous oxide
 - Penthrane
 - Pentobarbital
 - Phencyclidine
 - Tricaine
 - Trichloroethylene
- Administration
- Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anesthesia—Physiological effect
- Side effects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD82.7.S53]
 - BT Anesthesia—Complications
- Anesthetics for animals
 - USE Animal anesthesia
- Anesthetics in dentistry
 - USE Anesthesia in dentistry
- Anesthetics in obstetrics
 - USE Anesthesia in obstetrics
- Anesthetics in ophthalmology
 - USE Anesthesia in ophthalmology
- Anesthetics in otolaryngology
 - USE Anesthesia in otolaryngology
- Anesthetics in veterinary medicine
 - USE Veterinary anesthesia
- Anesthetics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9675.A47-HD9675.A474]
 - BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Anesthetists
 - USE Anesthesiologists
 - Nurse anesthetists
- Anesthetists, Nurse
 - USE Nurse anesthetists
- Anestrum
 - USE Anestrus

- Anestrus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF768.3 (Veterinary endocrinology)]
 UF Anestrum
 Anoestrum
 Anoestrus
 BT Mammals—Reproduction
 Sexual cycle
- Anesu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL621.8]
 UF Canala language
 Haraneu language
 Kanala language
 Xaracii language
 Xaracuu language
 Yaracuu language
 BT Melanesian languages
 New Caledonia—Languages
- Anet Castle (Anet, France)
 USE Château d'Anet (Anet, France)
- Anethum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.U48 (Botany)]
 BT Umbelliferae
 NT Dill
- Anethum graveolens
 USE Dill
- Aneto, Pico de (Spain)**
 UF Pic d'Anethou (Spain)
 Pic de Néthou (Spain)
 Pico de Aneto (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Anetso** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ball games
- Aneu Valley (Spain)
 USE Aneo Valley (Spain)
- Aneuploidy**
 BT Chromosome numbers
- Aneuraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK555.A5]
 BT Metzgeriales
 NT Riccardia
- Aneuretus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.F7]
 BT Ants
 NT Aneuretus simoni
- Aneuretus simoni** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.F7]
 BT Aneuretus
- Aneurin (Vitamin)
 USE Vitamin B1
- Aneurine
 USE Vitamin B1
- Aneurisms
 USE Aneurysms
- Aneurolpidium piperi
 USE Basin wildrye
- Aneurysms**
[RC693]
 UF Aneurisms
 BT Blood-vessels—Diseases
 NT Aortic aneurysms
 Intracranial aneurysms
 Renal artery aneurysms
 Ventricular aneurysms
- Aneurysms, Aortic
 USE Aortic aneurysms
- Aneurysms, Arteriovenous
 USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Anevsko Kale Site (Bulgaria)**
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
- Anewa Bay (Papua New Guinea)**
 BT Bays—Papua New Guinea
- Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989**
[DS79.718]
 UF Al-Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
 Anfal Tragedy, Iraq, 1986-1989
 Enfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
 Iraq—History—Anfal Campaign, 1986-1989
 Operation Anfal, Iraq, 1986-1989
 BT Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988—Atrocities—Iraq
 NT Halabjah (Iraq)—History—Bombardment, 1988
- Anfal Tragedy, Iraq, 1986-1989
 USE Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
- Anfinsen family
 USE Anfinsen family
- Anfinsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anfinsen family
- Anfiteatro (Verona, Italy)
 USE Arena (Verona, Italy)
- Anfiteatro di Verona (Verona, Italy)
 USE Arena (Verona, Italy)
- Anfiteatro Flavio (Rome, Italy)
 USE Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
- ANFO
 USE Ammonium nitrate fuel oil
- Anfo, Rocca d' (Anfo, Italy)
 USE Rocca d'Anfo (Anfo, Italy)
- Anfor (Trademark)
 USE Iprodione
- ANFs (Immunology)
 USE Antinuclear factors
- Ang family
 USE Hung family
- Ang-kak
 USE Red yeast rice
- Anga (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)
- Anga language
 USE Angika language
- Anga language (Ghana)
 USE Hanga language (Ghana)
- Angaco, Battle of, 1841
 USE Angaco, Battle of, Argentina, 1841
- Angaco, Battle of, Argentina, 1841**
[F2846.3]
 UF Angaco, Battle of, 1841 *[Former heading]*
 BT Argentina—History—1817-1860
- Angai Heneng language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Papuan languages
- Angai Heneng language, South
 USE Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
- Angami (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.A546]
 UF Angami Nagas (Indic people)
 Gnamei (Indic people)
 Monr (Indic people)
 Ngami (Indic people)
 Tsangho (Indic people)
 Tshogami (Indic people)
 Tsugumi (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Naga (South Asian people)
- Angami language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.A65]
 UF Nagami language
 BT Naga languages
 NT Tenyidie dialect
- Angami Nagas (Indic people)
 USE Angami (Indic people)
- Angamos, Battle of, Chile, 1879**
 UF Mejillones, Bay of, Battle of, 1879 *[Former heading]*
 BT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884—Campaigns—Chile
- Angan languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kukukuku languages *[Former heading]*
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- NT Ampale language
 Ankave language
 Baruya language
 Hamtai language
 Menya language
- Angara River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Angara River (Russia)
- Angara River (Russia)**
 UF Angara River (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
 Upper Tunguska River (Russia)
 Verkhní "a" "i" "a" Tunguska River (Russia)
 Verkhnaya Tunguska River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Angara River Valley (Russia)**
 UF Angara Valley (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Angara River Watershed (Russia)**
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Angara Valley (Russia)
 USE Angara River Valley (Russia)
- Angary, Right of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Requisitions (of neutral vessels and cargoes)
 Right of angary
 Ships, Requisition of
- BT Seizure of vessels and cargoes
 RT Eminent domain
 Requisitions, Military
- Angas (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.A53]
 UF Karang (African people)
 Kerang (African people)
 Ngas (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 —Kinship (*May Subd Geog*)
- Angas-Goemai languages
 USE Angas languages
- Angas language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8047]
 UF Angass language
 Angassawa language
 Karah language
 Karang language (Nigeria)
 Kerang language
 Ngas language
 Nngas language
 BT Angas languages
 Nigeria—Languages
- Angas languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8047.15]
 UF Angas-Goemai languages
 Angas-Sura languages
 Highland West Chadic languages
 Plateau languages (Chadic)
 Sura-Gerka languages
 Sura languages
 BT Chadic languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 NT Angas language
 Goemai language
 Mwaghavul language
- Angas-Sura languages
 USE Angas languages
- Angasi oyster
 USE Ostrea angasi
- Angasmayo River (Colombia)**
 UF Río Angasmayo (Colombia)
 BT Rivers—Colombia
- Angass language
 USE Angas language
- Angassawa language
 USE Angas language
- Angau (Fiji)
 USE Ngau Island (Fiji)
- Angaur (Palau)
 USE Angaur Island (Palau)
- Angaur Island (Palau)**
 UF Angaur (Palau)
 BT Islands—Palau
- Angave (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
- Angave language
 USE Ankave language
- Angé family
 USE Angelo family
- Angé Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Sanogawa Okan (Japan)
- Angé Orai (Japan)
 USE Sanogawa Okan (Japan)
- Angel, Fitzroy Maclean (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Fitzroy Maclean Angel (Fictitious character)
- Angel, Michael (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF D.I. Angel (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Angel (Fictitious character)
 Detective Michael Angel (Fictitious character)
 Michael Angel (Fictitious character)
- Angel (Cheetah)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cheetah
- Angel (Fictitious character : Whedon)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Angel Academy (Imaginary organization : Tym)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Angel Canyon (Utah)**
 BT Canyons—Utah
- Angel Carboni (Fictitious character)
 USE Carboni, Angel (Fictitious character)
- Angel dust
 USE Phencyclidine
- Angel Fall (Venezuela)
 USE Angel Falls (Venezuela)
- Angel Falls (Venezuela)**
 UF Angel Fall (Venezuela)
 Churún-Merú (Venezuela)
 Salto Angel (Venezuela)
 Salto del Angel (Venezuela)
 BT Waterfalls—Venezuela
- Angel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Angle family
- Angel fish
 USE Freshwater angelfishes
 Scalare
- Angel Island Immigration Station (Calif.)**
 BT Public buildings—California
- Angel Mendez Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Sergeant Angel Mendez Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
- Angel Mounds (Ind.)
 USE Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)

Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)

- UF Angel Mounds (Ind.)
- Angel Mounds State Memorial (Ind.)
- Angel Site (Ind.)
- BT Mounds—Indiana
- Indiana—Antiquities
- Angel Mounds State Memorial (Ind.)
- USE Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)
- Angel Mountain (Wales)
- USE Carningli (Wales)
- Angel sharks
- USE Squatinidae
- Angel Site (Ind.)
- USE Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)
- Angel Stadium of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)**
- UF Anaheim Stadium (Anaheim, Calif.) [*Former heading*]
- Edison International Field of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)
- BT Stadiums—California
- Angel Vikalen
- USE Vikalen (Angel)
- Angela Anaconda (Fictitious character)
- USE Anaconda, Angela (Fictitious character)
- Angela Benbow (Fictitious character)
- USE Benbow, Angela (Fictitious character)
- Angela Biwaban (Fictitious character)
- USE Biwaban, Angie (Fictitious character)
- Angela family
- USE Angelo family
- Angela Gennaro (Fictitious character)
- USE Gennaro, Angela (Fictitious character)
- Angela Matelli (Fictitious character)
- USE Matelli, Angela (Fictitious character)
- Angela Peralta Theater (Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico)
- USE Teatro Angela Peralta (Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico)
- Angela Peralta Theater (Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico)
- USE Teatro Angela Peralta (Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico)
- Angele family
- USE Angelo family
- Angelelli family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Angelelli-Zambeccari Palace (Argelato, Italy)
- USE Palazzo Angelelli-Zambeccari (Argelato, Italy)
- Angeles, Nuestra Señora de los (Not Subd Geog)**
- [*BT660.A5*]
- UF Nuestra Señora de los Angeles
- BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Costa Rica
- Angeles Crest Highway (Calif.)**
- UF State Highway 2 (Calif.)
- BT Roads—California
- Angeles National Forest (Calif.)**
- BT Forest reserves—California
- National parks and reserves—California
- Angel fish
- USE Freshwater angelfishes
- Scalare
- Angelfishes, Chaetodonid
- USE Chaetodontidae
- Angelfishes, Freshwater
- USE Freshwater angelfishes
- Angelfishes, Marine
- USE Marine angelfishes
- Angeli, Via degli (Ferrara, Italy)
- USE Via degli Angeli (Ferrara, Italy)
- Angeli family
- USE Angelo family
- Angelica (May Subd Geog)**
- [*QK495.U48 (Botany)*]
- [*RS165.A5 (Pharmacy)*]
- BT Umbelliferae
- Angelica (Insect)
- USE Gonimbrasia
- Angelica (Insects)
- USE Gonimbrasia
- Angelica dieffenbachii
- USE Dieffenbach's speargrass
- Angelica tyrrhea
- USE Zigzag emperor moth
- Angelier family
- USE L'Angelier family
- Angelim
- USE Andira
- Angelin
- USE Andira
- Angelina (Fictitious character : Holabird)**
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Angelina Ballerina (Fictitious character : Holabird)

- Angelina Ballerina (Fictitious character : Holabird)
- USE Angelina (Fictitious character : Holabird)
- Angelina National Forest (Tex.)**
- BT Forest reserves—Texas
- National parks and reserves—Texas
- Angelina River (Tex.)**
- BT Rivers—Texas
- Angelina River Valley (Tex.)**
- UF Angelina Valley (Tex.)
- BT Valleys—Texas
- Angelina Valley (Tex.)
- USE Angelina River Valley (Tex.)
- Angelintree
- USE Andira
- Angélique (Fictitious character : Golon)**
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Angélique films**
- [*PN1995.9.A49*]
- When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about Angélique films.
- BT Motion pictures
- Angelise family
- USE Angelo family
- Angell family
- USE Angle family
- Angelline, Jaenelle (Fictitious character)**
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Jaenelle Angelline (Fictitious character)
- Angelman syndrome (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Angelman's syndrome
- Happy puppet syndrome
- Puppet children syndrome
- Puppetlike syndrome
- BT Human chromosome 15—Abnormalities
- Syndromes
- Angelman's syndrome
- USE Angelman syndrome
- Angelmouse (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Angeln (Germany)**
- Angeln cattle (May Subd Geog)**
- [*SF199.A48*]
- UF Angler cattle
- Angler Rotvieh
- Red Angeln cattle
- Rotvieh, Angler
- BT Cattle breeds
- Angelo (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Angelo family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Ange family
- Angela family
- Angele family
- Angeli family
- Angelis family
- Angelos family
- Angelus family
- D'Angela family
- D'Angeli family
- D'Angelis family
- D'Angelo family
- De Angelo family
- De Angelus family
- Di Angelis family
- Angelochōri Site (Greece)**
- BT Greece—Antiquities
- Angelology
- USE Angels
- Angelos family
- USE Angelo family
- Angels, Mount of (Wales)
- USE Carningli (Wales)
- Angels, Street of the (Ferrara, Italy)
- USE Via degli Angeli (Ferrara, Italy)
- Angels**
- [*BL477 (Comparative religion)*]
- UF Angelology
- Cherubim
- Cherubs (Spirits)
- Divine messengers
- Seraphim
- BT Spirits
- NT Archangels
- Guardian angels
- Vikalen (Angel)
- Art
- USE Angels in art
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Buddhism**
- UF Angels (Buddhism) [*Former heading*]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

- Cult (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Angels—Cultus [*Former heading*]
- Cult of angels
- Invocation of angels
- Veneration of angels
- Worship of angels
- BT Cults
- Cultus
- USE Angels—Cult
- Islam**
- [*BP166.89*]
- UF Angels (Islam) [*Former heading*]
- Koranic teaching (Not Subd Geog)**
- Judaism**
- [*BM645.A6*]
- UF Angels (Judaism) [*Former heading*]
- Zoroastrianism**
- NT Fravashis
- Angels, Sea
- USE Gymnosomata
- Angels (Buddhism)
- USE Angels—Buddhism
- Angels (Buddhism) in art
- USE Angels in art
- Angels (Investors) (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Business angels
- BT Capitalists and financiers
- Angels (Islam)
- USE Angels—Islam
- Angels (Judaism)
- USE Angels—Judaism
- Angels F.C. (Imaginary organization) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Angels in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Angels—Art [*Former heading*]
- Angels (Buddhism) in art [*Former heading*]
- Angels in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- SA *subdivision* Characters--Angels under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Characters--Angels
- Angels in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**
- BT Motion pictures
- Angels in popular culture (May Subd Geog)**
- Here are entered works on the representation of angels in popular culture.
- BT Popular culture
- Angels in rabbinical literature**
- BT Rabbinical literature
- Angel's-trumpets (Plants)
- USE Brugmansia
- Angelus family
- USE Angelo family
- Anger (May Subd Geog)**
- [*BF575.A5 (Psychology)*]
- [*BJ1535.A6 (Ethics)*]
- [*RC569.5.A53 (Psychiatry)*]
- UF Indignation
- Madness
- Wrath [*Former heading*]
- Rage
- BT Emotions
- RT Temper
- NT Air rage
- God—Wrath
- God (Christianity)—Wrath
- Gods—Wrath
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Christianity**
- BT Deadly sins
- Testing**
- NT State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory
- Anger family
- USE Angier family
- Anger in adolescence (May Subd Geog)**
- [*BF724.3.A55*]
- BT Emotions in adolescence
- Testing**
- NT Adolescent Anger Rating Scale
- Anger in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Anger in children (May Subd Geog)**
- [*BF723.A4*]
- BT Child psychology
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Anger in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Anger in music (Not Subd Geog)**
- BT Music
- Anger in the Bible**
- Anger in the workplace (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Workplace anger
- BT Work environment

- Angerman River (Sweden)
 USE Angermanälven (Sweden)
Angermanälven (Sweden)
 UF Angerman River (Sweden)
 BT Rivers—Sweden
Angermanland (Sweden)
Angermeyer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Angers Theater (Angers, France)
 USE Théâtre d'Angers (Angers, France)
Angert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Angestellter (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
 Angeuin family
 USE Angevine family
 Angevile family
 USE Angevine family
 Angevill family
 USE Angevine family
 Angevin family
 USE Angevine family
Angevine family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Andegavensis family
 Angeuin family
 Angevile family
 Angevill family
 Angevin family
 Angevyne family
 Anjuvino family
 Awngevyn family
 Engeuin family
 Langevin family
 Angevins
 USE Anjou, House of
 Angevyne family
 USE Angevine family
Änggårdén (Göteborg, Sweden)
 BT Manors—Sweden
Anggor language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bibriari language
 Senagi language
 Watapor language
 Watapu language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
Angico gum
 UF Brazilian gum
 Para gum
 Angie (African people)
 USE Ngie (African people)
 Angie Amalfi (Fictitious character)
 USE Amalfi, Angie (Fictitious character)
 Angie Biwabab (Fictitious character)
 USE Biwabab, Angie (Fictitious character)
 Angie Gennaro (Fictitious character)
 USE Gennaro, Angela (Fictitious character)
Angier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anger family
 Angiitis
 USE Vasculitis
 Angika authors
 USE Authors, Angika
Angika fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Angika literature
 NT Short stories, Angika
 Angika folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Angika
 Angika folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Angika
Angika language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK1810-PK1810.95]
 UF Anga language
 Angikar language
 Chhika-Chhiki language
 BT Bihari languages
 India—Languages
 Nepal—Languages
Angika literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Angika fiction
 Angika poetry
 Folk literature, Angika
Angika philology (*May Subd Geog*)
Angika poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Angika literature
 Angika short stories
 USE Short stories, Angika
 Angikar language
 USE Angika language
 Angill family
 USE Angle family
 Angina abdominis
 USE Abdominal angina
 Angina cruris
 USE Intermittent claudication
 Angina Ludovici
 USE Neck—Abscess
Angina maligna
 UF Cynanche maligna
Angina pectoris
 [RC685.A6]
 UF Stenocardia
 BT Chest pain
 Coronary heart disease
 Coronary vasospasm
 —**Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT If inhibitors
 Perhexiline
 Angina trachealis
 USE Croup
 Angiò, House of
 USE Anjou, House of
 Angioaccess
 USE Arterial catheterization
 Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical
 Blood-vessels—Cutdown
 Intravenous catheterization
Angiocardiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC683.5.A5]
 UF Cardioangiography
 BT Angiography
 Heart—Radiography
 —**Digital techniques**
 UF Cardiac digital angiography
 Digital angiocardiology
 Digital angiography, Cardiac
 BT Digital electronics
 Angiodysplasia
 USE Blood-vessels—Abnormalities
 Lymphatics—Abnormalities
 Angioedema
 USE Angioneurotic edema
 Angiogenesis
 USE Neovascularization
 Angiogenesis inhibitors
 USE Neovascularization inhibitors
 Angiogenic factors
 USE Vascular endothelial growth factors
 Angiogenic proteins
 USE Vascular endothelial growth factors
Angiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC691.6.A53]
 UF Blood-vessels—Radiography
 BT Diagnosis, Radioscopic
 Radiography, Medical
 NT Angiocardiography
 Arteries—Radiography
 Brain—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Cineangiography
 Coronary arteries—Radiography
 Eye—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Fluorescence angiography
 Liver—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Lungs—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Lymphangiography
 Pancreas—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Residual limbs—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Retina—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Spinal cord—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Spleen—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Veins—Radiography
 —**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angiography—Complications and
 sequelae [*Former heading*]
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Angiography—Complications
 —**Digital techniques**
 UF Digital angiography
 BT Digital electronics
 NT Digital subtraction angiography
 Angiohemophilia
 USE Von Willebrand disease
Angioid streaks
 BT Retina—Diseases
 Angiology
 USE Blood-vessels
 Blood-vessels—Diseases
 Angioma
 USE Angiomas
Angiomas (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angioma [*Former heading*]
 BT Tumors
 RT Telangiectasia
 NT Hemangiomas
 Intracranial angiomas
 Spinal angiomas
Angiomatosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Blood-vessels—Diseases
 NT Sturge-Weber syndrome
Angioneurotic edema (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angioedema
 Giant urticaria
 Quincke's disease
 Quincke's edema
 BT Edema
 Urticaria
Angioplasty (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD598.5]
 BT Blood-vessels—Surgery
 Surgery, Plastic
 NT Thermal angioplasty
 Transluminal angioplasty
 Ultrasonic angioplasty
 Angioplasty, Balloon
 USE Transluminal angioplasty
 Angioplasty, Transluminal
 USE Transluminal angioplasty
Angiosarcoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hemangioendthelioma, Malignant
 Hemangiosarcoma
 Malignant hemangioendthelioma
 BT Blood-vessels—Tumors
 Sarcoma
 Angiosclerotica intermittens
 USE Intermittent claudication
Angioscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Blood-vessels—Examination
 Endoscopy
 NT Capillaroscopy
Angiospasm
 BT Blood-vessels
 Spasms
Angiosperms (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
 [QK495 (Botany)]
 UF Flowering plants
 Magnoliophyta
 BT Phanerogams
 NT Dicotyledons
 Huaceae
 Monocotyledons
 —**Seeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Endosperm
Angiosperms, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE980-QE983]
 BT Plants, Fossil
 NT Dicotyledons, Fossil
 Monocotyledons, Fossil
Angiostrongylosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Helminthiasis
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Angiotensin
 USE Angiotensins
Angiotensin converting enzyme (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP609.A53]
 UF ACE (Enzyme)
 Carboxycathepsin
 Converting enzyme, Angiotensin
 Converting enzyme, Serum
 Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase
 Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase I
 Kininase II
 Peptidase P
 Peptidyl dipeptidase A
 Serum converting enzyme
 BT Peptidase
 —**Inhibitors**
 UF ACE inhibitors
 BT Hypotensive agents
 Protease inhibitors
 NT Captopril
 Quinapril
 Ramipril
Angiotensin I (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP572.A54]
 BT Angiotensins
Angiotensin II (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP572.A54]
 BT Angiotensins
 —**Antagonists**
 NT Saralasin
Angiotensins (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP572.A54]
 UF Angiotensin [*Former heading*]
 BT Neuropeptides
 Oligopeptides

Peptide hormones
 NT Angiotensin I
 Angiotensin II
 Renin-angiotensin system
ANGIS (Information retrieval system)
 UF Australian National Genomic Information Service
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Genomes
Angiulo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Angkak
 USE Red yeast rice
Angklung (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML1048]
 UF Kechruk
 BT Musical instruments—Indonesia
 Xylophone
Angklung and kulintang music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kulintang and angklung music
Angklung music
 [M175.A]
Angkola (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS632.A54]
 UF Anakola (Indonesian people)
 BT Batak (Indonesian people)
 Ethnology—Indonesia
Angkola dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL521.0]
 UF Anakola dialect
 Ankola dialect
 Batak Angkola dialect
 BT Batak language
 Indonesia—Languages
 Angkola Mandailing (Indonesian people)
 USE Mandailing (Indonesian people)
Angkor (Extinct city)
 BT Cambodia—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Cambodia
Angkor Archaeological Park (Cambodia)
 UF Angkor Park (Cambodia)
 Parc d'Angkor (Cambodia)
 BT Archaeological parks—Cambodia
 National parks and reserves—Cambodia
 World Heritage areas—Cambodia
 Angkor Park (Cambodia)
 USE Angkor Archaeological Park (Cambodia)
 Angkor Vat (Angkor)
 USE Angkor Wat (Angkor)
Angkor Wat (Angkor)
 UF Angkor Vat (Angkor)
 BT Cambodia—Antiquities
 Temples—Cambodia
Anglais Bay (Québec)
 UF Baie des Anglais (Québec)
 BT Bays—Québec (Province)
Anglaise (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1796.A73]
 BT Country dancing
 Angle
 USE Angles (Geometry)
 Angle, Grain (Wood)
 USE Grain angle (Wood)
 Angle, Southern (Astrology)
 USE Midheaven (Astrology)
 Angle bars
 USE Angles (Structural members)
Angle-closure glaucoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE871]
 UF Acute glaucoma
 Closed-angle glaucoma
 Glaucoma, Angle-closure
 Narrow-angle glaucoma
 Pupillary block glaucoma
 BT Glaucoma
Angle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Angell family
 Angill family
 Anglea family
 Angley family
 RT Angel family
 Angle irons
 USE Angles (Structural members)
Angle Lake (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
 Angle-lined prominent
 USE Poplar tentmaker
 Angle members
 USE Angles (Structural members)
Angle modulation
 BT Modulation (Electronics)
 NT Phase modulation
 Radio frequency modulation

Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)
 [TL673.A6]
 UF Angle of incidence (Aerodynamics)
 Attack, Angle of (Aerodynamics)
 Incidence, Angle of (Aerodynamics)
 BT Aerodynamics
 Angles (Geometry)
 Angle of incidence (Aerodynamics)
 USE Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)
 Angle struts
 USE Angles (Structural members)
 Angle trisection
 USE Trisection of angle
 Anglea family
 USE Angle family
 Angler cattle
 USE Angeln cattle
 Angler creel surveys
 USE Fishing surveys
 Angler fishes
 USE Anglerfishes
 Angler harvest surveys
 USE Fishing surveys
 Angler Rotviah
 USE Angeln cattle
 Angler surveys
 USE Fishing surveys
Anglerfishes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL637.9.L6]
 UF Angler fishes
 Ceratioidea [*Former heading*]
 Lophiiformes
 Pediculati
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Antennariidae
 Gigantactinidae
 Handfishes
 Lophiidae
 Ogocephalidae
 Oneirodidae
 Anglers
 USE Fishers
Angles (Geometry)
 [QA482]
 UF Angle [*Former heading*]
 BT Geometry
 NT Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)
 Euler angles
 Right angle
—Measurement
 [QC103]
 UF Goniometry [*Former heading*]
 BT Physical measurements
Angles (Structural members) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA492.A6 (*Engineering materials*)]
 [TA660.A53 (*Structural engineering*)]
 UF Angle bars
 Angle irons
 Angle members
 Angle struts
 Bars, Angle
 Irons, Angle
 Members, Angle
 Struts, Angle
 BT Structural frames
Angles Way (England)
 BT Trails—England
Anglesey Abbey (Lode, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Anglesey Coastal Path (Wales)
 UF Arfordirol Ynys Mŷ, Llwybr (Wales)
 Island of Anglesey Coast Path (Wales)
 Isle of Anglesey Coastal Path (Wales)
 Llwybr Arfordirol Ynys Mŷ (Wales)
 BT Trails—Wales
 Angley family
 USE Angle family
Anglia automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Ford automobile
 Anglican Benedictine movement
 USE Benedictine movement (Anglican Communion)
 Anglican Benedictines
 USE Benedictine movement (Anglican Communion)
 Anglican chant accompaniments
 USE Anglican chants—Accompaniments
Anglican chants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [M2186.6 (*Church of England*)]
 [M2170.6 (*Episcopal Church*)]
 UF Chants (Anglican) [*Former heading*]
 Harmonized chants
 BT Anglican Communion—Liturgy
 Chants

—Accompaniments (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [M14 (*Collections*)]
 [MT190 (*Instruction*)]
 UF Accompaniments for Anglican chants
 Anglican chant accompaniments
 Chant accompaniments, Anglican
Anglican church buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA4829.A6 (*Architecture*)]
 UF Churches, Anglican [*Former heading*]
 Episcopal church buildings
 Protestant Episcopal church buildings
 BT Church buildings
 Anglican churches, Traditionalist
 USE Traditionalist Anglican churches
Anglican Communion (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX5003-BX5009]
 Here are entered works on Anglican denominations treated collectively and works for which the individual Anglican denomination cannot be identified. Works on individual Anglican denominations are entered under the name of the denomination.
 BT Christian sects
 NT Women in the Anglican Communion
—Clergy
 —Continuity
 USE Continuity of the church—Anglican Communion
—Government
 —Liturgical movement
 USE Liturgical movement—Anglican Communion
—Liturgy
 NT Anglican chants
 —Parish missions
 USE Parish missions—Anglican Communion
—Relations
 NT Lambeth Quadrilateral
—Great Britain
—Wales
Anglican converts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Converts, Anglican [*Former heading*]
 BT Anglicans
 Christian converts
 Anglican feminism
 USE Feminism—Religious aspects—Anglican Communion
 Anglican Franciscan movement
 USE Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)
 Anglican Franciscans
 USE Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)
Anglican monasticism and religious orders
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Monasticism and religious orders, Anglican
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Monasticism and religious orders
 NT Benedictine movement (Anglican Communion)
 Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)
Anglican orders
 [BX5178]
 Here are entered works dealing with the question at issue between the Anglican Communion and the Catholic Church as to whether the episcopate of the Anglican Communion is in the true line of apostolic succession.
 UF Orders, Anglican
 BT Apostolic succession
 Church of England—Clergy
 Continuity of the church—Anglican Communion
 Episcopacy
Anglican use churches (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on churches using an Anglican-derived liturgy which are in communion with and under the canonical jurisdiction of either the Catholic Church or the Orthodox Eastern Church.
 UF Anglican use parishes
 Catholic Church—Anglican use churches
 Orthodox Eastern Church—Anglican use churches
 Pastoral provision for former Episcopalians
 Units of common identity (Anglican use churches)
 BT Christian sects
 Anglican use parishes
 USE Anglican use churches
Anglicans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Protestants
 NT Anglican converts
 Episcopalians
Anglicists (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PE63-PE64]

Anglicists (*Continued*)
 BT English philology
 Philologists

Angliskii dvoret's` (Petrodvoret's`, Russia)
 BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)

Anglim family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Anglin family

Anglin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Angline family
 RT Anglim family

Angline family
 USE Anglin family

Angling
 USE Fishing

Angling surveys
 USE Fishing surveys

Anglo (African people)
 USE Anlo (African people)

Anglo-American Invasion of Iraq, 2003-2011
 USE Iraq War, 2003-2011

Anglo-American law
 USE Common law
 Law—Great Britain
 Law—United States

Anglo-Americans
 USE British Americans

Anglo-Arab horse (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.A63]
 BT Horse breeds
 RT Arabian horse
 Thoroughbred horse

Anglo-Argentine War, 1982
 USE Falkland Islands War, 1982

Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902
 USE South African War, 1899-1902

Anglo-Burmese War, 1st, 1824-1826 (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS475.7]
 UF Burma—History—British War of Conquest, 1824-1826
 British War of Conquest, Burma, 1824-1826
 Burmese War, 1824-1826 *[Former heading]*
 BT Burma—History—1824-1948

Anglo-Burmese War, 2nd, 1852 (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS477.65]
 UF Burmese War, 1852 *[Former heading]*
 BT Burma—History—1824-1948

Anglo-Burmese War, 3rd, 1885 (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS479.7]
 UF Burmese War, 1885 *[Former heading]*
 BT Burma—History—1824-1948

Anglo-Catholicism (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catholic movement (Anglican Communion)
 BT High Church movement
 RT Oxford movement

Anglo-Catholicism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Anglo-Chinoise (Art)
 USE Chinoiserie (Art)

Anglo-Dutch War, 1652-1654
[DJ180-DJ182]
 UF Great Britain—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1652-1654
 Netherlands—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1652-1654

Anglo-Dutch War, 1664-1667
[DJ180-DJ182]
 UF Great Britain—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1664-1667
 Netherlands—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1664-1667

—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ——**North Sea**
 NT Four Days' Battle, 1666

Anglo-Dutch War, 1672-1674
 USE Dutch War, 1672-1678

Anglo-Dutch War, 1780-1784
[DJ205-DJ206]
 UF Great Britain—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1780-1784
 Netherlands—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1780-1784

—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Sint Eustatius—History—Capture by the British, 1781

Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882 (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT107.4]
 UF Egyptian War, 1882
 BT Great Britain—History—Victoria, 1837-1901
 Egypt—History—British occupation, 1882-1936
 Egypt—History—Tawfiq, 1879-1892

—**Campaigns**
 NT Alexandria
 (Egypt)—History—Bombardment, 1882

Anglo-French dialect
 USE Anglo-Norman dialect

Anglo-French Intervention in Egypt, 1956
 USE Egypt—History—Intervention, 1956

Anglo-French War, 1294-1298
 BT France—History—Philip IV, 1285-1314
 Great Britain—History—Edward I, 1272-1307

Anglo-French War, 1512-1513
 BT Holy League against France, 1511-1513

Anglo-French War, 1666-1667
[D274.5-D274.6]
 BT France—History—Louis XIV, 1643-1715
 Great Britain—History—Charles II, 1660-1685

Anglo-French War, 1689-1697
 USE United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697

Anglo-French War, 1755-1763
[DA500-DA510]
[DC133]
[DD409-DD412]
 BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
 NT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763

—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ——**France**
 NT Quiberon Bay, Battle of, France, 1759

——**West Indies**
 NT English West Indian Expedition, 1759

Anglo-French War, 1778-1783
 BT France—History—Louis XVI, 1774-1793
 Great Britain—History—George III, 1760-1820

—**Campaigns**
 ——**Atlantic Ocean**
 NT Ushant, Battle of, 1778

——**Channel Islands**
 NT Jersey, Battle of, Channel Islands, 1781

——**Saint Kitts and Nevis**
 NT Brimstone Hill Fortress (Saint Kitts and Nevis)—Siege, 1782
 Frigate Bay, Battle of, Saint Kitts and Nevis, 1782

——**Saint Lucia**
 NT Saint Lucia, Battle of, Saint Lucia, 1778

Anglo-French War, 1793-1802
[DA520]
[DC220-DC222]
 BT Europe—History—1789-1815
 France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799

Anglo-German naval agreement, 1935
 UF German-British naval agreement, 1935

Anglo-Icelandic Cod Wars, 1958-1976
 USE Cod Wars, Iceland, 1958-1976

Anglo-Indian dialect
 USE Hobson-jobson

Anglo-Indian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR9492.2-PR9492.6 (History)]
[PR9497.3-PR9497.35 (Collections)]
 UF English fiction—India
 BT Anglo-Indian literature

NT Short stories, Anglo-Indian

Anglo-Indian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR9480-PR9499.3]
 Here are entered collections of literary works in English by British residents of India. Collections of literary works in English by native residents of India are entered under Indic literature (English). Collections of literary works in English written in Britain by authors of East Indian origin or ancestry are entered under English literature—East Indian authors.
 UF English literature—India
 BT Indic literature
 NT Anglo-Indian fiction
 Anglo-Indian poetry

Anglo-Indian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR9490.2-PR9490.9 (History)]
[PR9495.1-PR9495.9 (Collections)]
 UF English poetry—India
 BT Anglo-Indian literature

Anglo-Indian short stories
 USE Short stories, Anglo-Indian

Anglo-Indian women
 USE Women, Anglo-Indian

Anglo-Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.A55]
 BT Eurasians

Anglo-Indians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Anglo-Indians *under names of individual literary authors*

Anglo-Iranian Oil Dispute, 1951-1954
[DS318.6]
 BT Iran—History—Mohammad Reza Pahlavi,

1941-1979
 Petroleum industry and trade—Great Britain
 Petroleum industry and trade—Iran
 NT Iran—History—Coup d'état, 1953

Anglo-Irish diaries
 USE English diaries—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish drama
 USE English drama—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish essays
 USE English essays—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish fiction
 USE English fiction—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish literature
 USE English literature—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish poetry
 USE English poetry—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish prose literature
 USE English prose literature—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish Union, 1800
 USE Ireland—History—Union, 1801

Anglo-Israelism
[DS131]
 BT Jews
 RT Lost tribes of Israel

Anglo-Ndebele War, Zimbabwe, 1893
 USE Zimbabwe—History—Ndebele War, 1893

Anglo-Norman architecture
 USE Architecture, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PC2941-PC2948]
 UF Anglo-French dialect
 Anglo-Norman French dialect
 Law French
 Norman-French dialect
 BT French language
 Great Britain—Languages

Anglo-Norman French dialect
 USE Anglo-Norman dialect

Anglo-Norman horse

Anglo-Norman letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anglo-Norman literature

Anglo-Norman literature
[PC2948]
 BT British literature
 French literature—To 1500
 NT Anglo-Norman letters
 Anglo-Norman poetry
 Romances, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman part songs
 USE Part songs, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anglo-Norman literature
 NT Christian poetry, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman romances
 USE Romances, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Nubian goat
 USE Nubian goat

Anglo-Saxon amulets
 USE Amulets, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon architecture
 USE Architecture, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon art
 USE Art, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon art metal-work
 USE Art metal-work, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon authors
 USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon belt buckles
 USE Belt buckles, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon Christian literature
 USE Christian literature, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon civilization
 USE Civilization, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon coins
 USE Coins, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon dialogues
 USE Dialogues, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon glass beads
 USE Glass beads, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon glassware
 USE Glassware, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon gnomic poetry
 USE Gnomic poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon gods
 USE Gods, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon language
 USE English language—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon law
 USE Law, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon literature
 USE English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon magic
 USE Magic, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon miniature painting
 USE Miniature painting, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon mythology
 USE Mythology, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon names
 USE Names, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon philology
 USE English philology—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon poetry
 USE English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon poets
 USE Poets, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon pottery
 USE Pottery, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon prose literature
 USE English prose literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon race
[CB216-CB220]
 Here are entered works on the nations of Anglo-Saxon descent. Works on the early Anglo-Saxons until approximately 1066 are entered under Anglo-Saxons.
 BT Teutonic race

Anglo-Saxon relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon riddles
 USE Riddles, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon sea poetry
 USE Sea poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon sermons
 USE Sermons, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon songs
 USE Songs, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon war poetry
 USE War poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon weapons
 USE Weapons, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxons *(May Subd Geog)*
[DA150-DA162]
 Here are entered works on the early Anglo-Saxons until approximately 1066. Works on the nations of Anglo-Saxon descent are entered under Anglo-Saxon race.
 BT Saxons
 —Civilization
 USE Civilization, Anglo-Saxon
 —**Kings and rulers**
 BT Great Britain—Kings and rulers
 —**Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Anglo-Saxon
[Former heading]
 —**Medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Medicine, Anglo-Saxon *[Former heading]*
 —**Rites and ceremonies**

Anglo-Saxons in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Anglo-Scottish Union, 1707
 USE Scotland—History—Union, 1707

Anglo-Spanish War, 1585-1604
 UF Twenty Years' War, 1585-1604
 BT Great Britain—History—Tudors, 1485-1603
 Spain—History—House of Austria, 1516-1700
 NT Armada, 1588

Cádiz Expedition, 1587
 Cádiz Expedition, 1596
 Flores, Battle of, Azores, 1591
 Isle of Pines, Battle of the, Cuba, 1596
 Lisbon Expedition, 1589
 West Indies Expedition, 1585-1586
 West Indies Expedition, 1595-1596

Anglo-Spanish War, 1718-1720
[DA498-DA499]
[DP194]
 BT Quadruple Alliance, 1718

Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748
 UF Jenkins' Ear, War of
 RT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748
 NT Panama Expedition, 1741
 Santiago Expedition, 1741
 Santiago Expedition, 1747
 —**Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
 ——**Colombia**
 NT Cartagena (Colombia)—History—Siege, 1741
 ——**Florida**
 NT Saint Augustine Expedition, Fla., 1740
 Saint Augustine Expedition, Fla., 1743
 ——**Panama**
 NT Fort San Lorenzo
 (Panama)—Bombardment, 1740
 ——**West Indies**
 NT English West Indian Expedition, 1739-1742

Anglo-Spanish War, 1762-1763
[DA505-DA512]
[DP199]
 BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
 —**Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
 ——**Cuba**
 NT Havana (Cuba)—History—Siege, 1762

Anglo-Spanish War, 1779-1783
 BT Great Britain—History—George III, 1760-1820
 Spain—History—Charles III, 1759-1788
 —**Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
 ——**Spain**
 NT Mahón (Spain)—History—Siege, 1782

Anglo-Zulu War, 1879
 USE Zulu War, 1879

Anglona (Italy)
 Anglophone Canadians
 USE Canadians, English-speaking
 Anglophone Caribbean
 USE Caribbean, English-speaking
 Anglophone countries
 USE English-speaking countries
 Angmagssalik dialect
 USE Ammassalimiut dialect
 Angmagssalik Eskimos
 USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos

Angoche Island (Mozambique)
 UF Ilha Angoche (Mozambique)
 BT Islands—Mozambique

Angoche language
 USE Koti language

Angola
 —**Antiquities**
[DT1300]
 NT Kapanda Necropolis Site (Angola)
 —**Civilization**
[DT1302]
 ——**Brazilian influences**
 BT Brazil—Civilization
 ——**Portuguese influences**
 BT Portugal—Civilization
 —**Description and travel**
[DT1282-DT1286]
 UF Angola—Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]
 ——1981-
 USE Angola—Description and travel
 —**Economic conditions**
 ——**1975-**
 —**Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
 ——**To 1975**
 ——**1975-**
 —**History**
[DT1314-DT1436]
 ——**To 1482**
[DT1357-DT1365]
 ——**To 1975**
 ——**1482-1648**
 ——**1648-1885**
[DT1373-DT1382]
 ——**1885-1961**
[DT1385-DT1396]

NT Bailundo War, Angola, 1902
 Cuamatos Campaign, Angola, 1907
 ——**Revolution, 1961-1975**
[DT1398-DT1417]
 ——**South African Invasion, 1975-1976**
 UF South African Invasion of Angola, 1975-1976
 ——**Civil War, 1975-2002**
[DT1428]
 ——**Campaigns**
 NT Cuito Cuanavale, Battle of, Cuito Cuanavale, Angola, 1987-1988
 ——**Participation, Cuban**
 ——**Attempted coup, 1977**
 BT Coups d'état—Angola
 ——**South African Incursions, 1978-1990**
 UF South African Incursions into Angola, 1978-1990
 BT South Africa—History—1961-1994
 ——**2002-**
 —**Languages**
 NT Chokwe language
 Diriku language
 Holu language
 Kimbundu language
 Kongo language
 Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
 Kuanyama language
 Kung-Ekoka language
 Kwangali language
 Luvale language
 Mbunda language (Angola and Zambia)
 Ndonga language
 Solongo dialect
 Umbundu language
 Yaka language (Congo and Angola)
 Yombe language (Congo and Angola)
 Zombo dialect
 —Literatures
 USE Angolan literature
 —Massacre, 1961
 USE Massacres—Angola
 —Native races
 USE Indigenous peoples—Angola
 —**Politics and government**
 ——**1855-1961**
 ——**1961-1975**
 ——**1975-**

Angola language
 USE Kimbundu language

Angola pea
 USE Pigeon pea

Angola red-billed shrike
 USE Prionops gabela

Angolan arts
 USE Arts, Angolan

Angolan authors
 USE Authors, Angolan

Angolan children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Angolan

Angolan children's stories (Portuguese)
 USE Children's stories, Angolan (Portuguese)

Angolan children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Angolan

Angolan cooking
 USE Cooking, Angolan

Angolan drama (Portuguese) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Portuguese drama—Angola
 BT Angolan literature (Portuguese)
 NT Historical drama, Angolan (Portuguese)

Angolan fables
 USE Fables, Angolan

Angolan fiction (Portuguese) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Portuguese fiction—Angola
 BT Angolan literature (Portuguese)
 NT Children's stories, Angolan (Portuguese)
 Short stories, Angolan (Portuguese)

Angolan folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Angolan

Angolan foreign workers
 USE Foreign workers, Angolan

Angolan historical drama (Portuguese)
 USE Historical drama, Angolan (Portuguese)

Angolan literature *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Angola—Literatures *[Former heading]*
 NT Angolan literature (Portuguese)
 Angolan wit and humor
 Children's literature, Angolan
 Children's writings, Angolan
 Folk literature, Angolan
 Kongo literature
 Kuanyama literature

Angolan literature (*Continued*)
 Ndonga literature
 Umbundu literature
 Yaka literature (Congo and Angola)

Angolan literature (Portuguese) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese literature—Angola
 BT Angolan literature
 NT Angolan drama (Portuguese)
 Angolan fiction (Portuguese)
 Angolan poetry (Portuguese)

Angolan poetry (Portuguese) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese poetry—Angola
 BT Angolan literature (Portuguese)

Angolan poets
 USE Poets, Angolan

Angolan short stories (Portuguese)
 USE Short stories, Angolan (Portuguese)

Angolan wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Angolan literature

Angolans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT1304-DT1308]
 BT Ethnology—Angola

Angoni
 USE Ngoni (African people)

Angoni language
 USE Ngoni language (Tanzania and Mozambique)

Angónia Highlands (Mozambique)
 BT Mountains—Mozambique

Angophora Reserve Rockshelter (N.S.W.)
 USE Angophora Rockshelter (N.S.W.)

Angophora Rockshelter (N.S.W.)
 UF Angophora Reserve Rockshelter (N.S.W.)
 BT Caves—Australia
 Australia—Antiquities

Angora, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402
 USE Ankara, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402

Angora cat
 USE Turkish Angora cat

Angora goat (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF385]
 BT Goat breeds
 NT Mohair

Angora rabbits (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF455.A5]
 BT Rabbit breeds

Angosse family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Angosto
 USE Caiman yacare

Angostura, Battle of, Mexico, 1847
 USE Buena Vista, Battle of, Mexico, 1847

Angostura bark
 [RS165.A6]
 UF Angustura bark

Angostura Reservoir (S.D.)
 BT Reservoirs—South Dakota

Angostura Site (Mexico)
 UF La Angostura Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities

Angotti family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Angoumois grain moth
 USE Sitotroga cerealella

Angoumois moth
 USE Sitotroga cerealella

Angoxe language
 USE Koti language

Angra Mainyu
 UF Ahra Mainyu
 Ahriman
 BT Zoroastrianism

Angraecum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]
 [SB409.8.A53 (Ornamental plants)]
 UF Angrecum
 BT Orchids

Angrecum
 USE Angraecum

Angri Palace (Naples, Italy)
 USE Palazzo d'Angri (Naples, Italy)

Angria (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places

Angry Birds (Game)
 BT Video games

Angst
 USE Anxiety

Angster family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Angstrom, Harry (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Angstrom, Rabbit (Fictitious character)
 Harry Angstrom (Fictitious character)
 Rabbit Angstrom (Fictitious character)

Angstrom, Rabbit (Fictitious character)
 USE Angstrom, Harry (Fictitious character)

Anguidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L2254 (Zoology)]

UF Anguinidae

BT Lizards
 Squamata

NT Abronia (Reptiles)
 Anguis
 Diploglossus
 Gerrhonotus
 Ophisaurus
 Western alligator lizards

Anguidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.L2]
 BT Lizards, Fossil
 Squamata, Fossil

NT Glyptosaurus

Anguien, Parc d' (Enghien, Belgium)
 USE Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)

Anguilla
 —Antiquities
 NT Fountain Cavern (Anguilla)

—History
 ———Revolution, 1967
 UF Anguilla Revolution, 1967

Anguilla (Fish) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55]
 BT Anguillidae
 NT American eel
 Anguilla anguilla
 Anguilla australis
 Anguilla dieffenbachii
 Anguilla japonica
 Anguilla manabei
 Anguilla reinhardtii

Anguilla anguilla (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55]
 UF Eel, Common
 European eel

BT Anguilla (Fish)

Anguilla aucklandii
 USE Anguilla dieffenbachii

Anguilla australis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55 (Zoology)]
 UF Anguilla austrata
 Anguilla schmidtii
 Australian short-finned eel
 Australian shortfinned eel
 Freshwater eel, Shortfinned
 Muraena australis
 River eel
 Short-finned eel
 Shortfin eel
 Shortfinned eel
 Shortfinned freshwater eel
 Silver eel
 Yellow eel

BT Anguilla (Fish)

Anguilla australis fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Eel fisheries

Anguilla austrata
 USE Anguilla australis

Anguilla dieffenbachii
 USE Anguilla dieffenbachii

Anguilla dieffenbachii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55 (Zoology)]
 UF Anguilla aucklandii
 Anguilla dieffenbachii
 Anguilla waitei
 Kuwharuwharu
 Longfin eel
 Longfinned eel
 New Zealand longfin eel
 Silver eel
 Yellow eel

BT Anguilla (Fish)

Anguilla dieffenbachii fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH351.A58]
 BT Eel fisheries

Anguilla japonica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55]
 UF Japanese eel

BT Anguilla (Fish)

Anguilla manabei (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55]
 BT Anguilla (Fish)

Anguilla reinhardtii
 USE Anguilla reinhardtii

Anguilla reinhardtii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55 (Zoology)]
 UF Anguilla reinhardtii
 Australian longfinned eel
 Conger eel (Anguillidae)

Longfin eel
 Longfinned eel
 Longfinned eel, Australian
 Marbled eel
 Speckled longfin eel
 Spotted eel

BT Anguilla (Fish)

Anguilla reinhardtii fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Eel fisheries

Anguilla Revolution, 1967
 USE Anguilla—History—Revolution, 1967

Anguilla rostrata
 USE American eel

Anguilla schmidtii
 USE Anguilla australis

Anguilla waitei
 USE Anguilla dieffenbachii

Anguille
 USE American eel

Anguillichthyidae
 USE Moringuidae

Anguillidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55 (Zoology)]
 BT Eels
 NT Anguilla (Fish)

Anguilliformes
 USE Eels

Anguillomorphi
 USE Eels

Anguilluliasis
 USE Strongyloidiasis

Anguillulidae
 USE Rhabditidae

Anguillulina aberrans
 USE False root-knot nematode

Anguilluloidea
 USE Rhabditida

Anguina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Rhabditidae
 NT Anguina tritici

Anguina tritici (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Seed gall nematode
 Tylenchus tritici

BT Anguina

Anguinidae
 USE Anguidae

Anguis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L2254]
 UF Slowworm lizards
 BT Anguidae

Anguish
 USE Distress (Psychology)

Anguispira (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.E5]
 BT Endodontidae
 NT Anguispira alternata

Anguispira alternata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.E5]
 BT Anguispira

Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
 [QC794.6.A5]
 BT Nuclear reactions
 Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)

RT Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)

NT Beta ray spectrometry
 Gamma ray angular correlations
 Gamma ray spectrometry

Angular differential cross sections
 USE Differential cross sections

Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)
 [QC794.6.A5]
 UF Distribution, Angular (Nuclear physics)

RT Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)

BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
 Nuclear reactions
 Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)
 Scattering (Physics)

Angular leaf spot
 USE Bacterial blight of cotton

Angular momentum
 [QC174.17.A53]
 UF Moment of momentum
 Momentum, Angular

BT Momentum (Mechanics)

NT Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
 Momentum distributions
 Momentum wave function
 Racah algebra

Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
 [QC793.3.A5]

BT Angular momentum
Nuclear moments

NT Backbending (Nuclear physics)
Clebsch-Gordan coefficients
Nuclear orientation
Nuclear spin
Racah coefficients
Regge theory
Regge trajectories
Spin eigenfunctions

—**Coupling and recoupling**
[QC793.3.A5]
UF Coupling and recoupling, Angular momentum
Recoupling and coupling, Angular momentum

Angulorostrum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.O85]
BT Philomedidae

Anguru (African people)
USE Lomwe (African people)

Anguru language
USE Lomwe language (Malawi)

Angus (Fictitious character : Flack) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Angus cattle
USE Aberdeen-Angus cattle

Angus cattle, Red
USE Red Angus cattle

Angus family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Angus Straun (Fictitious character)
USE Straun, Angus (Fictitious character)

Angus Thermopyle (Fictitious character)
USE Thermopyle, Angus (Fictitious character)

Angustura bark
USE Angostura bark

Anguthimri language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Awngdhim language
Mpakwithi language
BT Australia—Languages
Northern Paman languages

Angylon, Carn (Wales)
USE Carningli (Wales)

Anhaeuser family
USE Anhauser family

Anhauser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Anhaeuser family
Ohnheiser family

Anhalonium
USE Ariocarpus

Anhalt, Mici (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mici Anhalt (Fictitious character)

Anhalt Apartments (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Apartment houses—Washington (State)

Anhalt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Anhalt-Köthen family

Anhalt-Köthen family
USE Anhalt family

Anhalt-Wittenberg (Germany)

Anhalter Bahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
BT Railroad stations—Germany

Anhedonia (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC541]
UF Anhedonic states
Insensibility to pleasure
Pleasure insensibility
BT Affective disorders

Anhedonic states
USE Anhedonia

Anhidrosis (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sweat glands—Diseases

Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia
USE Ectodermal dysplasia

Anhimidae
USE Screamers (Birds)

Anhinga (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P42]
BT Anhingidae
NT Anhinga anhinga

Anhinga anhinga (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P42]
UF American anhinga
American darter
American snakebird
Anhinga anhinga leucogaster [*Former heading*]
Darter, American
Snakebird, American
Water turkey
BT Anhinga

Anhinga anhinga leucogaster
USE Anhinga anhinga

Anhingidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P42]
UF Snakebirds
BT Pelecaniformes
NT Anhinga

Anholt (Denmark)
BT Islands—Denmark

Anhui cooking
USE Cooking, Chinese—Anhui style

Anhui school of landscape painting
UF Haiyang si jia (Group of painters)
Xin'an hua pai (Group of painters)
Xin'an pai (Group of painters)
BT Landscape painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

Anhydrides (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD305.A2]
[QD341.A2]
NT Amino acid anhydrides
Maleic anhydride
Phosphoric anhydride
Phthalic anhydride
Sulfur trioxide
Trimellitic anhydride

Anhydrite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.A573 (Mineralogy)]
[TN948.A65 (Mineral industries)]
UF Cube spar
BT Sulfate minerals

Anhydrobiosis
[QH524]
BT Cryptobiosis

Anhydrol
USE Ethanol

Anhydrotremellic acid
USE Trimellitic anhydride

Anhydrous alcohol
USE Ethanol

Anhydrous ammonia
USE Ammonia

Anhydrous hydrobromic acid
USE Hydrogen bromide

Anhydrous hydrofluoric acid
USE Hydrogen fluoride

Anhydrous phosphoric acid
USE Phosphoric anhydride

Anhydrous sodium sulfate
USE Sodium sulfate

Ani (Ancient city)
USE Ani (Extinct city)

Ani (City)
USE Ani (Extinct city)

Ani (Extinct city)
UF Ani (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
Ani (City) [*Former heading*]
BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities

Ani (African people)
USE Anyi (African people)

Ani Hu (The Hebrew phrase)
BT Hebrew language—Terms and phrases

Ani Kaidō (Japan)
USE Daikakuno Kaidō (Japan)

Ania (Fictitious character : Marlier)
USE Sophie (Fictitious character : Marlier)

Aniakchak National Monument & Preserve (Alaska)
USE Aniakchak National Monument and Preserve (Alaska)

Aniakchak National Monument and Preserve (Alaska)
UF Aniakchak National Monument & Preserve (Alaska)
BT National monuments—Alaska
National parks and reserves—Alaska

Aniba (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L375 (Botany)]
UF Aydendron
Cedrota
BT Lauraceae
NT Aniba duckei

Aniba duckei (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L375]
BT Aniba

Anicca (Buddhism)
USE Impermanence (Buddhism)

Anicische family
USE Anicius family

Anicius family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Anicische family

Aniene River (Italy)
UF Anio River (Italy)
Teverone River (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy

Aniene River Valley (Italy)
UF Aniene Valley (Italy)
Valle dell'Aniene (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy

Aniene Valley (Italy)
USE Aniene River Valley (Italy)

Anigel (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Anil (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT541.45.A54 (Benin)]
[DT582.45.A54 (Togo)]
UF Akpenu (African people)
Baseca (African people)
Basega (African people)
Basila (African people)
Bassila (African people)
Gisida (African people)
Ouinji-Ouinji (African people)
Wanji (African people)
Wenji (African people)
Windjinwindjin (African people)
Winji-Winji (African people)
BT Ethnology—Benin
Ethnology—Togo

Anikiev Island (Russia)
UF Ostrovok Anikiev (Russia)
BT Islands—Russia (Federation)

Anil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB287.A55 (Dye plant)]
UF Anil indigo
Añil o xiquilite
Annilla
Indigo, Anil
Indigofera anil
Indigofera suffruticosa
Indigofera sufruticosa
BT Indigofera

Anil indigo
USE Anil

Añil o xiquilite
USE Anil

Anilides (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Amides
NT Acetanilide
Flutamide
Salicylanilides

Aniliidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O625 (Zoology)]
UF Coral snakes, False
False coral snakes
BT Snakes
Squamata

Aniline
[QD341.A8 (Organic chemistry)]
[TP914 (Dyes)]
UF Amido-benzene
Benzene, Amido-
BT Aromatic amines
NT Chloroaniline
Diaminodiphenylmethane
Diphenylamine
Ethylaniline
Gentian violet
Nitroaniline
Sulfanilamides
Trifluoromethylaniline

Aniline black
[TP918.A5]
BT Coal-tar colors

Aniline colors
USE Coal-tar colors

Aniline green
USE Malachite green

Aniline printing
USE Flexography

Aniline violet
USE Gentian violet

Anilinoaniline
USE Aminodiphenylamine

Anima (Psychoanalysis)
[BF175.5.A52]
BT Men—Psychology
Psychoanalysis
Sex differences (Psychology)
Soul

Anima (Psychoanalysis) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Animacy (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Animacy

Animak Passage (Alaska)
USE Deer Passage (Alaska)

Animal abnormalities
USE Animals—Abnormalities

- Animal adaptation
 - USE Animals—Adaptation
- Animal aggression
 - USE Aggressive behavior in animals
- Animal aggressiveness
 - USE Aggressive behavior in animals
- Animal anatomy
 - USE Anatomy
- Animal and Nature Park at Herberstein Castle (Sankt Johann bei Herberstein, Austria)
 - USE Tier- und Naturpark Schloss Herberstein (Sankt Johann bei Herberstein, Austria)
- Animal anesthesia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anesthesia in animals
 - Anesthetics for animals
 - BT Anesthesia
 - Animal immobilization
 - NT Animal sedation
 - Veterinary anesthesia
- Animal Ark (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal-assisted therapy
 - USE Animals—Therapeutic use
- Animal attacks** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL100.5*]
 - UF Attacks by animals
 - RT Bites and stings
 - Dangerous animals
 - NT Alligator attacks
 - Bear attacks
 - Bee attacks
 - Crocodile attacks
 - Dingo attacks
 - Dog attacks
 - Lion attacks
 - Puma attacks
 - Rat attacks
 - Shark attacks
 - Snake attacks
 - Tiger attacks
 - Wolf attacks
- Animal babies
 - USE Animals—Infancy
- Animal baiting
 - USE Bullfights
 - Dogfighting
- Animal behavior** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL750-QL782.5*]
 - UF Animals—Behavior
 - Animals, Habits and behavior of [*Former heading*]
 - Behavior, Animal
 - Ethology
 - BT Animal psychology
 - Zoology
 - RT Ethologists
 - Psychology, Comparative
 - SA *subdivisions* Behavior and Larvae--Behavior under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Behavior; Fishes--Behavior; Fishes--Larvae--Behavior
 - NT Aggressive behavior in animals
 - Agonistic behavior in animals
 - Alarm reaction
 - Altruistic behavior in animals
 - Animal burrowing
 - Animal communication
 - Animal defenses
 - Animal migration
 - Animal psychopathology
 - Animals—Drug use
 - Animals—Food
 - Animals—Habitations
 - Animals—Summering
 - Animals—Wintering
 - Cooperative breeding in animals
 - Crowding stress in animals
 - Decision making in animals
 - Displacement activity (Animal behavior)
 - Display behavior in animals
 - Eliminative behavior
 - Familial behavior in animals
 - Grooming behavior in animals
 - Health behavior in animals
 - Herding behavior in animals
 - Homosexuality in animals
 - Infanticide in animals
 - Masturbation in animals
 - Motivation in animals
 - Nest building
 - Nocturnal animals
 - Parental behavior in animals
 - Play behavior in animals
- Reconciliation in animals
- Ritualization
- Sexual behavior in animals
- Sleep behavior in animals
- Social behavior in animals
- Social conflict in animals
- Social hierarchy in animals
- Spatial behavior in animals
- Tool use in animals
- Age factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Age factors in animal behavior
- Endocrine aspects** [*QP356.45*]
 - UF Animal behavior—Hormonal aspects
 - Animal behavioral endocrinology
 - Animal hormone-behavior relationships
 - Behavioral endocrinology, Animal
 - Hormonal aspects of animal behavior
 - Hormone-behavior relationships, Animal
 - Interactions, Animal hormone-behavior
 - Relationships, Animal hormone-behavior
 - BT Endocrinology
 - SA *subdivision* Behavior--Endocrine aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Behavior--Endocrine aspects
- Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Behavior evolution
 - SA *subdivision* Behavior--Evolution under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Behavior--Evolution
- Genetic aspects
 - USE Animal behavior genetics
- Hormonal aspects
 - USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Animal behavior genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal behavior—Genetic aspects
 - Animal behavioral genetics
 - BT Animal genetics
 - Behavior genetics
 - SA *subdivision* Behavior--Genetic aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Behavior--Genetic aspects
 - NT Lek behavior--Genetic aspects
- Animal behavior therapists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pet behavior therapists
 - BT Ethologists
- Animal behavior therapy** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF756.83*]
 - UF Animal behavioral therapy
 - Animals—Behavior therapy
 - Pet behavior therapy
 - Pets—Behavior therapy
 - BT Animal psychopathology
 - Behavior therapy
 - NT Cats—Behavior therapy
 - Dogs—Behavior therapy
- Animal behavioral endocrinology
 - USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Animal behavioral genetics
 - USE Animal behavior genetics
- Animal behavioral therapy
 - USE Animal behavior therapy
- Animal biodiversity
 - USE Animal diversity
- Animal biological diversity
 - USE Animal diversity
- Animal biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF140.B54 (Animal culture)*]
 - UF Animals—Biotechnology
 - Domestic animals—Biotechnology
 - Livestock—Biotechnology
 - Livestock biotechnology
 - BT Agricultural biotechnology
 - NT Animal cell biotechnology
 - Animal genetic engineering
- Animal bites
 - USE Bites and stings
- Animal black
 - USE Animal charcoal
- Animal blood groups
 - USE Blood groups in animals
- Animal-borne diseases
 - USE Zoonoses
- Animal breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Breeders, Animal
 - BT Animal specialists
 - NT Bird breeders
 - Dog breeders
 - Fish culturists
 - Game breeders
- Livestock breeders
- Llama breeders
- Animal breeding** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF105-SF109*]
 - UF Domestic animals—Breeding
 - BT Breeding
 - SA *subdivision* Breeding under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Breeding; Fishes--Breeding
 - NT Animal mutation breeding
 - Artificial insemination
 - Brood stock assessment
 - Selection indexes (Animal breeding)
- Animal breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Breeds, Animal
 - Breeds of animals
 - Breeds of domestic animals
 - Domestic animal breeds
 - BT Domestic animals
 - NT Canary breeds
 - Cat breeds
 - Dog breeds
 - Guinea pig breeds
 - Livestock breeds
 - Pigeon breeds
 - Rabbit breeds
 - Rare breeds
- Animal browsing
 - USE Browsing (Animal behavior)
- Animal burrowing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL756.15*]
 - UF Burrowing, Animal
 - Burrowing behavior of animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - RT Burrowing animals
- Animal cages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cages, Animal
 - BT Animal housing
 - NT Birdcages
 - Insect cages
 - Reptile cages
- Animal calls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the calls used by humans to attract or lure animals and which may imitate characteristic animal sounds. Descriptions, notations, or recordings of the sounds made by animals are entered under Animal sounds. Works on the anatomy, physiology, and behavior involved in the production of sound by animals are entered under Sound production by animals.
 - UF Calls (for animals) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Human-animal communication
 - NT Game calling (Hunting)
- Animal camouflage
 - USE Camouflage (Biology)
- Animal carcasses
 - USE Animal carcasses
- Animal carcasses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal carcasses
 - Animal corpses
 - Animals—Carcasses
 - Carcasses, Animal
 - Carcasses, Animal
 - Corpses, Animal
 - Dead animals—Carcasses
 - BT Dead animals
 - SA *subdivision* Carcasses under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Carcasses
 - NT Livestock—Carcasses
- Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dead animals—Biodegradation
 - BT Biodegradation
 - SA *subdivision* Carcasses--Biodegradation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Carcasses--Biodegradation
- Handling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Handling of animal carcasses
 - SA *subdivision* Carcasses--Handling under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Carcasses--Handling
- Animal carcasses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal cell biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TP248.27.A53*]
 - UF Animal cells in biotechnology
 - BT Animal biotechnology
 - NT Erythrocytes—Biotechnology
 - Insect cell biotechnology
- Animal cells in biotechnology
 - USE Animal cell biotechnology

Animal cemeteries (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Cemeteries
- RT Dead animal disposal
- NT Horse cemeteries
- Pet cemeteries

Animal charcoal[TP378 (*Sugar manufacture*)]

- UF Animal black
- Bone black
- Charcoal, Animal
- RT Bone products

Animal chemical defenses (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Animals—Chemical defenses
- Chemical defenses, Animal
- BT Animal chemical ecology
- Animal defenses
- SA *subdivision* Chemical defenses under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Chemical defenses

Animal chemical ecology (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Animal ecology
- Chemical ecology
- NT Animal chemical defenses
- Animal chromosome mapping
- USE Animal genome mapping

Animal classification

- USE Animals—Classification

Animal climbing (*May Subd Geog*)

[QP310.C55]

- UF Climbing, Animal
- BT Animal locomotion

Animal clinical biochemistry

- USE Veterinary clinical biochemistry

Animal clinics

- USE Veterinary hospitals

Animal clutches (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Brood size
- Broods
- Clutch size (Zoology)
- Clutch sizes (Zoology)
- Clutches (Zoology)
- Egg clutches
- BT Animal populations
- RT Eggs

Animal cognition

- USE Cognition in animals

Animal collecting

- USE Wild animal collecting

Animal collectors

- USE Wild animal collectors

Animal colonies (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL364.5]

Here are entered works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction. Works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat are entered under Animal communities. Works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life are entered under Animal societies.

- UF Colonial animals
- Coloniality (Zoology)
- Zooids
- BT Colonies (Biology)
- Invertebrates
- Reproduction, Asexual
- NT Coral colonies
- Photography of animal colonies

Animal colonization

- USE Colonization (Ecology)

Animal coloration

- USE Animals—Color

Animal communication

[QL776]

- UF Animal language
- Communication among animals
- Language learning by animals
- BT Animal behavior
- NT Animal sounds
- Human-animal communication
- Sound production by animals

—Evolution (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Evolution (Biology)

Animal communication with humans

- USE Human-animal communication

Animal communicators (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Communicators, Animal
- BT Animal specialists
- RT Human-animal communication
- NT Horse whisperers
- Pet psychics

Animal communities (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on groups of different

animals interacting in the same habitat. Works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life are entered under Animal societies. Works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction are entered under Animal colonies.

- UF Communities, Animal
- BT Animal ecology
- Biotic communities
- NT Bird communities
- Fish communities
- Invertebrate communities

Animal consciousness

- USE Consciousness in animals

Animal conservation

- USE Wildlife conservation

Animal contraception (*May Subd Geog*)[SK356.C65 (*Wildlife management*)]

- UF Contraception in animals
- Wildlife contraception
- BT Contraception
- NT Castration
- Insect sterilization
- Spaying

Animal corpses

- USE Animal carcasses

Animal courtship

- USE Courtship in animals

Animal crashes, Highway

- USE Traffic safety and wildlife

Animal cruelty

- USE Animal welfare

Animal culture (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF]

- UF Animal husbandry
- Husbandry, Animal
- BT Zoology, Economic
- NT Alpaca farming
- Amphibian culture
- Aviculture
- Bee culture
- Bison farming
- Brood stock assessment
- Cephalopoda—Cultures and culture media
- Deer farming
- Elk farming
- Environmental enrichment (Animal culture)
- Fish culture
- Foster care of animals
- Fur farming
- Game and game-bird stocking
- Herding
- Laboratory animals
- Livestock
- Muskox farming
- Pastoral systems
- Poultry
- Radioactive tracers in animal culture
- Radioisotopes in animal culture
- Ranching
- Reindeer farming
- Reptile culture
- Small animal culture
- Wild boar farming

—Bibliography

- RT Animal culture literature

—Terminology

- NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for animal specialists)

Animal culture literature (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF22.5]

- BT Agricultural literature
- RT Animal culture—Bibliography

Animal dealers (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Animal specialists
- Dealers (Retail trade)
- RT Wild animal trade
- NT Horse dealers
- Pet shops

Animal defence mechanisms

- USE Animal defenses

Animal defences

- USE Animal defenses

Animal defense mechanisms

- USE Animal defenses

Animal defenses (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL759]

- UF Animal defence mechanisms
- Animal defences
- Animal defense mechanisms
- Animal defensive mechanisms
- Animal self-protection

Animals—Defenses

- Defence mechanisms, Animal
- Defences, Animal
- Defense mechanisms, Animal
- Defenses, Animal
- Defensive mechanisms, Animal
- Mechanisms, Animal defense
- Self-defense in animals
- Self-protection in animals
- Self-protective behavior in animals

BT Animal behavior**Animal ecology****RT Animal weapons****SA *subdivision* Defenses under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Defenses****NT Animal chemical defenses**

- Camouflage (Biology)
- Glands, Odoriferous
- Larvae—Defenses
- Mimicry (Biology)
- Warning coloration (Biology)

Animal defensive mechanisms

- USE Animal defenses

Animal deformities

- USE Animals—Abnormalities

Animal die-off

- USE Die-off (Zoology)

Animal diets

- USE Animals—Food

Animal disease models

- USE Diseases—Animal models

Animal disease reporting

- USE Veterinary medicine—Reporting

Animal diseases

- USE Animals—Diseases

Animal dishes with covers

- USE Covered animal dishes

Animal dispersal

- USE Animals—Dispersal

Animal distribution

- USE Zoogeography

Animal diversity (*May Subd Geog*)[QL104-QL345 (*Local*)]

Here are entered works on the variety, distribution, and abundance of different animals, the ecological functions and processes they perform, and the genetic diversity they contain at local, regional, or landscape levels of analysis.

- UF Animal biodiversity
- Animal biological diversity
- Animals—Diversity
- Diversity, Animal
- Faunal diversity
- Zoological diversity

BT Biodiversity**SA *subdivision* Variation under individual animals and groups of animals for works on diversity or variation within a species or group, e.g. Fishes—Variation****—Conservation**

- USE Animal diversity conservation
- [QL81.5-QL84.7]
- UF Animal diversity—Conservation
- Conservation of animal diversity
- BT Biodiversity conservation

Animal doctors

- USE Veterinarians

Animal drivers

- USE Drivers

Animal droppings (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL768]

- UF Animal dung
- Animal fecal droppings
- Animal feces
- Animal scat
- Animal scats
- Animals—Droppings
- Animals—Feces
- Droppings, Animal
- Fecal droppings, Animal
- Scat, Animal
- Scats, Animal
- BT Animal tracks
- Feces
- NT Bird droppings

Animal dung

- USE Animal droppings

Animal dwellings, Domestic

- USE Animal housing

Animal dwellings, Wild

- USE Animals—Habitations

- Animal ecological physiology
 - USE Animal ecophysiology
- Animal ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH540-QH549.5]
 - UF Animals—Ecology
 - Zoology—Ecology [*Former heading*]
 - BT Ecology
 - SA *subdivisions* Ecology; Larvae—Ecology; and Predators of—Ecology *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Ecology; Fishes—Ecology; Fishes—Larvae—Ecology; Fishes—Predators of—Ecology*
 - NT Animal chemical ecology
 - Animal communities
 - Animal defenses
 - Animal ecophysiology
 - Animal-fungus relationships
 - Animal populations
 - Animals—Habitations
 - Animals—Wintering
 - Corridors (Ecology)
 - Habitat selection
 - Larvae—Ecology
 - Predation (Biology)
 - Wildlife habitat improvement
- Animal ecophysiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP82-QP82.2]
 - UF Animal ecological physiology
 - Animal physiological ecology
 - Animals—Ecophysiology
 - Physiological animal ecology
 - BT Animal ecology
 - Ecophysiology
 - Physiology
 - SA *subdivision* Ecophysiology *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Ecophysiology*
- Animal electricity
 - USE Electrophysiology
- Animal embryology
 - USE Embryology
- Animal embryos
 - USE Embryos
- Animal engines
 - USE Animal-powered engines
- Animal ESP
 - USE Extrasensory perception in animals
- Animal euthanasia
 - USE Euthanasia of animals
- Animal evolution
 - USE Evolution (Biology)
- Animal experimentation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV4905-HV4959 (*Social and moral aspects*)]
 - UF Experimentation on animals
 - Zooperly
 - BT Research
 - RT Laboratory animals
 - NT Animal models in research
 - Vivisection
- Effect of experimenters on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Experimenter effects on animal experimentation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects**
 - [BL439.5]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Animal extracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal products
 - Extracts
- Animal factories
 - USE Factory farms
- Animal fecal droppings
 - USE Animal droppings
- Animal feces
 - USE Animal droppings
- Animal feeding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF94.5-SF99 (*Animal culture*)]
 - Here are entered works on the process of providing nourishment to animals. Works on the nutritional preparations provided for animals by humans are entered under Feeds. Works on the nutritional substances animals find or provide for themselves as well as works on their food habits are entered under Animals—Food.
 - UF Animals—Feeding and feeds
 - Domestic animals—Feeding and feeds
 - Feeding [*Former heading*]
 - Feeding, Animal
 - Feeding of animals
 - Livestock—Feeding and feeds
 - RT Feeds
 - SA *subdivision* Feeding and feeds *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Feeding and feeds*
- NT Fodder banks
 - Grazing
- Animal feeding behavior
 - USE Animals—Food
- Animal feeds
 - USE Feeds
- Animal fibers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TS1545-TS1548]
 - BT Animal products
 - Textile fibers
 - NT Cashmere
 - Mohair
 - Silk
 - Wool
- Animal fighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fighting
 - BT Aggressive behavior in animals
 - Agonistic behavior in animals
 - NT Bullfights
 - Camel fighting
 - Cockfighting
 - Dogfighting
- Animal fighting in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal films** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - When subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions, this heading is used for works about animal films.
 - BT Motion pictures
- Animal first aid
 - USE First aid for animals
- Animal flight** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP310.F5]
 - UF Animal flying
 - Animals—Flight
 - Flight in animals
 - BT Animal locomotion
 - Flight
 - RT Wings (Anatomy)
 - SA *subdivision* Flight *under individual animals and groups of animals that can fly, e.g. Insects—Flight*
- Physiological aspects**
 - SA *subdivision* Flight—Physiological aspects *under individual animals and groups of animals that can fly, e.g. Insects—Flight—Physiological aspects*
- Animal fluids and humors
 - USE Body fluids
- Animal flying
 - USE Animal flight
- Animal food
 - USE Animals—Food
 - Food of animal origin
- Animal food habits
 - USE Animals—Food
- Animal foods
 - USE Animals—Food
- Animal forms in decoration and ornament
 - USE Decoration and ornament—Animal forms
- Animal fossils
 - USE Animals, Fossil
- Animal-fungus interactions
 - USE Animal-fungus relationships
- Animal-fungus relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal-fungus interactions
 - Animals and fungi
 - Fungi and animals
 - Fungus-animal interactions
 - Fungus-animal relationships
 - Interactions, Animal-fungus
 - Relationships, Animal-fungus
 - BT Animal ecology
 - Fungi—Ecology
 - NT Insect-fungus relationships
- Animal gaits
 - USE Gait in animals
- Animal gene mapping
 - USE Animal genome mapping
- Animal genetic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH442-QH442.6]
 - UF Animals—Genetic engineering
 - BT Animal biotechnology
 - Genetic engineering
 - RT Transgenic animals
 - SA *subdivision* Genetic engineering *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Genetic engineering; Fishes—Genetic engineering*
 - NT Livestock—Genetic engineering
- Animal genetic resources
 - USE Germplasm resources, Animal
- Animal genetics**
 - [QH432]
 - BT Genetics
 - SA *subdivision* Genetics *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Genetics; Fishes—Genetics*
 - NT Animal behavior genetics
 - Animal nutrition—Genetic aspects
 - Animal paternity
 - Animal population genetics
 - Domestic animals—Genetics
 - Livestock—Genetics
 - Metamorphosis—Genetic aspects
 - Veterinary genetics
- Technique**
 - NT Animal genome mapping
 - DNA fingerprinting of animals
- Animal genome mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal chromosome mapping
 - Animal gene mapping
 - Mapping, Animal genome
 - BT Animal genetics—Technique
 - Gene mapping
 - SA *subdivision* Genome mapping *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Genome mapping*
 - NT Domestic animals—Genome mapping
- Animal geography
 - USE Zoogeography
- Animal germplasm resources
 - USE Germplasm resources, Animal
- Animal ghosts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1484]
 - BT Ghosts
- Animal grooming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the human tending, cleaning, brushing, etc., of animals. Works on the care and cleaning of animals by themselves or other animals are entered under Grooming behavior in animals.
 - UF Animals—Grooming
 - Domestic animals—Grooming
 - Grooming of animals
 - BT Animal handling
 - SA *subdivision* Grooming *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Grooming*
- Animal gut industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9429.G8-HD9429.G82]
 - UF Gut industries
 - BT Meat industry and trade
 - NT Catgut
- Animal habitat
 - USE Habitat (Ecology)
- Animal habitations
 - USE Animals—Habitations
- Animal habitats
 - USE Habitat (Ecology)
- Animal handling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF88 (*Animal culture*)]
 - [SF760.A54 (*Veterinary medicine*)]
 - UF Animals—Handling
 - Domestic animals—Handling
 - Handling of animals
 - SA *subdivision* Handling *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Handling*
 - NT Animal grooming
 - Animal immobilization
 - Fish handling
 - Livestock—Handling
- Animal health** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF600-SF1100]
 - UF Animals—Health
 - Domestic animals—Health
 - Livestock—Health
 - BT Health
 - Veterinary physiology
 - RT Health behavior in animals
 - Veterinary medicine
 - SA *subdivision* Health *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Health*
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Animal health services
 - USE Veterinary services
- Animal health technicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aids, Veterinarian's
 - Animal health technologists
 - Animal technicians
 - Surgical technicians, Veterinary
 - Veterinarian's aids

- Veterinary medical technicians
- Veterinary surgical technicians
- Veterinary technicians
- BT Animal specialists
- Biomedical technicians
- Animal health technologists
- USE Animal health technicians
- Animal health technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF774.4]
- UF Health technology, Animal
- Veterinary technology
- BT Veterinary medicine
- NT Veterinary nursing
- Animal heat**
- [QP135]
- UF Calor animalis
- BT Energy metabolism
- Heat
- RT Body temperature
- Animal hermaphroditism
- USE Intersexuality in animals
- Animal heroes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Pet heroes [Former heading]
- BT Heroes
- Animal hibernacula (Habitations)
- USE Hibernacula (Animal habitations)
- Animal hide bags
- USE Animal skin containers
- Animal hide containers
- USE Animal skin containers
- Animal homes, Domestic
- USE Animal housing
- Animal homes, Wild
- USE Animals—Habitations
- Animal homing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Homing in animals
- BT Animal migration
- Animal navigation
- Animal orientation
- SA *subdivision* Homing *under individual animals, e.g. Fishes—Homing*
- Animal hormone-behavior relationships
- USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Animal horns
- USE Horns
- Animal hospitals
- USE Veterinary hospitals
- Animal hosts of entomophagous insects
- USE Entomophagous insects—Hosts
- Animal hosts of parasitic gastropods
- USE Parasitic gastropods—Hosts
- Animal hosts of parasitoids
- USE Parasitoids—Hosts
- Animal hosts of trichomycetes
- USE Trichomycetes—Hosts
- Animal housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the shelters and structures that humans construct and provide for wild or domestic animals. Works on the natural shelters and homes that animals build for themselves, such as burrows, dens, lairs, lodges, etc., are entered under Animals—Habitations.
- UF Animal dwellings, Domestic
- Animal homes, Domestic
- Animals—Housing
- Domestic animal dwellings
- Domestic animals—Habitations
- Domestic animals—Housing
- Dwellings, Animal
- Dwellings, Domestic animal
- Habitations of domestic animals
- Housing, Animal
- BT Buildings
- SA *subdivision* Housing *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Housing; Pets—Housing*
- NT Animal cages
- Animal pounds
- Animal shelters
- Livestock—Housing
- Climate**
- BT Microclimatology
- Environmental engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Environmental engineering
- SA *subdivision* Housing—Environmental engineering *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Housing—Environmental engineering*
- Odor control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Odor control
- SA *subdivision* Housing—Odor control *under individual animals and groups of*

- animals, e.g. Cattle—Housing—Odor control*
- Animal-human communication
- USE Human-animal communication
- Animal-human relationships
- USE Human-animal relationships
- Animal husbandry
- USE Animal culture
- Domestic animals
- Livestock
- Animal identification
- USE Animals—Identification
- Animal immobilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL62.5 (Zoology)]
- [SF760.A55 (Veterinary medicine)]
- UF Animal restraint
- Immobilization of animals
- Restraint of animals
- BT Animal handling
- NT Animal anesthesia
- Livestock—Stunning
- Animal industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD9410-HD9440 (Economics)]
- UF Animal products industry
- Livestock industry
- BT Agricultural industries
- SA *subdivision* Services *for under individual domestic animals and groups of domestic animals, e.g. Cattle—Services for*
- NT Alligator products industry
- Bee products industry
- Bison industry
- Camelid industry
- Cattle trade
- Dairy products industry
- Dairying
- Domestic ass industry
- Edible snails industry
- Factory farms
- Feather industry
- Goat industry
- Hides and skins industry
- Horse industry
- Kangaroo products industry
- Livestock
- Livestock—Marketing
- Livestock—Services for
- Ostrich products industry
- Ox industry
- Pet industry
- Poultry industry
- Protein products industry
- Ratite industry
- Reindeer industry
- Sheep industry
- Taxidermy industry
- Water buffalo industry
- Wild animal trade
- Wildlife products industry
- Working animals
- Accounting**
- UF Livestock—Accounting
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Cattle trade—Law and legislation
- Livestock—Law and legislation
- BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- RT Veterinary hygiene—Law and legislation
- NT Pasture, Right of
- Wages**
- USE Wages—Animal industry
- Animal infancy
- USE Animals—Infancy
- Animal infertility
- USE Infertility in animals
- Animal instinct
- USE Instinct
- Animal intelligence** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL785]
- UF Intellect of animals
- Intelligence of animals
- BT Animal psychology
- RT Instinct
- Psychology, Comparative
- SA *subdivision* Psychology *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Psychology*
- NT Cognition in animals
- Learning in animals
- Tool use in animals
- Testing**
- NT Maze tests

- Animal intersexuality
- USE Intersexuality in animals
- Animal introduction** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Animal introductions
- Animal translocation
- Animal translocations
- Exotic animal introduction
- Introduction of animals
- Introductions of animals
- Translocation of animals
- Translocations of animals
- BT Acclimatization
- Zoogeography
- Zoology, Economic
- RT Pest introduction
- NT Wildlife reintroduction
- Animal introductions
- USE Animal introduction
- Animal inventories
- USE Zoological surveys
- Animal jumping** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Animal leaping
- Jumping behavior in animals
- Leaping behavior in animals
- Saltatory locomotion
- BT Animal locomotion
- Jumping
- SA *subdivision* Jumping *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Jumping*
- NT Jumping (Horsemanship)
- Animal juveniles
- USE Animals—Infancy
- Animal keepers
- USE Zoo keepers
- Animal Kingdom, Mutsugoro's (Japan)
- USE Mutsugoro's Animal Kingdom (Japan)
- Animal kingdom
- USE Animals
- Animal Kingdom Theme Park (Fla.)
- USE Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park (Fla.)
- Animal language
- USE Animal communication
- Animal sounds
- Sound production by animals
- Animal leaping
- USE Animal jumping
- Animal learning
- USE Learning in animals
- Animal liberation
- USE Animal rights
- Animal life cycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Animals—Life cycles
- BT Life cycles (Biology)
- SA *subdivision* Life cycles *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Life cycles; Fishes—Life cycles*
- NT Animals—Infancy
- Cysts (Zoology)
- Animal life spans** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Animals—Life spans
- BT Life spans (Biology)
- NT Animals—Longevity
- Animal light
- USE Bioluminescence
- Animal locomotion** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QP301-QP310]
- UF Animal running
- Animal walking
- Running, Animal
- Walking, Animal
- BT Animal mechanics
- Locomotion
- SA *subdivision* Locomotion *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Locomotion; Fishes—Locomotion*
- NT Amoeboid movement
- Animal climbing
- Animal flight
- Animal jumping
- Animal swimming
- Brachiation
- Crawling and creeping
- Gait in animals
- Galloping
- Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
- Running
- Trampling
- Walking
- Animal longevity
- USE Animals—Longevity
- Animal lore
- USE Animals—Folklore

- Animal luminescence
 - USE Bioluminescence
- Animal magnetism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Human magnetism
 - Magnetism, Animal
 - Magnetism, Human
 - Mind-cure
 - BT Biomagnetism
 - RT Hypnotism
 - Magnetic healing
 - BT Magnetism
 - Mental suggestion
 - RT Mesmerism
 - BT Therapeutics, Suggestive
- Animal magnetism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal malformations
 - USE Animals—Abnormalities
- Animal Man (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Baker, Buddy (Fictitious character)
 - Buddy Baker (Fictitious character)
 - Man with Animal Powers (Fictitious character)
- Animal-man relationships
 - USE Human-animal relationships
- Animal marking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal tagging
 - Animals—Marking
 - Marking of animals
 - Tagging of animals
 - BT Wildlife management
 - Zoology—Research
 - SA *subdivision* Marking under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Marking
 - NT Bait markers
 - Bat banding
 - Bird banding
 - Fish tagging
 - Livestock brands
- Animal mass mortality
 - USE Die-off (Zoology)
- Animal massage therapists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal specialists
 - RT Massage for animals
- Animal masturbation
 - USE Masturbation in animals
- Animal mechanics**
 - [QP301-QP321]
 - UF Animal movements (Physiology)
 - Body mechanics, Animal
 - Movements of animals (Physiology)
 - BT Biomechanics
 - Physiology
 - SA *subdivisions* Mechanical properties and Movements under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Mechanical properties; Foot—Movements
 - NT Animal locomotion
 - Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
 - Fetus—Movements
 - Human mechanics
- Animal memory**
 - [QL785.2 (Behavior)]
 - [QP406 (Physiology)]
 - BT Animal psychology
 - Memory
- Animal micrology
 - USE Zoological microtechnique
- Animal microtechnique
 - USE Zoological microtechnique
- Animal migration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL754]
 - UF Animals—Migration
 - Migration of animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - Zoogeography
 - RT Migratory animals
 - SA *subdivision* Migration under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Migration
 - NT Animal homing
- Endocrine aspects**
 - UF Animal migration—Hormonal aspects
 - Hormonal aspects of animal migration
 - BT Endocrinology
 - SA *subdivision* Migration—Endocrine aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Migration—Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects
 - USE Animal migration—Endocrine aspects
- Animal models in research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal experimentation
 - Biological models
- Laboratory animals
- Research
- NT Aging—Animal models
- Carcinogenesis—Animal models
- Cellular recognition—Animal models
- Chemical carcinogenesis—Animal models
- Diseases—Animal models
- Human behavior—Animal models
- Immunological tolerance—Animal models
- Immunology—Animal models
- Infants—Nutrition—Animal models
- Labor (Obstetrics)—Animal models
- Pharmacogenetics—Animal models
- Physiology, Pathological—Animal models
- Psychopharmacology—Animal models
- Pulmonary toxicology—Animal models
- Radiation carcinogenesis—Animal models
- Toxicology—Animal models
- Transplantation immunology—Animal models
- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.—Animal models
- Wound healing—Animal models
- Animal models of wound healing
 - USE Wound healing—Animal models
- Animal morphology
 - USE Morphology (Animals)
- Animal mortality
 - USE Animals—Mortality
- Animal motivation
 - USE Motivation in animals
- Animal movement patterns
 - USE Home range (Animal geography)
- Animal movements (Animal geography)
 - USE Home range (Animal geography)
- Animal movements (Physiology)
 - USE Animal mechanics
- Animal mummies
 - USE Mummified animals
- Animal mutation**
 - UF Mutation of animals
 - BT Mutation (Biology)
- Animal mutation breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal breeding
 - Mutation breeding
- Animal names, Latin
 - USE Animals—Nomenclature
- Animal names, Popular
 - USE Animals—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Animal names, Scientific
 - USE Animals—Nomenclature
- Animal nature of human beings
 - USE Human beings—Animal nature
- Animal navigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL782]
 - BT Navigation
 - NT Animal homing
 - Bird navigation
- Animal nests
 - USE Nests
- Animal nursing
 - USE Veterinary nursing
- Animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF94.5-SF99 (Animal culture)]
 - UF Animals—Nutrition
 - Domestic animals—Nutrition
 - Livestock—Nutrition
 - BT Nutrition
 - SA *subdivision* Nutrition under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Nutrition; Fishes—Nutrition
 - NT Adrenergic beta agonists in animal nutrition
 - Albumins in animal nutrition
 - Amino acid chelates in animal nutrition
 - Ammonia in animal nutrition
 - Anabolic steroids in animal nutrition
 - Animals—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
 - Boron in animal nutrition
 - Calcium in animal nutrition
 - Carbohydrates in animal nutrition
 - Chromium in animal nutrition
 - Cobalt in animal nutrition
 - Copper in animal nutrition
 - Egg yolk
 - Enzymes in animal nutrition
 - Feed utilization efficiency
 - Fiber in animal nutrition
 - Folic acid in animal nutrition
 - Hormones in animal nutrition
 - Lignocellulose in animal nutrition
 - Minerals in animal nutrition
 - Nitrogen in animal nutrition
 - Oils and fats in animal nutrition
- Perchlorates in animal nutrition
- Phosphorus in animal nutrition
- Polyacrylamide in animal nutrition
- Proteins in animal nutrition
- Radioactive tracers in animal nutrition
- Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
- Selenium in animal nutrition
- Soils and animal nutrition
- Somatotropin in animal nutrition
- Trace elements in animal nutrition
- Vitamin A in animal nutrition
- Vitamin B in animal nutrition
- Vitamin B2 in animal nutrition
- Vitamin B12 in animal nutrition
- Vitamin C in animal nutrition
- Vitamin D in animal nutrition
- Vitamin E in animal nutrition
- Vitamin tolerance in animals
- Vitamins in animal nutrition
- Genetic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal genetics
- Requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Requirements for animal nutrition
 - SA *subdivision* Nutrition—Requirements under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Nutrition—Requirements; Fishes—Nutrition—Requirements
- Animal oils
 - USE Oils and fats
- Animal orientation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL782.5]
 - BT Orientation
 - SA *subdivision* Orientation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Orientation
 - NT Animal homing
 - Echolocation (Physiology)
 - Geotaxis
 - Phototaxis
 - Phototropism in animals
- Animal-origin food
 - USE Food of animal origin
- Animal orphans
 - USE Orphaned animals
- Animal owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Domestic animal owners
 - Livestock owners
 - Owners of animals
 - BT Persons
 - NT Bird owners
 - Domestic ass owners
 - Exotic animal owners
 - Horse owners
 - Pet owners
- Animal pain
 - USE Pain in animals
- Animal painters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animaliers
 - Wildlife painters
 - BT Painters
 - Zoological artists
- Animal painting and illustration
 - USE Animals in art
 - Zoological illustration
- Animal paleopathology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF769.44]
 - UF Animals—Paleopathology
 - Domestic animals—Paleopathology
 - Veterinary paleopathology
 - BT Paleopathology
 - Veterinary pathology
 - RT Animal remains (Archaeology)
- Animal parasites
 - USE Parasites
- Animal paternity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animals—Paternity
 - Paternity in animals
 - BT Animal genetics
 - Sexual behavior in animals
 - NT Multiple paternity in animals
- Animal pedigrees**
 - UF Herd-books
 - Pedigree books of animals
 - Pedigrees, Animal
 - Pedigrees of animals
 - Stud-books
 - Studbooks
 - SA *subdivision* Pedigrees under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Pedigrees; Fishes—Pedigrees

- Animal perception
 - USE Perception in animals
- Animal pests
 - USE Pests
- Animal phobias** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC552.A48]
 - UF Animals, Fear of
 - Fear of animals
 - Zoophobia
 - BT Phobias
 - NT Insect phobia
- Animal photography
 - USE Photography of animals
- Animal phylogeny
 - USE Phylogeny
- Animal physiological ecology
 - USE Animal ecophysiology
- Animal physiology
 - USE Physiology
- Animal pictures
 - USE Animals—Pictorial works
- Animal pigments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP670-QP671]
 - UF Zoonchromes
 - BT Pigments (Biology)
 - RT Animals—Color
 - Chromatophores
 - NT Bile pigments
 - Blood—Pigments
 - Lipofuscins
 - Melanins
 - Visual pigments
- Animal-plant interactions
 - USE Animal-plant relationships
- Animal-plant relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH549.5]
 - UF Animal-plant interactions
 - Animals and plants
 - Interactions, Animal-plant
 - Plant-animal interactions
 - Plant-animal relationships
 - Plants and animals
 - Relationships, Animal-plant
 - BT Ecology
 - NT Insect-plant relationships
 - Nematode-plant relationships
 - Pollination by animals
 - Seed dispersal by bats
- Animal poison control centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal poison information centers
 - BT Poison control centers
 - Veterinary toxicology
- Animal poison information centers
 - USE Animal poison control centers
- Animal population density** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal populations—Density
 - Density, Animal population
 - Population density, Animal
 - BT Population biology
 - Zoogeography
 - RT Allee effect
 - NT Insect population density
- Animal population genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal genetics
 - Population genetics
- Animal populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL752]
 - UF Demography, Wildlife
 - Populations, Animal
 - Wildlife demography
 - Wildlife populations
 - BT Animal ecology
 - Population biology
 - NT Animal clutches
 - Invertebrate populations
 - Vertebrate populations
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal populations—Effect of climate on
 - Animal populations—Effect of climatic changes on
 - BT Bioclimatology
 - Climatic changes—Environmental aspects
 - SA *subdivision* Reproduction—Climatic factors *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Reproduction—Climatic factors*
- Density
 - USE Animal population density
- Effect of climate on
 - USE Animal populations—Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on
 - USE Animal populations—Climatic factors
- Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Radiation—Physiological effect
- Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Estimates of animal populations
 - BT Zoology—Technique
 - RT Animals—Counting
- Management
 - USE Wildlife management
- Animal pounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Livestock pounds
 - Pinfolds
 - Pounds [Former heading]
 - BT Animal housing
- Animal-powered engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ830 (Machinery)]
 - UF Animal engines
 - BT Draft animals
 - Engines
 - NT Horse mills
- Animal products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Products, Animal
 - BT Commercial products
 - SA *individual products, e.g. Hides and skins; Wool*
 - NT Alligator products
 - Animal extracts
 - Animal fibers
 - Bee products
 - Bone products
 - Dairy products
 - Food of animal origin
 - Kangaroo products
 - Materia medica, Animal
 - Poultry products
 - Sausage casings
 - Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—By-products
 - Spermaceti
 - Wildlife products
- Analysis**
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Animal products as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF99.A54 (Animal nutrition)]
 - BT Feeds
- Animal products industry
 - USE Animal industry
- Animal psychiatry
 - USE Animal psychopathology
- Animal psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL785]
 - UF Animals—Psychology
 - BT Psychology
 - RT Psychology, Comparative
 - SA *subdivision* Psychology *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Psychology; Fishes—Psychology*
 - NT Affiliation (Psychology) in animals
 - Animal behavior
 - Animal intelligence
 - Animal memory
 - Animal psychopathology
 - Animals—Psychological testing
 - Consciousness in animals
 - Emotions in animals
 - Extrasensory perception in animals
 - Perception in animals
 - Time perception in animals
- Testing
 - USE Animals—Psychological testing
- Animal psychopathology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF756.8-SF756.84]
 - UF Animal psychiatry
 - Mental illness in animals
 - Psychopathology in animals
 - Veterinary psychiatry
 - BT Animal behavior
 - Animal psychology
 - Animals—Diseases
 - Veterinary medicine
 - NT Animal behavior therapy
 - Mental illness—Animal models
- Animal quarantine
 - USE Quarantine, Veterinary
- Animal radio tagging
 - USE Animal radio tracking
- Animal radio tracking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL60.4]
 - UF Animal radio tagging
 - Animals—Radio tracking
 - Radio tagging, Animal
 - Radio tracking, Animal
 - Tagging, Animal radio
 - Tagging, Wildlife radio
- Tracking, Animal radio
 - Tracking, Wildlife radio
- Wildlife biotelemetry
 - Wildlife radio tagging
 - Wildlife radio telemetry
 - Wildlife radio tracking
 - Wildlife telemetry
- BT Biotelemetry
 - Radio telemetry
 - Tracking and trailing
 - Wildlife research—Technique
 - Zoology—Technique
- SA *subdivision* Radio tracking *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Radio tracking*
- Computer programs**
- Animal rations
 - USE Feeds
- Animal re-introduction
 - USE Wildlife reintroduction
- Animal reintroduction
 - USE Wildlife reintroduction
- Animal remains** (*Archaeology*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CC79.5.A5]
 - UF Archaeozoology
 - Zooarchaeology
 - Zoology in archaeology
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
 - Bones
 - RT Animal paleopathology
 - NT Amphibian remains (Archaeology)
 - Bird remains (Archaeology)
 - Fish remains (Archaeology)
 - Kitchen-middens
 - Mammal remains (Archaeology)
 - Mummified animals
 - Reptile remains (Archaeology)
- Sex determination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sex determination of animal remains
- Animal rescue** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rescue of animals
 - BT Animal welfare
 - NT Dog rescue
 - First aid for animals
 - Pet adoption
 - Wildlife rescue
- Animal respiration
 - USE Respiration
- Animal restraint
 - USE Animal immobilization
- Animal rights** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV4701-HV4959]
 - Here are entered works on the inherent rights attributed to animals. Works on the protection and treatment of animals are entered under Animal welfare.
 - UF Animal liberation
 - Animals' rights
 - Rights of animals
 - BT Animal welfare—Moral and ethical aspects
 - NT Speciesism
- Law and legislation
 - USE Animal welfare—Law and legislation
- Religious aspects**
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Animal rights activists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Activists, Animal rights
 - Advocates, Animal rights
 - Animal rights advocates
 - BT Reformers
- Animal rights advocates
 - USE Animal rights activists
- Animal rights movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Social movements
- Animal running
 - USE Animal locomotion
- Animal sacrifice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sacrifice
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal welfare—Law and legislation
 - Religious law and legislation
- Animal sacrifice in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal sanctuaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sanctuaries, Animal
 - BT Animal welfare
 - RT Animal shelters
 - NT Game reserves
 - Wildlife refuges
- Arkansas**
 - NT Proud Spirit Horse Sanctuary (Mena, Ark.)

Animal sanctuaries *(Continued)*

- NT Jirralinga Koala and Wildlife Sanctuary (Barwon Heads, Vic.)

—**British Columbia**—**Florida**

- NT Proud Spirit Horse Sanctuary (Myakka City, Fla.)

—**New York (State)**

- NT Misty Valley Farm (N.Y.)

—**South Dakota**

- NT Black Hills Wild Horse Sanctuary (S.D.)

—**Tennessee**

- NT Elephant Sanctuary (Tenn.)

—**Texas**

- NT Black Beauty Ranch (Tex.)
- Utopia Animal Rescue Ranch (Tex.)

Animal scat

- USE Animal droppings

Animal scats

- USE Animal droppings

Animal scientists *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Animal specialists
- Life scientists
- NT Dairy scientists
- Fishery scientists
- Poultry scientists
- Rabbit scientists
- Zoologists

Animal sculptors *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Animaliers
- BT Sculptors
- Zoological artists

Animal sculpture *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Animals in art
- Sculpture

Animal sedation *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Conscious sedation in animals
- Sedation in animals
- BT Animal anesthesia
- Conscious sedation

Animal selection

- USE Selection of animals

Animal self-protection

- USE Animal defenses

Animal shelter overcrowding

- USE Animal shelters—Overcrowding

Animal shelters *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Shelters, Animal
- BT Animal housing
- Animal welfare

- RT Animal sanctuaries

—**Crowding**

- USE Animal shelters—Overcrowding

—**Overcrowding** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Animal shelter overcrowding
- Animal shelters—Crowding
- Crowding in animal shelters
- Overcrowding in animal shelters

Animal signs

- USE Animal tracks

Animal size

- USE Body size

Animal skin bags

- USE Animal skin containers

Animal skin bottles

- USE Animal skin containers

Animal skin containers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Animal hide bags
- Animal hide containers
- Animal skin bags
- Animal skin bottles
- Hide bags, Animal
- Hide containers, Animal
- Skin bags, Animal
- Skin bottles, Animal
- Skinbags, Animal
- Water skins
- Waterskins
- Wine skins
- Wineskins

- BT Containers

Animal snaring

- USE Trapping

Animal societies *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL775]

Here are entered works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life. Works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat are entered under Animal communities. Works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction are entered under Animal colonies.

RT Social behavior in animals**NT Insect societies****Animal sounds** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL765]

Here are entered descriptions, notations, or recordings of the sounds made by animals. Works on the anatomy, physiology, and behavior involved in the production of sound by animals are entered under Sound production by animals. Works on the calls used by humans to attract or lure animals and which may imitate characteristic animal sounds are entered under Animal calls.

- UF Animal language

- BT Animal communication

- Bioacoustics

- Nature sounds

- NT Bat sounds

- Birdsongs

- Cat sounds

- Dolphin sounds

- Fish sounds

- Frog sounds

- Insect sounds

- Monkey sounds

- Toad sounds

- Whale sounds

- Wolf sounds

—**Recording and reproducing** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Recording of animal sounds
- Reproducing of animal sounds

Animal space flight

- UF Animals in space

- BT Space flight

Animal specialists *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Naturalists

- Specialists

- RT Agriculturists

- NT Animal breeders

- Animal communicators

- Animal dealers

- Animal health technicians

- Animal massage therapists

- Animal scientists

- Animal trainers

- Aquarists

- Beekeepers

- Dog specialists

- English language—Conversation and phrase

- books (for animal specialists)

- Gelders

- Horsemen and horsewomen

- Laboratory animal technicians

- Livestock workers

- Poultry inspectors

- Taxidermists

- Vermiculturists

- Veterinarians

- Veterinary care teams

- Wild animal collectors

- Wildlife managers

- Wildlife rehabilitators

- Women animal specialists

- Zoo keepers

Animal species *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Animals—Classification

- Species

- SA *subdivision* Speciation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--
- Speciation

Animal specimens

- USE Zoological specimens

Animal Stars (Imaginary organization) *(Not Subd Geog)***Animal sterility**

- USE Infertility in animals

Animal stings

- USE Bites and stings

Animal surveys

- USE Zoological surveys

Animal swimming *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QP310.S95]

- BT Animal locomotion

- Swimming

- NT Dog swimming

- Fishes—Locomotion

Animal systematics

- USE Animals—Classification

Animal tagging

- USE Animal marking

Animal taxonomy

- USE Animals—Classification

Animal technicians

- USE Animal health technicians
- Laboratory animal technicians

Animal testing alternatives in toxicology

- USE Alternative toxicity testing

Animal tool users

- USE Tool use in animals

Animal tracks *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL768]

- UF Animal signs

- Tracks, Animal

- RT Tracking and trailing

- NT Animal droppings

- Footprints, Fossil

Animal traction *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Traction, Animal

- RT Draft animals

- NT Dogsledding

- Driving of horse-drawn vehicles

Animal trainers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Circus animal trainers

- Trainers, Animal

- BT Animal specialists

- NT Cockers (Persons)

- Dog trainers

- Elephant trainers

- Horse trainers

- Lion trainers

- Snake charmers

- Women animal trainers

Animal training *(May Subd Geog)*

- [GV1829-GV1831 (Circuses)]

- UF Animals—Training

- Animals, Training of [Former heading]

- Training of animals

- Working animals—Training

- RT Domestication

- SA *subdivision* Training under individual animals

- and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Training;

- Fishes--Training

- NT Clicker training (Animal training)

- Horses—Training

—**Equipment and supplies**

- NT Head halters

—**California****Animal translocation**

- USE Animal introduction

Animal translocations

- USE Animal introduction

Animal trapping

- USE Trapping

Animal traps *(May Subd Geog)*

- [SK283.2]

- UF Traps, Animal

- BT Trapping—Equipment and supplies

- NT Bear traps

- Crab pots

- Fish traps

- Insect traps

- Kill traps

- Leghold traps

- Lobster traps

- Mousetraps

- Rocket nets

- Shrimp pots

- Snares

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Animal trials and punishment**

- USE Animals, Prosecution and punishment of

Animal tumors

- USE Tumors in animals

Animal variation

- USE Animals—Variation

Animal-vehicle accidents

- USE Traffic safety and wildlife

Animal-vehicle collisions

- USE Traffic safety and wildlife

Animal vocalization

- USE Sound production by animals

Animal walking

- USE Animal locomotion

Animal waste *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TD930.2]

- UF Farm waste

- Livestock waste

- Packing-house waste

- Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—Waste

- BT Agricultural wastes

- Factory and trade waste

- SA *subdivision* Housing--Waste disposal under

- individual animals and groups of animals,

- e.g. Cattle--Housing--Waste disposal

- NT Farm manure
 - Feedlot runoff
 - Livestock—Housing—Waste disposal
 - Manures
 - Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—By-products
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Recycling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Animal waste as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF99.A55]
 - BT Feeds
- Animal-water relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animals and water
 - Relationships, Animal-water
 - Water and animals
 - Water-animal relationships
- Animal weapons**
 - [QL940-QL943]
 - UF Defense mechanisms (Zoology)
 - Defense mechanisms of animals
 - Self-defense in animals
 - Self-protection in animals
 - RT Animal defenses
 - SA *specific animal weapons, e.g. Antlers; Horns*
- Animal welfare** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV4701-HV4959]
 - Here are entered works on the protection and treatment of animals. Works on the inherent rights attributed to animals are entered under Animal rights.
 - UF Abuse of animals
 - Animal cruelty
 - Animals—Abuse of
 - Animals, Cruelty to
 - Animals, Protection of
 - Animals, Treatment of [*Former heading*]
 - Cruelty to animals
 - Humane treatment of animals
 - Kindness to animals
 - Mistreatment of animals
 - Neglect of animals
 - Prevention of cruelty to animals
 - Protection of animals
 - Treatment of animals
 - Welfare, Animal
 - BT Animals—Social aspects
 - NT Animal rescue
 - Animal sanctuaries
 - Animal shelters
 - Aquatic animal welfare
 - Care of sick animals
 - Environmental enrichment (Animal culture)
 - Speciesism
 - Vivisection
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal rights—Law and legislation
 - Humane laws
 - NT Animal sacrifice—Law and legislation
- Moral and ethical aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Animal rights
- Religious aspects**
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 - Societies, etc.**
 - UF Humane societies
- Study and teaching
 - USE Humane education
- Animal welfare (Jewish law)**
 - UF Animals, Treatment of (Jewish law) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Jewish law
- Animal welfare in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal worship** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BL439-BL443]
 - UF Zoolatry
 - BT Animals—Religious aspects
 - Nature worship
 - NT Serpent worship
- Animal young
 - USE Animals—Infancy
- Animalcules**
 - [QL365]
 - BT Microorganisms
 - Zoology
 - NT Infusoria
- Animaliers
 - USE Animal painters
 - Animal sculptors
- Animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL (Zoology)]
 - UF Animal kingdom

- Beasts
- Fauna
- Native animals
- Native fauna
- Wild animals
- Wildlife
- BT Organisms
- RT Human-animal relationships
- Zoology
- SA *individual animals and groups of animals*
- NT Aquatic animals
 - Arid regions animals
 - Armored animals
 - Bloodsucking animals
 - Burrowing animals
 - Canyon animals
 - Captive wild animals
 - Carnivorous animals
 - Cave animals
 - Cerrado animals
 - Chordata
 - Coastal animals
 - Cold-blooded animals
 - Compost animals
 - Dangerous animals
 - Dead animals
 - Domestic animals
 - Endemic animals
 - Euthanasia of animals
 - Exotic animals
 - Extinct animals
 - Famous animals
 - Feral animals
 - Floodplain animals
 - Food animals
 - Forest animals
 - Fortune-telling by animals
 - Fungivores
 - Game and game-birds
 - Garden animals
 - Germfree animals
 - Grassland animals
 - Halophilic animals
 - Heathland animals
 - Herbivores
 - Household animals
 - Intersexuality in animals
 - Introduced animals
 - Invertebrates
 - Island animals
 - Land capability for wildlife
 - Meadow animals
 - Migratory animals
 - Mountain animals
 - Nectarivores
 - Omnivores
 - Orphaned animals
 - Paramo animals
 - Peatland animals
 - Photography of animals
 - Piscivores
 - Plains animals
 - Predatory animals
 - Rare animals
 - Riparian animals
 - Roadside animals
 - Soil animals
 - Spider web animals
 - Suburban animals
 - Transgenic animals
 - Tundra animals
 - Urban animals
 - Warm-blooded animals
 - Wildlife attracting
 - Women and animals
 - Woodpile animals
 - Working animals
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL991]
 - UF Abnormalities [*Former heading*]
 - Abnormalities (Animals) [*Former heading*]
 - Abnormalities in animals
 - Animal abnormalities
 - Animal deformities
 - Animal malformations
 - Animals—Deformities
 - Animals—Malformations
 - Deformities in animals
 - Malformations in animals
 - Zoology—Teratology
 - BT Morphology (Animals)
 - Teratogenesis

- Teratology
- RT Monsters
- SA *subdivision Abnormalities under individual animals and groups of animals and individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cattle--Abnormalities; Fishes--Abnormalities; Heart--Abnormalities; and subdivision Spermatozoa--Abnormalities under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Spermatozoa--Abnormalities; Fishes--Spermatozoa--Abnormalities*
- NT Dislocations
- Abuse of
 - USE Animal welfare
- Adaptation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal adaptation
 - BT Adaptation (Biology)
 - Adaptation (Physiology)
 - SA *subdivision Adaptation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Adaptation*
- Age** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Age
 - SA *subdivision Age under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Age*
- Age determination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL60.7]
 - UF Age determination (Zoology) [*Former heading*]
 - Determination of age of animals
 - SA *subdivision Age determination under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Age determination; Fishes--Age determination*
 - NT Gestational age—Testing
- Aggressive behavior
 - USE Aggressive behavior in animals
- Agonistic behavior
 - USE Agonistic behavior in animals
- Air transportation
 - USE Animals, Air transportation of
- Anatomy
 - USE Anatomy
- Anecdotes**
 - UF Animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
 - Animals, Legends and stories of [*Former heading*]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Animals—Anecdotes
 - Animals—Humor
- Artificial keys
 - USE Animals—Identification
- Behavior
 - USE Animal behavior
- Behavior therapy
 - USE Animal behavior therapy
- Biography**
 - UF Animals, Legends and stories of [*Former heading*]
- Biotechnology
 - USE Animal biotechnology
- Browsing
 - USE Browsing (Animal behavior)
- Cannibalism
 - USE Cannibalism in animals
- Carcasses
 - USE Animal carcasses
- Chemical defenses
 - USE Animal chemical defenses
- Classification**
 - [QL351-QL352]
 - UF Animal classification
 - Animal systematics
 - Animal taxonomy
 - Classification—Animals
 - Classification—Zoology
 - Systematic zoology
 - Systematics (Zoology)
 - Taxonomy, Animal
 - Zoological classification
 - Zoological systematics
 - Zoological taxonomy
 - Zoology—Classification [*Former heading*]
 - SA *subdivision Classification under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Classification*
 - NT Animal species
- Colonization
 - USE Colonization (Ecology)

Animals (Continued)**—Color** (May Subd Geog)

[QL767]

- UF Animal coloration
- Coat color of animals
- Color of animals [Former heading]
- Coloration in animals
- BT Color in nature
- RT Animal pigments
- SA *subdivision* Color *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Color; Fishes--Color*
- NT Larvae—Color
- Melanism
- Protective coloration (Biology)

—Conservation

- USE Wildlife conservation

—Counting (May Subd Geog)

- BT Counting
- RT Animal populations—Estimates
- SA *subdivisions* Counting, Eggs—Counting and Nests—Counting *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Counting; Fishes--Eggs--Counting; Fishes--Nests--Counting*

—Courtship

- USE Courtship in animals

—Defenses

- USE Animal defenses

—Deformities

- USE Animals—Abnormalities

—Diseases (May Subd Geog)

[SF600-SF1100]

- UF Animal diseases
- Diseases of animals
- Veterinary diseases
- BT Diseases
- RT Veterinary medicine
- SA *subdivision* Diseases *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Diseases; Fishes--Diseases; Livestock--Diseases; and individual animal diseases, e.g. Canine distemper; Mastitis*

- NT Allergy in animals
- Animal psychopathology
- Arthritis in animals
- Baldness in animals
- Blindness in animals
- Communicable diseases in animals
- Congenital heart disease in animals
- Deafness in animals
- Epilepsy in animals
- Genetic disorders in animals
- Immunologic diseases in animals
- Iron deficiency anemia in animals
- Kidney diseases in animals
- Metabolic disorders in animals
- Nutrition disorders in animals
- Otitis in animals
- Pain in animals
- Pica (Pathology) in animals
- Symptoms in animals
- Syndromes in animals
- Transboundary animal diseases
- Veterinary parasitology
- Wildlife diseases

—Alternative treatment

- USE Alternative veterinary medicine

—Chemotherapy

- USE Veterinary chemotherapy

—Chiropractic treatment

- USE Veterinary chiropractic

—Diagnosis

- USE Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis

—Diet therapy

- USE Veterinary diet therapy

—Homeopathic treatment

- USE Homeopathic veterinary medicine

—Molecular aspects

- BT Molecular biology
- SA *subdivision* Diseases--Molecular aspects *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Diseases--Molecular aspects*

—Nutritional aspects (May Subd Geog)

- UF Diet in veterinary medicine [Former heading]
- BT Animal nutrition
- SA *subdivision* Diseases--Nutritional aspects *under individual animals and*

groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Diseases--Nutritional aspects

—Symptoms

- USE Symptoms in animals

—Treatment

- USE Veterinary therapeutics

—Vaccination

- USE Vaccination of animals

—Dispersal (May Subd Geog)

- UF Animal dispersal
- Dispersal of animals
- SA *subdivision* Dispersal *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Dispersal*

—Diversity

- USE Animal diversity

—DNA fingerprinting

- USE DNA fingerprinting of animals

—Droppings

- USE Animal droppings

—Drug effects

- USE Veterinary pharmacology

—Drug use (May Subd Geog)

[QL756.7]

- UF Drug use in animals
- BT Animal behavior

—Ecology

- USE Animal ecology

—Ecophysiology

- USE Animal ecophysiology

—Effect of aircraft on (May Subd Geog)

- BT Aeronautics
- Airplanes
- SA *subdivision* Effect of aircraft on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Effect of aircraft on*

—Effect of fires on (May Subd Geog)

- UF Animals—Effect of wildfires on
- BT Fires
- SA *subdivision* Effect of fires on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of fires on*

—Effect of forest management on (May Subd Geog)

- BT Forest management—Environmental aspects
- SA *subdivision* Effect of forest management on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of forest management on*

—Effect of global warming on (May Subd Geog)

- BT Animals—Effect of temperature on
- Global warming
- SA *subdivision* Effect of global warming on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of global warming on*

—Effect of logging on (May Subd Geog)

- UF Forest animals—Effect of logging on
- BT Logging—Environmental aspects
- SA *subdivision* Effect of logging on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of logging on*

—Effect of music on (May Subd Geog)

- BT Music—Physiological effect
- SA *subdivision* Effect of music on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Effect of music on*

—Effect of off-road vehicles on (May Subd Geog)

- BT Off-road vehicles
- SA *subdivision* Effect of off-road vehicles on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Effect of off-road vehicles on*

—Effect of pollution on (May Subd Geog)

- BT Pollution—Physiological effect
- SA *subdivision* Effect of pollution on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of pollution on*

- NT Animals—Effect of radioactive pollution on

—Effect of radioactive pollution on (May Subd Geog)

- BT Animals—Effect of pollution on
- Radioactive pollution—Physiological effect
- SA *subdivision* Effect of radioactive pollution on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of radioactive pollution on*

- NT Animals—Radioactive contamination

—Effect of roads on (May Subd Geog)

- BT Roads
- SA *subdivision* Effect of roads on *under*

individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of roads on

—Effect of temperature on

- NT Animals—Effect of global warming on

—Effect of wildfires on

- USE Animals—Effect of fires on

—Embryology

- USE Embryology

—Embryos

- USE Embryos

—Evolution

- USE Evolution (Biology)

—Extinction

- USE Extinction (Biology)

—Feces

- USE Animal droppings

—Feeding and feeds

- USE Animal feeding

Feeds

—Feeding behavior

- USE Animals—Food

—Fiction

- UF Animals, Legends and stories of [Former heading]

—Field guides

- USE Animals—Identification

—Field keys

- USE Animals—Identification

—Flight

- USE Animal flight

—Folklore

[GR705-GR760]

- UF Animal lore [Former heading]
- Animals—Legends
- Animals, Legends and stories of [Former heading]
- RT Ethnozoology
- NT Animals, Mythical
- Beast marriage
- Monsters

—Food (May Subd Geog)

[QL756.5]

Here are entered works on the nutritional substances animals find or provide for themselves as well as works on their food habits. Works on the nutritional preparations provided for animals by humans are entered under Feeds. Works on the process of providing nourishment to animals are entered under Animal feeding.

- UF Animal diets

Animal feeding behavior

Animal food

Animal food habits

Animal foods

Animals—Feeding behavior

Animals—Food habits

Animals—Foods

Animals—Foraging behavior

Animals, Food habits of [Former heading]

Feeding behavior in animals

Food habits in animals

Food of wild animals

Foraging behavior in animals

- BT Animal behavior

Food

- SA *subdivision* Feeding and feeds *under individual animals and groups of animals, particularly in captive and domesticated settings, e.g. Cattle--Feeding and feeds; and subdivision Food under individual animals and groups of animals, particularly in natural or wild settings, e.g. Fishes--Food*

- NT Browsing (Animal behavior)

Cannibalism in animals

Dust ingestion by animals

Food chains (Ecology)

Geophagy in animals

Larvae—Food

Live food

Mast (Nuts)

Predation (Biology)

—Food habits

- USE Animals—Food

—Foods

- USE Animals—Food

—Foraging behavior

- USE Animals—Food

—Foster care

- USE Foster care of animals

—Genetic engineering

- USE Animal genetic engineering

- Geographical distribution
 - USE Zoogeography
- Grooming
 - USE Animal grooming
- Guidebooks
 - USE Animals—Identification
- Guides to identification
 - USE Animals—Identification
- Habitat
 - USE Habitat (Ecology)
- Habitat selection
 - USE Habitat selection
- Habitations** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL756-QL756.15]
Here are entered works on natural shelters and homes that animals build for themselves, such as burrows, dens, lairs, lodges, etc. Works on the shelters and structures that humans construct and provide for wild or domestic animals are entered under Animal housing.
 - UF Animal dwellings, Wild
 - Animal habitations
 - Animal homes, Wild
 - Animals, Habitations of [Former heading]
 - Denning (Animal behavior)
 - Dens (Animal habitations)
 - Dwellings, Animal
 - Dwellings, Wild animal
 - Habitations of wild animals
 - Lairs (Animal habitations)
 - Wild animal dwellings
 - BT Animal behavior
 - Animal ecology
 - SA subdivisions Habitations and Nests under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Habitations; Fishes--Nests
 - NT Hibernacula (Animal habitations)
 - Nests
- Habitats
 - USE Habitat (Ecology)
- Handling
 - USE Animal handling
- Health
 - USE Animal health
- Hibernacula
 - USE Hibernacula (Animal habitations)
- Home range
 - USE Home range (Animal geography)
- Housing
 - USE Animal housing
- Humor**
 - UF Animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [Former heading]
- Identification**
 - UF Animal identification
 - Animals—Artificial keys
 - Animals—Field guides
 - Animals—Field keys
 - Animals—Guidebooks
 - Animals—Guides to identification
 - Animals—Identification guides
 - Animals—Identification keys
 - Animals—Key guides
 - Animals—Keys
 - Identification of animals
 - Wildlife identification
 - Zoology—Identification
 - SA subdivision Identification under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Identification
 - NT Animals—Photographic identification
 - Identification guides
 - USE Animals—Identification
 - Identification keys
 - USE Animals—Identification
- Infancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal babies
 - Animal infancy
 - Animal juveniles
 - Animal young
 - Animals—Juvenile life stage
 - Animals—Juveniles
 - Animals, Infancy of [Former heading]
 - Babies, Animal
 - Baby animals
 - Infancy of animals
 - Infant animals
 - Juvenile animals
 - Juveniles, Animal
 - Young animals
 - BT Animal life cycles

- SA subdivision Infancy under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Infancy
- NT Bear cubs
 - Caribou calves
 - Cheetah cubs
 - Crane colts
 - Ducklings
 - Fawns
 - Foals
 - Lambs
 - Moose calves
 - Primates—Nursery care
 - Sea bird chicks
 - Tiger cubs
- Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - SA subdivision Inspection under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Inspection
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Intersexuality
 - USE Intersexuality in animals
- Juvenile fiction**
 - UF Animals, Legends and stories of [Former heading]
- Juvenile life stage
 - USE Animals—Infancy
- Juveniles
 - USE Animals—Infancy
- Key guides
 - USE Animals—Identification
- Keys
 - USE Animals—Identification
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Legends
 - USE Animals—Folklore
 - Lek behavior
 - USE Lek behavior
 - Life cycles
 - USE Animal life cycles
 - Life spans
 - USE Animal life spans
- Literary collections**
- Longevity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal longevity
 - BT Animal life spans
 - Longevity
 - SA subdivision Longevity under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Longevity
- Malformations
 - USE Animals—Abnormalities
- Marking
 - USE Animal marking
- Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Great Britain**
 - NT Dicken Medal
- Medicinal plant use
 - USE Medicinal plant use in animals
- Migration
 - USE Animal migration
- Morphology
 - USE Morphology (Animals)
- Mortality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal mortality
 - BT Mortality
 - RT Dead animals
 - SA subdivision Mortality under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Mortality
 - NT Die-off (Zoology)
 - Livestock—Embryos—Mortality
- Multiple paternity
 - USE Multiple paternity in animals
- Museums
 - USE Zoological museums
- Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Animals, Mythical
- Names
 - USE Animals—Nomenclature
- Names (Popular)
 - USE Animals—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Nests
 - USE Nests
- Nomenclature**
[QL353-QL355]
 - UF Animal names, Latin
 - Animal names, Scientific
 - Animals—Names
 - Latin animal names
 - Latin names of animals
 - Names of animals, Scientific

- Scientific animal names
- Scientific names of animals
- Zoological names
- Zoological nomenclature
- Zoology—Nomenclators [Former heading]
- Zoology—Nomenclature [Former heading]
- SA subdivision Nomenclature under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Nomenclature
- Nomenclature (Popular)**
[QL355]
 - UF Animal names, Popular
 - Animals—Names (Popular)
 - Common animal names
 - Common names of animals
 - Names of animals, Popular
 - Popular animal names
 - Popular names of animals
 - Vernacular animal names
 - Vernacular names of animals
 - Zoology—Nomenclature (Popular) [Former heading]
 - SA subdivision Nomenclature (Popular) under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Nomenclature (Popular)
 - NT Names derived from animals
- Nutrition
 - USE Animal nutrition
- Paleopathology
 - USE Animal paleopathology
- Parasites
 - USE Parasites
- Parturition grounds
 - USE Parturition grounds
- Paternity
 - USE Animal paternity
- Photo-identification
 - USE Animals—Photographic identification
- Photo-matching
 - USE Animals—Photographic identification
- Photographic identification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animals—Photo-identification
 - Animals—Photo-matching
 - Animals—Photoidentification
 - Photo-identification of animals
 - Photo-matching of animals (Identification)
 - Photographic identification of animals
 - Photoidentification of animals
 - BT Animals—Identification
 - SA subdivision Photographic identification under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Photographic identification
- Photoidentification
 - USE Animals—Photographic identification
- Phototropism
 - USE Phototropism in animals
- Phylogeny
 - USE Phylogeny
- Physiology
 - USE Physiology
- Pictorial works**
 - Here are entered popular works containing chiefly pictures and photographs of animals. Scientific works consisting exclusively or predominantly of pictures without a significant amount of text are entered under Zoology--Pictorial works.
 - UF Animal pictures [Former heading]
- Poetry**
- Psychic aspects
 - USE Extrasensory perception in animals
- Psychological testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal psychology—Testing
 - BT Animal psychology
 - Psychological tests
 - SA subdivision Psychological testing under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Psychological testing
- Psychology
 - USE Animal psychology
- Radio tracking
 - USE Animal radio tracking
- Radioactive contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Radioactive contamination of animals
 - BT Animals—Effect of radioactive pollution on Radioactive substances
 - SA subdivision Radioactive contamination under individual animals and groups of

Animals

- Radioactive contamination** *(Continued)*
 - animals, e.g. Fishes--Radioactive contamination
- Reintroduction
 - USE Wildlife reintroduction
- Religious aspects**
 - NT Animal worship
 - Familiars (Spirits)
 - Prayers for animals
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Respiration
 - USE Respiration
- Selection
 - USE Selection of animals
- Sexual behavior
 - USE Sexual behavior in animals
- Size
 - USE Body size
- Snaring
 - USE Trapping
- Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - NT Animal welfare
- Sound production
 - USE Sound production by animals
- Summering** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Summering of animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - SA *subdivision* Summering under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Summering; Cattle--Summering
- Symbolic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Symbolic aspects of animals
 - Symbolism of animals *[Former heading]*
 - BT Symbolism
 - SA *subdivision* Symbolic aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Symbolic aspects
- Tariff
 - USE Duty-free importation of animals
- Territorial behavior
 - USE Territoriality (Zoology)
- Territoriality
 - USE Territoriality (Zoology)
- Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF AAT (Animal-assisted therapy)
 - Animal-assisted therapy
- Training
 - USE Animal training
- Transportation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [HE199.5.A54 (Freight)]*
 - [SF89 (Animal culture)]*
 - SA *subdivision* Transportation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Transportation; Fishes--Transportation
 - NT Animals, Air transportation of
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Transportation, Air
 - USE Animals, Air transportation of
- Trapping
 - USE Trapping
- Vaccination
 - USE Vaccination of animals
- Variation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QH408]*
 - UF Animal variation
 - Zoology--Variation *[Former heading]*
 - BT Variation (Biology)
 - SA *subdivision* Variation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Variation
 - NT Cyclomorphosis
 - Polymorphism (Zoology)
- Venom resistance
 - USE Venom resistance
- Vocalization
 - USE Sound production by animals
- War use** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [UH87-UH100.5]*
 - UF Animals, War use of *[Former heading]*
 - War use of animals
 - NT Bats--War use
 - Bottlenose dolphin--War use
 - Dogs--War use
 - Donkeys--War use
 - Homing pigeons--War use
 - Insects--War use
 - Mules--War use
 - Sea lions--War use

- Wintering** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Overwintering in animals
 - Wintering in animals
 - Wintering-over in animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - Animal ecology
 - SA *subdivision* Wintering under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Wintering; Fishes--Wintering
 - NT Hibernation

—Polar regions

[QL104-QL106]

- UF Polar animals

Animals, Air transportation of

- UF Air transportation of animals
- Animals--Air transportation
- Animals--Transportation, Air
- Transportation of animals by air
- BT Aeronautics, Commercial--Freight
- Animals--Transportation

Animals, Antediluvian

- USE Animals, Fossil

Animals, Cruelty to

- USE Animal welfare

Animals, Discrimination against

- USE Speciesism

Animals, Domestication of

- USE Domestication

Animals, Experimental

- USE Laboratory animals

Animals, Fear of

- USE Animal phobias

Animals, Feral

- USE Feral animals

Animals, Fictitious

- USE Animals, Mythical

Animals, Food habits of

- USE Animals--Food

Animals, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*

[QE767-QE899]

- UF Animal fossils
- Animals, Antediluvian
- Animals, Prehistoric
- Antediluvian animals
- Fauna, Prehistoric
- Prehistoric animals
- Prehistoric fauna
- BT Fossils
- NT Aquatic animals, Fossil
- Burrowing animals, Fossil
- Carnivorous animals, Fossil
- Chordata, Fossil
- Conodonts
- Conularia
- Herbivores, Fossil
- Invertebrates, Fossil
- Plankton, Fossil
- Predatory animals, Fossil

—Classification

- UF Paleontology--Classification
- Animals, Fossil, in art
- USE Prehistoric animals in art
- Animals, Fossil, in motion pictures
- USE Prehistoric animals in motion pictures
- Animals, Glass
- USE Glass animals
- Animals, Habitations of
- USE Animals--Habitations
- Animals, Habits and behavior of
- USE Animal behavior
- Animals, Imaginary
- USE Animals, Mythical
- Animals, Infancy of
- USE Animals--Infancy
- Animals, Injurious and beneficial
- USE Zoology, Economic
- Animals, Irritability of
- USE Irritability
- Animals, Laboratory
- USE Laboratory animals
- Animals, Legends and stories of
- USE Animals--Anecdotes
- Animals--Biography
- Animals--Fiction
- Animals--Folklore
- Animals--Juvenile fiction
- Animals, Movements of
- USE Irritability
- Animals, Mythical** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [GR820-GR830]*
 - UF Animals, Fictitious
 - Animals, Imaginary

- Fictitious animals
- Imaginary animals
- Mythical animals
- Zoological mythology
- BT Animals--Folklore
- Animals--Mythology
- Mythology
- RT Dragons
- NT Basilisks (Mythical animals)
- Bunyips
- Chimera (Greek mythology)
- Garuda (Mythical bird)
- Griffins
- Leopard men
- Lion-headed eagles
- Mermaids
- Mermen
- Phoenix (Mythical bird)
- Rainbow serpent
- Roc (Mythical bird)
- Sea monsters
- Taniwha
- Tarasque
- Tragelaph (Mythical animal)
- Unicorns
- Vampires
- Werewolves

Animals, Mythical, in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

[N7745.A5]

Animals, Mythical, in heraldry *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Heraldry

Animals, Mythical, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Animals, Mythical, in rabbinical literature

(Not Subd Geog)

- BT Rabbinical literature

Animals, Mythical, in the Bible *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Animals, Nocturnal
- USE Nocturnal animals
- Animals, Porcelain
- USE Porcelain animals
- Animals, Pottery
- USE Pottery animals
- Animals, Prayers for
- USE Prayers for animals
- Animals, Prehistoric
- USE Animals, Fossil
- Animals, Prehistoric, in motion pictures
- USE Prehistoric animals in motion pictures

Animals, Prosecution and punishment of

[GT6715]

- UF Animal trials and punishment
- Trials of animals
- RT Pets--Social aspects
- BT Superstition
- Animals, Protection of
- USE Animal welfare
- Animals, Sexual selection in
- USE Sexual selection in animals
- Animals, Stuffed (Toys)
- USE Stuffed animals (Toys)
- Animals, Training of
- USE Animal training
- Animals, Transmutation of
- USE Transmutation of animals
- Animals, Treatment of
- USE Animal welfare
- Animals, Treatment of (Jewish law)
- USE Animal welfare (Jewish law)
- Animals, Useful and harmful
- USE Zoology, Economic
- Animals, War use of
- USE Animals--War use

Animals (Philosophy) *(May Subd Geog)*

[B105.A55]

- BT Philosophy
- Animals and children
- USE Children and animals

Animals and civilization *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL85]

- UF Civilization and animals
- BT Civilization
- Human-animal relationships
- NT Pets--Social aspects
- Zoology, Economic
- Animals and fungi
- USE Animal-fungus relationships
- Animals and history** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF History and animals
 - BT History
- Animals and humans
- USE Human-animal relationships

Animals and plants
 USE Animal-plant relationships
 Animals and water
 USE Animal-water relationships
 Animals and women
 USE Women and animals
Animals as aids for people with disabilities
(May Subd Geog)
[HV1569.6]
 UF Animals as aids for the handicapped [*Former heading*]
 BT People with disabilities
 Working animals
 NT Guide dogs
 Hearing ear dogs
 Horses as aids for people with disabilities
 Monkeys as aids for people with disabilities
 Service dogs
 Animals as aids for the handicapped
 USE Animals as aids for people with disabilities
Animals as artists *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Art production by animals
 BT Artists
 Working animals
Animals as carriers of disease *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA639-RA641 (Public health)]
[SF740 (Veterinary public health)]
 UF Carriers of disease
 Disease vectors
 Vectors of disease
 BT Communicable diseases—Transmission
 Zoology, Medical
 RT Zoonoses
 NT Bats as carriers of disease
 Birds as carriers of disease
 Dogs as carriers of disease
 Fish as carriers of disease
 Invertebrates as carriers of disease
 Old World badgers as carriers of disease
 Primates as carriers of disease
 Raccoons as carriers of disease
 Rodents as carriers of disease
 Vector-pathogen relationships
 Animals as food
 USE Food animals
 Food of animal origin
Animals as represented on the stage
 UF Animals in the theater
 Theater—Animals
 BT Theater
Animals in advertising *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Advertising
Animals in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Animal painting and illustration [*Former heading*]
 Pets in art
 Wild animals in art
 Zoo animals in art
 SA Bulls in art; Horses in art; *and similar headings*
 NT Animal sculpture
 Decoration and ornament—Animal forms
Animals in bookplates *(Not Subd Geog)*
[Z994.5.A54]
 BT Bookplates
Animals in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
 SA *subdivision Characters—Animals under names of individual literary authors, e.g.*
 Shakespeare, William, 1564--1616--
 Characters--Animals
Animals in logging *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Logging
 Working animals
Animals in mass media *(Not Subd Geog)*
[P96.A53]
 BT Mass media
Animals in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1995.9.A5]
 UF Animals in moving-pictures [*Former heading*]
 BT Motion pictures
 Animals in moving-pictures
 USE Animals in motion pictures
Animals in numismatics *(May Subd Geog)*
[CJ161.A6]
 BT Numismatics
Animals in police work
 UF Police animals
 BT Working animals
 NT Police dogs
 Police horses
Animals in rabbinical literature
 UF Animals in the Talmud [*Former heading*]

Talmud—Natural history [*Former heading*]
 BT Rabbinical literature
 Animals in research
 USE Laboratory animals
 Animals in space
 USE Animal space flight
 Animals in television
 USE Animals on television
Animals in the Bible
Animals in the Book of Mormon
Animals in the Hadith
[BP135.8.A54]
 BT Hadith
Animals in the Koran
Animals in the Mishnah
[BM509.A5]
 UF Mishnah—Animals
Animals in the performing arts *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Performing arts
 Animals in the Talmud
 USE Animals in rabbinical literature
 Animals in the theater
 USE Animals as represented on the stage
Animals on postage stamps
[HE6183.A5]
 BT Postage stamps
Animals on television *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1992.8.A58]
 UF Animals in television [*Former heading*]
 BT Television
 Working animals
 Animals' rights
 USE Animal rights
 Animas Cañón (Colo.)
 USE Animas Canyon (Colo.)
Animas Canyon (Colo.)
 UF Animas Cañón (Colo.)
 Cañón of the Rio Las Animas (Colo.)
 Las Animas Canyon (Colo.)
 Rio de las Animas Canyon (Colo.)
 BT Canyons—Colorado
Animas Creek (N.M.)
 BT Rivers—New Mexico
 Animas Creek Basin (N.M.)
 USE Animas Creek Watershed (N.M.)
Animas Creek Watershed (N.M.)
 UF Animas Creek Basin (N.M.)
 BT Watersheds—New Mexico
Animas River (Colo. and N.M.)
 UF Las Animas River (Colo. and N.M.)
 Rio de las Animas (Colo. and N.M.)
 Rio de las Animas Perdidas (Colo. and N.M.)
 Rio las Animas (Colo. and N.M.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
 Rivers—New Mexico
 Animas River Basin (Colo. and N.M.)
 USE Animas River Watershed (Colo. and N.M.)
Animas River Watershed (Colo. and N.M.)
 UF Animas River Basin (Colo. and N.M.)
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
 Watersheds—New Mexico
 Animated action lamps
 USE Animated motion lamps
 Animated cartoons (Motion pictures)
 USE Animated films
Animated film music *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Animated films—Musical accompaniments
 Music for animated films
 BT Motion picture music
Animated films *(May Subd Geog)*
[NC1765-NC1766 (Drawing)]
[PN1997.5 (Scenarios)]
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about films that create the illusion of movement in drawings, clay, inanimate objects, or the like, through an animation technique. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
 Works on the technical aspects of making animated films, television programs, or videos are entered under Animation (Cinematography).
 UF Animated cartoons (Motion pictures)
 Animated videos [*Former heading*]
 Cartoons, Animated (Motion pictures)
 Motion picture cartoons
 Moving-picture cartoons [*Former heading*]
 BT Caricatures and cartoons
 Motion pictures
 RT Abstract films
 Animation (Cinematography)
 Animation cels
 NT Machinima films

Private Snafu films
 Stop-motion animation films
 Television broadcasting of animated films
 Tom and Jerry films
—History and criticism
 —Musical accompaniments
 USE Animated film music
—Sound effects
 UF Cartoon sound effects
 —Technique
 USE Animation (Cinematography)
—Bulgaria
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Bulgarian [*Former heading*]
—France
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, French [*Former heading*]
—Hungary
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Hungarian [*Former heading*]
—Japan
 —Kazakh S.S.R.
 USE Animated films—Kazakhstan
—Kazakhstan
 UF Animated films—Kazakh S.S.R. [*Former heading*]
 Animated films—Kazakstan [*Former heading*]
 Moving-picture cartoons, Kazakh [*Former heading*]
 —Kazakstan
 USE Animated films—Kazakhstan
—Soviet Union
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Russian [*Former heading*]
—Switzerland
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Swiss [*Former heading*]
—Ukraine
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Ukrainian [*Former heading*]
—Vietnam
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Vietnamese [*Former heading*]
Animated films and children *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Children and animated films
 BT Children
Animated motion lamps *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Animated action lamps
 Lamps, Animated motion
 BT Electric lamps
Animated television music *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Animated television programs—Musical accompaniments
 Music for animated television programs
 BT Television music
Animated television programs *(May Subd Geog)*
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about television programs that create the illusion of movement in drawings, clay, inanimate objects, or the like, through an animation technique. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
 Works on the technical aspects of making animated films, television programs, or videos are entered under Animation (Cinematography).
 UF Cartoons (Television programs)
 Television cartoon shows
 BT Television programs
 RT Animation (Cinematography)
 NT Pink Panther television programs
 Scooby-Doo television programs
 —Musical accompaniments
 USE Animated television music
 Animated videos
 USE Animated films
 Animation, Computer
 USE Computer animation
 Animation, Cultural
 USE Cultural animation
Animation (Cinematography) *(May Subd Geog)*
[TR897.5-TR987.75]
 Here are entered works on the technical aspects of making animated films, television programs, or videos. Works on motion pictures, television programs, or videos that create the illusion of movement in drawings, clay, inanimate objects, or the like, through an animation technique, are entered under Animated films or Animated television programs with appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.

Animation (Cinematography) *(Continued)*

- UF Animated films—Technique
- BT Cinematography
- RT Animated films
- Animated television programs
- NT Animators
- Computer animation
- Instruments**
 - NT Phenakistoscopes
 - Thaumatropes
 - Zoetropes
- Japan**
 - UF Anime
 - Japanese animation
 - Japanimation
- Animation cells
 - USE Animation cels
- Animation cels** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Animation cells
 - Cells, Animation
 - Cels, Animation
- RT Animated films
- Animators** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Cartoon makers
 - BT Animation (Cinematography)
 - NT Women animators
- Animators, Cultural
 - USE Cultural animators
- Anime
 - USE *headings for specific types of animated media subdivided by Japan, e.g. Animated films--Japan*
 - USE Animation (Cinematography)—Japan
- Animism** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [GN471]
 - BT Fetishism
 - Mana
 - Religion
 - RT Hylozoism
 - Soul
 - NT Idealism
 - Idols and images
 - Materialism
 - Panpsychism
 - Soul worship
 - Transmigration
- Animism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Animok Passage (Alaska)
 - USE Deer Passage (Alaska)
- Animosi Theater (Carrara, Italy)
 - USE Teatro animosi (Carrara, Italy)
- Animosity, Sexual
 - USE Sexual animosity
- Animosity between the sexes
 - USE Sexual animosity
- Animus (Psychoanalysis)**
 - [BF175.5.A53]
 - BT Psychoanalysis
 - Sex differences (Psychology)
 - Women—Psychology
- Animus (Psychoanalysis) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Anindhilyagwa language
 - USE Anindilyakwa language
- Anindilyakwa language** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Andiljaugwa language
 - Andiljaugwa language [Former heading]
 - Anindhilyagwa language
 - Anindilyagwa language
 - Enindhilyagwa language
 - Enindiljaugwa language
 - Groote Eylandt language
 - Ingura language
 - Wanindiljaugwa language
 - Wanindilyagwa language
 - BT Australia—Languages
 - Gunwingguan languages
- Anindilyagwa language
 - USE Anindilyakwa language
- Anio River (Italy)
 - USE Aniène River (Italy)
- Anion separation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QD562.A54 (Chemistry)]
 - UF Anions—Separation
 - BT Separation (Technology)
- Anionic polymerization
 - USE Addition polymerization
- Anions**
 - [QC702.7.N4 (Physics)]
 - UF Negative ions
 - BT Ions
 - NT Bicarbonate ions

- Separation
 - USE Anion separation
- Spectra**
- Anique (Fictitious character : Poitras)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Aniruddha (Hindu mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Hindu mythology
- Anisakiasis** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [RC840.A56]
 - UF Anisakis infection
 - Herring-worm disease
 - BT Foodborne diseases
 - Helminthiasis
 - Intestines—Infections
 - Stomach—Infections
- Anisakidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL391.N4]
 - BT Ascaridida
 - NT Anisakis
 - Contracaecum
 - Pseudoterranova
- Anisakis** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL391.N4]
 - BT Anisakidae
- Anisakis infection
 - USE Anisakiasis
- Anisantha rubens
 - USE Bromus rubens
- Anise** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QK495.U48 (Botany)]
 - UF Anisum officinarum
 - Anisum vulgare
 - Pimpinella anisum
 - BT Pimpinella
- Seed
 - USE Anise—Seeds
- Seeds** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Anise—Seed [Former heading]
 - Aniseed
 - Aniseed
- Aniseed
 - USE Anise—Seeds
- Aniserica
 - USE Ericas
- Anisescented goldenrod
 - USE Sweet goldenrod
- Aniseed
 - USE Anise—Seeds
- Anishinabe Indians
 - USE Ojibwa Indians
- Anishinabe language
 - USE Ojibwa language
- Anishinaubae language
 - USE Ojibwa language
- Anisocereus
 - USE Pachycereus
- Anisochromidae
 - USE Pseudochromidae
- Anisochromis** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL638.P84 (Zoology)]
 - BT Pseudochromidae
 - NT Anisochromis traussi
- Anisochromis traussi** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL638.P84]
 - BT Anisochromis
- Anisochrysa carnea
 - USE Chrysoperla carnea
- Anisodactylus** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL596.C2 (Zoology)]
 - BT Ground beetles
- Anisogramma** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Valsaceae
 - NT Anisogramma anomala
- Anisogramma anomala** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Apioportha anomala
 - Cryptosporella anomala
 - Diatrype anomala
 - BT Anisogramma
 - RT Eastern filbert blight
- Anisometropia** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Eye—Refractive errors
- Anisomyaria, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Anisonyx
 - USE Ground squirrels
- Anisoptera
 - USE Dragonflies
- Anisostichium
 - USE Epipterygium
- Anisota** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL561.S2]
 - BT Saturniidae
 - NT Anisota senatoria

- Anisota rubicunda
 - USE Dryocampa rubicunda
- Anisota senatoria** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL561.S2]
 - UF Orangestriped oakworm
 - BT Anisota
- Anisotome**
 - [QK495.U48]
 - BT Umbelliferae
- Anisotomidae
 - USE Round fungus beetles
- Anisotropic crystals
 - USE Anisotropy
- Anisotropy**
 - UF Anisotropic crystals
 - BT Crystallography
 - Matter—Properties
- Anisotrypa**
 - [QE799.T7]
 - BT Stenoporidae
- Anisozygoptera
 - USE Epiophlebiidae
- Anisum officinarum
 - USE Anise
- Anisum vulgare
 - USE Anise
- Anisus** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL430.5.P48 (Zoology)]
 - BT Planorbidae
 - NT Anisus vorticalus
- Anisus vorticalus** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL430.5.P48 (Zoology)]
 - UF Ram's-horn snail, Whirlpool
 - Whirlpool ram's-horn snail
 - BT Anisus
- Anita, Hurricane, 1977
 - USE Hurricane Anita, 1977
- Anita Blake (Fictitious character)
 - USE Blake, Anita (Fictitious character)
- Anita Palmer (Fictitious character)
 - USE Tania, Princess (Fictitious character)
- Anita Servi (Fictitious character)
 - USE Servi, Anita (Fictitious character)
- Anitya (Buddhism)
 - USE Impermanence (Buddhism)
- Aniula (Australian people)
 - USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
- Aniula language
 - USE Yanyuwa language
- Anixter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- 'Aniza (Arab tribe)
 - USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)
- 'Anizah (Arab tribe)
 - USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)
- 'Anizzah (Arab tribe)
 - USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)
- Anjam language
 - USE Bom language
- Añjanā (Hindu deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Hindu goddesses
- Anji Qiao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)
 - USE Zhaozhou Qiao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)
- Anjou, House of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Angevins
 - Angiò, House of
 - BT France—Kings and rulers
- Anjuvino family
 - USE Angevine family
- Ankalammanavars
 - USE Sindhoillus
- Ankara, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402**
 - UF Angora, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402
 - Ankara (Turkey), Battle of, 1402 [Former heading]
 - BT Turkey—History—Invasion of Timur, 1402—Campaigns
- Ankara (Turkey), Battle of, 1402
 - USE Ankara, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402
- Ankarafantsika National Park (Madagascar)
 - USE Réserve naturelle intégrale d'Ankarafantsika (Madagascar)
- Ankàrana Massif (Madagascar)**
 - UF Ankàrana Plateau (Madagascar)
 - Falaise de l'Ankàrana (Madagascar)
 - Plateau of Ankàrana (Madagascar)
 - BT Cliffs—Madagascar
- Ankàrana Plateau (Madagascar)
 - USE Ankàrana Massif (Madagascar)
- Ankàrana Special Reserve (Madagascar)**
 - UF Ankàrana Wildlife Reserve (Madagascar)

BT National parks and reserves—Madagascar
Wildlife refuges—Madagascar
Ankàrana Wildlife Reserve (Madagascar)
USE Ankàrana Special Reserve (Madagascar)
Ankave (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Angave (Papua New Guinean people)
Ankave (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
Ankave-Anga (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan
Ankave-Anga (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
Ankave language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Angave language
BT Angan languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Ankeny National Wildlife Refuge (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wildlife refuges—Oregon
Anker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ankers family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Anchor family
Anchors family
Anckors family
Anketell family
USE Antill family
Anketyl family
USE Antill family
Ankhu Khola (Nepal)
USE Ankhu River (Nepal)
Ankhu River (Nepal)
UF Ankhu Khola (Nepal)
BT Rivers—Nepal
Ankhu River Valley (Nepal)
UF Ankhu Valley (Nepal)
BT Valleys—Nepal
Ankhu River Watershed (Nepal)
BT Watersheds—Nepal
Ankhu Valley (Nepal)
USE Ankhu River Valley (Nepal)
Ankistrodesmaceae
USE Selenastraceae
Ankistrodesmus (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK569.S43*]
BT Selenastraceae
NT Ankistrodesmus braunii
Ankistrodesmus falcatus
Ankistrodesmus braunii (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK569.S43*]
BT Ankistrodesmus
Ankistrodesmus falcatus (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK569.S43*]
UF Monoraphidium griffithii
BT Ankistrodesmus
Ankle
UF Ankle joint
BT Joints
Leg
NT Anklebone
—**Ankylosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Ankle—Radiography
—Excision
USE Excision of ankle
—Fracture
USE Ankle—Fractures
—**Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*RD562*]
UF Ankle—Fracture [*Former heading*]
—**Innervation**
—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ankle—Diseases
—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
Ankle-bone
USE Anklebone
Ankle bracelets (Ornaments)
USE Anklets (Ornaments)
Ankle jerk
USE Achilles reflex
Ankle joint
USE Ankle
Ankle ornaments
USE Anklets (Ornaments)
Ankle reflex
USE Achilles reflex
Anklebone
UF Ankle-bone

Astragaloid bone
Astragalus (Anklebone)
Os tarsi tibialis
Os trigonum
Talus (Anklebone)
BT Ankle
Anklets (Ornaments) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ankle bracelets (Ornaments)
Ankle ornaments
BT Jewelry
Ankobra River (Ghana)
BT Rivers—Ghana
Ankobra River Watershed (Ghana)
BT Watersheds—Ghana
Ankogel (Austria)
BT Hohe Tauern (Austria)
Mountains—Austria
Ankoku Buto
USE Butō
Ankola dialect
USE Angkola dialect
Anktyll family
USE Antill family
Ankutshu (African people)
USE Nkutshu (African people)
Ankwai (African people)
USE Goemai (African people)
Ankwai language
USE Goemai language
Ankwe (African people)
USE Goemai (African people)
Ankwe language
USE Goemai language
Ankwei (African people)
USE Goemai (African people)
Ankwei language
USE Goemai language
Ankylodon
[*QE882.I5*]
BT Adapisoricidae
Ankyloglossia (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tongue-tie
BT Tongue—Abnormalities
Ankylosauridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QE862.O65*]
BT Ornithischia
NT Aletopelta
Ankylosaurus
Scolosaurus
Ankylosaurus (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QE862.O65*]
BT Ankylosauridae
Ankylosing spondylitis (*May Subd Geog*)
[*RD771.A5*]
UF Bechterew's disease
Bekhterev's disease
Marie-Struempell disease
Marie-Strümpell spondylitis
Rheumatoid spondylitis
Spondylarthritis ankylopoietica
Spondylitis ankylopoietica
BT Ankylosis
Spondylitis
Spondyloarthropathies
Ankylosis (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Joints—Diseases
SA *subdivision* Ankylosis *under individual joints and regions of the body, e.g.* Foot—Ankylosis
NT Ankylosing spondylitis
Arthrodesis
Ankylostoma
USE Ancylostoma
Ankylostoma (Disease)
USE Trismus
Ankylostomatidae
USE Ancylostomatidae
Ankylostomiasis
USE Hookworm disease
Anio (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DT582.42.A56 (Togo)*]
UF Ahonlan (African people)
Anglo (African people)
BT Ethnology—Ghana
Ethnology—Togo
Ewe (African people)
Anio language
USE Igo language
Anmatjera (Australian people)
USE Anmatyerre (Australian people)
Anmatjera language
USE Anmatyerre language

Anmatjirra (Australian people)
USE Anmatyerre (Australian people)
Anmatjirra language
USE Anmatyerre language
Anmatyerr (Australian people)
USE Anmatyerre (Australian people)
Anmatyerr language
USE Anmatyerre language
Anmatyerre (Australian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DU125.A56*]
UF Anmatjera (Australian people)
Anmatjirra (Australian people)
Anmatyerr (Australian people)
Unmatjera (Australian people)
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
Anmatyerre language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anmatjera language
Anmatjirra language
Anmatyerr language
Unmatjera language
BT Australia—Languages
Pama-Nyungan languages
ANMR (Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance)
USE Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance
Ann, Cape (Mass.)
UF Cape Ann (Mass.)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts
Peninsulas—Massachusetts
Ann (Name)
USE Anne (Name)
Ann and Sandy Cross Conservation Area (Alta.)
UF Cross Conservation Area (Alta.)
BT Natural areas—Alberta
Ann Lindell (Fictitious character)
USE Lindell, Ann (Fictitious character)
Ann Marie Blute Post Office (Shrewsbury, Mass.)
UF Blute Post Office (Shrewsbury, Mass.)
BT Post office buildings—Massachusetts
Ann Street (Edinburgh, Scotland)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Scotland
Anna, Lake (Va.)
UF Lake Anna (Va.)
BT Lakes—Virginia
Reservoirs—Virginia
Anna, Pulo (Palau)
USE Anna Island (Palau)
ANNA (Computer program language)
[*QA76.73.A*]
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Anna (Fictitious character : Croteau) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anna (Fictitious character : French) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anna (Name)
USE Anne (Name)
Anna Bay (Alaska)
USE Anan Bay (Alaska)
Anna Hibiscus (Fictitious character)
USE Hibiscus, Anna (Fictitious character)
Anna hummingbird (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL696.A558*]
UF Calypte anna
BT Calypte
Anna Island (Palau)
UF Anna, Pulo (Palau)
Palo Anna Island (Palau)
Pulo Anna (Palau)
Puru Anna (Palau)
BT Islands—Palau
Anna Karenina (Fictitious character)
USE Karenina, Anna (Fictitious character)
Anna Lee (Fictitious character)
USE Lee, Anna (Fictitious character)
Anna Madrigal (Fictitious character)
USE Madrigal, Anna (Fictitious character)
Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
UF Anna Maria Key (Fla.)
Anna Marie Key (Fla.)
BT Islands—Florida
Anna Maria Key (Fla.)
USE Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
Anna Marie Key (Fla.)
USE Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
Anna Marshall (Fictitious character)
USE Marshall, Anna (Fictitious character)
Anna McColl (Fictitious character)
USE McColl, Anna (Fictitious character)
Anna Paulownapolder (Netherlands)
BT Polders—Netherlands

Anna Peters (Fictitious character)
 USE Peters, Anna (Fictitious character)
 Anna Pigeon (Fictitious character)
 USE Pigeon, Anna (Fictitious character)
 ANNA project
 USE Project ANNA
 Anna Travis (Fictitious character)
 USE Travis, Anna (Fictitious character)
 Anna Turnipseed (Fictitious character)
 USE Turnipseed, Anna (Fictitious character)
 Anna Winthrop (Fictitious character)
 USE Winthrop, Anna (Fictitious character)
 Annabel Reed (Fictitious character)
 USE Reed-Smith, Annabel (Fictitious character)
 Annabel Reed-Smith (Fictitious character)
 USE Reed-Smith, Annabel (Fictitious character)
 Annabel Smith (Fictitious character)
 USE Reed-Smith, Annabel (Fictitious character)
Annabel the Actress (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Annabella Graham (Fictitious character)
 USE Graham, Belle (Fictitious character)
Annaberg Historic District (V.I.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Estate Annaberg (V.I.)
 BT Historic districts—Virgin Islands of the United States
 Annaberg language
 USE Rao language
 Annabesacook Lake (Me.)
 USE Annabessacook Lake (Me.)
Annabessacook Lake (Me.)
 UF Annabesacook Lake (Me.)
 BT Lakes—Maine
Annapel State Park (Calif.)
 BT Parks—California
 Annaei family
 USE Annei family
Anaghkeen Island (Ireland)
 BT Islands—Ireland
 Annakin Skywalker (Fictitious character)
 USE Vader, Darth (Fictitious character)
Annala family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Annales school *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Annales school of history
 BT Historiography
 Annales school of history
 USE Annales school
 Annals
 USE Chronology, Historical History
 Annals period, China, 722-481 B.C.
 USE China—History—Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C.
 Annamese
 USE Vietnamese
 Annamese language
 USE Vietnamese language
Annamirt (Stove) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Stoves, Earthenware—Austria
Annamocarya *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.J85 (Botany)]
 UF Rhaphocarya
 BT Juglandaceae
 NT Annamocarya sinensis
 Annamocarya indochinensis
 USE Annamocarya sinensis
Annamocarya sinensis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.J85 (Botany)]
[SD397.A54 (Forestry)]
 UF Annamocarya indochinensis
 Beak-like hickory
 Beaked hickory
 Beaked walnut
 Carya integrifoliolata
 Carya sinensis
 Carya tsiangii
 Hickory, Beak-like
 Hickory, Beaked
 Juglandicarya integrifoliolata
 Juglans indochinensis
 Rhaphocarya integrifoliolata
 Walnut, Beaked
 BT Annamocarya
Annan, River (Scotland)
 UF Annan Water (Scotland)
 River Annan (Scotland)
 BT Rivers—Scotland
Annan, River, Watershed (Scotland)
 BT Watersheds—Scotland

Annan Water (Scotland)
 USE Annan, River (Scotland)
 Annancy (Legendary character)
 USE Anansi (Legendary character)
Annandale Way (Scotland)
 BT Trails—Scotland
 Annang (African people)
 USE Anang (African people)
Annaphila *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL561.G6]
 BT Geometridae
Annapolis (Md.)
 —History
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
Annapolis Basin (N.S.)
 BT Inlets—Nova Scotia
Annapolis River (N.S.)
 BT Rivers—Nova Scotia
Annapolis Royal (N.S.)
 —History
 — Siege, 1710
[E197]
 UF Port Royal (N.S.) Expedition, 1710
[Former heading]
 BT Sieges—Nova Scotia
 United States—History—Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713—Campaigns
Annapolis Valley (Annapolis County and Kings County, N.S.)
 BT Valleys—Nova Scotia
Annapadaiva (Spirits) *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Spirits
Annapurna (Nepal)
 UF Anapurna (Nepal)
 BT Mountains—Nepal
 Himalaya Mountains
Annapūrnā (Hindu deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BL1225.A64-BL1225.A644]
 BT Hindu goddesses
Annapurna Conservation Area (Nepal)
 BT Natural resources conservation areas—Nepal
 Annaquatucket Basin (R.I.)
 USE Annaquatucket River Watershed (R.I.)
Annaquatucket River (R.I.)
 UF Anackatuseck River (R.I.)
 Anaquatucket River (R.I.)
 Annocotuckett River (R.I.)
 Annogatucket River (R.I.)
 Nannacatucket River (R.I.)
 Nannacutucket River (R.I.)
 Nannasatucket River (R.I.)
 Orkatucket River (R.I.)
 BT Rivers—Rhode Island
 Annaquatucket River Basin (R.I.)
 USE Annaquatucket River Watershed (R.I.)
Annaquatucket River Watershed (R.I.)
 UF Annaquatucket Basin (R.I.)
 Annaquatucket River Basin (R.I.)
 Annaquatucket Watershed
 BT Watersheds—Rhode Island
 Annaquatucket Watershed
 USE Annaquatucket River Watershed (R.I.)
 Annas family
 USE Annis family
Annates
[BX1950]
 UF First fruits (Church finance)
 Firstfruits (Church finance)
 BT Church finance
 Fees, Ecclesiastical
 RT Tithes
 Annatherapsidae
 USE Moschorhinidae
Anatto *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Anato
 Anatta
 Anatto
 Arnatta
 Arnatto
 Anotta
 Anotto
 Orlean
 BT Dyes and dyeing
 RT Achiot
Anatto industry *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Dye industry
 Anatto seeds
 USE Achiot
Anatto tree *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.B63 (Botany)]
[SB287.A58 (Dye plant)]

UF Achiot tree
 Bixa orellano
 Lipstick tree
 Orlean tree
 BT Bixa
 —Seeds
 USE Achiot
 Annau Site (Turkmenistan)
 USE Anau Site (Turkmenistan)
Anne, Lake (Ind.)
 UF Lake Anne (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Anne (Name)
 UF Ann (Name)
 Anna (Name)
 BT Names, Personal
Anne (Name) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Anne Cartier (Fictitious character)
 USE Cartier, Anne (Fictitious character)
 Anne-Marie Maginol (Fictitious character)
 USE McSmithers, Bonnie (Fictitious character)
 Anne-Marie Stretter (Fictitious character)
 USE Stretter, Anne-Marie (Fictitious character)
 Anne Nichols' Little Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Helen Hayes Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 44th Street)
 Anne of Avonlea (Fictitious character)
 USE Shirley, Anne (Fictitious character)
 Anne of Green Gables (Fictitious character)
 USE Shirley, Anne (Fictitious character)
 Anne of Ingleside (Fictitious character)
 USE Shirley, Anne (Fictitious character)
 Anne of Windy Poplars (Fictitious character)
 USE Shirley, Anne (Fictitious character)
 Anne Page (Fictitious character)
 USE Page, Anne (Fictitious character)
Anne Pierson Award for Young Writers
 UF Pierson Award for Young Writers
 BT Literary prizes—England
 Anne Shirley (Fictitious character)
 USE Shirley, Anne (Fictitious character)
 Anne Vernon (Fictitious character)
 USE Vernon, Anne (Fictitious character)
 Annealing, Monte Carlo
 USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
 Annealing, Simulated
 USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
 Annealing algorithm
 USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
Annealing of crystals
 BT Crystals
Annealing of glass
[TP858]
 BT Glass manufacture
Annealing of metals *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Metals—Heat treatment
 NT Tempering
Annecy, Lake of (France)
 UF Lac d'Annecy (France)
 Lake of Annecy (France)
 BT Lakes—France
Annecy (France)
 —In art
 UF Annecy (France) in art *[Former heading]*
 USE Annecy (France)—In art
 Année européenne de la musique, 1985
 USE European Year of Music, 1985
Annehurst curriculum classification system
 UF Curriculum classification system, Annehurst
 BT Curriculum planning
Annei family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Annaei family
 Anneo family
 Anneke Haagen (Fictitious character)
 USE Haagen, Anneke (Fictitious character)
 Annelid worms
 USE Annelida
Annelida *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL391.A6 (Zoology)]
 UF Annelid worms
 Annelids
 BT Helminths
 Worms
 NT Clitellata
 Pogonophora
 Polychaeta
Annelida, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE791]
 BT Worms, Fossil
 NT Polychaeta, Fossil
 Annelids
 USE Annelida

Anneo family	BT Gardens—Washington (State)	<i>subdivision</i> Centennial celebrations, etc.
USE Annei family	Parks—Washington (State)	<i>under names of countries, cities, etc., and</i>
Annes family	Annie Lake Site (Yukon)	<i>individual corporate bodies, and under</i>
USE Annis family	BT Yukon—Antiquities	<i>historic events</i>
Annesley family	Annie Laurance Darling (Fictitious character)	NT Biography—Anniversaries, etc.
USE Endsley family	USE Darling, Annie Laurance (Fictitious character)	Birthdays
Annette Island (Alaska)	Annie MacPherson (Fictitious character)	Church anniversaries
BT Islands—Alaska	USE MacPherson, Annie (Fictitious character)	Postal service—Anniversaries, etc.
Annette Islands (Alaska)	Annie Pitts (Fictitious character)	Wedding anniversaries
Annette Island Indian Reservation (Alaska)	USE Pitts, Annie (Fictitious character)	Anniversary celebrations
USE Annette Islands Reserve (Alaska)	Annie Seymour (Fictitious character)	USE Anniversaries
Annette Island Reserve (Alaska)	USE Seymour, Annie (Fictitious character)	Anniversary Day (Australia)
USE Annette Islands Reserve (Alaska)	Anniella (May Subd Geog)	USE Australia Day
Annette Islands (Alaska)	[QL666.L2256]	Anniversary editions of newspapers
BT Gravina Islands (Alaska)	BT Anniellidae	USE Newspapers—Anniversary editions
Islands—Alaska	Anniellidae (May Subd Geog)	Anniversary rites and ceremonies
NT Annette Island (Alaska)	[QL666.L2256 (Zoology)]	USE Memorial rites and ceremonies
Annette Islands Reserve (Alaska)	UF Legless lizards	Anniversary volumes
UF Annette Island Indian Reservation (Alaska)	BT Lizards	USE Festschriften
Annette Island Reserve (Alaska)	Squamata	Anniviers, Val d' (Switzerland)
BT Indian reservations—Alaska	NT Anniella	UF Eifischtal Valley (Switzerland)
Annexation (County government) (May Subd Geog)	Annies family	Val d'Anniviers (Switzerland)
UF County annexation	USE Annis family	BT Valleys—Switzerland
BT Cities and towns—Growth	Annihilation	Annja Creed (Fictitious character)
County government	USE Annihilationism	USE Creed, Annja (Fictitious character)
Local government	Annihilation, Magnetic field	Anno europeo della musica, 1985
Annexation (International law)	USE Magnetic reconnection	USE European Year of Music, 1985
UF Cession of territory	Annihilation, Positron	Anno santo
BT Acquisition of territory	USE Positron annihilation	USE Holy Year
International law	Annihilation, Proton and antiproton	Annobon dialect (May Subd Geog)
Territory, National	USE Proton and antiproton annihilation	UF Ambu dialect
SA <i>subdivision</i> Annexation to [country] <i>under</i>	Annihilation (Nuclear reactions)	BT Creole dialects, Portuguese—Equatorial
<i>names of territories annexed</i>	USE Annihilation reactions	Guinea
Annexation (Municipal government) (May Subd Geog)	Annihilation of the soul (Sufism)	Equatorial Guinea—Languages
UF Municipal annexation	USE Fanā' (Sufism)	Annocotuckett River (R.I.)
BT Cities and towns—Growth	Annihilation reactions	USE Annaquatucket River (R.I.)
Local government	[QC794]	Annogatucket River (R.I.)
Metropolitan areas	UF Annihilation (Nuclear reactions)	USE Annaquatucket River (R.I.)
Metropolitan government	BT Nuclear reactions	Annointing
Municipal corporations	Particles (Nuclear physics)	USE Uction
Municipal government	Photons	Annona (May Subd Geog)
Municipal incorporation	NT Positron annihilation	[QK495.A6]
Annexation of Austria to Germany, 1938	Proton and antiproton annihilation	UF Anona
USE Austria—History—Anschluss, 1938	Annihilationism	Custard apples
Annexins	[BT930]	BT Annonaceae
USE Lipocortins	Here are entered works on the Christian	NT Annona reticulata
Annexstad family (Not Subd Geog)	theological doctrine that those found unworthy by	Annona sericea
Annia, Via (Italy)	God of eternal life cease to exist at death.	Cherimoya
USE Via Annia (Italy)	UF Annihilation	— Use in cooking
Annia Popilia Road (Capua and Reggio di Calabria,	Mortalism	USE Cooking (Annona)
Italy)	BT Death—Religious aspects—Christianity	Annona cherimola
USE Via Annia Popilia (Capua and Reggio di	Eschatology	USE Cherimoya
Calabria, Italy)	Future punishment	Annona cherimolia
Annia Road (Capua and Reggio di Calabria, Italy)	Immortality	USE Cherimoya
USE Via Annia Popilia (Capua and Reggio di	Universalism	Annona reticulata (May Subd Geog)
Calabria, Italy)	RT Conditional immortality	[QK495.A6 (Botany)]
Annia's Cove (Northern Ireland)	Annika Bengtzon (Fictitious character)	UF Bullock heart (Plant)
USE Knockmany Chambered Cairn Site (Northern	USE Bengtzon, Annika (Fictitious character)	Bullock's heart (Plant)
Ireland)	Annilla	Common custard apple
Annie, Little Orphan (Fictitious character)	USE Anil	Corazon
USE Little Orphan Annie (Fictitious character)	Anning He (China)	Custard apple, Common
Annie (Fictitious character)	USE Anning River (China)	BT Annona
USE Annie (Fictitious character : Osborne)	Anning River (China)	Annona sericea (May Subd Geog)
Annie (Fictitious character : Osborne) (Not Subd Geog)	UF Amning Ho (China)	[QK495.A6]
UF Annie (Fictitious character) [Former heading]	Anning He (China)	BT Annona
Léa (Fictitious character : Osborne)	BT Rivers—China	Annona triloba
Annie (Fictitious character : Rylant) (Not Subd Geog)	Anning River Valley (China)	USE Pawpaw
Annie (Fictitious character : Stevenson)	UF Anning Valley (China)	Annonaceae (May Subd Geog)
(Not Subd Geog)	BT Valleys—China	[QK495.A6 (Botany)]
Annie Bananie (Fictitious character)	Anning Valley (China)	UF Anonaceae
USE Bananie, Annie (Fictitious character)	USE Anning River Valley (China)	Custard-apple family (Plants)
Annie Christmas (Legendary character)	Annis family (Not Subd Geog)	BT Magnoliales
USE Christmas, Annie (Legendary character)	UF Annas family	NT Annona
Annie Darling (Fictitious character)	Annes family	Asimina
USE Darling, Annie Laurance (Fictitious character)	Annies family	Cymbopetalum
Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle,	Anors family	Deeringothamnus
Wash.)	Annisquam River (Mass.)	Isolona
USE Annie E. Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle,	BT Rivers—Massachusetts	Meiocarpidium
Wash.)	Anniversaries (Not Subd Geog)	Monodora
Annie E. Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)	[AS7]	Porcelia
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic	UF Anniversary celebrations	Pseuduvaria
<i>subdivision.</i>	Celebrations, anniversaries, etc.	Rollinia
UF Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden	Commemorations	Xylopia
(Seattle, Wash.)	BT Memorials	Annonales
Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle,	RT Days	USE Magnoliales
Wash.)	Festivals	Annone Lake (Italy)
Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)	Holidays	UF Lago di Annone (Italy)
Casey Waterfall Park (Seattle, Wash.)	SA <i>subdivision</i> Anniversaries, etc. <i>under names of</i>	BT Lakes—Italy
Seattle Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)	<i>countries, cities, etc., individual persons, and</i>	Annone Lake Watershed (Italy)
Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)	<i>corporate bodies, and under historic and</i>	BT Watersheds—Italy
Waterfall Park (Seattle, Wash.)	<i>social movements, historic events, classes</i>	
	<i>of persons, and ethnic groups; and</i>	

Annoni Fazenda (Brazil)

- UF Fazenda Annoni (Brazil)
- BT Haciendas—Brazil

Annotating, Book

Here are entered works on the technique of writing a brief description of the scope of a book and its author's approach, in order to allow readers to determine whether the book interests them.

- UF Book annotating
- RT Abstracting

Annotations and citations (Law) (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered compilations of legal citations such as citation books. Works on the method of citing legal authorities are entered under Citation of legal authorities.

- UF Citations (Law)
- Citators (Law)
- Legal citations
- RT Law reports, digests, etc.
- NT Citation of legal authorities

Annotations and citations (Roman law)

- UF Citations (Roman law)
- Legal citations (Roman law)
- BT Roman law

Annoual (Morocco), Battle of, 1921

USE Anual, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921

Announa (Algeria)

USE Thibilis (Extinct city)

Announa (Ancient city)

USE Thibilis (Extinct city)

Announcements, Birth

USE Birth announcements

Announcements, Business

USE Business announcements

Announcements, Death

USE Death notices

Announcements, Public service

USE Advertising, Public service

Announcers, Baseball

USE Baseball announcers

Announcers, Racetrack

USE Racetrack announcers

Announcers, Rodeo

USE Rodeo announcers

Announcing for radio

USE Radio announcing

Announcing for television

USE Television announcing

Annual, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921

USE Anual, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921

Annual (Plants)

USE Annals (Plants)

Annual accounts, Corporate

USE Corporation reports

Annual assessment work on mining claims

USE Mining claims

Annual bluegrass (May Subd Geog)

- [*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]
- [*SB201.B5 (Culture)*]

- UF Annual meadowgrass
- Dwarf meadow grass
- Low spear grass
- Poa annua
- Six-weeks grass
- Walkgrass

BT Bluegrasses

Annual bugloss

USE Anchusa arvensis

Annual downy chess

USE Cheatgrass brome

Annual fescue

USE Vulpia myuros

Annual gift books

USE Gift books

Annual improvement factor

USE Wages and labor productivity

Annual income guarantee

USE Guaranteed annual income

Annual leave

USE Vacations, Employee

Annual meadowgrass

USE Annual bluegrass

Annual parallax

USE Parallax—Stars

Annual reports, Corporate

USE Corporation reports

Annual reports, Endowment

USE Endowment reports

Annual ryegrass

USE Italian ryegrass

Annual wage plans

USE Guaranteed annual wage

Annual wild rice

USE Wild rice

Annual wooly-bean

USE Trailing fuzzybean

Annals

- USE Almanacs
- Calendars
- Yearbooks

Annals (Gift books)

USE Gift books

Annals (Plants) (May Subd Geog)

[*SB422 (Culture)*]

- UF Annual (Plants)
- Garden annuals (Plants)
- Therophytes

BT Flowers

Annals (Plants) Industry (May Subd Geog)

[*SB422*]

BT Ornamental plant industry

Annuities (May Subd Geog)

- [*HG8790-HG8793 (Life insurance)*]
- [*HJ4631 (Taxation)*]

BT Investments

RT Pensions

SA *subdivision* Pensions *under classes of persons*

NT Cash value

Equity indexed annuities

Life annuities

Split annuities

Variable annuities

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Contracts, Aleatory

RT Structured settlements

—Tables

[*HG8793*]

—Taxation (May Subd Geog)**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****—United States****Annuities (Canon law)**

BT Canon law

Annuities (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Annular cementum rings

USE Cementum—Annuli

Annulariidae

USE Chondropomatidae

Annulation, Dental

USE Dental annuli

Annulations, Cemental

USE Cementum—Annuli

Annulations, Dental

USE Dental annuli

Annulenes

[*QD341.A63*]

UF Coronoid hydrocarbons

BT Aromatic compounds

Annuli, Cementum

USE Cementum—Annuli

Annuli, Dental

USE Dental annuli

Annulment of marriage

USE Marriage—Annulment

Annunciation to the Blessed Virgin Mary

USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Annunciation

Annunziata Palace (Sulmona, Italy)

USE Palazzo della Santissima Annunziata (Sulmona, Italy)

Ano (African people) (May Subd Geog)

[*DT545.45.A53*]

UF Ando (African people) [*Former heading*]

Anon (African people)

BT Anyi (African people)

Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire

—Medicine (May Subd Geog)

Anō Iseki (Otsu-shi, Japan)

USE Anō Site (Otsu-shi, Japan)

Ano Koufinition Island (Greece)

USE Koufonisi Island (Kyklades, Greece)

Ano Koufó (Greece)

USE Koufonisi Island (Kyklades, Greece)

Ano Koufónisos Island (Greece)

USE Koufonisi Island (Kyklades, Greece)

Anō Kouphonēsi (Greece)

USE Koufonisi Island (Kyklades, Greece)

Ano Kouphonesos Island (Greece)

USE Koufonisi Island (Kyklades, Greece)

Año Nuevo Island (Calif.)

BT Islands—California

Año Nuevo Islands (Argentina)

USE New Year's Islands (Argentina)

Anō Site (Otsu-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

subdivision.

UF Anō Iseki (Otsu-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Anoa, Lowland

USE Lowland anoa

Anoa, Mountain

USE Mountain anoa

Anoa (Genus)

USE Bubalus

Anobiid beetles

USE Anobiidae

Anobiidae (May Subd Geog)

[*QL596.A5 (Zoology)*]

UF Anobiid beetles

Dorcatomidae

Xyletinidae

BT Beetles

NT Anobium

Lasioderma

Spider beetles

Xestobium

Anobium (May Subd Geog)

[*QL596.A5*]

BT Anobiidae

NT Anobium punctatum

Anobium punctatum (May Subd Geog)

[*QL596.A5*]

UF Common furniture beetle

Death watch beetle

Furniture beetle

BT Anobium

Anobium tessellatum

USE Xestobium rufovillosum

Anoda (May Subd Geog)

[*QK495.M27 (Botany)*]

BT Malvaceae

NT Crested anoda

Anoda acerifolia

USE Crested anoda

Anoda cristata

USE Crested anoda

Anoda lavaterioides

USE Crested anoda

Anodes

BT Electrodes

Anodic oxidation

USE Electrolytic oxidation

Anodic oxidation of metals

USE Metals—Anodic oxidation

Anodizing

USE Metals—Anodic oxidation

Anodocheilus (May Subd Geog)

[*QL596.D9*]

BT Dytiscidae

Anodon

USE Hyperoodon

Anodonta (May Subd Geog)

[*QL430.7.U6*]

BT Unionidae

NT Anodonta grandis

Anodonta grandis (May Subd Geog)

[*QL430.7.U6*]

BT Anodonta

Anodontia

USE Hypodontia

Anodontidae

USE Curimatidae

Anodontites (May Subd Geog)

[*QL430.7.M85*]

BT Mycetopodidae

Anodontoda

USE Bivalves

Anodopetalum (May Subd Geog)

[*QK494.C965 (Botany)*]

BT Cunoniaceae

NT Anodopetalum biglandulosum

Anodopetalum biglandulosum (May Subd Geog)

[*QK495.C965 (Botany)*]

UF Horizontal (Plant)

Horizontal scrub

Horizontal tree

BT Anodopetalum

Anodorhynchus (May Subd Geog)

[*QL696.P7 (Zoology)*]

BT Parrots

NT Hyacinth macaw

Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus

USE Hyacinth macaw

Anodynes

USE Analgesics

Anodynins

USE Opioid peptides

Anoestrum
 USE Anestrus
 Anoestrus
 USE Anestrus
 Anoghta Island (Alaska)
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
 Anogra
 USE Oenothera
 Anoho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
 USE Anaho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
 Anolia River (Spain)
 USE Noya River (Spain)
 Anointing
 USE Unction
 Anointing (Pentecostalism)
 USE Anointing of the Holy Spirit
Anointing of the Holy Spirit (May Subd Geog)
 UF Anointing (Pentecostalism)
 Anointing of the Spirit
 BT Gifts, Spiritual
 Holy Spirit
 Pentecostalism
 Anointing of the Spirit
 USE Anointing of the Holy Spirit
 Anol language
 USE Anal language
Anoles (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268 (Zoology)]
 UF Anolis [Former heading]
 BT Polychrotidae
 NT Anolis angusticeps
 Anolis argillaceus
 Anolis baleatus
 Anolis barahonae
 Anolis barkeri
 Anolis caquetae
 Anolis centralis
 Anolis cristatellus
 Anolis cupreus
 Anolis deltae
 Anolis distichus
 Anolis equestris
 Anolis fowleri
 Anolis homolechis
 Anolis ibague
 Anolis lionotus
 Anolis nigropunctatus
 Anolis parilis
 Anolis paternus
 Anolis poecilopus
 Anolis reconditus
 Anolis ricordi
 Anolis villai
 Brown anole
 Green anole
 Anoles, Andes
 USE Phenacosaurus
Anoles as pets (May Subd Geog)
 [SF459.L5]
 BT Pets
 Anolis
 USE Anoles
Anolis angusticeps (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis argillaceus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis baleatus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis barahonae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis barkeri (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis caquetae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
 Anolis carolinensis
 USE Green anole
Anolis centralis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis cristatellus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis cupreus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis deltae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis distichus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis equestris (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis fowleri (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis homolechis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis ibague (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis lionotus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268 (Zoology)]
 BT Anoles
Anolis nigropunctatus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis parilis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis paternus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis poecilopus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis reconditus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis ricordi (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
 Anolis sagrei
 USE Brown anole
Anolis villai (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
 Anoloid lizards
 USE Polychrotidae
 Anoloids
 USE Polychrotidae
Anolytus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.S75]
 BT Staphylinidae
Anolytes
 BT Electrolytes
 ANOM (Analysis of means)
 USE Analysis of means
Anomala (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.S3]
 BT Scarabaeidae
 NT Anomala vitis
Anomala vitis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.S3]
 BT Anomala
 Anomalanthus
 USE Ericas
 Anomalepidae
 USE Anomalepididae
Anomalepididae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.O626 (Zoology)]
 UF Anomalepidae
 Anomalepidids
 Anomalepids
 Blind snakes, Dawn
 Blind snakes, Primitive
 Dawn blind snakes
 Primitive blind snakes
 BT Snakes
 Squamata
 NT Anomalepis
 Anomalepidids
 USE Anomalepididae
 Anomalepids
 USE Anomalepididae
Anomalepis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.O626 (Zoology)]
 BT Anomalepididae
 NT Anomalepis colombia
Anomalepis colombia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.O (Zoology)]
 BT Anomalepis
 Anomalies, Binocular
 USE Binocular vision disorders
 Anomalies, Congenital
 USE Abnormalities, Human
 Anomalies, Geomagnetic
 USE Magnetic anomalies
 Anomalies, Gravity
 USE Gravity anomalies
 Anomalies, Magnetic
 USE Magnetic anomalies
 Anomalies, Precipitation
 USE Precipitation anomalies
 Anomalies, Rainfall
 USE Rainfall anomalies
 Anomalodon
 USE Pomadasys
Anomalopsychidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL518.A55 (Zoology)]
 BT Caddisflies
 NT Contulma
 Anomalopterygidae
 USE Emeidae
 Anomalous big cats
 USE Phantom cats
 Anomalous emperor moth
 USE Mopane moth
 Anomalous water
 USE Polywater
Anomaly detection (Computer security)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Detection, Anomaly (Computer security)
 BT Computer security
Anomatheca (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.I75]
 BT Iridaceae
Anomia (May Subd Geog)
 [RC425.6]
 UF Amnesiac aphasia
 Amnesic aphasia
 Anomic aphasia
 Dysnomia
 Nominal aphasia
 BT Amnesia
 Aphasia
 Anomic aphasia
 USE Anomia
 Anomie
 USE Anomy
Anommatidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.A]
 BT Beetles
Anomochilidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.O6265 (Zoology)]
 UF Anomochilids
 Dwarf pipe snakes
 Dwarf pipesnakes
 Pipe snakes, Dwarf
 Pipesnakes, Dwarf
 BT Snakes
 Squamata
 Anomochilids
 USE Anomochilidae
Anomochloa (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 BT Grasses
Anomologidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.A65]
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 Anomosaurus
 USE Placodus
 Anomura
 USE Crabs
Anomy
 [HM816 (Sociology)]
 UF Anomie
 BT Durkheimian school of sociology
 Government, Resistance to
 Social psychology
 Sociology
 State, The
 Anon (African people)
 USE Ano (African people)
 Anona
 USE Annona
 Anonaceae
 USE Annonaceae
Anonchotaenia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Dilepididae
Anonyete family (Not Subd Geog)
Anonymous art (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art, Anonymous
 Art without authors

- Anonymous classics (Cataloging)
 - USE Cataloging of anonymous classics
- Anonymous etching
 - USE Etching, Anonymous
- Anonymous letters**
 - [HV6632]
 - UF Poison pen letters
 - BT Anonyms and pseudonyms
 - Criminal psychology
 - RT Hate mail
 - BT Letters
- Anonymous mycobacteria
 - USE Atypical mycobacteria
- Anonymous painters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Masters, Unnamed
 - Unnamed masters
 - BT Painters
- Anonymous paintings
 - USE Painting, Anonymous
- Anonymous parties to actions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anonymous parties to actions—Law and legislation
 - Unnamed parties to actions
 - BT Parties to actions
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Anonymous parties to actions
- Anonymous persons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Unidentified persons
 - Unknown persons
 - BT Persons
- Anonymous persons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anonymous stockholders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Stockholders
- Anonymous writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Writings, Anonymous
 - Writings of unknown authors
 - BT Literature
- Anonymous writings, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Austrian anonymous writings
 - BT Austrian literature
- Anonymous writings, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Croatian anonymous writings
 - BT Croatian literature
- Anonymous writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English anonymous writings
 - BT English literature
- Anonymous writings, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French anonymous writings
 - BT French literature
- Anonymous writings, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Japanese anonymous writings
 - BT Japanese literature
- Anonymous writings, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Russian anonymous writings
 - BT Russian literature
- Anonymous writings, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Turkish anonymous writings
 - BT Turkish literature
- Anonyms and pseudonyms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1041-Z1115]
 - UF Anonyms and pseudonyms—Dictionaries
 - Fictitious names
 - Names, Fictitious
 - Noms de plume
 - Pseudonyms
 - BT Authors
 - Names, Personal
 - RT Literary forgeries and mystifications
 - SA *subdivision* Anonyms and pseudonyms *under names of individual persons, e.g.*
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Anonyms and pseudonyms
 - NT Anagrams
 - Anonymous letters
 - Fictitious imprints
 - Homonymous authors
 - Dictionaries
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Albanian anonyms and pseudonyms
 - Authors, Albanian—Pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American anonyms and pseudonyms
 - Authors, American—Pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arabic anonyms and pseudonyms
 - Authors, Arab—Pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1049.A]
- UF Argentine anonyms and pseudonyms
 - Authors, Argentine—Pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armenian anonyms and pseudonyms
 - Authors, Armenian—Pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Azerbaijani—Pseudonyms
 - Azerbaijani anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1073]
 - UF Anonyms and pseudonyms, Byelorussian
 - [Former heading]
 - Authors, Belarusian—Pseudonyms
 - Belarusian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Bengali—Pseudonyms
 - Bengali anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Breton** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Breton—Pseudonyms
 - Breton anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1080.B8]
 - UF Authors, Bulgarian—Pseudonyms
 - Bulgarian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1087.B]
 - UF Authors, Burmese—Pseudonyms
 - Burmese anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Byelorussian
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Belarusian
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Canadian—Pseudonyms
 - Canadian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Catalan—Pseudonyms
 - Catalan anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Chilean—Pseudonyms
 - Chilean anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Chinese—Pseudonyms
 - Chinese anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Classical**
 - UF Classical anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Crimean Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Crimean Tatar—Pseudonyms
 - Crimean Tatar anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1049.C9]
 - UF Authors, Cuban—Pseudonyms
 - Cuban anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Dominican—Pseudonyms
 - Dominican anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Dutch—Pseudonyms
 - Dutch anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, English—Pseudonyms
 - English anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1073]
 - UF Authors, Estonian—Pseudonyms
 - Estonian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1072]
 - UF Authors, Flemish—Pseudonyms
 - Flemish anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1067]
 - UF Authors, French—Pseudonyms
 - French anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Georgian—Pseudonyms
 - Georgian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, German—Pseudonyms
 - German anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1069]
 - UF Authors, Greek (Modern)—Pseudonyms
 - Modern Greek anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hebrew**
 - UF Authors, Hebrew—Pseudonyms
 - Hebrew anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Hindi—Pseudonyms
 - Hindi anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1069.7]
 - UF Authors, Hungarian—Pseudonyms
 - Hungarian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Iranian—Pseudonyms
 - Iranian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Italian—Pseudonyms
 - Italian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1087.J3]
 - UF Authors, Japanese—Pseudonyms
 - Japanese anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Kannada—Pseudonyms
 - Kannada anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Korean—Pseudonyms
 - Korean anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Langue d'oc
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Occitan
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Latin—Pseudonyms
 - Latin anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin American**
 - [Z1049.A1]
 - UF Authors, Latin American—Pseudonyms
 - Latin American anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1073]
 - UF Authors, Lithuanian—Pseudonyms
 - Lithuanian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Malay—Pseudonyms
 - Malay anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1049.M6]
 - UF Authors, Mexican—Pseudonyms
 - Mexican anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Norwegian—Pseudonyms
 - Norwegian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Occitan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1067.5]
 - UF Anonyms and pseudonyms, Langue d'oc
 - [Former heading]
 - Authors, Occitan—Pseudonyms
 - Occitan anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1049.P]
 - UF Authors, Peruvian—Pseudonyms
 - Peruvian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Philippine—Pseudonyms
 - Philippine anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Polish—Pseudonyms
 - Polish anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Portuguese—Pseudonyms
 - Portuguese anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Russian—Pseudonyms
 - Russian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Spanish—Pseudonyms
 - Spanish anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Telugu—Pseudonyms
 - Telugu anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Turkish—Pseudonyms
 - Turkish anonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Ukrainian—Pseudonyms
 - Ukrainian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Venezuelan

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Authors, Venezuelan—Pseudonyms
- Venezuelan anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Yiddish (May Subd Geog)

- UF Authors, Yiddish—Pseudonyms
- Yiddish anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on anonyms and pseudonyms as a theme in literature.

Anonyx (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M315]

- BT Lysianassidae

Anopheles (May Subd Geog)

[QL536]

- UF Myzomyia
- BT Mosquitoes
- NT Anopheles atropos
- Anopheles crucians
- Anopheles gambiae
- Anopheles hyrcanus
- Anopheles maculipennis
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis
- Anopheles punctipennis
- Anopheles punctulatus
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus
- Anopheles walkeri

Anopheles atropos (May Subd Geog)

[QL536]

- BT Anopheles

Anopheles crucians (May Subd Geog)

[QL536]

- BT Anopheles

Anopheles gambiae (May Subd Geog)

[QL536]

- BT Anopheles

Anopheles hyrcanus (May Subd Geog)

[QL536]

- BT Anopheles

Anopheles maculipennis (May Subd Geog)

[QL536]

- BT Anopheles

Anopheles pseudopunctipennis (May Subd Geog)

[QL536]

- BT Anopheles

Anopheles punctipennis (May Subd Geog)

[QL536]

- BT Anopheles

Anopheles punctulatus (May Subd Geog)

[QL536]

- BT Anopheles

Anopheles quadrimaculatus (May Subd Geog)

[QL536]

- BT Anopheles

Anopheles walkeri (May Subd Geog)

[QL536]

- BT Anopheles

Anopina (May Subd Geog)

[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]

- BT Tortricidae

Anopla (May Subd Geog)

[QL391.N6]

- BT Nemertea
- NT Heteronemertea
- Palaeonemertea

Anoplarchus (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.S84 (Zoology)]

- BT Stichaeidae
- NT High cockscomb

Anoplarchus purpurescens

USE High cockscomb

Anoplia

USE Leptochloa

Anoplius (May Subd Geog)

[QL568.P6]

- UF Orientanoplius
- BT Spider wasps

Anoplocephalidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL391.P7]

- BT Cyclophyllidea
- NT Bertiella
- Cittotaenia
- Moniezia
- Oochoristica
- Stilesia

Anoplodactylus (May Subd Geog)

[QL447]

- BT Phoxichilidiidae
- NT Anoplodactylus minusculus

Anoplodactylus minusculus (May Subd Geog)

[QL447]

- BT Anoplodactylus

Anoplognathidae

USE Scarabaeidae

Anoplolepis (May Subd Geog)

[QL568.F7 (Zoology)]

- BT Ants

NT Anoplolepis gracilipes

Anoplolepis gracilipes (May Subd Geog)

[QL568.F7 (Zoology)]

UF Anoplolepis longipes

- Crazy ants
- Gramang ants
- Long-legged ants
- Yellow crazy ants

- BT Anoplolepis

Anoplolepis longipes

USE Anoplolepis gracilipes

Anoplophora (May Subd Geog)

[QL596.C4 (Zoology)]

- BT Cerambycidae
- NT Asian longhorned beetle
- Anoplophora glabripennis
- USE Asian longhorned beetle

Anoplophryida

USE Astomatida

Anoplopoma (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.A567]

- BT Anoplopomatidae

NT Sablefish

Anoplopoma fimbria

USE Sablefish

Anoplopomatidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.A567]

- BT Scorpaeniformes

NT Anoplopoma

Anoplura (May Subd Geog)

[QL570-QL570.3]

- UF Phthiraptera
- Sucking lice
- BT Insects
- Lice
- NT Haematopinidae
- Hoplopleuridae
- Pediculidae
- Anoraberga (Legendary place)
- USE Norumbega (Legendary place)
- Anorectal function tests** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Anal function tests
- Anorectal testing
- Proctological function tests
- Rectal function tests
- BT Defecation disorders—Diagnosis
- Gastrointestinal function tests

Anorectal testing

USE Anorectal function tests

Anorectic drugs

USE Appetite depressants

Anorectics

USE Appetite depressants

Anorexia (May Subd Geog)

[RB150.A65]

Here are entered works on diminished appetite in general. Works on a psychiatric disorder manifested by severe weight loss and extreme aversion to food are entered under *Anorexia nervosa*.

- UF Appetite—Loss
- Appetite loss
- Loss of appetite

- BT Appetite disorders

Anorexia, Activity

USE Exercise addiction

Anorexia in adolescence (May Subd Geog)

[RJ399.A6]

- BT Adolescent psychopathology
- Eating disorders in adolescence

Anorexia in children (May Subd Geog)

[RJ399.A6]

- BT Nutrition disorders in children

Anorexia nervosa (May Subd Geog)

[RC552.A5]

Here are entered works on a psychiatric disorder manifested by severe weight loss and extreme aversion to food. Works on diminished appetite in general are entered under *Anorexia*.

- BT Eating disorders

Anorexia nervosa in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Anorexia nervosa patients' writings** (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Writings of anorexia nervosa patients
- BT Literature

Anorexia nervosa patients' writings, American

(May Subd Geog)

[PS508.E37 (Collections)]

- UF American anorexia nervosa patients' writings
- BT American literature

Anorexia nervosa patients' writings, Canadian

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Canadian anorexia nervosa patients' writings
- BT Canadian literature

Anorexiants

USE Appetite depressants

Anorexic drugs

USE Appetite depressants

Anorexigenic drugs

USE Appetite depressants

Anorgasmia

USE Anorgasmy

Anorgasmy (May Subd Geog)

[RC560.A56]

- UF Anorgasmia
- Orgasmic dysfunction
- BT Orgasm
- Psychosexual disorders
- Sexual disorders

Anors family

USE Annis family

Anorthosite (May Subd Geog)

[QE462.A55]

- BT Igneous rocks

Anorumbega (Legendary place)

USE Norumbega (Legendary place)

Anosia plexippus

USE Monarch butterfly

Anosognosia (May Subd Geog)

- BT Cognition disorders

Anosov diffeomorphisms

BT Diffeomorphisms

Anosov flows

[QA614.82]

- BT Flows (Differentiable dynamical systems)

Anostomidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.A568 (Zoology)]

- BT Characiformes

Anostostomatidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL508.A56 (Zoology)]

- UF Anostostomatids
- BT Orthoptera
- NT Giant wetas
- Ground wetas
- Motuweta
- Tree wetas

Anostostomatids

USE Anostostomatidae

Anostraca

USE Fairy shrimps

Anostracan branchiopods

USE Fairy shrimps

Anostracans

USE Fairy shrimps

Another art (Art movement)

USE Art informel

Anotites seelyi

USE Seely's catchfly

Anotopteridae (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.A57]

- UF Daggettooths (Fish)
- BT Aulopiformes
- NT Anotopterus

Anotopterus (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.A57]

- BT Anotopteridae
- NT Anotopterus pharao

Anotopterus pharao (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.A57]

- UF Daggettooth (Fish)
- BT Anotopterus

Anotus

USE Blarina

Anoukis (Egyptian deity) (Not Subd Geog)

[BL2450.A]

- BT Gods, Egyptian

Anoura (Mammals) (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.C57]

- UF Geoffroy's long-nosed bats
- Long-nosed bats, Geoffroy's
- BT Phyllostomidae
- NT Anoura werckleae

Anoura werckleae (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.C57]

- BT Anoura (Mammals)

Anous (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.C46 (Zoology)]

Anous (*Continued*)
 BT Laridae
 NT Black noddy
 Anous minutus
 USE Black noddy
 Anousavari (Viangchan, Laos)
 USE Patū sai (Viangchan, Laos)
 Anousavary (Viangchan, Laos)
 USE Patū sai (Viangchan, Laos)
 ANOVA (Analysis of variance)
 USE Analysis of variance
 Anovulants, Oral
 USE Oral contraceptives
Anovulation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG444]
 BT Ovaries—Diseases
 RT Ovulation
 NT Premature ovarian failure
 Anoxaemia
 USE Anoxemia
Anoxemia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RB150.A67 (Pathology)]
 [RC103.A4 (Internal medicine)]
 UF Anoxaemia
 Anoxemia
 Anoxia
 Hypoxemia
 Hypoxia (Hematology)
 Oxygen deficiency in the blood
 BT Altitude, Influence of
 Asphyxia
 Hemoglobin
 Oxygen—Physiological effect
 Respiration
 RT Oxygen in the body
 NT Cerebral anoxia
 Fetal anoxia
 Anoxhemia
 USE Anoxemia
 Anoxia
 USE Anoxemia
 Anoxia, Cerebral
 USE Cerebral anoxia
Anoxic zones (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Seawater
 RT Hypoxia (Water)
 —**British Columbia**
 NT Nitinat Lake (B.C.)
 Anoxybiosis
 USE Anaerobiosis
 Anoya River (Spain)
 USE Noya River (Spain)
Anpanman (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anpo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Anpsi
 USE Extrasensory perception in animals
 Anpu (Egyptian deity)
 USE Anubis (Egyptian deity)
Anredera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B256 (Botany)]
 UF Boussingaultia
 Fallonia
 Tandonia
 BT Basellaceae
 NT Anredera cordifolia
Anredera cordifolia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B256 (Botany)]
 BT Anredera
Ansager plantage (Denmark)
 BT Tree farms—Denmark
 Ansaid (Trademark)
 USE Flurbiprofen
Ansalaregina (Italy)
Ansaldo aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Ansaldo SVA (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Ansaldo SVA (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Savoia-Verduzio-Ansaldo (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 SVA (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 BT Airplanes
 Ansaldo aircraft
 Reconnaissance aircraft
 Ansan-man (Korea)
 USE Asan Bay (Korea)
Ansar
 [BP75.5]
 UF Helpers of Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
 BT Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Companions
 Ansarii
 USE Nosairians

Ansata Ibn Halima (Horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ibn Halima (Horse)
 BT Horses
 Ansbach Residence (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
 USE Residenz Ansbach (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
 Ansbacher Hofgarten (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
 USE Hofgarten Ansbach (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
 Ansberger family
 USE Arnspiger family
Anschel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anschell family
 Anschell family
 USE Anschel family
 Anschluss, Austria, 1938
 USE Austria—History—Anschluss, 1938
Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
 BT Austria—History—1918-1938
 Germany—History—1918-1933
 Germany—History—1933-1945
 NT Austria—History—Nazi Putsch, 1934
 Austria—History—Anschluss, 1938
Anschluss movement, 1918-1938, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Anscombe family
 USE Hanscom family
Anse à la Gourde Site (Guadeloupe)
 BT Guadeloupe—Antiquities
 Anse de l'Aiguillon (France)
 USE Aiguillon, Anse de l' (France)
 Ansei no taigoku, Japan, 1858-1860
 USE Japan—History—Ansei Purge, 1858-1860
 Ansei Purge, Japan, 1858-1860
 USE Japan—History—Ansei Purge, 1858-1860
Ansel Adams Wilderness (Calif.)
 UF Adams Wilderness (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California
Ansel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ancel family
 Ancell family
 Ansell family
Ansell-Casey Life Skills Assessment (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ACLSA (Ansell-Casey Life Skills Assessment)
 BT Youth—Life skills assessment
 Ansell family
 USE Ansel family
Anells Brewery Strike, Birmingham, England, 1981
 [HD5366.L62 1981 .B7]
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Brewing industry—England
Anselmo Mine (Mont.)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
Anselmo Mineyard (Butte, Mont.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
 Anseong-cheon (Korea)
 USE Ansŏng River (Korea)
Anser (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52]
 BT Anatidae
 Geese
 NT Bar-headed goose
 Bean goose
 Emperor goose
 Greylag goose
 Lesser white-fronted goose
 Pink-footed goose
 Ross's goose
 Snow goose
 Swan goose
 White-fronted goose
 Anser albifrons
 USE White-fronted goose
 Anser anser
 USE Greylag goose
 Anser brachyrhynchus
 USE Pink-footed goose
 Anser caerulescens
 USE Snow goose
 Anser canagicus
 USE Emperor goose
 Anser cygnoides
 USE Swan goose
 Anser erythropus
 USE Lesser white-fronted goose
 Anser fabalis
 USE Bean goose

Anser indicus
 USE Bar-headed goose
 Anser rossii
 USE Ross's goose
 Anser sandvicensis
 USE Nene
 Anseres
 USE Anseriformes
Anseriformes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A5-QL696.A53 (Zoology)]
 UF Anseres
 Anseriforms
 BT Birds
 NT Anatidae
 Screamers (Birds)
 —**Virus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Duck plague
 —**Viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Duck plague virus
Anseriformes, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE872.A6]
 BT Birds, Fossil
 NT Anatidae, Fossil
 Anseriforms
 USE Anseriformes
Anserine
 BT Oligopeptides
Anserma Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2270.2.A63]
 UF Humbra Indians
 Umbra Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia
 Anshan (Ancient city)
 USE Anshan (Extinct city)
Anshan (Extinct city)
 UF Anshan (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
 Anzan (Extinct city)
 Malyan Site (Iran)
 Tal-e Malyan (Iran)
 Tall-i Malyan (Iran)
 BT Extinct cities—Iran
 Iran—Antiquities
 ANSI/NISO Z39.50 (Standard)
 USE Z39.50 (Standard)
 ANSI Z39.50 (Standard)
 USE Z39.50 (Standard)
 ANSI Z39.50 Explain Service
 USE Z39.50 Explain Facility
 ANSI Z39.50 Profile for Access to Digital Collections
 USE Z39.50 Profile for Access to Digital Collections
 Ansitz Rottenbuch (Bolzano, Italy)
 USE Ansitz Rottenbuch (Bolzano, Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy)
Ansitz Rottenbuch (Bolzano, Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy)
 UF Ansitz Rottenbuch (Bolzano, Italy) [*Former heading*]
 Rottenbuch, Ansitz (Bolzano, Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy)
 BT Public buildings—Italy
 Anslet family
 USE Ancelet family
 Ansley family
 USE Endsley family
Ansley Wilcox House (Buffalo, N.Y.)
 UF Wilcox House (Buffalo, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
 Anslow family
 USE Enslow family
Ansó Valley (Spain)
 UF Valle de Ansó (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
Anson, Callie (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Callie Anson (Fictitious character)
Anson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ansons family
 Anson Phelps Stokes House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Phelps Stokes-J.P. Morgan House (New York, N.Y.)
 Ansŏng-ch'ŏn (Korea)
 USE Ansŏng River (Korea)
Ansŏng River (Korea)
 UF Anseong-cheon (Korea)
 Ansŏng-ch'ŏn (Korea)
 Ansŏngch'ŏn (Korea)
 Ansongchong-gang (Korea)
 BT Rivers—Korea (South)
Ansŏng River Watershed (Korea)
 BT Watersheds—Korea (South)
 Ansŏngch'ŏn (Korea)
 USE Ansŏng River (Korea)
 Ansongchong-gang (Korea)
 USE Ansŏng River (Korea)

Ansonia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E227]
 BT Bufonidae
 Ansons family
 USE Anson family
Ansotana sheep (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF373.A58]
 UF Calva sheep
 BT Aragonese sheep
 Ansouis Castle (Ansous, France)
 USE Château d'Ansous (Ansous, France)
 Answering services, Telephone
 USE Telephone answering services
 Answering set, Automatic telephone
 USE Telephone answering and recording apparatus
 Answers to questions
 USE Questions and answers
ANSYS (Computer system)
 [TA345.5.A57]
 UF ANSYS Engineering Analysis System
 (Computer system)
 BT Computer systems
 Engineering—Data processing
 ANSYS Engineering Analysis System (Computer system)
 USE ANSYS (Computer system)
 Ant, Anthony (Fictitious character)
 USE Anthony Ant (Fictitious character)
 ANT (Sociological theory)
 USE Actor-network theory
Ant algorithms
 UF Ant-inspired algorithms
 BT Algorithms
 Mathematical optimization
 Ant bear
 USE Aardvark
 Myrmecophaga
 Ant chalcids
 USE Eucharitidae
Ant communities (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Communities, Ant
 BT Ants—Ecology
 Insect communities
 Ant control
 USE Ants—Control
 Ant culture
 USE Ant rearing
 Ant farming
 USE Ant rearing
 Ants as pets
 Ant farms
 USE Ants as pets
Ant Hill (Mont.)
 BT Mountains—Montana
 Ant-inspired algorithms
 USE Ant algorithms
Ant lions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL513.M9]
 UF Antlions
 Myrmeleonidae
 Myrmeleontidae
 BT Neuroptera
 NT Myrmeleon
 Ant oil, Artificial
 USE Furfural
Ant rearing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF562.A58]
 UF Ant culture
 Ant farming
 Ants—Cultures and culture media
 Ants—Rearing
 Rearing of ants
 BT Insect rearing
 Ant thrushes (Formicariidae)
 USE Formicariidae
 Ant thrushes (Pittidae)
 USE Pittidae
ANTA Washington Square Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Washington Square Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
 Antabuse (Trademark)
 USE Disulfiram
Antacids (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM365]
 UF Antiacids
 Gastric antacids
 BT Antiulcer drugs
 NT Proton pump inhibitors
 Antaeus (Greek mythology)
 USE Anteus (Greek mythology)
 Antagonism, Drug
 USE Drug antagonism

Antagonism (Bacteria)
 USE Antibiosis
Antagonistic fungi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK604.2.A56 (Botany)]
 UF Fungal antagonists
 BT Fungi
 Antagonistic games
 USE Two-person zero-sum games
 Antagonists
 USE Enemies
 Antagonists, Adrenocortical hormone
 USE Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Benzodiazepine
 USE Benzodiazepines—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Calcium
 USE Calcium—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Calmodulin
 USE Calmodulin—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Chemical
 USE Chemical inhibitors
 Antagonists, Enzyme
 USE Enzyme inhibitors
 Antagonists, Estrogen
 USE Estrogen—Antagonists
 Antagonists, GABA
 USE GABA—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Glucosidase
 USE Glucosidase inhibitors
 Antagonists, Herbicide
 USE Herbicide safeners
 Antagonists, Hormone
 USE Hormone antagonists
 Antagonists, Insulin
 USE Insulin—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Progesterone
 USE Progesterone—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Serotonin
 USE Serotonin—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Substance P
 USE Substance P—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Tachykinin
 USE Tachykinins—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Trypsin
 USE Trypsin inhibitors
 Antagonists, Uracil
 USE Uracil—Antagonists
Antagonists (Game) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1469.25.A56]
 BT Computer games
 Antaimoro (Malagasy people)
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
 Antaimoro dialect
 USE Taimoro dialect
 Antaios (Greek mythology)
 USE Anteus (Greek mythology)
Antaisaka
 UF Antisaka
Antaisaka dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5379]
 UF Antesaka dialect
 BT Malagasy language
 Antaiva (Malagasy people)
 USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
 Antakarana (Malagasy people)
 USE Antankarana (Malagasy people)
 Antakay (Malagasy people)
 USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
 Antal defense (Chess)
 USE Pirc defense (Chess)
Antalcidas, Peace of, 387 B.C.
 [DF231.55]
 BT Greece—History—Corinthian War, 395-386 B.C.
Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)
 UF Adalia, Gulf of (Turkey)
 Antalya Körfezi (Turkey)
 Gulf of Adalia (Turkey)
 Gulf of Antalya (Turkey)
 BT Bays—Turkey
 Antalya Körfezi (Turkey)
 USE Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)
 Antamorona (Malagasy people)
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
 Antamuro (Malagasy people)
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
 Antanala (Malagasy people)
 USE Tanala (Malagasy people)
 Antanandro (Malagasy people)
 USE Antandroy (Malagasy people)

Antanartia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
 BT Nymphalidae
Antandroy (Malagasy people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT469.M277A58]
 UF Antanandro (Malagasy people)
 Tandroy (Malagasy people)
 Tandruy (Malagasy people)
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
Antandroy dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Malagasy language
 Antandroy folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Antandroy
 Antanka (Malagasy people)
 USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
Antankarana (Malagasy people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antakarana (Malagasy people)
 Tankarana (Malagasy people)
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
Antanosy (Malagasy people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tanosy (Malagasy people)
 Tanusi (Malagasy people)
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
 Antara
 USE Panpipes
Antaramian family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Antarctic butterflyfish
 USE Bluenose warehou
 Antarctic cod
 USE Patagonian toothfish
 Antarctic continent
 USE Antarctica
 Antarctic expeditions
 USE Antarctica—Discovery and exploration
 Antarctic giant petrel
 USE Southern giant petrel
Antarctic Ocean
 Here are entered works on the southern parts of the Atlantic, Indian, and Pacific oceans that surround Antarctica.
 UF Southern Ocean
 BT Ocean
 NT Amundsen Sea (Antarctica)
 Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctic regions)
 USE Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctica)
Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctica)
 UF Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctic regions) [*Former heading*]
 Palmer Peninsula (Antarctica)
 BT Peninsulas—Antarctica
 Antarctic queen (Fish)
 USE Southern hake
 Antarctic regions
 USE Antarctica
 Antarctic skua
 USE South Polar skua
Antarctic Treaty system
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the complex of arrangements made for the purpose of regulating relations among states in Antarctica, including the Antarctic Treaty itself, recommendations adopted at meetings of the Antarctic Treaty Parties, actions taken by the states to effect those recommendations, and conventions on specific topics in Antarctica.
 BT Antarctica—International status
Antarctica
 Here are entered works on the continent of Antarctica and the associated region adjacent to it.
 UF Antarctic continent
 Antarctic regions [*Former heading*]
 BT Polar regions
 NT South Pole
 — **Aerial exploration**
 — **Juvenile literature**
 — **Discovery and exploration**
 [G845-G890]
 UF Antarctic expeditions
 Expeditions, Antarctic
 SA *names of individual exploring expeditions*
 NT Scientific expeditions—Antarctica
 — **American**
 — **American, [British, etc.]**
 — **International status**
 NT Antarctic Treaty system
 — **On postage stamps**
 [HE6183.A53]
 Antarctica, East (Antarctica)
 USE East Antarctica (Antarctica)
 Antarthritic agents
 USE Antiarthritic agents

- Antas River (Brazil)**
 UF Rio dos Antas (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
- Antas River Valley (Brazil)**
 UF Antas Valley (Brazil)
 BT Valleys—Brazil
- Antas Valley (Brazil)
 USE Antas River Valley (Brazil)
- Antasthmatic agents
 USE Antiasthmatic agents
- Ant bear
 USE Aardvark
- Antbirds
 USE Formicariidae
- Ante-Chalcedonian Orthodox churches
 USE Oriental Orthodox churches
- Ante-nuptial agreements
 USE Prenuptial agreements
- Ante-nuptial contracts
 USE Prenuptial agreements
- Anteater, Banded
 USE Numbat
- Anteater, Giant
 USE Myrmecophaga
- Anteater, Great
 USE Myrmecophaga
- Anteaters, American
 USE Myrmecophagidae
- Anteaters, Scaly
 USE Pangolins
- Anteaters, Spiny
 USE Tachyglossidae
- Antebrachium
 USE Forearm
- Antechambers
 USE Entrance halls
- Antechinomys
 USE Sminthopsis
- Antechinus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.M33 (Zoology)]
 UF Antechinuses
 Broad-footed marsupial mice
 Marsupial mice, Broad-footed
 Pouched mice
 BT Dasyuridae
 NT Brown antechinus
 Dusky antechinus
- Antechinus stuartii
 USE Brown antechinus
- Antechinus swainsonii
 USE Dusky antechinus
- Antechinuses
 USE Antechinus
- Antediluvian animals
 USE Animals, Fossil
- Antefixes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA2915]
 UF Antifixa
 Antifixae
 BT Architecture—Details
- Antegnati family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antegrade enteral contrast infusion
 USE Enteroclysis
- Antei (Transport plane)
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)
- Anteimoro (Malagasy people)
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
- Antelaea azadirachta
 USE Neem
- Antélangue (Artificial language)**
 [PM8079.7]
 BT Languages, Artificial
- Antell family
 USE Antill family
- Antella family
 USE Dell'Antella family
- Antelope bitterbrush
 USE Purshia tridentata
- Antelope brush
 USE Purshia tridentata
- Antelope Canyon (Coconino County, Ariz.)**
 BT Canyons—Arizona
- Antelope Creek Wilderness (Mont.)**
 UF Antelope Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Montana
- Antelope Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
 USE Antelope Creek Wilderness (Mont.)
- Antelope-ear ferns
 USE Platycerium
- Antelope Flat (Idaho)**
 BT Plains—Idaho
- Antelope ground squirrel
 USE White-tailed antelope squirrel
- Antelope Hill (Yuma County, Ariz.)**
 UF Antelope Peak (Yuma County, Ariz.)
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Antelope hodgsonii
 USE Chiru
- Antelope horn industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9429.H67-HD9429.H674]
 BT Wildlife products industry
- Antelope House Site (Ariz.)**
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Antelope hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SK305.A6]
 BT Big game hunting
- Antelope Island (Utah)**
 UF Church Island (Utah)
 Garr Island (Utah)
 BT Islands—Utah
- Antelope Island State Park (Utah)**
 BT Parks—Utah
- Antelope Mountains (Nye County and Eureka County, Nev.)
 USE Monitor Range (Nev.)
- Antelope Peak (Yuma County, Ariz.)
 USE Antelope Hill (Yuma County, Ariz.)
- Antelope Range (Eureka County and Nye County, Nev.)**
 UF Antelope Range (Nev.) [Former heading]
 BT Mountains—Nevada
- Antelope Range (Nev.)
 USE Antelope Range (Eureka County and Nye County, Nev.)
- Antelope Range (Utah)**
 BT Mountains—Utah
- Antelope Spring (Iron County, Utah)
 USE Antelope Springs (Iron County, Utah)
- Antelope Springs (Fremont County, Wyo.)**
 BT Springs—Wyoming
- Antelope Springs (Iron County, Utah)**
 UF Antelope Spring (Iron County, Utah)
 BT Springs—Utah
- Antelope-squirrel, White-tailed
 USE White-tailed antelope squirrel
- Antelope-squirrels
 USE Ammospermophilus
- Antelope Valley (Calif.)**
 BT Valleys—California
- Antelope Wilderness (N.M.)**
 UF Antelope Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Antelope Wilderness (Nev.)**
 UF Antelope Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Antelope Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 USE Antelope Wilderness (N.M.)
- Antelope Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 USE Antelope Wilderness (Nev.)
- Antelopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 UF Antilopinae
 BT Bovidae
 NT Antidorcas
 Antilope
 Boselaphus
 Captive antelopes
 Dik-diks
 Duikers
 Gazelles
 Hippotragus
 Kobus
 Oryx
 Pantholops
 Pelea (Mammals)
 Saiga (Genus)
 White-eared kob
- Antelopes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.U3]
 BT Bovidae, Fossil
- Antelopes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antemoro (Madagascan people)
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
- Antemoro dialect
 USE Taimoro dialect
- Antenatal diagnosis
 USE Prenatal diagnosis
- Antenna array detectors, Infrared
 USE Infrared array detectors
- Antenna arrays**
 UF Arrays, Antenna
 BT Antennas (Electronics)
- Large space structures (Astronautics)
 NT Deep Space Network
 High altitude platform systems
 (Telecommunication)
 Phased array antennas
 Space Surveillance Network (U.S.)
 Very large array telescopes
- Antenna feeds**
 [TK7871.6]
 UF Feeds, Antenna
 BT Antennas (Electronics)
 Radio lines
- Antenna lobe patterns
 USE Antenna radiation patterns
- Antenna patterns
 USE Antenna radiation patterns
- Antenna radiation patterns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antenna lobe patterns
 Antenna patterns
 Antennas (Electronics)—Radiation patterns
 Directional patterns of antennas
 Field intensity patterns of antennas
 Field patterns of antennas
 Lobe patterns, Antenna
 Patterns, Antenna radiation
 Radiation patterns, Antenna
 BT Electromagnetic fields
- Antenna zoning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Zoning
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Zoning law
- Antennae (Biology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL945.5]
 UF Antennas (Biology)
 BT Arthropoda—Anatomy
 Extremities (Anatomy)
 Head
 Sense organs
- Antennaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
 NT Antennaria flagellaris
- Antennaria flagellaris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF Pussytoe, Stoloniferous
 Pussytoe, Whip
 Stoloniferous pussytoe
 Stolonous everlasting
 Whip pussytoe
 BT Antennaria
- Antennariidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A577]
 UF Frogfishes
 BT Anglerfishes
 NT Antennarius
 Histrio
- Antennarius** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A577]
 BT Antennariidae
- Antennas, Diamond
 USE Rhombic antennas
- Antennas, Dipole**
 [TK7871.67.D56]
 UF Dipole antennas
 BT Antennas (Electronics)
- Antennas, Horn**
 UF Horn antennas
 BT Aperture antennas
 Radio—Antennas
- Antennas, Phased array
 USE Phased array antennas
- Antennas, Radar
 USE Radar—Antennas
- Antennas, Radio
 USE Radio—Antennas
- Antennas, Reflectarray** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reflectarray antennas
 BT Antennas (Electronics)
- Antennas, Reflector**
 UF Reflector antennas
 BT Aperture antennas
 NT Satellite dish antennas
- Antennas, Rhombic
 USE Rhombic antennas
- Antennas, Surface wave
 USE Surface wave antennas
- Antennas (Biology)
 USE Antennae (Biology)
- Antennas (Electronics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TK7871.6]
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
 NT Adaptive antennas

- Antenna arrays
- Antenna feeds
- Antennas, Dipole
- Antennas, Reflectarray
- Aperture antennas
- Citizens band radio—Antennas
- Cylindrical antennas
- Folded antennas
- Lens antennas
- Log-periodic antennas
- Microwave antennas
- Microwave lenses
- Microwave pillboxes
- Monopole antennas
- Phased array antennas
- Quad antennas
- Radar—Antennas
- Radar confusion reflectors
- Radio—Antennas
- Rhombic antennas
- Shortwave radio—Antennas
- Spiral antennas
- Surface wave antennas
- Television—Antennas
- Transmitting antennas
- Traveling wave antennas
- Ultra-wideband antennas
- Computer programs**
- Radiation patterns
 - USE Antenna radiation patterns
- Antenon (Extinct city)
 - USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
- Antenor (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Folklore—Greece
- Antenor (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antenoron
 - USE Persicaria
- Antenuptial agreements
 - USE Prenuptial agreements
- Antenuptial contracts
 - USE Prenuptial agreements
- Antenuptial contracts (Canon law)
 - USE Prenuptial agreements (Canon law)
- Antenuptial contracts (Islamic law)
 - USE Prenuptial agreements (Islamic law)
- Antenuptial contracts (Jewish law)
 - USE Prenuptial agreements (Jewish law)
- Antenuptial contracts (Roman-Dutch law)
 - USE Prenuptial agreements (Roman-Dutch law)
- Antenuptial contracts (Roman law)
 - USE Prenuptial agreements (Roman law)
- Antenuptial contracts (Samaritan law)
 - USE Prenuptial agreements (Samaritan law)
- Antenuptial contracts in literature
 - USE Prenuptial agreements in literature
- Anteo spazioCinema (Milan, Italy)**
 - BT Motion picture theaters—Italy
- Anterior adnexa
 - USE Adnexa oculi
- Anterior chamber (Eye)**
 - UF Camera anterior bulbi
 - BT Anterior segment (Eye)
 - NT Aqueous humor
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Anterior commissure**
 - UF Commissure, Anterior
 - BT Brain—Anatomy
- Anterior cruciate ligament**
 - UF Cruciate ligament, Anterior
 - External crucial ligament
 - Ligamentum cruciatum arterius
 - BT Cruciate ligaments
 - Knee
- Anterior eye segment
 - USE Anterior segment (Eye)
- Anterior horn cells
 - USE Motor neurons
- Anterior pituitary gland
 - USE Adenohypophysis
- Anterior segment (Eye)**
 - UF Anterior eye segment
 - Anterior segment of the eye
 - BT Eye
 - NT Anterior chamber (Eye)
 - Cornea
 - Uvea
- Anterior segment of the eye
 - USE Anterior segment (Eye)
- Anterior spinal paralysis
 - USE Poliomyelitis

- Anterior teeth
 - USE Incisors
- Anterior uveitis
 - USE Iridocyclitis
- Antero, Amalric (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amalric Antero (Fictitious character)
- Antero (Name)
 - USE Andrew (Name)
- Antero Reservoir (Colo.)**
 - BT Reservoirs—Colorado
- Anterooms
 - USE Entrance halls
- Antes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anthes family
 - Anthis family
 - Antis family
- Antes Site (France)**
 - UF Les Antes Site (France)
 - Rungis Site (France)
 - BT France—Antiquities
- Antesaka dialect
 - USE Antaisaka dialect
- Anteus (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL391.A6 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Glossoscolecidae
- Anteus (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [*BL820.A67*]
 - UF Antaeus (Greek mythology)
 - Antaios (Greek mythology)
 - BT Monsters
 - Mythology, Greek
- Antey (Transport plane)
 - USE An-22 (Transport plane)
- Anthacanthus
 - USE Oplonia
- Anthaxia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL596.B8*]
 - BT Buprestidae
- Anthedon (Extinct city)**
 - BT Extinct cities—Greece
 - Greece—Antiquities
- Anthelminthics
 - USE Anthelmintics
- Anthelmintics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*RM356*]
 - UF Anthelminthics
 - Anthelmintics
 - Vermifuges
 - BT Antiparasitic agents
 - Gastrointestinal agents
 - NT Albendazole
 - Gentian violet
 - Kainic acid
 - Levamisole
 - Nematocides
 - Phenothiazine
 - Quinacrine
 - Santonin
 - Suramin
- Anthelone
 - USE Epidermal growth factor
- Anthem
 - USE Anthems—History and criticism
- Anthemis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]
 - BT Compositae
 - NT Anthemis cotula
- Anthemis cotula** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.C74*]
 - UF Dog fennel (Anthemis cotula)
 - Dogfennel (Anthemis cotula)
 - Maruta cotula
 - Mayweed (Anthemis cotula)
 - Mayweed chamomile
 - Mayweed dogfennel
 - Stinking chamomile
 - Stinkweed
 - BT Anthemis
- Anthemis nobilis
 - USE Roman chamomile
- Anthems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*M2020-M2101.5*]
 - Here are entered collections of anthems for various mediums of performance. Individual anthems and collections for a specific medium of performance are assigned an additional heading for the medium of performance, e.g. 1. Anthems. 2. Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied; 1. Anthems. 2. Choruses, Sacred, with organ.
 - BT Choruses, Sacred
 - NT Alma maters (Songs)

- History and criticism**
 - UF Anthem [*Former heading*]
- Anthems, National
 - USE National songs
- Anthor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK658*]
 - UF Anthers
 - BT Stamen
 - RT Pollen
- Antheraea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL561.S2*]
 - UF Antheroea
 - BT Saturniidae
 - NT Chinese oak silkworm
 - Oak tasar silkworm
 - Polyphemus moth
- Antheraea assamensis
 - USE Muga moth
- Antheraea peryni
 - USE Chinese oak silkworm
- Antheraea polyphemus
 - USE Polyphemus moth
- Antheraea proylei
 - USE Oak tasar silkworm
- Antheraea yamamai
 - USE Yamamai
- Antheroea
 - USE Antheraea
- Anthers
 - USE Anthor
- Anthes family
 - USE Antes family
- Anthesteria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*BL795.A56*]
 - BT Festivals—Greece
- Antheus (Transport plane)
 - USE An-22 (Transport plane)
- Anthicidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL596.A62*]
 - UF Antlike flower beetles
 - Notoxidae
 - BT Beetles
 - NT Anthicus
- Anthicus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL596.A62*]
 - BT Anthicidae
- Anthiidae
 - USE Ground beetles
- Anthis family
 - USE Antes family
- Anthoboscidae
 - USE Tiphidae
- Anthocephalus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.R85 (Botany)*]
 - UF Platanoccephalus
 - BT Rubiaceae
 - NT Anthocephalus cadamba
- Anthocephalus cadamba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.R85 (Botany)*]
 - UF Anthocephalus chinensis
 - Anthocephalus indicus
 - Kadam
 - Kadamba (Plant)
 - Nauclea cadamba
 - Sarcocephalus cadamba
 - BT Anthocephalus
- Anthocephalus cadamba in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anthocephalus chinensis
 - USE Anthocephalus cadamba
- Anthocephalus indicus
 - USE Anthocephalus cadamba
- Anthoceros** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK563.85.A*]
 - BT Hornworts (Bryophytes)
- Anthocerotaceae
 - USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)
- Anthocerotae
 - USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)
- Anthocerotales
 - USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)
- Anthocerotes
 - USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)
- Anthocerotopsida
 - USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)
- Anthocharis ausonides
 - USE Large marble (Insect)
- Anthocoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL523.A5*]
 - UF Flower bugs
 - Minute pirate bugs
 - Pirate bugs, Minute
 - BT Hemiptera

- Anthocoridae** (*Continued*)
 NT Anthocoris
 Orius
- Anthocoris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.A5 (Zoology)]
 BT Anthocoridae
- Anthocyanidins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Flavonoids
- Anthocyanin
 USE Anthocyanins
- Anthocyanins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK898.A55 (Botanical chemistry)]
 UF Anthocyanin [Former heading]
 BT Flavonoids
 Glucosides
 NT Enocyanin
- Anthodiscus**
 [QK495.C2]
 BT Caryocaraceae
- Anthologies**
 [PN6010-PN6065]
 Here are entered collections of general interest,
 too broad to use more specific headings such as
 Literature—Collections; Quotations; Sports stories;
 etc.
 UF Chrestomathies
 Collected papers (Anthologies)
 Collections (Anthologies)
 Papers, Collected (Anthologies)
 Readings (Anthologies)
 SA *names of literatures, e.g.* English literature; and
 subdivision Literary collections under
 subjects for literary anthologies involving two
 or more literary forms, e.g. Fishing—Literary
 collections
 NT Gift books
 Literature—Collections
 Readers
- Anthology films** (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading is used as a topical heading for
 works about feature-length films made up of different
 episodes or stories which are usually connected by a
 theme, event, location or original author, often having
 a wrap-around tale. When used as a topical heading
 it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic,
 topical, and/or form subdivisions.
 UF Composite films
 Episode films
 Episodic films
 Multiple story films
 Omnibus films
 Portmanteau films
 Sketch films
 BT Motion pictures
- Anthomedusae
 USE Hydroida
- Anthomia betae
 USE Beet leafminer
- Anthomyia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.A5]
 BT Anthomyiidae
- Anthomyia antiqua
 USE Onion maggot
- Anthomyia ceparum
 USE Onion maggot
- Anthomyia hyoscyami
 USE Spinach leafminer
- Anthomyiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.A5 (Zoology)]
 UF Cordyluridae
 Dung flies
 Scatomyzidae
 Scatophagidae (Insects)
 Scopeumatidae
 BT Diptera
 NT Anthomyia
 Chortophila
 Delia
 Hylemya
 Pegomya
- Anthon Site (Tex.)**
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Anthoney family
 USE Anthony family
- Antonio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
 USE Antonio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Anthonomidae
 USE Curculionidae
- Anthonomini
 USE Curculionidae
- Anthonomus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C9 (Zoology)]
- BT Curculionidae
 NT Boll weevil
 Pepper weevil
- Anthonomus eugenii
 USE Pepper weevil
- Anthonomus grandis
 USE Boll weevil
- Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, ca. 250-355 or 6**
 —Art
- Anthony, Mount (Vt.)**
 UF Antone, Mount (Vt.)
 Askaskwigek (Vt.)
 Mount Anthony (Vt.)
 Mount Antone (Vt.)
 BT Mountains—Vermont
- Anthony (Fictitious character : Alexander)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anthony (Name)**
 UF Antoine (Name)
 Anton (Name)
 Antonio (Name)
 BT Names, Personal
- Anthony Ant (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ant, Anthony (Fictitious character)
- Anthony family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anthoney family
 Antoney family
 Antony family
- Anthony Henday Drive (Edmonton, Alta.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Streets—Alberta
- Anthony I. Lombardi Memorial Post Office Building**
 (Nanuet, N.Y.)
 UF Lombardi Memorial Post Office Building
 (Nanuet, N.Y.)
 Lombardi Post Office Building (Nanuet, N.Y.)
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
- Anthony Island (B.C.)**
 BT Islands—British Columbia
 Haida Gwaii (B.C.)
- Anthony J. Cortese Post Office Building (San Jose, Calif.)**
 UF Cortese Post Office Building (San Jose, Calif.)
 BT Post office buildings—California
- Anthony Lakes Basin Recreation Area (Or.)
 USE Anthony Lakes Recreation Area (Or.)
- Anthony Lakes Recreation Area (Or.)**
 UF Anthony Lakes Basin Recreation Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Recreation areas—Oregon
- Anthony Michael Cassella (Fictitious character)
 USE Cassella, Tony (Fictitious character)
- Anthony Monday (Fictitious character)
 USE Monday, Anthony (Fictitious character)
- Anthony Quintana (Fictitious character)
 USE Quintana, Anthony (Fictitious character)
- Anthony Vallance (Fictitious character)
 USE Vallance, Anthony (Fictitious character)
- Anthony Wayne Parkway (Ind.)**
 UF Wayne Parkway (Ind.)
 BT Parkways—Indiana
- Anthony's bat
 USE Sturnira ludovici
- Anthophagous animals
 USE Florivores
- Anthophagous insects
 USE Florivorous insects
- Anthophilous animals
 USE Florivores
- Anthophilous insects
 USE Florivorous insects
- Anthophora bomboides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A53]
 BT Mason bees
- Anthophoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A53]
 UF Xylocopidae
 BT Bees
 Hymenoptera
 NT Amegilla
 Carpenter bees
 Ctenoceratina
 Exomalopsis
 Hemisia
 Melitoma
 Nomada
 Peponapis
 Protepeolus
 Simanthesdon
 Townsendiella
- Xenoglossa
 Xylocopa
- Anthophyllite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bidalotite
 BT Amphiboles
- Anthopleura** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.C7 (Zoology)]
 UF Evactis
 BT Actiniidae
 NT Anthopleura dowii
- Anthopleura dovii
 USE Anthopleura dowii
- Anthopleura dowii** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.C7 (Zoology)]
 UF Anthopleura dovii
 BT Anthopleura
- Anthornis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P249]
 BT Honeyeaters
 NT Korimako
- Anthornis melanura
 USE Korimako
- Anthostomella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.X9]
 BT Xylariaceae
- Anthotribidae
 USE Fungus weevils
- Anthoxanthum
 USE Vernal grass
- Anthoxanthum odoratum
 USE Sweet vernal grass
- Anthozoa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.C5-QL377.C7 (Zoology)]
 UF Actinozoa
 BT Cnidaria
 NT Ceriantipatharia
 Corals
 Deep sea corals
 Octocorallia
 Zoantharia
- Anthozoa, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE778]
 BT Cnidaria, Fossil
 NT Alcyonaria, Fossil
 Corals, Fossil
- Anthracene**
 [QD393]
 BT Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
 NT Anthraquinones
 Benzanthracenes
 Bisantrone hydrochloride
 Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
 Phenanthrene
- Anthracene crystals**
- Anthracite coal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN820-TN823]
 BT Coal
 Fuel
 NT Meta-anthracite
- Anthracite coal industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9540-HD9559]
 BT Coal trade
 NT Anthracite coal mines and mining
- Anthracite coal mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN820-TN823]
 UF Anthracite mines and mining
 BT Anthracite coal industry
 Coal mines and mining
- Anthracite Coal Strike, 1887-1888
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1887-1888
- Anthracite Coal Strike, 1897
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1897
- Anthracite Coal Strike, 1902
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1902
- Anthracite Coal Strike, 1922
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1922
- Anthracite Coal Strike, 1925-1926
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1925-1926
- Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1887-1888**
 UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1887-1888 [Former
 heading]
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal
 mining—Pennsylvania
- Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1897**
 UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1897 [Former heading]
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal
 mining—Pennsylvania
- Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1902**
 UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1902 [Former heading]
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal
 mining—Pennsylvania

Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1922

- UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1922 [*Former heading*]
- BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Pennsylvania

Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1925-1926

- UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1925-1926 [*Former heading*]
- BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Pennsylvania

Anthracite mines and mining

- USE Anthracite coal mines and mining

Anthracnose (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB741.A55]
- UF Anthracnoses
- BT Fungal diseases of plants
- NT Coffee anthracnose
- Grape anthracnose
- Yam anthracnose

Anthracnose, Grape

- USE Grape anthracnose

Anthracnoses

- USE Anthracnose

Anthracobia

- USE Pseudombrophila

Anthracobunidae (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QE882.P8]
- BT Proboscidea (Mammals), Fossil
- NT Jozaria

Anthracology (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the archaeological method of identifying wood species from charcoal remains.

- BT Archaeology
- Wood—Identification
- RT Plant remains (Archaeology)

Anthracosauria (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QE868.A48]
- UF Batrachosauria

Anthracosis

- USE Lungs—Dust diseases

Anthracyclines

- [RC271.A63]
- BT Aminoglycosides
- Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Polycyclic compounds
- NT Daunomycin
- Doxorubicin

Anthranil

- [QD401]

Anthraquinones (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Anthracene
- Quinone

—Spectra**Anthrax** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QR201.A6 (*Microbiology*)]
- [RA644.A6 (*Public health*)]
- [RC121.A6 (*Internal medicine*)]
- [SF787 (*Veterinary medicine*)]
- UF Cumberland disease
- BT Gram-positive bacterial infections
- NT Pustule, Malignant

—Preventive inoculation

- USE Anthrax—Vaccination

—Vaccination (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RA644.A6]
- UF Anthrax—Preventive inoculation [*Former heading*]

Anthrax, Emphysematous, in cattle

- USE Blackleg in cattle

Anthrax, Emphysematous, in sheep

- USE Blackleg in sheep

Anthrax, Symptomatic

- USE Blackleg in cattle
- Blackleg in sheep

Anthrax, Symptomatic, in cattle

- USE Blackleg in cattle

Anthrax, Symptomatic, in sheep

- USE Blackleg in sheep

Anthrax (Insect)

- [QL537.B65]
- BT Bombyliidae

Anthrax bacterium

- USE Bacillus anthracis

Anthrax decontamination

- USE Bacillus anthracis—Decontamination

Anthrenus (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL596.D4]
- BT Dermestidae
- NT Anthrenus vorax

Anthrenus vorax (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL596.D4]
- UF Carpet beetle, Furniture

Furniture carpet beetle

- BT Anthrenus
- Anthribidae
- USE Fungus weevils
- Anthriscus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.U48 (*Botany*)]
- UF Chervil (Anthriscus)
- BT Umbelliferae
- NT Anthriscus sylvestris

Anthriscus silvestris

- USE Anthriscus sylvestris

Anthriscus sylvestris (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.U48 (*Botany*)]
- UF Anthriscus silvestris
- Bur chervil
- Cow parsley
- Keck
- Parsley, Cow
- Wild chervil
- BT Anthriscus

Anthroceridae

- USE Zygaenidae

Anthrophilidae

- USE Noctuidae

Anthropic cosmological principle

- USE Anthropic principle

Anthropic principle

- UF Anthropic cosmological principle
- BT Cosmology
- Teleology

Anthropo-geography

- USE Human geography

Anthropo-linguistics

- USE Anthropological linguistics

Anthropodeoxycholic acid

- USE Chenodeoxycholic acid

Anthropogenic effects on climatic changes

- USE Climatic changes—Effect of human beings on

Anthropogenic effects on fishes

- USE Fishes—Effect of human beings on

Anthropogenic effects on nature

- USE Nature—Effect of human beings on

Anthropogenic effects on weather

- USE Weather—Effect of human beings on

Anthropogenic soils (*May Subd Geog*)

- [S592.17.A57 (*General*)]
- [S599-S599.9 (*Local*)]
- UF Anthropogenically transformed soils
- Anthrosols
- BT Soils

- RT Nature—Effect of human beings on

Anthropogenically transformed soils

- USE Anthropogenic soils

Anthropogeography

- USE Human geography

Anthropoid, Operation, 1942

- USE Operation Anthropoid, 1942

Anthropological archives (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GN14]
- BT Archives
- NT Archaeological archives

Anthropological collections

- USE Anthropological museums and collections

Anthropological ethics (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GN33.6]
- UF Anthropologists—Professional ethics
- BT Professional ethics

Anthropological films

- USE Ethnographic films

Anthropological illustration (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Illustration, Anthropological
- BT Scientific illustration

Anthropological libraries (*May Subd Geog*)

- [Z675.A815]
- BT Social science libraries
- NT Archaeological libraries

- Ethnological libraries

Anthropological linguistics (*May Subd Geog*)

- [P35-P35.5]
- UF Anthro-linguistics
- Ethnolinguistics
- Language and ethnicity
- Linguistic anthropology
- Linguistics and anthropology

- BT Anthropology

- Language and culture

- Linguistics

- NT Linguistic paleontology

- Sapir-Whorf hypothesis

Anthropological museums and collections

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GN35-GN41]

UF Anthropological collections

- Anthropology—Museums
- BT Museums
- NT Archaeological museums and collections
- Ethnological museums and collections

Anthropological phenomenology

- USE Phenomenological anthropology

Anthropological research

- USE Anthropology—Research

Anthropological television programs

- USE Ethnographic television programs

Anthropologists (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GN20-GN21]
- BT Scientists
- NT Blacklisting of anthropologists
- Children of anthropologists
- Forensic anthropologists
- Gay anthropologists
- Indianists
- Older anthropologists
- Paleoanthropologists
- Physical anthropologists
- Women anthropologists

—Blacklisting

- USE Blacklisting of anthropologists

—Professional ethics

- USE Anthropological ethics

—America

- NT Indian anthropologists

—United States

- NT African American anthropologists

Anthropologists, African American

- USE African American anthropologists

Anthropologists, Indian

- USE Indian anthropologists

Anthropologists, Women

- USE Women anthropologists

Anthropologists' children

- USE Children of anthropologists

Anthropologists in government (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Government anthropologists

- BT Civil service

- Government consultants

Anthropologists' literary writings

- USE Anthropologists' writings

Anthropologists' literary writings, American

- USE Anthropologists' writings, American

Anthropologists' literary writings, English

- USE Anthropologists' writings, English

Anthropologists' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anthropologists' wives [*Former heading*]

- BT Spouses

Anthropologists' wives

- USE Anthropologists' spouses

Anthropologists' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Anthropologists' literary writings [*Former heading*]

- Writings of anthropologists

- BT Literature

Anthropologists' writings, American (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American anthropologists' writings

- Anthropologists' literary writings, American

- [*Former heading*]

- BT American literature

Anthropologists' writings, English (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anthropologists' literary writings, English

- [*Former heading*]

- English anthropologists' writings

- BT English literature

Anthropology (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GN]

- RT Human beings

- SA *individual races, tribes, etc., e.g. Caucasian race; Guayaki Indians; and subdivisions*
- Ethnic relations *and* Race relations *under names of countries, cities, etc.*

- NT Aerial photography in anthropology

- Aging—Anthropological aspects

- Agricultural assistance—Anthropological aspects

- Agriculture—Research—Anthropological aspects

- Agriculture—Technology

- transfer—Anthropological aspects

- Anthropological linguistics

- Applied anthropology

- Archaeology

- Architecture and anthropology

- Art and anthropology

- Assimilation (Sociology)

- Baseball—Anthropological aspects

- Bible and anthropology

- Anthropology** (*Continued*)
- Business anthropology
 - Communication in anthropology
 - Componential analysis in anthropology
 - Dance—Anthropological aspects
 - Demographic anthropology
 - Design—Anthropological aspects
 - Educational anthropology
 - Emotions—Anthropological aspects
 - Entomophagy
 - Ethnology
 - Extraterrestrial anthropology
 - Feminist anthropology
 - Fishing—Anthropological aspects
 - Historical sociology
 - Homelessness—Anthropological aspects
 - Homophobia in anthropology
 - Human geography
 - Insects—Anthropological aspects
 - Irony in anthropology
 - Karate—Anthropological aspects
 - Language and languages
 - Law and anthropology
 - Liminality
 - Literature and anthropology
 - Maritime anthropology
 - Martial arts—Anthropological aspects
 - Marxist anthropology
 - Mass media and anthropology
 - Mathematical anthropology
 - Medical anthropology
 - Missions—Anthropological aspects
 - Music and anthropology
 - National characteristics
 - Nursing homes—Anthropological aspects
 - Nutritional anthropology
 - Opera—Anthropological aspects
 - Parapsychology and anthropology
 - Performing arts—Anthropological aspects
 - Phenomenological anthropology
 - Photography in anthropology
 - Physical anthropology
 - Political science—Anthropological aspects
 - Psychoanalysis and anthropology
 - Racism in anthropology
 - Research institutes—Anthropological aspects
 - Sex—Anthropological aspects
 - Sexism in anthropology
 - Soccer—Anthropological aspects
 - Social structure
 - Sports—Anthropological aspects
 - Symbolic anthropology
 - Technical assistance—Anthropological aspects
 - Technological complexity
 - Technology—Anthropological aspects
 - Theater—Anthropological aspects
- Early works to 1870**
- Methodology**
- NT Ethnohistory
 - Mathematical anthropology
- Museums**
- USE Anthropological museums and collections
- Publishing**
- USE Anthropology publishing
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Anthropological research [*Former heading*]
- Statistical methods**
- BT Mathematical anthropology
- Subject headings**
- USE Subject headings—Anthropology
- Anthropology, Criminal
- USE Criminal anthropology
- Anthropology, Doctrinal
- USE Theological anthropology
- Anthropology, Forensic
- USE Forensic anthropology
- Anthropology, Philosophical
- USE Philosophical anthropology
- Anthropology, Political
- USE Political anthropology
- Anthropology, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on prehistoric anthropology as a science, including its history, methods, scope, etc. Works on human prehistory are entered under the headings Antiquities, Prehistoric and Prehistoric peoples and under the names of countries, cities, etc., with the subdivision Antiquities.
- UF Prehistoric anthropology
 - NT Paleoanthropology
- Anthropology, Structural
- USE Structural anthropology
- Anthropology, Theological
- USE Theological anthropology
- Anthropology, Urban
- USE Urban anthropology
- Anthropology and architecture
- USE Architecture and anthropology
- Anthropology and art
- USE Art and anthropology
- Anthropology and history** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GN345.2]
- UF History and anthropology
 - BT History
- Anthropology and literature
- USE Literature and anthropology
- Anthropology and mass media
- USE Mass media and anthropology
- Anthropology and music
- USE Music and anthropology
- Anthropology and parapsychology
- USE Parapsychology and anthropology
- Anthropology and psychoanalysis
- USE Psychoanalysis and anthropology
- Anthropology and the Bible
- USE Bible and anthropology
- Anthropology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anthropology in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the representation of anthropology in popular culture.
- BT Popular culture
- Anthropology of religion** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GN470-GN474]
- Here are entered works on the branch of learning that treats religion from an anthropological perspective. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the religion of particular ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group subdivided by Religion. Works on the theology of humankind are entered under Theological anthropology.
- UF Religious anthropology
 - BT Ethnology
 - SA *subdivision* Religion under names of countries, cities, etc.; names of individual persons and corporate bodies; ethnic groups and types of educational institutions
- Anthropology publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [Z286.A5]
- UF Anthropology—Publishing
 - BT Publishers and publishing
- Anthropology students** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Students
- Anthropology teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Teachers
- Anthropometric test dummies
- USE Crash test dummies
- Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GN51-GN59 (*Physical anthropology*)]
- [GV435 (*Physical education and training*)]
- UF Skeletal remains
 - BT Physical anthropology
 - RT Body size
 - SA *subdivision* Anthropometry under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Measurement under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot—Measurement; Heart—Measurement
 - NT Bertillon system
 - Biometric identification
 - Body mass index
 - Body weight
 - Cephalometry
 - Criminal anthropology
 - Fingerprints
 - Footprints
 - Palprints
 - Physical fitness—Testing
 - Proportion (Anthropometry)
 - Stature
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GN51]
- BT Physical anthropology—Research
- Egypt**
- UF Egyptians—Anthropometry [*Former heading*]
- United States**
- Anthropometry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anthropomorphic test dummies
- USE Crash test dummies
- Anthropomorphism**
- [BL215]
- BT Analogy (Religion)
- Ejection (Psychology)
- God
- Symbolism
- Anthropomorphism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anthropomorphism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anthronomy
- USE Names, Personal
- Anthropophagy
- USE Cannibalism
- Anthrophobia** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Phobias
- Anthrōpos (The Greek word)**
- BT Greek language—Etymology
- Anthroposopical therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RZ409.7]
- UF Anthroposophy—Therapeutic use
 - Therapeutics, Anthroposopical
 - Therapy, Anthroposopical
 - BT Alternative medicine
 - Anthroposophy
- Anthroposophists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Anthroposophy
- Anthroposophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [BP595-BP597]
- UF Human science
 - RT Astrosophy
 - Theosophy
 - Waldorf method of education
 - NT Anthroposopical therapy
 - Anthroposophists
 - Architecture and anthroposophy
 - Art and anthroposophy
 - Eurythmy
 - Law and anthroposophy
 - Therapeutic use
 - USE Anthroposopical therapy
- Anthroposophy and architecture
- USE Architecture and anthroposophy
- Anthroposophy and art
- USE Art and anthroposophy
- Anthroposophy and law
- USE Law and anthroposophy
- Anthroposophy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anthrosols
- USE Anthropogenic soils
- Anthuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL444.M34]
- BT Isopoda
 - NT Cyathura
- Anthurium
- USE Anthuriums
- Anthurium andraeanum
- USE Anthuriums
- Anthurium andreanum
- USE Anthuriums
- Anthurium bacterial blight** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Anthurium blight
 - Bacterial blight of anthuriums
 - BT Anthuriums—Diseases and pests
 - Xanthomonas diseases
- Anthurium blight
- USE Anthurium bacterial blight
- Anthurium industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SB413.A64]
- BT Ornamental plant industry
- Anthuriums** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.A685 (*Botany*)]
- [SB413.A64 (*Culture*)]
- UF Anthurium
 - Anthurium andraeanum
 - Anthurium andreanum
 - Flamingo flower
 - Flamingo lilies
 - Lilies, Flamingo
 - Oilcloth flowers
 - Tail flowers
 - Tailflowers
 - BT Araceae
 - Flowers
- Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SB608.A52]
- NT Anthurium bacterial blight
- Anthurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK629.C]
- BT Clathraceae
 - NT Anthurus aseroëformis
- Anthurus aseroëformis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK629.C]
- BT Anthurus
- Anthus
- USE Pipits

Anthus campestris
 USE Tawny pipit
 Anthus pratensis
 USE Meadow pipit
 Anthus spragueii
 USE Sprague's pipit
 Anthus trivialis
 USE Tree pipit
 Anti (Mountains)
 USE Andes
 Anti-abortion movement
 USE Pro-life movement
 Anti-acceleration suits
 USE Pressure suits
 Anti-access (Military science)
 USE Access denial (Military science)
 Anti-aging
 USE Aging—Prevention
 Anti-aircraft artillery
 USE Antiaircraft artillery
 Anti-aircraft guns
 USE Antiaircraft guns
 Anti-aircraft missiles
 USE Antiaircraft missiles
 Anti-allergen plants
 USE Low-allergen plants
 Anti-allergic agents
 USE Antiallergic agents
 Anti-American propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Anti-American
Anti-Americanism (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antiamericanism
 BT United States—Foreign public opinion
Anti-antibodies
 BT Immunoglobulins
 NT Anti-idiotypic antibodies
Anti-apartheid activists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Civil rights workers
 NT Women anti-apartheid activists
Anti-apartheid movements (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Civil rights movements
 RT Apartheid
 —South Africa
 NT South Africa—History—Soweto Uprising, 1976
 Anti-arrhythmia agents
 USE Myocardial depressants
 Anti-arthritis drugs
 USE Antiarthritic agents
 Anti-Asian Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
 USE Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
 Anti-Asian Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
 USE Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
 Anti-Asiatic Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
 USE Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
 Anti-asthma agents
 USE Antiasthmatic agents
 Anti-asthmatic agents
 USE Antiasthmatic agents
Anti-Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
 UF Pequeño Atlas (Morocco)
 Petit Atlas (Morocco)
 BT Mountains—Morocco
 Atlas Mountains
 Anti-bacterial agents
 USE Antibacterial agents
 Anti-ballistic missiles
 USE Antimissile missiles
 Anti-blackout suits
 USE Pressure suits
 Anti-British propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Anti-British
 Anti-Bulgarian propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Anti-Bulgarian
 Anti-capitalist movement
 USE Anti-globalization movement
Anti-Catholicism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX1766]
 UF Antipapism
 RT Catholic Church—Controversial literature
 BT Prejudices
 —United States
 NT Nativism
Anti-Catholicism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anti-clericalism (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church and state
 Clergy
 RT Clericalism
 —Spain
Anti-clericalism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Anti-colonialism
 USE Anti-imperialist movements
 Colonies
Anti-communist movements (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anti-communist resistance
 Underground, Anti-communist
 BT Communism
 NT Propaganda, Anti-communist
 —Finland
 NT Lapua movement
Anti-communist movements in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Anti-communist propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Anti-communist
 Anti-communist resistance
 USE Anti-communist movements
Anti-copyright movement (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z649.A68]
 UF Pirate movement (Anti-copyright movement)
 BT Social movements
 RT Copyright
 Copyright infringement
 Anti-corporate movement
 USE Anti-globalization movement
 Anti-corrosive paint
 USE Corrosion and anti-corrosives
 Anti-Cuban propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Anti-Cuban
Anti-cult movements (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BP604-BP604.2]
 BT Cults
 Anti-dazzle fences
 USE Roads—Glare screens
 Anti-discrimination laws
 USE Discrimination—Law and legislation
 Anti-DNA antibodies
 USE DNA antibodies
 Anti-dumping duties
 USE Antidumping duties
 Anti-environmental movement
 USE Anti-environmentalism
Anti-environmentalism (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anti-environmental movement
 Green backlash
 BT Social movements
 RT Environmentalism
 NT Wise Use movement
 Anti-epileptic drugs
 USE Anticonvulsants
Anti-estrogenic diet (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM231.2]
 BT Cancer—Diet therapy
 Diet in disease
 RT Estrogen
 Anti-evolutionism
 USE Evolution (Biology)—Religious aspects—Christianity
Anti-fascist movements (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anti-fascist resistance
 Underground, Anti-fascist
 BT Fascism
 NT Anti-Nazi movement
Anti-fascist movements in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anti-fascist movements in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anti-fascist movements in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Anti-fascist resistance
 USE Anti-fascist movements
 Anti-fat bias
 USE Discrimination against overweight persons
 Anti-feeding compounds, Insect
 USE Insect antifeedants
 Anti-feeding substances, Insect
 USE Insect antifeedants
Anti-feminism (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antifeminism
 BT Social movements
 RT Feminism
 Anti-freeze solutions
 USE Antifreeze solutions
 Anti-fungal agents
 USE Antifungal agents
 Anti-G suits
 USE Pressure suits
 Anti-gang units in police work
 USE Police—Gang units
 Anti-gay bias
 USE Homophobia
Anti-German boycotts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German businesses, Boycotts of
 BT Boycotts

Anti-German propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Anti-German
 Anti-GLBT bias
 USE Homophobia
Anti-globalization movement (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alternative globalization movement
 Anti-capitalist movement
 Anti-corporate movement
 Fair trade movement
 Global justice movement
 BT Protest movements
 RT Globalization
Anti-Greek Riots, Istanbul, Turkey, 1955
 BT Riots—Turkey
 Anti-heroes
 USE Antiheroes
 Anti-homosexual bias
 USE Homophobia
 Anti-human globulin consumption test
 USE Coombs' test
 Anti-Hungarian propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Anti-Hungarian
 Anti-icing
 USE Ice prevention and control
 Anti-idiotypic antibodies
 USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
 Anti-idiotypic vaccines
 USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines
 Anti-idiotypes
 USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
Anti-idiotypic antibodies
 UF Anti-idiotypic antibodies
 Anti-idiotypes
 Antibodies, Anti-idiotypic
 Antidiotype antibodies
 Antidiotypes
 Antidiotypic antibodies
 BT Anti-antibodies
 RT Idiotypic networks
 Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Anti-idiotypic vaccines (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR189.5.A56]
 UF Anti-idiotypic vaccines
 Antidiotype vaccines
 Antidiotypic vaccines
 Idiotypic vaccines
 BT Vaccines
 Anti-IgE autoantibodies
 USE Anti-immunoglobulin E autoantibodies
Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies
 BT Autoantibodies
 NT Anti-immunoglobulin E autoantibodies
 Rheumatoid factor
Anti-immunoglobulin E autoantibodies
 UF Anti-IgE autoantibodies
 BT Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies
 RT Immunoglobulin E
 Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, International Contest of, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
 USE International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
 Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", International Contest of, Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
 USE International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
Anti-imperialist movements (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works discussing collectively organizations and movements, whose stated purpose is to work against what they regard as imperialism, i.e. the policy or practice of a country extending power over other states or areas of the world, often by annexing territory.
 UF Anti-colonialism
 Antiimperialist movements
 BT Social movements
 RT Imperialism
 National liberation movements
 Anti Indians
 USE Campa Indians
Anti-infective agents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antiinfective agents
 Antimicrobial agents
 Antimicrobial drugs
 Antimicrobials
 BT Drugs
 NT Antibacterial agents
 Antibiotics
 Antifungal agents
 Antiparasitic agents
 Antiseptics
 Antiviral agents

- Anti-infective agents** *(Continued)*
 - Eugenol
 - Leprostatic agents
 - Pentoxifylline
 - Sulfadiazine
 - Sulfaguanidine
 - Sulfamethazine
 - Thiamphenicol
- Side effects** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Anti-infective agents in veterinary medicine** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SF918.A48]*
 - BT Veterinary medicine
- Anti-infective agents industry** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD9675.A545-HD9675.A5454]*
 - BT Pharmaceutical industry
 - NT Antibiotics industry
 - Antifungal agents industry
 - Antiviral agents industry
- Anti-inflammatories
 - USE Anti-inflammatory agents
- Anti-inflammatory agents** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RM405-RM405.5]*
 - UF Anti-inflammatories
 - Antiinflammatory agents
 - Antiphlogistics *[Former heading]*
 - BT Antipyretics
 - RT Inflammation
 - NT Acetanilide
 - Antiarthritic agents
 - Antirheumatic agents
 - Arylindandiones
 - Beclomethasone dipropionate
 - Bromelin
 - Diclofenac
 - Dimethyl sulfone
 - Dimethyl sulfoxide
 - Fenclofenac
 - Glucocorticoids
 - Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 - Pentoxifylline
 - Phomactins
 - Rimazolium
 - Triamcinolone
 - Zomepirac
- Anti-inflammatory agents industry** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD9675.A547-HD9675.A5474]*
 - BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Anti-inflationary policies** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Antiinflationary policies
 - Inflation (Finance)—Government policy
 - BT Economic policy
 - RT Price regulation
 - NT Wage-price policy
- Anti-injunction law
 - USE Injunctions
- Anti-insulin antibodies
 - USE Insulin antibodies
- Anti-Islam prejudice
 - USE Islamophobia
- Anti-Islamism
 - USE Islamophobia
- Anti-Israeli propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Israeli
- Anti-Japanese movements, Korean
 - USE Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945
- Anti-Japanese propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Japanese
- Anti-Jewish attitudes
 - USE Antisemitism
- Anti-Jewish boycotts** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Jewish businesses, Boycotts of
 - BT Boycotts
- Anti-Jewish films**
 - Here are entered works about anti-Jewish films. This heading is not used for individual films, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the film.
 - UF Anti-Jewish motion pictures *[Former heading]*
 - Antisemitic films
 - Antisemitic motion pictures
 - BT Antisemitism
 - Motion pictures
- Anti-Jewish motion pictures
 - USE Anti-Jewish films
- Anti-Jewish propaganda** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Antisemitic propaganda
 - BT Antisemitism
 - Propaganda
- Anti-knock compounds
 - USE Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
- Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
- Anti language
 - USE Campa language
- Anti-LGBT bias
 - USE Homophobia
- Anti-lipoprotein antibodies
 - USE Lipoprotein antibodies
- Anti-lock brake systems in automobiles
 - USE Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
- Anti-major histocompatibility complex antibodies
 - USE MHC antibodies
- Anti-Masonic movements** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Anti-Masonry movements
 - BT Freemasonry
- Anti-Masonry movements
 - USE Anti-Masonic movements
- Anti-militarism films
 - USE Anti-war films
- Anti-militarism television programs
 - USE Anti-war television programs
- Anti-Mission Baptists
 - USE Primitive Baptists
- Anti-Muslim prejudice
 - USE Islamophobia
- Anti-Muslimism
 - USE Islamophobia
- Anti-Nazi movement** *(May Subd Geog)* *[DD256.3-DD256.4]*
 - BT Anti-fascist movements
 - Germany—History—1933-1945
 - National socialism
- Biography**
 - BT Biography
- Germany**
 - UF German resistance movement
 - World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements—Germany
 - NT Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945—Assassination attempt, 1944 (July 20)
 - Operation Valkyrie, 1944
 - Rosenstrasse Protest, Berlin, Germany, 1943
- Italy**
 - NT Via Rasella Attack, Rome, Italy, 1944
- Anti-Nazi movement in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Anti-Nazi movement in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Anti-Nazi movement in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Motion pictures
- Anti-nuclear movement
 - USE Antinuclear movement
- Anti-obesity preparations
 - USE Weight loss preparations
- Anti-oncogenes
 - USE Antioncogenes
- Anti-Oriental Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
 - USE Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
- Anti-phospholipid antibodies
 - USE Phospholipid antibodies
- Anti-Polish propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Polish
- Anti-poverty legislation (United States)
 - USE Economic assistance, Domestic—Law and legislation—United States
- Anti-poverty program (United States)
 - USE Economic assistance, Domestic—United States
- Anti-poverty programs
 - USE Economic assistance, Domestic
- Anti-profiteering
 - USE Profiteering
- Anti-psychiatry
 - USE Antipsychiatry
- Anti-racism** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on beliefs, actions, movements, and policies adopted or developed to oppose racism.
 - UF Antiracism
 - BT Social justice
 - RT Multiculturalism
 - Racism
- Anti-rape campaign
 - USE Anti-rape movement
- Anti-rape movement** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Anti-rape campaign
 - BT Feminism
 - Rape—Prevention
- Anti-realism** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Antirealism
 - BT Philosophy
- Anti-receptor antibodies
 - USE Receptor antibodies
- Anti-Reformation
 - USE Counter-Reformation
- Anti-rent troubles, New York, 1839-1846
 - USE Antirent War, N.Y., 1839-1846
- Anti-Rent War, N.Y., 1839-1846
 - USE Antirent War, N.Y., 1839-1846
- Anti-retroviral agents
 - USE Antiretroviral agents
- Anti-rheumatic agents
 - USE Antirheumatic agents
- Anti-Russian movement, Lithuanian, 1944-1953
 - USE Lithuanian resistance movement, 1944-1953
- Anti-Russian propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Russian
- Anti-satellite weapons** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Antisatellite weapons
 - ASAT weapons
 - BT Space weapons
 - RT Artificial satellites
- Anti-Semitism
 - USE Antisemitism
- Anti-ship missile defenses
 - USE Antiship missile defenses
- Anti-shock garments
 - USE Pressure suits
- Anti-shock trousers
 - USE Pressure suits
- Anti-slavery movements
 - USE Antislavery movements
- Anti-smoking movement
 - USE Antismoking movement
- Anti-Soviet movement, Lithuanian, 1944-1953
 - USE Lithuanian resistance movement, 1944-1953
- Anti-Soviet propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Soviet
- Anti-Spanish propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Spanish
- Anti-submarine warfare** *(May Subd Geog)* *[V214-V214.5]*
 - UF ASW
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - RT Destroyer escorts
 - Destroyers (Warships)
 - Submarine warfare
 - NT Depth charges
 - Submarine chasers
 - Submarine combat
- Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Antisubmarine aircraft—Electronic equipment
- Anti-submarine warfare aircraft
 - USE Antisubmarine aircraft
- Anti-submarine warfare aviation technicians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation (ASW) technicians
- Anti-submarine warfare equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD9744.A58-HD9744.A584]*
 - BT Defense industries
- Anti-sweatshop movement** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Antisweatshop movement
 - BT Social movements
 - RT Sweatshops
- Anti-tactical ballistic-missile missiles
 - USE Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
- Anti-tactical ballistic missiles** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Anti-tactical ballistic-missile missiles
 - Antitactical ballistic missiles
 - ATBMs (Guided missiles)
 - BT Antimissile missiles
 - NT Arrow missile
 - Patriot missile
- Anti-takeover defenses
 - USE Antitakeover strategies
- Anti-takeover measures
 - USE Antitakeover strategies
- Anti-takeover strategies
 - USE Antitakeover strategies
- Anti-terrorism
 - USE Terrorism—Prevention
- Anti-theft devices for automobiles
 - USE Automobiles—Anti-theft devices
- Anti-tissue antibodies
 - USE Tissue-specific antibodies
- Anti-trust law
 - USE Antitrust law
- Anti-Ukrainian propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Ukrainian

- Antibiotics** (*Continued*)
- Circulin
 - Cytochalasins
 - Fosfomycin
 - Heptamycin
 - Macrolide antibiotics
 - Mupirocin
 - Neomycin
 - Nisin
 - Peptide antibiotics
 - Rifamycins
 - Streptogramins
 - Streptomycin
 - Subtilin
 - Tetracyclines
 - Thiamphenicol
 - Tobramycin
 - Tunicamycin
 - Tyrocidines
- Analysis**
- [RS190.A5]
 - UF Antibiotics assay
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QP801.A63]
 - NT Microorganisms—Effect of antibiotics on
 - Plants—Effect of antibiotics on
- Side effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Synthesis**
- Testing**
- [RS190.A5]
- Antibiotics assay
- USE Antibiotics—Analysis
- Antibiotics in agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Agriculture
 - NT Antibiotics in animal nutrition
- Antibiotics in animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF98.A5]
 - BT Antibiotics in agriculture
 - Antibiotics in nutrition
 - Medicated feeds
- Antibiotics in aquaculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Aquaculture
- Antibiotics in food preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Food—Preservation
- Antibiotics in nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TX553.A7]
 - BT Nutrition
 - NT Antibiotics in animal nutrition
- Antibiotics in veterinary medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF918.A5]
 - BT Veterinary medicine
- Antibiotics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD9675.A6-HD9675.A64]
 - BT Anti-infective agents industry
- Antibiotics resistance in microorganisms
- USE Drug resistance in microorganisms
- Antibiotin
- USE Avidin
- Antibodies
- USE Immunoglobulins
- Antibodies, Anti-idiotypic
- USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Antibodies, Monoclonal
- USE Monoclonal antibodies
- Antibodies, Viral
- USE Viral antibodies
- Antibodies against DNA
- USE DNA antibodies
- Antibodies against factor VIII
- USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
- Antibodies against insulin
- USE Insulin antibodies
- Antibodies against lipoproteins
- USE Lipoprotein antibodies
- Antibodies against major histocompatibility complex
- USE MHC antibodies
- Antibodies against phospholipids
- USE Phospholipid antibodies
- Antibodies against specific tissues
- USE Tissue-specific antibodies
- Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus
- USE HIV antibodies
- Antibodies to myosin
- USE Myosin antibodies
- Antibodies to receptors
- USE Receptor antibodies
- Antibodies to simian immunodeficiency virus
- USE SIV antibodies
- Antibody allotypes
- USE Immunoglobulin allotypes
- Antibody-antigen complexes
- USE Immune complexes
- Antibody-antigen reactions
- USE Antigen-antibody reactions
- Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity**
- UF ADCC (Immunology)
 - Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity
 - Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity
 - Cytotoxicity, Antibody-dependent cell
 - Macrophage cell killing
 - Null cell killing
 - BT Cellular immunity
 - Killer cells
 - Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity
 - USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
 - Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity
 - USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
- Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RC271.A66 (Oncology)]
 - UF ADEPT (Medicine)
 - BT Antibody-enzyme conjugates—Therapeutic use
 - Chemotherapy
 - Immunotherapy
 - RT Prodrugs
- Antibody diversity**
- [QR186.7]
 - UF Diversity, Antibody
 - Germ line theory
 - Immunoglobulin diversity
 - Somatic mutation theory
 - BT Clonal selection theory
 - Immunogenetics
 - RT Gene rearrangement
 - Immunoglobulins
 - Immunospecificity
- Antibody-drug conjugates**
- [RS201.A56]
 - UF Conjugates, Antibody-drug
 - Drug-antibody conjugates
 - Drug immunoconjugates
 - Drug-immunoglobulin conjugates
 - Immunoconjugates, Drug
 - Immunoglobulin-drug conjugates
 - BT Bioconjugates
 - Drugs—Dosage forms
 - Immunopharmacology
- Antibody engineering
- USE Immunotechnology
- Antibody-enzyme conjugates** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Conjugates, Antibody-enzyme
 - Enzyme-antibody conjugates
 - BT Bioconjugates
 - Enzymes
 - Immunoglobulins
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
- Antibody enzyme techniques, Unlabeled
- USE Immunoenzyme technique
- Antibody genes
- USE Immunoglobulin genes
- Antibody idiotopes
- USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Antibody idiotypes
- USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Antibody probes, Monoclonal
- USE Monoclonal antibody probes
- Antibody-toxin conjugates**
- [QR185.8.A58]
 - UF Conjugates, Antibody-toxin
 - Immunoconjugates
 - Immunoglobulin-toxin conjugates
 - Immunotoxins
 - Toxin-antibody conjugates
 - Toxin-immunoglobulin conjugates
 - BT Bioconjugates
 - Immunopharmacology
 - Immunotoxicology
 - Toxins
- Anticancer agents
- USE Antineoplastic agents
- Anticancer antibiotics
- USE Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Anticarie
- USE Hexachlorobenzene
- Anticarsia gemmatilis
- USE Velvet-bean caterpillar
- Anticensorship activists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Political activists
 - RT Censorship
- Antichariot warfare
- USE Chariot warfare
- Anticholesteremic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Anticholesterol drugs
 - Antihypercholesteremic agents
 - Cholesterol inhibitors
 - Cholesterol-lowering drugs
 - Hypocholesteremic agents
 - BT Antilipemic agents
 - NT Clofibrate
 - Doxazosin
 - Phosphinic acid
 - Probucof
 - Statins (Cardiovascular agents)
 - Sucrose polyester
 - Anticholesterol drugs
 - USE Anticholesteremic agents
- Anticholinergic agents**
- USE Parasympatholytic agents
- Anticholinesterase agents**
- USE Cholinesterase inhibitors
- Anticholinesterase insecticides**
- USE Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides
- Antichresis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Mortgages
 - Pledges (Law)
- Antichrist**
- [BT985]
 - UF Antichrist—Christianity
 - BT Eschatology
 - Christianity
 - USE Antichrist
 - Islam, [etc.]**
- Antichrist in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antichrist in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antichrist in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Motion pictures
- Anticipated grief
- USE Anticipatory grief
- Anticipation (Philosophy)
- USE Expectation (Philosophy)
- Anticipatory grief** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Anticipated grief
 - BT Grief
- Anticipatory self-defense (Military science)
- USE Preemptive attack (Military science)
- Antico castello sul mare (Rapallo, Italy)
- USE Castello di Rapallo (Rapallo, Italy)
- Antico Fattore Prize
- USE Premio Antico Fattore
- Antico palazzo comunale (Savigliano, Italy)
- USE Palazzo comunale (Savigliano, Italy)
- Anticoagulants (Medicine)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Antithrombotic agents
 - Blood thinners
 - Blood thinning drugs
 - BT Hematologic agents
 - RT Blood—Coagulation
 - NT Antithrombins
 - Aprotinin
 - Arylindandiones
 - Circulating anticoagulants
 - Diphacinone
 - Heparin
 - Ticlopidine
 - Warfarin
- Anticoincidence counting**
- BT Radiation—Measurement
- Anticollision lights, Aircraft
- USE Airplanes—Lighting
- Anticonvulsant drugs
- USE Anticonvulsants
- Anticonvulsants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RC483.5.A56 (Psychiatric chemotherapy)]
 - UF Anti-epileptic drugs
 - Anticonvulsant drugs
 - Antiepileptic agents
 - Antiepileptics
 - BT Central nervous system depressants
 - Muscle relaxants
 - RT Convulsions—Chemotherapy
 - NT Acetazolamide
 - Carbamazepine
 - Clonazepam
 - Diphacinone
 - Lamotrigine
 - Metindione
 - Nomifensine
 - Pentobarbital
 - Phenytoin
 - Pregabalin
 - Progabide
 - Topiramate
 - Valproic acid

Vigabatrin
Vimpat
—**Side effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
Anticonvulsants industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9675.A645-HD9675.A6454]
BT Pharmaceutical industry
Anticosti aster
USE Anticosti Island aster
Anticosti Island (Québec)
UF Ile d'Anticosti (Québec)
BT Islands—Québec (Province)
Anticosti Island aster (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
UF Anticosti aster [*Former heading*]
Aster anticostensis
Aster gaspensis
Aster hesperius gaspensis
Symphyotrichum anticostense
BT Symphyotrichum
Anticyclones (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Atmospheric pressure
Dynamic meteorology
Winds
NT Blocking (Meteorology)
Anticythera Island (Greece)
USE Antikythéra Island (Greece)
Antidepressants (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM332]
UF Antidepressive agents
Energizers, Psychic
Psychic energizers
BT Psychotropic drugs
RT Depression, Mental—Chemotherapy
NT Alprazolam
Clozapine
Doxepin
Fluoxetine
Hydroxytryptophan
Ibogaine
Moclobemide
Nomifensine
Paroxetine
Pramipexole
Sertraline
Trimipramine
Venlafaxine
Antidepressive agents
USE Antidepressants
Antidesma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E9 (Botany)]
BT Euphorbiaceae
Antidiabetics
USE Hypoglycemic agents
Antidiarrhea agents
USE Antidiarrheals
Antidiarrheals (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Antidiarrhea agents
Antidiarrheics
BT Gastrointestinal agents
NT Diphenoxylate
Loperamide
Antidiarrheics
USE Antidiarrheals
Antidiuretic hormone
USE Vasopressin
Antidorcas (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53]
BT Antelopes
Bovidae
NT Springbok
Antidorcas marsupialis
USE Springbok
Antidotes
UF Antipoisonous agents
BT Poisons
NT Antitoxins
Chelation therapy
Emetics
Flumazenil
Antidotes, Herbicide (Plant protection)
USE Herbicide safeners
Antidumping
USE Dumping (International trade)
Antidumping duties (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF1425]
UF Anti-dumping duties
Antidumping tariffs
Contingent duties
Countervailing duties
BT Tariff
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Antidumping law

Antidumping law
USE Antidumping duties—Law and legislation
Dumping (International trade)—Law and legislation
Antidumping tariffs
USE Antidumping duties
Antiembolism stockings (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bandages and bandaging
Hosiery
Pulmonary embolism—Prevention
Antiemetics
BT Gastrointestinal agents
Parasympatholytic agents
Vomiting
NT Bendectin (Trademark)
Cinnarizine
Domperidone
Promethazine
Scopolamine
Trifluoperazine
Antiepileptic agents
USE Anticonvulsants
Antiepileptics
USE Anticonvulsants
Antiestrogens
USE Estrogen—Antagonists
Antietam, Battle of, 1862
USE Antietam, Battle of, Md., 1862
Antietam, Battle of, Md., 1862
[E474.65]
UF Antietam, Battle of, 1862 [*Former heading*]
Sharpsburg, Battle of, Md., 1862
BT Maryland—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Antietam Campaign, 1862
USE Maryland Campaign, 1862
Antietam Creek (Pa. and Md.)
BT Rivers—Maryland
Rivers—Pennsylvania
Antietam National Battlefield (Md.)
[E474.65]
UF Antietam National Battlefield Site (Md.)
[*Former heading*]
BT Battlefields—Maryland
National parks and reserves—Maryland
Antietam National Battlefield Site (Md.)
USE Antietam National Battlefield (Md.)
Antievolutionism
USE Evolution (Biology)—Religious aspects—Christianity
Antifactor VIII antibodies
USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
Antifaz, Guerrero del (Fictitious character)
USE Guerrero del Antifaz (Fictitious character)
Antifebrile agents
USE Antipyretics
Antifebrin
USE Acetanilide
Antifeedants, Insect
USE Insect antifeedants
Antifeeding compounds, Insect
USE Insect antifeedants
Antifeeding substances, Insect
USE Insect antifeedants
Antifeminism
USE Anti-feminism
Antiferromagnetism
[QC761.5]
BT Ferromagnetism
Antifertility drugs
USE Contraceptive drugs
Antifertility vaccines (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG136.85]
UF Birth control vaccines
Vaccines for fertility regulation
BT Contraception, Immunological
Vaccines
Antifibrillatory agents
USE Myocardial depressants
Antifibrinolysins
USE Antifibrinolytic agents
Antifibrinolytic agents
UF Antifibrinolysins
Antiplasmins
Fibrinolysis inhibitors
BT Enzyme inhibitors
Hemostatics
NT Trasylol
Antifixa
USE Antefixes

Antifixae
USE Antefixes
Antifoaming agents
[TP159.A47]
UF Defoaming agents
Foam inhibitors
Foam regulators
BT Chemicals
Foam
Antifoaming agents industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9660.A55-HD9660.A554]
BT Chemical industry
Antifouling paint
USE Paint, Antifouling
Antifreeze proteins (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP552.A56]
BT Proteins
Antifreeze solutions (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anti-freeze solutions [*Former heading*]
Antifreezes
Freezing point depressants
BT Chemical inhibitors
RT Deicing chemicals
Freezing points
Antifreezes
USE Antifreeze solutions
Antifungal agents (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM410 (Therapeutics)]
[RS431.A62 (Pharmaceutical chemistry)]
UF Anti-fungal agents
Antimycotics [*Former heading*]
Fungal inhibitory agents
Inhibitory agents, Fungal
Therapeutic fungicides
BT Anti-infective agents
Fungicides
NT Azacozazole
Azaribine
Bifonazole
Ciclopirox
Ketoconazole
Miconazole
Polyene antibiotics
Rilopirox
Terbinafine
Tioconazole
Antifungal agents industry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Anti-infective agents industry
Antiga Audiència (Tarragona, Spain)
USE Antigua Audiencia (Tarragona, Spain)
Antigay bias
USE Homophobia
Antigen-antibody complexes
USE Immune complexes
Antigen-antibody reactions
[QR187]
UF Antibody-antigen reactions
BT Antigens
Immune response
Immunoglobulins
Immunology
NT Agglutination
Autolysis
Complement fixation
Conglutination
Cross reactions (Immunology)
Hemagglutination tests
Hemolysis and hemolysins
Immunoadsorption
Immunodiffusion
Phagocytosis
Precipitin reaction
Antigen bronchial provocation tests
USE Bronchial provocation tests
Antigen determinants
USE Antigenic determinants
Antigen presenting cells
[QR185.8.A59]
UF Accessory cells
Immunologic accessory cells
BT Immunocompetent cells
NT B cells
Dendritic cells
Macrophages
Antigen recognition
USE Immune recognition
Antigenic determinant groups
USE Antigenic determinants
Antigenic determinants (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Antigen determinants
Antigenic determinant groups
Determinants, Antigenic

Antigenic determinants *(Continued)*

- Epitopes
- Epitypes
- BT Antigens
- RT Immunospecificity

Antigens

[QR186.5]

- BT Immunity
- RT Immunoglobulins
- NT Allergens
- Antigen-antibody reactions
- Antigenic determinants
- Bacterial antigens
- Cardiolipin
- Fungal antigens
- Haptens
- Hepatitis associated antigen
- la antigens
- Immune complexes
- Immunoassay
- Isoantigens
- Parasite antigens
- Precipitin reaction
- Synthetic antigens
- Tissue-specific antigens
- Toxins
- Tumor antigens
- Viral antigens

—Analysis

- NT Immunoblotting

- Antigens, CD
 - USE CD antigens
- Antigens, Parasite
 - USE Parasite antigens
- Antigens, Parasitic
 - USE Parasite antigens
- Antigens, Synthetic
 - USE Synthetic antigens
- Antiglobulin consumption test
 - USE Coombs' test
- Antiglobulin factor
 - USE Blood coagulation factor VIII
- Antiglobulin test
 - USE Coombs' test

Antigone (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Antigone (Legendary character) [Former heading]

- BT Mythology, Greek

Antigone (Greek mythology) in literature*(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Antigone (Legendary character) in literature [Former heading]

Antigone in literature [Former heading]

- Antigone (Legendary character)
 - USE Antigone (Greek mythology)
- Antigone (Legendary character) in literature
 - USE Antigone (Greek mythology) in literature
- Antigone in literature
 - USE Antigone (Greek mythology) in literature
- Antigone Island (Turkey)
 - USE Burgaz Island (Turkey)
- Antigoneia (Extinct city)
 - USE Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)
- Antigoni Island (Turkey)
 - USE Burgaz Island (Turkey)
- Antigonia (Extinct city)
 - USE Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)

Antigonia *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL638.C2]

- BT Caproidae

Antigonidae

- USE Caproidae

Antigoniidae

- USE Caproidae

Antigonish movement *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on a program started in Antigonish, Nova Scotia, that combines adult education with the organization of cooperative enterprises for the improvement of the economic status of primary producers and industrial workers.

- BT Adult education
- Community development

Antigonus (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)*(Not Subd Geog)***Antigorite** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Baltimorite
- Picrolite
- BT Kaolinite
- Serpentine

Antigout agents

- USE Gout suppressants

Antigravity

[QC178]

- RT Gravitation

Antigravity suits

- USE Pressure suits

Antigua**—Antiquities****—Description and travel**

- UF Antigua—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]

— 1981-

- USE Antigua—Description and travel

Antigua, Nuestra Señora de la

- UF Antigua, Virgen de la
- Nuestra Señora de la Antigua
- Virgen de la Antigua

- BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles—Spain

Antigua, Virgen de la

- USE Antigua, Nuestra Señora de la

Antigua and Barbuda**—Antiquities**

- NT Indian Creek Site (Antigua and Barbuda)
- Jolly Beach Site (Antigua and Barbuda)

—Literatures

- NT Antiguan and Barbudan literature

Antigua Audiencia (Tarragona, Spain)

- UF Antiga Audiència (Tarragona, Spain)
- BT Public buildings—Spain
- Spain—Antiquities

Antiguan and Barbudan cooking

- USE Cooking, Antiguan and Barbudan

Antiguan and Barbudan drama *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Antiguan and Barbudan literature

Antiguan and Barbudan literature *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Antigua and Barbuda—Literatures
- NT Antiguan and Barbudan drama

Antiguan and Barbudan novelists

- USE Novelists, Antiguan and Barbudan

Antiguans *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Ethnology—Antigua and Barbuda

Antiguans in literature *(Not Subd Geog)***Antiguo Palacio del Ayuntamiento (Mexico City, Mexico)**

- UF Ayuntamiento, Antiguo Palacio del (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Old Palace of the Ayuntamiento (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Old Town Hall (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Palacio del Ayuntamiento (Mexico City, Mexico)
- BT City halls—Mexico
- Palaces—Mexico

Antihelmintics

- USE Anthelmintics

Antihemophilic factor

- USE Blood coagulation factor VIII

Antihemophilic factor B

- USE Blood coagulation factor IX

Antiheroes

- UF Anti-heroes
- BT Characters and characteristics
- RT Heroes

Antiheroes in literature *(Not Subd Geog)***Antiheroes in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Motion pictures

Antiheroes in the Bible**Antihistamines** *(May Subd Geog)*

[RM666.A5]

- UF Antihistaminics
- Histamine—Antagonists
- Histamine antagonists

- BT Antiallergic agents

- RT Histamine

- NT Astemizole

- Cimetidine

- Cinnarizine

- Fexofenadine

- Ketotifen

- Phenothiazine

- Pyromen

- Ranitidine

Antihistamines industry *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Antiallergic agents industry

Antihistaminics

- USE Antihistamines

Antihormones

- USE Hormone antagonists

Antihypercholesteremic agents

- USE Anticholesteremic agents

Antihypertensive agents

- USE Hypotensive agents

Antihyperuricemics

- USE Gout suppressants

Antidiotype antibodies

- USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies

Antidiotype vaccines

- USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines

Antidiotypes

- USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies

Antidiotypic antibodies

- USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies

Antidiotypic vaccines

- USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines

Antiimperialist movements

- USE Anti-imperialist movements

Antiinfective agents

- USE Anti-infective agents

Antiinflammatory agents

- USE Anti-inflammatory agents

Antiinflationary policies

- USE Anti-inflationary policies

Antikithera Island (Greece)

- USE Antikythēra Island (Greece)

Antikythēra Island (Greece)

- UF Aegilia Island (Greece)
- Andikithira Island (Greece)
- Anticythera Island (Greece)
- Antikithera Island (Greece)
- Antikythira Island (Greece)
- Cerigotto Island (Greece)
- Nēsos Antikythēra (Greece)
- Nisos Andikithira (Greece)
- Nisos Antikythira (Greece)
- BT Islands—Greece

Antikythera mechanism (Ancient calculator)

- BT Astronomical clocks
- Mathematical instruments

Antikythira Island (Greece)

- USE Antikythēra Island (Greece)

Antil family

- USE Anctil family

Antileprosy drugs

- USE Leprostatic agents

Antileprotic agents

- USE Leprostatic agents

Antilpemic agents *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Antilipid drugs
- Hypolipemic agents
- Hypolipidemic agents
- Lipid-lowering drugs
- BT Cardiovascular agents
- RT Hyperlipidemia—Chemotherapy
- NT Anticholesteremic agents
- Beclibrate
- Fenofibrate
- Hydroxycitric acid
- Pantethine

Antilpemic agents industry *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Cardiovascular agents industry

Antilipid drugs

- USE Antilpemic agents

Antill family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Anchetil family
- Anketell family
- Anketyll family
- Anktyll family
- Antell family
- Antyll family

Antillas Mayores

- USE Antilles, Greater

Antille family

- USE Anctil family

Antillean beaked whale

- USE Gervais's beaked whale

Antillean foreign workers

- USE Foreign workers, Antillean

Antillean ghost-faced bat *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL737.C543 (Zoology)]

- UF Aello cuvieri
- Blainville's ghost-faced bat
- Lobostoma cinnamomea
- Mormoops blainvillii
- Mormoops cinnamomeum
- Mormoops cuvieri
- BT Mormoops

Antillean national characteristics

- USE National characteristics, Antillean

Antillean piculet *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL696.P56]

- UF Nesocites micromegas
- Piculet, Antillean
- BT Nesocites

Antillean slider
 USE Painted turtle
Antillean students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
Antillean thrashers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P25 (Zoology)]
 UF Margarops
 BT Mimidae
 Thrashers (Birds)
 NT Pearly-eyed thrasher
Antilleans (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on people from the
 Greater and Lesser Antilles or of Antillean descent.
 Works on people from the islands formerly
 collectively known as the Netherlands Antilles, and
 those of Netherlands Antillean descent, are entered
 under Netherlands Antilleans.
 BT West Indians
 Antilleans, Netherlands
 USE Netherlands Antilleans
 Antilles
 USE West Indies
 Antilles, French
 USE West Indies, French
Antilles, Greater
 UF Antillas Mayores
 Grandes Antillas
 Greater Antilles
 Groote Antillen
 BT West Indies
 NT Hispaniola
 Navassa Island
Antilles, Lesser
 UF Caribbees
 Lesser Antilles
 BT West Indies
 NT Caribbean Netherlands
 Leeward Antilles
 Leeward Islands (West Indies)
 Virgin Islands
 West Indies, French
 Windward Islands (West Indies)
—Languages
 NT Island Carib language
 Papiamentu
—Literatures
 UF Lesser Antillean literature
 NT Papiamentu literature
 Antilles françaises
 USE West Indies, French
Antillophis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
 NT Antillophis andreae
Antillophis andreae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Antillophis
Antillothrix (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.P7]
 BT Cebidae, Fossil
 NT Antillothrix bernensis
Antillothrix bernensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.P7]
 UF Saimiri bernensis
 BT Antillothrix
Antilocapra (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U52 (Zoology)]
 BT Antilocapridae
 NT Pronghorn
 Antilocapra americana
 USE Pronghorn
 Antilocapra anteflexa
 USE Pronghorn
Antilocapridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U52 (Zoology)]
 BT Artiodactyla
 Ruminants
 NT Antilocapra
Antilocapridae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.U3]
 BT Artiodactyla, Fossil
 Ruminants, Fossil
 NT Ottoceros
 Antilock brake systems in automobiles
 USE Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
 Antilognormal distribution
 USE Lognormal distribution
Antilope (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 BT Antelopes
 Bovidae
 NT Blackbuck

Antilope americana
 USE Pronghorn
 Antilope cervicapra
 USE Blackbuck
 Antilope ellipsiprymnus
 USE Waterbuck
 Antilope leucotis
 USE White-eared kob
 Antilopinae
 USE Antelopes
 Antilymphocyte serum
 USE Antilymphocytic serum
Antilymphocytic serum
 [RM282.A5]
 UF Antilymphocyte serum
 BT Immune serums
 Immunosuppressive agents
—Computer programs
 Antimalarial agents
 USE Antimalarials
Antimalarials (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC159.A5]
 UF Antimalarial agents
 BT Antiprotozoal agents
 RT Malaria—Chemotherapy
 NT Artemisinin
 Chloroquine
 Mefloquine
 Primaquine
 Quinacrine
 Quinidine
 Quinine
 Sulfalene
 Trimethoprim
Antimatter
 BT Matter—Properties
 NT Antinucleons
 Antimensium
 USE Altar-cloths
 Antimerina (Malagasy people)
 USE Merina (Malagasy people)
Antimetabolites
 [QP801.A]
 UF Competitive antagonists (Metabolism)
 Metabolic antagonists
 BT Antimitotic agents
 Antineoplastic agents
 Enzyme inhibitors
 Metabolism
 NT Acarbose
 Acyclovir
 Aldosterone antagonists
 Antiandrogens
 Antivitamins
 Azacitidine
 Azaribine
 Folic acid—Antagonists
 Ribavirin
 Uracil—Antagonists
 Antimicrobial agents
 USE Anti-infective agents
 Antimicrobial drugs
 USE Anti-infective agents
 Antimicrobial peptides
 USE Peptide antibiotics
Antimicrobial polymers
 [TP1180.A58 (Plastics)]
 UF Bioactive polymers
 Biocides, Polymeric
 Polymeric biocides
 BT Polymers
 Antimicrobial sensitivity tests
 USE Microbial sensitivity tests
 Antimicrobial susceptibility tests
 USE Microbial sensitivity tests
 Antimicrobials
 USE Anti-infective agents
 Antimilitarism
 USE Militarism
 Antimilitarism films
 USE Anti-war films
 Antimilitarism television programs
 USE Anti-war television programs
Antimissile missiles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ABM (Antiballistic missiles)
 Anti-ballistic missiles
 Antiballistic missiles
 BT Antiaircraft missiles
 Ballistic missile defenses
 NT Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
Antimitotic agents
 BT Mitosis

Mutagenesis
 NT Antimetabolites
 Antimonous sulfide
 USE Antimony trisulfide
Antimony (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.S3 (Chemistry)]
 [TN490.A6 (Mining)]
 [TN799.A6 (Metallurgy)]
 UF Stibium
 BT Group 15 elements
 Semimetals
—Isotopes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.S3]
—Decay
—Therapeutic use (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A55]
 NT Tartar emetic
Antimony alloys
 NT Antimony-tin alloys
 Bismuth-antimony alloys
 Lead-antimony alloys
 Antimony black
 USE Antimony trisulfide
Antimony compounds
 [QD181.S3]
 NT Antimony trisulfide
 Organoantimony compounds
Antimony crystals
Antimony industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Chemical industry
Antimony mines and mining (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mines and mineral resources
—France
 NT Lucette Mine (France)
 Antimony needles
 USE Antimony trisulfide
 Antimony orange
 USE Antimony trisulfide
Antimony ores (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN490.A6]
 BT Ores
 Antimony organic compounds
 USE Organoantimony compounds
 Antimony sulfide
 USE Antimony trisulfide
Antimony-tin alloys
 BT Antimony alloys
 Tin alloys
Antimony trisulfide (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antimonous sulfide
 Antimony black
 Antimony needles
 Antimony orange
 Antimony sulfide
 Antimony trisulphide [Former heading]
 Black antimony
 BT Antimony compounds
 Metal sulfides
 Antimony trisulphide
 USE Antimony trisulfide
Antimora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M67]
 BT Moridae
Antimutagens
 [QH468]
 BT Mutagenesis
 RT DNA repair
 Antimycotics
 USE Antifungal agents
 Antimyosin antibodies
 USE Myosin antibodies
 Antina (Extinct city)
 USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
 Romula-Malva (Extinct city)
Antineoplastic agents (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC271.C5 (Cancer chemotherapy)]
 [RS431.A64 (Pharmacy)]
 UF Anticancer agents
 Antineoplastic drugs
 Antineoplastics
 Antitumor agents
 Antitumor drugs
 Cytotoxic drugs
 Inhibitors, Neoplasm
 Neoplasm inhibitors
 BT Drugs
 RT Cancer—Chemotherapy
 NT Antimetabolites
 Antineoplastic antibiotics
 Azacitidine
 Bestatin
 Bevacizumab

Antineoplastic agents (*Continued*)

Bisantrene hydrochloride
 Bromebric acid
 Camptothecin
 Cetuximab
 Cisplatin
 Docetaxel
 Etoposide
 Fareston
 Fludarabine
 Fluorouracil
 Folinic acid
 Goserelin
 Imatinib
 Interferon
 Krebiozen
 Laetrile
 Lonidamine
 Methisazone
 Methotrexate
 Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
 Neovascularization inhibitors
 Octreotide acetate
 Oxaliplatin
 Paclitaxel
 Phorboxazoles
 Puromycin
 Quinacrine
 Rituximab
 Tamoxifen
 Trastuzumab
 Vinblastine
 Vincristine
 Vindesine
 Vinorelbine

—**Development** (*May Subd Geog*)**Antineoplastic antibiotics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC271.A65]

UF Anticancer antibiotics
 Antitumor antibiotics
 Cytotoxic antibiotics
 BT Antibiotics
 Antineoplastic agents
 NT Actinomycin
 Actinomycin C
 Anthracyclines
 Bleomycin
 Eneidyne
 Mitomycin C
 Roseophilin
 Streptozotocin
 Zinostatin

Antineoplastic drugs

USE Antineoplastic agents

Antineoplastics

USE Antineoplastic agents

Antineutrinos

BT Neutrinos

Antinoë (Extinct city)

USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)

Antinomian personality (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Personality, Antinomian
 BT Antisocial personality disorders

Antinomianism (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Christian heresies
 Law and gospel
 NT Brethren of the Free Spirit
 Libertines (Spirituals)
 Neonomianism
 Ranters

Antinomianism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Antinomy**

[B2799.A6 (Kant)]

BT Philosophy

Antinomy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Antinomy of the liar

USE Liar paradox

Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)

UF Adrianopolis (Extinct city)
 Antenon (Extinct city)
 Antina (Extinct city)
 Antinoë (Extinct city)
 Antinooupolis (Extinct city)
 Antinoupolis (Extinct city)
 Besantinopolis (Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt

Antinooupolis (Extinct city)

USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)

Antinori family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Antinori, Palazzo (Perugia, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Gallenga Stuart (Perugia, Italy)

Antinoupolis (Extinct city)

USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)

Antinovel (Literary movement)

USE New novel (Literary movement)

Antinuclear antibodies

USE Antinuclear factors

Antinuclear factors

UF ANAs (Immunology)
 ANFs (Immunology)
 Antinuclear antibodies
 BT Autoantibodies
 NT DNA antibodies

Antinuclear movement (*May Subd Geog*)

[JZ5574 (JZ5579)]

UF Anti-nuclear movement
 Antinuclear protest movement
 Nuclear freeze movement
 Protest movement, Antinuclear
 BT Social movements
 RT Nuclear disarmament
 Nuclear power plants

Antinuclear movement in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Antinuclear protest movement

USE Antinuclear movement

Antinucleon-nucleon interactions

USE Nucleon-antinucleon interactions

Antinucleons

[QC793.5.N82-QC793.5.N829]

BT Antimatter

Antiobesity preparations

USE Weight loss preparations

Antioch (Isparta İli, Turkey : Extinct city)

USE Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city)

Antioch, School of

USE Antiochian school

Antioch Dunes (Calif.)

BT Sand dunes—California

Antioch Dunes National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)

BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wildlife refuges—California

Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city)

[DS156.A557]

UF Antioch (Isparta İli, Turkey : Extinct city)
 Caesarea Antiochia (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities

Antiochene rite (Catholic Church)

USE Catholic Church—Antiochene rite

Antiochene school

USE Antiochian school

Antiochia by Hippos (Extinct city)

USE Susita (Extinct city)

Antiochian school

Here are entered works on the theology of the early Christian church of Antioch which was sometimes complementary and sometimes opposed to that of Alexandria.

UF Antioch, School of

Antiochene school

Antiochian theology

BT Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

RT Alexandrian school, Christian

Antiochian theology

USE Antiochian school

Antioncogenes (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC268.43]

UF Anti-oncogenes
 Cancer suppressor genes
 Emerogenes
 Tumor suppressing genes
 Tumor suppressor genes
 BT Cancer genes
 RT Tumor suppressor proteins
 NT BRCA genes
 p53 antioncogene

Antioncoproteins

USE Tumor suppressor proteins

Antiope (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mythology, Greek

Antioquia (Colombia : Dept.)—**History**——**Revolution, 1840-1841**

UF Revolución de los supremos, Colombia, 1840-1841
 BT Colombia—History—1832-1886

Antioxidants

[TP159.A5 (Chemical technology)]

[TX553.A73 (Food constituents)]

BT Chemical inhibitors

NT Butylated hydroxytoluene

Dimethylnitrosamine

Lipoic acid

Propyl gallate

Antioxidants industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9660.A56-HD9660.A564]

BT Chemical industry

Antipapism

USE Anti-Catholicism

Antiparasitic agents (*May Subd Geog*)

[RM412-RM413]

UF Antiparasitics
 Parasitocides
 BT Anti-infective agents
 NT Anthelmintics
 Antiprotozoal agents
 Avermectins
 Emetine
 Furazolidone
 Iodochlorhydroxyquin
 Metronidazole

—**Design**

Antiparasitics

USE Antiparasitic agents

Antiparkinson agents

USE Antiparkinsonian agents

Antiparkinsonian agents (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Antiparkinson agents
 Antiparkinsonism agents
 BT Central nervous system depressants
 RT Parkinson's disease—Chemotherapy
 NT Amantadine
 Budipine
 Cycrimine
 Nomifensine
 Pramipexole
 Ropinirole
 Selegiline

Antiparkinsonism agents

USE Antiparkinsonian agents

Antiparos Island (Greece)

UF Andiparos Island (Greece)
 Nisos Andiparos (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
 Kyklades (Greece)

Antipartris (Extinct city)

USE Aphek (Extinct city)

Antipasti

USE Appetizers

Antipasto

USE Appetizers

Antipastos

USE Appetizers

Antipatharia

USE Black corals

Antipatharians

USE Black corals

Antipathidea

USE Black corals

Antipathy

USE Aversion

Antipatris (Extinct city)

USE Aphek (Extinct city)

Antipatterns (Software engineering) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Software engineering

Antipellagra vitamin

USE Niacin

Antiperistaltics (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Gastrointestinal agents
 RT Peristalsis
 NT Diphenoxylate
 Loperamide

Antiperspirants (*May Subd Geog*)

[TP985]

BT Cosmetics

Antiphlogistics

USE Anti-inflammatory agents

Antipholis of Ephesus (Fictitious character)

USE Antipholus of Ephesus (Fictitious character)

Antipholis of Syracuse (Fictitious character)

USE Antipholus of Syracuse (Fictitious character)

Antipholus of Ephesus (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Antipholis of Ephesus (Fictitious character)
 Ephesus, Antipholus of (Fictitious character)

Antipholus of Syracuse (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Antipholis of Syracuse (Fictitious character)
 Syracuse, Antipholus of (Fictitious character)

Antiphonal choral music

USE Polychoral music

Antiphonals

USE Antiphonaries

- Antiphonaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered books of antiphons.
 UF Antiphonals
 Antiphonaries (Music) [*Former heading*]
 Antiphoners
 BT Liturgies
 Antiphonaries (Music)
 USE Antiphonaries
 Antiphoners
 USE Antiphonaries
- Antiphons (Music)**
 BT Sacred vocal music
 NT Ave Regina Caelorum (Music)
 Regina Caeli laetare (Music)
 Salve Regina (Music)
 Transitoria (Music)
- Antiphospholipid antibodies
 USE Phospholipid antibodies
- Antiphospholipid syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hughes syndrome
 Sticky blood syndrome
 BT Autoimmune diseases
 Syndromes
- Antiphylla
 USE Saxifraga
- Antiphylla oppositifolia
 USE Saxifraga oppositifolia
- Antiplasmins
 USE Antifibrinolytic agents
- Antipodean fur seal
 USE New Zealand fur seal
- Antipodean Group (Group of artists)
 USE Antipodeans (Group of artists)
- Antipodeans (Group of artists)**
 [N7400.5.A57]
 UF Antipodean Group (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Australian—20th century
- Antipodes (N.Z.)
 USE Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)
- Antipodes, Optical
 USE Enantiomers
- Antipodes green parakeet
 USE Cyanoramphus unicolor
- Antipodes Island (N.Z.)**
 BT Islands—New Zealand
 Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)
- Antipodes Island green parakeet
 USE Cyanoramphus unicolor
- Antipodes Island Group (N.Z.)
 USE Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)
- Antipodes Island kakariki
 USE Cyanoramphus unicolor
- Antipodes Island parakeet
 USE Cyanoramphus unicolor
- Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)**
 UF Antipodes (N.Z.)
 Antipodes Island Group (N.Z.)
 BT Islands—New Zealand
 Subantarctic Islands (N.Z.)
 NT Antipodes Island (N.Z.)
- Antipodes parakeet
 USE Cyanoramphus unicolor
- Antipodes parrot
 USE Cyanoramphus unicolor
- Antipoisonous agents
 USE Antidotes
- Antipolo Ifugao language
 USE Keley-i Kallahan language
- Antipopes**
 [BX957]
 UF Pseudo-popes
 BT Papacy—History
 Popes
- Antippatti Site (India)
 USE Andipatti Site (India)
- Antiprogestational agents
 USE Progesterone—Antagonists
- Antiprogesterones
 USE Progesterone—Antagonists
- Antiprogestins
 USE Progesterone—Antagonists
- Antiproton and proton annihilation
 USE Proton and antiproton annihilation
- Antiprotic atoms
 USE Exotic atoms
- Antiprotons**
 [QC793.5.P72-QC793.5.P729]
 BT Protons
- Antiprotozoal agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM413]
 UF Antiprotozoals
 Antiprotozoan agents
- Antiprotozoans
 BT Antiparasitic agents
 NT Antimalarials
 Sulfaquinioxaline
 Suramin
- Antiprotozoals
 USE Antiprotozoal agents
- Antiprotozoan agents
 USE Antiprotozoal agents
- Antiprotozoal agents
 USE Antiprotozoal agents
- Antipsychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anti-psychiatry
 BT Psychiatry—Philosophy
- Antipsychiatry in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
- Antipsychotic agents
 USE Antipsychotic drugs
- Antipsychotic drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antipsychotic agents
 Antipsychotics
 Major tranquilizers
 Major tranquilizing agents
 Major tranquilizing drugs
 Neuroleptic agents
 Neuroleptic drugs
 Neuroleptics
 Neurolepts
 Tranquilizing drugs, Major
 BT Psychotropic drugs
 RT Psychoses—Chemotherapy
 NT Clonazepam
 Clopenthixol
 Olanzapine
 Phenothiazine
 Risperidone
 Thiothixene
 Trifluoperazine
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Side effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Neuroleptic malignant syndrome
- Antipsychotic drugs industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9675.A6756-HD9675.A67564]
 BT Psychotropic drugs industry
- Antipsychotics
 USE Antipsychotic drugs
- Antipyretic analgesics
 USE Antipyretics
- Antipyretics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM321 (Therapeutics)]
 UF Antifebrile agents
 Antipyretic analgesics
 Antithermic agents
 Febrifuge agents
 Febrifuges
 Fever reducing drugs
 Non-opioid analgesics
 BT Analgesics
 SA *names of individual antipyretics, e.g.*
 Antipyrene; Phesin
 NT Acetanilide
 Anti-inflammatory agents
 Naproxen
 Nimesulide
 Suprofen
- Antipyryn
 USE Antipyrene
- Antipyrene**
 [RM666.A56 (Therapeutics)]
 UF Antipyryn [*Former heading*]
 Phenazone
 BT Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 Pyrazoles
- Antiquarian book trade
 USE Antiquarian booksellers
- Antiquarian booksellers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z286.A55]
 [Z287-Z550]
 [Z998-Z1000.5]
 UF Antiquarian book trade
 Antiquarian bookstores
 Secondhand book trade
 Secondhand booksellers
 Secondhand bookstores
 Used book trade
 Used bookstores
 BT Antiques
 Booksellers and bookselling
 Secondhand trade
 RT Book collecting
 Bookstores
 Books—Want lists
- Out-of-print books
 NT Back issue dealers
- Antiquarian booksellers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antiquarian booksellers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Spouses
- Antiquarian bookstores
 USE Antiquarian booksellers
- Antiquarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antiquaries
 BT Historians
- Antiquaries
 USE Antiquarians
- Antiquaster**
 [QE783.O6]
 BT Klasmuridae
- Antiquatonia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE797.S89]
 BT Dictyoclostidae
 NT Antiquatonia coloradoensis
- Antiquatonia coloradoensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE797.S89]
 BT Antiquatonia
- Antique aircraft
 USE Antique and classic aircraft
- Antique airplanes
 USE Antique and classic aircraft
- Antique and classic aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antique aircraft
 Antique airplanes
 Classic aircraft
 Classic airplanes
 Vintage aircraft
 Vintage airplanes
 BT Airplanes
- Antique and classic cars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antique automobiles
 Antique cars
 Automobiles, Antique
 Automobiles, Classic
 Automobiles, Vintage
 Cars, Antique
 Cars, Classic
 Cars, Vintage
 Classic automobiles
 Classic cars
 Thoroughbred cars
 Vintage automobiles
 Vintage cars
 BT Automobiles
- Antique and classic motorcycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antique motorcycles
 Classic motorcycles
 Thoroughbred motorcycles
 Vintage motorcycles
 BT Motorcycles
- Antique and classic tractors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antique tractors
 Classic tractors
 Vintage tractors
 BT Tractors
- Antique and classic trucks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vintage trucks
 BT Trucks
- Antique auctions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Auctions
- Antique automobiles
 USE Antique and classic cars
- Antique business
 USE Antiques business
- Antique cars
 USE Antique and classic cars
- Antique clothing
 USE Vintage clothing
- Antique collecting
 USE Antiques
- Antique collecting for men** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men as collectors [*Former heading*]
 Men collectors [*Former heading*]
 BT Men
- Antique dealers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antique shops
 Antiques dealers
 BT Art dealers
 RT Antiques business
 Selling—Antiques
- Antique fashions
 USE Vintage clothing
- Antique mail-order business
 USE Mail-order antiques business
- Antique motorcycles
 USE Antique and classic motorcycles

- Antique shops
 - USE Antique dealers
 - Antique tractors
 - USE Antique and classic tractors
 - Antique varieties (Plants)
 - USE Heirloom varieties (Plants)
 - Antiqueno language
 - USE Kinaray-a language
 - Antiques** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NKJ]
 - Here are entered works on decorative or utilitarian objects, generally more than one hundred years old, that have aesthetic or historic importance and financial value. General works on any objects of interest to collectors, including mass produced items of little intrinsic value, are entered under Collectibles. Works on decorative art objects are entered under Art objects.
 - UF Antique collecting
 - Antiques—Collectors and collecting
 - BT Antiquities
 - Art
 - Collectibles
 - Collectors and collecting
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Decorative arts
 - RT Art objects
 - SA *particular kinds of antique objects, especially the subdivisions* Catalogs, Collectors and collecting or Exhibitions *when they occur under such objects, e.g.* Kitchen utensils; United States--Centennial celebrations, etc.-Collectibles; Pharmacy paraphernalia; Glassware--Catalogs; Pewter--Collectors and collecting; Furniture--Exhibitions
 - NT Antiquarian booksellers
 - Collectors and collecting
 - USE Antiques
 - Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Expertising of antiques
 - Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Reproduction**
 - [NK1128]
 - UF Reproduction of antiques
 - Selling
 - USE Selling—Antiques
 - Tariff
 - USE Tariff on antiques
 - Asia**
 - UF Antiques, Oriental [Former heading]
 - United States**
 - RT Americana
 - Antiques, Edwardian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Edwardian antiques
 - Antiques, Oriental
 - USE Antiques—Asia
 - Antiques, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Victorian antiques
 - NT Victoriana
 - Antiques as an investment**
 - [NK1125]
 - BT Investments
 - Antiques business** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK1133.28]
 - UF Antique business
 - BT Business
 - RT Antique dealers
 - NT Mail-order antiques business
 - Antiques dealers
 - USE Antique dealers
 - Antiques in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Interior decoration
 - Antiquities** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Archaeological specimens
 - Artefacts (Antiquities)
 - Artifacts (Antiquities)
 - Specimens, Archaeological
 - BT Material culture
 - RT Archaeology
 - SA *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc., ethnic groups existing in modern times, e.g.* Aboriginal Australians--Antiquities, *and individual wars, e.g.* United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--Antiquities
 - NT Antiques
 - Archaeological assemblages
 - Buddhist antiquities
 - Byzantine antiquities
 - Catacombs
 - Celtic antiquities
 - Ch'ondogyo antiquities
 - Christian antiquities
 - Classical antiquities
 - Forgery of antiquities
 - Germanic antiquities
 - Hindu antiquities
 - Illyrian antiquities
 - Islamic antiquities
 - Jaina antiquities
 - Oriental antiquities
 - Phoenician antiquities
 - Punic antiquities
 - Shinto antiquities
 - Slavic antiquities
 - Turkish antiquities
 - Viking antiquities
 - Collection and preservation** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antiquities—Conservation and restoration
 - BT Historic preservation
 - RT Archaeological museums and collections
 - Salvage archaeology
 - SA *subdivision* Antiquities--Collection and preservation *under names of countries, cities, etc. and ethnic groups existing in modern times*
 - Conservation and restoration
 - USE Antiquities—Collection and preservation
 - Geographical distribution
 - USE Archaeological site location
 - Interpretive programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antiquities interpretation
 - Archaeological sites—Interpretive programs [Former heading]
 - Interpretive programs of antiquities
 - BT Interpretation of cultural and natural resources
 - Location
 - USE Archaeological site location
 - Remote sensing
 - USE Archaeology—Remote sensing
 - Thefts
 - USE Archaeological thefts
 - Finland
 - USE Finland—Antiquities
 - Antiquities, Biblical
 - USE Bible—Antiquities
 - Antiquities, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist antiquities
 - Antiquities, Byzantine
 - USE Byzantine antiquities
 - Antiquities, Celtic
 - USE Celtic antiquities
 - Antiquities, Christian
 - USE Christian antiquities
 - Antiquities, Classical
 - USE Classical antiquities
 - Antiquities, Ecclesiastical
 - USE Christian antiquities
 - Antiquities, Forgery of
 - USE Forgery of antiquities
 - Antiquities, Grecian
 - USE Classical antiquities
 - Greece—Antiquities
 - Antiquities, Indo-European
 - USE Indo-European antiquities
 - Antiquities, Industrial
 - USE Industrial archaeology
 - Antiquities, Islamic
 - USE Islamic antiquities
 - Antiquities, Legal
 - USE Law—Antiquities
 - Antiquities, Medieval
 - USE Archaeology, Medieval
 - Antiquities, Muslim
 - USE Islamic antiquities
 - Antiquities, Oriental
 - USE Oriental antiquities
 - Antiquities, Phoenician
 - USE Phoenician antiquities
 - Antiquities, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN700-GN890]
 - UF Prehistoric antiquities
 - Prehistoric archaeology
 - Prehistory
 - RT Prehistoric peoples
 - SA *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc. and headings qualified by the word Prehistoric, e.g. Textile fabrics, Prehistoric*
 - NT Copper age
 - Cupules (Stone carving)
- Megalithic monuments
 - Terremare
- America**
 - NT Indians—Antiquities
- Antiquities, Punic
 - USE Punic antiquities
- Antiquities, Roman
 - USE *subdivision* Antiquities, Roman *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
 - USE Classical antiquities
 - Rome—Antiquities
 - Rome (Italy)—Antiquities
- Antiquities, Shinto
 - USE Shinto antiquities
- Antiquities, Slavic
 - USE Slavic antiquities
- Antiquities, Turkish
 - USE Turkish antiquities
- Antiquities in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antiquities in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antiquities in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Popular culture
- Antiquities interpretation
 - USE Antiquities—Interpretive programs
- Antiquities on postage stamps**
 - [HE6183.A55]
 - BT Postage stamps
- Antiquity of human beings
 - USE Human beings—Origin
- Antiracism
 - USE Anti-racism
- Antirealism
 - USE Anti-realism
- Antirent movement, N.Y., 1839-1846
 - USE Antirent War, N.Y., 1839-1846
- Antirent War, N.Y., 1839-1846**
 - [HD199]
 - UF Anti-rent troubles, New York, 1839-1846
 - [Former heading]
 - Anti-Rent War, N.Y., 1839-1846
 - Antirent movement, N.Y., 1839-1846
 - BT Land tenure—New York (State)
- Antiretroviral agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC606.7 (AIDS/HIV chemotherapy)]
 - UF Anti-retroviral agents
 - Antiretroviral drugs
 - Antiretrovirals
 - BT Antiviral agents
 - NT AZT (Drug)
 - Nevirapine
 - Antiretroviral drugs
 - USE Antiretroviral agents
 - Antiretroviral therapy, Highly active
 - USE Highly active antiretroviral therapy
 - Antiretrovirals
 - USE Antiretroviral agents
- Antirheumatic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-rheumatic agents
 - BT Analgesics
 - Anti-inflammatory agents
 - RT Rheumatism—Chemotherapy
 - NT Acemetacin
 - Anakinra
 - Diclofenac
 - Etanercept
 - Fenclofenac
 - Gout suppressants
 - Indomethacin
 - Infliximab
 - Mycophenolic acid
 - Pirprofen
- Antirightist Campaign, China, 1957-1958
 - USE China—History—Antirightist Campaign, 1957-1958
- Antirrhinaceae
 - USE Plantaginaceae
- Antirrhinum
 - USE Snapdragons
- Antirrhinum majus
 - USE Garden snapdragon
- Antis (Mountains)
 - USE Andes
- Antis (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dogs
- Antis family
 - USE Antes family
- Antisaka
 - USE Antaisaka
- Antisana, Reserva Ecológica (Ecuador)
 - USE Reserva Ecológica Antisana (Ecuador)
- Antisatellite weapons
 - USE Anti-satellite weapons

- Antiselection (Insurance)
 - USE Adverse selection (Insurance)
- Antisemitic films
 - USE Anti-Jewish films
- Antisemitic language
 - USE Antisemitism in language
- Antisemitic motion pictures
 - USE Anti-Jewish films
- Antisemitic propaganda
 - USE Anti-Jewish propaganda
- Antisemitism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS145-DS146]
 - UF Anti-Jewish attitudes
 - Anti-Semitism
 - BT Ethnic relations
 - Prejudices
 - RT Philosemitism
 - NT Anti-Jewish films
 - Anti-Jewish propaganda
 - Feminism and antisemitism
 - Jews—Persecutions
 - Jews—Segregation
 - Music and antisemitism
 - Socialism and antisemitism
- Antisemitism and Christianity
 - USE Christianity and antisemitism
- Antisemitism and feminism
 - USE Feminism and antisemitism
- Antisemitism and language
 - USE Antisemitism in language
- Antisemitism and music
 - USE Music and antisemitism
- Antisemitism and socialism
 - USE Socialism and antisemitism
- Antisemitism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antisemitism in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Education
- Antisemitism in higher education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Education, Higher
- Antisemitism in language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antisemitic language
 - Antisemitism and language
 - Language and antisemitism
 - BT Language and languages
- Antisemitism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antisemitism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.A55]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Antisemitism in sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports
- Antisemitism in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB3045.62]
 - BT Textbooks
- Antisemitism in the press** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Press
- Antisense DNA**
 - [QP624.5.A57]
 - UF Complementary DNA
 - BT Antisense nucleic acids
 - DNA
- Antisense nucleic acids** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antisense nucleotides
 - BT Nucleic acids
 - NT Antisense DNA
 - Antisense RNA
 - Triple-helix-forming oligonucleotides
- Antisense nucleotides
 - USE Antisense nucleic acids
- Antisense peptides**
 - UF Antisense proteins
 - BT Peptides
- Antisense proteins
 - USE Antisense peptides
- Antisense RNA**
 - [QP623.5.A58]
 - UF Complementary RNA
 - BT Antisense nucleic acids
 - RNA
 - NT Small interfering RNA
- Antiseptic medication**
 - [RM647-RM648]
 - UF Medication, Antiseptic
 - BT Therapeutics
 - NT Chloramine-T
- Antiseptic surgery
 - USE Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
- Antiseptics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD91-RD91.5 (Surgery)]
 - [RM400 (Therapeutics)]
 - UF Local anti-infective agents
 - Topical anti-infective agents
 - BT Anti-infective agents
- Disinfection and disinfectants
- RT Asepsis and antiseptics
- NT Biogan
 - Cetylpyridinium chloride
 - Chlorhexidine
 - Cytisine
 - Gentian violet
 - Glycozone
 - Hydrozone
 - Metals as antiseptics
 - Phenols
 - Povidone-iodine
 - Tea tree oil
 - Ursodeoxycholic acid
- Antiseptics in dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RK506-RK508]
 - BT Dentistry
 - Dentistry, Operative
 - NT Mouthwashes
- Antiseptics in obstetrics**
 - [RG730]
 - UF Obstetrics, Antiseptics in
- Antiseptics in surgery
 - USE Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
- Antisera
 - USE Immune serums
- Antiserotonic agents
 - USE Serotonin—Antagonists
- Antiserotonin drugs
 - USE Serotonin—Antagonists
- Antiship missile defenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-ship missile defenses
 - Close-in weapon systems (Naval science)
 - Defenses, Antiship missile
 - BT Weapons systems
- Antiship missiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG1312.A7]
 - UF Missiles, Antiship
 - BT Guided missiles
- Antisickling agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Desickling agents
 - Sickling inhibitors
 - BT Hematologic agents
 - RT Sickle cell anemia—Chemotherapy
- Antislavery
 - USE Slavery
- Antislavery movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abolitionism
 - Anti-slavery movements
 - Slavery—Anti-slavery movements [*Former heading*]
 - BT Human rights movements
- Great Britain**
- Massachusetts**
- Boston**
 - UF Boston (Mass.)—History—Antislavery movement, 1830-1863 [*Former heading*]
- United States**
 - RT Underground Railroad
- Antislavery movements in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antismoking movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-smoking movement
 - BT Social movements
- Antisocial personality disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC555]
 - Here are entered works on a group of personality disorders which have in common antisocial behavior.
 - UF Psychopathic personality
 - Sociopathic personality [*Former heading*]
 - BT Personality disorders
 - NT Antinomian personality
 - Patients
 - USE Psychopaths
- Antisocial personality disorders in children
 - USE Conduct disorders in children
- Antisoiling finishes
 - USE Soil repellents
- Antispasmodics**
 - UF Spasmolytic agents
 - BT Muscle relaxants
 - NT Barbiturates
 - Isoproterenol
 - Parasympatholytic agents
- Antispermato-genic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Male contraceptives
 - NT Lonidamine
- Antistalking laws
 - USE Stalking
- Antistatic agents (Textiles)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Textile fabrics—Antistatic agents
- BT Static eliminators
- Textile chemicals
- Antistatic compounds
 - USE Petroleum products—Antistatic additives
- Antisubmarine aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG1242.A25]
 - UF Aircraft, Antisubmarine
 - Anti-submarine warfare aircraft
 - BT Airplanes, Military
 - NT Gannet (Antisubmarine aircraft)
 - Grumman Tracker (Antisubmarine aircraft)
 - Neptune (Antisubmarine aircraft)
 - Orion (Patrol aircraft)
- Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Anti-submarine warfare—Equipment and supplies
- Antisweatshop movement
 - USE Anti-sweatshop movement
- Antitactical ballistic missiles
 - USE Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
- Antitakeover defenses
 - USE Antitakeover strategies
- Antitakeover measures
 - USE Antitakeover strategies
- Antitakeover strategies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-takeover defenses
 - Anti-takeover measures
 - Anti-takeover strategies
 - Antitakeover defenses
 - Antitakeover measures
 - Greenmail
 - BT Consolidation and merger of corporations
 - NT Poison pills (Securities)
- Antitank guns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UF628]
 - BT Antitank weapons
 - Artillery, Field and mountain
 - Ordnance
 - Tank warfare
 - NT Tank destroyers
- Antitank missiles**
 - UF Missiles, Antitank
 - BT Antitank weapons
 - Guided missiles
 - Ordnance
 - Tank warfare
 - NT TOW (Weapons system)
- Antitank rifles**
 - [UF628]
 - BT Antitank weapons
 - Rifles
- Antitank warfare
 - USE Tank warfare
- Antitank weapons**
 - [UF628]
 - UF Weapons, Antitank
 - BT Ordnance
 - Tank warfare
 - NT Antitank guns
 - Antitank missiles
 - Antitank rifles
 - Apache (Attack helicopter)
 - Bazookas
- Antiterrorism
 - USE Terrorism—Prevention
- Antiteuchus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL523.P5 (Zoology)]
 - BT Stinkbugs
 - NT Antiteuchus tripteris
- Antiteuchus tripteris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL523.P5]
 - BT Antiteuchus
- Antithermic agents
 - USE Antipyretics
- Antithesis
 - USE Polarity
- Antithrombin II
 - USE Antithrombin III
- Antithrombin III** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antithrombin II
 - Heparin cofactor
 - BT Antithrombins
- Antithrombins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP93.7.A58]
 - UF Thrombin—Inhibitors
 - Thrombin inhibitors
 - BT Anticoagulants (Medicine)
 - Blood proteins
 - Serpins
 - NT Antithrombin III

- Antithrombotic agents
 USE Anticoagulants (Medicine)
 Fibrinolytic agents
- Antithrombotics
 USE Fibrinolytic agents
- Antithyroid drugs
 USE Thyroid antagonists
- Antitoxins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP631-QP632 (*Biochemistry*)]
 [RM278 (*Serotherapy*)]
 UF Toxins and antitoxins [*Former heading*]
 BT Antidotes
 Biologicals
 Immunoglobulins
 RT Toxins
 NT Antivenins
 Microbial antitoxins
- Antitrinitarianism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Theology, Doctrinal—History
 Trinity
 NT Arianism
 Socinianism
 Unitarianism
- Antitrust investigations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Governmental investigations
- Antitrust law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anti-trust law
 Competition—Law and legislation
 Competition law
 Trusts, Industrial—Law [*Former heading*]
 Trusts, Industrial—Law and legislation
 BT Commercial law
 Trade regulation
 NT Conglomerate corporations—Law and legislation
 Consent decrees
 Technology transfer—Law and legislation
 Tie-ins (Marketing)—Law and legislation
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Antitrust law
- Antitrust law (International law)**
 BT International law
- Antitrypsin
 USE Trypsin inhibitors
- Antitubercular agents**
 UF Drugs, Antitubercular
 Tuberculostatic agents
 BT Antibacterial agents
 RT Tuberculosis—Chemotherapy
 NT Isoniazid
 Pyrazinamide
 Rifampin
 Streptothricin
- Antitumor agents
 USE Antineoplastic agents
- Antitumor antibiotics
 USE Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Antitumor drug resistance
 USE Drug resistance in cancer cells
- Antitumor drugs
 USE Antineoplastic agents
- Antitussive agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Respiratory agents
 RT Cough
 NT Azidomorphines
 Codeine
 Dextromethorphan
- Antiulcer agents
 USE Antiulcer drugs
- Antiulcer drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anti-ulcer drugs
 Anti-ulcerative drugs
 Antiulcer agents
 Antiulcerative drugs
 Gastrointestinal ulcer inhibitors
 BT Gastrointestinal agents
 NT Antacids
 Cimetidine
 Pirenzepine
 Ranitidine
 Sucralfate
 Trimipramine
- Antiulcerative drugs
 USE Antiulcer drugs
- Antivenins**
 UF Antivenoms
 BT Antitoxins
 RT Venom
- Antivenoms
 USE Antivenins
- Antiviral agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM411 (*Therapeutics*)]
 [RS431.A66 (*Pharmacy*)]
 UF Antiviral drugs
 Antivirals
 BT Anti-infective agents
 RT Virus diseases—Chemotherapy
 Virus inhibitors
 NT Acyclovir
 Amantadine
 Antiretroviral agents
 Antiviral nucleosides
 Camptothecin
 Fiacitabine
 Fialuridine
 Ganciclovir
 Interferon
 Interferon inducers
 Methisazone
 Moroxydine
 Palivizumab
 Plant antiviral agents
 Ribavirin
 Tunicamycin
 Viral antibodies
- Antiviral agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9675.A676-HD9675.A6764]
 BT Anti-infective agents industry
- Antiviral drugs
 USE Antiviral agents
- Antiviral nucleosides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RS431.A68 (*Pharmacy*)]
 BT Antiviral agents
 Nucleosides
- Antivirals
 USE Antiviral agents
- Antiviruses
 USE Virus inhibitors
- Antivitamins**
 [QP801.A]
 BT Antimetabolites
 Vitamins
 NT Deoxyypyridoxine
- Antiwar demonstrations
 USE Anti-war demonstrations
- Antiwar films
 USE Anti-war films
- Antiwar movements
 USE Peace movements
- Antiwar television programs
 USE Anti-war television programs
- Antje, Frau (Advertising character)
 USE Frau Antje (Advertising character)
- Anti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antier industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9429.H67-HD9429.H674]
 BT Wildlife products industry
- Antler Ranch (Mont.)**
 BT Ranches—Montana
- Antlers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL942]
 BT Horns
 —Therapeutic use (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Saitarin
- Antlers Formation**
 UF Antlers Sand
 BT Formations (Geology)—Southwestern States
- Antlers Sand
 USE Antlers Formation
- Antley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antliata
 USE Diptera
- Antlike flower beetles
 USE Anthicidae
- Antlike leaf beetles
 USE Scraphiidae
- Antlions
 USE Ant lions
- Antofalla, Salar de (Argentina)**
 UF Antofalla Salt Flat (Argentina)
 Salar de Antofalla (Argentina)
 Salina de Antofalla (Argentina)
 BT Salt flats—Argentina
- Antofalla Salt Flat (Argentina)
 USE Antofalla, Salar de (Argentina)
- Antoine (Name)
 USE Anthony (Name)
- Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
 USE Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
- Antoine Doinel (Fictitious character)
 USE Doinel, Antoine (Fictitious character)
- Antoinette Perry Awards
 USE Tony Awards
- Antoinism**
 [BX9998.A6]
 BT Christian sects—France
 Spiritualism
- Anton (Name)
 USE Anthony (Name)
- Anton Christian Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur
 USE A.C. Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur
- Anton Rygh Site (S.D.)**
 BT South Dakota—Antiquities
- Antonacci family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antone, Mount (Vt.)
 USE Anthony, Mount (Vt.)
- Antone Creek (Ohio)
 USE Old Woman Creek (Ohio)
- Antonelli, Joseph (Fictitious character)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Joseph Antonelli (Fictitious character)
- Antonelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Antonello family
- Antonello family
 USE Antonelli family
- Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Evelina López Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)
- Antoney family
 USE Anthony family
- Antongil Bay (Madagascar)**
 UF Antongila, Baie d' (Madagascar)
 Antongila, Helodranon' (Madagascar)
 Baie d'Antongila (Madagascar)
 D'Antongil Baie (Madagascar)
 Helodranon' Antongila (Madagascar)
 Mangrabe (Madagascar)
 BT Bays—Madagascar
- Antongila, Baie d' (Madagascar)
 USE Antongil Bay (Madagascar)
- Antongila, Helodranon' (Madagascar)
 USE Antongil Bay (Madagascar)
- Antoni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antonia, Cape (Cuba)
 USE San Antonio, Cape (Cuba)
- Antonia (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.B65]
 BT Bombyliidae
- Antonia Darcy (Fictitious character)
 USE Darcy, Antonia (Fictitious character)
- Antonia Fortress (Jerusalem)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Baris Fortress (Jerusalem)
 Citadel Fortress (Jerusalem)
 Fortress of Antonia (Jerusalem)
 BT Fortification—Jerusalem
- Antoniaustralia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.B65]
 BT Bombyliidae
- Antonina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.C6]
 BT Coccidae
- Antonina graminis
 USE Rhodes grass scale
- Antonina indica
 USE Rhodes grass scale
- Antonine Column (Rome, Italy)
 USE Column of Marcus Aurelius (Rome, Italy)
- Antonine Wall
 USE Antonine Wall (Scotland)
- Antonine Wall (Scotland)**
 UF Antonine Wall [*Former heading*]
 Antoninus, Wall of (Scotland)
 Wall of Antonius (Scotland)
 BT Fortification—Scotland
 Scotland—Antiquities
 Walls, Roman—Scotland
- Antonini-Belgrado Palace (Udine, Italy)
 USE Palazzo della provincia di Udine (Udine, Italy)
- Antonini Palazzo (Udine, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Antonini (Udine, Italy)
- Antoninianus (Coin)**
 BT Coins, Roman
- Antoninus, Wall of (Scotland)
 USE Antonine Wall (Scotland)
- Antoninus Pius, Column of (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 USE Column of Antoninus Pius (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Antonio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anthonio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)

Antonio (Name)
 USE Anthony (Name)
 Antonio Burns (Fictitious character)
 USE Burns, Antonio (Fictitious character)
 Antonio Cervantes (Fictitious character)
 USE Cervantes, Chico (Fictitious character)
 Antonio Feltrinelli Prizes
 USE Premi Antonio Feltrinelli
 Antonio Fraguas Fraguas, Certame de artesanía
 USE Certame de artesanía Antonio Fraguas Fraguas
 Antonio Gramsci, Premio letterario
 USE Premio letterario Antonio Gramsci
 Antonio Prado Plaza (São Paulo, Brazil)
 USE Praça Antonio Prado (São Paulo, Brazil)
 Antonio Prize of Sculpture
 USE Premi Julio Antonio d'Escultura
 Antonisi De Rosa Feroldi family
 USE Feroldi Antonisi De Rosa family

Antonomasia
 BT Figures of speech

Antonov aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Airplanes
 NT An-2 (Transport plane)
 An-12 (Transport plane)
 An-22 (Transport plane)
 An-24 (Transport plane)
 An-26 (Transport plane)
 An-70 (Transport plane)
 An-72 (Transport plane)
 An-124 (Transport plane)
 An-225 (Transport plane)

Antonov An-2 (Transport plane)
 USE An-2 (Transport plane)
 Antonov An-12 (Transport plane)
 USE An-12 (Transport plane)
 Antonov An-22 (Transport plane)
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)
 Antonov An-24 (Transport plane)
 USE An-24 (Transport plane)
 Antonov An-26 (Transport plane)
 USE An-26 (Transport plane)
 Antonov An-70 (Transport plane)
 USE An-70 (Transport plane)
 Antonov An-72 (Transport plane)
 USE An-72 (Transport plane)
 Antonov An-124 (Transport plane)
 USE An-124 (Transport plane)
 Antonov An-225 (Transport plane)
 USE An-225 (Transport plane)
 Antonov Antei (Transport plane)
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)
 Antonov Antey (Transport plane)
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)
 Antonov Antheus (Transport plane)
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)
 Antonov Coaler (Transport plane)
 USE An-72 (Transport plane)
 Antonov Cock (Transport plane)
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)
 Antonov Condor (Transport plane)
 USE An-124 (Transport plane)
 Antonov Cossack (Transport plane)
 USE An-225 (Transport plane)
 Antonov Cub (Transport plane)
 USE An-12 (Transport plane)
 Antonov Mriya (Transport plane)
 USE An-225 (Transport plane)
 Antonov Ruslan (Transport plane)
 USE An-124 (Transport plane)
 Antonov SKh-1 (Transport plane)
 USE An-2 (Transport plane)

Antonovych Prize
 UF Nahoroda Antonovychiv
 Nahoroda Fundat's'ii Omeli'a~na i Teti'a~ny
 Antonovychiv
 Nahoroda imeny Teti'a~ny i Omeli'a~na
 Antonovychiv
 BT Awards

Antonsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Antonsen family

Antonsen family
 USE Antonsen family

Antony family
 USE Anthony family

Antony House (Cornwall)
 USE Antony House (England)

Antony House (England)
 UF Antony House (Cornwall) [*Former heading*]
 BT Dwellings—England

Antony Maitland (Fictitious character)
 USE Maitland, Antony (Fictitious character)

Antonyms
 BT Semantics
 SA *subdivision* Synonyms and antonyms *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language--
 Synonyms and antonyms

Antral-oral fistula
 USE Fistula, Oroantral

Antram family
 USE Antrim family

Antram-Gray House (Providence, R.I.)
 BT Dwellings—Rhode Island
 RT Roger Williams National Memorial (Providence, R.I.)

Antre corycien (Greece)
 USE Corycian Cave (Greece)

Antrim, Glens of (Northern Ireland)
 USE Glens of Antrim (Northern Ireland)

Antrim, Battle of, Antrim, Northern Ireland, 1798
 BT Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798—Campaigns

Antrim family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Antram family

Antro di Tiberio (Sperlonga, Italy)
 USE Grotto of Tiberius (Sperlonga, Italy)

Antro-oral fistula
 USE Fistula, Oroantral

Antrodemus
 USE Allosaurus

Antrodiaetidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A5]
 BT Spiders
 NT Antrodiaetus

Antrodiaetus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A5]
 BT Antrodiaetidae

Antropofagia (Literary movement) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Brazilian literature—20th century
 Literary movements—Brazil

AntroscoPy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF345]
 BT Endoscopy
 Maxillary sinus—Examination

Antrozous (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C595]
 BT Vespertilionidae
 NT Pallid bat

Antrozous pallidus
 USE Pallid bat

Antrum of Highmore
 USE Maxillary sinus

Antrustions
 UF Trustis
 BT Merovingians
 Salic law

Ants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
 UF Aculeata
 Formicidae
 BT Hymenoptera
 NT Acantholepis
 Acanthomyops
 Acromyrmex
 Aneuretus
 Anoplolepis
 Army ants
 Atta (Insects)
 Azteca (Insects)
 Carpenter ants
 Cataulacus
 Conomyrma
 Crematogaster
 Cryptocerus
 Daceton
 Dolichoderus
 Dorylus
 Eciton
 Fire ants
 Formica (Insects)
 Fungus ants
 Gnampptogenys
 Harvester ants
 Honey-ants
 Hypoponera
 Introduced ants
 Iridomyrmex
 Kelep
 Lasius
 Leaf-cutting ants
 Linepithema
 Monomorium
 Myrmecia

Myrmecophilous plants
 Myrmica
 Notoncus
 Pachycondyla
 Parasitic ants
 Pheidole
 Plectroctena
 Polyrhachis
 Ponera
 Proceratium
 Procryptocerus
 Strumigenys
 Tapinoma
 Technomyrmex
 Tetramorium
 Trachymyrmex
 Veromessor

—**Anatomy**
 —**Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB945.A4]
 UF Ant control [*Former heading*]
 — Cultures and culture media
 USE Ant rearing

—**Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Ant communities
 — Rearing
 USE Ant rearing

Ants, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE832.H9]
 BT Hymenoptera, Fossil

Ants as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF459.A47]
 UF Ant farming
 Ant farms
 BT Pets

Antseranana Bay (Madagascar)
 USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)

Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
 UF Antseranana Bay (Madagascar)
 Antsirane Bay (Madagascar)
 Baie de Diego Soarez (Madagascar)
 Baie de Diego-Souares (Madagascar)
 Baie de Diégo-Suarez (Madagascar)
 Diégo Suarez Bay (Madagascar)
 Helodranon' Antsiranana (Madagascar)
 BT Bays—Madagascar

Antsirane Bay (Madagascar)
 USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)

Antuco Volcano (Chile)
 UF Volcán Antuco (Chile)
 BT Mountains—Chile
 Volcanoes—Chile

Antwerp (Belgium)
 — **History**
 — **Siege, 1584-1585**
 BT Sieges—Belgium
 Netherlands—History—Wars of Independence, 1556-1648—Campaigns

Antwerp, Battle of, 1944
 USE Antwerp, Battle of, Antwerp, Belgium, 1944

Antwerp, Battle of, Antwerp, Belgium, 1944
 UF Antwerp, Battle of, 1944 [*Former heading*]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium

Antwerp family
 USE Van Antwerp family

Antwerp Province House (Antwerp, Belgium)
 USE Provinciehuis (Antwerp, Belgium)

Antwerp Stadhuis (Antwerp, Belgium)
 BT City halls—Belgium

Antwerpen family
 USE Van Antwerp family

Antyll family
 USE Antill family

Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL 1625.A5]
 UF An-Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
 BT Gods, Assyro-Babylonian

Anua language
 USE Anuak language

Anuak (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT159.927.A58 (South Sudan)]
 UF Anuaks [*Former heading*]
 Anwak (African people)
 Anyuak (African people)
 Anywaa (African people)
 Anywak (African people)
 Anywaq (African people)
 Dho Anywaa (African people)
 Jambo (African people)
 Nuro (African people)

Anuak (African people) (*Continued*)

- Yambo (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Ethnology—South Sudan
- Lwoo (African people)
- Nilotic peoples

Anuak language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8047.3.A57]

- UF Anua language
- Anyuak language
- Anywa language
- Anywak language
- Bar language
- Burjin language
- Dhaanwaa language
- Dho Anywaa language
- Jambo language
- Jo Anywaa language
- Miroy language
- Moojanga language
- Nuro language
- Yambo language
- Yembo language
- BT Ethiopia—Languages
- Nilotic languages
- South Sudan—Languages

Anuaks

- USE Anuak (African people)

Annual, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921

- UF Annoual (Morocco), Battle of, 1921 [*Former heading*]
- Annual, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921
- Anwal, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921
- BT Rif Revolt, 1921-1926—Campaigns

Anubieion (Ṣaqqārah, Egypt)

- BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Temples—Egypt

Anubis (Egyptian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- [BL2450.A62]
- UF Anpu (Egyptian deity)
- BT Gods, Egyptian
- NT Imiut

Anuclear cells

- USE Anucleate cells

Anucleate cells

- UF Anuclear cells
- BT Cell nuclei
- Cells

Anudha language

- USE Florida language

Anuenue (Hawaii)

- USE Sand Island (Oahu, Hawaii)

Anuenue Island (Hawaii)

- USE Sand Island (Oahu, Hawaii)

Anufo (African people)

- USE Chokossi (African people)

Anufo dialect (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Chakosi dialect
- Chokosi dialect
- BT Kwa languages

Anufo dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)

- USE Brissa language

Anūī River (Russia)

- BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)

Anūī River Watershed (Russia)

- BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)

Añuja Indians

- USE Ocaina Indians

Añuja language

- USE Ocaina language

Anula (Australian people)

- USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)

Anula language

- USE Yanyuwa language

Anum-Boso language

- USE Gua language

Añun Indians

- USE Paraujano Indians

Añún language

- USE Paraujano language

Anura (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL668.E2-QL668.E275 (Zoology)]

UF Anurans

Ecaudata

Salientia

BT Amphibians

NT Alytidae

Ascaphidae

Bombinatoridae

Brevicipitidae

Bufo

Dendrobatidae

Dicroglossidae

Frogs

Glass frogs (Amphibians)

Hylidae

Hyperoliidae

Leiopelmatidae

Leptodactylidae

Mantellidae

Microhylidae

Myobatrachidae

Pelobatidae

Pelodyadidae

Pipidae

Pseudidae

Ranidae

Rhacophoridae

Scaphiopodidae

Toads

—Larvae

USE Tadpoles

—**Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)

Anura, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QE868.A5]

BT Amphibians, Fossil

NT Frogs, Fossil

Pelobatidae, Fossil

Toads, Fossil

Anura Atoll (French Polynesia)

USE Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)

Anurans

USE Anura

Anuria (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Absence of urine

Urination, Absence of

Urine—Suppression

BT Urination disorders

Anurida (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL503.H9]

BT Hypogastruridae

NT Anurida maritima

Anurida maritima (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL503.H9]

BT Anurida

Anuroctonus (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL458.72.V4]

BT Vaejovidae

NT Anuroctonus phaeodactylus

Anuroctonus phaeodactylus (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL458.72.V4]

BT Anuroctonus

Anurophorus (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL503.I8]

BT Isotomidae

Anus

UF Anal sphincter

BT Rectum

Sphincters

—**Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RC864-RC866]

BT Proctology

NT Anal fistula

—Prolapse

USE Rectum—Prolapse

—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RD544]

Anus (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF175.5.A55]

UF Anal character

Anal eroticism

Anal reflex

Anal

Anal

BT Psychoanalysis

Sex (Psychology)

Anus pretermatural

USE Colostomy

Anusim

USE Crypto-Jews

Anusuiyā

Anuta family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Anutta family

Hannutta family

Anuta Island (Solomon Islands)

UF Yanuta Island (Solomon Islands)

BT Islands—Solomon Islands

Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)

Anuta language (*May Subd Geog*)

- [PL6425]

BT Polynesian languages

Solomon Islands—Languages

RT Tikopia language

Anutta family

USE Anuta family

Anuvrata

- [BL1380.A55]

BT Jainism

ANV Visser-Neerlandiaprijs

USE Visser-Neerlandiaprijs

ANVC (Active noise and vibration control)

USE Active noise and vibration control

Anvil, Operation, 1944

USE Operation Dragoon, 1944

Anvils (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Tools

Anwain (African people)

USE Esan (African people)

Anwain language

USE Esan language

Anwak (African people)

USE Anuak (African people)

Anwal, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921

USE Annual, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921

Anwal (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- [DS432.A56]

BT Ethnology—India

Anway family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Nanney family

Anxieties

USE Anxiety

Anxiety (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF575.A6 (Psychology)]

UF Angst

Anxieties

Anxiousness

BT Emotions

Stress (Psychology)

RT Agitation (Psychology)

Fear

Worry

NT Castration anxiety

Computer anxiety

Defensiveness (Psychology)

Fear of dentists

Fear of needles

Library anxiety

Math anxiety

Performance anxiety

Separation anxiety

—**Religious aspects**

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—**Testing**

BT Psychological tests

NT Beck Anxiety Inventory

Endler Multidimensional Anxiety Scales

IPAT anxiety scale

Anxiety (Child psychology)

USE Anxiety in children

Anxiety attacks

USE Panic attacks

Anxiety disorders (*May Subd Geog*)

- [RC531 (Psychiatry)]

UF Anxiety neuroses

Anxiety states, Neurotic

Neurotic anxiety states

BT Neuroses

NT Panic disorders

Post-traumatic stress disorder

Anxiety in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF724.3.A57 (Adolescent psychology)]

- [RJ506.A58 (Adolescent psychopathology)]

UF Anxiety in teenagers [*Former heading*]

BT Adolescent psychopathology

Emotions in adolescence

NT Separation anxiety in adolescence

Social phobia in adolescence

Anxiety in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Anxiety in children (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF723.A5 (Psychology)]

- [RJ506.A58 (Psychopathology)]

UF Anxiety (Child psychology) [*Former heading*]

BT Behavior disorders in children

Child psychology

NT Separation anxiety in children

Social phobia in children

—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Internalizing Symptoms Scale for Children

—**Testing**

NT Kinder-Angst-Test

Anxiety in infants (*May Subd Geog*)

- [BF720.A58]

BT Infant psychology

Anxiety in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Anxiety in music (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the depiction of anxiety in music.

BT Music

Anxiety in old age (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Neuroses in old age
Older people—Psychology

Anxiety in teenagers

USE Anxiety in adolescence

Anxiety in women (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Women—Psychology

Anxiety in youth (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BF724.3.A57 (Psychology)*]

[*RJ506.A58 (Child psychiatry)*]

BT Youth—Psychology

Anxiety neuroses

USE Anxiety disorders

Anxiety sensitivity (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC531*]

UF AS (Anxiety sensitivity)
Fear of anxiety symptoms
Sensitivity, Anxiety

BT Phobias

Anxiety states, Neurotic

USE Anxiety disorders

Anxiolytic agents

USE Tranquilizing drugs

Anxiolytic drugs

USE Tranquilizing drugs

Anxiolytics

USE Tranquilizing drugs

Anxiousness

USE Anxiety

Any (The English word)

BT English language—Etymology

Anya (African people)

USE Anyi (African people)

Anyah language

USE Denya language

Anyamathana (Australian people)

USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)

Anyamathana language

USE Adnyamathanha language

Anyan language

USE Denya language

Anyang (Extinct city)

USE Yinxu (Extinct city)

Anyang (African people)

USE Nyang (African people)

Anyang language

USE Denya language

Anyanja language

USE Nyanja language

Anyanya Rebellion, Sudan, 1955-1972

USE Sudan—History—Civil War, 1955-1972

Anyaran language

USE Ukaan language

Anyi (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DT545.45.A58 (Ivory Coast)*]

UF Agni (African people)
Ani (African people)
Anya (African people)
Ndenie (African people)

BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire

Ethnology—Ghana

NT Ano (African people)

Bona (African people)

Sanwi (African people)

Anyi-bona (African people)

USE Bona (African people)

Anyi language (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Agni language
Anyin language
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Ghana—Languages
Kwa languages
Togo—Languages

NT Baule language

Brissa language

Indenie dialect

Sanwi dialect

Anyin language

USE Anyi language

Anyon superconductivity

[*QC611.98.A58*]

BT Superconductivity

Anyone in New York (Process art)

BT Process art—United States

Anyons

[*QC793.A25-A259*]

BT Particles (Nuclear physics)

Anyphaena (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL458.42.A57*]

BT Anyphaenidae

Anyphaenidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL458.42.A57*]

UF Amaurobioididae

BT Spiders

NT Anyphaena

Anystidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL458.2.A58*]

UF Whirligig mites

BT Acariformes

Anyuak (African people)

USE Anuak (African people)

Anyuak language

USE Anuak language

Anyula (Australian people)

USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)

Anyula language

USE Yanyuwa language

Anywa language

USE Anuak language

Anywaa (African people)

USE Anuak (African people)

Anywak (African people)

USE Anuak (African people)

Anywak language

USE Anuak language

Anywaq (African people)

USE Anuak (African people)

Anza-Borrego Desert (Calif.)

BT Deserts—California

Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)

UF Anza Desert State Park (Calif.)

Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)

BT Parks—California

Anza-Borrego hairy scorpion

USE Hadrurus anzaborrego

Anza Desert State Park (Calif.)

USE Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)

Anza River (Italy)

UF Torrente Anza (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Anza River Valley (Italy)

UF Anza Valley (Italy)

Vall' Anzasca (Italy)

Vallanzasca (Italy)

Valle Anzasca (Italy)

Valle dell'Anza (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

Anza Valley (Calif.)

UF Cahuilla Valley (Calif.)

Coahuila Valley (Calif.)

Terwilliger Valley (Calif.)

BT Valleys—California

Anza Valley (Italy)

USE Anza River Valley (Italy)

Anzabegovo culture

USE Starčevo culture

Anzac Cottage (Mount Hawthorn, W.A.)

BT Dwellings—Australia

War memorials—Australia

World War, 1914-

1918—Monuments—Australia

Anzac Day

BT Holidays—Australia

Holidays—New Zealand

Anzac Day in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Anzad

USE Imzad

Anzali Lagoon (Iran)

UF Anzali Wetland (Iran)

Mordāb-e Anzālī (Iran)

Mordāb-e Pahlavī (Iran)

Murdāb-i Anzālī (Iran)

Murdāb-i Pahlavī (Iran)

Pahlavī, Lagoon (Iran)

Tālāb-i Anzālī (Iran)

BT Lagoons—Iran

Anzali Wetland (Iran)

USE Anzālī Lagoon (Iran)

Anzan (Extinct city)

USE Anshan (Extinct city)

Anzanic language

USE Elamite language

Anzer Island (Russia)

USE Anzerski Island (Russia)

Anzeri ostrova (Russia)

USE Anzerski Island (Russia)

Anzerski Island (Russia)

UF Anzer Island (Russia)

Anzeri ostrova (Russia)

Anzerskii Island (Russia)

Anzerskiy Island (Russia)

Ostrov Anzerskii (Russia)

Ostrov Anzerskiy (Russia)

BT Islands—Russia (Federation)

Solovetski Islands (Russia)

Anzerskii Island (Russia)

USE Anzerski Island (Russia)

Anzerskiy Island (Russia)

USE Anzerski Island (Russia)

Anzhad

USE Imzad

Anzhuang Wang (Fictitious character)

USE Wang, Anzhuang (Fictitious character)

Anzio Beachhead, 1944

BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy

Anzour family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Ao (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DS432.A57*]

UF Aor (Indic people)

Cholimi (Indic people)

Hatigoria (Indic people)

Nowgong (Indic people)

Paimi (Indic people)

Uri (Indic people)

BT Ethnology—India

Naga (South Asian people)

AO (Meteorology)

USE Arctic oscillation

Ao Chiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)

USE Ao River (Zhejiang Sheng, China)

Ao Jiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)

USE Ao River (Zhejiang Sheng, China)

Ao Kiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)

USE Ao River (Zhejiang Sheng, China)

Ao language (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PL4001.A69-PL4001.A6995*]

UF Chungli dialect

Hatigoria language

Mongsen dialect

Mungsén dialect

Zungi dialect

Zwingi dialect

BT Naga languages

Ao law

USE Law, Ao

Ao Panga (Thailand)

USE Phangnga Bay (Thailand)

Ao Phangnga (Thailand)

USE Phangnga Bay (Thailand)

Ao River (Zhejiang Sheng, China)

UF Ao Chiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)

Ao Jiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)

Ao Kiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)

BT Rivers—China

Ao Sattahip (Thailand)

USE Sattahip Bay (Thailand)

Ao-shima (Japan)

USE Awa Island (Japan)

Ao songs

USE Songs, Ao

Aoba (Vanuatu)

UF Leper Island (Vanuatu)

Lepers (Vanuatu)

Lepreux (Vanuatu)

Oba (Vanuatu)

Omba (Vanuatu)

Opa (Vanuatu)

BT Islands—Vanuatu

AOC Workers' Strike, 1939

USE Assam Oil Company Workers' Strike, 1939

Aodad

USE Barbary sheep

Aodon

USE Mesoplodon

AOF (Occupational therapy)

USE Assessment of Occupational Functioning

Aoga Island (Japan)

UF Aoga-shima (Japan)

Aogashima (Japan)

BT Islands—Japan

Izu Islands (Japan)

Aoga-shima (Japan)

USE Aoga Island (Japan)

Aogashima (Japan)

USE Aoga Island (Japan)

Aogata family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aohon

USE Kusazōshi

Aokpe, Our Lady of (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*BT660.A53*]

UF Our Lady of Aokpe

- Aokpe, Our Lady of** (*Continued*)
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Nigeria
- AOL** (Online service)
 USE America Online (Online service)
- AOL Canada (Online service)**
 UF America Online Canada (Online service)
 BT Online information services
- Aomen yun dong chang ji shi nei guan (Macau, China)**
 UF Estádio de Macau e Pavilhão Desportivo (Macau, China)
 Macau Stadium and Pavilion (Macau, China)
 BT Arenas—China
- Aomie language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Omie language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Aona Indians**
 USE Ona Indians
- Aona language**
 USE Ona language
- Aonidiella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.D5]
 BT Diaspididae
 NT Aonidiella aurantii
- Aonidiella aurantii** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.D5]
 UF California red scale
 BT Aonidiella
- Aonik language**
 USE Ona language
- Aoniken Indians**
 USE Tehuelche Indians
- Aoniken language**
 USE Tzoneca language
- Aonikenk Indians**
 USE Tehuelche Indians
- Aonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C25 (Zoology)]
 UF Amblyonyx [*Former heading*]
 Anahyster
 Leptonyx
 Microonyx
 Paraonyx
 BT Mustelidae
 Otters
 NT Aonyx capensis
 Oriental small-clawed otter
- Aonyx capensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C25 (Zoology)]
 UF African clawless otter
 African small-clawed otter
 Cape clawless otter
 Clawless otter, African
 Clawless otter, Cape
 Groot otter
 Small-clawed otter, African
 Swamp otter
 BT Aonyx
- Aonyx cinerea**
 USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Aonyx cinereus**
 USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Aóös River** (Greece and Albania)
 USE Vjosë River (Greece and Albania)
- AOP** (Aspect-oriented programming)
 USE Aspect-oriented programming
- Aor** (Indic people)
 USE Ao (Indic people)
- Aorak/Mount Cook National Park** (N.Z.)
 USE Aoraki/Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.)
- Aoraki/Mount Cook (N.Z.)**
 UF Aoraki Mt. Cook (N.Z.)
 Aorangi (N.Z. : Mountain)
 Cook, Mount (N.Z.) [*Former heading*]
 Mount Cook (N.Z.)
 BT Mountains—New Zealand
- Aoraki/Mount Cook National Park** (N.Z.)
 UF Aorak/Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.) [*Former heading*]
 Aoraki/Mt. Cook National Park (N.Z.)
 Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.) [*Former heading*]
 BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
- Aoraki Mt. Cook** (N.Z.)
 USE Aoraki/Mount Cook (N.Z.)
- Aoraki/Mt. Cook National Park** (N.Z.)
 USE Aoraki/Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.)
- Aorangi** (N.Z. : Mountain)
 USE Aoraki/Mount Cook (N.Z.)
- Aorta**
 [QL835]
 [QM191]
 BT Arteries
 Blood—Circulation
 Chest
 NT Abdominal aorta
 Ductus arteriosus
 —**Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aorta—Abnormalities and deformities [*Former heading*]
 NT Aortic coarctation
 Transposition of great vessels
 —Abnormalities and deformities
 USE Aorta—Abnormalities
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC691]
 NT Aorta—Radiography
 Aortic aneurysms
 Aortitis
 Fistula, Branchial cleft
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Inflammation
 USE Aortitis
 —**Innervation**
 —**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aorta—Diseases
 —**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aortic aneurysms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC693]
 UF Aneurysms, Aortic
 BT Aneurysms
 Aorta—Diseases
 NT Abdominal aneurysm
 Dissecting aortic aneurysms
- Aortic balloon counterpulsation**
 USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
- Aortic balloon pumping**
 USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
- Aortic bodies**
 USE Aortic paraganglia
- Aortic coarctation**
 UF Coarctation of the aorta
 BT Aorta—Abnormalities
- Aortic dissection**
 USE Dissecting aortic aneurysms
- Aortic glands**
 USE Aortic paraganglia
- Aortic incompetence**
 USE Aortic valve insufficiency
- Aortic insufficiency**
 USE Aortic valve insufficiency
- Aortic paraganglia**
 [QP188.A6]
 UF Aortic bodies
 Aortic glands
 Organs of Zuckerkandl
 Preaortal paraganglia
 Zuckerkandl-organs
 Zuckerkandl's bodies
 BT Chemoreceptors
 Chromaffin cells
- Aortic regurgitation**
 USE Aortic valve insufficiency
- Aortic stenosis**
 USE Aortic valve—Stenosis
- Aortic valve**
 UF Valva aortae
 BT Heart valves
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Aortic valve—Stenosis
 Aortic valve insufficiency
 —**Stenosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC685.V2]
 UF Aortic stenosis
 Aortic valve stenosis [*Former heading*]
 Aortic valvular stenosis
 BT Aortic valve—Diseases
 Stenosis
 —**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aortic valve insufficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC685.V2]
 UF Aortic incompetence
 Aortic insufficiency
 Aortic regurgitation
 Regurgitation, Aortic valve
 BT Aortic valve—Diseases
- Aortic valve stenosis**
 USE Aortic valve—Stenosis
- Aortic valve stenosis in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pediatric aortic valve stenosis
 BT Heart valve diseases in children
 NT Williams syndrome
- Aortic valvular stenosis**
 USE Aortic valve—Stenosis
- Aortic ventricle of the heart**
 USE Heart—Left ventricle
- Aortitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC694.5.A55]
 UF Aorta—Inflammation
 BT Aorta—Diseases
 Arteritis
- Aorto-coronary bypass**
 USE Coronary artery bypass
- Aortocoronary bypass**
 USE Coronary artery bypass
- AOSD** (Aspect-oriented software development)
 USE Aspect-oriented programming
- AOSERP Study Area** (Alta.)
 USE Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program Study Area (Alta.)
- Aoshedd language**
 USE Khiamniungan language
- Aosta, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dukes of Aosta
 BT Nobility—Italy
- Aotea Centre** (Auckland, N.Z.)
 BT Convention facilities—New Zealand
- Aotea Harbour** (N.Z.)
 BT Harbors—New Zealand
- Aotes**
 USE Night monkeys
- Aotes trivirgatus**
 USE Three-striped night monkey
- Aotidae**
 USE Nyctipithecidae
- Aotus**
 USE Night monkeys
- Aouasse sheep**
 USE Awassi sheep
- Aoubrevier** (Namibia)
 USE Auob (Namibia)
- Aoudad**
 USE Barbary sheep
- Aoudaghost** (City)
 USE Aoudaghost (Extinct city)
- Aoudaghost** (Extinct city)
 UF Aoudaghost (City) [*Former heading*]
 Tegdaoust (Mauritania)
 BT Extinct cities—Mauritania
 Mauritania—Antiquities
- Aowin language**
 USE Brissa language
- Aoyama family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aoyama Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Oyama Kaidō (Japan)
- AP** (Chemical)
 USE Ammonium perchlorate
- AP** (Military science)
 USE Adaptive planning (Military science)
- Ap Bac, Battle of, Ap Bắc, Vietnam, 1963**
 BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
- Ap Bia Mountain** (Vietnam)
 UF Apbia Mountain (Vietnam)
 Dong Ap Bia (Vietnam)
 BT Mountains—Vietnam
- Ap Bia Mountain** (Vietnam), Battle of, 1969
 USE Hamburger Hill, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
- Ap Gu, Battle of, Vietnam, 1967**
 UF Ap Gù (Vietnam), Battle of, 1967 [*Former heading*]
 BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
- Ap Gù** (Vietnam), Battle of, 1967
 USE Ap Gu, Battle of, Vietnam, 1967
- Ap stars** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT A stars
 Peculiar stars
- Apa, Ngāti** (New Zealand people)
 USE Ngāti Apa (New Zealand people)
- Apa** (African people)
 USE Tarok (African people)
- Apa Tanang language**
 USE Apatani language
- Apa Tani** (Indic people)
 USE Apatani (Indic people)
- Apa Tanis**
 USE Apatani (Indic people)
- Apabhramśa Buddhist literature**
 USE Buddhist literature, Apabhramśa
- Apabhramśa Jainia poetry**
 USE Jainia poetry, Apabhramśa
- Apabhramśa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK1421-PK1429]
 UF Apabhramsha language

- BT Indo-Aryan languages, Middle
- NT Avahattha language
- Apabhramsa language (Maithili)
- USE Maithili language
- Apabhramśa literature** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PK1428*]
 - BT Indic literature
 - NT Apabhramśa poetry
 - Buddhist literature, Apabhramśa
- Apabhramśa manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Apabhramśa
- Apabhramśa philology**
 - BT Prakrit philology
- Apabhramśa poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Apabhramśa literature
 - NT Jaina poetry, Apabhramśa
- Apabhramsha language
 - USE Apabhramśa language
- Apache (Attack helicopter)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF AH-64 Apache (Attack helicopter)
 - McDonnell Douglas Apache (Attack helicopter)
 - BT Antitank weapons
 - Attack helicopters
 - McDonnell Douglas aircraft
- APACHE (Disease classification system)**
 - UF Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation
 - BT Health status indicators
 - Hospital patients—Classification
- Apache (Fighter plane)
 - USE Mustang (Fighter plane)
- Apache and Sitgreaves National Forests (Ariz.)
 - USE Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
- Apache art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Apache
 - BT Art, American
- Apache baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Apache Indians—Baskets [*Former heading*]
 - Baskets, Apache
 - BT Baskets—New Mexico
- Apache Creek Wilderness (Ariz.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 - Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Apache dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dance, Apache
 - BT Dance—Southwest, New
- Apache girls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Girls, Apache
 - BT Girls—United States
- Apache Indians** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E99.A6*]
 - UF Diné Indians (Apache)
 - BT Athapaskan Indians
 - Indians of North America—New Mexico
 - NT Chiricahua Indians
 - Jicarilla Indians
 - Lipan Indians
 - Mescalero Indians
 - Mimbrenño Indians
 - Mogollon Indians
 - Pueblo Indians—Apache influences
 - Warm Spring Apache Indians
 - Western Apache Indians
- Baskets
 - USE Apache baskets
- Mixed descent** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Racially mixed people—United States
- Rites and ceremonies**
 - NT Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)
- Sculpture
 - USE Apache sculpture
- Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Camp Grant Massacre, Ariz., 1871
 - Cibecue Creek, Battle of, Ariz., 1881
- Wars, 1872-1873** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
- Wars, 1883-1886** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*E83.88*]
 - BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
- Women
 - USE Apache women
- Apache Indians, Kiowa
 - USE Kiowa Apache Indians
- Apache Indians, Plains
 - USE Kiowa Apache Indians
- Apache Kid Wilderness (N.M.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 - Wilderness areas—New Mexico

- Apache Lake (Ariz.)**
 - BT Lakes—Arizona
 - Reservoirs—Arizona
- Apache language
 - USE Apache languages
- Apache languages** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PM631*]
 - UF Apache language [*Former heading*]
 - Apachean languages
 - BT Athapaskan languages
 - Southwest, New—Languages
 - NT Chiricahua language
 - Jicarilla language
 - Mescalero language
 - Western Apache language
- Names
 - USE Names, Apache
- Apache law**
 - UF Law, Apache
 - BT Customary law—Southwest, New
- Apache literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT United States—Literatures
 - NT Apache wit and humor
- Apache masks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Masks, Apache
 - BT Masks—New Mexico
- Apache Mohave Indians
 - USE Yavapai Indians
- Apache mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mythology, Apache
- Apache names
 - USE Names, Apache
- Apache National Forest (Ariz.)
 - USE Apache National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
- Apache National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)**
 - UF Apache National Forest (Ariz.) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Forest reserves—Arizona
 - Forest reserves—New Mexico
 - National parks and reserves—Arizona
 - National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 - RT Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
- Apache philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Philosophy, Apache
 - BT Philosophy, American
- Apache pocket mouse
 - USE Plains pocket mouse
- Apache pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pottery, Apache
 - BT Pottery, American
- Apache sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Apache Indians—Sculpture [*Former heading*]
 - Sculpture, Apache
 - BT Sculpture, American
- Apache-Sitgreaves Forests (Ariz.)
 - USE Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
- Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)**
 - UF Apache and Sitgreaves National Forests (Ariz.)
 - Apache-Sitgreaves Forests (Ariz.)
 - Apache-Sitgreaves National Forests (Ariz.)
 - BT Forest reserves—Arizona
 - National parks and reserves—Arizona
 - RT Apache National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
 - Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
- Apache-Sitgreaves National Forests (Ariz.)
 - USE Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
- Apache Trail (Ariz.)** [*F817.A62*]
 - UF Apache Trail Historic Road (Ariz.)
 - Apache Trail Scenic Byway (Ariz.)
 - Tonto Trail (Ariz.)
 - BT Scenic byways—Arizona
 - Trails—Arizona
 - Arizona State Route 88 (Ariz.)
- Apache Trail Historic Road (Ariz.)
 - USE Apache Trail (Ariz.)
- Apache Trail Scenic Byway (Ariz.)
 - USE Apache Trail (Ariz.)
- Apache wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Apache literature
- Apache women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Apache Indians—Women [*Former heading*]
 - Women, Apache
 - BT Women—United States
- Apache wren
 - USE House wren
- Apachean languages
 - USE Apache languages
- Apachyidae
 - USE Labiduridae
- Apaia (Kiribati)
 - USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)

- Apaiang (Kiribati)
 - USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
- Apaka (Papua New Guinean people)
 - USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
- Apalachee Bay (Fla.)**
 - BT Bays—Florida
- Apalachee Indians** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E99.A62*]
 - UF Appalachian Indians
 - BT Indians of North America—Florida
 - Muskogean Indians
- Apalachee language** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PM633*]
 - UF Appalachian language
 - BT Florida—Languages
 - Muskogean languages
- Apalachee pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pottery, Apalachee
 - BT Pottery, American
- Apalachicola, Fort (Fla.)
 - USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)
- Apalachicola Bay (Fla.)**
 - BT Bays—Florida
- Apalachicola Indians** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E99.A63*]
 - UF Apalachicola Indians
 - Blount Indians
 - Blunt Indians
 - BT Indians of North America—Southern States
- Apalachicola National Forest (Fla.)**
 - BT Forest reserves—Florida
 - National parks and reserves—Florida
- Apalachicola River (Fla.)**
 - BT Rivers—Florida
- Apalachicola River Estuary (Fla.)**
 - BT Estuaries—Florida
- Apalachicola River Valley (Fla.)**
 - UF Apalachicola Valley (Fla.)
 - BT Valleys—Florida
- Apalachicola River Watershed (Fla.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Florida
- Apalachicola Trail (Fla.)
 - USE Florida National Scenic Trail (Fla.)
- Apalachicola Valley (Fla.)
 - USE Apalachicola River Valley (Fla.)
- Apalai Indians** (*May Subd Geog*) [*F2520.1.A6 (Brazil)*]
 - UF Aparai Indians
 - BT Cariban Indians
 - Indians of South America—Brazil
 - Indians of South America—Suriname
- Apalai language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Apalay language
 - Aparai language
 - BT Brazil—Languages
 - Cariban languages
- Apalakire Indians
 - USE Apalakiri Indians
- Apalakiri Indians** (*May Subd Geog*) [*F2520.1.A*]
 - UF Apalakire Indians
 - Apalaquiri Indians
 - Kalapalo Indians
 - Kalapo Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Brazil
- Apalaquiri Indians
 - USE Apalakiri Indians
- Apalay language
 - USE Apalai language
- Apalidae
 - USE Bostrichidae
- Apallic syndrome
 - USE Mutism, Akinetic
- Apalone** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL666.C587 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Soft-shelled turtles
 - NT Spiny softshell turtle
- Apalone spinifera
 - USE Spiny softshell turtle
- Apalopteron** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL696.P249*]
 - BT Honeyeaters
- Apamama (Kiribati)
 - USE Abemama (Kiribati)
- Apamatuck River (Va.)
 - USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Apamea (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
 - USE Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
- Apamea ad Orontem (City)
 - USE Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)
- Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)**
 - UF Apamea ad Orontem (City) [*Former heading*]

Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city) (*Continued*)
 Apamea on the Orontes (Extinct city)
 Qalaat al-Mudik, Tall (Syria)
 Tall Qalaat al-Mudik (Syria)
 BT Extinct cities—Syria
 Syria—Antiquities
 Apamea on the Euphrates (Extinct city)
 USE Zeugma (Extinct city)
 Apamea on the Orontes (Extinct city)
 USE Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)
 Ap'amean family
 USE Apamian family
 Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Ancient city)
 USE Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
 UF Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
 Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 Brylleion (Extinct city)
 Myrleia (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
Apamian family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abamean family
 Abamyan family
 Abrahamean family
 Ap'amean family
 Apamyan family
 Aprahamian family
 Apamidae
 USE Noctuidae
 Apamutiky River (Va.)
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
 Apamyan family
 USE Apamian family
Apaneca-Ilamatepec Mountains (El Salvador)
 UF Cerro Grande de Apaneca (El Salvador)
 Cordillera de Apaneca (El Salvador)
 Sierra Apaneca-Ilamatepec (El Salvador)
 Sierra Apaneca y Lamatepeque (El Salvador)
 Sierra de Apaneca (El Salvador)
 Sierra de Apeneca (El Salvador)
 BT Mountains—El Salvador
 Apáno Koufónisos (Greece)
 USE Koufonisi Island (Kyklades, Greece)
Apanteles (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.B8]
 BT Braconidae
 NT Apanteles diatraeae
 Apanteles marquesi
 Apanteles thurberiae
Apanteles diatraeae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.B8]
 BT Apanteles
Apanteles marquesi (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.B8]
 UF Protapanteles marquesi
 BT Apanteles
Apanteles thurberiae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.B8]
 BT Apanteles
 Apapaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
 USE Apaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
 Apapo River (Colombia and Brazil)
 USE Apaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
Apapocuva Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.A632]
 UF Apapokuva Indians
 Apopokuva Indians
 BT Guarani Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
Apapocuva mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Apapocuva
 Apapokuva Indians
 USE Apapocuva Indians
Apaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
 UF Apapaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
 Apapo River (Colombia and Brazil)
 Apoporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
 Río Apapaporis (Colombia and Brazil)
 Río Apapo (Colombia and Brazil)
 Río Apaporis (Colombia and Brazil)
 Río Apoporis (Colombia and Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
 Rivers—Colombia
 Aparados da Serra National Park (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional de Aparados da Serra (Brazil)
 Aparai Indians
 USE Apalai Indians
 Aparai language
 USE Apalai language

APAREL (Computer program language)
 BT PL/I (Computer program language)
 Apāresana Gōyāinaghāta, Bangladesh, 1971
 USE Operation Gowainghat, Bangladesh, 1971
Aparisthmium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E9 (Botany)]
 UF Conceveibum
 BT Euphorbiaceae
 Aparono Indians
 USE Moseten Indians
 Aparono language
 USE Moseten language
Apartheid (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the political, economic and social policies of the government of South Africa designed to keep racial groups in South Africa and Namibia separated.
 UF Separate development (Race relations)
 BT Segregation
 RT Anti-apartheid movements
 Post-apartheid era
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
—Namibia
 UF Blacks—Segregation—Namibia
 Segregation—Namibia
—South Africa
 UF Blacks—Segregation—South Africa
 Blacks—South Africa—Segregation
[Former heading]
 Segregation—South Africa *[Former heading]*
Apartheid and art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art and apartheid
 BT Art
Apartheid in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apartheid in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apartheid in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mass media
 Apartment Block 24 N.C. (Paris, France)
 USE 24 rue Nungesser-et-Coli (Paris, France)
 Apartment buildings
 USE Apartment houses
Apartment concierges (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD8039.B895-HD8039.B896]
 UF Concierges, Apartment
 BT Building-service employees
 RT Janitors
Apartment doorkeepers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apartment doorman
 Doorkeepers, Apartment
 Doormen, Apartment
 BT Building-service employees
 Apartment doorman
 USE Apartment doorkeepers
Apartment dwellers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apartment renters
 Dwellers, Apartment
 Renters, Apartment
 BT Persons
 Apartment House Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)
 USE Immeuble Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)
Apartment houses (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD7287.6 (Housing)]
[NA7860 (Architecture)]
[TX957-TX959 (Building operation)]
 UF Apartment buildings
 Multi-family housing
 Multifamily housing
 Multiple dwellings
 BT Architecture, Domestic
 Dwellings
 NT Apartments
 Church work with apartment dwellers
 Garden apartments
 High-rise apartment buildings
 Historic apartment houses
 Housing management
 Landlord and tenant
 Prefabricated apartment houses
 Real estate management
 Tenement houses
—Advertising
 USE Advertising—Apartment houses
—Conversion to condominiums
 USE Condominiums—Conversion
—Cost of operation
 UF Apartment houses—Operating costs
—Electric equipment (*May Subd Geog*)
—Energy conservation (*May Subd Geog*)
[TJ163.5.D86]
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Environmental engineering (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Environmental engineering
—Finance
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Landscape architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Building laws
—Maintenance and repair
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Mechanical equipment
 UF Mechanical equipment of apartment houses
 BT Building fittings
 Machinery
 —Operating costs
 USE Apartment houses—Cost of operation
—Sanitation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Public health laws
—Security measures (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Housing security
 Residential security
—Soundproofing (*May Subd Geog*)
—Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)
—Argentina
 NT Palacio de los Patos (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
—Austria
 NT Freihaus (Vienna, Austria)
 Hochhaus Herrengasse (Vienna, Austria)
 Hundertwasser Haus (Vienna, Austria)
 Karl-Marx-Hof (Vienna, Austria)
 Neuhof (Innsbruck, Austria)
—Belgium
 NT 347 avenue Louise (Brussels, Belgium)
—Brazil
 NT Duo Alto de Pinheiros (São Paulo, Brazil)
—Colombia
 NT Edificio el Atico (Medellin, Colombia)
—England
 NT Cressbrook Mill (Cressbrook, England)
 Dolphin Square (London, England)
 Du Cane Court (London, England)
 Gerard Gardens (Liverpool, England)
 Isokon Building (London, England)
 Kensal House (London, England)
 Litton Mill (England)
 Rotunda (Birmingham, England)
—France
 NT 24 rue Nungesser-et-Coli (Paris, France)
 26 rue du Départ (Paris, France)
 124-126 avenue Daumesnil (Paris, France)
 Castel Béranger (Paris, France)
 Château le Lez (Montpellier, France)
 Latitude 43 (Saint-Tropez, France)
 Maison bleue (Angers, France)
 Palais de la Promenade des Anglais (Nice, France)
 Résidence Germain Dorel (Blanc-Mesnil, France)
 Unité d'habitation (Marseille, France)
 Unité d'habitation (Rezé, France)
—Germany
 NT Aubuckel-Siedlung (Mannheim, Germany)
 Badehausallee 2 (Cuxhaven, Germany)
 Corbusierhaus (Berlin, Germany)
 Dorotheenhöfe (Berlin, Germany)
 Haus Mendelssohn (Berlin, Germany)
 Hinterer Bach 3 (Bamberg, Germany)
 Wacker-Haus (Munich, Germany)
—Illinois
 NT Aqua Tower (Chicago, Ill.)
 Henry Horner Homes (Chicago, Ill.)
 John Hancock Center (Chicago, Ill.)
 Lake Point Tower (Chicago, Ill.)
—Italy
 NT Cà Brütta (Milan, Italy)
 Condominio Venti Uno Aprile (Milan, Italy)
 Novocomum (Como, Italy)
—Martinique
 NT Cité Clarac (Fort-de-France, Martinique)
—Mexico
 NT Multifamiliar Miguel Alemán (Mexico City, Mexico)
—Netherlands
 NT Hubertushuis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
—New York (State)
 NT 130 West 57th Street Studio Building (New York, N.Y.)
 140 West 57th Street Studio Building (New York, N.Y.)

- 240 Central Park South Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 740 Park Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
 Allerton 39th Street House (New York, N.Y.)
 Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza (New York, N.Y.)
 Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza I (New York, N.Y.)
 Beekman Tower (New York, N.Y.)
 Broad Exchange Building (New York, N.Y.)
 Dunbar Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 José de Diego Beekman Houses (New York, N.Y.)
 Manhasset Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 Ritz Tower (New York, N.Y.)
 Robbins and Appleton Building (New York, N.Y.)
 Sohmer Piano Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 Swift, Seaman & Co. Building (New York, N.Y.)
 University Village (New York, N.Y.)
 Wilbraham (New York, N.Y.)
 Williamsburg Houses (New York, N.Y.)
 York Avenue Estate (New York, N.Y.)
- Ohio**
 NT Moreland Courts (Cleveland, Ohio)
- Oklahoma**
 NT Price Tower (Bartlesville, Okla.)
- Scotland**
 NT Plenderleith Court (Kelso, Scotland)
- South Africa**
 NT Schubart Park (Pretoria, South Africa)
- Spain**
- Switzerland**
 NT Immeuble Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)
- Turkey**
 NT Maçka Palas (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Uruguay**
 NT Palacio Salvo (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Washington (D.C.)**
 NT Kenesaw Apartment House (Washington, D.C.)
- Washington (State)**
 NT Anhalt Apartments (Seattle, Wash.)
 Cavalier Apartments (Seattle, Wash.)
 Sunset Plaza (Tacoma, Wash.)
- Wisconsin**
 NT Milton House (Milton, Wis.)
- Apartment houses, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cooperative apartment houses
 RT Condominiums
 BT Cooperative societies
 Housing, Cooperative
 Joint tenancy
- Conversion**
 UF Conversion of rental housing to cooperative ownership
 Cooperative housing conversion
 BT Rental housing
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apartment houses, Cooperative (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Apartment-mates
 USE Roommates
- Apartment renters
 USE Apartment dwellers
- Apartments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flats
 BT Apartment houses
 NT Accessory apartments
 Model apartments
- Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Remodeling for other use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apartments, Accessory
 USE Accessory apartments
- Apartments in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
- Apatani (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A6]
 UF Apa Tani (Indic people)
 Apa Tanis [*Former heading*]
 BT Ethnology—India
 Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Apatani language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4001.A75]
 UF Aka language
 Apa Tanang language
- Hruso language
 Hrussa language
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages
- Apatani songs
 USE Songs, Apatani
- Apatani Valley (India)**
 UF Ziro Valley (India)
 BT Valleys—India
- Apathy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Impassivity
 Indifference
 Unconcern
 RT Emotions
- Religious aspects**
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 —**Christianity**
 NT Acedia
- Apathy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Apatidae
 USE Bostrichidae
- Apatite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.A6 (Mineralogy)]
 [TN948.A7 (Mineral industries)]
 BT Phosphate minerals
 NT Apatite in the body
 Hydroxyapatite
 Mimetite
- Apatite in the body**
 BT Apatite
 Bone
 Phosphates
 Teeth
- Apatitia
 USE Bellucia
- Apatosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.S3]
 UF Atlantosaurus
 Brontosaurus
 Elosaurus
 BT Diplodocidae
- Apatura** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
 BT Nymphalidae
- Apatura ilia
 USE Lesser purple emperor butterfly
- Apatura metis
 USE Freyer's purple emperor butterfly
- Apavarga**
 BT Hindu philosophy
 Salvation—Hinduism
- Apayao (Philippine people)
 USE Isneg (Philippine people)
- Apayao language
 USE Isneg language
- Apayaw (Philippine people)
 USE Isneg (Philippine people)
- Apazone
 USE Azapropazone
- Apbia Mountain (Vietnam)
 USE Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam)
- Apbia Mountain, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
 USE Hamburger Hill, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
- APC (Chemical)
 USE Ammonium perchlorate
- Apcher family
 USE Apgar family
- APCs (Armored personnel carriers)
 USE Armored personnel carriers
- APD (Drug)
 USE Disodium pamidronate
- APD (Personality disorder)
 USE Avoidant personality disorder
- APDs (Avalanche photodiodes)
 USE Avalanche photodiodes
- Ape, Black
 USE Celebes crested macaque
- Ape, Celebes
 USE Celebes crested macaque
- Ape meat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Meat
- Ape meat industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Meat industry and trade
- Apaa Sepee (Wis. and Ill.)
 USE Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)
- 'Ape'ape, Chilean
 USE Gunnera tinctoria
- Apedemak (Egyptian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL2450.A64]
 BT Gods, Egyptian
- Apegaon Mound (India)**
 UF Apegaon Site (India)
- BT India—Antiquities
 Mounds—India
- Apegaon Site (India)
 USE Apegaon Mound (India)
- Apel family
 USE Appel family
- Apelboim family
 USE Applebaum family
- Apeldrefeud family
 USE Apuldrefield family
- Apelroth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apeltrefeud family
 USE Apuldrefield family
- Apemantus (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apende (African people)
 USE Pende (African people)
- Apenesia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.B4]
 BT Bethylidae
- Apennine Range (Italy)
 USE Apennines (Italy)
- Apennines (Italy)**
 UF Apennine Range (Italy)
 Appennino (Italy)
 Monti Appennini (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 NT Alban Hills (Italy)
 Aspromonte (Italy)
 Beigua, Monte (Italy)
 Chianti Mountains (Italy)
 Cilento Mountains (Italy)
 Falterona Mountain (Italy)
 Gran Sasso d'Italia (Italy)
 Lattari Mountains (Italy)
 Maggiorasca, Monte (Italy)
 Maiella Mountains (Italy)
 Nero Mountain (Italy)
 Sibillini Mountains (Italy)
 Sirino Mountain (Italy)
- Apera** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G74]
 BT Grasses
- Aperiodic point sets
 USE Aperiodic tilings
- Aperiodic tilings**
 [QA640.72]
 UF Aperiodic point sets
 Sets, Aperiodic point
 BT Discrete geometry
 Point set theory
 Tiling (Mathematics)
- Aperiodicity**
 BT Chaotic behavior in systems
- Aperitifs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Alcoholic beverages
 Appetizers
- Aperribay family
 USE Aperribay Pita da Veiga family
- Aperribay Pita da Veiga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aperribay family
- Apert syndactyly
 USE Apert syndrome
- Apert syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acrocephalosyndactylia type 1
 Acrocephalosyndactylism type 1
 Acrocephalosyndactyly type 1
 Apert syndactyly
 Apert's disease
 Apert's syndrome
 Syndactylic oxycephaly
 BT Craniosynostoses
 Face—Abnormalities
 Syndactyly
 Syndromes
- Apertometer
 USE Apertometers
- Apertometers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apertometer [*Former heading*]
 BT Measuring instruments
- Apert's disease
 USE Apert syndrome
- Apert's syndrome
 USE Apert syndrome
- Aperture antennas**
 [TK7871.6]
 BT Antennas (Electronics)
 NT Antennas, Horn
 Antennas, Reflector
 Slot antennas
- Aperture card systems
 USE Microfilm aperture card systems

Apertures
 USE Holes
 Apertures, Synthetic
 USE Synthetic apertures
Apes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.P96]
 UF Great apes
 Pongidae
 BT Primates
 NT Gibbons
 Gorilla
 Pan (Mammals)
 Pongo
 —**Infancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Infant apes
 —Viruses
 USE Simian viruses
Apes, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.P7]
 BT Primates, Fossil
 NT Gigantopithecus
 Proconsul (Fossil primates)
 Sahelanthropus tchadensis
 Sivapithecus
Apes as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF459.A]
 BT Pets
Apes Hall (England)
 UF Apeshall House (England)
 Apeshall Severalls (England)
 Apseholt (England)
 Apshall (England)
 Apsholt (England)
 Great Apeshall (England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Apes in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apes in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apes in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
 Apeshall House (England)
 USE Apes Hall (England)
 Apeshall Severalls (England)
 USE Apes Hall (England)
Apetahia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C18]
 BT Campanulaceae
 NT Apetahia raiateensis
Apetahia raiateensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C18]
 UF Tiare apetahi
 BT Apetahia
Apethorpe Hall (Apethorpe, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Apex Mine (Wash.)
 UF Bondholder's Syndicate (Wash. : Mine)
 BT Gold mines and mining—Washington (State)
 Apex of teeth
 USE Teeth—Roots
 Apex predators
 USE Top predators
 Apexes, Shoot
 USE Shoot apexes
 Apfel family
 USE Appel family
 Apfelbaum family
 USE Applebaum family
 APFT (Army Physical Fitness Test)
 USE Army Physical Fitness Test
Apgar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abker family
 Aepjer family
 Apcher family
 Apgard family [*Former heading*]
 Apgar family
 Aphar family
 Apker family
 Eggert family
Apgar score (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Newborn infants—Medical examinations
 Physical diagnosis
 Apgard family
 USE Apgar family
 Apgar family
 USE Apgar family
 APGs (Medical care)
 USE Ambulatory patient groups
 Aphaea, Temple of (Greece)
 USE Temple of Aphaia (Greece)
 Aphaeresis
 USE Apheresis
 Aphaia, Temple of (Greece)
 USE Temple of Aphaia (Greece)

Aphakia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Crystalline lens
 Eye—Abnormalities
 NT Intraocular lenses
 Aphaniptera
 USE Fleas
Aphanizocnemus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.L2]
 BT Dolichosauridae
 NT Aphanizocnemus libanensis
Aphanizocnemus libanensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.L2]
 BT Aphanizocnemus
Aphanizomenon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR99.7.N67]
 BT Nostocaceae
Aphanomyces (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.S24]
 BT Saprolegniaceae
 NT Aphanomyces astaci
 Aphanomyces cochlioides
 Aphanomyces euteiches
Aphanomyces astaci (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.S24]
 BT Aphanomyces
Aphanomyces cochlioides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.S24]
 BT Aphanomyces
Aphanomyces euteiches (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.S24]
 BT Aphanomyces
Aphantorhaphopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.T28 (Zoology)]
 BT Tachinidae
 NT Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.T28 (Zoology)]
 [SF562.A63 (Insect culture)]
 UF Actia samarensis
 Ceranthia samarensis
 BT Aphantorhaphopsis
 Apha family
 USE Apgar family
Apharyngtus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Dinophilidae
 NT Apharyngtus punicus
Apharyngtus punicus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Apharyngtus
Aphasia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC425-RC425.7]
 BT Brain—Diseases
 Language disorders
 Speech disorders
 NT Agrammatism
 Alexia
 Amusia
 Anomia
 Aphasic children
 Conduction aphasia
 Jargon aphasia
 Paragrammatism
 Word deafness
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Token Test
 —Patients
 USE Aphasic persons
 Aphasia in children
 USE Aphasic children
 Aphasiacs
 USE Aphasic persons
Aphasic children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aphasia in children
 Children, Aphasic
 BT Aphasia
 Children with disabilities
 Language disorders in children
Aphasic persons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aphasia—Patients
 Aphasiacs
 Aphasics [*Former heading*]
 BT People with disabilities
 Aphasics
 USE Aphasic persons
 Aphasmidia
 USE Adenophorea
 Aphek, Tel (Israel)
 USE Aphek (Extinct city)
Aphek (Extinct city)
 UF Afek (Extinct city)
 Afeq (Extinct city)

Antipatris (Extinct city)
 Antipatris (Extinct city)
 Aphek, Tel (Israel)
 Tel Afek (Israel)
 Tel Afeq (Israel)
 Tel Aphek (Israel)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
Aphelandra (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A1655]
 BT Acanthaceae
Aphelenchida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Secernentea
 NT Aphelenchoididae
Aphelenchoides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Aphelenchoididae
 NT Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi
 Aphelenchoides lignophilus
 USE Pinewood nematode
 Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi
 USE Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi
Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi
 Chrysanthemum eelworm
 Chrysanthemum nematode
 BT Aphelenchoides
 Aphelenchoides xylophilus
 USE Pinewood nematode
Aphelenchoididae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Aphelenchida
 NT Aphelenchoides
 Bursaphelenchus
Aphelinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A55 (Zoology)]
 BT Chalcid wasps
 Hymenoptera
 NT Aphelinus
 Aphytis
 Coccophagus
Aphelinus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A55 (Zoology)]
 BT Aphelinidae
 NT Aphelinus mali
Aphelinus mali (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.E8]
 BT Aphelinus
Aphelocerus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C62 (Zoology)]
 BT Cleridae
 Aphelocheiridae
 USE Naucoridae
Aphelocheirus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.N4]
 BT Naucoridae
Aphelocoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2367]
 BT Corvidae
 Jays
 NT Florida scrub jay
 Island scrub jay
 Unicolored jay
 Western scrub jay
 Aphelocoma californica
 USE Western scrub jay
 Aphelocoma coerulescens
 USE Florida scrub jay
 Aphelocoma coerulescens californica
 USE Western scrub jay
 Aphelocoma coerulescens insularis
 USE Island scrub jay
 Aphelocoma insularis
 USE Island scrub jay
 Aphelocoma unicolor
 USE Unicolored jay
 Aphememesthesia
 USE Word deafness
Apheresis
 UF Aphaeresis
 Aphesis
 Prosiopesis
 SA *subdivision Apheresis under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language--Apheresis*
 Apheresis of blood
 USE Hemapheresis
 Aphesis
 USE Apheresis

Aphia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G7 (Zoology)]
 BT Gobiidae
 NT Transparent goby
 Aphia minuta
 USE Transparent goby
 Aphid, Balsam woolly
 USE Balsam woolly adelgid
 Aphid, Cooley spruce gall
 USE Cooley spruce gall adelgid
 Aphid, Hemlock woolly
 USE Hemlock woolly adelgid
 Aphid, Woolly
 USE Pineus coloradensis
 Aphid parasites
 USE Aphidiidae
 Aphid trap (Plant)
 USE Proboscidea louisianica
 Aphidae
 USE Aphids
 Aphididae
 USE Aphids
 Aphididae, Fossil
 USE Aphids, Fossil
 Aphididae as carriers of disease
 USE Aphids as carriers of disease
Aphidiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.A57]
 UF Aphid parasites
 BT Hymenoptera
 Parasitic wasps
 NT Aphidius
Aphidius (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.A57]
 BT Aphidiidae
 Aphidophaga
 USE Aphidophagous insects
Aphidophagous insects (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB945.A5 (Aphid control)]
 UF Aphidophaga
 BT Entomophagous insects
Aphids (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
[SB945.A5 (Pests)]
 UF Aphidae
 Aphididae *[Former heading]*
 Eriosomatidae
 Lachnidae
 Pemphigidae
 Plant-lice *[Former heading]*
 Plantlice
 Thelaxidae
 BT Homoptera
 NT Acyrthosiphon
 Amphorophora
 Aphis
 Brachycorynella
 Brevicoryne
 Capitophorus
 Cinara
 Coloradoa
 Diuraphis
 Elatobium
 Eriosoma
 Hyalopterus
 Hysteroeura
 Lachnus
 Lipaphis
 Longistigma
 Macrosiphoniella
 Macrosiphum
 Mindarus
 Mordvilkoja
 Myzocallis
 Myzus
 Nearctaphis
 Panaphis
 Pentalonia
 Periphyllus
 Pleotrichophorus
 Pterochloroides
 Rhopalosiphum
 Schizaphis
 Tamalia
 Therioaphis
 Toxoptera
 Uroleucon
 —**Anatomy**
 —**Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB945.A5]
 —**Host plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Insecticide resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB945.A5]
Aphids, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE832.H65]
 UF Aphididae, Fossil *[Former heading]*
 Plant-lice, Fossil *[Former heading]*
 BT Homoptera, Fossil
Aphids as carriers of disease (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB945.A5]
 UF Aphididae as carriers of disease *[Former heading]*
 Plant-lice as carriers of disease *[Former heading]*
 BT Insects as carriers of plant disease
 Aphiochaeta
 USE Megaselia
Aphis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
 BT Aphids
 NT Aphis rumicis
 Bean aphid
 Cotton aphid
 Elder aphid
 Spirea aphid
 Aphis carbo color
 USE Aphis rumicis
 Aphis caryae
 USE Giant bark aphid
 Aphis citricola
 USE Spirea aphid
 Aphis davidsoniella
 USE Aphis rumicis
 Aphis erysimi
 USE Turnip aphid
 Aphis fabae
 USE Bean aphid
 Aphis gossypii
 USE Cotton aphid
 Aphis indobrassicae
 USE Turnip aphid
 Aphis lanigera
 USE Woolly apple aphid
 Aphis mahaleb
 USE Purple loosestrife aphid
 Aphis mathiolella
 USE Turnip aphid
 Aphis pisi
 USE Pea aphid
 Aphis pseudobrassicae
 USE Turnip aphid
 Aphis rhei
 USE Aphis rumicis
Aphis rumicis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
 UF Aphis carbo color
 Aphis davidsoniella
 Aphis rhei
 BT Aphis
 Aphis sambuci
 USE Elder aphid
 Aphis sambucifoliae
 USE Elder aphid
 Aphis solani
 USE Foxglove aphid
 Aphis spiraeicola
 USE Spirea aphid
 Aphodiidae
 USE Scarabaeidae
Aphodius (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.S3]
 BT Scarabaeidae
Aphorisms and apothegms
[PN6269-PN6278]
 UF Ana
 Apothegms
 Gnomes (Maxims)
 Sayings
 RT Epigrams
 Maxims
 Proverbs
 Quotations
 SA *subdivision* Quotations, maxims, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under topical headings*
 NT Medicine—Aphorisms
 Table-talk
 Wellerisms
Aphorisms and apothegms in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aphorisms and apothegms in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aphoruridae
 USE Onychiuridae

Aphotaenius
[QL596.S3]
 BT Scarabaeidae
Aphragmophora (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.C6]
 BT Sagittoidea
 NT Krohnittidae
 Pterosagittidae
 Sagittidae
 Aphrenia
 USE Dementia
 Aphrodidae
 USE Leafhoppers
 Aphrodisiac cookery
 USE Aphrodisiac cooking
Aphrodisiac cooking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aphrodisiac cookery *[Former heading]*
 BT Cooking
Aphrodisiacs (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM386]
 UF Love philters
 Love philtres
 Love potions
 Philters
 Philtres
 BT Drugs
 NT Cantharides
 Aphrodisias (Ancient city)
 USE Aphrodisias (Extinct city)
Aphrodisias (Extinct city)
 UF Aphrodisias (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
 Aphrodision (Akrai)
 USE Temple of Aphrodite (Akrai)
Aphrodita (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 BT Aphroditidae
 Aphrodite
 USE Aphrodite (Greek deity)
Aphrodite (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aphrodite *[Former heading]*
 BT Goddesses, Greek
 RT Venus (Roman deity)
Aphrodite (Greek deity) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aphrodite, Temple of (Akrai)
 USE Temple of Aphrodite (Akrai)
Aphrodite Terra (Venus)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Venus (Planet)
 Aphrodite, the Mother of the Gods, Sanctuary of (Pella, Greece)
 USE Sanctuary of the Mother of the Gods and of Aphrodite (Pella, Greece)
Aphroditidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 BT Phyllodocida
 NT Aphrodita
Aphrodito (Extinct city)
 UF Aphroditopolis (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
 Aphroditopolis (Sūhāj, Egypt : Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
 Aphroditopolis (Ancient city)
 USE Aphrodito (Extinct city)
 Aphroditopolis (Sūhāj, Egypt : Extinct city)
 USE Aphrodito (Extinct city)
 Aphronesia
 USE Dementia
Aphrophora (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.C4]
 BT Cercopidae
 NT Aphrophora saratogensis
Aphrophora saratogensis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.C4]
 UF Saratoga spittlebug
 BT Aphrophora
 Aphrophoridae
 USE Cercopidae
 Aphtha, Epizootic
 USE Foot-and-mouth disease
 Aphtha, Malignant
 USE Foot-and-mouth disease
 Aphthae
 USE Thrush (Mouth disease)
 Aphthae tropicae
 USE Sprue
Aphthona (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C5 (Zoology)]
 BT Chrysomelidae
 Flea beetles

- Aphthoniidae
 - USE Pleuronematidae
- Aphthous fever
 - USE Foot-and-mouth disease
- Aphthovirus
 - USE Aphthoviruses
- Aphthoviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aphthovirus
 - BT Picornaviruses
 - NT Foot-and-mouth disease virus
- Aphya pellucida
 - USE Transparent goby
- Aphycus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL568.E6*]
 - BT Encyrtidae
- Aphyllanthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.A65 (Botany)*]
 - BT Asparagales
 - NT Aphyllanthes
- Aphyllanthes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.A65 (Botany)*]
 - BT Aphyllanthaceae
 - NT Aphyllanthes monspeliensis
- Aphyllanthes monspeliensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.A65 (Botany)*]
 - BT Aphyllanthes
- Aphyllophorales
 - USE Basidiomycetes
 - Polyporales
- Aphyosemion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL638.A642*]
 - BT Aplocheilidae
- Aphytis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL568.A55 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Aphelinidae
- Api (Nepal)**
 - BT Mountains—Nepal
- Api (Vanuatu)
 - USE Epi (Vanuatu)
- API (Personality test)
 - USE Adult Personality Inventory
- Api language
 - USE Lampung language
- Apia (Kiribati)
 - USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
- Apiacá Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*F2520.1.A64*]
 - UF Apiake Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 - Tupi Indians
- Apiaceae
 - USE Umbelliferae
- Apiake Indians
 - USE Apiacá Indians
- Apiales
 - USE Umbellales
- Apiaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bee yards
 - Beeyards
 - BT Bees—Housing
 - RT Beehives
- Apiarists
 - USE Beekeepers
- Apiáú River (Brazil)**
 - UF Rio Apiáú (Brazil)
 - BT Rivers—Brazil
- Apical meristems, Shoot
 - USE Shoot apical meristems
- Apical periodontal cyst
 - USE Radicular cyst
- Apices, Shoot
 - USE Shoot apices
- Apicoectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Root resection (Dentistry)
 - BT Endodontics
 - Teeth—Roots—Surgery
- Apicomplexa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL368.A16 (Protozoology)*]
 - [*SF780.6 (Veterinary protozoology)*]
 - UF Apicomplexans
 - Sporozoa [*Former heading*]
 - BT Protozoa
 - NT Coccidia
 - Gregarines
 - Haemosporida
 - Piropasplasma
 - Pneumocystis carinii
- Apicomplexans
 - USE Apicomplexa
- Apicotermes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL529.3.T4*]
 - BT Termitidae
- Apicra
 - USE Haworthia
- Apicrena
 - USE Platea
- Apiculture
 - USE Bee culture
- Apiculturists
 - USE Beekeepers
- APIDA (Asia Pacific Interior Design Award)
 - USE Ya Tai qu shi nei she ji da jiang
- Apidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL568.A6 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Bees
 - Hymenoptera
 - NT Apis (Insects)
 - Brachynomada
 - Bumblebees
 - Diadasia
 - Eufriesia
 - Euglossa
 - Eulaema
 - Kelita
 - Melanomada
 - Melipona
 - Stingless bees
 - Thygater
 - Trigona
- Apidiopiana** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL391.P7*]
 - BT Apidioplanidae
- Apidioplanidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL391.P7*]
 - BT Polycladida
 - NT Apidioplanea
- Apikorsim (Jewish heretics)
 - USE Jewish heretics
- APIN (Information retrieval system)**
 - UF Automatyzacja Przetwarzania Informacji
 - Naukowe]
 - BT Information storage and retrieval
 - systems—Science
 - Information storage and retrieval
 - systems—Technology
 - Format
 - USE MARC formats
- Apinagé Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*F2520.1.A65*]
 - UF Apinayé Indians
 - BT Gê Indians
 - Indians of South America—Brazil
 - First contact with Europeans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with
 - Westerners
- Apinagé language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Apinajé language
 - Apinayé language
 - BT Brazil—Languages
 - Gê languages
- Apinagé mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mythology, Apinagé
- Apinajé language
 - USE Apinagé language
- Apinayé Indians
 - USE Apinagé Indians
- Apinayé language
 - USE Apinagé language
- Apindji (African people)
 - USE Tsogo (African people)
- Apindji language
 - USE Tsogo language
- Apiocera** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL537.A6*]
 - BT Apioceridae
- Apioceridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL537.A6*]
 - BT Diptera
 - NT Apiocera
 - Rhaphiomidas
- Apiomorphidae
 - USE Eriococcidae
- Apion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL596.C9 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Curculionidae
- Apionidae
 - USE Curculionidae
- Apioporthes anomala
 - USE Anisogramma anomala
- Apis
 - USE Apis (Egyptian deity)
- APIs (Computer software)
 - USE Application program interfaces (Computer software)
- Apis (Egyptian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [*BL2450.A67*]
 - UF Apis [*Former heading*]
 - BT Gods, Egyptian
- Apis (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL568.A6*]
 - BT Apidae
 - NT Apis cerana
 - Honeybee
- Apis capensis
 - USE Cape honeybee
- Apis cerana** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL569.A6 (Zoology)*]
 - [*SF539.8.C47 (Culture)*]
 - UF Apis cerana indica
 - Apis indica
 - BT Apis (Insects)
- Apis cerana indica
 - USE Apis cerana
- Apis indica
 - USE Apis cerana
- Apis mellifera
 - USE Honeybee
- Apis mellifera adansonii
 - USE Africanized honeybee
- Apis mellifera capensis
 - USE Cape honeybee
- Apis mellifera scutellata
 - USE Africanized honeybee
- Apistogramma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL638.C55*]
 - BT Cichlids
- Apitherapy
 - USE Bee products—Therapeutic use
- Apium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.U48*]
 - BT Umbelliferae
 - NT Celery
- Apium dulce
 - USE Celery
- Apium graveolens
 - USE Celery
- Apium graveolens dulce
 - USE Celery
- Apium graveolens rapaceum
 - USE Celeriac
- Apium petroselinum
 - USE Parsley
- Apker family
 - USE Apgar family
- APL (Computer program language)**
 - UF A Programming Language (Computer program language)
- APL PLUS System (Computer system)**
 - BT Computer systems
- APL2 (Computer program language)**
 - [*QA76.73.A*]
 - UF A Programming Language-2 (Computer program language)
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Aplacophora
 - USE Solenogasters
- Aplacophorans
 - USE Solenogasters
- Aplanusiella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL527.C49 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Leafhoppers
- Aplasia, Pure red cell
 - USE Pure red cell aplasia
- Aplastic anemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*RC641.7.A6*]
 - UF Refractory anemia
 - BT Anemia
 - NT Fanconi's anemia
 - Pure red cell aplasia
- Apley Hall (England)**
 - BT Dwellings—England
 - School buildings—England
- Apliki Karamallos Site (Cyprus)**
 - BT Cyprus—Antiquities
- Aplin family
 - USE Appling family
- Aplite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QE462.A63*]
 - BT Igneous rocks
- Aplites salmoides
 - USE Largemouth bass
- Aplocheilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL638.A642 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Cyprinodontiformes

NT Aphyosemion
Rivulus
Aplacheilus latipes
USE Oryzias latipes
Aplodinotus (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL638.S34 (Zoology)*]
BT Sciaenidae
NT Freshwater drum
Aplodinotus grunniens
USE Freshwater drum
Aplodontia (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL737.R626 (Zoology)*]
[*SB994.A64 (Pest)*]
UF Aplodontia olympica
Aplodontia rufa
Boomer (Mammal)
Mountain beaver
Sewellel
BT Aplodontidae
Aplodontia olympica
USE Aplodontia
Aplodontia rufa
USE Aplodontia
Aplodontidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL737.R626*]
BT Rodents
NT Aplodontia
Aplodontidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QE882.R6*]
BT Rodents, Fossil
NT Allomys
Meniscomys
Aplomado falcon (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL696.F34 (Zoology)*]
UF Falco femoralis
BT Falco
Aplomata Site (Greece)
UF Aplomata Site (Naxos Island, Greece) [*Former heading*]
BT Greece—Antiquities
Aplomata Site (Naxos Island, Greece)
USE Aplomata Site (Greece)
Aplotaxis
USE Saussurea
Aplousobranchia (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL613*]
UF Aplousobranchiata
BT Sea squirts
NT Didemnidae
Polycitoridae
Polyclinidae
Aplousobranchiata
USE Aplousobranchia
Aplysia (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL430.5.A66*]
BT Aplysiidae
NT Aplysia californica
Aplysia californica (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL430.5.A66*]
UF Neaplysia californica
Tethys californica
BT Aplysia
Aplysiacea
USE Sea hares (Mollusks)
Aplysiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL430.5.A66 (Zoology)*]
UF Dolabriferidae [*Former heading*]
Notarchidae [*Former heading*]
BT Sea hares (Mollusks)
NT Aplysia
Dolabrifera
Phyllaplysia
Stylocheilus
Aplysiomorpha
USE Sea hares (Mollusks)
Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Apma (Vanuatu people) [*Former heading*]
Apma (Vanuatuan people) [*Former heading*]
BT Ethnology—Vanuatu
Melanesians
Apma (Vanuatu people)
USE Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)
Apma (Vanuatuan people)
USE Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)
Apma fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Apma literature
NT Short stories, Apma
Apma language (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL6218.5*]
UF Central Raga language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages

Apma literature (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ni-Vanuatu literature
NT Apma fiction
Apma short stories
USE Short stories, Apma
APMC (Competition)
USE Austrian-Polish Mathematics Competition
Apnea (*May Subd Geog*)
[*RC737-RC737.5*]
UF Apnoea [*Former heading*]
BT Respiration
NT Sleep apnea syndromes
Apnea neonatorum (*May Subd Geog*)
RT Asphyxia neonatorum
BT Fetus—Respiration and cry
Apnoea
USE Apnea
APO (Operator theory)
USE Almost periodic operators
Apo-B
USE Apolipoprotein B
Apo-E
USE Apolipoprotein E
ApoB
USE Apolipoprotein B
Apocalypse, Four Horsemen of the
USE Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse
Apocalypse in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apocalypse in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apocalypse in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
[*P96.A66-P96.A662*]
BT Mass media
Apocalypse in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures
Apocalypse in music (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Music
Apocalypse in numismatics (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Numismatics
Apocalypse in the theater (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Theater
Apocalyptic art (*May Subd Geog*)
[*INX650.A6*]
UF Art, Apocalyptic
BT Allegories
Symbolism in art
—**Egyptian influences**
—**Oriental influences**
Apocalyptic literature
[*BS646*]
[*BS1705*]
UF Literature, Apocalyptic
BT Literature
Apocatastasis
USE Restorationism
Apochrysidae
USE Chrysopidae
Apoclada (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]
BT Bamboo
Apocope oscula thermalis
USE Kendall Warm Springs dace
Apocreadilidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL391.P7*]
BT Digenea
NT Apocreadium
Apocreadium (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL391.P7*]
BT Apocreadiidae
Apocrine glands
[*QL943 (Comparative anatomy)*]
[*QM491 (Human anatomy)*]
BT Sweat glands
NT Sternal gland
Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
Here are entered collections of texts of the apocryphal books called Acts of the Apostles. Individual books of this group are entered under their own titles.
UF Acts (Apocryphal books)
Acts of the Apostles (Apocryphal books)
BT Apocryphal books (New Testament)
Apocryphal Adam books (*Not Subd Geog*)
[*BS1830.A26-BS1830.A262*]
UF Adam books, Apocryphal
BT Apocryphal books (Old Testament)
Apocryphal books
Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament and from the Catholic and Protestant canons of the New Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own titles.

UF Apocryphal literature
Bible—Apocryphal books
Pseudepigrapha
BT Sacred books
—**Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Apocryphal books—History and criticism
—History and criticism
USE Apocryphal books—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Apocryphal books (Book of Mormon)
Here are entered collections of texts of those books that are excluded from the Book of Mormon. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own titles.
Apocryphal books (New Testament)
Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from the Catholic and Protestant canons of the New Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own title.
UF Bible. N.T.—Apocryphal books
New Testament apocryphal books
NT Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
Apocryphal Gospels
—**Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Apocryphal books (New Testament)—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
—History and criticism
USE Apocryphal books (New Testament)—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Apocryphal books (Old Testament) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered collections of texts of those books (frequently called Pseudepigrapha) related to the Old Testament, but excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own title. Collections of texts of those books excluded from only the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament are entered under Bible. O.T. Apocrypha.
UF Bible. O.T.—Apocryphal books
Bible. O.T.—Pseudepigraphal books
Old Testament apocryphal books
Pseudepigraphal books (Old Testament)
NT Apocryphal Adam books
—**Concordances**
[*BS1700*]
—**Concordances, English, [French, etc.]**
[*BS1700*]
—**Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Apocryphal books (Old Testament)—History and criticism
—History and criticism
USE Apocryphal books (Old Testament)—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
—**Introductions**
—**Relation to the New Testament**
UF Bible. N.T.—Relation to Apocryphal books
—**Relation to the Old Testament**
UF Bible. O.T.—Relation to Apocryphal books
—**Theology**
Apocryphal books (Triptaka)
UF Triptaka—Apocryphal books
BT Buddhism—Sacred books
Apocryphal Gospels
Here are entered collections of texts of apocryphal gospels. Individual apocryphal gospels are entered under their own titles.
UF Gnostic Gospels
Gospels (Apocryphal books)
Non-canonical Gospels
BT Apocryphal books (New Testament)
NT Apocryphal infancy Gospels
Apocryphal Gospels in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apocryphal infancy Gospels (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered collections of texts of the non-canonical or apocryphal Gospels which deal with the nativity and infancy of Jesus Christ. Works on the narratives in the canonical Gospels on the nativity and infancy of Jesus Christ are entered under Infancy narratives (Gospels).
UF Infancy Gospels, Apocryphal
BT Apocryphal Gospels
Jesus Christ—Biography—Apocryphal and legendary literature
RT Jesus Christ—Nativity
Apocryphal literature
USE Apocryphal books
Apocryptidae
USE Gobiidae

Apocryptes cantoris
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris
 Apocryptes pellegrini
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris
 Apocryptichthys livingstoni
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris
 Apocryptichthys sericus
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris
Apocynaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A66 (Botany)]
 UF Dogbane family (Plants)
 Landolphiinae
 BT Gentianales
 NT Adenium
 Alstonia
 Aspidosperma
 Beaumontia
 Catharanthus
 Cerbera
 Haplophyton
 Kibatalia
 Landolphia
 Nerium
 Pachypodium
 Parahancornia
 Plumeria
 Rauvolfia
 Stemmadenia
 Strophanthus
 Tabernaemontana
 Tabernanthe
 Thevetia
 Vallariopsis
 Apocynales
 USE Gentianales
Apocynum
[RM666.A6 (Therapeutics)]
 Apoda (Amphibians)
 USE Caecilians
 Apoda (Isopoda)
 USE Isopoda
Apoda-Proropentia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
 BT Orchids
 Apodaca Post Office (Fort Collins, Colo.)
 USE Barney Apodaca Post Office (Fort Collins, Colo.)
 Apodal fishes
 USE Eels
Apodemia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.R56 (Zoology)]
 UF Chrysobia
 Polystigma
 BT Riordinidae
 NT Apodemia paucipuncta
Apodemia paucipuncta (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.R56 (Zoology)]
 BT Apodemia
Apodemus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666]
 UF Sylvaemus
 BT Muridae
 NT Apodemus sylvaticus
 Yellow-necked mouse
 Apodemus flavicollis
 USE Yellow-necked mouse
Apodemus sylvaticus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666 (Zoology)]
 UF European woodmouse
 Long-tailed field mouse
 Wood mouse (Apodemus sylvaticus)
 BT Apodemus
 Apodes
 USE Eels
Apodi River (Brazil)
 UF Apody River (Brazil)
 Mossoró River (Brazil)
 Rio Apodi (Brazil)
 Rio Apody (Brazil)
 Rio Mossoró (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
 Apodidae (Birds)
 USE Swifts
 Apodidae (Crustacea)
 USE Triopsidae
 Apodidae (Insects)
 USE Slug caterpillar moths
Apodiformes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.A55]
 UF Cypseliformes
 Macrochires
 Micropodiformes

BT Birds
 NT Hummingbirds
 Swifts
 Tree swifts
Apodization
 BT Diffraction
Apodrassodes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.G5]
 BT Gnaphosidae
 Apody River (Brazil)
 USE Apodi River (Brazil)
 ApoE
 USE Apolipoprotein E
Apogamy (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK826]
 BT Apomixis
 RT Parthenogenesis in plants
 BT Plants—Reproduction
 Reproduction, Asexual
 Apogeton
 USE Aponogeton
Apogon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A7 (Zoology)]
 BT Cardinalfishes
 NT Apogon albimaculosus
 Apogon rubrimacula
Apogon albimaculosus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A7]
 BT Apogon
 Apogon maximus
 USE Holapogon maximus
Apogon rubrimacula (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A7 (Zoology)]
 UF Ostorhinchus rubrimacula
 BT Apogon
 Apogonidae
 USE Cardinalfishes
 Apoidea
 USE Bees
Apokatastasis (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language, Biblical—Etymology
Apolant family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apolima (Samoa)
 UF Apolima Island (Samoa)
 BT Islands—Samoa
 Apolima Island (Samoa)
 USE Apolima (Samoa)
 Apolinarella
 USE Curimatella
Apolinar's marsh wren (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P287]
 UF Apolinar's wren
 Cistothorus apolinari
 Marsh wren, Apolinar's
 BT Cistothorus
 Apolinar's wren
 USE Apolinar's marsh wren
Apolipoprotein B (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP99.3.A65]
 UF Apo-B
 ApoB
 BT Apolipoproteins
Apolipoprotein E (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP99.3.A65]
 UF Apo-E
 ApoE
 BT Apolipoproteins
Apolipoprotein E gene (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Genes
Apolipoproteins
[QP99.3.A65]
 BT Blood lipoproteins
 NT Apolipoprotein B
 Apolipoprotein E
 Apollo, Clouded
 USE Clouded apollo
 Apollo, Shrine of (Tyre, Lebanon)
 USE Shrine of Apollo (Tyre, Lebanon)
Apollo (Computer system)
 BT Airlines—Reservation systems
Apollo (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Greek
Apollo (Greek deity) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Apollo automobile, Holden
 USE Holden Apollo automobile
Apollo butterfly (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.P2]
 UF Parnassius apollo
 BT Parnassius
 Apollo Daphnephoros, Temple of (Eretria)
 USE Temple of Apollo Daphnephoros (Eretria)

Apollo Hylates, Sanctuary of (Kourion)
 USE Sanctuary of Apollo Hylates (Kourion)
 Apollo Hypoakraios, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)
 USE Sanctuary of Apollo Hypoakraios (Athens, Greece)
Apollo Lunar Surface Drill
 UF ASLD (Lunar drill)
 BT Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package
 Boring machinery
Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package
 UF ALSEP
 BT Moon—Exploration
 Moon—Surface
 NT Apollo Lunar Surface Drill
 Lunar Portable Magnetometer
 Lunar Surface Magnetometer
 Passive Seismic Experiment (Instrument)
 Solar Wind Spectrometer
Apollo-lyre (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lyre
Apollo-lyre music (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo Apollo-lyre, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo Apollo-lyre.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "Apollo-lyre" or "Apollo-lyres" and headings with medium of performance that include "Apollo-lyre" or "Apollo-lyres"*
 Apollo, Sanctuary of (Delos Island, Greece)
 USE Sanctuary of Apollo (Delos Island, Greece)
 Apollo Shrine Site (Nettleton, Wiltshire, England)
 USE Nettleton Scrubb Site (Nettleton, Wiltshire, England)
 Apollo, Temple of (Bassai)
 USE Temple of Apollo (Bassai)
 Apollo, Temple of (Cumae)
 USE Temple of Apollo (Cumae)
 Apollo, Temple of (Didyma)
 USE Didymaeum (Didyma)
 Apollo, Temple of (Pompeii)
 USE Temple of Apollo (Pompeii)
 Apollo, Temple of (Rome, Italy)
 USE Temple of Apollo (Rome, Italy)
 Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)
 USE Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)
Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y. : 125th Street)
 UF Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 125th Street)
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
 Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)
Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)
 UF Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)
 Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y.) [*Former heading*]
 Bryant Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
 Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 125th Street)
 USE Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y. : 125th Street)
Apollo Victoria Theatre (London, England)
 BT Theaters—England
 Apollonia (Albania : Ancient city)
 USE Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
 UF Apollonia (Albania : Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
 Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
 BT Albania—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Albania
 Apollonia (Israel : Extinct city)
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
Apollonius of Tyre (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Apollonius Tyrius (Fictitious character)
 Apollonius Tyrius (Fictitious character)
 USE Apollonius of Tyre (Fictitious character)
 Apolo, Teatro (Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico)
 USE Teatro Apolo (Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico)
 Apolo, Teatro (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Teatro Apolo (Madrid, Spain)
 Apolo Theater (Ciudad Anáhuac, Mexico)
 USE Teatro Apolo (Ciudad Anáhuac, Mexico)
Apolobamba, Nudo de (Peru and Bolivia)
 UF Nudo de Apolobamba (Peru and Bolivia)
 BT Cordillera Oriental (Peru)
 Mountains—Bolivia
 Mountains—Peru
Apologetics (*May Subd Geog*)
[BT1095-BT1255]
 Here are entered works explaining Christianity and defending it against criticism. Works explaining and defending other religions are entered under the

- individual religion with subdivision Apologetic works.
- UF Apologetics—19th century [*Former heading*]
 - Apologetics—20th century [*Former heading*]
 - Apologetics, Missionary [*Former heading*]
 - Christian evidences
 - Christianity—Apologetic works
 - Christianity—Evidences
 - Evidences, Christian
 - Evidences of Christianity
 - Fundamental theology
 - Polemics (Theology)
 - Theology, Fundamental
 - BT Religious thought
 - Theology
 - SA *subdivision* Apologetic works *under individual denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church--
 - Apologetic works
 - NT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
 - Natural theology
 - Witness bearing (Christianity)
 - Early church, ca. 30-600
 - USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800
 - Apologetics—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 - Middle Ages, 600-1500
 - USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800
 - Apologetics—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
 - 16th century
 - USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800
 - Apologetics—History—16th century
 - 17th century
 - USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800
 - Apologetics—History—17th century
 - 18th century
 - USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800
 - Apologetics—History—18th century
 - 19th century
 - USE Apologetics
 - Apologetics—History—19th century
 - 20th century
 - USE Apologetics
 - Apologetics—History—20th century
 - Early works to 1800**
 - [*BT1100*]
 - UF Apologetics—Early church, ca. 30-600 [*Former heading*]
 - Apologetics—Middle Ages, 600-1500 [*Former heading*]
 - Apologetics—16th century [*Former heading*]
 - Apologetics—17th century [*Former heading*]
 - Apologetics—18th century [*Former heading*]
 - History**
 - Early church, ca. 30-600**
 - UF Apologetics—Early church, ca. 30-600 [*Former heading*]
 - Middle Ages, 600-1500**
 - UF Apologetics—Middle Ages, 600-1500 [*Former heading*]
 - 16th century**
 - UF Apologetics—16th century [*Former heading*]
 - Modern period, 1500-**
 - 17th century**
 - UF Apologetics—17th century [*Former heading*]
 - 18th century**
 - UF Apologetics—18th century [*Former heading*]
 - 19th century**
 - UF Apologetics—19th century [*Former heading*]
 - 20th century**
 - UF Apologetics—20th century [*Former heading*]
 - Apologetics, Islamic
 - USE Islam—Apologetic works
 - Apologetics, Jewish
 - USE Judaism—Apologetic works
 - Apologetics, Missionary
 - USE Apologetics
 - Apologetics, Muslim
 - USE Islam—Apologetic works
 - Apologetics, Sikh
 - USE Sikhism—Apologetic works
 - Apolgies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PN6278.4*]
 - Here are entered collections of apologies. Works
 - on the concept of apologizing are entered under the heading Apologizing.
 - Apologizing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*BF575.A75 (Psychology)*]
 - Here are entered works on the concept of apologizing. Collections of apologies are entered under Apologies.
 - UF Apology (Psychology)
 - BT Social interaction
 - Apologizing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Apology (Psychology)
 - USE Apologizing
 - Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
 - USE Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
 - Apollyon (Israel : Extinct city)
 - USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
 - Apomatok River (Va.)
 - USE Appomattox River (Va.)
 - Apomixis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plants—Reproduction
 - Reproduction, Asexual
 - NT Apogamy
 - Apomorphine**
 - BT Emetics
 - Morphine
 - Apomotis
 - USE Lepomis
 - Apomys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL737.R666*]
 - BT Muridae
 - NT Camiguin forest mouse
 - Apomys camiguinensis
 - USE Camiguin forest mouse
 - Aponogetaceae
 - USE Aponogetonaceae
 - Aponogeton** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.A667 (Botany)*]
 - UF Amogeton
 - Apogeton
 - Hydrogeton
 - Ouvirandra
 - Spathium
 - Uvirandra
 - BT Aponogetonaceae
 - Aponogetonaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.A667 (Botany)*]
 - UF Aponogetaceae
 - BT Helobiae
 - NT Aponogeton
 - Aponomma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL458.2.I9*]
 - BT Ixodidae
 - Aponte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Apophatic theology
 - USE Negative theology
 - Apophony
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation
 - Apopka, Lake (Fla.)**
 - UF Ahapopka, Lake (Fla.)
 - Apopke, Lake (Fla.)
 - Lake Ahapopka (Fla.)
 - Lake Apopka (Fla.)
 - Lake Apopke (Fla.)
 - Lakes—Florida
 - BT
 - Apopke, Lake (Fla.)
 - USE Apopka, Lake (Fla.)
 - Apoplexy
 - USE Cerebrovascular disease
 - Apoplexy (Grape disease)
 - USE Esca (Grape disease)
 - Apopokuva Indians
 - USE Apapocuva Indians
 - Apoporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
 - USE Apaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
 - Apoptosis**
 - [*QH671*]
 - BT Cell death
 - Aporetic
 - USE Aporia
 - Aporia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*B187.A66*]
 - UF Aporetic
 - BT Philosophy
 - Aporida
 - USE Aporidea
 - Aporidea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL391.P7 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Aporida
 - BT Tapeworms
 - NT Nematoparataeniidae
 - Aporosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.E9 (Botany)*]
 - UF Aporusa
 - Leiocarus
 - Lepidostachys
 - Scepa
 - Tetractinostigma
 - BT Euphorbiaceae
 - Aporoscelis
 - USE Uromastyx
 - Aporrectodea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL391.A6 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Lumbricidae
 - NT Aporrectodea caliginosa
 - Aporrectodea caliginosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL391.A6*]
 - UF Aporrectodea calignosa
 - Grey worm
 - Pasture earthworm
 - BT Aporrectodea
 - Aporrectodea calignosa
 - USE Aporrectodea caliginosa
 - Aporusa
 - USE Aporosa
 - Aposematic coloration
 - USE Warning coloration (Biology)
 - Aposiopesis (Rhetoric)**
 - BT Figures of speech
 - Rhetoric
 - Apostadero de Montevideo (Montevideo, Uruguay)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Apostadero Naval Español (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 - Spanish Naval Station (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 - BT Navy-yards and naval stations—Uruguay
 - Apostadero Naval Español (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 - USE Apostadero de Montevideo (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 - Apostasy**
 - BT Offenses against religion
 - RT Heresy
 - NT Schism
 - Trials (Apostasy)
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 - Islam**
 - UF Apostasy (Islam) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Kufr (Islam)
 - Judaism**
 - [*BM720.H5*]
 - UF Apostasy (Judaism) [*Former heading*]
 - Apostasy (Islam)
 - USE Apostasy—Islam
 - Apostasy (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
 - Apostasy (Judaism)
 - USE Apostasy—Judaism
 - Apostates
 - USE Ex-church members
 - Apostichopus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL384.H7 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Stichopodidae
 - NT Apostichopus japonicus
 - Apostichopus japonicus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL384.H7 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Stichopus japonicus
 - BT Apostichopus
 - Apostle Islands (Wis.)**
 - UF Twelve Apostles (Wis.)
 - BT Islands—Wisconsin
 - NT Madeline Island (Wis.)
 - Apostle Islands National Lakeshore (Wis.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Wisconsin
 - Apostle Matthei, Island (Alaska)
 - USE Saint Matthew Island (Alaska)
 - Apostles**
 - [*BS2440*]
 - UF Disciples, Twelve
 - BT Bible—Biography
 - Christian saints
 - RT Apostolic succession
 - NT Evangelists (Bible)
 - Jesus Christ—Brethren
 - Jesus Christ—Calling of the twelve
 - Jesus Christ—Sending of the twelve
 - Mormon Church—Apostles
 - Apostles (Mormon Church)
 - USE Mormon Church—Apostles
 - Apostles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Apostleship
 - USE Apostolate (Christian theology)

- Apostolate, Lay
USE Catholic Action
- Apostolate, Liturgical
USE Liturgical movement—Catholic Church
- Apostolate (Christian theology)**
[BV601.2]
UF Apostleship
Apostolate (Theology) [*Former heading*]
BT Mission of the church
- Apostolate (Theology)
USE Apostolate (Christian theology)
- Apostolepis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
BT Colubridae
- Apostolic administrators
USE Administrators apostolic
- Apostolic Brethren (Segarelli)**
UF Apostolici
BT Christian sects, Medieval
- Apostolic Church
USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
- Apostolic exhortations (Papal letters)**
UF Exhortations (Papal letters)
Post-synodal apostolic exhortations
BT Letters, Papal
- Apostolic Fathers**
[BR60.A6-BR60.A65 (*Early Christian literature*)]
BT Fathers of the church
- Apostolic Palace (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
USE Palazzo apostolico (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
- Apostolic Pentecostal churches
USE Oneness Pentecostal churches
- Apostolic prefects
USE Vicars apostolic
- Apostolic succession**
[BV665]
UF Succession, Apostolic
BT Church polity
RT Apostles
Episcopacy
NT Anglican orders
Church of England—Clergy
- Apostolic vicars
USE Vicars apostolic
- Apostolici
USE Apostolic Brethren (Segarelli)
- Apostolicity
USE Church—Apostolicity
- Apostolico del Laterano, Palazzo (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Lateranense (Rome, Italy)
- Apostolico Lateranense, Palazzo (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Lateranense (Rome, Italy)
- Apostrophe**
BT Punctuation
- Apostrophe (Rhetoric)**
BT Figures of speech
- Apotheosi d'Omero (Vases)**
BT Silverwork, Classical
Vases, Ancient
- Apothecaries
USE Pharmacists
- Apothecaries (Drugstores)
USE Drugstores
- Apothecary (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apothecary jars** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jars, Apothecary
BT Containers
Drugs—Packaging
- Apothecary shops
USE Drugstores
- Apothecium**
- Apothegms
USE Aphorisms and apothegms
- Apotheosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL465]
Here are entered works dealing with the deification of rulers, heroes, and others either at death or during life.
UF Deification
BT Ancestor worship
Religion
RT Euhemerism
Heroes
NT Emperor worship
Kings and rulers—Mythology
Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
—**Buddhism, [Hinduism, etc.]**
- Apotheosis in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apotheosis in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apotheosis of democracy (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)**
UF Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 1865-1925. Apotheosis of democracy
BT Pediments—United States
Relief (Sculpture), American
United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)
- Apotomidae
USE Ground beetles
- Apoyao (Philippine people)
USE Isneg (Philippine people)
- APP (Tomatis method)
USE Tomatis method
- App family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Appa (African people)
USE Tarok (African people)
- Appa (Trademark)
USE Phosmet
- Appa language
USE Tarok language
- Appalachia
USE Appalachian Region
- Appalachian Basin**
BT Basins (Geology)—Canada, Eastern
Basins (Geology)—East (U.S.)
- Appalachian dulcimer** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1015.A6 (*History*)]
UF American dulcimer
Appalachian mountain dulcimer
Dulcimer, American
Dulcimer, Appalachian
Dulcimer, Kentucky
Dulcimer, Lap
Dulcimer, Mountain
Dulcimer, Plucked
Kentucky dulcimer
Mountain dulcimer
Lap dulcimer
Plucked dulcimer
BT Musical instruments—United States
Zither
- Appalachian dulcimer and autoharp music**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[M292-M293]
UF Autoharp and appalachian dulcimer music
- Appalachian dulcimer and guitar music**
UF Guitar and Appalachian dulcimer music
- Appalachian dulcimer and mandolin music**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mandolin and Appalachian dulcimer music
- Appalachian dulcimer duets
USE Appalachian dulcimer music (Appalachian dulcimers (2))
- Appalachian dulcimer music**
[M142.A7]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo Appalachian dulcimer, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo Appalachian dulcimer.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "Appalachian dulcimer" or "Appalachian dulcimers" and headings with medium of performance that include "Appalachian dulcimer" or "Appalachian dulcimers"*
- Appalachian dulcimer music (Appalachian dulcimers (2))**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[M292-M293]
UF Appalachian dulcimer duets
- Appalachian Indians
USE Apalachee Indians
- Appalachian language
USE Apalachee language
- Appalachian mountain dulcimer
USE Appalachian dulcimer
- Appalachian Mountains**
UF Appalachians
BT Mountains—Canada
Mountains—United States
NT Allegheny Mountains
Blue Ridge Mountains
Cinch Mountain (Tenn. and Va.)
Cumberland Mountains
Green Mountains (Vt.)
Kittatinny Mountain
Roan Mountain (N.C. and Tenn.)
Taconic Range
- Appalachian Mountains, Southern
USE Appalachian Region, Southern
- Appalachian Mountains Region
USE Appalachian Region
- Appalachian people
USE Appalachians (People)
- Appalachian Region**
UF Appalachia
Appalachian Mountains Region
—**History**
- Appalachian Region, Southern**
UF Appalachian Mountains, Southern
Appalachians, Southern
Southern Appalachian Mountains
Southern Appalachian Region
Southern Appalachians
- Appalachian salamander
USE Jordan's salamander
- Appalachian singlefoot horse** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.A66]
UF Singlefoot horse, Appalachian
BT Horse breeds
- Appalachian Trail**
BT Trails—United States
- Appalachian wood rat
USE Allegheny wood rat
- Appalachian woodland salamander
USE Jordan's salamander
- Appalachians
USE Appalachian Mountains
Appalachians, Southern
USE Appalachian Region, Southern
- Appalachians (People)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F210]
UF Appalachian people
Mountain whites (Southern States) [*Former heading*]
BT Ethnology—Appalachian Region
Mountain people—Southern States
- Appalachians (People) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mountain whites (Southern States) in literature [*Former heading*]
- Appalachians (People) in motion pictures**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.M67]
UF Mountain whites (Southern States) in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
BT Motion pictures
- Appalachicola Indians
USE Apalachicola Indians
- Appaloosa catfish
USE Flathead catfish
- Appaloosa horse** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.A7]
BT Horse breeds
- Appaluchion
USE Flathead catfish
- Appamattuck River (Va.)
USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Appamattux River (Va.)
USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Appamatuck River (Va.)
USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Appanage**
RT Civil list
- APPARAT (Information retrieval system)**
[Z699.5.M]
UF Archive Preservation Program and Retrieval by Automated Techniques
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Motion pictures
- Apparatus, Chemical
USE Chemical apparatus
- Apparatus, Drying
USE Drying apparatus
- Apparatus, Electric
USE Electric apparatus and appliances
- Apparatus, Electrochemical
USE Electrochemical apparatus
- Apparatus, Juxtaglomerular
USE Juxtaglomerular apparatus
- Apparatus, Medical
USE Medical instruments and apparatus
- Apparatus, Orthopedic
USE Orthopedic apparatus
- Apparatus, Physiological
USE Physiological apparatus
- Apparatus, Scientific
USE Scientific apparatus and instruments
- Apparatus, Surgical
USE Surgical instruments and apparatus
- Apparatus, Volumetric
USE Volumetric apparatus
- Apparatus for the blind
USE Blind, Apparatus for the

Apparatus lacrimalis
 USE Lacrimal apparatus
 Apparel
 USE Clothing and dress
 Apparel industry
 USE Clothing trade
 Apparent death
 USE Death, Apparent
 Apparent horizon
 USE Horizon
 Apparent position calculators, Artificial satellite
 USE Artificial satellites—Apparent position calculators
 Apparent stress (Meteorology)
 USE Reynolds stress
Apparitions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF1444-BF1486]
 UF Phantoms
 Specters
 BT Spirits
 RT Ghosts
 Visionaries
 NT Jesus Christ—Apparitions and miracles
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles
 Materialization
 Poltergeists
 Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—Sightings
Appartamento Borgia (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 UF Borgia Apartment (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 Borgia Apartments (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 Borgia Rooms (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 BT Rooms—Vatican City
 Vatican Palace (Vatican City)
Appartements Napoléon III (Louvre, Paris, France)
 UF Napoleon III Apartments (Louvre, Paris, France)
 BT Louvre (Paris, France)
 Rooms—France
 Appeal
 USE Appellate procedure
 Appeal, Personal
 USE Charisma (Personality trait)
Appeal as from an abuse
 UF Appeal as from an abuse—Law and legislation
 BT Appellate procedure
 Church and state
 Ecclesiastical courts
 Jurisdiction
 Jurisdiction (Canon law)
 —Law and legislation
 USE Appeal as from an abuse
Appeal to force (Logical fallacy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ad baculum, Argumentum (Logical fallacy)
 Argumentum ad baculum (Logical fallacy)
 Baculum, Argumentum ad (Logical fallacy)
 Force, Appeal to (Logical fallacy)
 BT Fallacies (Logic)
 Intimidation
Appeal to pity (Logical fallacy)
 UF Argumentum ad misericordiam (Logical fallacy)
 BT Fallacies (Logic)
 RT Sympathy
Appeal to popular opinion (Logical fallacy)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ad populum, Argumentum (Logical fallacy)
 Argumentum ad populum (Logical fallacy)
 Popular opinion, Appeal to (Logical fallacy)
 Populum, Argumentum ad (Logical fallacy)
 BT Fallacies (Logic)
 Public opinion
 Appeals, Administrative
 USE Administrative remedies
Appeals in forma pauperis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Appellate procedure
 In forma pauperis
Appearance (Philosophy)
 BT Philosophy
Appearance (Philosophy) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Appearance-based bias
 USE Physical-appearance-based bias
 Appearance-based discrimination
 USE Physical-appearance-based bias
 Appearance bias
 USE Physical-appearance-based bias
 Appearance discrimination
 USE Physical-appearance-based bias
 Appearance of materials
 USE Materials—Appearance

Appearances of Jesus Christ
 USE Jesus Christ—Appearances
Appel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Apel family
 Apfel family
 Appell family
 Apple family
 Opple family
 Appelbaum family
 USE Applebaum family
 Appelboim family
 USE Applebaum family
 Appelby family
 USE Appleby family
 Appelderefeud family
 USE Apuldrefield family
 Appell family
 USE Appel family
Appellate courts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Courts of appeals
 Supreme courts
 BT Courts
 RT Appellate procedure
 Courts of last resort
 SA *names of individual appellate courts*
Appellate procedure (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Appeal
 RT Appellate courts
 Civil procedure
 BT Courts
 RT Criminal procedure
 BT Procedure (Law)
 RT Trial practice
 NT Appeal as from an abuse
 Appeals in forma pauperis
 Certiorari
 Courts of last resort
 Exceptions (Law)
 Law and fact
 New matter (Civil procedure)
 New trials
 Prospective overruling
 Reformatio in pejus
 Tax protests and appeals
 Waiver of appeal
 Writ of error
Appellate procedure (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Appellate procedure (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [KBP1687]
 BT Islamic law
Appellate procedure (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Appelplätze (Concentration camps)
 USE Roll call squares (Concentration camps)
Appendectomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD542]
 BT Appendix (Anatomy)—Surgery
 —**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Appendectomy—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Appendectomy—Complications
Appendicitis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD542]
 UF Appendix (Anatomy)—Inflammation
 Perityphlitis
 BT Appendix (Anatomy)—Diseases
 Gastroenteritis
Appendicularia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL613 (Zoology)]
 UF Appendicularians
 Larvacea
 Larvaceans
 BT Tunicata
 Appendicularians
 USE Appendicularia
Appendix (Anatomy)
 [QL863 (Comparative anatomy)]
 [QM345 (Human anatomy)]
 UF Appendix vermiformis
 Vermiform appendix
 BT Cecum
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Appendicitis
 —Inflammation
 USE Appendicitis
 —**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Appendectomy
 Appendix vermiformis
 USE Appendix (Anatomy)

Appennino (Italy)
 USE Apennines (Italy)
 Appennino Tosco-Emiliano National Park (Italy)
 USE Parco nazionale dell'Appennino Tosco-Emiliano (Italy)
Appenzell Ausser-Rhoden (Switzerland)
 —**In art**
 UF Appenzell Ausser-Rhoden (Switzerland) in art [*Former heading*]
 USE Appenzell Ausser-Rhoden (Switzerland)—In art
Appenzeller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apperception
 [BF321 (Psychology)]
 [LB1067 (Educational psychology)]
 BT Educational psychology
 Psychology
 RT Comprehension
 Perception
 NT Attention
 Consciousness
 Number concept
 —**Testing**
 [BF433.A6]
 BT Projective techniques
 NT School apperception method
 Three-dimensional personality test
Apperson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Epperson family
 RT Epps family
Appert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Appetency
 USE Desire
Appetite
 RT Hunger
 Nutrition—Psychological aspects
 —**Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect
 —Loss
 USE Anorexia
 Appetite, Depraved
 USE Pica (Pathology)
Appetite depressants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM332.3]
 UF Anorectic drugs
 Anorectics
 Anorexiants
 Anorexic drugs
 Anorexigenic drugs
 Appetite suppressants
 Appetite suppressing drugs
 Depressants, Appetite
 Diet pills
 Suppressants, Appetite
 BT Psychotropic drugs
 Weight loss preparations
 NT Amphetamines
 Fenfluramine
 Hydroxytryptophan
 Sibutramine
Appetite disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on appetite disturbances as symptoms of organic, psychological or psychosocial disorders. Works on gross disturbances in eating behavior as a subclass of mental disorders are entered under Eating disorders.
 UF Appetite disturbances
 Disorders of appetite
 BT Nutrition disorders
 Symptoms
 NT Anorexia
 Eating disorders
 Appetite disturbances
 USE Appetite disorders
Appetite in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Appetite-increasing drugs
 USE Appetite stimulants
 Appetite loss
 USE Anorexia
 Appetite reversing factor, Pituitary
 USE Lipotropin
Appetite stimulants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Appetite-increasing drugs
 Appetite-stimulating drugs
 Orexigenic drugs
 Orexigenics
 BT Central nervous system stimulants
 Appetite-stimulating drugs
 USE Appetite stimulants
 Appetite suppressants
 USE Appetite depressants

- Appetite suppressing drugs
 - USE Appetite depressants
- Appetizers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TX740]
 - UF Antipasti
 - Antipasto
 - Antipastos
 - Canapés
 - Cookery (Appetizers) [*Former heading*]
 - Hors d'oeuvres
 - BT Cooking
 - NT Aperitifs
 - Dips (Appetizers)
 - Meze
 - Nachos
 - Tapas
- Appian Way (Italy)**
 - UF Via Appia (Italy)
 - BT Roads, Roman—Italy
- Appianus Estate (Fayyūm, Egypt)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Farms—Egypt
- Applause** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Applause, demonstrations, etc. [*Former heading*]
 - Clapping
 - Theater—Applause, demonstrations, etc. [*Former heading*]
 - BT Praise
- Applause, demonstrations, etc.
 - USE Applause
- Apple
 - USE Apples
- Apple, Akee
 - USE Akee
- Apple, Frozen
 - USE Frozen apples
- Apple, Golden
 - USE Bael (Tree)
- Apple, Tiger
 - USE Thevetia peruviana
- Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 - USE Apples—Folklore
 - Apples—Mythology
 - Apples—Religious aspects
- Apple 2 (Computer)
 - USE Apple II (Computer)
- Apple 2c (Computer)
 - USE Apple IIc (Computer)
- Apple 2e (Computer)
 - USE Apple IIe (Computer)
- Apple 2GS (Computer)
 - USE Apple IIGS (Computer)
- Apple 3 (Computer)
 - USE Apple III (Computer)
- Apple acid
 - USE Malic acid
- Apple and potato leafhopper
 - USE Empoasca fabae
- Apple aphid, Woolly
 - USE Woolly apple aphid
- Apple-aphis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple Athletic Club (Idaho Falls, Idaho)**
 - UF Apple Athletic Health Club (Idaho Falls, Idaho)
 - BT Physical fitness centers—Idaho
- Apple Athletic Health Club (Idaho Falls, Idaho)
 - USE Apple Athletic Club (Idaho Falls, Idaho)
- Apple blotch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Phyllosticta solitaria
 - BT Phyllosticta
- Apple blue mold** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB608.A6]
 - UF Blue mold disease of apples
 - Penicillium expansum
 - BT Penicillium
- Apple brandy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP607.A57]
 - UF Applejack
 - Calvados
 - BT Apple products
 - Brandy
- Apple bucculatrix
 - USE Bucculatrix pomifoliella
- Apple butter** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Apple products
 - Cooking (Apples)
 - Use in cooking
 - USE Cooking (Apple butter)
- Apple cider vinegar
 - USE Cider vinegar
- Apple clearwing moth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.S47 (Zoology)]
 - [SB945.A527 (Pest)]
 - UF Synanthedon myopaeformis
 - BT Synanthedon
- Apple computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - BT Microcomputers
 - NT Apple IIGS (Computer)
 - iBook (Computer)
 - iMac (Computer)
 - iPad (Computer)
 - Lisa computer
 - MacBook (Computer)
 - Macintosh Classic (Computer)
 - Macintosh II (Computer)
 - Macintosh SE (Computer)
 - Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Apple Cove (Wash.)
 - USE Appletree Cove (Wash.)
 - Apple family
 - USE Appel family
- Apple fruit-borer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple growers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fruit growers
- Apple guava
 - USE Guava
- Apple iBook (Computer)
 - USE iBook (Computer)
- Apple II (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - UF Apple 2 (Computer)
 - BT Electronic digital computers
 - Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT MICROBOOK (Computer system)
- Apple II Plus (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - BT Electronic digital computers
 - Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple IIc (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - UF Apple 2c (Computer)
 - BT Microcomputers
 - Portable computers
- Apple IIe (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - UF Apple 2e (Computer)
 - BT Electronic digital computers
 - Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT ROBO Systems CAD (Computer system)
- Apple IIGS (Computer)**
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - UF Apple 2GS (Computer)
 - BT Apple computer
- Apple III (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - UF Apple 3 (Computer)
 - BT Electronic digital computers
 - Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Apple ImageWriter II (Printer)
 - USE ImageWriter II (Printer)
 - Apple ImageWriter LQ (Printer)
 - USE ImageWriter LQ (Printer)
- Apple industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9259.A5-HD9259.A6]
 - BT Fruit trade
- Apple iPad (Computer)
 - USE iPad (Computer)
- Apple iPhone (Smartphone)
 - USE iPhone (Smartphone)
- Apple juice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Apple products
 - Fruit juices
 - RT Cider
 - NT Frozen concentrated apple juice
- Apple juice, Frozen concentrated
 - USE Frozen concentrated apple juice
- Apple LaserWriter (Printer)
 - USE LaserWriter (Printer)
- Apple leaf-sewer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.T8]
 - UF Ancyliis nubeculana
 - BT Ancyliis
- Apple leafhopper
 - USE Empoasca fabae
 - Empoasca mali
- Apple Lisa (Computer)
 - USE Lisa computer
- Apple MacBook (Computer)
 - USE MacBook (Computer)
- Apple Macintosh (Computer)
 - USE Macintosh (Computer)
- Apple Macintosh II (Computer)
 - USE Macintosh II (Computer)
- Apple Macintosh SE (Computer)
 - USE Macintosh SE (Computer)
- Apple maggot** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL537.T42 (Zoology)]
 - UF Rhagoletis pomonella
 - BT Rhagoletis
- Apple mint, Golden
 - USE Mentha gentilis
- Apple of Peru
 - USE Datura stramonium
- Apple pandemis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
 - UF Pandemis leafroller
 - Pandemis pyrusana
 - BT Leafrollers
 - Pandemis
- Apple parers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TX657.A66]
 - UF Parers, Apple
 - BT Kitchen utensils
- Apple powdery mildew** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Podosphaera leucotricha
- Apple PowerBook notebook computers
 - USE Macintosh PowerBook notebook computers
- Apple printers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Computer printers
 - NT ImageWriter II (Printer)
 - ImageWriter LQ (Printer)
 - LaserWriter (Printer)
- Apple products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plant products
 - NT Apple brandy
 - Apple butter
 - Apple juice
 - Cider vinegar
- Apple Quick Take camera
 - USE Apple QuickTake camera
- Apple QuickTake camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Apple Quick Take camera
 - QuickTake camera
 - BT Digital cameras
- Apple-ring acacia
 - USE Faidherbia albida
- Apple root-borer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple sass
 - USE Applesauce
- Apple sauce
 - USE Applesauce
- Apple sawfly** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL568.T3 (Zoology)]
 - UF European apple sawfly
 - Hoplocampa testudinea
 - BT Hoplocampa
- Apple scab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Scab, Apple
 - BT Apples—Diseases and pests
 - Fungal diseases of plants
- Apple scald** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple snail, Channeled
 - USE Pomacea canaliculata
- Apple snail, Florida
 - USE Florida applesnail
- Apple snail, Golden
 - USE Pomacea canaliculata
- Apple sucker** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF European apple sucker
 - Psylla mali
 - Psyllia mali
- Apple-tree borers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple Tree Close (Pontefract, England)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Streets—England
- Apple Tree Close Site (Pontefract, England)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT England—Antiquities
- Apple Tree Cove (Wash.)
 - USE Appletree Cove (Wash.)
- Apple-tree tent caterpillar
 - USE Eastern tent caterpillar
- Apple-tree weevil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Beetles
- Apple trees
 - USE Apples
- Apple TV (Digital media receiver)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Digital television
- Apple worm** (*May Subd Geog*)

Applebaum, Juliet (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Juliet Applebaum (Fictitious character)

Applebaum family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Apelboim family
 Apfelbaum family
 Appelbaum family
 Appelboim family

Applebee family
 USE Appleby family

Appleby, John, Sir (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF John Appleby (Fictitious character)
 Sir John Appleby (Fictitious character)

Appleby, Molly (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Molly Appleby (Fictitious character)

Appleby Castle (Appleby-in-Westmorland, England)
 BT Castles—England

Appleby family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Appelby family
 Applebee family

Applecote (Torpedo bomber)
 USE Albacore (Torpedo bomber)

Appledore Island (Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
 Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)

Applegate family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Applegate Mounds (Okla.)
 USE Grobin Davis Site (Okla.)

Applegate Post Office (Steubenville, Ohio)
 USE Douglas Applegate Post Office (Steubenville, Ohio)

Applegate River, Little (Or.)
 USE Little Applegate River (Or.)

Applegate River, North Fork (Or.)
 USE Little Applegate River (Or.)

Applegate River (Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon

Applegate River Watershed (Or.)
 BT Watersheds—Oregon

Applegate Trail
 UF Scott-Applegate Trail
 BT Trails—United States

Applegate's milk vetch
 USE Astragalus applegatei

Applejack
 USE Apple brandy

Appleman Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana

Appler family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Apples *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
[SB363-SB363.6 (Culture)]
 UF Apple *[Former heading]*
 Apple trees
 Malus
 BT Rosaceae
 NT Crabapples
 Frozen apples

—**Cooperative marketing** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Diseases and pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB608.A6]
 NT Apple scab
 Apples—Storage—Diseases and injuries
 Bitter pit

—**Folklore**
 UF Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.) *[Former heading]*

—**Genetics**

—**Harvesting** *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB363.35]

—**Marketing**

—**Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.) *[Former heading]*

—**Packaging** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Packing** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Religious aspects**
 UF Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.) *[Former heading]*

—**Storage** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Diseases and injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Apples—Diseases and pests

—**Transportation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Apples)

—**Varieties** *(May Subd Geog)*

Apples in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Applesauce
 UF Apple sass
 Apple sauce
 Sass, Apple

BT Sauces
 NT Canned applesauce

AppleScript (Computer program language)
 BT Domain-specific programming languages
 Scripting languages (Computer science)

Apple snail, Channeled
 USE Pomacea canaliculata

Apple snail, Florida
 USE Florida applesnail

Appleton, Mount (Wash.)
 UF Appleton Peak (Wash.)
 Mount Appleton (Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 Olympic Mountains (Wash.)

Appleton, Susanna, Lady (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lady Appleton (Fictitious character)
 Susanna, Lady Appleton (Fictitious character)

Appleton Divide (Wash.)
 USE Appleton Pass (Wash.)

Appleton family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Appleton Hall (Warrington, England)
 BT Dwellings—England

Appleton Pass (Wash.)
 UF Appleton Divide (Wash.)
 BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)

Appleton Peak (Wash.)
 USE Appleton, Mount (Wash.)

Appleton-Whittell Research Ranch (Ariz.)
 USE Appleton-Whittell Research Ranch Sanctuary (Ariz.)

Appleton-Whittell Research Ranch Sanctuary (Ariz.)
 UF Appleton-Whittell Research Ranch (Ariz.)
 BT Research natural areas—Arizona

Appletree Cove (Wash.)
 UF Apple Cove (Wash.)
 Apple Tree Cove (Wash.)
 BT Inlets—Washington (State)

Applewhaite family
 USE Applewhite family

Applewhite family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Applewhaite family

Appley family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Appleyard family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Appleyard family (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)

Appliances, Electric
 USE Electric apparatus and appliances

Applicants for abortion
 USE Abortion applicants

Applicants to medical college
 USE Medical college applicants

Applicants to nursing homes
 USE Nursing home applicants

Application, Foliar, of agricultural chemicals
 USE Agricultural chemicals—Foliar application

Application, Foliar, of liquid fertilizers
 USE Foliar feeding

Application, Foliar, of plant regulators
 USE Plant regulators—Foliar application

Application computer programs
 USE Application software

Application computer software
 USE Application software

Application Development System On-Line (Computer system)
 USE ADSO (Computer system)

Application integration, Enterprise (Computer systems)
 USE Enterprise application integration (Computer systems)

Application languages (Computer science)
 USE Domain-specific programming languages

Application logging (Computer science)
 UF Logging, Application (Computer science)
 BT Electronic data processing

Application of agricultural chemicals
 USE Agricultural chemicals—Application

Application of chemical samples
 USE Sample introduction (Chemistry)

Application of fertilizer-pesticide mixtures
 USE Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures—Application

Application of fertilizers
 USE Fertilizers—Application

Application of herbicides
 USE Herbicides—Application

Application of liquid fertilizers
 USE Liquid fertilizers—Application

Application of pest control baits, Aerial
 USE Pest control baits—Aerial application

Application of pesticides
 USE Pesticides—Application

Application program interfaces (Computer software)
(May Subd Geog)
[QA76.76.A63]
 UF APIs (Computer software)
 Interfaces, Application program (Computer software)
 BT Application software
 NT Core animation (Application development environment)
 OpenMP

Application service providers *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on companies that, for a periodic fee, provide software and other computer services to users over the Internet or another network on a subscription basis.
 UF ASPs (Application service providers)
 BT Internet industry

Application software *(May Subd Geog)*
[QA76.76.A65]
 UF Application computer programs
 Application computer software
 Applications software
 Apps (Computer software)
 BT Computer software
 NT Application program interfaces (Computer software)
 Computer games
 Newsreaders (Computer software)
 Presentation graphics software
 Web services

—**Development** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Development of application software
 NT Cocoa (Application development environment)
 Core animation (Application development environment)
 Enterprise application integration (Computer systems)

Application software porting *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Porting of application software
 BT Cross-platform software development
 RT Software compatibility

Application-specific integrated circuits
(May Subd Geog)
[TK7874.6]
 UF ASICs (Integrated circuits)
 BT Integrated circuits

Application System/400 (Computer)
 USE IBM AS/400 (Computer)

Application System/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
 USE IBM AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)

Applications for college
 USE College applications

Applications for office
 UF Office, Applications for
 BT Civil service

Applications for positions
[HF5383]
 UF Job applications
 BT Business
 Employee selection
 Job hunting
 Personnel management
 NT Employment references
 Job postings
 Résumés (Employment)

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

Applications software
 USE Application software

Applicative constructions (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Applicative constructions

Applicative grammar
 UF Grammar, Applicative
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general

Applicators, Pesticide (Persons)
 USE Pesticide applicators (Persons)

Applied anthropogeography
 USE Applied human geography

Applied anthropology *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN397-GN397.7]
 UF Development anthropology
 BT Anthropology

Applied arts
 USE Decorative arts

Applied cultural geography
 USE Applied human geography

Applied ecology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH541.29]
 BT Ecology
 RT Environmental protection
 Nature conservation

- Applied ecology** (*Continued*)
- NT Ecological assessment (Biology)
 - Ecological landscape design
 - Ecological risk assessment
 - Ecosystem management
 - Environmental monitoring
 - Restoration ecology
- Applied ethics**
- UF Practical ethics
 - BT Ethics
 - RT Casuistry
 - Ethical problems
- Applied ethnobotany** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK86.5]
Here are entered works on the application of ethnobotany to plant conservation.
- BT Ethnobotany
 - Plant conservation
- Applied ethnomusicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3799.2]
- UF Public ethnomusicology
 - BT Ethnomusicology
- Applied folklore** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Folk-lore, Applied [*Former heading*]
 - Folklore, Applied
 - BT Folklore
- Applied history
- USE Public history
- Applied human geography** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GF24]
- UF Applied anthropogeography
 - Applied cultural geography
 - Applied social geography
 - BT Human geography
- Applied kinesiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RZ251.A65]
Here are entered works on a system developed within chiropractic of evaluating nervous system control of muscle function.
- UF Manual muscle testing
 - BT Chiropractic
 - Kinesiology
 - Muscle strength—Testing
- Applied linguistics** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Linguistics
 - NT Computational linguistics
 - Language services
 - Machine translating
 - Mathematical linguistics
- Applied mathematics
- USE *subdivision* Mathematics *under topical headings for the mathematics applied in those fields, e.g. Investments—Mathematics; also phrase headings for types of mathematics, e.g. Business mathematics; Engineering mathematics*
- Applied mechanics
- USE Mechanics, Applied
- Applied philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Philosophy
 - SA *subdivision* Philosophy *under topical headings*
- Applied photography**
[TR624]
- UF Photography, Applied [*Former heading*]
 - BT Photography
 - SA *headings for special applications of photography, e.g. Travel photography*
 - NT Photography—Scientific applications
- Applied potential tomography
- USE Electrical impedance tomography
- Applied psychology
- USE Psychology, Applied
- Applied science
- USE Technology
- Applied social geography
- USE Applied human geography
- Applied sociology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HN29.5]
- UF Development sociology
 - BT Sociology
 - RT Social problems
- Applin family
- USE Appling family
- Appling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Applin family
 - Applin family
- Appliqué** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT779 (*Handicraft*)]
- BT Fancy work
 - Needlework
 - NT Machine appliqué
- Patterns**
[TT779]
- Appo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Appointment books** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Appointment calendars
 - Datebooks
 - BT Blank-books
 - Calendars
- Appointment calendars
- USE Appointment books
- Appointment to office
- USE *subdivision* Officials and employees—Selection and appointment *under names of countries, cities, etc. and names of individual government agencies; and subdivision* Selection and appointment *under types of officials*
- Appointments, Military
- USE *subdivision* Appointments and retirements *under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Appointments and retirements*
- Appointments and schedules (Medicine)
- USE Medical appointments and schedules
- Appolo (African people)
- USE Nzima (African people)
- Appolonia (Israel : Extinct city)
- USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
- Appomattox River (Va.)
- USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Appomattake River (Va.)
- USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Appomattox River, North Branch (Va.)
- USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Appomattox Campaign, 1865**
[E477.67]
- BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 - Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.)**
- UF Appomattox Court House National Monument (Va.)
 - Appomattox Courthouse National Historical Park (Va.)
 - BT Historic sites—Virginia
 - National parks and reserves—Virginia
- Appomattox Court House National Monument (Va.)
- USE Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.)
- Appomattox Courthouse National Historical Park (Va.)
- USE Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.)
- Appomattox Manor (Hopewell, Va.)**
- BT Manors—Virginia
- Appomattox River (Va.)**
- UF Apamattuck River (Va.)
 - Apamutiky River (Va.)
 - Apomatok River (Va.)
 - Appamattuck River (Va.)
 - Appamattux River (Va.)
 - Appamatuck River (Va.)
 - Appomatox River (Va.)
 - Appomattake River (Va.)
 - Appomattow River, North Branch (Va.)
 - Apumetecs River (Va.)
 - North Branch (Va.)
 - North Branch, Appomattow River (Va.)
 - BT Rivers—Virginia
- Apponaug Cove (R.I.)**
- BT Inlets—Rhode Island
- Apportionment**
- Apportionment (Election law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Reapportionment (Election law)
 - Redistricting (Election law)
 - BT Representative government and representation
 - RT Election districts
- Apportionment of liability
- USE Negligence, Comparative
- Apportionment of liability among joint tortfeasors
- USE Joint tortfeasors
- Apposition (Grammar)
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Apposition
- Appraisal
- USE Valuation
- Appraisal (Customs administration)
- USE Customs appraisal
- Appraisal of archival materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
[CD973.A77]
- UF Archival appraisal
 - Evaluation of archival materials
 - Selection of archival materials
- BT Archival materials
 - RT Records retention
 - NT Discarding of manuscripts, etc.
- Appraisal of books
- USE Books and reading
 - Criticism
 - Literature—History and criticism
- Appraisers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Assessors
 - NT Real estate appraisers
- Appraisers' Building (San Francisco, Calif.)
- USE United States Customhouse (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Apprato family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Appreciation of a person's creative works
- USE *subdivision* Appreciation *under names of individual persons active in the fine arts, literature, music, and performing arts for works on public response and reception, praise, etc., of the person's artistic or literary works*
- Appreciation of art
- USE Art appreciation
- Appreciation of capital
- USE Capital appreciation
- Appreciation of Chinese calligraphy
- USE Calligraphy, Chinese—Appreciation
- Appreciation of classical literature
- USE Classical literature—Appreciation
- Appreciation of English literature
- USE English literature—Appreciation
- Appreciation of European literature
- USE European literature—Appreciation
- Appreciation of Hindi literature
- USE Hindi literature—Appreciation
- Appreciation of Islam
- USE Islam—Appreciation
- Appreciation of jade art objects
- USE Jade art objects—Appreciation
- Appreciation of modern literature
- USE Literature, Modern—Appreciation
- Appreciation of motion pictures
- USE Motion pictures—Appreciation
- Appreciation of music
- USE Music appreciation
- Appreciation of television broadcasting
- USE Television broadcasting—Appreciation
- Appreciative inquiry** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on an organizational development process in which employees identify strengths and successes within their organizational system through conversation, interviews, summits, etc.
- UF AI (Appreciative inquiry)
 - Inquiry, Appreciative
 - BT Communication in organizations
 - Organizational change
- Apprentice Adept (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apprentices** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD4881-HD4885 (*Labor*)]
[Z122.5 (*Printers' apprentices*)]
- UF Trade apprentices
 - Work experience
 - BT Artisans
 - RT Learners, Industrial
 - NT Education, Cooperative
 - Wages—Apprentices
 - Women apprentices
- Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Training of
- USE Apprenticeship programs
- Australia**
- NT Jackeroos
- United States**
- NT African American apprentices
- Apprentices, African American
- USE African American apprentices
- Apprentices (Greek law)**
- BT Law, Greek
- Apprentices' Strike, Glasgow, Scotland, 1937
- USE Clydeside Apprentices' Strike, Glasgow, Scotland, 1937
- Apprenticeship
- USE Apprenticeship programs
- Apprenticeship novels
- USE Bildungsromans
- Apprenticeship programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD4881-HD4885]
- UF Apprentices—Training of
 - Apprenticeship

Programs, Apprenticeship
 BT Employees—Training of

Approach channels (Hydraulic engineering)
(May Subd Geog)
[TC352]
 UF Channels of approach (Hydraulic engineering)
 BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
 Harbors

Approach spacing, Aircraft
 USE Aircraft separation

Approaches, Bridge
 USE Bridge approaches

Approbations (Hebrew literature)
 USE Approbations (Rabbinical literature)

Approbations (Rabbinical literature)
 UF Approbations (Hebrew literature) *[Former heading]*
 Haskamah
 Hasskamah
 BT Rabbinical literature

Appropriate technologies
 USE Appropriate technology

Appropriate technology *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on technologies that are technically, socially and economically suited to particular circumstances and conditions such as the lack of capital in developing countries or the depletion of resources in developed countries.
 UF Alternative technology
 Appropriate technologies
 Soft technology
 BT Technology
 SA *subdivision* Appropriate technology *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--
 Appropriate technology
 NT Alternative agriculture
 Forests and forestry—Appropriate technology

Appropriate Technology Week *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Special weeks

Appropriated funds, Executive impoundment of
 USE Executive impoundment of appropriated funds

Appropriated imagery
 USE Appropriation (Art)

Appropriated images
 USE Appropriation (Art)

Appropriateness (Ethics)
[BJ1418.5]
 BT Ethics

Appropriation (Art) *(May Subd Geog)*
[N6494.A]
 UF Appropriated imagery
 Appropriated images
 Appropriationism (Art)
 BT Postmodernism
 RT Imitation in art

Appropriation (Christian theology)
 UF Appropriation (Theology) *[Former heading]*
 RT God (Christianity)—Attributes
 Trinity
 BT Theology, Doctrinal

Appropriation (Theology)
 USE Appropriation (Christian theology)

Appropriation and impropriation
 USE Secularization

Appropriationism (Art)
 USE Appropriation (Art)

Appropriations, Indian
 USE Federal aid to Indians

Appropriations and expenditures
 USE *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures *under names of countries, cities, etc. and under names of individual government agencies*
 USE Expenditures, Public

Approval, Social
 USE Social acceptance
 Social desirability

Approval of drugs
 USE Drug approval

Approval of new drugs
 USE Drug approval

Approval plans in library acquisitions *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

Approved premises (Group homes)
 USE Halfway houses

Approximant, Padé
 USE Padé approximant

Approximate identities (Algebra)
 BT Algebra

Approximation, Diophantine
 USE Diophantine approximation

Approximation algorithms
 BT Heuristic algorithms

Approximation theory
[QA221-QA224]
 UF Theory of approximation

BT Functional analysis
 Functions
 Polynomials

RT Chebyshev systems

NT Born approximation
 Born-Oppenheimer approximation
 Chebyshev approximation
 Chemical engineering—Approximation
 methods
 Closure of functions
 Concrete walls—Design and
 construction—Approximation methods
 Conjugate gradient methods
 Defect correction methods (Numerical analysis)
 Diophantine approximation
 Electric filters—Design and
 construction—Approximation methods
 Extrapolation
 Fluid dynamics—Approximation methods
 Form factor (Nuclear physics)
 Hartree-Fock approximation
 Hypercircle method
 Interpolation
 Many-body problem—Approximation methods
 Method of steepest descent (Numerical
 analysis)
 Metric projections
 Padé approximant
 Perturbation (Mathematics)
 Radial basis functions
 Spline theory
 Stochastic approximation
 Structural analysis
 (Engineering)—Approximation methods
 Transcendental approximation
 Weierstrass-Stone theorem
 WKB approximation

Approximations, Saddlepoint
 USE Method of steepest descent (Numerical
 analysis)

Apps (Computer software)
 USE Application software

Appurtenances *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Accessories (Civil law)
 RT Fixtures (Law)
 BT Personal property
 Real property
 Things (Law)

Appurtenances (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Apra Harbor (Guam)
 UF Port Apra (Guam)
 BT Bays—Guam
 Harbors—Guam

Apraca dynasty
 USE Apracha dynasty

Apracarajas
 USE Apracha dynasty

Apracha dynasty *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Apraca dynasty
 Apracarajas
 Apracharajas
 Avaca dynasty
 BT Pakistan—Kings and rulers

Apracharajas
 USE Apracha dynasty

Aprahamian family
 USE Apamian family

Aprasia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L27]
 BT Pygopodidae
 NT Aprasia parapulchella

Aprasia parapulchella *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.L27]
 UF Pink-tailed legless lizard
 BT Aprasia

Apraxia *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Clumsy child syndrome
 Congenital maladroitness
 DCD (Developmental coordination disorder)
 Developmental coordination disorder
 Developmental dyspraxia
 Dyspraxia
 BT Agnosia
 Psychomotor disorders

Apremont, Parc floral d' (La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois,
 France)

USE Parc floral d'Apremont (La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois, France)

Apricot *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
[SB379.A7 (Culture)]
 UF Apricot tree
 Prunus armeniaca
 BT Prunus
 RT Pluot

Apricot, Japanese
 USE Japanese apricot

Apricot industry *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Fruit trade

Apricot nectar
 BT Fruit drinks

Apricot Street (Worcester, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Massachusetts

Apricot tree
 USE Apricot

Apricots
 —Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Apricots)

April (Month) *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Months

April Buchert (Fictitious character)
 USE Buchert, April (Fictitious character)

April Events, Bulgaria, 1925
 USE Bulgaria—History—April Events, 1925

April Events, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007
 USE Bronze Night, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007

April First
 USE April Fools' Day

April Fools' Day *(May Subd Geog)*
[GT4995.A6]
 UF All Fools' Day
 April First
 BT Holidays

April Revolution, Korea, 1960
 USE Korea (South)—History—April Revolution, 1960

April Unrest, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007
 USE Bronze Night, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007

April Woo (Fictitious character)
 USE Woo, April (Fictitious character)

April++ (Computer program language)
 BT Object-oriented programming languages

Aprion brevipinna
 USE Spinner shark

Aprionodon brevipinna
 USE Spinner shark

Aprionodon caparti
 USE Spinner shark

Aprionodon isodon
 USE Finetooth shark

Aprionodon limbatus
 USE Blacktip shark

Aprionodon punctatus
 USE Finetooth shark

Aprionodon sitankaiensis
 USE Silky shark

Apriori
 USE A priori

Aproian family
 USE Aproyan family

Aprons *(May Subd Geog)*
[GT2117 (Manners and customs)]
[TT546.5 (Dressmaking)]
 BT Clothing and dress

Apropos of Nothing, Sir (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sir Apropos of Nothing (Fictitious character)

Aprotinin
 UF Basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor
 Kallikrein-trypsin inactivator
 Pancreatic basic trypsin inhibitor
 BT Anticoagulants (Medicine)
 Trypsin inhibitors

Aprotodon
 USE Teleoceras

Aproyan family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Aproian family

APRS (Telecommunication) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Amateur Position Reporting System
 Automatic Packet Reporting System
 Automatic Position Reporting System
 BT Amateur radio stations
 Communications software
 Mobile radio stations
 Radio—Packet transmission

- APS (Adolescent psychiatry)
 USE Adolescent Psychopathology Scale
 APS (Advanced Photo System)
 USE Advanced Photo System
APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 UF Arizona Public Service Environmental
 Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Arizona Public Service's Environmental
 Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Environmental Showcase Home, APS
 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 BT Model houses—Arizona
 Apsaalooke Indians
 USE Crow Indians
Apsarases
Apsarases in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apsarases in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Apsaroke Indians
 USE Crow Indians
 Apsaroke language
 USE Crow language
APSAS (Computer system)
 UF Automated Particle Size Analysis System
 (Computer system)
 BT Particle size determination—Data processing
 Apseholt (England)
 USE Apes Hall (England)
Apses (Architecture) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA2880]
 BT Architecture—Details
Apsaudidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M38]
 BT Tanaidacea
 Apshall (England)
 USE Apes Hall (England)
Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan)
 UF Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Apsheronskii poluostrov (Azerbaijan)
 BT Peninsulas—Azerbaijan
 Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 USE Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan)
 Apsheronskii poluostrov (Azerbaijan)
 USE Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan)
Apshill House (Lower Chicks Grove, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
 Apshire family
 USE Absher family
 Apsholt (England)
 USE Apes Hall (England)
Apsils (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Soviet Union
 APT (Chemical)
 USE Ammonium paratungstate
APT (Computer program language)
 UF Automatically programmed tools (Computer
 program language)
 BT Nonprocedural languages (Programming
 languages)
 Aptal
 USE Ephthalites
 Aptandraceae
 USE Olacaceae
 Aptara Site (Greece)
 USE Palaikastro Site (Greece)
 Aptekarskii Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Aptekarskii Island (Russia)
Aptekarskii Island (Russia)
 UF Aptekarskii Island (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former
 heading]
 Aptekarsky Island (Russia)
 Voronii Island (Russia)
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
 Aptekarsky Island (Russia)
 USE Aptekarskii Island (Russia)
Aptenodytes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.S473]
 BT Penguins
 NT Emperor penguin
 King penguin
 Aptenodytes forsteri
 USE Emperor penguin
 Aptenodytes longirostris
 USE King penguin
 Aptenodytes patagonica
 USE King penguin
 Aptenodytes patagonicus
 USE King penguin
 Aptera
 USE Thysanura
 Aptera Site (Greece)
 USE Palaikastro Site (Greece)
Apterina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.S7]
 BT Sphaeroceridae
 Apterodontid eels
 USE Ghost knife-fishes
 Apterodontidae
 USE Ghost knife-fishes
Apterodontus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A73 (Zoology)]
 BT Ghost knife-fishes
 NT Brown ghost knife-fish
 Apterodontus leptorhynchus
 USE Brown ghost knife-fish
 Apterygidae
 USE Kiwis
 Apterygiformes
 USE Kiwis
 Apterygogenea
 USE Apterygota
Apterygota (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL501-QL502.96]
 UF Apterygogenea
 Insects, Wingless
 Wingless insects
 BT Insects
 NT Collembola
 Diplura
 Protura
 Thysanura
 Apteryx
 USE Kiwis
 Apteryx australis
 USE Brown kiwi
 Apteryx australis mantelli
 USE North Island brown kiwi
 Apteryx mantelli
 USE North Island brown kiwi
 Apteryxes
 USE Kiwis
 Aptitude
 USE Ability
 Aptitude tests
 USE Ability—Testing
 APTS (Sewage disposal)
 USE Aerated package treatment systems
Apuan Alps (Italy)
 UF Alpi Apuane (Italy)
 Apuane Alps (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Alps, Italian (Italy)
 Apuane Alps (Italy)
 USE Apuan Alps (Italy)
 APUD cells
 USE Chromaffin cells
 Apudomas
 USE Chromaffin cells—Tumors
 Apui (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
 Apui language
 USE Kaulong language
 Apuldrefeld family
 USE Apuldrefield family
Apuldrefield family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Apeldrefeud family
 Apeltrefeud family
 Appelderefeud family
 Apuldrefeld family
 Apulian Peninsula (Italy)
 USE Salentina Peninsula (Italy)
 Apulian vases
 USE Vases, Apulian
 Apum (Extinct city)
 USE Shubat-Enlil (Extinct city)
 Apumetecs River (Va.)
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
 Apurahuano (Philippine people)
 USE Tagbanua (Philippine people)
 Apurahuano language
 USE Tagbanua language
Apure River (Venezuela)
 UF Rio Apure (Venezuela)
 BT Rivers—Venezuela
 Apurima language
 USE Ipurina language
Apurímac River (Peru)
 UF Rio Apurímac (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
 Apurina language
 USE Ipurina language
Apurucayali River (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
Apurucayali River Valley (Peru)
 UF Apurucayali Valley (Peru)
 BT Valleys—Peru
 Apurucayali Valley (Peru)
 USE Apurucayali River Valley (Peru)
 Apus (Crustacea)
 USE Triops
 Apus aequatorialis
 USE Mottled swift
 Apus longicaudatus
 USE Triops longicaudatus
Apuseni Mountains (Romania)
 UF Munții Apuseni (Romania)
 BT Mountains—Romania
 NT Bihor Mountains (Romania)
 Trascău Mountains (Romania)
 Viădeasa Mountains (Romania)
Aputik (Fictitious character : Groulx) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Apytare dialect
 USE Chiripá dialect
 Apytere Indians
 USE Mbya Indians
Aq-Qāinar Site (Kazakhstan)
 UF Ak-Kainar Site (Kazakhstan)
 BT Kazakhstan—Antiquities
 Aq Qoyunlu (Turkic people)
 USE Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
 Aqā Khāns
 USE Aga Khans
Aqaba, Gulf of
 UF Akaba, Gulf of
 Bahr el 'Aqaba
 Eilat, Gulf of
 Elat, Gulf of
 Gulf of Aqaba
 Khaṭīj al-'Aqabah
 Sinus Aelaniticus
 BT Bays—Middle East
 Red Sea
 Aqai palm
 USE Açaí palm
 'Aqd al-dakhl al-dā'im
 USE Perpetual income contracts
 'Aqedah
 USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
 Aqjawajat (Mauritania : Region)
 USE Akjoujt (Mauritania : Region)
Aqo Wayqo Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
 AQP (Proteins)
 USE Aquaporins
 Aqsa Intifada, 2000-
 USE Al-Aqsa Intifada, 2000-
 Aqua at Lakeshore East (Chicago, Ill.)
 USE Aqua Tower (Chicago, Ill.)
 Aqua hamamelidis
 USE Witch hazel (Extract)
Aqua ions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD562.A75]
 UF Aquo ions
 BT Ions
 Aqua oculi
 USE Aqueous humor
Aqua Tower (Chicago, Ill.)
 UF Aqua at Lakeshore East (Chicago, Ill.)
 BT Apartment houses—Illinois
 Commercial buildings—Illinois
Aquacultural biotechnology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH136.B56]
 BT Agricultural biotechnology
Aquacultural engineering (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH137]
 UF Engineering, Aquacultural
 BT Agricultural engineering
 Aquacultural surveys
 USE Aquaculture surveys
Aquaculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH20.5-SH191]
 UF Aquiculture
 BT Aquiculture
 NT Algae culture
 Antibiotics in aquaculture
 Cage aquaculture
 Capture-based aquaculture
 Fertilizers in aquaculture
 Fish culture
 Mariculture
 Pen aquaculture
 Plankton culture
 Poly-aquaculture
 Pond aquaculture
 Shellfish culture

- Sustainable aquaculture
- Urban aquaculture
- Waste heat in aquaculture
- **Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aquaculture—Effect of climate on
 - Aquaculture—Effect of climatic changes on
 - Aquaculture—Meteorological factors
 - BT Bioclimatology
 - Climatic changes—Environmental aspects
 - Hydrometeorology
 - Effect of climate on
 - USE Aquaculture—Climatic factors
 - Effect of climatic changes on
 - USE Aquaculture—Climatic factors
- **Finance**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Meteorological factors
 - USE Aquaculture—Climatic factors
- **Technology transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Technology transfer
- Aquaculture industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9450-HD9472]
 - BT Food industry and trade
 - NT Mariculture industry
- Aquaculture stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Stations, Aquaculture
 - RT Fish hatcheries
- Aquaculture surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH136.S87 (General)]
 - UF Aquacultural surveys
 - BT Agricultural surveys
- Aquaculturists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agriculturists
 - RT Aquarists
 - NT Fish culturists
- Aquae Bormonis (Extinct city)**
 - BT Extinct cities—France
 - France—Antiquities
- Aquae Sextiae, Battle of, Aix-en-Provence, France, 102 B.C.**
 - [DG255.5]
 - UF Aix-en-Provence, Battle of, Aix-en-Provence, France, 102 B.C.
 - Pourrières (France), Battle of, 102 B.C.
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
- Aquaifers
 - USE Aquifers
- Aquahung (N.Y.)
 - USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
- Aqualung
 - USE Scuba apparatus
- Aquaman (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arthur Curry (Fictitious character)
 - Curry, Arthur (Fictitious character)
 - Orin (Fictitious character)
- Aquamaniiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aquamanilia
 - BT Ewers
- Aquamanilia
 - USE Aquamaniles
- Aquaminticus (Me.)
 - USE York River (Me.)
- Aquaporins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP552.A65]
 - UF AQP (Proteins)
 - Water channel proteins
 - Water channels (Cell membranes)
 - BT Glycoproteins
 - Membrane proteins
 - RT Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
- Aquarana
 - USE Lithobates
- Aquaria
 - USE Aquariums
- Aquarian Age movement
 - USE New Age movement
- Aquarists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aquarium keepers
 - BT Animal specialists
 - Plant specialists
 - RT Aquaculturists
- Aquarium animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF456-SF458.83]
 - UF Freshwater aquarium animals
 - BT Aquatic animals
 - NT Aquarium fishes
 - Marine aquarium animals
 - Ornamental shrimps

- Aquarium ferns
 - USE Parkeriaceae
- Aquarium fish collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF458.3]
 - BT Fishes—Collection and preservation
 - Ornamental fish trade
 - Wild animal collecting
- Aquarium fish farming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Farming, Aquarium fish
 - BT Fish culture
- Aquarium fish trade
 - USE Ornamental fish trade
- Aquarium fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF456-SF458.83]
 - UF Fishes as pets
 - Freshwater aquarium fishes [Former heading]
 - BT Aquarium animals
 - Fishes
 - SA *individual and groups of fish kept in aquariums, e.g. Goldfish*
 - NT Guppies
 - Livebearing aquarium fishes
 - Marine aquarium fishes
 - Tropical fish
- Aquarium keepers
 - USE Aquarists
- Aquarium libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z675.A817]
 - BT Biological libraries
- **Book lists**
 - BT Best books
- Aquarium live-bearers
 - USE Livebearing aquarium fishes
- Aquarium live-bearing fishes
 - USE Livebearing aquarium fishes
- Aquarium livebearers
 - USE Livebearing aquarium fishes
- Aquarium livebearing fishes
 - USE Livebearing aquarium fishes
- Aquarium plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF457.7]
 - BT Aquatic plants
- Aquarium reactors
 - USE Swimming pool reactors
- Aquarium visitors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Visitors to aquariums
 - BT Persons
- Aquarium viviparous fishes
 - USE Livebearing aquarium fishes
- Aquarium water**
 - [SF457.5]
 - BT Water—Composition
- Aquarium water-moss
 - USE Salvinia molesta
- Aquarium watermoss
 - USE Salvinia molesta
- Aquariums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF457.3]
 - UF Aquaria
 - Freshwater aquariums
 - BT Vivariums
 - NT Marine aquariums
 - Public aquariums
- **Equipment and supplies**
 - [SF457.3]
- **California**
- Aquariums, Public
 - USE Public aquariums
- Aquarius (Astrology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1727.7]
 - UF Water bearer (Astrology)
 - BT Zodiac
- Aquatic alien species
 - USE Introduced aquatic organisms
- Aquatic animal welfare** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal welfare
- Aquatic animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL120-QL149]
 - UF Aquatic fauna
 - Water animals
 - BT Animals
 - Aquatic organisms
 - NT Aquarium animals
 - Aquatic invertebrates
 - Aquatic mammals
 - Aquatic reptiles
 - Benthic animals
 - Brackish water animals
 - Cenote animals
 - Dangerous aquatic animals
 - Fishes
 - Fouling organisms

- Freshwater animals
- Marine animals
- Nekton
- Predatory aquatic animals
- Suspension feeders
- Water birds
- Wetland animals
- **Anatomy**
 - NT Flippers (Anatomy)
- **Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Spawning
 - USE Spawning
- Aquatic animals, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animals, Fossil
 - NT Aquatic reptiles, Fossil
 - Marine animals, Fossil
- Aquatic biodiversity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH90.8.B56 (General)]
 - [QH101-QH198 (Local)]
 - UF Aquatic biological diversity [Former heading]
 - Diversity, Aquatic biological
 - BT Biodiversity
 - NT Freshwater biodiversity
 - Marine biodiversity
- Conservation
 - USE Aquatic biodiversity conservation
 - [QH76-QH77 (Local)]
 - [QH90.8.B56 (General)]
 - UF Aquatic biodiversity—Conservation
 - Aquatic biological diversity conservation
 - [Former heading]
 - Conservation of aquatic biodiversity
 - BT Aquatic resources conservation
 - Biodiversity conservation
 - NT Freshwater biodiversity conservation
 - Marine biodiversity conservation
- Aquatic biological diversity
 - USE Aquatic biodiversity
- Aquatic biological diversity conservation
 - USE Aquatic biodiversity conservation
- Aquatic biologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquatic scientists
 - Biologists
 - NT Freshwater biologists
 - Marine biologists
 - Women aquatic biologists
- Aquatic biology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH90]
 - UF Hydrobiology
 - Water biology
 - BT Aquatic sciences
 - Biology
 - NT Aquatic ecology
 - Aquatic organisms
 - Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology)
 - Astacology
 - Benthos
 - Brackish water biology
 - Freshwater biology
 - Marine biology
 - Neuston
 - Plankton
 - Vertical distribution (Aquatic biology)
 - Water—Microbiology
- Aquatic birds
 - USE Water birds
- Aquatic box turtle
 - USE Coahuilan box turtle
- Aquatic chemistry
 - USE Water chemistry
- Aquatic ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH541.5.W3]
 - BT Aquatic biology
 - Ecology
 - NT Aquatic habitats
 - Aquatic radioecology
 - Brackish water ecology
 - Ecohydrology
 - Freshwater ecology
 - Groundwater ecology
 - Marine ecology
 - Sublittoral ecology
 - Vernal pool ecology
- Aquatic exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV838.53.E94 (Physical fitness)]
 - [RA781.17 (Personal health)]
 - UF Underwater exercises
 - Water exercises
 - BT Exercise
- **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM801-RM813]
 - UF Aquatic therapy

- Aquatic fauna
 - USE Aquatic animals
- Aquatic ferns
 - USE Water ferns
- Aquatic flora
 - USE Aquatic plants
- Aquatic fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK604.4-QK615.7 (Local)*]
 - [*QK617.8 (General)*]
 - UF Aquatic mycology
 - BT Aquatic organisms
 - Fungi
 - NT Freshwater fungi
 - Marine fungi
- Aquatic fungicides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SH177.F8 (Fish culture)*]
 - BT Fungicides
- Aquatic gardens
 - USE Water gardens
- Aquatic garter snake
 - USE Thamnophis couchii
- Aquatic genetic resources
 - USE Aquatic germplasm resources
- Aquatic genetic resources conservation
 - USE Aquatic germplasm resources conservation
- Aquatic germplasm resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aquatic genetic resources [*Former heading*]
 - Aquatic organisms—Germplasm resources
 - Resources, Aquatic genetic
 - BT Germplasm resources
 - NT Fishes—Germplasm resources
- Aquatic germplasm resources conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QH75-QH77*]
 - UF Aquatic genetic resources conservation
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Conservation of aquatic genetic resources
 - BT Aquatic resources conservation
 - Germplasm resources conservation
- Aquatic habitats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquatic ecology
 - Habitat (Ecology)
 - NT Freshwater habitats
 - Marine habitats
- Aquatic herbicides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SB951.4*]
 - UF Herbicides, Aquatic
 - BT Herbicides
- Aquatic insects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL472-QL472.3*]
 - UF Insects, Aquatic [*Former heading*]
 - Water insects
 - BT Aquatic invertebrates
 - Insects
 - NT Freshwater insects
 - Marine insects
- Aquatic introduced organisms
 - USE Introduced aquatic organisms
- Aquatic invertebrate populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Invertebrate populations
 - NT Freshwater invertebrate populations
 - Marine invertebrate populations
 - Shellfish populations
- Aquatic invertebrates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL365.36-QL365.365 (General)*]
 - [*QL365.4-QL365.6 (Local)*]
 - BT Aquatic animals
 - Invertebrates
 - NT Aquatic insects
 - Aquatic nematodes
 - Freshwater invertebrates
 - Marine invertebrates
 - Meiofauna
 - Periphyton
 - Shellfish
- Aquatic liming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Liming of acidified waters
 - Neutralization of acidic waters
 - BT Water quality management
- Aquatic mammals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquatic animals
 - Mammals
 - NT Marine mammals
- Aquatic microbiology
 - USE Water—Microbiology
- Aquatic morning glory
 - USE Ipomoea aquatica
- Aquatic mycology
 - USE Aquatic fungi
- Aquatic nematodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL391.N4 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Aquatic invertebrates
- Nematodes
 - NT Freshwater nematodes
- Aquatic nonindigenous species
 - USE Introduced aquatic organisms
- Aquatic nymphs (Insects)
 - USE Naiads (Insects)
- Aquatic organisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquatic biology
 - Organisms
 - NT Aquatic animals
 - Aquatic fungi
 - Aquatic pests
 - Aquatic plants
 - Benthos
 - Freshwater organisms
 - Introduced aquatic organisms
 - Marine organisms
 - Effect of contaminated sediments on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Contaminated sediments
 - Effect of water pollution on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Water—Pollution
 - Germplasm resources
 - USE Aquatic germplasm resources
- Aquatic Park (San Francisco, Calif.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Black Point Cove (San Francisco, Calif.)
 - BT Marine parks and reserves—California
- Aquatic parks and reserves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QH90.75 (General)*]
 - [*SH329.A67 (Fishery management)*]
 - UF Aquatic reserves
 - BT Parks
 - Protected areas
 - NT Estuarine reserves
 - Marine parks and reserves
- Ecuador**
 - NT Parque Nacional Galápagos (Ecuador)
- Panama**
 - NT Parque Nacional Coiba (Panama)
- Aquatic pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SH174.5 (Fish culture)*]
 - [*TD427.A68 (Water pollution)*]
 - BT Aquatic organisms
 - Pests
 - NT Aquatic weeds
 - Fish pests
 - Marine borers
 - Nonindigenous aquatic pests
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aquatic plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK102-QK474.5 (Botany)*]
 - [*QK930-QK935 (Ecology)*]
 - [*SB317.A64 (Economic plants)*]
 - [*SB423-SB423.3 (Ornamental plants)*]
 - UF Aquatic flora
 - Aquatic vegetation
 - Hydrophytes
 - Water plants
 - Waterplants
 - BT Aquatic organisms
 - Plants
 - RT Water gardens
 - NT Aquarium plants
 - Benthic plants
 - Brackish water plants
 - Canal plants
 - Fouling organisms
 - Freshwater plants
 - Marine plants
 - Spring plants
 - Water ferns
 - Water lilies
 - Effect of dredging on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aquatic plants as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF99.A*]
 - BT Feeds
- Aquatic plants as fertilizer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fertilizers
- Aquatic plants as food** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Food
- Aquatic pollution
 - USE Water—Pollution
- Aquatic predators
 - USE Predatory aquatic animals
- Aquatic predatory animals
 - USE Predatory aquatic animals
- Aquatic radioecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QH543.58-QH543.9*]
 - BT Aquatic ecology
- Radioecology
 - NT Brackish water radioecology
 - Freshwater radioecology
 - Marine radioecology
- Aquatic reptiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL665.3-QL665.5*]
 - UF Semi-aquatic reptiles
 - Semiaquatic reptiles
 - Subaquatic reptiles
 - Water reptiles
 - BT Aquatic animals
 - Reptiles
 - NT Marine reptiles
- Aquatic reptiles, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquatic animals, Fossil
 - Reptiles, Fossil
 - NT Marine reptiles, Fossil
- Aquatic reserves
 - USE Aquatic parks and reserves
- Aquatic resource conservation
 - USE Aquatic resources conservation
- Aquatic resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Resources, Aquatic
 - BT Natural resources
 - NT Fishery products
 - Fishery resources
 - Marine resources
 - Wetlands
 - Conservation
 - USE Aquatic resources conservation
 - Management**
 - NT Fishery management
- Aquatic resources conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aquatic resource conservation
 - Aquatic resources—Conservation
 - Conservation of aquatic resources
 - BT Conservation of natural resources
 - NT Aquatic biodiversity conservation
 - Aquatic germplasm resources conservation
 - Marine resources conservation
- Aquatic science librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Special librarians
- Aquatic science libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*Z675.A818*]
 - UF Aquatic sciences libraries [*Former heading*]
 - BT Science and technology libraries
 - NT Marine science libraries
- Aquatic sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Science
 - NT Aquatic biology
 - Fishery sciences
 - Hydrography
 - Hydrology
 - Limnology
 - Marine sciences
- Aquatic sciences libraries
 - USE Aquatic science libraries
- Aquatic scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Scientists
 - NT Aquatic biologists
 - Limnologists
 - Marine scientists
 - Women aquatic scientists
- Aquatic sex
 - USE Water sex
- Aquatic sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*GV771-GV840*]
 - UF Camps—Water programs
 - Water sports
 - BT Sports
 - Boats and boating
 - RT Boat jousting
 - Canoe polo
 - Canoes and canoeing
 - Deep diving
 - Diving
 - Fishing
 - Kneeboarding
 - Logrolling (Aquatic sports)
 - Rafting (Sports)
 - Regattas
 - Rowing
 - Sailboat racing
 - Sailing
 - Surf lifesaving (Aquatic sports)
 - Surfing
 - Swimming
 - Tubing (Aquatic sports)
 - Wakeboarding
 - Water polo
 - Water skiing

- Accidents and injuries
 - USE Aquatic sports injuries
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports records
- Safety measures**
 - UF Water safety
 - NT Drowning—Prevention
- Aquatic sports facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV770.7]
 - BT Sports facilities
- China**
 - NT Beijing guo jia you yong zhong xin (Beijing, China)
- Tennessee**
 - NT Ocoee Whitewater Center (Tenn.)
- Aquatic sports injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC1220.A65]
 - UF Aquatic sports—Accidents and injuries
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Sports injuries
 - NT Boating injuries
 - Diving injuries
 - Scuba diving injuries
 - Skin diving injuries
- Aquatic-terrestrial ecotones
 - USE Land-water ecotones
- Aquatic therapy
 - USE Aquatic exercises—Therapeutic use
- Aquatic toxicology
 - USE Water—Pollution—Toxicology
- Aquatic vegetation
 - USE Aquatic plants
- Aquatic warbler** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P279]
 - UF Acrocephalus paludicola
 - BT Reed warblers
- Aquatic weed control
 - USE Aquatic weeds—Control
- Aquatic weeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB614-SB614.3]
 - UF Water weeds
 - BT Aquatic pests
 - Weeds
- Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aquatic weed control [Former heading]
- Aquatint** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NE2230]
 - UF Aquatints [Former heading]
 - BT Etching
- 18th century**
- 19th century**
- Aquatint, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English aquatint
- Aquatint, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French aquatint
- Aquatint, Operation, 1942
 - USE Operation Aquatint, 1942
- Aquatints
 - USE Aquatint
- Aquavit**
 - [TP607.A6]
 - UF Akvavit
 - BT Liquors
- Aquavit industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9392]
 - BT Liquor industry
- Aquedneck (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquednecke Island (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquedney (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aqueduc d'Arcueil (France)
 - USE Arcueil Aqueduct (France)
- Aqueduct Bridge** (**Washington, D.C., and Va.**)
 - UF Potomac Aqueduct (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
 - Potomac Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
 - BT Aqueducts—Virginia
 - Aqueducts—Washington (D.C.)
 - Bridges—Virginia
 - Bridges—Washington (D.C.)
- Aqueduct Race Track (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Aqueduct Racetrack (New York, N.Y.)
- Aqueduct Racetrack** (**New York, N.Y.**)
 - UF Aqueduct Race Track (New York, N.Y.)
 - BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—New York (State)
- Aqueducts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TD398]

- UF Conduits
- BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
 - Hydraulic structures
 - Water—Distribution
- NT Canal aqueducts
- Hydrodynamics**
 - BT Hydrodynamics
- Arizona**
 - NT Central Arizona Project Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 - Fannin-McFarland Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 - Hayden-Rhodes Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 - Tucson Aqueduct (Ariz.)
- California**
 - NT California Aqueduct (Calif.)
 - Los Angeles Aqueduct (Calif.)
 - North Bay Aqueduct (Calif.)
- Cuba**
 - NT Albear Aqueduct (Havana, Cuba)
- France**
 - NT Arcueil Aqueduct (France)
 - Pont du Gard (France)
- Italy**
 - NT Porta Maggiore (Rome, Italy)
- Japan**
 - NT Kanda Aqueduct (Japan)
 - Tamagawa Aqueduct (Japan)
- Maryland**
 - NT Washington Aqueduct (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- Mexico**
 - NT Querétaro Aqueduct (Querétaro, Mexico)
 - Santa Fe Aqueduct (Mexico City, Mexico)
- New York (State)**
 - NT Croton Aqueduct (N.Y.)
 - Delaware Aqueduct (N.Y.)
 - Schoharie Creek Aqueduct (Fort Henry, N.Y.)
- Oklahoma**
 - NT Del City Aqueduct (Okla.)
- Portugal**
 - NT Aqeduto da Agua da Prata (Evora, Portugal)
- Spain**
 - NT Isabel II Canal (Spain)
- Virginia**
 - NT Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
- Wales**
 - NT Pontcysyllte Aqueduct (Wales)
- Washington (D.C.)**
 - NT Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
 - Washington Aqueduct (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- Aqueducts in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aqueduto da Agua da Prata (Evora, Portugal)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Agua da Prata Aqueduct (Evora, Portugal)
 - BT Aqueducts—Portugal
- Aquehung (N.Y.)
 - USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
- Aqueous-based polymeric coatings
 - USE Aqueous polymeric coatings
- Aqueous fuel
 - USE Water as fuel
- Aqueous humor**
 - UF Aqua oculi
 - Humor aqueous
 - Hydatoid
 - Intraocular fluid
 - BT Anterior chamber (Eye)
 - Body fluids
- Aqueous metallurgy
 - USE Hydrometallurgy
- Aqueous normal phase chromatography
 - USE Hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography
- Aqueous polymer coatings
 - USE Aqueous polymeric coatings
- Aqueous polymeric coatings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aqueous-based polymeric coatings
 - Aqueous polymer coatings
 - Water-based polymeric coatings
 - Water-soluble polymeric coatings
 - BT Plastic coating
- Aqueous polymeric coatings in pharmaceutical technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pharmaceutical technology
- Aqueous salt solutions
 - USE Saltwater solutions
- Aquethneck (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)

- Aquethneck (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquethnet (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquia Creek (Va.)**
 - UF Acquia Creek (Va.)
 - Aquia Run (Va.)
 - Ochquay Creek (Va.)
 - Pataomek Creek (Va.)
 - Quirriough Creek (Va.)
 - Quiyough Creek (Va.)
 - BT Rivers—Virginia
- Aquia Formation**
 - UF Aquia Greensand
 - Formations (Geology)—Middle Atlantic States
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleocene
- Aquia Greensand
 - USE Aquia Formation
- Aquia Run (Va.)
 - USE Aquia Creek (Va.)
- Aquic conditions of soils
 - USE Soils—Aquic conditions
- Aquiculture
 - USE Aquaculture
- Aquiday Island (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquidneck Island (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquidnick Island (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquidy Island (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquifer protection
 - USE Wellhead protection
- Aquifer recharge
 - USE Groundwater recharge
- Aquifer storage and recovery
 - USE Aquifer storage recovery
- Aquifer storage recovery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TD404.5]
 - Here are entered works on the storage of water in deep underground wells or aquifers during times when water is available, and the recovery of that water when it is needed.
 - UF Aquifer storage and recovery
 - ASR (Water storage)
 - BT Water—Storage
- Aquifero Gigante del Mercosur
 - USE Giant Mercosul Aquifer
- Aquífero Gigante do Mercosul
 - USE Giant Mercosul Aquifer
- Aquífero Guaraní
 - USE Guaraní Aquifer
- Aquifers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GB1199-GB1199.4]
 - Here are entered works on the geology of water-bearing strata. Works on water contained in aquifers are entered under Groundwater.
 - UF Aquifers
 - Water-bearing formations
 - BT Hydrogeology
 - RT Aquitards
- Mixing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mixing
- Arkansas**
 - NT Memphis Aquifer
 - Ozark Aquifer (Ark.)
 - Sparta Aquifer (Ark. and La.)
- Australia**
 - NT Gngangara Mound (W.A.)
 - Millstream Aquifer (W.A.)
- California**
 - NT Purisma Aquifer (Calif.)
- Delaware**
 - NT Columbia Aquifer
- Florida**
 - NT Biscayne Aquifer (Fla.)
- Great Plains**
 - NT Arikaree Aquifer
 - Dakota Aquifer
 - High Plains Aquifer
 - Madison Aquifer
 - Ogallala Aquifer
- Idaho**
 - NT Snake River Plain Aquifer (Idaho)
 - Spokane Valley-Rathdrum Prairie Aquifer (Idaho and Wash.)
- Illinois**
 - NT Sankoty-Mahomet Aquifer (Ill.)
- Kansas**
 - NT Springfield Plateau Aquifer

- Aquifers** (*Continued*)
- NT Sparta Aquifer (Ark. and La.)
 - Manitoba**
 - NT Assiniboine Delta Aquifer (Man.)
 - Maryland**
 - NT Columbia Aquifer
 - Michigan**
 - NT Saginaw Aquifer (Mich.)
 - Middle Atlantic States**
 - NT Magothy Aquifer
 - Patapsco Aquifer
 - Middle West**
 - NT Roubidoux Aquifer
 - Minnesota**
 - NT Mount Simon-Hinckley Aquifer (Minn.)
 - Mississippi**
 - NT Memphis Aquifer
 - New Jersey**
 - NT Kirkwood-Cohansey Aquifer (N.J.)
 - North Carolina**
 - NT Black Creek Aquifer (S.C. and N.C.)
 - North Dakota**
 - NT Elk Valley Aquifer (N.D.)
 - Spiritwood Aquifer (N.D.)
 - Oklahoma**
 - NT Ada Aquifer (Okla.)
 - Arbuckle-Simpson Aquifer (Okla.)
 - Central Oklahoma Aquifer (Okla.)
 - Cimarron Terrace Aquifer (Okla.)
 - Vamoosa Aquifer (Okla.)
 - Ozark Mountains**
 - NT Springfield Plateau Aquifer
 - Saudi Arabia**
 - NT Minjur Aquifer (Saudi Arabia)
 - South Africa**
 - NT Agter-Witzenberg Aquifer (South Africa)
 - Atlantis Aquifer (South Africa)
 - Struisbaai Aquifer (South Africa)
 - Table Mountain Group Aquifer (South Africa)
 - South America**
 - NT Giant Mercosul Aquifer
 - Guarani Aquifer
 - South Carolina**
 - NT Black Creek Aquifer (S.C. and N.C.)
 - South Dakota**
 - NT Big Sioux Aquifer (S.D.)
 - Southern States**
 - NT Eutaw Aquifer
 - Floridan Aquifer
 - Tennessee**
 - NT Memphis Aquifer
 - Texas**
 - NT Deep-Basin Brine Aquifer (Tex.)
 - Edwards Aquifer (Tex.)
 - Oakville Aquifer (Tex.)
 - Trinity Aquifer (Tex.)
 - Virginia**
 - NT Columbia Aquifer
 - Patapsco Aquifer
 - Washington (State)**
 - NT Hanford Aquifer (Wash.)
 - Skagit Delta Surficial Aquifer (Wash.)
 - Spokane Valley-Rathdrum Prairie Aquifer (Idaho and Wash.)
 - Walla Walla Surficial Aquifer (Wash.)
 - Woodland Surficial Aquifer (Wash.)
- Aquifoliaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.A67 (Botany)*]
UF Holly family (Plants)
Illicaceae
BT Celastrales
NT Hollies
- Aquila** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL696.F32*]
BT Accipitridae
Eagles
NT Aquila verreauxi
Golden eagle
Imperial eagle
Tawny eagle
Wedge-tailed eagle
- Aquila audax
USE Wedge-tailed eagle
- Aquila chrysaetos
USE Golden eagle
- Aquila chrysaetus daphanea
USE Himalayan golden eagle
- Aquila heliaca
USE Imperial eagle
- Aquila rapax
USE Tawny eagle
- Aquila verreauxi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL696.F32*]
UF Black eagle
Verreaux's eagle
BT Aquila
- Aquilaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.T48 (Botany)*]
BT Thymelaeaceae
NT Aquilaria malaccensis
- Aquilaria agallocha
USE Aquilaria malaccensis
- Aquilaria malaccensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.T48 (Botany)*]
UF Agarwood (Plant)
Aquilaria agallocha
BT Aquilaria
- Aquilariaceae
USE Thymelaeaceae
- Aquilegia
USE Columbines
- Aquilegia formosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.R215 (Botany)*]
BT Columbines
- Aquilegia in art
USE Columbines in art
- Aquileia (Italy)**
—**History**
—**To 1500**
- Aquilla Lake (Tex.)**
BT Lakes—Texas
- Aquillidae
USE Ranellidae
- Aquilone Palace (Brescia, Italy)
USE Palazzo Martinengo Cesaresco dell'Aquilone (Brescia, Italy)
- Aquino di Caramanico Vannucchi Villa (San Giorgio a Cremano, Italy)
USE Villa d'Aquino di Caramanico Vannucchi (San Giorgio a Cremano, Italy)
- Aqiri River
USE Acre River
- Aquiry River
USE Acre River
- Aquitain Bassin (France)
USE Aquitaine Basin (France)
- Aquitaine, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Counts of Poitiers
Counts of Poitou
Dukes of Aquitaine
House of Aquitaine
Poitiers, Counts of
Poitou, Counts of
BT France—Kings and rulers
- Aquitaine Basin (France)**
UF Aquitain Bassin (France)
Bassin d'Aquitaine (France)
Plaine d'Aquitaine (France)
BT Plains—France
- Aquitards** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Confining beds (Geology)
Leaky confining beds (Geology)
BT Hydrogeology
RT Aquifers
- Aquo ions
USE Aqua ions
- AQVAL programs (Computer programs)**
BT Induction (Mathematics)
Many-valued logic
- AR (Augmented reality)
USE Augmented reality
- AR-7 carbine** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF AR-7 Explorer carbine
Armalite Explorer carbine
BT Firearms
- AR-7 Explorer carbine
USE AR-7 carbine
- AR-15 rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rifles
- Ar 196 (Seaplane)
USE Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)
- Ar 234 bomber
USE Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)
- Ar 240 (Fighter plane)
USE Arado Ar 240 (Fighter plane)
- Ar/Ar dating
USE Argon-argon dating
- Ar Rasfa Site (Jordan)
USE Rasfa Site (Jordan)
- Ar Rima Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
USE Rummah Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
- Ar Rimah Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
USE Rummah Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
- Ar Rimal
USE Rub' al-Khali
- Ara
USE Macaws
- Ara (African people)
USE Aro (African people)
- Ara (Birds)
USE Macaws
- Ara (Plant)
USE Hala tree
- Ara' (The Aramaic word)**
BT Aramaic language—Etymology
- Ara ararauna
USE Blue-and-yellow macaw
- Ara cubensis
USE Cuban macaw
- Ara Indians
USE Caingua Indians
- Ara language
USE Caingua language
- Ara macao
USE Scarlet macaw
- Ará Orun (Cult)
USE Egúngún (Cult)
- Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)**
UF Altar of Augustan Peace (Rome, Italy)
Altar of Peace (Rome, Italy)
Altar of Peace of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
Ara Pacis Augustae (Rome, Italy)
BT Altars—Italy
- Ara Pacis Augustae (Rome, Italy)
USE Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)
- Ara River (Japan)**
UF Arakawa (Japan)
BT Rivers—Japan
- Ara River Canal (Japan)**
UF Arakawa Canal (Japan)
Arakawa Hōsuiro (Japan)
BT Canals—Japan
- Ara tricolor
USE Cuban macaw
- Arab, Shatt al- (Iraq and Iran)
USE Shatt al-Arab (Iraq and Iran)
- Arab actors
USE Actors, Arab
- Arab aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Arab
- Arab almanacs
USE Almanacs, Arab
- Arab American art** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Arab American
BT Arab American arts
Ethnic art—United States
- Arab American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Artists, Arab American
BT Artists—United States
- Arab American arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnic arts—United States
NT Arab American art
- Arab American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Authors, Arab American
BT Authors, American
- Arab American business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arab American owned business enterprises
Business enterprises, Arab American
BT Business enterprises—United States
- Arab American drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American drama (Arabic)
Arabic drama—United States
BT Arab American literature
Arabic drama
- Arab American essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American essays (Arabic)
Arabic essays—United States
BT Arab American literature
Arabic essays
- Arab American families** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Families, Arab American
BT Families—United States
- Arab American fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American fiction (Arabic)
Arabic fiction—United States
BT Arab American literature
Arabic fiction
- Arab American fiction (English)
USE American fiction—Arab American authors
- Arab American literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American literature (Arabic)
Arabic American literature (Arabic)
Arabic literature—United States
BT Arabic literature
United States—Literatures

- NT Arab American drama
- Arab American essays
- Arab American fiction
- Arab American poetry
- Arab American prose literature
- Arab American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT American newspapers
 - Arabic newspapers
- Arab American owned business enterprises
 - USE Arab American business enterprises
- Arab American poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American poetry (Arabic)
 - Arabic American poetry [*Former heading*]
 - Arabic poetry—United States
 - BT Arab American literature
 - Arabic poetry
- Arab American prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American prose literature (Arabic)
 - Arabic prose literature—United States
 - BT Arab American literature
 - Arabic prose literature
- Arab American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women, Arab American
 - BT Women—United States
- Arab American youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Youth, Arab American
 - BT Youth—United States
- Arab Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E184.A65]
 - UF Arab Americans—United States
 - BT Arabs—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
 - United States
 - USE Arab Americans
- Arab Americans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arab architecture
 - USE Islamic architecture
- Arab art
 - USE Art, Arab
- Arab arts
 - USE Arts, Arab
- Arab astrology
 - USE Astrology, Arab
- Arab astronomy
 - USE Astronomy, Arab
- Arab authors
 - USE Authors, Arab
- Arab Awakening, 2010-
 - USE Arab Spring, 2010-
- Arab cattle
 - USE Maure cattle
- Arab civilization
 - USE Civilization, Arab
- Arab coins
 - USE Coins, Arab
- Arab cooking
 - USE Cooking, Arab
- Arab cooperation** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT International cooperation
 - RT Panarabism
- Arab countries**
 - Here are entered works treating collectively the Arabic-speaking countries of Asia and Africa, or of Asia only. Works on the region consisting of Asia west of Pakistan, northeastern Africa, and occasionally Greece and Pakistan are entered under Middle East.
 - UF Arab world
 - Arabic countries
 - Arabic-speaking states
 - BT Islamic countries
 - Middle East
 - NT Jewish-Arab relations
 - Civilization
 - USE Civilization, Arab
 - Diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Arab countries
 - Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 20th century**
 - 21st century**
 - History**
 - To 622
 - USE Africa, North—History—To 647
 - Arabs—History—To 622
 - Middle East—History—To 622
 - 622-1516
 - USE Islamic Empire
 - 1517-1918**
 - [DS38.8]
 - UF Arabs—History—1517-

- 1798-**
 - [DS38.9]
 - UF Arabs—History—1517-
- 20th century**
 - [DS39]
 - UF Arabs—History—1517-
 - NT Arab-Israeli conflict
- Arab Revolt, 1916-1918**
 - UF Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
 - BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Arab countries
- 21st century**
 - UF Arabs—History—21st century
 - NT Arab Spring, 2010-
- In mass media**
 - [P96.A7]
 - UF Arab countries in mass media [*Former heading*]
- Languages**
 - NT Judeo-Arabic language
- Literatures**
 - NT Arabic literature
 - Judeo-Arabic literature
- Politics and government**
 - NT Panarabism
- 1945-**
 - [DS39]
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arab studies
 - Arabic studies [*Former heading*]
- History**
 - Arab Spring, 2010-
 - USE Arab Spring, 2010-
- Arab countries banks and banking
 - USE Banks and banking, Arab countries
- Arab countries diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Arab countries
- Arab countries economic assistance
 - USE Economic assistance, Arab countries
- Arab countries economic sanctions
 - USE Economic sanctions, Arab countries
- Arab countries in mass media
 - USE Arab countries—In mass media
- Arab countries periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on periodicals in all languages and on all subjects published in the Arab countries.
- Arab countries specialists
 - USE Arabists
- Arab cults** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arabic cults [*Former heading*]
 - BT Cults
- Arab dramatists
 - USE Dramatists, Arab
- Arab Empire
 - USE Islamic Empire
- Arab Environment Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Yawm al-Bī'ah al-'Arabī
 - BT Special days
- Arab explorers
 - USE Explorers, Arab
- Arab farmers
 - USE Farmers, Arab
- Arab film posters
 - USE Film posters, Arab
- Arab folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Arab
- Arab foreign workers
 - USE Foreign workers, Arab
- Arab geography
 - USE Geography, Arab
- Arab historians
 - USE Historians, Arab
- Arab illumination of books and manuscripts
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arab
- Arab investments
 - USE Investments, Arab
- Arab-Israel Border Conflicts, 1949-
 - USE Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
- Arab-Israel War, 1948-1949
 - USE Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949
- Arab-Israel War, 1967
 - USE Israel-Arab War, 1967
- Arab-Israel War, 1973
 - USE Israel-Arab War, 1973
- Arab-Israeli conflict**
 - [DS119.7-DS119.76]
 - Here are entered works on the political and military conflicts between Arabs and Israel, including the question of national rights in the area of the former mandate for Palestine beginning in 1948, and

comprehensive works that include the earlier period. Works on the general relations between Arabs and Jews as well as works on the question of national rights in Palestine up to 1948 are entered under Jewish-Arab relations. Works on general foreign relations between Israel and specific Arab countries are entered under Israel—Foreign relations—[place], with an additional entry under [place]—Foreign relations—Israel.

This heading may be further subdivided by the subdivisions used under individual wars.

- UF Israel-Arab conflicts [*Former heading*]
- Israel-Palestine conflict
- Israeli-Arab conflict
- Israeli-Palestinian conflict
- Jewish-Arab relations—1917- [*Former heading*]
- Jewish-Arab relations—1949- [*Former heading*]
- Palestine-Israel conflict
- Palestine problem (1948-)
- Palestinian-Israeli conflict
- BT Arab countries—History—20th century
- Israel—History
- Palestinian Arabs—History—20th century
- NT Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
- Palestine—Politics and government—1948-
- Propaganda, Anti-Israeli
- Propaganda, Zionist
- 1948-1967**
 - UF Jewish-Arab relations—1949-1967 [*Former heading*]
 - NT Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949
- 1967-1973**
 - UF Jewish-Arab relations—1967-1973 [*Former heading*]
 - NT Israel-Arab War, 1967
- 1973-1993**
 - [DS119.7]
 - UF Jewish-Arab relations—1973- [*Former heading*]
 - NT Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
 - Intifada, 1987-1993
 - Israel-Arab War, 1973
 - Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1982-1985
 - Osirak Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Iraq, 1981
- 1993-**
 - [DS119.76]
 - UF Jewish-Arab relations—1973- [*Former heading*]
 - NT Al-Aqsa Intifada, 2000-
 - Gaza War, 2008-2009
 - Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1996
- Influence**
- Peace**
 - UF Arab-Israeli peace process
 - Mid-East peace process
 - Middle East peace process
 - Middle Eastern peace process
 - Peace process in the Middle East
- Literature and the conflict**
 - UF Arab-Israeli conflict in literature [*Former heading*]
 - Israel-Arab conflicts in literature [*Former heading*]
- Mass media and the conflict**
 - UF Arab-Israeli conflict in mass media [*Former heading*]
- Arab-Israeli conflict (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [KBP2418.186]
 - BT Islamic law
- Arab-Israeli conflict in literature
 - USE Arab-Israeli conflict—Literature and the conflict
- Arab-Israeli conflict in mass media
 - USE Arab-Israeli conflict—Mass media and the conflict
- Arab-Israeli conflict on postage stamps**
 - [HE6183.175]
 - UF Israel-Arab conflicts on postage stamps [*Former heading*]
 - BT Postage stamps
- Arab-Israeli peace process
 - USE Arab-Israeli conflict—1993—Peace
- Arab-Jewish relations
 - USE Jewish-Arab relations
- Arab journalists
 - USE Journalists, Arab
- Arab lithography
 - USE Lithography, Arab

Arab logic

- UF Logic, Arab
- BT Philosophy, Arab

Arab mathematicians

- USE Mathematicians, Arab

Arab mathematics

- USE Mathematics, Arab

Arab medical assistance

- USE Medical assistance, Arab

Arab medicine

- USE Medicine, Arab

Arab motion pictures

- USE Motion pictures, Arab

‘Arab Mountain (Syria)

- UF Djebel al-‘Arab (Syria)
- Jabal al-‘Arab (Syria)
- Jebel al-‘Arab (Syria)
- BT Mountains—Syria

Arab mural painting and decoration

- USE Mural painting and decoration, Arab

Arab music

- USE Arabs—Music

Arab mythology

- USE Mythology, Arab

Arab national characteristics

- USE National characteristics, Arab

Arab nationalism (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DS63.6*]

- UF Arabs—Nationalism
- BT Nationalism

Arab novelists

- USE Novelists, Arab

Arab painting

- USE Painting, Arab

Arab Palestinians

- USE Palestinian Arabs

Arab period, Spain, 711-1492

- USE Spain—History—711-1516

Arab philosophy

- USE Philosophy, Arab

Arab pocket bread

- USE Pita bread

Arab poets

- USE Poets, Arab

Arab Police Day (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Yawm al-Shurṭah al-‘Arabīyah
- BT Special days

Arab propaganda

- USE Propaganda, Arab

Arab rebellion, Palestine, 1936-1939

- USE Palestine—History—Arab rebellion, 1936-1939

Arab refugees

- USE Refugees, Arab

Arab Revolt, 1916-1918

- USE Arab countries—History—Arab Revolt, 1916-1918

Arab riots, Palestine, 1920

- USE Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1920

Arab riots, Palestine, 1929

- USE Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1929

Arab scam, 1980

- USE Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980

Arab sheep

- USE Awassi sheep

Arab Spring, 2010-

Here are entered general works on the wave of pro-democracy protests and demonstrations that took place in Arab countries beginning in 2010. Works about the Arab Spring in a particular place are entered under headings appropriate to the place, e.g., Tunisia—History—Demonstrations, 2010-.

- UF Arab Awakening, 2010-
- Arab countries—History—Arab Spring, 2010-
- BT Arab countries—History—21st century

Arab students (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arabic students
- BT Students

Arab studies

- USE Arab countries—Study and teaching

Arab weights and measures

- USE Weights and measures, Arab

Arab women

- USE Women, Arab

Arab women authors

- USE Women authors, Arab

Arab women dramatists

- USE Women dramatists, Arab

Arab women poets

- USE Women poets, Arab

Arab world

- USE Arab countries

Araba Valley (Israel and Jordan)

- USE Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)

Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)

- UF Araba Valley (Israel and Jordan)
- Arava Valley (Israel and Jordan)
- Aravah Valley (Israel and Jordan)
- Ha'Arava Valley (Israel and Jordan)
- Wādī al ‘Arabah (Israel and Jordan)
- Wadi Araba (Israel and Jordan)

BT Valleys—Israel**Valleys—Jordan****Arabana (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arabuna (Australian people)
- Arabunna (Australian people)
- Arapani (Australian people)
- Arapina (Australian people)
- Arrabonna (Australian people)
- Arrabunna (Australian people)
- Arrubbinna (Australian people)
- Ngarabana (Australian people)
- Nulla (Australian people)
- Rabuna (Australian people)
- Urabuna (Australian people)
- Urabunna (Australian people)
- Urapuna (Australian people)
- Urroban (Australian people)
- Wangarabana (Australian people)
- Wangarabunna (Australian people)
- Wongkurapuna (Australian people)
- Wonkurabana (Australian people)
- Yendakarangu (Australian people)

BT Aboriginal Australians**Ethnology—Australia****Arabana language** (*May Subd Geog*)**BT Australia—Languages****Pama-Nyungan languages****Arabel de St. Foix (Fictitious character)**

- USE Magdalene la Bâtarde (Fictitious character)

Arabela Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[*F3430.1.A7*]

UF Chiripuno Indians**Chiripunu Indians****BT Indians of South America—Peru****Arabela language** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PM5438*]

UF Chiripuno language**Chiripunu language****BT Indians of South America—Peru—Languages****Peru—Languages****Arabesk (Turkish popular music)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Popular music—Turkey

Arabesque (Ballet) (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Ballet dancing

Arabesques

[*NK1575*]

BT Islamic decoration and ornament**NT Grotesque****Paisley design****Arabia**

- USE Arabian Peninsula

Arabia, Roman

- UF Arabia, Roman Province of
- Arabia Petraea
- Roman Arabia

Arabia, Roman Province of

- USE Arabia, Roman

Arabia, Southern

Here are entered works on the southern part of the Arabian Peninsula that roughly corresponds to Yemen and part of Oman.

- UF Southern Arabia

Arabia Mountain National Heritage Area (Ga.)

- BT Historic sites—Georgia
- National parks and reserves—Georgia

Arabia Petraea

- USE Arabia, Roman

Arabia Terra (Mars)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Mars (Planet)

Arabian camel

- USE Camels

Arabian deathstalker scorpion

- USE Leiurus quinquestratus

Arabian Desert (Egypt)

- USE Eastern Desert (Egypt)

Arabian English pleasure horse class (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SF296.E53*]

- UF English pleasure horse class, Arabian

BT English pleasure horse classes**Horse shows—Arabian horse division****Arabian English pleasure horses** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SF296.E53*]

- UF English pleasure horses, Arabian

BT Arabian horse**Show horses****Arabian fat-tailed scorpion**

- USE Androctonus crassicauda

Arabian goddesses

- USE Goddesses, Arabian

Arabian greyhound

- USE Sloughi

Arabian Gulf

- USE Persian Gulf

Arabian horse (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SF293.A8*]

BT Horse breeds**RT Anglo-Arab horse****Horse shows—Arabian horse division****Welara pony****NT Arabian English pleasure horses****Barbary horse****Arabian horse division (Horse shows)**

- USE Horse shows—Arabian horse division

Arabian horse in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Arabian-Nubian Shield**

- UF Arabian Platform
- Nubian Arabian Shield
- BT Shields (Geology)—Africa, Northeast
- Shields (Geology)—Middle East

Arabian oryx (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL737.U53*]

- UF Beatrix oryx

Oryx leucoryx**BT Oryx****Arabian Peninsula**

Here are entered works on the countries of the peninsula of Southwest Asia, comprising Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Yemen.

- UF Arabia [*Former heading*]

BT Peninsulas—Middle East**—History**

[*DS221-DS244.63*]

—To 622

[*DS231*]

—Languages

- NT Epigraphic South Arabian language

Arabian Peninsula in Islam

[*BP190.5.A66*]

BT Islam**Arabian Peninsula in the Bible****Arabian Peninsula in the Book of Mormon**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Arabian Platform

- USE Arabian-Nubian Shield

Arabian Sea**BT Seas****NT Oman, Gulf of****Arabian tea plant**

- USE Khat

Arabic abbreviations

- USE Abbreviations, Arabic

Arabic-Afrikaans dialect (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Afrikaans-Arabic dialect
- Afrikaans language—Dialects—Arabic
- Arabic language—Dialects—South Africa
- BT Languages, Mixed

Arabic alphabet

[*PJ6123*]

- UF Arabic language—Alphabet

BT Alphabet**NT Alif (The Arabic letter)****Aljamīa****Bāʾ (The Arabic letter)****Dād (The Arabic letter)****Hāʾ (The Arabic letter)****Hamzah (The Arabic letter)****Jawi alphabet****Lām (The Arabic letter)****Wāw (The Arabic letter)****Zāʾ (The Arabic letter)****—Transliteration****BT Transliteration****NT Arabic language—Transliteration****Persian language—Transliteration****Urdu language—Transliteration****Arabic American literature (Arabic)**

- USE Arab American literature

Arabic American literature (English)

- USE American literature—Arab American authors

Arabic American poetry

- USE Arab American poetry

Arabic anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic

Arabic autobiographical fiction
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Arabic

Arabic ballads
 USE Ballads, Arabic

Arabic ballads and songs
 USE Ballads, Arabic
 Folk songs, Arabic

Arabic Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Arabic

Arabic Bildungsromans
 USE Bildungsromans, Arabic

Arabic biographical fiction
 USE Biographical fiction, Arabic

Arabic calligraphy
 USE Calligraphy, Arabic

Arabic character sets (Data processing)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Arabic language—Data processing
 Character sets (Data processing)

Arabic children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic

Arabic children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Arabic

Arabic children's periodicals
 USE Children's periodicals, Arabic

Arabic children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Arabic

Arabic children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Arabic

Arabic children's songs
 USE Children's songs, Arabic

Arabic children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Arabic

Arabic children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Arabic

Arabic Christian literature
 USE Christian literature, Arabic

Arabic Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Arabic

Arabic complaint poetry
 USE Complaint poetry, Arabic

Arabic countries
 USE Arab countries

Arabic Creole dialects
 USE Creole dialects, Arabic

Arabic cults
 USE Arab cults

Arabic detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Arabic

Arabic devotional poetry
 USE Devotional poetry, Arabic

Arabic dialect poetry
 USE Dialect poetry, Arabic

Arabic didactic fiction
 USE Didactic fiction, Arabic

Arabic didactic literature
 USE Didactic literature, Arabic

Arabic didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, Arabic

Arabic diplomatics
 USE Diplomats, Arabic

Arabic document writing
 USE Document writing, Arabic

Arabic domestic fiction
 USE Domestic fiction, Arabic

Arabic drama (May Subd Geog)
 BT Arabic literature
 NT Arab American drama
 Arabic drama (Comedy)
 Children's plays, Arabic
 Folk drama, Arabic
 Historical drama, Arabic
 Islamic drama, Arabic
 One-act plays, Arabic
 Political plays, Arabic
 Puppet plays, Arabic
 Radio plays, Arabic
 Religious drama, Arabic
 Television plays, Arabic
 Verse drama, Arabic

—**Afghanistan**
 UF Afghan drama (Arabic)

—**Africa, North**
 UF North African drama (Arabic)

—**Algeria**
 UF Algerian drama (Arabic)

—**Bahrain**
 UF Bahraini drama

—**Egypt**
 UF Egyptian drama, Modern (Arabic)

—**France**
 UF French drama (Arabic)

—**Iran**
 UF Iranian drama (Arabic)

—**Iraq**
 UF Iraqi drama

—**Israel**
 UF Israeli drama (Arabic)

—**Jordan**
 UF Jordanian drama

—**Kuwait**
 UF Kuwaiti drama

—**Lebanon**
 UF Lebanese drama (Arabic)

—**Libya**
 UF Libyan drama (Arabic)

—**Mali**
 UF Malian drama (Arabic)

—**Mauritania**
 UF Mauritanian drama (Arabic)

—**Morocco**
 UF Moroccan drama (Arabic)

—**Nigeria**
 UF Nigerian drama (Arabic)

—**Oman**
 UF Omani drama

—**Palestine**
 UF Palestinian drama (Arabic)

—**Qatar**
 UF Qatari drama

—**Saudi Arabia**
 UF Saudi Arabian drama

—**Somalia**
 UF Somali drama (Arabic)

—**Spain**
 UF Spanish drama (Arabic)

—**Sudan**
 UF Sudanese drama (Arabic)

—**Syria**
 UF Syrian drama (Arabic)

—**Tunisia**
 UF Tunisian drama (Arabic)

—**United Arab Emirates**
 UF Emirati drama

—United States
 USE Arab American drama

—**Yemen (Republic)**
 UF Yemeni drama

Arabic drama (Comedy) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Arabic drama
 Arabic elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, Arabic

Arabic encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic

Arabic epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Arabic

Arabic epigrams
 USE Epigrams, Arabic

Arabic erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, Arabic

Arabic erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, Arabic

Arabic essays (May Subd Geog)
[PJ7571 (History)]
[PJ7671 (Collections)]
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 BT Arabic literature
 NT Arab American essays

—**Afghanistan**
 UF Afghan essays (Arabic)

—**Africa, North**
 UF North African essays (Arabic)

—**Algeria**
 UF Algerian essays (Arabic)

—**Bahrain**
 UF Bahraini essays

—**Egypt**
 UF Egyptian essays, Modern (Arabic)

—**France**
 UF French essays (Arabic)

—**Iran**
 UF Iranian essays (Arabic)

—**Iraq**
 UF Iraqi essays

—**Israel**
 UF Israeli essays (Arabic)

—**Jordan**
 UF Jordanian essays

—**Kuwait**
 UF Kuwaiti essays

—**Lebanon**
 UF Lebanese essays (Arabic)

—**Libya**
 UF Libyan essays (Arabic)

—**Mali**
 UF Malian essays (Arabic)

—**Mauritania**
 UF Mauritanian essays (Arabic)

—**Morocco**
 UF Moroccan essays (Arabic)

—**Nigeria**
 UF Nigerian essays (Arabic)

—**Oman**
 UF Omani essays

—**Palestine**
 UF Palestinian essays (Arabic)

—**Qatar**
 UF Qatari essays

—**Saudi Arabia**
 UF Saudi Arabian essays

—**Somalia**
 UF Somali essays (Arabic)

—**Spain**
 UF Spanish essays (Arabic)

—**Sudan**
 UF Sudanese essays (Arabic)

—**Syria**
 UF Syrian essays (Arabic)

—**Tunisia**
 UF Tunisian essays (Arabic)

—**United Arab Emirates**
 UF Emirati essays

—United States
 USE Arab American essays

—**Yemen (Republic)**
 UF Yemeni essays

Arabic exiles' writings
 USE Exiles' writings, Arabic

Arabic experimental fiction
 USE Experimental fiction, Arabic

Arabic experimental poetry
 USE Experimental poetry, Arabic

Arabic fables
 USE Fables, Arabic

Arabic fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, Arabic

Arabic fathers of the church
 USE Fathers of the church, Arabic

Arabic fiction (May Subd Geog)
 BT Arabic literature
 NT Arab American fiction
 Autobiographical fiction, Arabic
 Bildungsromans, Arabic
 Biographical fiction, Arabic
 Children's stories, Arabic
 Detective and mystery stories, Arabic
 Didactic fiction, Arabic
 Domestic fiction, Arabic
 Experimental fiction, Arabic
 Fantasy fiction, Arabic
 Historical fiction, Arabic
 Islamic stories, Arabic
 Love stories, Arabic
 Picaresque literature, Arabic
 Political fiction, Arabic
 Science fiction, Arabic
 Sea stories, Arabic
 Short stories, Arabic
 Stream of consciousness fiction, Arabic
 War stories, Arabic

—**1801-**

—**Afghanistan**
 UF Afghan fiction (Arabic)

—**Africa, North**
 UF North African fiction (Arabic)

—**Algeria**
 UF Algerian fiction (Arabic)

—**Bahrain**
 UF Bahraini fiction

—**Egypt**
 UF Egyptian fiction, Modern (Arabic)

—**France**
 UF French fiction (Arabic)

—**Iran**
 UF Iranian fiction (Arabic)

—**Iraq**
 UF Iraqi fiction

—**Israel**
 UF Israeli fiction (Arabic)

Arabic fiction *(Continued)*

- UF Jordanian fiction
- **Kuwait**
 - UF Kuwaiti fiction
- **Lebanon**
 - UF Lebanese fiction (Arabic)
- **Libya**
 - UF Libyan fiction (Arabic)
- **Mali**
 - UF Malian fiction (Arabic)
- **Mauritania**
 - UF Mauritanian fiction (Arabic)
- **Morocco**
 - UF Moroccan fiction (Arabic)
- **Nigeria**
 - UF Nigerian fiction (Arabic)
- **Oman**
 - UF Omani fiction
- **Palestine**
 - UF Palestinian fiction (Arabic)
- **Qatar**
 - UF Qatari fiction
- **Saudi Arabia**
 - UF Saudi Arabian fiction
- **Somalia**
 - UF Somali fiction (Arabic)
- **Spain**
 - UF Spanish fiction (Arabic)
- **Sudan**
 - UF Sudanese fiction (Arabic)
- **Syria**
 - UF Syrian fiction (Arabic)
- **Tunisia**
 - UF Tunisian fiction (Arabic)
- **United Arab Emirates**
 - UF Emirati fiction
- United States
 - USE Arab American fiction
- **Yemen (Republic)**
 - UF Yemeni fiction

Arabic folk drama

USE Folk drama, Arabic

Arabic folk literature

USE Folk literature, Arabic

Arabic folk poetry

USE Folk poetry, Arabic

Arabic folk songs

USE Folk songs, Arabic

Arabic gay men's writings

USE Gay men's writings, Arabic

Arabic ghazals

USE Ghazals, Arabic

Arabic historical drama

USE Historical drama, Arabic

Arabic historical fiction

USE Historical fiction, Arabic

Arabic historical poetry

USE Historical poetry, Arabic

Arabic humorous poetry

USE Humorous poetry, Arabic

Arabic hymns

USE Hymns, Arabic

Arabic hypertext literature

USE Hypertext literature, Arabic

Arabic immigrants' writings

USE Immigrants' writings, Arabic

Arabic imprints *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Cataloging of Arabic imprints

Arabic inscriptions

USE Inscriptions, Arabic

Arabic Islamic drama

USE Islamic drama, Arabic

Arabic Islamic literature

USE Islamic literature, Arabic

Arabic Islamic poetry

USE Islamic poetry, Arabic

Arabic Islamic sermons

USE Islamic sermons, Arabic

Arabic Islamic stories

USE Islamic stories, Arabic

Arabic Jewish sermons

USE Jewish sermons, Arabic

Arabic Kharijite poetry

USE Kharijite poetry, Arabic

Arabic language *(May Subd Geog)*

[PJ6001-PJ7144]

BT Semitic languages

NT Ghous (Secret language)

Hassaniyya dialect

Judeo-Arabic language

Mahri language

Sokotri language

— Abbreviations

USE Abbreviations, Arabic

— Alphabet

USE Arabic alphabet

— **Business Arabic**

UF Business Arabic

— **Data processing**

NT Arabic character sets (Data processing)

— **Dialects** *(May Subd Geog)*

— Judeo-Arabic

USE Judeo-Arabic language

— Malta

USE Maltese language

— South Africa

USE Arabic-Afrikaans dialect

— **Dictionaries**

[PJ6670-PJ6680]

NT Picture dictionaries, Arabic

— **Etymology**

NT Al'ān (The Arabic word)

Ba'īd (The Arabic word)

Dāhiyah (The Arabic word)

Fitnah (The Arabic word)

Haqq (The Arabic word)

Illā (The Arabic word)

Islām (The Arabic word)

Kull (The Arabic word)

Laban (The Arabic word)

Qalb (The Arabic word)

Tashhīf (The Arabic word)

— **Grammar**— **Early works to 1800**

— Names

USE Names, Arabic

— Scientific Arabic

USE Arabic language—Technical Arabic

— **Technical Arabic**

[PJ6119.5]

UF Arabic language—Scientific Arabic

Scientific Arabic

Technical Arabic

BT Technology—Language

— **Terms and phrases**

NT Lā siyyamā (The Arabic phrase)

Yā layl (The Arabic phrase)

— **Translating** *(May Subd Geog)*

— **Transliteration**

BT Arabic alphabet—Transliteration

— **Versification** *(Not Subd Geog)*

NT Rajaz meter

— **Writing**

NT Document writing, Arabic

— Writing, Koranic

USE Koran—Orthography

— **Written Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*

[PJ6123-PJ6126]

UF Written Arabic

BT Written communication

Arabic laudatory poetry

USE Laudatory poetry, Arabic

Arabic letter writing

USE Letter writing, Arabic

Arabic letters *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Arabic literature

— **Kurdish authors****Arabic libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z675.A82]

BT Area studies libraries

Arabic literature *(May Subd Geog)*

[PJ7501-PJ8518]

BT Arab countries—Literatures

Middle Eastern literature

North African literature

NT Arab American literature

Arabic drama

Arabic essays

Arabic fiction

Arabic letters

Arabic poetry

Arabic prose literature

Arabic wit and humor

Children's literature, Arabic

Children's writings, Arabic

Christian literature, Arabic

Didactic literature, Arabic

Erotic literature, Arabic

Exiles' writings, Arabic

Folk literature, Arabic

Gay men's writings, Arabic

Hypertext literature, Arabic

Immigrants' writings, Arabic

Islamic literature, Arabic

Ismaili literature

Koran as literature

Physicians' writings, Arabic

Prisoners' writings, Arabic

Revolutionary literature, Arabic

Romances, Arabic

Shiite literature

Shiite literature, Arabic

Sufi literature

Travelers' writings, Arabic

Youths' writings, Arabic

— **To 622**— **622-750**— **750-1258**— **1258-1800**— **1801-**— **20th century**— **Christian authors**— **Circassian authors**

UF Circassian literature (Arabic)

— **Coptic authors**

UF Coptic literature (Arabic)

— **English influences**

BT England—Civilization

— **Harranian authors**

UF Harranian literature

— **Jewish authors**

UF Jewish literature (Arabic) *[Former heading]*

— **Kudyah authors**

UF Kudyah literature

— **Afghanistan**

UF Afghan literature (Arabic)

— **Africa, North**

UF North African literature (Arabic)

— **Algeria**

UF Algerian literature (Arabic)

— **Bahrain**

UF Bahraini literature

— **Egypt**

UF Egyptian literature, Modern (Arabic)

BT Egypt—Literatures

— **Foreign countries**

[PJ8020]

UF Arabic literature in foreign countries

[Former heading]

— **France**

UF French literature (Arabic)

— **Iran**

UF Iranian literature (Arabic)

— **Iraq**

UF Iraqi literature

— **Israel**

UF Israeli literature (Arabic) *[Former heading]*

— **Jordan**

UF Jordanian literature

— **Kuwait**

UF Kuwaiti literature

— **Lebanon**

UF Lebanese literature (Arabic)

— **Libya**

UF Libyan literature (Arabic)

— **Mali**

UF Malian literature (Arabic)

— Malta

USE Maltese literature

— **Mauritania**

UF Mauritanian literature (Arabic)

— **Morocco**

UF Moroccan literature (Arabic)

— **Nigeria**

UF Nigerian literature (Arabic)

— **Oman**

UF Omani literature

— **Palestine**

UF Palestinian Arab literature

Palestinian literature (Arabic)

— **Qatar**

UF Qatari literature

— **Saudi Arabia**

UF Saudi Arabian literature

— **Somalia**

UF Somali literature (Arabic)

— **Spain**

UF Spanish literature (Arabic)

— **Sudan**

UF Sudanese literature (Arabic)

— **Syria**

UF Syrian literature (Arabic)

— **Tunisia**

UF Tunisian literature (Arabic)

- United Arab Emirates**
 - BT Emirati literature
- United States
 - USE Arab American literature
- Yemen
 - USE Arabic literature—Yemen (Republic)
- Yemen (Republic)**
 - UF Arabic literature—Yemen [*Former heading*]
 - Yemeni literature
- Arabic literature in foreign countries
 - USE Arabic literature—Foreign countries
- Arabic love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Arabic
- Arabic love stories
 - USE Love stories, Arabic
- Arabic lullabies
 - USE Lullabies, Arabic
- Arabic manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Arabic
- Arabic maxims
 - USE Maxims, Arabic
- Arabic music
 - USE Arabs—Music
- Arabic mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Arabic
- Arabic names
 - USE Names, Arabic
- Arabic narrative poetry
 - USE Narrative poetry, Arabic
- Arabic newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Arab American newspapers
- Objectivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Objectivity
- Arabic numbers
 - USE Numeration, Arabic
- Arabic numeration
 - USE Numeration, Arabic
- Arabic one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, Arabic
- Arabic orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Arabic
- Arabic paleography
 - USE Paleography, Arabic
- Arabic papyri
 - USE Manuscripts, Arabic (Papyri)
- Arabic parodies
 - USE Parodies, Arabic
- Arabic pastoral poetry
 - USE Pastoral poetry, Arabic
- Arabic patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, Arabic
- Arabic penmanship
 - USE Penmanship, Arabic
- Arabic periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PN5449.A*]
 - NT Children's periodicals, Arabic
 - Women's periodicals, Arabic
- Bibliography**
- Arabic philology**
 - [*PJ6001-PJ6071*]
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arabic studies [*Former heading*]
- Arabic philosophy
 - USE Islamic philosophy
 - Philosophy, Arab
- Arabic physicians' writings
 - USE Physicians' writings, Arabic
- Arabic picaresque literature
 - USE Picaresque literature, Arabic
- Arabic picture dictionaries
 - USE Picture dictionaries, Arabic
- Arabic poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PJ7541-PJ7561 (History)*]
 - [*PJ7631-PJ7661 (Collections)*]
 - BT Arabic literature
 - NT Arab American poetry
 - Children's poetry, Arabic
 - Christian poetry, Arabic
 - Complaint poetry, Arabic
 - Devotional poetry, Arabic
 - Dialect poetry, Arabic
 - Didactic poetry, Arabic
 - Elegiac poetry, Arabic
 - Epic poetry, Arabic
 - Erotic poetry, Arabic
 - Experimental poetry, Arabic
 - Folk poetry, Arabic
 - Ghazals, Arabic
 - Historical poetry, Arabic
 - Humorous poetry, Arabic
 - Islamic poetry, Arabic

- Laudatory poetry, Arabic
- Love poetry, Arabic
- Malhūn
- Mawwāl
- Mu'aradāt
- Narrative poetry, Arabic
- Pastoral poetry, Arabic
- Patriotic poetry, Arabic
- Political poetry, Arabic
- Prose poems, Arabic
- Protest poetry, Arabic
- Qasidas
- Qit'as, Arabic
- Quatrains, Arabic
- Rajaz poetry
- Religious poetry, Arabic
- Revolutionary poetry, Arabic
- Sea poetry, Arabic
- Shiite poetry, Arabic
- Sufi poetry, Arabic
- Verse satire, Arabic
- War poetry, Arabic
- Zajal
- To 622**
- 622-750**
- 750-1258**
- 1258-1800**
- 1801-**
- 20th century**
- Christian authors**
- Jewish authors**
 - UF Jewish poetry (Arabic)
 - NT Jewish religious poetry, Arabic
- Afghanistan**
 - UF Afghan poetry (Arabic)
- Africa, North**
 - UF North African poetry (Arabic)
- Algeria**
 - UF Algerian poetry (Arabic)
- Bahrain**
 - UF Bahraini poetry
- Egypt**
 - UF Egyptian poetry, Modern (Arabic)
- France**
 - UF French poetry (Arabic)
- Iran**
 - UF Iranian poetry (Arabic)
- Iraq**
 - UF Iraqi poetry
- Israel**
 - UF Israeli poetry (Arabic)
- Jordan**
 - UF Jordanian poetry
- Kuwait**
 - UF Kuwaiti poetry
- Lebanon**
 - UF Lebanese poetry (Arabic)
- Libya**
 - UF Libyan poetry (Arabic)
- Mali**
 - UF Malian poetry (Arabic)
- Malta
 - USE Maltese poetry
- Mauritania**
 - UF Mauritanian poetry (Arabic)
- Morocco**
 - UF Moroccan poetry (Arabic)
- Nigeria**
 - UF Nigerian poetry (Arabic)
- Oman**
 - UF Omani poetry
- Palestine**
 - UF Palestinian poetry (Arabic)
- Qatar**
 - UF Qatari poetry
- Saudi Arabia**
 - UF Saudi Arabian poetry
- Somalia**
 - UF Somali poetry (Arabic)
- Spain**
 - UF Spanish poetry (Arabic)
- Sudan**
 - UF Sudanese poetry (Arabic)
- Syria**
 - UF Syrian poetry (Arabic)
- Tunisia**
 - UF Tunisian poetry (Arabic)
- United Arab Emirates**
 - UF Emirati poetry
- United States
 - USE Arab American poetry

- Yemen
 - USE Arabic poetry—Yemen (Republic)
- Yemen (Republic)**
 - UF Arabic poetry—Yemen [*Former heading*]
 - Yemeni poetry
- Arabic political fiction
 - USE Political fiction, Arabic
- Arabic political plays
 - USE Political plays, Arabic
- Arabic political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, Arabic
- Arabic political satire
 - USE Political satire, Arabic
- Arabic printing
 - USE Printing, Arabic
- Arabic prisoners' writings
 - USE Prisoners' writings, Arabic
- Arabic prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Arabic literature
 - NT Arab American prose literature
 - Maqamah
 - Prose poems, Arabic
 - Saj'
- 622-750**
- 750-1258**
- 1258-1800**
- Afghanistan**
 - UF Afghan prose literature (Arabic)
- Africa, North**
 - UF North African prose literature (Arabic)
- Algeria**
 - UF Algerian prose literature (Arabic)
- Bahrain**
 - UF Bahraini prose literature
- Egypt**
 - UF Egyptian prose literature, Modern (Arabic)
- France**
 - UF French prose literature (Arabic)
- Iran**
 - UF Iranian prose literature (Arabic)
- Iraq**
 - UF Iraqi prose literature
- Israel**
 - UF Israeli prose literature (Arabic)
- Jordan**
 - UF Jordanian prose literature
- Kuwait**
 - UF Kuwaiti prose literature
- Lebanon**
 - UF Lebanese prose literature (Arabic)
- Libya**
 - UF Libya prose literature (Arabic)
- Mali**
 - UF Malian prose literature (Arabic)
- Mauritania**
 - UF Mauritanian prose literature (Arabic)
- Morocco**
 - UF Moroccan prose literature (Arabic)
- Nigeria**
 - UF Nigerian prose literature (Arabic)
- Oman**
 - UF Omani prose literature
- Palestine**
 - UF Palestinian prose literature (Arabic)
- Qatar**
 - UF Qatari prose literature
- Saudi Arabia**
 - UF Saudi Arabian prose literature
- Somalia**
 - UF Somali prose literature (Arabic)
- Spain**
 - UF Spanish prose literature (Arabic)
- Sudan**
 - UF Sudanese prose literature (Arabic)
- Syria**
 - UF Syrian prose literature (Arabic)
- Tunisia**
 - UF Tunisian prose literature (Arabic)
- United Arab Emirates**
 - UF Emirati prose literature
- United States
 - USE Arab American prose literature
- Yemen (Republic)**
 - UF Yemeni prose literature
- Arabic prose poems
 - USE Prose poems, Arabic
- Arabic protest poetry
 - USE Protest poetry, Arabic
- Arabic proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Arabic
- Arabic puppet plays
 - USE Puppet plays, Arabic

Arabic qit'as
 USE Qit'as, Arabic
 Arabic quatrains
 USE Quatrains, Arabic
 Arabic quotations
 USE Quotations, Arabic
 Arabic radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Arabic
 Arabic reference books
 USE Reference books, Arabic
 Arabic religious drama
 USE Religious drama, Arabic
 Arabic religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Arabic
 Arabic revolutionary literature
 USE Revolutionary literature, Arabic
 Arabic revolutionary poetry
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Arabic
 Arabic riddles
 USE Riddles, Arabic
 Arabic romances
 USE Romances, Arabic
 Arabic satire
 USE Satire, Arabic
 Arabic school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, Arabic
 Arabic science fiction
 USE Science fiction, Arabic
 Arabic sea poetry
 USE Sea poetry, Arabic
 Arabic sea stories
 USE Sea stories, Arabic
 Arabic sermons
 USE Sermons, Arabic
 Arabic Shiite literature
 USE Shiite literature, Arabic
 Arabic Shiite poetry
 USE Shiite poetry, Arabic
 Arabic short stories
 USE Short stories, Arabic
 Arabic social satire
 USE Social satire, Arabic
 Arabic songbooks
 USE Songbooks, Arabic
 Arabic songs
 USE Songs, Arabic
 Arabic-Spanish literature
 USE Mozarabic literature
 Arabic-Spanish poetry
 USE Mozarabic poetry
 Arabic-speaking states
 USE Arab countries
 Arabic speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Arabic
 Arabic stream of consciousness fiction
 USE Stream of consciousness fiction, Arabic
 Arabic students
 USE Arab students
 Arabic studies
 USE Arab countries—Study and teaching
 Arabic philology—Study and teaching
 Civilization, Arab—Study and teaching
 Arabic studies specialists
 USE Arabists
 Arabic subject headings
 USE Subject headings, Arabic
 Arabic Sufi poetry
 USE Sufi poetry, Arabic
Arabic teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the
 Arabic language and/or Arabic literature.
 BT Language teachers
 Arabic television plays
 USE Television plays, Arabic
 Arabic travelers' writings
 USE Travelers' writings, Arabic
Arabic type (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z251.A6]
 UF Type and type-founding—Arabic type [*Former heading*]
 BT Type and type-founding
 Arabic verse drama
 USE Verse drama, Arabic
 Arabic verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Arabic
 Arabic war poetry
 USE War poetry, Arabic
 Arabic war stories
 USE War stories, Arabic
Arabic wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN6222.A]
 BT Arabic literature

NT Humorous poetry, Arabic
 Parodies, Arabic
 Political satire, Arabic
 Satire, Arabic
 Social satire, Arabic
Arabic wit and humor, Pictorial (*May Subd Geog*)
 Arabic women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, Arabic
 Arabic youths' writings
 USE Youths' writings, Arabic
Arabidopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C9]
 UF Stenophragma
 BT Cruciferae
 NT Arabidopsis arenosa
 Arabidopsis thaliana
Arabidopsis arenosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]
 UF Arabis arenosa
 Cardaminopsis arenosa
 Sisymbrium aenosum
 BT Arabidopsis
Arabidopsis thaliana (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]
 UF Arabis thaliana
 Cress, Mouse-ear
 Cress, Mouseear
 Cress, Thale
 Mouse-ear cress
 Mouseear cress
 Sisymbrium thalianum
 Thale cress
 BT Arabidopsis
 Arabie Dam (South Africa)
 USE Flag Boshielo Dam (South Africa)
Arabinogalactan (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK898.A67 (Botanical chemistry)]
 BT Galactans
 Plant proteins
Arabis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C9]
 UF Rock cress
 Rockcress
 BT Cruciferae
 NT Arabis glabra
 Arabis hirsuta
 Arabis holboellii
 Beautiful rockcress
 Arabis arenosa
 USE Arabidopsis arenosa
Arabis glabra (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabis perfoliata
 Arabis pseudoturritis
 Tower mustard
 Tower rockcress
 Turritis glabra
 BT Arabis
Arabis hirsuta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C9]
 UF Hairly rockcress
 BT Arabis
Arabis holboellii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C9]
 BT Arabis
 Arabis perfoliata
 USE Arabis glabra
 Arabis pseudoturritis
 USE Arabis glabra
 Arabis pulchra
 USE Beautiful rockcress
 Arabis thaliana
 USE Arabidopsis thaliana
Arabism
 [DS38]
 UF 'Urūbah
 NT Panarabism
 Panislamism
Arabists (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS37.5 (Biography)]
 UF Arab countries specialists
 Arabic studies specialists
 BT Asianists
 Middle East specialists
 NT Women Arabists
Arabs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS218-DS219]
 Here are entered comprehensive works on the
 Arabs as an ethnic group. Works on the nomadic
 Arabs are entered under Bedouins.
 BT Ethnology—Arab countries
 Semites
 RT North Africans

NT Abdullāb (Arab tribe)
 Ahābish (Arab tribe)
 Al Murrah (Arab tribe)
 Al Zaydān (Arab tribe)
 'Anazah (Arab tribe)
 Asad (Arab people)
 'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
 Awlad Ali (Arab people)
 Awlād Dafīm (Arab tribe)
 'Awlaqī (Arab tribe)
 Azd (Arab tribe)
 Bajjilah (Arab tribe)
 Bakr ibn Wā'il (Arab tribe)
 Ball (Arab tribe)
 Barī Shahr (Arab tribe)
 Banū Khālid (Arab tribe)
 Baqārah (Arab tribe)
 Batahīn (Arab people)
 Bedouins
 Beni Ahsan (Arab tribe)
 Bū Darāj (Arab tribe)
 Dabba (Arab tribe)
 Dawāsir (Arab tribe)
 Dhubyān (Arab tribe)
 Ghāmid (Arab tribe)
 Ghassanids
 Hadrami (Arab tribe)
 Hammām (Arab tribe)
 Harb (Arab tribe)
 Hashimites
 Hawāzimah (Arab tribe)
 Hawāzin (Arab tribe)
 Hiwālah (Arab tribe)
 Hizzān (Arab tribe)
 Hudhayl (Arab tribe)
 Hujayrāt (Arab tribe)
 Huwala (Arab tribe)
 Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)
 Ja'āfirah (Arab tribe)
 Ja'alīyyīn (Arab tribe)
 Juhaynah (Arab tribe)
 Jūhīyūn (Arab tribe)
 Jumū'iyah (Arab people)
 Ka'b (Arab people)
 Kalb (Arab tribe)
 Kathīrī (Arab tribe)
 Kawāhla (Arab people)
 Khazā'il (Arab people)
 Khuzā'ah (Arab tribe)
 Kilāb (Arab tribe)
 Kinānah (Arab tribe)
 Kindah (Arab tribe)
 Ma'ādīd (Arab tribe)
 Ma'aza (Arab tribe)
 Madhhij (Arab tribe)
 Makhzūm (Arab tribe)
 Manasir (Arab people)
 Maqarha (Arab people)
 Marsh Arabs
 Mašīriyah (Arab tribe)
 Misirié (Arab tribe)
 Muntafiq (Arab people)
 Muṭayr (Arab tribe)
 Muzaynah (Arab tribe)
 Ouled Nail
 Palestinian Arabs
 Qaḥtān (Arab tribe)
 Qays (Arab tribe)
 Quraysh (Arab tribe)
 Rashāyidah (Arab people)
 Regeibat (Arab people)
 Sakhr (Arab tribe)
 Shammar (Arab tribe)
 Sharārāt (Arab tribe)
 Shaybān (Arab tribe)
 Shuhūh (Arab people)
 Shukria (Arab people)
 Sulaym (Arab tribe)
 Suwa (Arab people)
 Taghlib (Arab tribe)
 Tamim
 Tay' (Arab tribe)
 Thaqif (Arab tribe)
 Ulad Stut (Arab people)
 'Uqayl (Arab tribe)
 'Utaybah (Arab tribe)
 Zahrān (Arab tribe)
 Zirid dynasty
 Zuwaya (Arab tribe)
—History

- **To 622**
 - [DS38]
 - UF Arab countries—History—To 622
- **622-1517**
 - USE Islamic Empire
- **1517-**
 - USE Arab countries—History—1517-1918
 - Arab countries—History—1798-
 - Arab countries—History—20th century
- **21st century**
 - USE Arab countries—History—21st century
- **Islamic influences**
 - USE Arabs and Islam
- **Music**
 - UF Arab music
 - Arabic music
 - NT Belly dance music
- **Nationalism**
 - USE Arab nationalism
- **Numeration**
 - USE Numeration, Arabic
- **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arabs in the press [*Former heading*]
- **Africa**
 - UF Arabs in Africa [*Former heading*]
- **Africa, North**
 - BT North Africans
- **Foreign countries**
- **Israel**
 - USE Palestinian Arabs—Israel
- **Pakistan**
 - NT Mansurah (Pakistan)
- **Sind**
 - USE Arabs—Pakistan—Sindh
- **Sindh**
 - UF Arabs—Pakistan—Sind [*Former heading*]
 - Arabs in Sind [*Former heading*]
- **Palestine**
 - USE Palestinian Arabs
- **Spain**
 - UF Arabs in Spain [*Former heading*]
- **United States**
 - UF Arabs in the United States [*Former heading*]
 - NT Arab Americans
- **Arabs and Islam**
 - [BP190.5.A67]
 - Here are entered works on the role of Islam in the history of the Arabs, as well as works on the role of the Arabs in the history of Islam, the specifically Arab features of Islam, and the doctrine of the Arabs as the chosen people of Islam, whether these topics are treated individually or collectively.
 - UF Arabs—Islamic influences
 - Islam—Arab influences
 - Islam and Arabs
 - BT Islam
- **Arabs in Africa**
 - USE Arabs—Africa
- **Arabs in Israel**
 - USE Palestinian Arabs—Israel
- **Arabs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Arabs in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- **Arabs in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.A]
 - BT Motion pictures
- **Arabs in Palestine**
 - USE Palestinian Arabs
- **Arabs in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of Arabs in popular culture.
 - BT Popular culture
- **Arabs in Sind**
 - USE Arabs—Pakistan—Sindh
- **Arabs in Spain**
 - USE Arabs—Spain
- **Arabs in television**
 - USE Arabs on television
- **Arabs in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Textbooks
- **Arabs in the Bible**
 - [BS680.A7]
- **Arabs in the Hadith**
 - [BP135.8.A7]
 - BT Hadith
- **Arabs in the press**
 - USE Arabs—Press coverage
- **Arabs in the United States**
 - USE Arabs—United States

- **Arabs on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1992.8.A7]
 - UF Arabs in television [*Former heading*]
 - BT Television
- **Arabuko Sokoke Forest Reserve (Kenya)**
 - UF Sokoke Forest Reserve, Arabuko (Kenya)
 - BT Forest reserves—Kenya
 - National parks and reserves—Kenya
- **Arabuna (Australian people)**
 - USE Arabana (Australian people)
- **Arabunna (Australian people)**
 - USE Arabana (Australian people)
- **Aracataca River (Colombia)**
 - UF Rio Aracataca (Colombia)
 - BT Rivers—Colombia
- **Aracataca River Watershed (Colombia)**
 - BT Watersheds—Colombia
- **Araceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A685 (Botany)]
 - [SB211.A69 (Culture)]
 - UF Aroids
 - Arum family (Plants)
 - BT Spathiflorae
 - NT Aglaonema
 - Amorphophallus
 - Anthuriums
 - Arisaema
 - Arum
 - Caladium
 - Calla (Genus)
 - Calla lilies
 - Colocasia
 - Dieffenbachia
 - Orontium
 - Peltandra
 - Philodendrons
 - Pistia
 - Spathiphyllum
 - Water trumpets
- **Aracena y Picos de Aroche, Parque Natural Sierra de (Spain)**
 - USE Parque Natural Sierra de Aracena y Picos de Aroche (Spain)
- **Arachic acid**
 - USE Eicosanoic acid
- **Arachides**
 - USE Peanuts
- **Arachidic acid**
 - USE Eicosanoic acid
- **Arachidonate cyclooxygenases**
 - USE Cyclooxygenases
- **Arachidonic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD305.A2 (Organic chemistry)]
 - [QP752.A7 (Biochemistry)]
 - UF Eicosatetraenoic acid
 - BT Eicosanoids
 - NT Lipoxins
- **Arachis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 - BT Legumes
 - NT Peanuts
- **Arachis hypogaea**
 - USE Peanuts
- **Arachis oil**
 - USE Peanut oil
- **Arachne (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mythology, Greek
- **Arachne (Greek mythology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Arachnida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL451-QL459.2]
 - UF Arachnids
 - BT Arthropoda
 - NT Amblypygi
 - Arthrogastra
 - Eurypterida
 - Mites
 - Opiliones
 - Poisonous arachnida
 - Pseudoscorpions
 - Ricinulei
 - Schizomida
 - Scorpions
 - Solpugida
 - Spiders
 - Whip scorpions
- **Anatomy**
 - NT Pedipalp
- **Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL459.2]

- **Arachnida, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE825]
 - BT Arthropoda, Fossil
 - NT Opiliones, Fossil
 - Scorpions, Fossil
 - Spiders, Fossil
- **Arachnida as carriers of disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA641.A65]
 - BT Arthropod vectors
 - NT Mites as carriers of disease
 - Ticks as carriers of disease
- **Arachnids**
 - USE Arachnida
- **Arachniodes adiantiformis**
 - USE Leatherleaf fern
- **Arachnites**
 - USE Ophrys
- **Arachnitis**
 - USE Arachnoiditis
- **Arachnocalyx**
 - USE Ericas
- **Arachnocampa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL537.M92]
 - BT Mycetophilidae
 - NT New Zealand glowworm
- **Arachnocampa luminosa**
 - USE New Zealand glowworm
- **Arachnodactyl**
 - USE Marfan syndrome
- **Arachnoiditis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arachnitis
 - BT Meningitis
- **Arachnologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Zoologists
 - NT Acarologists
- **Aracruz Florestal (Brazil)**
 - BT Forest reserves—Brazil
 - Natural areas—Brazil
- **Aradāsa**
 - [BL2018.42]
 - UF Ardas
 - BT Prayer—Sikhism
 - Sikhism
- **Aradidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL523.A7]
 - UF Dysodiidae
 - Fiat bugs
 - Isodermidae
 - BT Hemiptera
- **Arado 196 (Seaplane)**
 - USE Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)
- **Arado 234 (Jet bomber)**
 - USE Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)
- **Arado aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [TL686.A]
 - BT Airplanes
 - NT Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)
 - Arado Ar 232 (Transport planes)
 - Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)
 - Arado Ar 240 (Fighter plane)
- **Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ar 196 (Seaplane) [*Former heading*]
 - Arado 196 (Seaplane)
 - BT Airplanes, Military
 - Arado aircraft
 - Seaplanes
- **Arado Ar 232 (Transport planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Arado aircraft
 - Transport planes
- **Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ar 234 bomber [*Former heading*]
 - Arado 234 (Jet bomber)
 - Blitz (Jet bomber)
 - BT Arado aircraft
 - Jet bombers
- **Arado Ar 240 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ar 240 (Fighter plane)
 - BT Arado aircraft
 - Fighter planes
- **Araduey River (Spain)**
 - USE Valderaduey River (Spain)
- **Araecerus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.A63 (Zoology)]
 - BT Fungus weevils
 - NT Coffee bean weevil
- **Araecerus fasciculatus**
 - USE Coffee bean weevil
- **Araemtsatshena (N.M.)**
 - USE Rio Puerco (Rio Arriba County-Socorro County, N.M.)
- **Araeoschizus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.T2 (Zoology)]

Araeoschizus (*Continued*)
 BT Tenebrionidae
 NT Araeoschizus airmeti
Araeoschizus airmeti (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.T2 (Zoology)]
 BT Araeoschizus
'Arafāt al-Qudwah family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF 'Arafāt family
 Qudwah family
 'Arafāt family
 USE 'Arafāt al-Qudwah family
 Arafoera-zee
 USE Arafura Sea
Arafura Sea
 UF Arafoera-zee
 Laut Alifuru
 Laut Arafuru
 Laut Harafura
 BT Seas
 Araga Island (Vanuatu)
 USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
 Aragallus
 USE Oxytropis
Aragats computer (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Electronic digital computers
 —**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Aragellus
 USE Oxytropis
 Aragh-Aragh Island (Vanuatu)
 USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
 Aragh Island (Vanuatu)
 USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
 Arago (African people)
 USE Alago (African people)
Arago family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aragoaceae
 USE Plantaginaceae
 Aragoieraz language
 USE Aragonese language
Aragon (Spain)
 —**History**
 NT Sardinia (Italy)—History—Aragonese and Spanish rule, 1297-1708
 —**Ramiro I, 1035-1063**
 [DP127.2]
 —**Sancho Ramirez, 1063-1094**
 [DP127.4]
 —**Pedro I, 1094-1104**
 [DP127.5]
 —**Alfonso I, 1104-1134**
 [DP127.6]
 —**Ramiro II, 1134-1137**
 [DP127.8]
 —**Alfonso II, 1162-1196**
 [DP128.4]
 —**James I, 1213-1276**
 [DP129-DP129.4]
 —**Peter III, 1276-1285**
 [DP130]
 —**James II, 1291-1327**
 [DP130.3-DP130.4]
 —**Peter IV, 1336-1387**
 [DP130.7-DP130.8]
 —**John I, 1387-1395**
 [DP131]
 —**Interregnum, 1410-1412**
 [DP131.6]
 —**Fernando I, 1412-1416**
 [DP133]
 —**Alfonso V, 1416-1458**
 [DP133.1]
 NT Ponza, Battle of, Italy, 1435
 —**John II, 1458-1479**
 [DP133.4-DP133.5]
 —**Ferdinand II, 1479-1516**
 [DP133.7]
 Aragon, Prince of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
 USE Arragon, Prince of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Aragon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Daragon family
Aragon River (Spain)
 UF Río Aragón (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
 Aragon River Valley (Spain)
 USE Aragon Valley (Spain)
 Aragon sheep
 USE Aragonese sheep
Aragon Valley (Spain)
 UF Aragon River Valley (Spain)
 Valle del Aragón (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
 Aragonés language
 USE Aragonese language
Aragonese (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Spain
 Aragonese cooking
 USE Cooking, Spanish—Aragonese style
Aragonese language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Altoaragonés language
 Aragoieraz language
 Aragonés language
 Fabla Aragonesa
 High Aragonese language
 Patués language
 BT Romance languages
 Spain—Languages
Aragonese sheep (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aragon sheep
 Rasa Aragonese sheep
 BT Sheep breeds
 NT Ansofana sheep
Aragonite (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Carbonate minerals
 RT Calcium carbonate
 NT Cerussite
 Witherite
 Aragu (African people)
 USE Alago (African people)
Araguaia River (Brazil)
 UF Araguaya River (Brazil)
 Rio Araguaia (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
Araguaia River Valley (Brazil)
 UF Araguaia Valley (Brazil)
 BT Valleys—Brazil
Araguaia River Watershed (Brazil)
 BT Watersheds—Brazil
 Araguaia Valley (Brazil)
 USE Araguaia River Valley (Brazil)
Araguari River (Brazil)
 UF Araguari River (Brazil)
 Rio Araguari (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
Araguari River Valley (Brazil)
 BT Valleys—Brazil
 Araguari River (Brazil)
 USE Araguari River (Brazil)
 Araguaya River (Brazil)
 USE Araguaia River (Brazil)
 Aragure language
 USE Xaragure language
 Aragya (African people)
 USE Alladian (African people)
 Arahans
 USE Arhats
 Arahuna Indians
 USE Araona Indians
 Arahuna language
 USE Araona language
Arai family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arai language
 USE Mai Brat language
 Arainn (Ireland)
 USE Inishmore (Ireland)
 Arainn Mhór (Ireland)
 USE Aran Island (Ireland)
Arains (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A67]
 BT Ethnology—India
 Arājiz
 USE Rajaz poetry
 Arak, Battle of, Spain, 1195
 USE Alarcos, Battle of, Spain, 1195
 Arakan Island (Indonesia)
 USE Tarakan Island (Indonesia)
 Arakanese
 USE Arakanese (Burmese people)
Arakanese (Burmese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS528.2.A73]
 UF Arakanese [*Former heading*]
 Rakhine (Burmese people)
 Rakhines (Burmese people)
 BT Ethnology—Burma
Arakanese fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arakanese literature
 NT Short stories, Arakanese
 Arakanese in Bangladesh
 USE Maghs
 Arakanese in East Pakistan
 USE Maghs
Arakanese language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4001.A83]
 UF Magh language
 Maghi language
 Marma language
 Mash language
 Mogh language
 Morma language
 Rakhain language
 Rakhaing language
 Rakhine language
 Yakan language (Burmese)
 Yakhaing language
 BT Bangladesh—Languages
 Burma—Languages
 India—Languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
Arakanese literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bangladesh—Literatures
 Burma—Literatures
 Indic literature
 NT Arakanese fiction
 Arakanese poetry
Arakanese poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4001.A837 (Collections)]
 BT Arakanese literature
 Arakanese proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Arakanese
 Arakanese scholars
 USE Scholars, Arakanese
 Arakanese short stories
 USE Short stories, Arakanese
 Arakanese songs
 USE Songs, Arakanese
 Arakawa (Japan)
 USE Ara River (Japan)
 Arakawa Canal (Japan)
 USE Ara River Canal (Japan)
Arakawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arakawa Hōsuiro (Japan)
 USE Ara River Canal (Japan)
 Arakelov geometry
 USE Arakelov theory
Arakelov theory
 [QA242.6]
 UF Arakelov geometry
 BT Arithmetical algebraic geometry
Arakh (The Hebrew word)
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
 RT 'Rk (The Hebrew root)
 Araki Higashidai Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 USE Araki Higashidai Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
Araki Higashidai Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Araki Higashidai Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Araki language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
 Araki transfer operators, Ruelle-
 USE Ruelle operators
Arakkal, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ali Rajas of Cannanore
 Arakmbut Indians
 USE Mashco Indians
 Arakmbut language
 USE Mashco language
 Araks River
 USE Aras River
 Aral Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
 USE Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 UF Aral Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
 [*Former heading*]
 Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakstan) [*Former heading*]
 Aral'skoe more (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 Aralskoe Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 Lake Aral (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 BT Seas—Kazakhstan
 Seas—Uzbekistan
 Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakstan)
 USE Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
Aral Sea Watershed (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 UF Aral Sea Watershed (Uzbekistan and Kazakstan) [*Former heading*]
 BT Watersheds—Kazakhstan
 Watersheds—Uzbekistan
 Aral Sea Watershed (Uzbekistan and Kazakstan)
 USE Aral Sea Watershed (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
Aralar Mountain Range (Spain)
 UF Sierra de Aralar (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain

Arales
 USE Spathiflorae
 Aralia ginseng
 USE Ginseng
Araliaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.A6853 (Botany)*]
 UF Ginseng family (Plants)
 BT Umbellales
 NT Acanthopanax
 Cheiroidendron
 Eleutherococcus
 Ivy
 Myodocarpus
 Osmodoxylon
 Panax
 Tetraplasandra
 Araliales
 USE Umbellales
Araliyagaha Mandiraya (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 UF Alari Mālikai (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 De Brandery (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 Temple Trees (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 BT Official residences—Sri Lanka
 Prime ministers—Dwellings—Sri Lanka
 Aral'skoe more (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 USE Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 Aralskoe Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 USE Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
Aram family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aram Wadi (Jordan)
 USE Ram Wadi (Jordan)
 Aramaic folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Aramaic
 Aramaic hymns
 USE Hymns, Aramaic
 Aramaic incantations
 USE Incantations, Aramaic
 Aramaic inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Aramaic
 Aramaic Jewish religious poetry
 USE Jewish religious poetry, Aramaic
Aramaic language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PJ5201-PJ5329.5*]
 Here are entered works on the Aramaic language,
 its eastern and western branches and dialects in
 general, and Biblical Aramaic in which portions of the
 Old Testament and the translations known as
 Targums were written and which was previously
 erroneously called Chaldee or Chaldean.
 UF Aramean language
 Biblical Aramaic language
 Chaldaic language
 Chaldean language (Aramaic)
 Chaldee language
 BT Bible—Language, style
 Semitic languages, Northwest
 Talmud—Language, style
 RT Syriac language
 NT Mandaean language
 Palmyrene language
 Samaritan Aramaic language
 Syriac language, Modern
 Syriac language, Palestinian
 Ya'udi language
—Etymology
 NT Ara' (The Aramaic word)
 Itgele (The Aramaic word)
 Memra (The word)
 Teḳu (The Aramaic word)
Aramaic letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aramaic literature
Aramaic literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Middle Eastern literature
 NT Aramaic letters
 Aramaic poetry
 Folk literature, Aramaic
—Relation to the New Testament
 UF Bible. N.T.—Relation to Aramaic literature
 BT Bible. N.T.—Language, style
 Aramaic manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Aramaic
 Aramaic paleography
 USE Paleography, Aramaic
 Aramaic papyri
 USE Manuscripts, Aramaic (Papyri)
Aramaic philology
Aramaic poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aramaic literature
 NT Jewish religious poetry, Aramaic
 Aramaic songs
 USE Songs, Aramaic

Aramaio Valley (Spain)
 USE Aramayona Valley (Spain)
 Aramaiona Valley (Spain)
 USE Aramayona Valley (Spain)
 Aramaia Wadi (Jordan)
 USE Ram Wadi (Jordan)
Aramayo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aramayona Valley (Spain)
 UF Aramaio Valley (Spain)
 Aramaiona Valley (Spain)
 Valle de Aramaiona (Spain)
 Valle de Aramayona (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
Aramazd (Armenian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [*BL2335.A73*]
 BT Gods, Armenian
 Aramean language
 USE Aramaic language
Arameans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DS59.A7*]
 BT Ethnology—Middle East
 Syria—History—To 333 B.C.
Aramidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL696.G82*]
 BT Gruiformes
 Aramina fibre
 USE Urena lobata
 Araminta Sands (Fictitious character)
 USE Sands, Minty (Fictitious character)
 Araminta Spook (Fictitious character)
 USE Spookie, Araminta (Fictitious character)
 Araminta Spookie (Fictitious character)
 USE Spookie, Araminta (Fictitious character)
Aramo Mountains (Spain)
 UF El Aramo (Spain)
 Sierra del Aramo (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
 Cantabrian Mountains (Spain)
 Aran family
 USE Aaron family
Aran Island (Ireland)
 UF Arainn Mhór (Ireland)
 BT Islands—Ireland
 Aran Islands (Ireland)
 NT Inisheer (Ireland)
 Inishmaan (Ireland)
 Inishmore (Ireland)
Aranciera di Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy)
 UF Casino del Muro Torto (Rome, Italy)
 Casino dell'Aranciera a Villa Borghese (Rome,
 Italy)
 Orangery of the Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy)
 Primo Casino (Villa Borghese, Rome, Italy)
 Villa Borghese Orangery (Rome, Italy)
 BT Museum buildings—Italy
 Orangeries—Italy
 Aranda, Eastern (Australian people)
 USE Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
Aranda (Australian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DU125.A73*]
 UF Aranda tribe [*Former heading*]
 Aranta (Australian people)
 Arunndta (Australian people)
 Arunta (Australian people)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia
 NT Tjilpa (Australian people)
Aranda family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aranda landscape painting
 USE Landscape painting, Aranda
 Aranda language
 USE Western Arrernte language
 Aranda language, Eastern
 USE Eastern Arrernte language
 Aranda pottery
 USE Pottery, Aranda
 Aranda tribe
 USE Aranda (Australian people)
 Aranda watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Aranda
 Aranea
 USE Araneus
 Aranea diadema
 USE Araneus diadematus
 Aranea diadematus
 USE Araneus diadematus
 Aranea trifolium
 USE Shamrock spider
 Araneae
 USE Spiders
 Araneida
 USE Spiders

Araneidae
 USE Orb weavers
Araneta family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Araneus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)*]
 UF Aranea [*Former heading*]
 BT Orb weavers
 NT Araneus diadematus
 Barn spider
 Shamrock spider
 Araneus cavatica
 USE Barn spider
 Araneus cavaticus
 USE Barn spider
Araneus diadematus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)*]
 UF Aranea diadema
 Aranea diadematus [*Former heading*]
 Cross spider
 European garden spider
 Garden spider, European
 BT Araneus
 Araneus trifolium
 USE Shamrock spider
Arangel Channel (Palau)
 BT Straits—Palau
Arango family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Arangüren family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Zingg Arangüren family
Araniella (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)*]
 BT Orb weavers
Araniko Rājāmārga (Nepal)
 UF Amiko Rajmarj (Nepal)
 Arniko Highway (Nepal)
 Arniko Rajmarga (Nepal)
 Kathmandu-Kodari Highway (Nepal)
 Kathmandu-Kodari Rajamarga (Nepal)
 Kathmandu-Kodari Road (Nepal)
 BT Roads—Nepal
Aransas Bay (Tex.)
 BT Bays—Texas
Aransas National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
 UF Aransas Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas
 Wildlife refuges—Texas
Aransas Pass (Tex. : Strait)
 BT Straits—Texas
Aransas River (Tex.)
 BT Rivers—Texas
 Aransas River Estuary (Tex.)
 USE Mission-Aransas Estuary (Tex.)
 Aransas Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
 USE Aransas National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
 Aranson family
 USE Aaronson family
 Aranta (Australian people)
 USE Aranda (Australian people)
 Aranta language
 USE Western Arrernte language
Arantes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aranuka Atoll (Kiribati)
 USE Aranuka Island (Kiribati)
Aranuka Island (Kiribati)
 UF Aranuka Atoll (Kiribati)
 Nanouki (Kiribati)
 Nonouki (Kiribati)
 BT Islands—Kiribati
Araona Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*F2230.2.A68*]
 UF Arahuna Indians
 Arawna Indians
 Cavina Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
 Indians of South America—Brazil
Araona language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PM5453*]
 UF Arahuna language
 Arauna language
 BT Bolivia—Languages
 Tacanan languages
 Araote Indians
 USE Warao Indians
 Araote language
 USE Warao language
Arapaho art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arapaho Indians—Art [*Former heading*]
 Art, Arapaho
 BT Art, American
 NT Arapaho painting

- Arapaho children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children, Arapaho
 BT Children—Great Plains
- Arapaho Glacier (Colo.)**
 UF Arapahoe Glacier (Colo.)
 BT Glaciers—Colorado
- Arapaho Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.A7]
 UF Arapahoe Indians
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Great Plains
 —Art
 USE Arapaho art
 —**Treaties**
 —**Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Red Cloud's War, 1866-1867
- Arapaho language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM635]
 UF Arrapahoe language
 BT Algonquian languages
 Great Plains—Languages
- Arapaho mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Arapaho
- Arapaho National Forest (Colo.)**
 BT Forest reserves—Colorado
 National parks and reserves—Colorado
- Arapaho National Recreation Area (Colo.)**
 UF Shadow Mountain National Recreation Area (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Recreation areas—Colorado
- Arapaho National Wildlife Refuge (Colo.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wildlife refuges—Colorado
- Arapaho painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Painting, Arapaho
 BT Arapaho art
 Painting, American
- Arapaho Pass (Boulder County and Grand County, Colo.)**
 BT Mountain passes—Colorado
- Arapaho Peak (Colo.)
 USE North Arapaho Peak (Colo.)
- Arapaho philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philosophy, Arapaho
 BT Philosophy, American
- Arapaho women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Arapaho
 BT Women—United States
- Arapahoe Glacier (Colo.)
 USE Arapaho Glacier (Colo.)
- Arapahoe Indians
 USE Arapaho Indians
- Arapaima** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.O88]
 UF Arapaima gigas
 Paiche
 Pirarucu
 BT Osteoglossidae
- Arapaima gigas
 USE Arapaima
- Arapani (Australian people)
 USE Arabana (Australian people)
- Arapesh (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)
- Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Arapesh (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
 Arapesh tribe *[Former heading]*
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Arapesh language
 USE Mountain Arapesh language
- Arapesh language, Southern
 USE Southern Arapesh language
- Arapesh tribe
 USE Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)
- Arapien Shale (Utah)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Utah
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
- Arapina (Australian people)
 USE Arabana (Australian people)
- Arapium Indians
 USE Maue Indians
- Arapium language
 USE Maue language
- Araq el-Emir Site (Jordan)**
[DS154.9.A7]
 UF Airaq al-Amir Site (Jordan)
 'Irāq al-Amīr Site (Jordan)
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Arara, Battle of, 'Ar'arah, Israel, 1918**
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Israel
- Arará (Drum)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1038.A7 (History)]
 BT Drum
 Musical instruments—Cuba
- Arara de Rondônia language
 USE Karo language (Brazil)
- Arára do Jiparaná language
 USE Karo language (Brazil)
- Arara Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.A7]
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Tupi Indians
- Arara mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Arara
- Araracuara Plateau (Colombia)**
 UF Cerros de Araracuara (Colombia)
 BT Plateaus—Colombia
- Ararat, Mount (Turkey)**
 UF Aghri Dagh (Turkey)
 Ağrı Dağı (Turkey)
 Büyüik Ağrı Dağı (Turkey)
 Koh-i-nuh (Turkey)
 Masis (Turkey)
 Mount Ararat (Turkey)
 BT Mountains—Turkey
- Ararat, Mount (Wash.)**
 UF Mount Ararat (Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 Cascade Range
- Ararat, Mount (Worcester County, Mass.)
 USE Indian Hill (Worcester County, Mass.)
- Ararat cochineal
 USE Porphyrophora hamelii
- Ararat Rebellion, Turkey, 1927-1930
 USE Turkey—History—Ararat Rebellion, 1927-1930
- Ararat Revolt, Turkey, 1927-1930
 USE Turkey—History—Ararat Rebellion, 1927-1930
- Ararawa Indians
 USE Araweté Indians
- Ararge language
 USE Harari language
- Arari Lake (Brazil)**
 UF Arary Lake (Brazil)
 Lago Arari (Brazil)
 BT Lakes—Brazil
- Araripe Plateau (Brazil)**
 UF Serra do Araripe (Brazil)
 Chapada do Araripe (Brazil)
 BT Plateaus—Brazil
- Araruama, Lagoa de
 USE Araruama Lagoon (Brazil)
- Araruama Lagoon (Brazil)**
 UF Araruama, Lagoa de
 Lagoa de Araruama
 BT Lagoons—Brazil
- Arary Lake (Brazil)
 USE Arari Lake (Brazil)
- Aras Mountains (Turkey)**
 BT Mountains—Turkey
- Aras Nehri
 USE Aras River
- Aras River**
 UF Araks River
 Aras Nehri
 Araxes River
 Araz çayı
 Araz River
 Rūd-e Aras
 Rüdkhāneh-ye Aras
 BT Rivers—Middle East
- Arasa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arasaire language
 Arasairi language
 Aratsaira language
 Arazaire language
 BT Panoan languages
 Peru—Languages
- Arasaire language
 USE Arasa language
- Arasairi language
 USE Arasa language
- Arasaka Iseki (Gojō-shi, Japan)
 USE Arasaka Site (Gojō-shi, Japan)
- Arasaka Site (Gojō-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Arasaka Iseki (Gojō-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Arash (Iranian mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1590.A73]
 UF Arash-i Shavāfir (Iranian mythology)
 BT Mythology, Iranian
- Arash-i Shavāfir (Iranian mythology)
 USE Arash (Iranian mythology)
- Arasmith family
 USE Arrowsmith family
- Arata family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aratsaira language
 USE Arasa language
- Araucana
 USE Araucana chicken
- Araucana chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF489.A68]
 UF Araucana *[Former heading]*
 BT Chicken breeds
- Araucanian herring
 USE Clupea bentincki
- Araucanian Indians
 USE Mapuche Indians
- Araucanian language
 USE Mapuche language
- Araucanian literature
 USE Mapuche literature
- Araucanian poetry
 USE Mapuche poetry
- Araucano Indians
 USE Mapuche Indians
- Araucano language
 USE Mapuche language
- Araucaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]
[SD397.A56 (Forestry)]
 BT Araucariaceae
 NT Araucaria cunninghamii
 Brazilian pine
 Monkey puzzle tree
- Araucaria angustifolia
 USE Brazilian pine
- Araucaria araucana
 USE Monkey puzzle tree
- Araucaria brasiliana
 USE Brazilian pine
- Araucaria brasiliensis
 USE Brazilian pine
- Araucaria cunninghamii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.A7]
 UF Colonial pine
 Hoop pine
 Moreton Bay pine
 BT Araucaria
- Araucaria excelsa
 USE Norfolk Island pine
- Araucariaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]
 BT Conifers
 NT Agathis
 Araucaria
- Araújo, Ribeiro de family
 USE Ribeiro de Araújo family
- Araújo Bacelar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Araújo family
- Araújo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Araújo Bacelar family
 Araújo Góis family
 Ribeiro de Araújo family
- Araújo Goes family
 USE Araújo Góis family
- Araújo Góis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Araújo Goes family
 Goes, Araujo family
 Góis, Araújo family
 RT Araújo family
 Goes family
- Araukan Indians
 USE Mapuche Indians
- Araukan language
 USE Mapuche language
- Arauna language
 USE Araona language
- Arava Valley (Israel and Jordan)
 USE Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)
- Aravah Valley (Israel and Jordan)
 USE Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)
- Aravaipa Canyon (Ariz.)**
 BT Canyons—Arizona
- Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)**
 UF Aravapai Creek (Ariz.)
 Aravaypa Creek (Ariz.)
 Arayaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 Arivaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 Arivapah Creek (Ariz.)
 Arivapai Creek (Ariz.)

Arivaypa Creek (Ariz.)
 Babiteoida Arroyo (Ariz.)
 Rio Arivapa (Ariz.)
 BT Rivers—Arizona
 Aravaipa Indians
 USE Western Apache Indians
 Aravaipa language
 USE Western Apache language
 Aravalli Hills (India)
 USE Aravalli Range (India)
Aravalli Range (India)
 UF Aravalli Hills (India)
 BT Mountains—India
 Aravapai Creek (Ariz.)
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 Aravayin Kovkaz
 USE Caucasus, South
 Aravaypa Creek (Ariz.)
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 Araveeti dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
 USE Araviḍu dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
Araviḍu dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Araveeti dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
 Karnata dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
 BT India—Kings and rulers
 Arawa (African people)
 USE Mawri (African people)
 Arawa (New Zealand people)
 USE Te Arawa (New Zealand people)
Arawak art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arawak Indians—Art [*Former heading*]
 Art, Arawak
 BT Art, Latin American
 NT Arawak wood sculpture
Arawak Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2230.2.A7]
 UF Arrawac Indians
 Arruague Indians
 Aruaqui Indians
 Locono Indians
 Luccumi Indians
 BT Indians of South America
 Indians of the West Indies
 NT Mojo Indians
 Taino Indians
 —Art
 USE Arawak art
 —Pottery
 USE Arawak pottery
Arawak language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5476]
 UF Arowak language
 Aruaqui language
 Locono language
 Loko language (Arawakan)
 Luccumi language
 BT Arawakan languages
 South America—Languages
 West Indies—Languages
 —Names
 USE Names, Arawak
 Arawak names
 USE Names, Arawak
Arawak pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arawak Indians—Pottery [*Former heading*]
 Pottery, Arawak
 BT Pottery, Latin American
Arawak wood sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wood sculpture, Arawak
 BT Arawak art
 Wood sculpture, Latin American
Arawakan Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2230.2.A]
 BT Indians of South America
 NT Achagua Indians
 Amuesha Indians
 Arua Indians
 Baniwa Indians
 Bauré Indians
 Culina Indians
 Curripaco Indians
 Lucayan Indians
 Mashco Indians
 Palicur Indians
 Paressi Indians
 Piapoco Indians
 Tariana Indians
 Terena Indians
 Yucuna Indians
Arawakan languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5476]
 BT Central America—Languages

Indians of Central America—Languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
 Indians of the West Indies—Languages
 South America—Languages
 West Indies—Languages
 NT Achagua language
 Amuesha language
 Arawak language
 Arekena language
 Baniwa language
 Baré language
 Bauré language
 Campa languages
 Chamicuro language
 Chontaquiro language
 Culina language
 Garifuna language
 Goajiro language
 Guahiban languages
 Inapari language
 Ipurina language
 Iranxe language
 Island Carib language
 Itene language
 Jaruára language
 Machiguenga language
 Mashco language
 Mojo language
 Pakaasnovos language
 Palicur language
 Paraujano language
 Paressi language
 Piapoco language
 Purupuru language
 Resigero language
 Taino language
 Tariana language
 Terena language
 Wachiperi language
 Yucuna language
Arawakan mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Arawakan
 Arawana, Black
 USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
Araweté Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2520.1.A77]
 UF Ararawa Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Tupi Indians
 Arawna Indians
 USE Araona Indians
 Araxes River
 USE Aras River
 Aray dialect
 USE Are dialect
Araya Peninsula (Venezuela)
 UF Península de Araya (Venezuela)
 BT Peninsulas—Venezuela
 Arayaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 Araz çayı
 USE Aras River
 Araz River
 USE Aras River
 Arazaire language
 USE Arasa language
Arba' parashiyot
 UF 4 parashiyot
 Arba parashiyot
 BT Sabbath
 NT Shabbat ha-ḥodesh
 Arba parashiyot
 USE Arba' parashiyot
 Arba'ah minim
 USE Four species (Sukkot)
 Arba'at ha-minim
 USE Four species (Sukkot)
Arbacia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Arbaciidae
 NT Arbacia punctulata
Arbacia punctulata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Arbacia
Arbaciidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Arbacioida
 NT Arbacia
Arbacioida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Sea urchins
 NT Arbaciidae

Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Borgo Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)
 Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)
Arbat (Moscow, Russia)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Arbat Street (Moscow, Russia)
 Ulit's'a Arbat (Moscow, Russia)
 BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
Arbat (Saratov, Russia)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Saratovskii Arbat (Saratov, Russia)
 BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
 Arbat Street (Moscow, Russia)
 USE Arbat (Moscow, Russia)
 Arbe Island (Croatia)
 USE Rab Island (Croatia)
 Arbedo, Battle of, 1422
 USE Arbedo, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422
Arbedo, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422
 [DQ98]
 UF Arbedo, Battle of, 1422 [*Former heading*]
 Bellinzona, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422
 San Paolo, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422
 BT Switzerland—History—1032-1499
 Arbeely family
 USE 'Arbīlī family
Arbeit macht frei (The German phrase)
 BT German language—Terms and phrases
 Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Gerontopsychiatrie System
 USE AGP System
 Arbel (Galilee, Israel)
 USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
 Arbela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C.
 USE Gaugamela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C.
Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
 [DS110.A689]
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Arbel (Galilee, Israel)
 Bet Arbel (Galilee, Israel)
 Beth-Arbeel (Galilee, Israel)
 Beth-Arbel (Galilee, Israel)
 Ḥorbat Arbel (Galilee, Israel)
 Irbid (Galilee, Israel)
 Khirbet Irbid (Galilee, Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
 Arbelidae
 USE Cossidae
Arbenin (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arbenson family
 USE Arbenz family
Arbenz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arbenson family
 d'Albenson family
Arbia River (Italy)
 UF Torrente Arbia (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Arbia River Valley (Italy)
 UF Arbia Valley (Italy)
 Val d'Arbia (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Arbia Valley (Italy)
 USE Arbia River Valley (Italy)
'Arbīlī family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arbeely family
Arbiter (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
Arbitrage (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arbitrage—Law and legislation
 BT Securities
 Speculation
 —Law and legislation
 USE Arbitrage
 Arbitral awards
 USE Arbitration and award
Arbitrary constants
 UF Arbitrary parameters
 Constants, Arbitrary
 Parameters, Arbitrary
 BT Mathematical constants
 NT Constants of integration
 Arbitrary constants of integration
 USE Constants of integration
 Arbitrary parameters
 USE Arbitrary constants
 Arbitration, Administrative
 USE Arbitration (Administrative law)

Arbitration, Final offer
 USE Final offer arbitration

Arbitration, Grievance
 USE Grievance arbitration

Arbitration, Industrial (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD5481-HD5630.7 (Economic history)]
 UF Industrial arbitration
 Labor arbitration
 Labor negotiations
 BT Industrial relations
 RT Labor courts
 NT Arbitrators, Industrial
 Grievance arbitration
 Interest arbitration

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation

Arbitration, Interest
 USE Interest arbitration

Arbitration, International
 USE Arbitration (International law)

Arbitration, Judicable
 USE Grievance arbitration

Arbitration (Administrative law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Administrative arbitration
 Arbitration, Administrative
 BT Administrative law

Arbitration (International law)
[KZ6115-KZ6332]
 Here are entered works on arbitration used to settle disputes between nations involving matters of public international law. Works on arbitration used to settle commercial disputes between enterprises from different nations, or between enterprises and nations, are entered under Arbitration and award, International.
 UF Arbitration, International [*Former heading*]
 International arbitration
 International political arbitration
 BT Pacific settlement of international disputes
 RT International commissions of inquiry
 Jurisdiction (International law)
 Mediation, International

—**Cases**
 —**Congresses**
 —**History**
 —**Periodicals**

Arbitration agreements, Commercial (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arbitration agreements, Commercial—Law and legislation
 Arbitration clauses, Commercial
 Commercial arbitration agreements
 Compromise (Arbitration agreement)
 Submission (Arbitration agreement)
 BT Arbitration and award
 —Law and legislation
 USE Arbitration agreements, Commercial

Arbitration and award (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arbitral awards
 Arbitration and award—Law and legislation
 Awards and arbitration
 Commercial arbitration
 BT Civil procedure
 Commercial law
 RT Compromise (Law)
 NT Arbitration agreements, Commercial
 Arbitration and award, International
 Neighborhood justice centers

—Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Arbitration and award

—Law and legislation
 USE Arbitration and award

Arbitration and award, International (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on arbitration used to settle commercial disputes between enterprises from different nations, or between enterprises and nations. Works on arbitration used to settle disputes between nations involving matters of public international law are entered under Arbitration (International law).
 UF Arbitration and award, international—Law and legislation
 Commercial arbitration, International
 International arbitration and award
 International commercial arbitration
 BT Arbitration and award
 RT Conflict of laws—Arbitration and award

Arbitration and award, international
 —Law and legislation
 USE Arbitration and award, International

Arbitration and award (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Arbitration and award (Greek law)
[KL4357]
 BT Law, Greek

Arbitration and award (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law

Arbitration and award (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Arbitration and award (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Arbitration clauses, Commercial
 USE Arbitration agreements, Commercial

Arbitrators (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Persons
 NT Arbitrators, Industrial

Arbitrators, Industrial (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Industrial arbitrators
 BT Arbitration, Industrial
 Arbitrators

Arbizu family
 USE Arvizu family

Arbo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arbocust family
 USE Arbogast family

Arbogact family
 USE Arbogast family

Arbogart family
 USE Arbogast family

Arbogast family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arbocust family
 Arbogact family
 Arbogart family
 Armenkast family
 Armikast family
 Armingcost family

Arbol de la Discordia (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)
 USE Arbol de la Paz (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

Arbol de la Paz (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)
 UF Arbol de la Discordia (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)
 Discordia, Arbol de la (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)
 Paz, Arbol de la (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)
 BT Historic trees—Cuba

Arbol del Buen Pastor (Caracas, Venezuela)
 USE Samán de la Trinidad (Caracas, Venezuela)

Arboló, Nuestra Señora de (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BT660.A675]
 UF Nuestra Señora d'Arboló
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Spain

Arbon family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arbor (Indic people)
 USE Adi (Indic people)

Arbor Day (*May Subd Geog*)
[SD363-SD363.3]
 BT Holidays
 RT Tree planting
 NT Tu bi-Shevat

—**United States**
 NT National Arbor Day

Arbor Vitae Lake, Little (Wis.)
 USE Little Arbor Vitae Lake (Wis.)

Arbora (African people)
 USE Arbore (African people)

Arbora language
 USE Arbore language

Arbore (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT380.4.A68]
 UF Arbora (African people)
 Erbore (African people)
 Harbora (African people)
 Irbore (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
 Konso (African people)

Arbore language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ2521]
 UF Arbora language
 Erbore language
 Irbore language
 BT Cushitic languages
 Ethiopia—Languages

Arboreal lichens
 USE Epiphytic lichens

Arboreal salamander (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.C274 (Zoology)]
 UF Ambystoma punctulatum
 Anaides lugubris
 Aneides lugubris [*Former heading*]
 Autodax lugubris
 Plethodon crassulus
 Sad-colored anaides
 Salamandra lugubris

Triton tereticauda
 BT Climbing salamanders

Arboreal spiny rats (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R65 (Zoology)]
 UF Echimys [*Former heading*]
 Echinomys
 Loncheres
 Nelomys
 Phyllomys
 BT Echimyidae

Arboretum trustees (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arboretums—Trustees
 BT Trusts and trustees

Arboretums (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK479]
 RT Botanical gardens
 SA *names of individual arboretums*
 —Trustees
 USE Arboretum trustees

—**Côte d'Ivoire**
 UF Arboretums—Ivory Coast [*Former heading*]
 NT Parc National du Banco (Côte d'Ivoire)

—**England**

—**Ireland**
 NT Muckcross Gardens and Arboretum (Ireland)

—Ivory Coast
 USE Arboretums—Côte d'Ivoire

—**New York (State)**
 NT Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island, N.Y.)

—**Ohio**

—**Pennsylvania**
 NT Louise Arnold Tanger Arboretum (Lancaster, Pa.)

—**Washington (D.C.)**

Arboriculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Horticulture
 Ornamental horticulture
 Shrubs
 RT Forests and forestry
 Fruit-culture
 Trees
 NT Christmas tree growing
 Pollarding
 Stocks (Horticulture)
 Tree climbing
 Urban forestry

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 Forestry law and legislation

Arborimus
 USE Tree voles

Arborimus longicaudus
 USE Red tree vole

Arborimus silvicola
 USE Red tree vole

Arborists (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Foresters
 NT Consulting arborists

Arborough Bank Site (England)
 USE Aves Ditch Site (England)

Arbors (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB463.5]
 UF Arbours
 Bowers (Gardens)
 BT Garden structures
 Plant supports
 RT Trellises
 Vertical gardening

Arbors and mandrels
 UF Mandrels

Arborvitae
 USE Thuja

Arborvitae, American
 USE Thuja occidentalis

Arborvitae, Eastern
 USE Thuja occidentalis

Arborvitae, Giant
 USE Western redcedar

Arborvitae oil
 USE Thuja oil

Arbours
 USE Arbors

Arboviral diseases
 USE Arbovirus infections

Arboviral infections
 USE Arbovirus infections

Arbovirus diseases
 USE Arbovirus infections

- Arbovirus encephalitis
 - USE Epidemic encephalitis
- Arbovirus infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR201.A72]
 - UF Arboviral diseases
 - Arboviral infections
 - Arbovirus diseases [Former heading]
 - Arthropod-borne virus diseases
 - Arthropod-borne virus infections
 - BT Virus diseases
 - NT Dengue
 - Epidemic encephalitis
 - Lassa fever
 - Orbivirus infections
 - Rift Valley fever
 - Yellow fever
- Arbovirus infections in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF809.A]
 - BT Veterinary virology
 - NT African swine fever
 - Akabane disease
 - Orbivirus infections in animals
- Arboviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR398]
 - UF Arthropod-borne viruses [Former heading]
 - BT Viruses
 - NT African swine fever virus
 - Bluetongue virus
 - Bunyaviruses
 - Flaviviruses
 - Lactate dehydrogenase virus
 - Orbiviruses
 - Semliki Forest virus
- Arbuckle, Fort (Okla.)
 - USE Fort Arbuckle (Okla.)
- Arbuckle Dam (Okla.)**
 - BT Dams—Oklahoma
- Arbuckle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arbuckle Mountains (Okla.)**
 - BT Mountains—Oklahoma
- Arbuckle Reservoir (Okla.)
 - USE Arbuckles, Lake of the (Okla.)
- Arbuckle-Simpson Aquifer (Okla.)**
 - BT Aquifers—Oklahoma
- Arbuckles, Lake of the (Okla.)**
 - UF Arbuckle Reservoir (Okla.)
 - Lake of the Arbuckles (Okla.)
 - BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 - Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Arbury Hall (England)**
 - BT Manors—England
- Arbuscular mycorrhizae
 - USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
- Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi
 - USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
- Arbuscular mycorrhizas
 - USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
- Arbutus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.E68 (Botany)]
 - UF Arbutuses
 - Madronas
 - Madrones
 - Madroños
 - BT Ericaceae
 - NT Pacific madrone
 - Strawberry tree
- Arbutus menziesii
 - USE Pacific madrone
- Arbutus unedo
 - USE Strawberry tree
- Arbutus uva-ursi
 - USE Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
- Arbutuses
 - USE Arbutus
- Arc (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
 - USE Arc River (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
- Arc, Electric
 - USE Electric arc
- Arc, Mercury
 - USE Mercury arc
- ARC (Disease)
 - USE AIDS-related complex
- Arc de Berà (Roda de Barà, Spain)
 - USE Arco de Barà (Roda de Barà, Spain)
- Arc de Triomphe, Prix de (Horse race)
 - USE Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (Horse race)
- Arc de Triomphe (Paris, France)**
 - UF Arc de Triomphe de l'Etoile (Paris, France)
- Arch of Triumph (Paris, France)
 - Triomphe, Arc de (Paris, France)
 - Triumph, Arch of (Paris, France)
- BT Triumphal arches—France
 - War memorials—France
- Arc de Triomphe de l'Etoile (Paris, France)
 - USE Arc de Triomphe (Paris, France)
- Arc Dome Wilderness (Nev.)**
 - UF Arc Dome Wilderness Recommendation Area (Nev.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 - Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Arc Dome Wilderness Recommendation Area (Nev.)
 - USE Arc Dome Wilderness (Nev.)
- Arc-en-ciel (Fictitious character)
 - USE Rainbow Fish (Fictitious character)
- Arc-en-ciel-Théâtre de Rungis (Rungis, France)**
 - UF Théâtre de Rungis (Rungis, France)
 - BT Theaters—France
- Arc image furnaces
 - USE Image furnaces
- Arc-jet engines
 - USE Arc-jet rocket engines
- Arc-jet rocket engines**
 - UF Arc-jet engines
 - Arc-jet thrusters
 - Electrothermal rocket engines
 - BT Electric rocket engines
- Fuel systems**
 - BT Fuel pumps
- Arc-jet thrusters
 - USE Arc-jet rocket engines
- Arc lamps
 - USE Electric lamps, Arc
- Arc light
 - USE Electric lighting, Arc
- Arc Light, Operation, 1965-1973
 - USE Operation Arc Light, 1965-1973
- Arc measures**
 - [QB291]
 - Here are entered accounts of measurements of an arc of the earth's surface, whether meridian, parallel or oblique.
 - BT Earth—Figure
- Arc pair grammar**
 - UF Grammar, Arc pair
 - BT Relational grammar
- Arc River (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)**
 - UF Arc (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
 - BT Rivers—France
- Arc River Valley (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)**
 - UF Arc Valley (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
 - BT Valleys—France
- Arc shells
 - USE Arcidae
- Arc spectra**
 - [QC454.A7]
 - UF Spectra, Arc
 - Spectrum, Arc
 - BT Electric arc
 - Flame spectroscopy
 - Spectrum analysis
- Arc tester, Fuse wire
 - USE Fuse wire arc tester
- Arc Valley (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
 - USE Arc River Valley (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
- Arc welding
 - USE Electric welding
- Arc welding, Plasma
 - USE Plasma arc welding
- Arc welding, Submerged
 - USE Submerged arc welding
- Arca campechinesis
 - USE Anadara ovalis
- Arca di San Domenico (Bologna, Italy)**
 - UF Arca of Saint Dominic (Bologna, Italy)
 - Saint Dominic's Tomb (Bologna, Italy)
 - BT Sepulchral monuments—Italy
- Arca of Saint Dominic (Bologna, Italy)
 - USE Arca di San Domenico (Bologna, Italy)
- Arcacea
 - USE Arcoida
- Arcachon Basin (France)**
 - UF Baie d'Arcachon (France)
 - Bassin d'Arcachon (France)
 - BT Bays—France
- Arcade Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Commercial buildings—Missouri
- Arcades** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA6218 (Architecture)]
 - UF Gallerias (Shopping arcades)
 - Galleries (Shopping arcades)
- Shopping arcades
 - BT Shopping centers
 - RT Shopping malls
- Reconstruction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Reconstruction of arcades
- Australia**
- Belgium**
- England**
- Germany**
- Italy**
- Rhode Island**
- Arcades, Video
 - USE Video arcades
- Arcades (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2880]
 - BT Arches
 - Semi-enclosed spaces (Architecture)
 - Vaults (Architecture)
- Germany**
 - NT Konstanzer Triumphbogen (Konstanz, Germany)
- Arcades in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arcadia in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arcadia in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arcadia Lake (Okla.)**
 - BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 - Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Arcadia Planitia (Mars)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Mars (Planet)
- Arcadian Academy Gardens (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
- Arcadian art
 - USE Pastoral art
- Arcadian literature
 - USE Pastoral literature
- Arcais family
 - USE D'Arcais family
- Arcana, Major (Tarot)
 - USE Major arcana (Tarot)
- Arcana, Minor (Tarot)
 - USE Minor arcana (Tarot)
- Arcana Evolved
 - USE Monte Cook's Arcana Evolved
- Arcand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arcane Society (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arcangeli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arcata Marsh and Wildlife Sanctuary (Calif.)**
 - BT Parks—California
 - Wildlife refuges—California
- Arcaya Site (Spain)**
 - BT Spain—Antiquities
- Arcediano, Casa del (Barcelona, Spain)
 - USE Ca l'Ardiaca (Barcelona, Spain)
- Arcella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.A63]
 - BT Arcellidae
- Arcellacea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE774.T5]
 - BT Testacea, Fossil
- Arcelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arcellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.A63]
 - BT Arcellinida
 - NT Arcella
- Arcellinida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.A63 (Protozoology)]
 - BT Lobosa
 - NT Arcellidae
 - Diffugiidae
- Arceneaux family
 - USE Arsenault family
- Arceneaux United States Courthouse (Houma, La.)
 - USE George Arceneaux, Jr., United States Courthouse (Houma, La.)
- Arceno Villa (San Gusmè, Italy)
 - USE Villa Arceno (San Gusmè, Italy)
- Arcenthobium
 - USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arceuthobiaceae
 - USE Viscaceae
- Arceuthobion
 - USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arceuthobium
 - USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arceuthobium abietinum
 - USE Fir dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium americanum
 - USE Lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe

- Arceuthobium campylopodum
USE Western dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium cryptopodum
USE Pineland dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium divaricatum
USE Pinyon dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium douglasii
USE Douglas fir dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium laricis
USE Larch dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium pusillum
USE Eastern dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium tsugense
USE Hemlock dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium tsugensis
USE Hemlock dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium vaginatum
USE Pineland dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium
USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arceuthos
USE Junipers
- Arceutobium
USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arch
USE Arches
- Arch-beaked whale
USE Hubbs' beaked whale
- Arch bridges** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TG327-TG340 (*General*)]
[TG410 (*Metal bridges*)]
UF Arched bridges
Bridges, Arched [*Former heading*]
BT Bridges
- Arch Creek (Fla.)**
BT Rivers—Florida
- Arch Creek Basin (Fla.)
USE Arch Creek Watershed (Fla.)
- Arch Creek Watershed (Fla.)**
UF Arch Creek Basin (Fla.)
BT Watersheds—Florida
- Arch dams** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TC547]
UF Dams, Arch
BT Concrete dams
—**Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TC547]
BT Foundations
- Arch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arche family
- Arch Lake Site (N.M.)**
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Arch Lake Woman** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Human remains (Archaeology)—New Mexico
New Mexico—Antiquities
- Arch of Augustus (Rimini, Italy)**
UF Arco d'Augusto (Rimini, Italy)
Arco di Augusto (Rimini, Italy)
Augustan Arch (Rimini, Italy)
BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Augustus (Susa, Italy)**
UF Arco di Susa (Susa, Italy)
Augustus, Arch of (Susa, Italy)
BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Caligula (Pompeii)**
UF Caligula, Arch of (Pompeii)
BT Arches—Italy
- Arch of Constantine (Rome, Italy)**
UF Arco di Costantino (Rome, Italy)
Arcus Constantini (Rome, Italy)
Constantine, Arch of (Rome, Italy)
Constantini Arcus (Rome, Italy)
Costantino, Arco di (Rome, Italy)
BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Hadrian (Athens, Greece)**
UF Hadrian's Arch (Athens, Greece)
BT Arches—Greece
- Arch of Nero (Rome, Italy)**
UF Nero, Arch of (Rome, Italy)
Nero's Arch (Rome, Italy)
BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Peace (Milan, Italy)
USE Arco della pace (Milan, Italy)
- Arch of the Argentarii (Rome, Italy)
USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
- Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)**
UF Arco dei Gavi (Verona, Italy)
Gabii, Arch of the (Verona, Italy)
Gavi, Arco dei (Verona, Italy)
BT Arches—Italy
- Arch of the Hero's Pathway (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)
USE Arco de la Calzada de los Héroes (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)
- Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)**
UF Arch of the Argentarii (Rome, Italy)
Arco degli Argentari (Rome, Italy)
Arco dei Argentari (Rome, Italy)
Arcus Argentariorum (Rome, Italy)
Argentari, Arco degli (Rome, Italy)
Argentarii, Arch of the (Rome, Italy)
Argentariorum, Arcus (Rome, Italy)
Money Changers, Arch of the (Rome, Italy)
Porta Argentariorum (Rome, Italy)
BT Arches—Italy
- Arch of the Revolution (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Monumento a la Revolución (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Arch of Titus (Rome, Italy)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DG69]
UF Titus, Arch of (Rome, Italy)
BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Trajan (Benevento, Italy)**
UF Arco di Traiano (Benevento, Italy)
Porta Aurea (Benevento, Italy)
Traiano, Arco di (Benevento, Italy)
Trajan, Arch of (Benevento, Italy)
Trajan's Arch (Benevento, Italy)
BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Triumph (Paris, France)
USE Arc de Triomphe (Paris, France)
- Arch of Triumph (Viangchan, Laos)
USE Patū sai (Viangchan, Laos)
- Arch Street Meeting (Philadelphia, Pa.)
USE Arch Street Meeting House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Arch Street Meeting House (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
UF Arch Street Meeting (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Friends' Meeting-House Fourth and Arch Streets Philadelphia (Philadelphia, Pa.)
BT Quaker church buildings—Pennsylvania
- Archachatina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A22]
BT Achatinidae
NT Archachatina marginata
- Archachatina marginata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A22]
UF Calachatina marginata
BT Archachatina
- Archaea
USE Archaeobacteria
- Archaeon
USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaeon
- Archaeon Shield
USE Canadian Shield
- Archaeobacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.A69]
UF Archaea
Archaeobacteria
BT Bacteria
NT Halobacterium
Methanobacteriaceae
- Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Microbial biotechnology
- Metabolism**
BT Microbial metabolism
- Molecular aspects**
BT Molecular microbiology
- Archaeodiscidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE772]
BT Foraminifera, Fossil
- Archaeoastronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN799.A8]
UF Archaeoastronomy
Astroarchaeology
Astronomy, Prehistoric [*Former heading*]
Prehistoric astronomy
BT Astronomy
- Archaeobacteria
USE Archaeobacteria
- Archaeobalanidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C58 (*Zoology*)]
BT Acorn barnacles
Sessile barnacles
NT Semibalanus
- Archaeobatophora** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE955]
BT Dasycladaceae, Fossil
NT Archaeobatophora typa
- Archaeobatophora typa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE955]
BT Archaeobatophora
- Archaeobotanical assemblages
USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeobotanical material
USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeobotanical remains
USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeobotany
USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeobuthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE826.S4]
BT Scorpions, Fossil
NT Archaeobuthus
- Archaeobuthus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE826.S4]
BT Archaeobuthidae
- Archaeocete cetaceans
USE Archaeocetes
- Archaeocete whales
USE Archaeocetes
- Archaeocetes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.C5]
UF Ancient whales
Archaeocete cetaceans
Archaeocete whales
Archaeoceti
BT Cetacea, Fossil
Whales, Fossil
NT Ambulocetidae
Basilosauridae
Pakicetidae
Protocetidae
- Archaeoceti
USE Archaeocetes
- Archaeocopida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE817.O8]
UF Archaeocopida, Fossil [*Former heading*]
BT Ostracoda, Fossil
- Archaeocopida, Fossil
USE Archaeocopida
- Archaeocyathidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Receptaculitales
- Archaeogastropoda** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.4]
UF Archeogastropoda
Aspidobranchia
Cyclobranchia
Diotocardia
Rhipidoglossa [*Former heading*]
Scutibranchia
BT Prosobranchia
NT Abalones
Acmaeidae
Fissurellidae
Helicinidae
Lepetidae
Nacellidae
Patellidae
Phasianellidae
Scissurellidae
Tricoliidae
Trochidae
Turbinidae
- Archaeogastropoda, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE809.A72]
BT Prosobranchia, Fossil
NT Platycteridae
- Archaeogeology
USE Archaeological geology
- Archaeognatha** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL503.7 (*Zoology*)]
UF Archaeognathans
Microcoryphia
BT Insects
NT Machilidae
- Archaeognathans
USE Archaeognatha
- Archaeohydracidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.N6]
UF Archaeohydracids
BT Notoungulata
NT Archaeotypotherium
- Archaeohydracids
USE Archaeohydracidae
- Archaeological and Landscape Park of the Valley of the Temples (Italy)
USE Parco Valle dei Templi (Italy)
- Archaeological archives** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Anthropological archives
- Archaeological Area of Agrigento (Italy)
USE Parco Valle dei Templi (Italy)
- Archaeological assemblages** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Archaeological finds
Artifact assemblages
Assemblages, Archaeological

- BT Antiquities
- Archaeology
- Archaeological chemistry**
 - UF Chemistry, Archaeological
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
 - Chemistry, Analytic
 - NT Petrology in archaeology
- Archaeological collections
 - USE Archaeological museums and collections
- Archaeological dating** (*May Subd Geog*) [*CC78*]
 - UF Archaeology—Dating
 - Dating in archaeology
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
 - NT Dendrochronology
 - Hydration rind dating
 - Luminescence dating
 - Radiocarbon dating
 - Radiography in archaeology
 - Tephrochronology
- Archaeological digs
 - USE Excavations (Archaeology)
- Archaeological Ensemble of the Bend of the Boyne (Ireland)
 - USE Brú na Bóinne Site (Ireland)
- Archaeological excavation site interpretation
 - USE Excavations (Archaeology)—Interpretive programs
- Archaeological excavations
 - USE Excavations (Archaeology)
- Archaeological expeditions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Expeditions, Archaeological
 - BT Excavations (Archaeology)
 - SA *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of countries, regions, etc.; also names of expeditions*
- Archaeological feminism
 - USE Feminist archaeology
- Archaeological finds
 - USE Archaeological assemblages
- Archaeological forgeries
 - USE Forgery of antiquities
- Archaeological geology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*CC77.5*]
 - UF Archaeogeology
 - Geoarchaeology
 - Geological archaeology
 - BT Geology
- Archaeological illustration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Drawing—Scientific applications
 - Illustration of books
- Archaeological imaging systems
 - USE Imaging systems in archaeology
- Archaeological libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Anthropological libraries
 - Historical libraries
- Archaeological literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Archaeology—Bibliography
- Archaeological metallurgy
 - USE Metallurgy in archaeology
- Archaeological mineralogy
 - USE Mineralogy in archaeology
- Archaeological museums and collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Archaeological collections
 - BT Anthropological museums and collections
 - RT Antiquities—Collection and preservation
 - BT Museums
 - SA *subdivision* Archaeological collections *under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies*
 - NT Archaeological parks
 - Classical antiquities
- England**
 - NT Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)
- Turkey**
 - NT Lydian Treasure (Ankara, Turkey)
- Archaeological parks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Archaeological museums and collections
 - Open-air museums
 - Parks
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alabama**
 - NT Moundville Archaeological Park (Moundville, Ala.)
- Arizona**
 - NT Homolovi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)
- Arkansas**
 - NT Parkin Archeological State Park (Ark.)
- Belize**
 - NT Cahal Pech Archaeological Park (Belize)

- Cambodia**
 - NT Angkor Archaeological Park (Cambodia)
- Colombia**
 - NT Parque Arqueológico Nacional de Tierradentro (Colombia)
 - San Agustín Archaeological Park (Colombia)
- Colorado**
 - NT Chimney Rock Archaeological Area (Colo.)
- Costa Rica**
 - NT Monumento Nacional Guayabo (Costa Rica)
- Ecuador**
 - NT Parque Arqueológico Pumapungo (Ecuador)
- Honduras**
 - NT Parque Eco-Arqueológico Las Cuevas de Talgua (Honduras)
 - Parque Eco-Arqueológico Los Naranjos (Honduras)
- India**
 - NT Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park (India)
- Italy**
 - NT Parco archeo-minerario di Campiglia Marittima (Campiglia Marittima, Italy)
 - Parco archeologico di Cozzo Piano Grande (Italy)
 - Parco archeologico di Pontecagnano (Italy)
 - Parco archeologico di Scolacium (Italy)
 - Parco archeologico naturalistico del porto di Traiano (Italy)
 - Parco Valle dei Templi (Italy)
- Jerusalem**
 - NT Gan ha-arkhe'ologi (Jerusalem)
 - Ophel Archaeological Garden (Jerusalem)
- Louisiana**
 - NT Poverty Point State Park (La.)
- New Zealand**
 - NT Otatara Pa Historic Reserve (N.Z.)
- Peru**
 - NT Santuario Histórico de Machu Picchu (Peru)
- Spain**
 - NT Campa Torres Site (Gijón, Spain)
- Archaeological physics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*CC79.P5*]
 - UF Physical archaeology
 - Physics, Archaeological
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
 - Physics
- Archaeological plant remains
 - USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeological radiography
 - USE Radiography in archaeology
- Archaeological resources management
 - USE Salvage archaeology
- Archaeological scanning electron microscopy
 - USE Scanning electron microscopy in archaeology
- Archaeological site distribution
 - USE Archaeological site location
- Archaeological site location** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antiquities—Geographical distribution
 - Antiquities—Location
 - Archaeological site distribution
 - Archaeological site locations
 - Distribution of archaeological sites
 - Geographical distribution of archaeological sites
 - Location of archaeological sites
 - Site distribution, Archaeological
 - Site location, Archaeological
 - BT Archaeology
- Archaeological site locations
 - USE Archaeological site location
- Archaeological sites
 - USE *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc., other than extinct cities, and under ethnic groups extant in modern times, uniform titles of sacred works, and individual wars; also subdivisions* Antiquities, Byzantine; Antiquities, Celtic; Antiquities, Germanic; Antiquities, Phoenician; Antiquities, Roman; Antiquities, Slavic; and Antiquities, Turkish *under names of countries, cities, etc., other than extinct cities; also headings for types of sites, e.g. Kitchen-middens; Mounds; and names of individual sites*

- Interpretive programs
 - USE Antiquities—Interpretive programs
- Archaeological societies
 - USE Archaeology—Societies, etc.
- Archaeological specimens
 - USE Antiquities
- Archaeological surveying** (*May Subd Geog*) [*CC76.3-CC76.4*]
 - When subdivided by place, an additional entry is made under the name of the place with the subdivision Antiquities.
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
 - Excavations (Archaeology)
 - Surveying
- Archaeological theft
 - USE Archaeological thefts
- Archaeological thefts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antiquities—Thefts [*Former heading*]
 - Archaeological theft
 - BT Theft
 - NT Classical antiquities thefts
- Archaeologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Historians
 - NT Marine archaeologists
 - Women archaeologists
- Archaeologists, Marine
 - USE Marine archaeologists
- Archaeologists, Volunteer
 - USE Volunteer workers in archaeology
- Archaeologists' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Archaeologists' wives [*Former heading*]
 - BT Spouses
- Archaeologists' wives
 - USE Archaeologists' spouses
- Archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*CC (General)*]
 - Here are entered works on archaeology as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the antiquities of particular regions, countries, cities, etc. are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Antiquities.
 - UF Archeology
 - BT Anthropology
 - Auxiliary sciences of history
 - History
 - RT Antiquities
 - SA *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual ethnic groups, e.g. Egypt--Antiquities; Mayas--Antiquities*
 - NT Aerial photography in archaeology
 - Amulets
 - Anthracology
 - Archaeological assemblages
 - Archaeological site location
 - Architecture, Ancient
 - Architecture, Primitive
 - Burial
 - Cliff-dwellings
 - Coastal archaeology
 - Communication in archaeology
 - Cromlechs
 - Excavations (Archaeology)
 - Feminist archaeology
 - Fishing, Prehistoric
 - Forensic archaeology
 - Forest archaeology
 - Fortification, Prehistoric
 - Hill figures
 - Historic sites
 - Imaging systems in archaeology
 - Indians—Antiquities
 - Industrial archaeology
 - Industries, Primitive
 - Insect forms in art and archaeology
 - Island archaeology
 - Kitchen-middens
 - Landscape archaeology
 - Magnetometry in archaeology
 - Medical archaeology
 - Military archaeology
 - Motion pictures in archaeology
 - Mounds
 - Music archaeology
 - National socialism and archaeology
 - Numismatics
 - Obelisks
 - Parapsychology and archaeology
 - Photography in archaeology
 - Picture-writing
 - Protohistory

Archaeology (Continued)

- Pseudoarchaeology
- Pyramids
- Rock paintings
- Salvage archaeology
- Scanning electron microscopy in archaeology
- Semiotics and archaeology
- Seven Wonders of the World
- Social archaeology
- Space archaeology
- Specchie (Archaeology)
- Spindle-whorls
- Stele (Archaeology)
- Steppe archaeology
- Terremare
- Underwater archaeology
- Urban archaeology
- Virtual reality in archaeology
- Volunteer workers in archaeology
- Bibliography**
 - RT Archaeological literature
- Dating
 - USE Archaeological dating
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Methodology**
 - [CC73-CC75]
 - NT Amphibian remains (Archaeology)
 - Animal remains (Archaeology)
 - Archaeological chemistry
 - Archaeological dating
 - Archaeological physics
 - Archaeological surveying
 - Archaeometry
 - Biomolecular archaeology
 - Bird remains (Archaeology)
 - Demographic archaeology
 - Distributional archaeology
 - Environmental archaeology
 - Ethnoarchaeology
 - Excavations (Archaeology)—Recording
 - Experimental archaeology
 - Fish remains (Archaeology)
 - Geophysics in archaeology
 - Magnetometry in archaeology
 - Mammal remains (Archaeology)
 - Marine mammal remains (Archaeology)
 - Marxian archaeology
 - Metallurgy in archaeology
 - Mineralogy in archaeology
 - Monuments—Recording
 - Petrology in archaeology
 - Plant remains (Archaeology)
 - Primate remains (Archaeology)
 - Processual archaeology
 - Radioactivation analysis in archaeology
 - Radiography in archaeology
 - Reptile remains (Archaeology)
 - Social archaeology
 - Soil science in archaeology
 - Spatial analysis (Statistics) in archaeology
 - X-ray spectroscopy in archaeology
- Philosophy**
 - NT Marxian archaeology
- Public relations** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Public relations—Archaeology [Former heading]
- Religious aspects
 - USE Archaeology and religion
- Remote sensing**
 - UF Antiquities—Remote sensing
- Societies, etc.**
 - UF Archaeological societies [Former heading]
- Archaeology, Biblical
 - USE Bible—Antiquities
- Archaeology, Botanical
 - USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeology, Christian
 - USE Christian antiquities
- Archaeology, Classical
 - USE Classical antiquities
- Archaeology, Distributional
 - USE Distributional archaeology
- Archaeology, Environmental
 - USE Environmental archaeology
- Archaeology, Experimental
 - USE Experimental archaeology
- Archaeology, Marxian
 - USE Marxian archaeology
- Archaeology, Medieval** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Antiquities, Medieval
 - Medieval antiquities
 - Medieval archaeology

- Archaeology, Music
 - USE Music archaeology
- Archaeology, Submarine
 - USE Underwater archaeology
- Archaeology, Urban
 - USE Urban archaeology
- Archaeology and art** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Art and archaeology
 - BT Art
- Archaeology and history** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Historical archaeology
 - History and archaeology
 - BT History
- Archaeology and literature** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Literature and archaeology
 - BT Literature
- Archaeology and national socialism
 - USE National socialism and archaeology
- Archaeology and natural disasters** (May Subd Geog)
 - [CC77.N36]
 - UF Natural disasters and archaeology
 - BT Natural disasters
- Archaeology and parapsychology
 - USE Parapsychology and archaeology
- Archaeology and religion** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Archaeology—Religious aspects
 - Religion and archaeology
 - BT Religion
 - SA *subdivision* Antiquities under individual sacred works, e.g. Bible—Antiquities and headings of the type Buddhist antiquities; Christian antiquities; etc.
- Archaeology and semiotics
 - USE Semiotics and archaeology
- Archaeology and state** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Public archaeology
 - State and archaeology
 - NT Salvage archaeology
- Archaeology in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Archaeology in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Archaeology in mass media** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Mass media
- Archaeology in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)
 - [PN1995.9.A69]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Archaeology of conflict
 - USE Military archaeology
- Archaeology of war
 - USE Military archaeology
- Archaeology teachers** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Teachers
 - NT Women archaeology teachers
- Archaeology volunteers
 - USE Volunteer workers in archaeology
- Archaeomeryx** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE882.U3]
 - BT Hypertragulidae
- Archaeometry** (May Subd Geog)
 - [CC75.7]
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
 - Art—History
- Archaeomusicology
 - USE Music archaeology
- Archaeopteris** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE961]
 - BT Ferns, Fossil
- Archaeopterygidae** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE872.A8]
 - BT Archaeopterygiformes
 - NT Archaeopteryx
- Archaeopterygiformes** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE872.A8]
 - BT Birds, Fossil
 - NT Archaeopterygidae
- Archaeopteryx** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE872.A8]
 - UF Archaeornis
 - Griphosaurus
 - Gryphornis
 - BT Archaeopterygidae
- Archaeopulmonata** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL430.4]
 - BT Pulmonata
 - NT Ellobiidae
- Archaeornis
 - USE Archaeopteryx
- Archaeotypotherium** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE882.N6]
 - UF Bryanpattersonia
 - BT Archaeohyracidae
- Archaeozoic
 - USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaeon

- Archaeozoology
 - USE Animal remains (Archaeology)
- Archaic Chinese language
 - USE Chinese language—To 600
- Archaic frogs
 - USE Pelobatidae
- Archaisms (Linguistics)**
 - BT Linguistics
 - SA *subdivision* Archaisms under names of languages or groups of languages, e.g. English language--Archaisms
- Archambaud family
 - USE Archambault family
- Archambault family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Archambaud family
 - Archambealt family
 - Archambeau family
 - RT Archibald family
- Archambealt family
 - USE Archambault family
- Archambeau family
 - USE Archambault family
- Archangel Bay (Russia)
 - USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Archangel Michael, Feast of the
 - USE Michaelmas
- Archangels**
 - BT Angels
 - NT Gabriel (Archangel)
 - Michael (Archangel)
 - Raguel (Archangel)
 - Raphael (Archangel)
 - Uriel (Archangel)
- Archangels in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Archbald family
 - USE Archibald family
- Archbald Pothole State Park (Pa.)**
 - BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Archbeaked whale
 - USE Hubbs' beaked whale
- Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)**
 - [BX1418.N]
 - UF Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
 - Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
 - BT Historic sites—Louisiana
 - Memorials—Louisiana
- Archbishoprics
 - USE Dioceses
- Archbishops
 - USE Bishops
- Archbishop's Palace (Lyon, France)
 - USE Palais Saint-Jean (Lyon, France)
- Archbishop's Palace (Ravenna, Italy)
 - USE Palazzo arcivescovile di Ravenna (Ravenna, Italy)
- Archbishop's Palace (Warsaw, Poland)
 - USE Palac Prymasowski (Warsaw, Poland)
- Archbold family
 - USE Archibald family
- Archbould's Pen (Kingston, Jamaica)
 - USE Vale Royal (Kingston, Jamaica)
- Archchess** (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV1458.A7]
 - UF Archischacchiere
 - BT Chess variations
- Archdeacon family
 - USE Archdekin family
- Archdeacons** (May Subd Geog)
 - [BX1911 (Catholic Church)]
 - [BX5179 (Church of England)]
 - UF Archpriests
 - BT Clergy
- Archdeacon's House (Barcelona, Spain)
 - USE Ca l'Ardiaca (Barcelona, Spain)
- Archdekin family** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Archdeacon family
- Archē (The Greek word)**
 - BT Greek language—Etymology
- Arche de La Défense (Paris, France)
 - USE Grande Arche de La Défense (Paris, France)
- Arche family
 - USE Arch family
- Archean
 - USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaeon
- Archebiosis
 - USE Spontaneous generation
- Arched bridges
 - USE Arch bridges
- Arched swimming crab
 - USE Callinectes arcuatus
- Archeogenesis
 - USE Spontaneous generation

Archegoniatae (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plants
 NT Bryophytes
 Pteridophyta

Archēgos (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Archeo-musicology
 USE Music archaeology

Archeoastronomy
 USE Archaeoastronomy

Archeogastropoda
 USE Archaeogastropoda

Archeological . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word*
 Archaeological

Archeology
 USE Archaeology

Archeozoic
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean

Archer, Carolyn (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carolyn Archer (Fictitious character)

Archer, Corliss (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Corliss Archer (Fictitious character)

Archer, Isabel (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Isabel Archer (Fictitious character)

Archer, Jenny (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jenny Archer (Fictitious character)

Archer, Jonathan (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jonathan Archer (Fictitious character)

Archer, Lew (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lew Archer (Fictitious character)

Archer, Owen (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Owen Archer (Fictitious character)

Archer (Astrology)
 USE Sagittarius (Astrology)

Archer and Anna Huntington Wildlife Forest (N.Y.)
 USE Huntington Wildlife Forest (N.Y.)

Archer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Battisti Archer family

Archer family (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QL638.T6]
 UF Toxotes
 Toxotidae

BT Perciformes

Archers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bowmen
 BT Athletes
 Hunters
 Soldiers

Archers in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Archery (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1185-GV1189]
 BT Martial arts
 Shooting
 RT Bow and arrow
 NT Bow tuning (Archery)
 Horse archery

—**Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coaching (Athletics)

—**Equipment and supplies**
 NT Quivers (Archery)

—**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records

—**Rules**

—**Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports tournaments

—**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training

Archery, Operation, 1941
 USE Operation Archery, 1941

Archery in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Archery in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Archēs (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA2880.A7 (Architecture)]
[TA660.A7 (Structural design)]
 UF Arch
 BT Architecture
 Building
 NT Arcades (Architecture)
 Centering of arches
 Concrete arches
 Keystones
 Metal arches
 Oblique arches
 Roofs, Shell
 Triumphal arches
 Tympana (Architecture)

—**British Columbia**
 NT Peace Arch (Blaine, Wash., and White
 Rock, B.C.)

—**Greece**
 NT Arch of Hadrian (Athens, Greece)

—**Italy**
 NT Arch of Caligula (Pompeii)
 Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)
 Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
 Volto del Cavallo (Palazzo comunale,
 Ferrara, Italy)

—**Jerusalem**
 NT Robinson's Arch (Jerusalem)
 Wilson's Arch (Jerusalem)

—**Mexico**
 NT Arco de la Calzada de los Héroes (León,
 Guanajuato, Mexico)

—**Missouri**
 NT Gateway Arch (Saint Louis, Mo.)

—**Washington (State)**
 NT Peace Arch (Blaine, Wash., and White
 Rock, B.C.)

Arches, Concrete
 USE Concrete arches

Arches, Metal
 USE Metal arches

Arches, Natural
 USE Natural bridges

Arches, Oblique
 USE Oblique arches

Arches, Triumphant
 USE Triumphant arches

Arches National Monument (Utah)
 USE Arches National Park (Utah)

Arches National Park (Utah)
 UF Arches National Monument (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah

Arches Palace (Brasília, Brazil)
 USE Palácio Itamaraty (Brasília, Brazil)

Archetype (Psychology)
 BT Imagery (Psychology)
 Psychoanalysis
 Subconsciousness
 Symbolism (Psychology)

Archetype (Psychology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Archetype (Psychology) in motion pictures
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures

Archetype (Psychology) on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television

Archetypes in civilization

Archetypes in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Archevêché (Lyon, France)
 USE Palais Saint-Jean (Lyon, France)

Archey's frog (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E255 (Zoology)]
 UF Coromandel New Zealand frog
 Leiopelma archeyi
 New Zealand frog, Coromandel

BT Leiopelma

Archi (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK34.A7]
 UF Archint's'y
 Arshishtuw
 Arshishuw

BT Ethnology—Caucasus

Archi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.A77-PK9201.A7795]
 BT Dagestania languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages

Archiacanthocephala (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A2]
 BT Acanthocephala
 NT Oligacanthorhynchida

Archiannelida
 USE Polychaeta

Archibald family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Archbald family
 Archbold family [*Former heading*]
 Archie family

RT Archambault family

Archibald Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)

Archibald Prize
 BT Portrait painting—Awards—Australia

Archicembalo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arcicembalo
 BT Harpsichord

Archiconchoecia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.O85]
 BT Halocyprididae

Archicortex
 USE Archipallium

Archidamian War, Greece, 431-404 B.C.
 USE Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-
 404 B.C.

Archidiskodon
 USE Mammoths

Archie Andrews (Fictitious character)
 USE Andrews, Archie (Fictitious character)

Archie Boyd Teater Studio Residence (Bliss, Idaho)
 USE Archie Teater Studio (Bliss, Idaho)

Archie Carr National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)
 UF Carr National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida
 Wildlife refuges—Florida

Archie family
 USE Archibald family

Archie Sheridan (Fictitious character)
 USE Sheridan, Archie (Fictitious character)

Archie Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

Archie Spigner Post Office Building (Saint Albans, N.Y.)
 UF Spigner Post Office Building (Saint Albans,
 N.Y.)
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)

Archie Teater Studio (Bliss, Idaho)
 UF Archie Boyd Teater Studio Residence (Bliss,
 Idaho)
 Teater Studio (Bliss, Idaho)
 BT Artists' studios—Idaho

Archiepiscopal Palace (Alcalá de Henares, Spain)
 USE Palacio Arzobispal (Alcalá de Henares, Spain)

Archiepiscopal Palace (Bologna, Italy)
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile (Bologna, Italy)

Archiepiscopal Palace (Caracas, Venezuela)
 USE Palacio Arzobispal (Caracas, Venezuela)

Archiepiscopal Palace (Ferrara, Italy)
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile (Ferrara, Italy)

Archiepiscopal Palace (Milan, Italy)
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile (Milan, Italy)

Archiepiscopal Palace (Ravenna, Italy)
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile di Ravenna (Ravenna,
 Italy)

Archiepiscopal Palace (Seville, Spain)
 USE Palacio Arzobispal (Seville, Spain)

Archil
 USE Orchil

Archillas Cave (P.R.)
 UF Cueva de las Archillas (P.R.)
 BT Caves—Puerto Rico
 Puerto Rico—Antiquities

Archilles family
 USE Achilles family

Archilochus (Birds) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.A558 (Zoology)]
 BT Hummingbirds
 NT Ruby-throated hummingbird

Archilochus colubris
 USE Ruby-throated hummingbird

Archiluth
 USE Archlute

Archimedean screw (*May Subd Geog*)
[TJ901]
 UF Spiral pump
 Water screw
 BT Hydraulic machinery

Archimedes (Bryozoa) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE799.S74]
 BT Fenestellidae

Archimedes Crater (Moon)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Lunar craters

Archimedes' principle
 BT Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
 Floating bodies

Archimedian vector lattices
 USE Vector lattices, Archimedian

Archimestra (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.N9]
 BT Nymphalidae
 NT Archimestra teleboas

Archimestra teleboas (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.N9]
 UF False neptis
 BT Archimestra

Archint's'y
 USE Archi

Archipallium
[QM455 (Human anatomy)]
 UF Archicortex
 BT Cerebral cortex
 Rhinencephalon

Archipel de Chausey (France)
 USE Chausey Islands (France)
 Archipel de la Société (French Polynesia)
 USE Society Islands (French Polynesia)
 Archipel de Mingan (Québec)
 USE Mingan Islands (Québec)
 Archipel de Tahiti (French Polynesia)
 USE Society Islands (French Polynesia)
 Archipel des Gambier (French Polynesia)
 USE Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
 Archipel des Saintes (Guadeloupe)
 USE Saintes Islands (Guadeloupe)
 Archipel des Tuamotu (French Polynesia)
 USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
 Archipelago Dahlac (Eritrea)
 USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
 Archipelago National Park (Finland)
 USE Saaristomeren kansallispuisto (Finland)
Archipelagoes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Archipelagos
 Chains, Island
 Clusters, Island
 Groups, Island
 Island chains
 Island clusters
 Island groups
 BT Islands
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT International law
 Jurisdiction, Territorial
—Alaska
 NT Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)
 Kodiak Archipelago (Alaska)
—Argentina
 NT Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)
 —Asia, Southeastern
 USE Archipelagoes—Southeast Asia
—Australia
 NT Dampier Archipelago (W.A.)
—Brazil
 NT Alcatrazes Archipelago (Brazil)
 Anavilhanas Archipelago (Brazil)
 São Pedro e São Paulo Archipelago (Brazil)
—British Columbia
 NT Broughton Archipelago (B.C.)
 Haida Gwaii (B.C.)
—Burma
 NT Mergui Archipelago (Burma)
—Caribbean Area
 NT West Indies
—Chile
 NT Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)
—China
 NT Zhoushan Archipelago (China)
—Connecticut
 NT Thimble Islands (Conn.)
—Eritrea
 NT Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
—Fiji
 NT Lomaiviti Group (Fiji)
 Moala Group (Fiji)
—French Polynesia
 NT Society Islands (French Polynesia)
 Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
—Grenada
 NT Grenadines (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines and Grenada)
—Guadeloupe
 NT Saintes Islands (Guadeloupe)
—Guinea-Bissau
 NT Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
—Indonesia
 NT Banggai Archipelago (Indonesia)
 Raja Ampat Islands (Indonesia)
 Togian Islands (Indonesia)
 Tukangbesi Archipelago (Indonesia)
—Italy
 NT Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
 Tuscan Archipelago (Italy)
—Japan
 NT Bonin Islands (Japan)
 Oki Islands (Japan)
 Osumi Islands (Japan)
—Laos
—Marshall Islands
 NT Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)
—Mexico
 NT Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)
 Tres Marias Islands (Mexico)
—Mozambique
 NT Bazaruto Islands (Mozambique)

—New York (State)
 NT Thousand Islands (N.Y. and Ont.)
—North Carolina
 NT Outer Banks (N.C.)
—Northwest Territories
 NT Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
—Norway
—Nunavut
 NT Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
—Ontario
 NT Thousand Islands (N.Y. and Ont.)
—Palau
 NT Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)
—Panama
 NT Pearl Islands (Panama)
—Papua New Guinea
 NT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
 Louisiade Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
—Philippines
 NT Sulu Archipelago (Philippines)
—Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
 NT Grenadines (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines and Grenada)
—Seychelles
 NT Amirante Islands (Seychelles)
—Solomon Islands
 NT New Georgia Group (Solomon Islands)
—South Pacific Ocean
 NT Samoan Islands
—Southeast Asia
 UF Archipelagoes—Asia, Southeastern
[Former heading]
 NT Malay Archipelago
 Siphandone (Laos)
—Spain
 NT Cabrera Archipelago (Spain)
—Sweden
 NT Lännskärgården (Sweden)
 Luleå Archipelago (Sweden)
 Stockholms skärgård (Sweden)
—Thailand
 NT Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
 Archipelagos
 USE Archipelagoes
Archiphone (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Organ (Musical instrument)
Archiphone music
[M6-M14.5]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo archiphone, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo archiphone.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "archiphone" or "archiphones" and headings with medium of performance that include "archiphone" or "archiphones"*
Archiphoneme
[P219]
 BT Phonemics
 Archipiélago de Cabrera (Spain)
 USE Cabrera Archipelago (Spain)
 Archipiélago de Colon National Park and Marine Reserve (Ecuador)
 USE Parque Nacional Galápagos (Ecuador)
 Archipiélago de las Perlas (Panama)
 USE Pearl Islands (Panama)
 Archipiélago de los Columbretes (Spain)
 USE Columbretes Islands (Spain)
 Archipiélago de Los Monjes (Venezuela)
 USE Monjes Islands (Venezuela)
 Archipiélago de Nuestra Señora del Rosario (Colombia)
 USE Rosario Islands (Colombia)
 Archipiélago de Revilla Gigedo (Mexico)
 USE Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)
 Archipiélago de Revillagigedo, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera Archipiélago de Revillagigedo (Mexico)
 Archipiélago de Revilla Gigedo (Mexico)
 USE Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)
 Archipiélago de San Blas (Panama)
 USE San Blas Islands (Panama)
 Archipiélago de Solentiname (Nicaragua)
 USE Solentiname Islands (Nicaragua)
 Archipiélago Los Roques, Parque Nacional (Venezuela)
 USE Parque Nacional Archipiélago Los Roques (Venezuela)
 Archipiélago Revillagigedo (Mexico)
 USE Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)

Archipinae
 USE Tortricidae
 Archippus
 USE Archips
Archiprix
 BT Architecture—Competitions—Netherlands
Archips (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
 UF Archippus
 Cacoecia *[Former heading]*
 BT Tortricidae
 NT Fruittree leafroller
 Archips argyrosipila
 USE Fruittree leafroller
 Archips argyrosipilus
 USE Fruittree leafroller
 Archips conflictana
 USE Large aspen tortrix
 Archips furvana
 USE Fruittree leafroller
Archipsocus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL515.2.P73]
 BT Pseudocaeciliidae
 Archischacchiere
 USE Archchess
 Architect and client
 USE Architectural practice
 Architectural services marketing
Architect-designed art metal-work (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architect-designed decorative arts
 Art metal-work
Architect-designed automobiles (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
Architect-designed decorative arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Decorative arts
 NT Architect-designed art metal-work
 Architect-designed furniture
 Architect-designed glassware
 Architect-designed jewelry
Architect-designed furniture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architect-designed decorative arts
 Furniture
Architect-designed glassware (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architect-designed decorative arts
 Glassware
Architect-designed houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Custom-designed houses
 Houses, Architect-designed
 BT Dwellings
Architect-designed jewelry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architect-designed decorative arts
 Jewelry
Architect-designed windows (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Windows
Architect Registration Examination (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ARE (Examination)
 BT Architecture—Examinations
Architectonicidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A69]
 BT Mesogastropoda
Architects (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA]
 BT Professional employees
 NT Architectural firms
 Architectural partnership
 Architectural technicians
 Artists and architects
 Artists as architects
 Building designers
 Catholic architects
 City planners
 Expatriate architects
 Jewish architects
 Landscape architects
 Muslim architects
 Naval architects
 Women architects
 Young architects
 —Advertising
 USE Advertising—Architects
—Certification (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
 —Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Architects
—Fees (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architectural practice—Costs
—Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architects' homes
—Insurance requirements (*May Subd Geog*)
—Legal status, laws, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architectural law and legislation
 Architecture—Law and legislation

- RT Building laws
- NT Architects—Certification
 - Engineering law
- Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tort liability of architects
 - BT Malpractice
 - RT Liability for building accidents
- Professional ethics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA1995*]
 - UF Architectural ethics
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public relations—Architects [*Former heading*]
- Selection and appointment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Canada**
 - NT Métis architects
- United States**
 - NT African American architects
 - Asian American architects
 - Chinese American architects
 - Cuban American architects
 - German American architects
 - Hispanic American architects
- Architects, African American
 - USE African American architects
- Architects, Asian American
 - USE Asian American architects
- Architects, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Basque architects
- Architects, Chinese American
 - USE Chinese American architects
- Architects, Cuban American
 - USE Cuban American architects
- Architects, German American
 - USE German American architects
- Architects, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American architects
- Architects, Métis
 - USE Métis architects
- Architects, Muslim
 - USE Muslim architects
- Architects, Naval
 - USE Naval architects
- Architects, Volunteer
 - USE Volunteer workers in architecture
- Architects and artists
 - USE Artists and architects
- Architects and builders** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA2543.B89*]
 - UF Builders and architects
 - BT Construction industry
- Architects and community** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Community and architects
 - BT Communities
- Architects and engineers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA2543.E54*]
 - Here are entered works on the relationship or collaboration between architects and engineers.
 - UF Engineers and architects
 - BT Engineers
- Architects and housing developers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA7115.3*]
 - UF Housing developers and architects
 - BT Housing developers
- Architects and patrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Patrons and architects
 - BT Art patrons
- Architects as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artists
- Architects' contracts
 - USE Architectural contracts
- Architects' homes
 - USE Architects—Homes and haunts
- Architects in government** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Government architects
 - BT Civil service
 - Government consultants
- Architects in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architects in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*PN1995.9.A695*]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Architects' liability insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architects' malpractice insurance
 - Insurance, Architects' liability [*Former heading*]
 - Liability insurance, Architects'
 - Malpractice insurance, Architects'
 - BT Insurance
- Architects' malpractice insurance
 - USE Architects' liability insurance

- Architects' offices
 - USE Architectural offices
- Architects' sketch-books
 - USE Architecture—Sketch-books
- Architects' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architects' wives [*Former heading*]
 - BT Spouses
- Architects' wives
 - USE Architects' spouses
- Architectural acoustics** [*NA2800*]
 - UF Acoustics, Architectural
 - Buildings—Acoustics
 - RT Absorption of sound
 - BT Acoustical engineering
 - Buildings—Environmental engineering
 - Sound
 - NT Church buildings—Acoustics
 - Reverberation time
 - School buildings—Acoustics
 - Sound—Measurement
 - Sound—Transmission
- Architectural aesthetics
 - USE Architecture—Aesthetics
- Architectural canopies
 - USE Canopies, Architectural
- Architectural casts**
 - BT Plaster casts
 - RT Architectural models
- Architectural contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architects' contracts
 - Architectural contracts—Law and legislation
 - Architectural design contracts
 - Architecture—Contracts and specifications [*Former heading*]
 - BT Construction contracts
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Architectural contracts
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Architectural contracts
- Printing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Printing
- Architectural criticism** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA2599.5-NA2599.9*]
 - UF Architecture—Criticism
 - BT Criticism
 - SA *subdivision* Criticism and interpretation *under names of individual architects*
- Architectural critics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Art critics
 - NT Women architectural critics
- Architectural decoration and ornament
 - USE Decoration and ornament, Architectural
- Architectural design** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Design
 - RT Structural design
 - NT Architectural drawing
 - Architecture—Composition, proportion, etc.
 - Architecture—Details
 - Communication in architectural design
 - Crime prevention and architectural design
 - Decoration and ornament, Architectural
 - Evidence-based design
- Data processing** [*NA2728*]
 - NT Hypersurface architecture
- Architectural design contracts
 - USE Architectural contracts
- Architectural designs
 - USE Architecture—Designs and plans
- Architectural detailing
 - USE Architectural drawing—Detailing
- Architectural details
 - USE Architecture—Details
- Architectural drawing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA2700-NA2780*]
 - UF Drawing, Architectural
 - Plans
 - BT Architectural design
 - Communication in architectural design
 - Drawing
 - Mechanical drawing
 - NT Architectural rendering
 - Architecture—Designs and plans
 - Architecture—Details
 - Cataloging of architectural drawings
 - Landscape architectural drawing
- 16th century**
- 17th century**
- 18th century**
- 19th century**

- 20th century**
- 21st century**
- Detailing** [*NA2718*]
 - Here are entered works on architectural drawings at a larger scale, of parts of other drawings indicating in detail the design, location, composition and correlation of the elements and materials shown.
 - UF Architectural detailing
 - Detail drawing, Architectural
 - Detailing, Architectural
 - BT Architecture—Details
 - NT Architecture—Designs and plans—Working drawings
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Architectural drawing
- Printing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Printing
- Architectural drawing, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Medieval architectural drawing
- Architectural drawing, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Renaissance architectural drawing
- Architectural drawing, Timurid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Timurid architectural drawing
- Architectural endoscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Endoscopy, Architectural
 - BT Space (Architecture)—Simulation methods
- Architectural engineering
 - USE Building
 - Building, Iron and steel
 - Strains and stresses
 - Strength of materials
 - Structural analysis (Engineering)
- Architectural ethics
 - USE Architects—Professional ethics
- Architectural fantasies
 - USE Fantastic architecture
- Architectural firm ownership
 - USE Architectural firms—Ownership
- Architectural firms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Firms, Architectural
 - BT Architects
 - Business enterprises
 - NT Architectural partnership
 - Landscape architectural firms
 - Minority-owned architectural firms
 - Women-owned architectural firms
- Ownership** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA1996*]
 - UF Architectural firm ownership
 - Ownership of architectural firms
- Architectural fronts
 - USE Facades
- Architectural glass** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building materials
 - Glass
- Architectural glass art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Decoration and ornament, Architectural
- Architectural glass canopies
 - USE Glass canopies, Architectural
- Architectural hardware
 - USE Finish hardware
- Architectural heritage, Lost
 - USE Lost architecture
- Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
 - USE European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
- Architectural historians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Historians
- Architectural inscriptions** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA4050.15*]
 - UF Architectural lettering
 - Building inscriptions
 - House inscriptions
 - Inscriptions, Architectural
 - BT Inscriptions
 - Lettering
- Architectural interiors
 - USE Interior architecture
- Architectural ironwork** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA3950 (Architecture)*] [*TH1651-TH1675 (Building construction)*]
 - BT Architectural metal-work
 - Ironwork
- Architectural law and legislation
 - USE Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Building laws
 - Engineering law
- Architectural lettering
 - USE Architectural inscriptions

- Architectural libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z675.A83]
BT Special libraries
- Architectural lighting
USE Lighting, Architectural and decorative
- Architectural literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Art literature
RT Architecture—Bibliography
- Architectural materials
USE Building materials
- Architectural metal-work** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA3940-NA3960 (*Architecture*)]
[TH1651-TH1675 (*Building construction*)]
UF Metal-work, Architectural
BT Metal-work
RT Art metal-work
Building fittings
NT Architectural ironwork
- Architectural mirrors
USE Mirrors in architecture
- Architectural models** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA2790]
UF Buildings—Models
Models, Architectural
RT Architectural casts
BT Artists' preparatory studies
Communication in architectural design
Miniature objects
Models and modelmaking
NT Miniature rooms
Model apartments
Model houses
Souvenir buildings
Stores, Retail—Models
Structural frames—Models
- Architectural models in bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bottles
- Architectural museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Museums
- Architectural offices** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architects' offices
BT Offices
- Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK2195.O4]
BT Decoration and ornament
- Architectural orders
USE Architecture—Orders
- Architectural partnership** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Architects
Architectural firms
Architectural practice
Partnership
- Architectural perspective
USE Perspective
- Architectural photogrammetry
USE Photogrammetry in architecture
- Architectural photographers
USE Architecture photographers
- Architectural photography** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TR659]
Here are entered works on photography of buildings. Works on photography as used in architectural drawings are entered under the heading Photographic reproduction of plans, drawings, etc.
UF Photography, Architectural [*Former heading*]
Photography of architecture
Photography of buildings
BT Photography
NT Photogrammetry in architecture
Photography of interiors
- Awards**
- Europe**
NT European Architectural Photography Prize
- Architectural polychromy
USE Color in architecture
- Architectural practice** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architect and client
Architectural services
Architecture—Practice
BT Architecture—Vocational guidance
NT Architectural partnership
Group work in architecture
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Netherlands**
NT Gouden Piramide (Award)
- Costs**
NT Architects—Fees
- Marketing**
USE Architectural services marketing
- Architectural practice, International** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF International architectural practice
- Architectural presentation drawings
USE Architecture—Designs and plans—Presentation drawings
- Architectural rendering** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architectural renderings
Rendering, Architectural
BT Architectural drawing
RT Architecture—Sketch-books
NT Entourage (Architectural rendering)
- Architectural renderings
USE Architectural rendering
- Architectural restorers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Art restorers
- Architectural schools
USE Schools of architecture
- Architectural services
USE Architectural practice
- Architectural services marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architect and client
Architectural practice—Marketing
BT Design services—Marketing
Sales promotion
NT Architecture portfolios
- Architectural studios** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architectural workshops
Studios, Architectural
BT Workshops
- Architectural surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Surveys
- Architectural symbolism
USE Symbolism in architecture
- Architectural technicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Architects
- Architectural terra-cotta** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA3700]
BT Terra-cotta
- Architectural volunteers
USE Volunteer workers in architecture
- Architectural woodwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA3900 (*Architecture*)]
[TH1151-TH1155 (*Building construction*)]
BT Woodwork
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Architectural working drawings
USE Architecture—Designs and plans—Working drawings
- Architectural workshops
USE Architectural studios
- Architectural writing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architecture—Authorship
BT Authorship
Communication in architectural design
- Architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA]
Here are entered works on the design and style of structures. Works on the process of construction are entered under Building. General works on structures or edifices are entered under Buildings.
This heading is subdivided by place for works on architecture indigenous to the place named, e.g. Architecture—United States. The heading is qualified by a national qualifier for works on architecture of the type named in the qualifier but located in other places, e.g. Architecture, American—India.
UF Architecture, Western (Western countries)
Building design
Buildings—Design and construction
Construction
Western architecture (Western countries)
- BT Art
- RT Building
Buildings
- SA *headings beginning with the word Architectural*
- NT Amateur architecture
Arches
Architecture, Domestic
Art and architecture
Art nouveau (Architecture)
Artificial ruins
Astrology and architecture
Barrier-free design
Calvinism in architecture
Castles
Cave architecture
Ceramics in architecture
Ciboria (Architecture)
Classicism in architecture
Cloisters (Architecture)
Color in architecture
Communication in architecture
Communism and architecture
Company town architecture
- Comparative architecture
Cooking and architecture
Decoration and ornament, Architectural
Democracy and architecture
Dionysia in architecture
Eclecticism in architecture
Entrance halls
Ethnic architecture
Exoticism in architecture
Expressionism (Architecture)
Fantastic architecture
Fascism and architecture
Fashion—Effect of architecture on
Fashion and architecture
Feminism and architecture
Festival architecture
Follies (Architecture)
Grotesque in architecture
Group work in architecture
Hillside architecture
Historic buildings
Historicism in architecture
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and architecture
Homosexuality and architecture
Honeycomb tube architecture
Hospital architecture
Huguenot architecture
Humanism in architecture
Identity (Psychology) in architecture
Imaging systems in architecture
Indian architecture
Islam and architecture
Judaism and architecture
Lakeside architecture
Lavabos (Architecture)
Library architecture
Light in architecture
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Liturgy and architecture
Lost architecture
Mannerism (Architecture)
Mass media and architecture
Medievalism in architecture
Mennonite architecture
Military architecture
Minimal architecture
Minorities in architecture
Mirrors in architecture
Modular coordination (Architecture)
Monoptera
Monuments
Moravian architecture
Mormon architecture
Motion in architecture
Motion pictures and architecture
Museum architecture
Music and architecture
National socialism and architecture
Nationalism and architecture
Naval architecture
Obelisks
Organic architecture
Orientation (Architecture)
Pan-Americanism and architecture
Pentagon in architecture
Picturesque, The, in architecture
Place (Philosophy) in architecture
Plants in architecture
Psychoanalysis and architecture
Pub architecture
Public architecture
Regionalism in architecture
Religious architecture
Resort architecture
Riverside architecture
Romanticism in architecture
Rooftop architecture
Rotundas
Sculpture and architecture
Seaside architecture
Semiotics and architecture
Senses and sensation in architecture
Shaker architecture
Simplicity in architecture
Skyscrapers
Smart materials in architecture
Socialist realism and architecture
Space frame structures
Spherical buildings
Spirituality in architecture
Strains and stresses

- Structural engineering
- Sustainable architecture
- Symbolism in architecture
- Tantric architecture
- Temples
- Tensile architecture
- Texture in architecture
- Theater architecture
- Totalitarianism and architecture
- Transparency in architecture
- Unbuilt architectural projects
- Underground architecture
- Virtual reality in architecture
- Volunteer workers in architecture
- Water and architecture
- White in architecture
- Winds and architecture
- Aesthetics**
[NA2500]
 - UF Architectural aesthetics
 - Aesthetics, Architectural
- BT Aesthetics
- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Archival resources**
 - BT Archival resources
- Arid regions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA2542.A73]
 - UF Desert architecture
 - BT Architecture and climate
 - Arid regions
 - Deserts
 - NT Desert landscape architecture
- Attribution**
 - UF Architecture—Reattribution
 - Attribution of architecture
 - Reattribution of architecture
 - BT Architecture—Expertising
- Austrian influences**
 - BT Austria—Civilization
- Authorship
 - USE Architectural writing
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA2335-NA2360]
 - NT DuPont Benedictus Awards
 - Feidad Award
 - Iakov Chernikhov International Prize for Young Architects
 - International Award Architecture in Stone
 - Neues Bauen in den Alpen (Award)
 - Pritzker Architecture Prize
 - Spirit of Nature Wood Architecture Award
- Argentina**
 - NT Premios de Arquitectura Ciudad de Buenos Aires
- Australia**
 - NT Sir John Sulman Award
- Austria**
 - NT Ernst A. Plischke Preis
- Canada**
 - NT Prix de Rome in Architecture for Emerging Practitioners
 - Professional Prix de Rome in Architecture
- Chile**
 - UF Architecture—Chile—Awards [*Former heading*]
 - NT Premio Nacional de Arquitectura
- China**
 - NT Xun da bei
- Europe**
 - NT Gestaltungspreis der Wüstenrot Stiftung
 - Mies van der Rohe Pavilion Award for European Architecture
 - Premio europeo di architettura "Luigi Cosenza"
- Europe, German-speaking**
 - NT Architektur-Preis Reiners Stiftung
- France**
 - NT Grand prix de l'architecture, de l'urbanisme et de l'environnement du Rhône
 - Grand prix de l'urbanisme
- Germany**
 - UF Architecture—Germany—Awards [*Former heading*]
 - NT Architekturpreis NiedrigEnergieBau
 - Architekturpreis Rheinland-Pfalz
 - Balthasar-Neumann-Preis
 - BDA Hamburg Architektur Preis
 - BDA Preis Bayern
 - BDA-Preis Bremen
- Berliner Architektur Preis
- Deutscher Städtebaupreis
- Hessischer Denkmalschutzpreis
- Internationaler Hochhaus Preis
- Preis des Deutschen Stahlbaues
- Germany (West)**
 - UF Architecture—Germany (West)—Awards [*Former heading*]
- Great Britain**
 - NT Stirling Prize
- Hungary**
 - NT Ybl Miklós-díjas
- Italy**
 - NT Medaglia d'oro all'architettura italiana
 - Premio architettura Città di Oderzo
 - Premio biennale internazionale di architettura Barbara Cappochin
 - Premio Pietro Torta per il restauro di Venezia
- Japan**
 - NT Interjento Awādo
 - Kenchikugyō Kyōkai shō
 - Pairotto hausu gijutsu kōan kyōgi
- Macedonia (Republic)**
 - NT Nagrada Andreja Damjanov
- Malaysia**
 - NT Mubin Sheppard Memorial Prize
- Netherlands**
 - NT AM NAI Prijs
 - Nationale Renovatie Prijs
 - Rotterdam-Maaskantprijs
- Norway**
 - NT A.C. Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur
- Poland**
 - NT Honorowa Nagroda SARP
- Portugal**
 - NT Prémio Secil de Arquitectura
- Spain**
 - NT Premio de Arquitectura Felix Hernandez
 - Premio de Arquitectura Manuel de la Dehesa
 - Premio Nacional de Arquitectura de Ladrillo
 - Premios de Calidad de la Arquitectura y Vivienda Comunidad de Madrid
 - Premis FAD
- Sweden**
 - NT Träpriset
- Switzerland**
 - NT Architekturpreis Beton 01
- United States**
 - UF Architecture—United States—Awards [*Former heading*]
 - NT Prince of Wales Prize in Urban Design
- Biography**
 - BT Biography
- Chinese influences**
 - Climatic factors
 - USE Architecture and climate
- Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA2335-NA2360]
- Colombia**
 - NT Concurso Nacional de Arquitectura y Urbanismo Carlos Lleras Restrepo, Bogotá, Colombia, 1991
- France**
- Germany**
- Germany (West)**
- Netherlands**
 - NT Archiprix
- Composition, proportion, etc.**
[NA2760]
 - UF Architecture—Proportion
 - Proportion (Architecture)
 - BT Architectural design
 - Composition (Art)
 - NT Geometry in architecture
 - Space (Architecture)
- Confucian influences**
 - BT Confucianism
- Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA105-NA112]
 - UF Architecture—Restoration
 - Buildings—Conservation and restoration [*Former heading*]
 - Buildings, Restoration of
 - Conservation of buildings
 - Restoration of buildings
 - RT Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
 - NT Buildings—Remodeling for other use
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Europe**
 - NT Europa-Preis für Denkmalpflege
 - Hans Heinrich Müller Preis
- Business community participation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Business community participation in architectural conservation and restoration
- Contracts and specifications
 - USE Architectural contracts
 - Architecture—Specifications
- Criticism
 - USE Architectural criticism
- Danish influences**
 - BT Denmark—Civilization
- Decision making**
 - UF Decision-making in architecture [*Former heading*]
- Decoration and ornament
 - USE Decoration and ornament, Architectural
- Defacement
 - USE Architecture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
- Demographic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Demography
- Designs and plans**
 - UF Architectural designs
 - Architecture—Plans
 - Designs, Architectural
 - BT Architectural drawing
 - Architecture—Sketch-books
 - NT Floor plans
- Presentation drawings**
[NA2714]
 - UF Architectural presentation drawings
 - Presentation drawings, Architectural
- Working drawings**
[NA2713]
 - UF Architectural working drawings
 - Working drawings, Architectural
 - BT Architectural drawing—Detailing
- Details**
[NA2835-NA3060]
 - UF Architectural details
 - Buildings—Details
 - Details, Architectural
 - BT Architectural design
 - Architectural drawing
 - NT Acroteria
 - Ancones
 - Antefixes
 - ApSES (Architecture)
 - Architectural drawing—Detailing
 - Atlantes
 - Balconies
 - Bases (Architecture)
 - Bosses (Architecture)
 - Canopies, Architectural
 - Capitals (Architecture)
 - Caryatids
 - Ceilings
 - Chimneys
 - Church architecture—Details
 - Columns
 - Corbels
 - Cornices
 - Domes
 - Doorjambs
 - Doorways
 - Dormers
 - Entablatures
 - Facades
 - Fascias (Architecture)
 - Fireplaces
 - Floors
 - Foundations
 - Friezes
 - Gables
 - Gargoyles
 - Grilles
 - Keystones
 - Lintels
 - Mascarons
 - Moldings
 - Moonstones (Architecture)
 - Niches (Architecture)
 - Pediments
 - Plinths
 - Porches
 - Ramps (Walkways)
 - Roofs
 - Screens
 - Spires

Architecture

—Details *(Continued)*

Staircases
Stairs
Towers
Tracery (Architecture)
Valances (Windows)
Weather vanes
Windows

—English influences

BT England—Civilization

—Environmental aspects *(May Subd Geog)*

—European influences

BT Europe—Civilization

—Examinations

NT Architect Registration Examination

—Expertising *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Buildings—Expertising

Expertising of architecture

Expertising of buildings

SA *subdivision* Expertising *under types of*

architecture and types of buildings

NT Architecture—Attribution

Capitals (Architecture)—Expertising

Doors—Expertising

—French influences

BT France—Civilization

—Historiography

—History

—17th century

USE *headings of the type* Architecture--
[place]--History--17th century, *e.g.*
Architecture--United States--History--
17th century

USE Architecture, Modern—17th century

—18th century

USE *headings of the type* Architecture--
[place]--History--18th century, *e.g.*
Architecture--United States--History--
18th century

USE Architecture, Modern—18th century

—19th century

USE *headings of the type* Architecture--
[place]--History--19th century, *e.g.*
Architecture--United States--History--
19th century

USE Architecture, Modern—19th century

—20th century

USE *headings of the type* Architecture--
[place]--History--20th century, *e.g.*
Architecture--United States--History--
20th century

USE Architecture, Modern—20th century

—21st century

USE *headings of the type* Architecture--
[place]--History--21st century, *e.g.*
Architecture--United States--History--
21st century

USE Architecture, Modern—21st century

—Human factors *(May Subd Geog)*

[NA2542.4]

UF Human factors in architecture

BT Human engineering

RT Architecture and society

Buildings—Environmental engineering

NT Architecture—Psychological aspects

—Indic influences

BT India—Civilization

—Influence of climate

USE Architecture and climate

—International cooperation

NT European Architectural Heritage Year,
1975

—Islamic influences

BT Islamic civilization

—Italian influences

BT Italy—Civilization

—Japanese influences

BT Japan—Civilization

—Law and legislation

USE Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.

Building laws

Engineering law

—Materials

USE Building materials

—Mathematics *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Architecture and mathematics

Mathematics and architecture

—Medals *(May Subd Geog)*

—Spain

NT Medalla de Oro de la Arquitectura

—United States

UF Architecture—United States—Medals
[Former heading]

NT AIA Gold Medal

Michael Friedsam Medal

Thomas Jefferson Foundation Medal in
Architecture

—Mexican influences

BT Mexico—Civilization

—Middle Eastern influences

BT Middle East—Civilization

—Modular design

USE Modular coordination (Architecture)

—Mutilation, defacement, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*

[NA104]

UF Architecture—Defacement

Defacement of architecture

BT Malicious mischief

Mutilation

Vandalism

—Nautical influences

UF Nautical influences on architecture

RT Naval architecture

—Orders

[NA2810-NA2817]

UF Architectural orders

Orders, Architectural

—Oriental influences

BT Civilization, Oriental

—Pictorial works

UF Architecture—Views [Former heading]

—Plans

USE Architecture—Designs and plans

—Portuguese influences

—Practice

USE Architectural practice

—Proportion

USE Architecture—Composition, proportion,
etc.

—Psychological aspects

BT Architecture—Human factors

Environmental psychology

—Reattribution

USE Architecture—Attribution

—Restoration

USE Architecture—Conservation and
restoration

—Roman influences

BT Rome—Civilization

—Sketch-books

UF Architects' sketch-books

Sketch-books, Architectural

Sketchbooks, Architectural

RT Architectural rendering

SA *subdivision* Notebooks, sketchbooks, etc.
under names of individual persons

NT Architecture—Designs and plans

—Social aspects

USE Architecture and society

—Specifications *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Architecture—Contracts and specifications
[Former heading]

—Printing *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Printing

—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*

[NA2000-NA2320]

RT Schools of architecture

—Taoist influences

BT Taoism

—Views

USE Architecture—Pictorial works

—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Architectural practice

—Western influences

BT Civilization, Western

—Alaska

NT Haida architecture

Inuit architecture

—Andes Region

NT Huari architecture

Inca architecture

—Arctic regions

NT Eskimo architecture

—Argentina

RT Casas blancas (Group of architects)

NT Caingua architecture

—20th century

USE Architecture—Argentina—History—20th
century

—German influences

[NA830]

BT Germany—Civilization

—History

—20th century

UF Architecture—Argentina—20th
century [Former heading]

—Arizona

NT Hopi architecture

—Austria

—Italian influences

BT Italy—Civilization

—Brazil

NT Caingua architecture

—Islamic influences

BT Islamic civilization

—Mogi das Cruzes

—Japanese influences

—Santa Catarina Island

—Portuguese influences

BT Portugal—Civilization

—São Paulo (State)

—Spanish influences

BT Spain—Civilization

—British Columbia

NT Haida architecture

—Bulgaria

—Plovdiv

—Islamic influences

—Canada

NT Cree architecture

Inuit architecture

—Central America

NT Maya architecture

—Chile

NT Valparaíso school (Architecture)

—Awards

USE Architecture—Awards—Chile

—China

UF Architecture, Chinese—China

—To 221 B.C.

USE Architecture—China—History—To 221
B.C.

—To 618

USE Architecture—China—History—To 618

—Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960

USE Architecture—China—History—Tang-
Five dynasties, 618-960

—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368

USE Architecture—China—History—Song-
Yuan dynasties, 960-1368

—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368

USE Architecture—China—History—Song-
Yuan dynasties, 960-1368

—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912

USE Architecture—China—History—Ming-
Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

USE Architecture—China—History—Ming-
Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

—20th century

USE Architecture—China—History—20th
century

—German influences

BT Germany—Civilization

—History

—To 221 B.C.

UF Architecture—China—To 221 B.C.
[Former heading]

—To 618

UF Architecture—China—To 618
[Former heading]

—Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960

UF Architecture—China—Tang-Five
dynasties, 618-960 [Former
heading]

—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368

UF Architecture—China—Song-Yuan
dynasties, 960-1368 [Former
heading]
Architecture—China—Sung-Yüan
dynasties, 960-1368 [Former
heading]

—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

UF Architecture—China—Ming-Ch'ing
dynasties, 1368-1912 [Former
heading]
Architecture—China—Ming-Qing
dynasties, 1368-1912 [Former
heading]

—20th century

UF Architecture—China—20th century
[Former heading]

—Western influences

BT Civilization, Western

- **Colombia**
 - NT Bora architecture
 - Kagaba architecture
- **Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- **Costa Rica**
 - NT Bribri architecture
 - Cabecar architecture
- **Czech Republic**
- **Moravia**
 - Here are entered works on architecture of the region of Moravia in the Czech Republic. Works on architecture of the Moravian Church (known earlier as the Bohemian Brethren) and its members are entered under Moravian architecture.
- **Denmark**
 - UF Architecture, Danish—Denmark
- **Dominican Republic**
 - Here are entered works on architecture of the Dominican Republic. Works on architecture of Dominican religious orders are entered under Dominican architecture.
- **Ecuador**
 - NT Shuar architecture
- **Egypt**
 - NT Architecture, Mameluke
- **Influence**
 - NT Egyptian revival (Architecture)
- **England**
 - UF Architecture, English—England
 - NT Architecture, Caroline
 - Architecture, Tudor
- **Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- **Europe**
 - 20th century
 - USE Architecture—Europe—History—20th century
- **History**
- **20th century**
 - UF Architecture—Europe—20th century *[Former heading]*
- **Indic influences**
 - BT India—Civilization
- **Islamic influences**
- **France**
 - UF Architecture, French—France
- **Provence**
- **Islamic influences**
- **Germany**
 - UF Architecture, German—Germany
 - RT Ecke (Group of architects)
- 20th century
 - USE Architecture—Germany—History—20th century
- Awards
 - USE Architecture—Awards—Germany
- **History**
- **20th century**
 - UF Architecture—Germany—20th century *[Former heading]*
- **Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- **Germany (West)**
- Awards
 - USE Architecture—Awards—Germany (West)
- **Great Britain**
 - UF Architecture, British—Great Britain
- 19th century
 - USE Architecture—Great Britain—History—19th century
- **History**
- **19th century**
 - UF Architecture—Great Britain—19th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—19th century—Great Britain *[Former heading]*
 - NT Architecture, Regency
- **Islamic influences**
 - BT Islamic civilization
- **Greece**
 - BT Architecture, Classical
 - NT Friezes, Doric
- **Corfu Island**
- **Venetian influences**
 - BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization
- **Greenland**
 - NT Inuit architecture

- **Guatemala**
 - NT Quiché architecture
- **Illinois**
 - RT Chicago Seven (Group of architects)
- 20th century
 - USE Architecture—Illinois—History—20th century
- **History**
- **20th century**
 - UF Architecture—Illinois—20th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—20th century—Illinois *[Former heading]*
- **India**
 - NT Architecture, Pallava
- **British influences**
- **New Delhi**
- **British influences**
 - BT Great Britain—Civilization
- **Iran**
 - NT Architecture, Safavid
- **Italy**
 - UF Architecture, Italian—Italy
 - Architecture, Modern—Italy *[Former heading]*
 - RT Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)
- 20th century
 - USE Architecture—Italy—History—20th century
- **History**
- **20th century**
 - UF Architecture—Italy—20th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—20th century—Italy *[Former heading]*
 - NT Futurism (Architecture)
- **Carinola**
- **Catalan influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- **Milan**
- **Islamic influences**
- **Italy, Southern**
- **Catalan influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- **Japan**
 - UF Architecture, Japanese—Japan
 - NT Architecture, Shinden
 - Architecture, Shoin
 - Architecture, Sukiya
- To 794
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—To 794
- To 1600
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—To 1600
- To 1868
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—To 1868
- Heian period, 794-1185
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Heian period, 794-1185
- Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
- Edo period, 1600-1868
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Edo period, 1600-1868
- Meiji period, 1868-1912
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912
- 1868-
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—1868-
- 20th century
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—20th century
- Taishō period, 1912-1926
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—20th century
- **Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- **History**
- **To 794**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—To 794 *[Former heading]*
- **To 1600**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—To 1600 *[Former heading]*
- **To 1868**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—To 1868 *[Former heading]*
- **Heian period, 794-1185**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—Heian period, 794-1185 *[Former heading]*

- Architecture, Japanese—Heian period, 794-1185 *[Former heading]*
- **Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600 *[Former heading]*
- **Edo period, 1600-1868**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—Edo period, 1600-1868 *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture—Japan—History—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
- Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Edo period, 1600-1868
- **Meiji period, 1868-1912**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—Meiji period, 1868-1912 *[Former heading]*
- **1868-**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—1868- *[Former heading]*
- **20th century**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—20th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture—Japan—Taishō period, 1912-1926 *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—20th century—Japan *[Former heading]*
 - NT Metabolism in architecture (Movement)
- **Korean influences**
 - BT Korea—Civilization
- **Occidental influences**
 - USE Architecture—Japan—Western influences
- **Western influences**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—Occidental influences *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Japanese—Occidental influences *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Japanese—Western influences *[Former heading]*
 - BT Civilization, Western
- **Korea**
- To 935
 - USE Architecture—Korea—History—To 935
- To 1900
 - USE Architecture—Korea—History—To 1900
- Koryō period, 935-1392
 - USE Architecture—Korea—History—Koryō period, 935-1392
- Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910
 - USE Architecture—Korea—History—Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910
- Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
 - USE Architecture—Korea—History—Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910
- **History**
- **To 935**
 - UF Architecture—Korea—To 935 *[Former heading]*
- **To 1900**
 - UF Architecture—Korea—To 1900 *[Former heading]*
- **Koryō period, 935-1392**
 - UF Architecture—Korea—Koryō period, 935-1392 *[Former heading]*
- **Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910**
 - UF Architecture—Korea—Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910 *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture—Korea—Yi dynasty, 1392-1910 *[Former heading]*
- **Mexico**
 - NT Aztec architecture
 - Maya architecture
 - Olmec architecture
 - Otomí architecture
 - Quiché architecture
 - Tarahumara architecture
 - Toltec architecture
 - Totonac architecture
 - Zapotec architecture
- **Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- **Middle East**
 - UF Architecture—Near East *[Former heading]*
 - NT Architecture, Mameluke
- **Middle West**
- 19th century
 - USE Architecture—Middle West—History—19th century

Architecture

—Middle West *(Continued)*

- 20th century
 - USE Architecture—Middle West—History—20th century

—History

—19th century

- UF Architecture—Middle West—19th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—19th century—Middle West *[Former heading]*
- NT Chicago school of architecture (Movement)

—20th century

- UF Architecture—Middle West—20th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—20th century—Middle West *[Former heading]*
- NT Prairie school (Architecture)

—Mississippi River Valley

- NT Mississippian architecture

—Near East

- USE Architecture—Middle East

—Netherlands

- UF Architecture, Dutch—Netherlands
- NT Amsterdamse school (Architecture)

—American influences

- BT United States—Civilization

—New Mexico

- NT Acoma architecture
- Zuni architecture

—Norway

- UF Architecture, Norwegian—Norway

—Paraguay

- NT Caingua architecture

—Peru

- NT Achuar architecture
- Chachapoya architecture
- Chimu architecture
- Mochica architecture
- Nazca architecture

—Portugal

- UF Architecture, Portuguese—Portugal

—Mudéjar influences

- BT Mudéjares
- Spain—Civilization

—Rome

- BT Architecture, Classical
- NT Capitals (Architecture), Roman

—Scotland

- UF Architecture, Scottish—Scotland

—Southern States

- NT Mississippian architecture

—Southwest, New

- NT Chaco architecture
- Hohokam architecture
- Navajo architecture
- Pueblo architecture

—Soviet Union

- UF Architecture, Modern—20th century—Soviet Union *[Former heading]*

—Spain

- UF Architecture, Spanish—Spain
- NT Islamic architecture—Spain

—French influences

- BT France—Civilization

—Islamic influences

- NT Architecture, Mudéjar

—León

—Flemish influences

—Switzerland

- UF Architecture, Swiss—Switzerland

—Thailand

—Khmer influences

- BT Cambodia—Civilization

—Turkey

- UF Architecture, Turkish—Turkey

—Bitlis

—Seljuk influences

—United States

- UF Architecture, American—United States
- NT Hopewell architecture
- 17th century
 - USE Architecture—United States—History—17th century
- 18th century
 - USE Architecture—United States—History—18th century

—19th century

- USE Architecture—United States—History—19th century

—20th century

- USE Architecture—United States—History—20th century

—21st century

- USE Architecture—United States—History—21st century

—Austrian influences

- BT Austria—Civilization

—Awards

- USE Architecture—Awards—United States

—English influences

- BT England—Civilization

—French influences

- BT France—Civilization

—History

—17th century

- UF Architecture—United States—17th century *[Former heading]*

—18th century

- UF Architecture—United States—18th century *[Former heading]*

—19th century

- UF Architecture—United States—19th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—19th century—United States *[Former heading]*

—20th century

- UF Architecture—United States—20th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—20th century—United States *[Former heading]*

—21st century

- UF Architecture—United States—21st century *[Former heading]*

—Islamic influences

- BT Islamic civilization

—Japanese influences

- BT Japan—Civilization

—Medals

- USE Architecture—Medals—United States

—Nautical influences

—Uruguay

—Italian influences

- BT Italy—Civilization

Architecture, Achuar

- USE Achuar architecture

Architecture, Acoma

- USE Acoma architecture

Architecture, Aeolic *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Aeolian architecture
- Aeolic architecture
- BT Architecture, Ancient
- Architecture, African American
- USE African American architecture

Architecture, Akan *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Akan architecture

Architecture, American *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF American architecture

—India

—United States

- USE Architecture—United States

Architecture, Ancient *(May Subd Geog)*

- [NA210-NA340]*
- BT Archaeology
- NT Architecture, Aeolic
- Pyramids
- Seven Wonders of the World

Architecture, Anglo-Norman *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Anglo-Norman architecture

Architecture, Anglo-Saxon *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Anglo-Saxon architecture

Architecture, Anonymous

- USE Vernacular architecture

Architecture, Arab

- USE Islamic architecture

Architecture, Armenian *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Armenian architecture

Architecture, Art deco

- USE Art deco (Architecture)

Architecture, Assyro-Babylonian *(May Subd Geog)*

- [NA220-NA221]*
- UF Assyro-Babylonian architecture
- NT Ziggurats

Architecture, Augustinian

- USE Augustinian architecture

Architecture, Austrian *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Austrian architecture

Architecture, Avaric *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Avaric architecture

Architecture, Ayyubid *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Ayyubid architecture

Architecture, Aztec

- USE Aztec architecture

Architecture, Bamileke *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Bamileke architecture

Architecture, Baroque *(May Subd Geog)*

[NA590]

- UF Baroque architecture

—Italian influences

- BT Italy—Civilization

Architecture, Bhutan

- USE Architecture, Bhutanese

Architecture, Bhutanese *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Architecture, Bhutan *[Former heading]*
 - Bhutan architecture
 - Bhutanese architecture

Architecture, Bora

- USE Bora architecture

Architecture, Brazilian *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Brazilian architecture

Architecture, Breton *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Breton architecture

Architecture, Bribri

- USE Bribri architecture

Architecture, British *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF British architecture
- Great Britain
 - USE Architecture—Great Britain

Architecture, British colonial *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF British colonial architecture

BT Architecture, Colonial

Architecture, Buddhist

- USE Buddhist architecture

Architecture, Byzantine *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Byzantine architecture
- RT Byzantine revival (Architecture)

—Turkey

Architecture, Cabecar

- USE Cabecar architecture

Architecture, Caingua

- USE Caingua architecture

Architecture, Capuchin

- USE Capuchin architecture

Architecture, Carolingian

- USE Architecture, Carolingian

Architecture, Carmelite

- USE Carmelite architecture

Architecture, Caroline *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Caroline architecture
- BT Architecture—England

Architecture, Carolingian *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Architecture, Carolingian *[Former heading]*
 - Carolingian architecture
- BT Architecture, Medieval

Architecture, Carthusian

- USE Carthusian architecture

Architecture, Celtic *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Celtic architecture

Architecture, Chachapoya

- USE Chachapoya architecture

Architecture, Chaco

- USE Chaco architecture

Architecture, Chalukyan *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Chalukyan architecture

Architecture, Chimu

- USE Chimu architecture

Architecture, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Chinese architecture

—China

- USE Architecture—China

Architecture, Chola *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Chola architecture

BT Hindu architecture

Architecture, Cistercian

- USE Cistercian architecture

Architecture, Cistercian, in art

- USE Cistercian architecture in art

Architecture, Classical *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Classical architecture
- BT Classical antiquities
- NT Architecture—Greece
- Architecture—Rome
- Classicism in architecture
- Neoclassicism (Architecture)

Architecture, Classical Gothic

- USE Architecture, High Gothic

Architecture, Classical, in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Architecture, Cluniac

- USE Cluniac architecture

Architecture, Colonial (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA707]

- UF Colonial architecture
- NT Architecture, British colonial
- Architecture, French colonial
- Architecture, Portuguese colonial
- Architecture, Spanish colonial

—**Latin America**

—**Mudéjar influences**

- BT Mudéjares

—**United States**

- BT Architecture, Georgian—United States
- NT Colonial revival (Architecture)

Architecture, Company town

- USE Company town architecture

Architecture, Computer

- USE Computer architecture

Architecture, Cree

- USE Cree architecture

Architecture, Crimean Tatar (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Crimean Tatar architecture

Architecture, Cubist

- USE Cubism (Architecture)

Architecture, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Danish architecture

—Denmark

- USE Architecture—Denmark

Architecture, Deconstructivist

- USE Deconstructivism (Architecture)

Architecture, Dogon (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dogon architecture

Architecture, Domestic (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA7100-NA7884]

Here are entered works on the architectural aspects of residences. Works on the history and description of human shelters are entered under Dwellings. Works on the social and economic aspects of housing are entered under Housing.

- UF Architecture, Rural
- Domestic architecture
- Home design
- Houses
- One-family houses
- Residences
- Rural architecture
- Villas

BT Architecture

RT Dwellings

SA *subdivision* Dwellings *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Homes *and haunts under classes of persons and under names of individual persons*

- NT A-frame houses
- Apartment houses
- Courtyard houses
- Decks (Architecture, Domestic)
- Domestic space
- Experimental houses
- Havelis
- Lifetime homes
- Model houses
- Outdoor living spaces
- Patios
- Pergolas
- Ranch houses
- Room layout (Dwellings)
- Shotgun houses
- Single story houses
- Terrace houses
- Two-story houses
- Zero lot line housing

—**African influences**

- BT Africa—Civilization

—**Arid regions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA7117.A74]

- UF Desert housing
- BT Architecture and climate
- Arid regions
- Deserts

—**Asian influences**

- BT Asia—Civilization

—**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Europe, German-speaking**

- NT Architektur-Preis Einfamilienhäuser
- Haus des Jahres (Award)

—**Germany**

- NT Architekturpreis Zukunft Wohnen

—**Carpenter gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Architecture, Domestic—Carpenteresque
- Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter's gothic
- Architecture, Domestic—Rural gothic

Carpenter gothic (Architecture)

Carpenteresque (Architecture)

Carpenter's gothic (Architecture)

Rural gothic (Architecture)

BT Architecture, Domestic—United States

Building, Wooden—United States

Gothic revival (Architecture)—United States

—Carpenteresque

- USE Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic

—Carpenter's gothic

- USE Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic

—**Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Designs and plans**

- UF House plans

—**English influences**

- BT England—Civilization

—**European influences**

- BT Europe—Civilization

—**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Italian influences**

- BT Italy—Civilization

—Location

- USE Homesites

—**Mediterranean influences**

- BT Mediterranean Region—Civilization

—**Mission style**

- UF Mission style (Domestic architecture)

- BT Architecture, Domestic—United States

- Spanish mission buildings—United States—Influence

—Rural gothic

- USE Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic

—**Shingle style** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Shingle style (Architecture)

- BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
- Building, Wooden—United States

—**Spanish influences**

- BT Spain—Civilization

—**Stick style** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Stick style (Architecture)

- BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
- Building, Wooden—United States

—**Arizona**

—**Arkansas**

—**Australia**

—**Belgium**

—**Brazil**

—**Laranjeiras (Rio de Janeiro)**

—**French influences**

- BT France—Civilization

—**Bulgaria**

—**California**

—**China**

—**Denmark**

—**England**

—**France**

—**Georgia**

—**Germany (East)**

—**Germany (West)**

—**Illinois**

—**Italy**

—**Japan**

—**Kentucky**

—**Korea (South)**

—**Louisiana**

—**Maine**

—**Maryland**

—**Massachusetts**

—**Mississippi**

—**Missouri**

—**Netherlands**

—**Nevada**

—**New Hampshire**

—**New York (State)**

—**North Carolina**

—**Ontario**

—**Pennsylvania**

—**Poland**

—**Portugal**

—**Québec (Province)**

—**Scotland**

—**South Africa**

—**South Carolina**

—**Spain**

—**Sri Lanka**

—**Tennessee**

—**Texas**

—**United States**

- NT Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic
- Architecture, Domestic—Mission style
- Architecture, Domestic—Shingle style

Architecture, Domestic—Stick style

Usonian houses

—**Utah**

—**Virginia**

—**Washington (D.C.)**

—**Wisconsin**

Architecture, Domestic, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Architecture, Domestic, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Architecture, Dominican

- USE Dominican architecture

Architecture, Dong (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Architecture, Tung [*Former heading*]

Dong architecture

Architecture, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dutch architecture

—Netherlands

- USE Architecture—Netherlands

Architecture, Early Christian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Early Christian architecture

Architecture, Edwardian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Edwardian architecture

- BT Architecture, Modern—20th century

Architecture, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)

- [NA215-NA216 (*Ancient*)]

- [NA1581-NA1585]

- UF Egyptian architecture

Architecture, Elizabethan (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Elizabethan architecture

Architecture, English (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF English architecture

—England

- USE Architecture—England

Architecture, Eskimo

- USE Eskimo architecture

Architecture, Ethnic

- USE Ethnic architecture

Architecture, Etruscan (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Etruscan architecture

—**Expertising**

Architecture, European (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF European architecture

Architecture, Fan (African people)

- USE Architecture, Fang

Architecture, Fang (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Architecture, Fan (African people) [*Former heading*]

Architecture, Fang (West African people)

[*Former heading*]

Fang architecture

Architecture, Fang (West African people)

- USE Architecture, Fang

Architecture, Fatimid (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Fatimid architecture

Architecture, Flamboyant Gothic

- USE Architecture, Gothic—Flamboyant style

Architecture, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Flemish architecture

Architecture, Franciscan

- USE Franciscan architecture

Architecture, French (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF French architecture

—France

- USE Architecture—France

Architecture, French colonial (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF French colonial architecture

- BT Architecture, Colonial

Architecture, Gallo-Roman (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Gallo-Roman architecture

- BT Architecture, Roman

Architecture, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)

- [NA640 (*General*)]

- [NA707 (*United States*)]

- [NA966 (*Great Britain*)]

Here are entered works on architecture of the 18th and 19th centuries during the reigns of Kings George I, II, III, and IV of Great Britain.

- UF Georgian architecture

—**United States**

- NT Architecture, Colonial—United States
- Colonial revival (Architecture)

Architecture, German (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF German architecture

—Germany

- USE Architecture—Germany

Architecture, Germanic (*May Subd Geog*)

- [NA1061-NA1088]

- UF Germanic architecture

Architecture, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)

- [NA440-NA489]

- UF Gothic architecture

- BT Christian antiquities

- RT Church architecture

- Architecture, Gothic** (*Continued*)
- NT Decoration and ornament, Gothic
 - Fan vaulting (Architecture)
 - Gothic revival (Architecture)
 - Tracery (Architecture)
 - Classical Gothic
 - USE Architecture, High Gothic
 - Decorated style** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Decorated style (Architecture)
 - English decorated style (Architecture)
 - Flamboyant style** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architecture, Flamboyant Gothic
 - Flamboyant Gothic style
 - Flamboyant style (Gothic architecture)
 - High Gothic
 - USE Architecture, High Gothic
 - Late Gothic
 - USE Architecture, Late Gothic
 - Perpendicular style** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architecture, Perpendicular Gothic
 - Perpendicular Gothic style (Architecture)
 - Perpendicular style (Architecture)
 - Rectilinear style (Architecture)
 - England**
- Architecture, Gothic, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NA270-NA285]
- UF Greek architecture
 - NT Capitals (Architecture), Corinthian
 - Capitals (Architecture), Ionic
 - Columns, Corinthian
 - Columns, Doric
 - Columns, Ionic
 - Fortification, Greek
 - Greek revival (Architecture)
 - Turkey**
 - NT Mausoleum (Halicarnassus)
 - Ukraine**
 - Black Sea Lowland**
 - Ionian influences**
 - BT Ionians
- Architecture, Greek, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Greek, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Gun** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Architecture, Gun (African people) [*Former heading*]
 - Gun architecture
- Architecture, Gun (African people)
- USE Architecture, Gun
- Architecture, Gupta** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Gupta architecture
- Architecture, Haida
- USE Haida architecture
- Architecture, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Hausa architecture
- Architecture, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Hellenistic architecture
- Architecture, High Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Architecture, Classical Gothic
 - Architecture, Gothic—Classical Gothic
 - Architecture, Gothic—High Gothic
 - Classical Gothic architecture
 - High Gothic architecture
 - BT Architecture, Medieval
- Architecture, Hindu
- USE Hindu architecture
- Architecture, Hindu, in art
- USE Hindu architecture in art
- Architecture, Hispano-Islamic
- USE Islamic architecture—Spain
- Architecture, Hispano-Moresque
- USE Islamic architecture—Spain
- Architecture, Hittite** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NA223-NA223.5]
- UF Hittite architecture
- Architecture, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Hmong architecture
- Architecture, Hohokam
- USE Hohokam architecture
- Architecture, Hopewell
- USE Hopewell architecture
- Architecture, Hopi
- USE Hopi architecture
- Architecture, Hoysala** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Hoysala architecture
- Architecture, Huari
- USE Huari architecture
- Architecture, Huguenot
- USE Huguenot architecture
- Architecture, Iberian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Iberian architecture
- Architecture, Inca
- USE Inca architecture
- Architecture, Indian
- USE Indian architecture
- Architecture, Indigenous
- USE Vernacular architecture
- Architecture, Indo-Muslim
- USE Architecture, Mogul
- Architecture, Industrial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NA6400-NA6589]
- UF Industrial architecture
 - Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Europe**
 - UF Architecture, Industrial—Europe—Awards
 - [*Former heading*]
 - NT Constructa-Preis
 - Europe**
 - Awards**
 - USE Architecture, Industrial—Awards—Europe
- Architecture, Interior
- USE Interior architecture
- Architecture, Inuit
- USE Inuit architecture
- Architecture, Islamic
- USE Islamic architecture
 - Near East
 - USE Islamic architecture—Middle East
- Architecture, Islamic, in art
- USE Islamic architecture in art
- Architecture, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Italian architecture
 - Italy
 - USE Architecture—Italy
- Architecture, Jacobean**
- UF Jacobean architecture
 - BT Architecture, Renaissance
- Architecture, Jaina
- USE Jaina architecture
- Architecture, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Japanese architecture
 - Heian period, 794-1185
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Heian period, 794-1185
 - Occidental influences
 - USE Architecture—Japan—Western influences
 - Western influences
 - USE Architecture—Japan—Western influences
 - Japan
 - USE Architecture—Japan
- Architecture, Jesuit
- USE Jesuit architecture
- Architecture, Jewish
- USE Jewish architecture
- Architecture, Kagaba
- USE Kagaba architecture
- Architecture, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Khmer architecture
- Architecture, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Korean architecture
- Architecture, Late Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Architecture, Gothic—Late Gothic
 - Late Gothic architecture
 - BT Architecture, Medieval
- Architecture, Lombard** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Lombard architecture
 - BT Architecture, Medieval
- Architecture, Maasai** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Architecture, Masai [*Former heading*]
 - Maasai architecture
- Architecture, Mameluke** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Mameluke architecture
 - BT Architecture—Egypt
 - Architecture—Middle East
 - Islamic architecture—Egypt
 - Islamic architecture—Middle East
- Architecture, Mandingo** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Mandingo architecture
- Architecture, Manueline** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NA1325]
- UF Manueline architecture
- Architecture, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Architecture, Maori (New Zealand people)
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Maori architecture
- Architecture, Maori (New Zealand people)
- USE Architecture, Maori
- Architecture, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Mari architecture
- Architecture, Masai
- USE Architecture, Maasai
- Architecture, Maurist
- USE Maurist architecture
- Architecture, Maya
- USE Maya architecture
- Architecture, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NA350-NA497]
- BT Middle Ages
 - NT Architecture, Carolingian
 - Architecture, High Gothic
 - Architecture, Late Gothic
 - Architecture, Lombard
 - Architecture, Merovingian
 - Architecture, Norman
 - Architecture, Romanesque
 - Castles
- Biography**
- BT Biography
- Russia (Federation)**
- UF Architecture, Medieval—Russian S.F.S.R.
 - [*Former heading*]
- Byzantine influences**
- BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Russian S.F.S.R.
- USE Architecture, Medieval—Russia (Federation)
- Spain**
- NT Architecture, Mudéjar
 - Islamic architecture—Spain
- Architecture, Medieval, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Medieval, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Mennonite
- USE Mennonite architecture
- Architecture, Merovingian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Merovingian architecture
 - BT Architecture, Medieval
- Architecture, Mexican American
- USE Mexican American architecture
- Architecture, Minangkabau** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Architecture, Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Minangkabau architecture
- Architecture, Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
- USE Architecture, Minangkabau
- Architecture, Minoan** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Minoan architecture
- Architecture, Mississippi
- USE Mississippi architecture
- Architecture, Mochica
- USE Mochica architecture
- Architecture, Modern** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [NA500-NA689]
- Here are entered works on architecture of the modern period (since 1500). Works on the modernist style of architecture are entered under Modern movement (Architecture).
- UF Modern architecture
 - NT Neoclassicism (Architecture)
- 17th century**
- UF Architecture—History—17th century
 - Architecture, Modern—17th-18th centuries
 - [*Former heading*]
 - SA *subdivision* History--17th century *under headings of the type* Architecture--[*place*], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--17th century
- 17th-18th centuries
- USE Architecture, Modern—17th century
 - Architecture, Modern—18th century
- 18th century**
- UF Architecture—History—18th century
 - Architecture, Modern—17th-18th centuries
 - [*Former heading*]
 - SA *subdivision* History--18th century *under headings of the type* Architecture--[*place*], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--18th century
- 19th century**
- UF Architecture—History—19th century
 - SA *subdivision* History--19th century *under headings of the type* Architecture--[*place*], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--19th century
 - NT Architecture, Queen Anne
 - Architecture, Victorian
 - Byzantine revival (Architecture)
 - Eclecticism in architecture
 - Egyptian revival (Architecture)
 - National romanticism (Architecture)
 - Queen Anne revival (Architecture)
 - Renaissance revival (Architecture)
 - Romanesque revival (Architecture)

- British influences
 - USE Architecture, Modern—British influences
- Islamic influences
 - USE Architecture, Modern—Islamic influences
- Great Britain
 - USE Architecture—Great Britain—History—19th century
- Middle West
 - USE Architecture—Middle West—History—19th century
- United States
 - USE Architecture—United States—History—19th century
- 20th century
 - UF Architecture—History—20th century
 - SA *subdivision* History—20th century *under headings of the type Architecture--[place], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--20th century*
 - NT Architecture, Edwardian
Architecture, Postmodern
Art deco (Architecture)
Brutalism (Architecture)
Byzantine revival (Architecture)
Constructivism (Architecture)
Cubism (Architecture)
Deconstructivism (Architecture)
Eclecticism in architecture
Functionalism (Architecture)
International style (Architecture)
Megastructures
Modern movement (Architecture)
National romanticism (Architecture)
Neue Sachlichkeit (Architecture)
Radical architecture
Rationalism (Architecture)
Renaissance revival (Architecture)
Romanesque revival (Architecture)
Structuralism (Architecture)
- British influences
 - USE Architecture, Modern—British influences
- Illinois
 - USE Architecture—Illinois—History—20th century
- Italy
 - USE Architecture—Italy—History—20th century
- Japan
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—20th century
- Middle West
 - USE Architecture—Middle West—History—20th century
- Soviet Union
 - USE Architecture—Soviet Union
- United States
 - USE Architecture—United States—History—20th century
- 21st century
 - UF Architecture—History—21st century
 - SA *subdivision* History—21st century *under headings of the type Architecture--[place], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--21st century*
- British influences
 - UF Architecture, Modern—19th century—British influences [*Former heading*]
Architecture, Modern—20th century—British influences [*Former heading*]
BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Chinese influences
 - BT China—Civilization
- Islamic influences
 - UF Architecture, Modern—19th century—Islamic influences [*Former heading*]
BT Islamic civilization
- Medieval influences
 - BT Civilization, Medieval
- Italy
 - USE Architecture—Italy
- Architecture, Mogul** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architecture, Indo-Muslim
Indo-Muslim architecture
Mogul architecture

- Architecture, Moorish
 - USE Islamic architecture
Islamic architecture—Spain
- Architecture, Moravian
 - USE Moravian architecture
- Architecture, Mossi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mossi architecture
- Architecture, Mozarabic**
 - UF Mozarabic architecture
BT Islamic architecture—Spain
- Architecture, Mudéjar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mudéjar architecture
BT Architecture—Spain—Islamic influences
Islamic architecture—Spain
Architecture, Medieval—Spain
Architecture, Renaissance—Spain
- Architecture, Muslim
 - USE Islamic architecture
- Architecture, Mycenaean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mycenaean architecture
- Architecture, Nabataean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nabataean architecture
- Architecture, Navajo
 - USE Navajo architecture
- Architecture, Naval
 - USE Naval architecture
- Architecture, Nazca
 - USE Nazca architecture
- Architecture, Newari** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Newari architecture
- Architecture, Nolamba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nolamba architecture
- Architecture, Norman** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA423-NA429*]
 - UF Norman architecture
BT Architecture, Medieval
- Arab influences
 - BT Civilization, Arab
- Architecture, Norse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Norse architecture
- Architecture, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Norwegian architecture
— Norway
USE Architecture—Norway
- Architecture, Olmec
 - USE Olmec architecture
- Architecture, Oriental** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA1460-NA1579*]
 - UF Oriental architecture
NT Mosques
- Architecture, Otomi
 - USE Otomi architecture
- Architecture, Ottoman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ottoman architecture
- Architecture, Ottonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ottonian architecture
- Architecture, Pallava** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pallava architecture
BT Architecture—India
- Architecture, Perpendicular Gothic
 - USE Architecture, Gothic—Perpendicular style
- Architecture, Phoenician** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Phoenician architecture
NT Architecture, Punic
- Architecture, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Portuguese architecture
— Portugal
USE Architecture—Portugal
- Architecture, Portuguese colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Portuguese colonial architecture
BT Architecture, Colonial
- Architecture, Postmodern** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Postmodern architecture
BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
Postmodernism
- Architecture, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Prehistoric architecture
- Architecture, Premonstratensian
 - USE Premonstratensian architecture
- Architecture, Primitive** [*GN414 (Anthropology)*] [*NA205-NA207*]
 - BT Archaeology
- Architecture, Prison
 - USE Prisons—Design and construction
- Architecture, Public
 - USE Public architecture
- Architecture, Pueblo
 - USE Pueblo architecture
- Architecture, Punic** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA230-NA231*]
 - UF Punic architecture

- UF Punic architecture
- BT Architecture, Phoenician
- Architecture, Queen Anne** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Queen Anne style (Architecture)
BT Architecture, Modern—19th century
Architecture, Victorian
Eclecticism in architecture
NT Queen Anne revival (Architecture)
- Architecture, Quiché
 - USE Quiché architecture
- Architecture, Rajput** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rajput architecture
- Architecture, Rashtrakuta** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rashtrakuta architecture
- Architecture, Regency** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Regency architecture
BT Architecture—Great Britain—History—19th century
NT Decoration and ornament—Regency style
- Architecture, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA510-NA575*]
 - UF Renaissance architecture
RT Renaissance revival (Architecture)
NT Architecture, Jacobean
Mannerism (Architecture)
- Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
- Islamic influences
 - BT Islamic civilization
- Italian influences
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- England
 - NT Architecture, Tudor
- Italy
- Milan
- Islamic influences
- Spain
 - NT Architecture, Mudéjar
- Architecture, Renaissance, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA590*]
 - UF Rococo architecture
- Architecture, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA310-NA340*]
 - UF Roman architecture
NT Architecture, Gallo-Roman
Cryptoporticus
Fortification, Roman
Rostra (Roman architecture)
- Architecture, Roman, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Roman, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA390-NA419*]
 - UF Romanesque architecture
BT Architecture, Medieval
NT Romanesque revival (Architecture)
- Mudéjar influences
 - BT Mudéjares
- Architecture, Romanesque, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Rural
 - USE Architecture, Domestic
Bungalows
Cottages
Country homes
Farm buildings
- Architecture, Russian German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ethnic architecture, Russian German [*Former heading*]
Russian German architecture
- Architecture, Safavid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Safavid architecture
BT Architecture—Iran
Islamic architecture—Iran
Iran—Antiquities
- Architecture, Santal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Santal architecture
- Architecture, Saracenic
 - USE Islamic architecture
- Architecture, Sassanid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sassanid architecture
- Architecture, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Scottish architecture
— Scotland
USE Architecture—Scotland
- Architecture, Seljuk** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Seljuk architecture
- Architecture, Shaker
 - USE Shaker architecture
- Architecture, Sherpa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sherpa architecture
- Architecture, Shinden** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shinden architecture
BT Architecture—Japan

- Architecture, Shoin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shoin architecture
 - Shoinzukuri
 - BT Architecture—Japan
 - NT Tokonoma (Architecture)
- Architecture, Shuar
 - USE Shuar architecture
- Architecture, Sikh
 - USE Sikh architecture
- Architecture, Software
 - USE Software architecture
- Architecture, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA1301-NA1313]
 - UF Spanish architecture
 - Spain
 - USE Architecture—Spain
- Architecture, Spanish colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish colonial architecture
 - BT Architecture, Colonial
- Architecture, Sukiya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sukiya architecture
 - BT Architecture—Japan
- Architecture, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Swedish architecture
- Architecture, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Swiss architecture
 - Switzerland
 - USE Architecture—Switzerland
- Architecture, Syrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Syrian architecture
- Architecture, Talieng** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Talieng architecture
- Architecture, Tantric
 - USE Tantric architecture
- Architecture, Tantric-Buddhist
 - USE Tantric-Buddhist architecture
- Architecture, Tarahumara
 - USE Tarahumara architecture
- Architecture, Templar
 - USE Templar architecture
- Architecture, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tibetan architecture
- Architecture, Timurid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Timurid architecture
 - BT Islamic architecture—Asia, Central
 - Islamic architecture—Iran
- Architecture, Toltec
 - USE Toltec architecture
- Architecture, Toradja
 - USE Architecture, Toraja
- Architecture, Toraja** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architecture, Toradja [*Former heading*]
 - Architecture, Toraja (Indonesian people)
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Toraja architecture
- Architecture, Toraja (Indonesian people)
 - USE Architecture, Toraja
- Architecture, Totonac
 - USE Totonac architecture
- Architecture, Tropical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tropical architecture
 - BT Architecture and climate
- Architecture, Tudor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tudor architecture
 - Tudor style (Architecture)
 - BT Architecture—England
 - Architecture, Renaissance—England
- Architecture, Tung
 - USE Architecture, Dong
- Architecture, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Turkish architecture
 - Turkey
 - USE Architecture—Turkey
- Architecture, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ethnic architecture, Ukrainian [*Former heading*]
 - Ukrainian architecture
- Architecture, Umayyad** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Umayyad architecture
- Architecture, Urartian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Urartian architecture
- Architecture, Vernacular
 - USE Vernacular architecture
- Architecture, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Victorian architecture
 - BT Architecture, Modern—19th century
 - RT Gothic revival (Architecture)
 - NT Architecture, Queen Anne
 - United States
 - NT Colonial revival (Architecture)
- Architecture, Victorian, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Vijayanagara** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Vijayanagara architecture
- Architecture, Viking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Viking architecture
- Architecture, Visigothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Visigothic architecture
- Architecture, Western (Western countries)
 - USE Architecture
- Architecture, Yi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Yi architecture
- Architecture, Zapotec
 - USE Zapotec architecture
- Architecture, Zen
 - USE Zen architecture
- Architecture, Zuni
 - USE Zuni architecture
- Architecture and anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anthropology and architecture
 - BT Anthropology
- Architecture and anthroposophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anthroposophy and architecture
 - BT Anthroposophy
- Architecture and art
 - USE Art and architecture
- Architecture and astrology
 - USE Astrology and architecture
- Architecture and biology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.B56]
 - UF Biology and architecture
 - BT Biology
- Architecture and children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Children
- Architecture and climate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2541-NA2542]
 - UF Architecture—Climatic factors
 - Architecture—Influence of climate
 - Climate and architecture
 - BT Climatology
 - NT Architecture—Arid regions
 - Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions
 - Architecture, Tropical
 - Heliodon
- Architecture and communism
 - USE Communism and architecture
- Architecture and cooking
 - USE Cooking and architecture
- Architecture and cosmology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.C67]
 - UF Cosmology and architecture
 - BT Cosmology
- Architecture and democracy
 - USE Democracy and architecture
- Architecture and energy conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2542.3]
 - UF Energy conservation and architecture
 - Energy efficient buildings
 - BT Energy conservation
- Architecture and fame** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.F]
 - UF Fame and architecture
 - BT Fame
- Architecture and fascism
 - USE Fascism and architecture
- Architecture and fashion
 - USE Fashion and architecture
- Architecture and feminism
 - USE Feminism and architecture
- Architecture and globalization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.G46]
 - UF Globalization and architecture
 - BT Globalization
- Architecture and handicapped children
 - USE Barrier-free design for children with disabilities
- Architecture and history** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.H55]
 - UF History and architecture
 - BT History
- Architecture and homosexuality
 - USE Homosexuality and architecture
- Architecture and Islam
 - USE Islam and architecture
- Architecture and Judaism
 - USE Judaism and architecture
- Architecture and leisure
 - USE Architecture and recreation
- Architecture and literature**
 - [PN56.A73]
 - BT Literature
- Architecture and liturgy
 - USE Liturgy and architecture
- Architecture and mass media
 - USE Mass media and architecture
- Architecture and mathematics
 - USE Architecture—Mathematics
- Architecture and mentally handicapped children
 - USE Barrier-free design for children with mental disabilities
- Architecture and merchants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.M]
 - UF Merchants and architecture
 - BT Merchants
- Architecture and metrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Metrology and architecture
 - BT Metrology
- Architecture and motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures and architecture
- Architecture and music
 - USE Music and architecture
- Architecture and national socialism
 - USE National socialism and architecture
- Architecture and nationalism
 - USE Nationalism and architecture
- Architecture and Pan-Americanism
 - USE Pan-Americanism and architecture
- Architecture and philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Philosophy and architecture
 - BT Philosophy
- Architecture and photography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.P46]
 - UF Photography and architecture
 - BT Photography
- Architecture and physically handicapped children
 - USE Barrier-free design for children with disabilities
- Architecture and physically handicapped students
 - USE Barrier-free design for students with disabilities
- Architecture and psychoanalysis
 - USE Psychoanalysis and architecture
- Architecture and race** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.R37]
 - UF Race and architecture
 - BT Race
- Architecture and recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.R43]
 - UF Architecture and leisure
 - Leisure and architecture
 - Recreation and architecture
 - BT Recreation
- Architecture and religion**
 - UF Religion and architecture
 - BT Religion
 - NT Orientation (Architecture)
- Architecture and science** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.S35]
 - UF Science and architecture
 - BT Science
- Architecture and sculpture
 - USE Sculpture and architecture
- Architecture and semiotics
 - USE Semiotics and architecture
- Architecture and socialist realism
 - USE Socialist realism and architecture
- Architecture and society** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.S6]
 - UF Architecture—Social aspects
 - Architecture and sociology
 - Society and architecture
 - Sociology and architecture
 - RT Architecture—Human factors
- Architecture and sociology
 - USE Architecture and society
- Architecture and solar radiation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2542.S6]
 - UF Solar architecture
 - Solar radiation and architecture
 - Sun protection in architecture
 - BT Solar radiation
- Architecture and space
 - USE Space (Architecture)
- Architecture and state** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA100-NA130]
 - UF State and architecture
 - Soviet Union
- Architecture and technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.T43]
 - UF Technology and architecture
 - BT Technology
- Architecture and the aged
 - USE Barrier-free design for older people
- Architecture and the handicapped
 - USE Barrier-free design

- Architecture and the Holocaust
 - USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and architecture
- Architecture and the mentally handicapped
 - USE Barrier-free design for people with mental disabilities
- Architecture and the physically handicapped
 - USE Barrier-free design
- Architecture and the visually handicapped
 - USE Barrier-free design for people with visual disabilities
- Architecture and totalitarianism
 - USE Totalitarianism and architecture
- Architecture and tourism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.T68]
 - UF Tourism and architecture
 - BT Tourism
- Architecture and war** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF War and architecture
 - BT War
 - RT Buildings—War damage
 - Military architecture
- Architecture and water
 - USE Water and architecture
- Architecture and winds
 - USE Winds and architecture
- Architecture and women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.W65]
 - UF Women and architecture
 - BT Women
- Architecture and youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Youth and architecture
 - BT Youth
 - NT Youth hostels
- Architecture Hall (Seattle, Wash.)**
 - UF Bagley Hall (Seattle, Wash. : 1910-1937)
 - Fine Arts Building (Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909, Seattle, Wash.)
 - BT College buildings—Washington (State)
- Architecture in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Education
- Architecture in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Architecture in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Numismatics
- Architecture on postage stamps**
 - [HE6183.A65]
 - UF Buildings on postage stamps
 - BT Postage stamps
- Architecture photographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architectural photographers
 - BT Photographers
- Architecture portfolios** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Portfolios, Architecture
 - BT Architectural services marketing
- Architecture students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
- Architectures, Computer network
 - USE Computer network architectures
- Architektur-Preis Einfamilienhäuser**
 - UF Architekturpreis Einfamilienhäuser [*Former heading*]
 - BT Architecture, Domestic—Awards—Europe, German-speaking
- Architektur-Preis Reiners Stiftung**
 - UF Architekturpreis der Reiners Stiftung
 - Reiners Stiftung, Architektur-Preis
 - BT Architecture—Awards—Europe, German-speaking
- Architekturpreis Berlin
 - USE Berliner Architektur Preis
- Architekturpreis Beton 01**
 - BT Architecture—Awards—Switzerland
- Architekturpreis der Reiners Stiftung
 - USE Architektur-Preis Reiners Stiftung
- Architekturpreis Einfamilienhäuser
 - USE Architektur-Preis Einfamilienhäuser
- Architekturpreis NiedrigEnergieBau**
 - BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
- Architekturpreis Rheinland-Pfalz**
 - BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
- Architekturpreis Zukunft Wohnen**
 - BT Architecture, Domestic—Awards—Germany
- Architettura alpina contemporanea (Award)
 - USE Neues Bauen in den Alpen (Award)
- Architeuthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.3.A73 (Zoology)]
 - BT Cephalopoda
 - Squids
 - NT Giant squids

- Architeuthis
 - USE Giant squids
- Archiv Beider Richtungen (Group of artists)
 - USE ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
- Archival administration, Schools of
 - USE Schools of archival administration
- Archival appraisal
 - USE Appraisal of archival materials
- Archival citations
 - USE Citation of archival materials
- Archival description (Cataloging)
 - USE Cataloging of archival materials
- Archival institutes and workshops** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Institutes and workshops, Archival
 - Workshops and institutes, Archival
 - BT Archives
 - Archivists—In-service training
- Archival material on microfilm
 - USE Documents on microfilm
- Archival materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Materials, Archival
 - BT Archives
 - RT Manuscripts
 - SA *individual archival materials, e.g. Diaries*
 - NT Appraisal of archival materials
 - Cataloging of archival materials
 - Citation of archival materials
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival materials
 - Law libraries—Special collections—Archival materials
- Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Archival materials—Preservation
 - Conservation of archival materials
 - Preservation of archival materials
 - NT Archival materials—Selection for preservation
- Copying
 - USE Archival materials—Reproduction
- Digitization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on transferring archival materials to a digital format. Works on preservation of digital materials are entered under Digital preservation.
 - UF Digitalization of archival materials
 - Digitization of archival materials
- Preservation
 - USE Archival materials—Conservation and restoration
- Processing
 - USE Archives—Processing
- Reproduction**
 - UF Archival materials—Copying
 - Reproduction of archival materials
 - BT Copying
- Selection for preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Selection of archival materials for preservation
 - BT Archival materials—Conservation and restoration
- Archival moving** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Archives—Moving
 - Archives—Relocation
 - Moving of archives
 - Relocation of archives
- Archival processing
 - USE Archives—Processing
- Archival resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on archival resources available for research in various fields. Works on the archival resources in a particular field are entered under the subject with subdivision Archival resources, e.g. Television broadcasting--Archival resources; United States--Archival resources.
 - BT Archives
 - Information resources
 - NT Architecture—Archival resources
- Archival studies, Schools of
 - USE Schools of archival administration
- Archival surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting archival surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Archives--[local subdivision], e.g. 1. Archives--United States. 2. Archival surveys--United States. For archival surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Church archives--United States. 2. Archival surveys--United States.
 - UF Archive surveys

- Archives surveys
 - BT Surveys
- Archive acquisitions
 - USE Archives—Acquisitions
- Archive buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CD981-CD986.5]
 - UF Archives—Buildings
 - BT Buildings
- Fires and fire prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH9445.A7]
 - UF Archives—Fires and fire prevention
- Pest control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pests—Control
- War damage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bomb damage to archive buildings
 - War damage to archive buildings
 - BT War—Economic aspects
- Arizona**
 - NT Polly Rosenbaum Archives and History Building (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- France**
 - NT Hôtel de Rohan (Paris, France)
 - Hôtel de Soubise (Paris, France)
- Germany**
 - NT Duisburger Hof (Trier, Germany)
- Liberia**
 - NT Ahmed Sékou Touré National Archives Building (Monrovia, Liberia)
- Netherlands**
 - NT Minderbroederskerk (Maastricht, Netherlands)
- Pakistan**
 - NT Tomb of Anarkali (Lahore, Pakistan)
- Archive customers
 - USE Archives users
- Archive patrons
 - USE Archives users
- Archive Preservation Program and Retrieval by Automated Techniques
 - USE APPARAT (Information retrieval system)
- Archive surveys
 - USE Archival surveys
- Archive users
 - USE Archives users
- Archived Data Management System Virginia (Information retrieval system)
 - USE ADMS Virginia (Information retrieval system)
- Archives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CD931-CD4279]
 - UF Documents
 - Manuscript depositories
 - Manuscript repositories
 - Manuscripts—Depositories
 - Manuscripts—Repositories
 - BT Documentation
 - History—Sources
 - Information services
 - Records
 - RT Cartularies
 - Charters
 - Diplomatics
 - Public records
 - SA *subdivision Archival resources under topical headings and under names of countries, cities, etc.; and subdivision Archives under types of corporate bodies, classes of persons, and ethnic groups, and under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies for collections of documents or historical records, including notes, correspondence, minutes, photographs, legal papers, etc.*
 - NT Anthropological archives
 - Archival institutes and workshops
 - Archival materials
 - Archival resources
 - Art archives
 - Audio-visual archives
 - Broadcasting archives
 - Church archives
 - Court records
 - Dance archives
 - Family archives
 - Film archives
 - Folklore archives
 - Genealogical libraries
 - Historical libraries
 - Jewish archives
 - Medical archives
 - Municipal archives
 - Museum archives
 - Newspaper archives

- Archives** (*Continued*)
- Performing arts archives
 - Personal archives
 - Scientific archives
 - Sound archives
 - Temple records and registers
 - Web archives
 - Access control** (*May Subd Geog*) [*CD986.5*]
 - BT Privacy, Right of
 - SA *subdivision Archives—Access control under names of persons*
 - NT Restricted collections in archives
 - Acquisitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acquisitions (Archives)
 - Archive acquisitions
 - NT Cooperative acquisition of archival materials
 - Buildings
 - USE Archive buildings
 - Catalogs**
 - UF Archives—Inventories, calendars, etc. [*Former heading*]
 - Classification
 - USE Classification—Archives
 - Collection management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Archives—Collections management
 - Collection management in archives
 - Collections management in archives
 - Collections management
 - USE Archives—Collection management
 - Cultural programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cultural activities of archives
 - Cultural programs in archives
 - BT Archives and education
 - Fires and fire prevention
 - USE Archive buildings—Fires and fire prevention
 - History**
 - To 500** [*CD996*]
 - 500-1500**
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival materials
 - Inventories, calendars, etc.
 - USE Archives—Catalogs
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Moving
 - USE Archival moving
 - Processing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Archival materials—Processing
 - Archival processing
 - Processing (Archives)
 - Technical processing (Archives)
 - Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public relations—Archives [*Former heading*]
 - Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Reference services (Libraries)
 - Relocation
 - USE Archival moving
 - Use studies**
 - Texas**
 - NT Béxar Archives (Austin, Tex.)
 - United States**
- Archives, Audio-visual
- USE Audio-visual archives
- Archives, Diocesan** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Diocesan archives
 - BT Church archives
 - Church records and registers
- Archives, Medical
- USE Medical archives
- Archives, Motion picture
- USE Film archives
- Archives, Technical** (*May Subd Geog*) [*T11.9*]
- UF Technical archives
 - BT Technology—Documentation
- Archives (Canon law)**
- BT Canon law
- Archives 1 (Washington, D.C.)
- USE National Archives Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Archives administration, Schools of
- USE Schools of archival administration
- Archives and education** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Education and archives
 - BT Education
 - NT Archives—Cultural programs
- Archives and national socialism** (*May Subd Geog*)
- This heading may be geographically subdivided by
- Germany only when further subdivided by a locality within Germany.
 - UF National socialism and archives
 - BT National socialism
- Archives and photography
- USE Photography—Archive applications
- Archives and Tomb of Sahib Jamal (Lahore, Pakistan)
- USE Tomb of Anarkali (Lahore, Pakistan)
- Archives consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Consultants
- Archives customers
- USE Archives users
- Archives I (Washington, D.C.)
- USE National Archives Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Archives in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archives in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archives One (Washington, D.C.)
- USE National Archives Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Archives patrons
- USE Archives users
- Archives surveys
- USE Archival surveys
- Archives users** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Archive customers
 - Archive patrons
 - Archive users
 - Archives customers
 - Archives patrons
 - Customers of archives
 - Patrons of archives
 - Users of archives
 - BT Persons
- Archivists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT National archivists
 - Women archivists
- In-service training** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Archival institutes and workshops
- Archivology, Schools of
- USE Schools of archival administration
- Archlute** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*ML1015.A (History)*]
 - [*MT654.A (Instruction)*]
 - UF Archiluth
 - Arcileuto
 - Arciliuto
 - Erzlaute
 - Liuto attiorbato
 - BT Lute
- Archlute music**
- [*M142.A8*]
 - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo archlute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo archlute.
 - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "archlute" or "archlutes" and headings with medium of performance that include "archlute" or "archlutes"*
- Archons**
- [*DF83*]
 - [*DF277-DF285 (Athens)*]
 - NT Cosmetes
- Archontiko tou Voulgarē (Hydra, Greece)**
- UF Voulgarēs Mansion (Hydra, Greece)
 - Voulgaris Mansion (Hydra, Greece)
 - BT Dwellings—Greece
- Archostemata** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL577*]
 - BT Beetles
- Archostemata, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QE832.C6*]
 - BT Beetles, Fossil
- Archpriest controversy, 1598-1602**
- BT Jesuits—England
- Archpriests
- USE Archdeacons
- Archusa Creek (Miss.)**
- BT Rivers—Mississippi
- Archy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archy McNally (Fictitious character)
- USE McNally, Archy (Fictitious character)
- Archytas** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL537.T28*]
 - BT Tachinidae
- Arci Mountain (Italy)**
- UF Monte Arci (Italy)
 - BT Mountains—Italy
- Arcicembalo
- USE Archicembalo
- Arcidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL430.7.A72 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Arc shells
- Arc clams
- Arc shell clams
- Arc shells
- Arkshell clams
- Arkshells
- BT Arcoida
 - NT Anadara
- Arcidens wheeleri
- USE Ouachita rock pocketbook mussel
- Arcileuto
- USE Archlute
- Arciliuto
- USE Archlute
- Arcimboldi, Bicocca degli (Milan, Italy)
- USE Bicocca degli Arcimboldi (Milan, Italy)
- Arciniega Street (San Antonio, Tex.)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Streets—Texas
- Arcipelago Daalac (Eritrea)
- USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
- Arcipelago Dahlac (Eritrea)
- USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
- Arcipelago della Maddalena (Italy)
- USE Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
- Arcipelago delle Isole Dahlac (Eritrea)
- USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
- Arcipelago Ponciano (Italy)
- USE Pontine Islands (Italy)
- Arcipelago Toscano, Parco nazionale (Italy)
- USE Parco nazionale Arcipelago Toscano (Italy)
- Arcipelago Toscano (Italy)
- USE Tuscan Archipelago (Italy)
- Arcitalitrus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.M315*]
 - BT Talitridae
 - NT Arcitalitrus sylvaticus
- Arcitalitrus sylvaticus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.M315*]
 - UF Talitrus sylvaticus
 - BT Arcitalitrus
- Arcivescovado (Ferrara, Italy)
- USE Palazzo arcivescovile (Ferrara, Italy)
- Arcivescovado (Ravenna, Italy)
- USE Palazzo arcivescovile di Ravenna (Ravenna, Italy)
- Arcivioladaslyras
- USE Lirone
- Arciviolata
- USE Lirone
- Arciviolatalira
- USE Lirone
- Arco, Madonna dell'** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [*BT660.A68*]
 - UF Madonna dell'Arco
 - BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Italy
- Arco Castle (Arco, Italy)
- USE Castello di Arco (Arco, Italy)
- Arco d'Augusto (Rimini, Italy)
- USE Arch of Augustus (Rimini, Italy)
- Arco de Bará (Roda de Bará, Spain)**
- UF Arc de Berà (Roda de Bará, Spain)
 - Bará, Arco de (Roda de Bará, Spain)
 - Berà, Arc de (Roda de Bará, Spain)
 - BT Triumphal arches—Spain
- Arco de la Calzada de los Héroes (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)**
- UF Arch of the Hero's Pathway (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)
 - Calzada de los Héroes, Arco de la (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)
 - Hero's Pathway, Arch of the (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)
 - BT Arches—Mexico
- Arco degli Argentari (Rome, Italy)
- USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
- Arco dei Argentari (Rome, Italy)
- USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
- Arco dei Gavi (Verona, Italy)
- USE Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)
- Arco del Cavallo (Palazzo comunale, Ferrara, Italy)
- USE Volto del Cavallo (Palazzo comunale, Ferrara, Italy)
- Arco della pace (Milan, Italy)**
- UF Arch of Peace (Milan, Italy)
 - BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arco di Augusto (Rimini, Italy)
- USE Arch of Augustus (Rimini, Italy)
- Arco di Costantino (Rome, Italy)
- USE Arch of Constantine (Rome, Italy)
- Arco di Susa (Susa, Italy)
- USE Arch of Augustus (Susa, Italy)

- Arco di Traiano (Benevento, Italy)
 USE Arch of Trajan (Benevento, Italy)
 Arcoat (France)
 USE Argoat (France)
Arcóbriga (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
Arcoida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.6 (Zoology)]
 UF Arcacea
 Arcoidea
 BT Bivalves
 NT Arcidae
 Limopsidae
 Noetiidae
 Philobryidae
 Arcoidea
 USE Arcoida
 Arcola, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796
 USE Arcole, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796
Arcola Theatre (London, England)
 BT Theaters—England
Arcole, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796
 UF Arcola, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796
 Arcole (Italy), Battle of, 1796 [*Former heading*]
 BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797—Campaigns—Italy
 Arcole (Italy), Battle of, 1796
 USE Arcole, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796
Arconati family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arconati Villa (Bollate, Italy)
 USE Villa Arconati (Bollate, Italy)
Arcoscaltellum, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Scalpellidae, Fossil
 Arcs, Vacuum
 USE Vacuum arcs
 Arctic
 USE Arctic regions
 Arctic, Canadian
 USE Canada, Northern
 Arctic, The
 USE Arctic regions
 Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
 USE Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 UF Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]
 Arctic Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 Canadian Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 Canadian Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 Canadian Arctic Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 BT Archipelagoes—Northwest Territories
 Archipelagoes—Nunavut
 Islands of the Arctic
 NT Baffin Island (Nunavut)
 Banks Island (N.W.T.)
 Bylot Island (Nunavut)
 King William Island (Nunavut)
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 Somerset Island (Nunavut)
 Victoria Island (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 Arctic art
 USE Art, Arctic
 Arctic Basin
 USE Greenland Basin
 Arctic blackberry
 USE Arctic raspberry
 Arctic blackfish
 USE Dallia pectoralis
 Arctic blue-grass
 USE Arctic bluegrass
Arctic bluegrass (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 UF Arctic blue-grass [*Former heading*]
 Poa arctica
 BT Bluegrasses
Arctic char (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S2 (Zoology)]
 UF Alpine char
 Alpine trout
 Arctic charr
 Common char
 Salvelinus alpinus
 Sea trout (Salvelinus)
 Torgoch
 BT Chars
Arctic char fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH351.A72]
 BT Char fisheries
Arctic char fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH689.2]
 BT Fishing
 Arctic charr
 USE Arctic char
Arctic cisco (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S2 (Zoology)]
 UF Coregonus autumnalis [*Former heading*]
 BT Ciscos
 Coregonus
 Arctic clothing
 USE Cold weather clothing
Arctic Coast (Alaska)
 BT Coasts—Alaska
Arctic Coast (Canada)
 BT Coasts—Canada
Arctic Coast (Russia)
 BT Coasts—Russia (Federation)
 Arctic Coast (Yukon)
 USE Beaufort Sea Coast (Yukon)
 Arctic Coastal Plain (Alaska)
 USE North Slope (Alaska)
 Arctic cod
 USE Boreogadus saida
 Arctic conditions
 USE *subdivision* Cold weather conditions *under specific subjects, e.g.* Transportation, Military—Cold weather conditions
 Arctic expeditions
 USE Arctic regions—Discovery and exploration
Arctic fox (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C22 (Zoology)]
 UF Alopex arctica
 Alopex argenteus
 Alopex beringensis
 Alopex beringianus
 Alopex caerulea
 Alopex fuliginosus
 Alopex groenlandicus
 Alopex hallensis
 Alopex innuitus
 Alopex kenaiensis
 Alopex lagopus
 Alopex priibilofensis
 Alopex spitzbergenensis
 Alopex typicus
 Alopex ungava
 Blue fox
 Ice fox
 Polar fox
 Snow fox
 Vulpes lagopus
 White fox
 BT Vulpes
Arctic fox, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.C15]
 BT Canidae, Fossil
Arctic grayling (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S2]
 UF Grayling, Arctic
 Grayling, Michigan
 Grayling, Montana
 Michigan grayling
 Montana grayling
 Thymallus arcticus
 BT Thymallus
Arctic grayling fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries
Arctic grayling fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH691.A73]
 BT Fishing
Arctic ground squirrel (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
 UF Arctic souslik [*Former heading*]
 Arctic suslik
 Arctomys parryii
 Barrow ground squirrel
 Citellus parryii
 Sik-rik
 Sik-sik
 Sperophilus ablusus
 Sperophilus barrowensis
 Sperophilus beringensis
 Sperophilus buxtoni
 Sperophilus coriacorum
 Sperophilus janensis
 Sperophilus kennicottii
 Sperophilus kodiakensis
 Sperophilus leucostictus
 Sperophilus lyratus
 Sperophilus nebulicola
 Sperophilus osgoodi
 Sperophilus parryii
 Sperophilus phaeognatha
 Sperophilus plesius
 Sperophilus stejnegeri
 Sperophilus stonei
 Sperophilus tschuktschorum
 BT Ground squirrels
 Arctic groundsel, Dwarf
 USE Dwarf arctic ragwort
Arctic hare (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.L32 (Zoology)]
 UF American Arctic hare
 Lepus arcticus
 Polar hare
 BT Hares
 Lepus
 Arctic Highlanders
 USE Polar Eskimos
 Arctic Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 USE Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 Arctic jaeger
 USE Long-tailed jaeger
 Parasitic jaeger
 Arctic jager
 USE Long-tailed jaeger
 Arctic loon
 USE Black-throated loon
Arctic medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC955-RC958]
 UF Arctic regions—Diseases and hygiene
 Medicine, Arctic
 BT Circumpolar medicine
 Arctic mythology
 USE Mythology, Arctic
 Arctic National Wildlife Range (Alaska)
 USE Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
 UF Arctic National Wildlife Range (Alaska)
 William O. Douglas Arctic National Wildlife Range (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
 Arctic North Slope (Alaska)
 USE North Slope (Alaska)
Arctic Ocean
 BT Ocean
 NT Lincoln Sea
—Strategic aspects
 BT Military geography
 Strategy
 Arctic Ocean Region
 USE Arctic regions
Arctic oscillation
 UF AO (Meteorology)
 BT Atmospheric pressure
 Ocean-atmosphere interaction
 Oscillations
Arctic peoples (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN673]
 UF Arctic races [*Former heading*]
 Circumpolar peoples
 Ethnology—Arctic regions
 Hyperboreans
 NT Chukchi
 Eskimos
 Even (Asian people)
 Evenki (Asian people)
 Kamchadals
 Kets
 Khanty
 Komi
 Komi-ı̆-ä̆-zvı̆nt̆s̆-y
 Koryaks
 Kven
 Mansi
 Sami (European people)
 Samoyeds
 Yakut (Turkic people)
 Yukaghir
 Arctic races
 USE Arctic peoples
 Arctic ragwort, Dwarf
 USE Dwarf arctic ragwort
Arctic raspberry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R78 (Botany)]
 UF Arctic blackberry
 Crimson blackberry
 Nagoon
 Nagoonberry
 Nectarberry
 Rubus arcticus
 BT Blackberries
 Raspberries
 Rubus

Arctic regions*[G600-G839]*

UF Arctic

Arctic Ocean Region
Arctic, The
Far North
The Arctic

BT Polar regions

NT Canada, Northern
Islands of the Arctic
North Pole
Northeast Passage
Northwest Passage
Russia, Northern—**Aerial exploration**—**Antiquities**NT Birnirk culture
Dorset culture
Thule culture—**Discovery and exploration***[G600-G839]*UF Arctic expeditions
Expeditions, ArcticSA *names of exploring expeditions*

NT Scientific expeditions—Arctic regions

—**American**—**American, [Canadian, etc.]**

—Diseases and hygiene

USE Arctic medicine

—**Juvenile literature**—**Languages**

NT Eskimo languages

—**Literatures**

NT Eskimo literature

—**Research** *(May Subd Geog)*UF Arctic research *[Former heading]*—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*—**Strategic aspects**BT Military geography
Strategy

Arctic research

USE Arctic regions—Research

Arctic right whale

USE Bowhead whale

Arctic Russia

USE Russia, Northern

Arctic sanitary engineering

USE Sanitary engineering, Low temperature

Arctic skua

USE Parasitic jaeger

Arctic sled dogs

USE Sled dogs

Arctic Slope (Alaska)

USE North Slope (Alaska)

Arctic souslik

USE Arctic ground squirrel

Arctic sports

USE Winter sports

Arctic suslik

USE Arctic ground squirrel

Arctic tern *(May Subd Geog)**[QL696.C46]*

UF Sterna paradisaea

BT Sterna

Arctic three-toed woodpecker

USE Black-backed three-toed woodpecker

Arctic transportation

USE Transportation, Military—Cold weather
conditions

Arctic whale

USE Bowhead whale

Arctic woodpecker

USE Black-backed three-toed woodpecker

Arctica *(May Subd Geog)**[QL430.7.A74 (Zoology)]*

BT Arctidae

NT Ocean quahog

Arctica islandica

USE Ocean quahog

Arctidae *(May Subd Geog)**[QL430.7.A74 (Zoology)]*

BT Veneroida

NT Arctica

Arctidae *(May Subd Geog)**[QL561.A8]*

UF Lithosiidae

BT Lepidoptera

Moths

NT Amsacta

Euchaetes

Halisidota

Hyphantria

Tiger moths

Tyria

—**Larvae**

NT Woolly bears (Lepidoptera)

Arctium

USE Burdocks

Arctocephalus

USE Southern fur seals

Arctocephalus antarctica

USE South African fur seal

Arctocephalus argentata

USE Juan Fernández fur seal

Arctocephalus aurita

USE Juan Fernández fur seal

Arctocephalus compressa

USE South African fur seal

Arctocephalus delalandii

USE South African fur seal

Arctocephalus forsteri

USE New Zealand fur seal

Arctocephalus galapagoensis

USE Galapagos fur seal

Arctocephalus nivosus

USE South African fur seal

Arctocephalus parva

USE South African fur seal

Arctocephalus peronii

USE South African fur seal

Arctocephalus philippii

USE Juan Fernández fur seal

Arctocephalus pusillus

USE South African fur seal

Arctocephalus schisthyperoes

USE South African fur seal

Arctocephalus tasmanicus

USE South African fur seal

Arctocephalus townsendi

USE Guadalupe fur seal

Arctocrania

USE Dogwoods

Arctodus *(May Subd Geog)**[QE882.C15]*

UF Arctoidotherium

Arctotherium

Dinarctotherium

Pararctotherium

Proarctotherium

Pseudarctotherium

Tremarctotherium

BT Bears, Fossil

NT Giant short-faced bear

Arctodus simus

USE Giant short-faced bear

Arctogadus *(May Subd Geog)**[QL638.G2]*

BT Codfish

Arctogalidia *(May Subd Geog)**[QL737.C28]*

BT Viverridae

Arctoidotherium

USE Arctodus

Arctomys

USE Ground squirrels

Arctomys caligatus

USE Hoary marmot

Arctomys ludoviciana

USE Black-tailed prairie dog

Arctomys parryi

USE Arctic ground squirrel

Arctonoe *(May Subd Geog)**[QL391.A6 (Zoology)]*

BT Polynoidae

Arctophoca townsendi

USE Guadalupe fur seal

Arctopsychidae

USE Hydropsychidae

Arctoraja

USE Bathyraja

Arctostaphylaceae

USE Ericaceae

Arctostaphylos *(May Subd Geog)**[QK495.E68 (Botany)]*

UF Bearberries

Gritberry

Manzanita

BT Ericaceae

NT Arctostaphylos uva-ursi

Whiteleaf manzanita

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi *(May Subd Geog)**[QK495.E68]*

UF Arbutus uva-ursi

Bearberry

Kinnikinic

Kinnikinnick

Uva-ursi *[Former heading]*

BT Arctostaphylos

Arctostaphylos viscidula

USE Whiteleaf manzanita

Arctotherium

USE Arctodus

Arcturidae *(May Subd Geog)**[QL444.M34]*

BT Isopoda

ArcturusThis heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

UF Alpha Boötis

BT Red giants

Arcuate horseshoe bat *(May Subd Geog)**[QL737.C58 (Zoology)]*

UF Rhinolophus arcuatus

Rhinolophus toxopeusi

BT Horseshoe bats

Arcueil Aqueduct (France)

UF Aqueduc d'Arcueil (France)

BT Aqueducts—France

Arcuin Bay (Mauritania)

USE Arguin Bay (Mauritania)

Arcus Argentariorum (Rome, Italy)

USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)

Arcus Constantini (Rome, Italy)

USE Arch of Constantine (Rome, Italy)

Arcytophyllum

USE Arcytophyllum

Arcytophyllum *(May Subd Geog)**[QK495.R85 (Botany)]*

UF Arcytophyllum

Mallostoma

Pseudorachicallis

Pseudrachicallis

BT Rubiaceae

Ard (Zoroastrian deity)

USE Arti (Zoroastrian deity)

Ard na Caihne (Ireland)

USE Smerwick Harbour (Ireland)

Arda River (Italy)

UF Torrente Arda (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Arda River Valley (Italy)

UF Arda Valley (Italy)

Valle dell'Arda (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

Arda Valley (Italy)

USE Arda River Valley (Italy)

Ardales Cave (Spain)

UF Cueva de Ardales (Spain)

Cueva de Doña Trinidad (Spain)

Doña Trinidad Cave (Spain)

BT Caves—Spain

Spain—Antiquities

Ardan River (Russia)

USE Ardon River (Russia)

Ardas

USE Aradāsa

Ardashv family *(Not Subd Geog)***Ardea** *(May Subd Geog)**[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]*

BT Ardeidae

Hérons

NT Gray heron

Great blue heron

Ardea cinerea

USE Gray heron

Ardea herodias

USE Great blue heron

Ardeal (Romania)

USE Transylvania (Romania)

Ardeatina, Via (Italy)

USE Via Ardeatina (Italy)

Ardeatine Caves Massacre, Rome, Italy, 1944UF Ardeatine Massacre, 1944 *[Former heading]*

BT Massacres—Italy

World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities—Italy

RT Via Rasella Attack, Rome, Italy, 1944

Ardeatine Massacre, 1944

USE Ardeatine Caves Massacre, Rome, Italy, 1944

Ardèche Gorges (France)

UF Ardèche River Gorges (France)

Gorges de l'Ardèche (France)

Gorges of Ardèche (France)

BT Gorges—France

Ardèche River (France)

BT Rivers—France

- Ardèche River Gorges (France)
 USE Ardèche Gorges (France)
Ardèche River Valley (France)
 UF Ardèche Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
Ardèche River Watershed (France)
 BT Watersheds—France
 Ardèche Valley (France)
 USE Ardèche River Valley (France)
Ardeicola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL540.3.P4]
 BT Philopteridae
Ardeidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C52 (Zoology)]
 BT Ciconiiformes
 NT Ardea
 Ardeola
 Bitterns
 Botaurus
 Bubulcus
 Butorides
 Egretta
 Herons
 Ixobrychus
 Nycticorax
Ardel (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
 Ardelan dynasty
 USE Bariñ Ardalān dynasty
Arden, Forest of (England)
 UF Forest of Arden (England)
 BT Forests and forestry—England
 Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Elizabeth Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)
Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)
 UF E.H. Harriman Estate (Harriman, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
 Ardennais horse
 USE Ardennes horse
Ardennes
 Here are entered works on the wooded plateau region of Ardennes in Belgium, Luxembourg, and France. Works on the French department of Ardennes are entered under the name heading Ardennes (France).
 UF Arduenna Silva
 Forest of Ardennes
 BT Plateaus—Belgium
 Plateaus—France
 Plateaus—Luxembourg
 NT Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)
Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945
 [D756.5.A7]
 UF Bastogne, Battle of, 1944-1945
 Bulge, Battle of the, 1944-1945
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium
 World War, 1939-
 1945—Campaigns—Luxembourg
Ardennes horse (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF293.A84]
 UF Ardennais horse
 BT Horse breeds
Ardeola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C52 (Zoology)]
 BT Ardeidae
 Herons
 NT Chinese pond heron
 Ardeola bacchus
 USE Chinese pond heron
 Ardeola ibis
 USE Cattle egret
Ardeotis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G86 (Zoology)]
 BT Bustards
 NT Kori bustard
 Ardeotis kori
 USE Kori bustard
Ardeme family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ardeme Gardens (Claremont, South Africa)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Claremont Public Garden (Claremont, South Africa)
 Hill, The (Claremont, South Africa)
 BT Gardens—South Africa
Argowan National Historic Site (Charlottetown, P.E.I.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Lieu historique national Argowan (Charlottetown, P.E.I.)
 BT Historic sites—Prince Edward Island
- National parks and reserves—Prince Edward Island
Ardhamagadhi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paiya language
Ardhanarisvara (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL1225.A67-BL1225.A674]
 BT Hindu gods
Ardhanarisvara (Hindu deity) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ardiaca, Ca l' (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Ca l'Ardiaca (Barcelona, Spain)
Ardinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ardinjur family
 Arlinger family
 Artenger family
 Artinger family
 Erdinger family
 Ertinger family
 Etinger family
 Iertinger family
 Ardinjur family
 USE Ardinger family
 Ardipithecenes
 USE Ardipithecus
Ardipithecus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN282.7-GN282.75]
 UF Ardipithecenes
 BT Fossil hominids
 NT Ardipithecus kadabba
Ardipithecus kadabba (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN282.73]
 BT Ardipithecus
 Fossil hominids—Ethiopia
Ardizzone family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ardleigh, Kate (Fictitious character)
 USE Sheridan, Kate (Fictitious character)
Ardmore Basin (Okla. and Tex.)
 BT Sedimentary basins—Oklahoma
 Sedimentary basins—Texas
 Ardmore Club Lake (Okla.)
 USE Scott King, Lake (Okla.)
Ardnam Glen Site (Scotland)
 BT Scotland—Antiquities
Ardnamurchan Peninsula (Scotland)
 BT Peninsulas—Scotland
Ardoch National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
 Ardoiléan (Ireland)
 USE High Island (Galway, Ireland)
Ardon River (Russia)
 UF Ardan River (Russia)
 Ardoni River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Ardon River Valley (Russia)
 UF Ardon Valley (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
 Ardon Valley (Russia)
 USE Ardon River Valley (Russia)
 Ardon Castle (Torno, Italy)
 USE Castello d'Ardon (Torno, Italy)
 Ardoni River (Russia)
 USE Ardon River (Russia)
Ardres family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ardrossan Castle (Ardrossan, Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland
 ARDS (Disease)
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
Ardtomish Gardens (Scotland)
 BT Gardens—Scotland
Arduaine Garden (Scotland)
 BT Gardens—Scotland
 Arduenna Silva
 USE Ardennes
 Arduinite
 USE Mordenite
Arduino (Microcontroller) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Programmable controllers
 ARE (Examination)
 USE Architect Registration Examination
 Are are language
 USE Areare language
Are dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK2378.A]
 UF Ade Basha dialect
 Aray dialect
 Arrey dialect
 Arya dialect
 Kalika Arya Bhasha
 BT India—Languages
 Marathi language
- Are family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von Are family
 Are folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Are
 Aré Indians
 USE Héta Indians
Are literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Folk literature, Are
 Area
 USE *subdivision Area under names of countries, cities, etc. for works describing the physical area of a place and for works on measuring the area of a place*
Area 51 (Nev.)
 BT Proving grounds—Nevada
 Area bibliographers
 USE Area specialist bibliographers
 Area celsi
 USE Alopecia areata
 Area classification (Demography)
 USE Geodemographics
 Area codes, Telephone
 USE Telephone—Area codes
Area de Conservación Arenal (Costa Rica)
 UF Arenal Conservation Area (Costa Rica)
 BT Natural areas—Costa Rica
Area de Conservación Guanacaste (Costa Rica)
 UF Guanacaste, Area de Conservación (Costa Rica)
 BT Natural areas—Costa Rica
Area de Conservación Tempisque (Costa Rica)
 UF Tempisque Conservation Area (Costa Rica)
 BT Natural areas—Costa Rica
Area de Proteção Ambiental Cananéia/Iguape/Perúibe (Brazil)
 UF Ambiental Protection Area Cananéia/Iguape/Perúibe (Brazil)
 Cananéia/Iguape/Perúibe Environmental Protection Area (Brazil)
 Cananéia/Iguape/Perúibe Federal Environment Protection Area (Brazil)
 BT Protected areas—Brazil
Área de Proteção Ambiental de Algodão/Maiandeuá (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Algodão/Maiandeuá Environmental Protection Area (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)
 Ambiental Protection Area of Algodão/Maiandeuá (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)
 BT Protected areas—Brazil
Área de Proteção Ambiental de Guaraqueçaba (Brazil)
 UF Environmental Protection Area of Guaraqueçaba (Brazil)
 Guaraqueçaba Environmental Protection Area (Brazil)
 BT Protected areas—Brazil
Área de Protección de Flora y Fauna Cañon de Santa Elena (Mexico)
 UF Cañon de Santa Elena, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna (Mexico)
 Santa Elena, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Cañon de (Mexico)
 BT Natural areas—Mexico
Área de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la Laguna de Términos (Mexico)
 UF Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna "Laguna de Términos" (Mexico)
 Laguna de Términos, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la (Mexico)
 Términos, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la Laguna de (Mexico)
 BT Natural areas—Mexico
 Área de Protección de Flora y Fauna "Laguna de Términos" (Mexico)
 USE Área de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la Laguna de Términos (Mexico)
Área de Protección de Flora y Fauna Maderas del Carmen (Mexico)
 UF Carmen, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Maderas del (Mexico)
 Maderas del Carmen, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna (Mexico)
 BT Natural areas—Mexico
 Area index, Leaf
 USE Leaf area index
 Área Indígena Pimentel Barbosa (Brazil)
 USE Terra Indígena Pimentel Barbosa (Brazil)
 Area linguistics
 USE Areal linguistics

- Area measurement**
 [GA23 (*Mathematical geography*)]
 [QC104.5 (*Units of measurement*)]
 [TA614 (*Surveying*)]
 UF Measurement of area
 BT Dimensions
 Geometry, Plane
 Mathematical geography
 RT Planimeters
 SA *subdivision Area under names of countries, cities, etc.*
 NT Acre
 Cartometry
 Area Natural Protegida Sierra Fria (Mexico)
 USE Zona Sujeta a Conservación Ecológica Sierra Fria (Mexico)
 Area preserves, Natural
 USE Natural areas
- Area Protegida San Lorenzo (Panama)**
 UF San Lorenzo Protected Area (Panama)
 BT National parks and reserves—Panama
 Protected areas—Panama
- Area research**
 USE Area studies
- Area sacra Argentina (Rome, Italy)**
 USE Area sacra di Largo Argentina (Rome, Italy)
- Area sacra del Largo Torre Argentina (Rome, Italy)**
 USE Area sacra di Largo Argentina (Rome, Italy)
- Area sacra di Largo Argentina (Rome, Italy)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Area sacra Argentina (Rome, Italy)
 Area sacra del Largo Torre Argentina (Rome, Italy)
 Argentina, Area sacra (Rome, Italy)
 Largo Argentina, Area sacra di (Rome, Italy)
 Torre Argentina, Area sacra del Largo (Rome, Italy)
 BT Italy—Antiquities
- Area septalis**
 USE Septum (Brain)
- Area specialist bibliographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on librarians who select and evaluate library materials covering a particular geographic area.
 UF Area bibliographers
 Bibliographers, Area specialist
 BT Area specialist librarians
- Area specialist librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Area studies librarians
 BT Special librarians
 NT Area specialist bibliographers
- Area specialists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [D16.25 (*General*)]
 UF Area studies specialists
 BT Specialists
 NT Africanists
 Albanian specialists
 Americanists
 Armenianists
 Asianists
 Canadianists
 Caucasianists
 Developing country specialists
 French studies specialists
 Germanists
 Hispanists
 International relations specialists
 Italianists
 Middle East specialists
 Romanianists
 Slavists
 Sovietologists
 Turcologists
 Women area specialists
- United States**
 NT United States—Armed Forces—Political-military affairs officers
- Area striata**
 USE Visual cortex
- Area studies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [D16.25]
 Here are entered general works on area studies, and with local subdivision, works on area studies carried out in specific places. Works on area studies about a particular region, country, etc. are entered under the name of the region, country, etc. with the subdivision Study and teaching or Research.
 UF Area research
 Foreign area studies
 BT Education
 Research
- RT Geography—Study and teaching
 SA *subdivision Research or Study and teaching under names of countries, cities, etc.*
- Area studies librarians**
 USE Area specialist librarians
- Area studies libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.A84]
 BT Special libraries
 NT Africana libraries
 Arabic libraries
 East Asian libraries
 Latin Americanist libraries
 Middle East libraries
 Orientalia libraries
 Pacific studies libraries
 Polish libraries
 South Asian libraries
 Ukrainian libraries
- Acquisitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
- Area studies specialists**
 USE Area specialists
- Area technical-vocational centers**
 USE Area vocational-technical centers
- Area vocational-technical centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Area technical-vocational centers
 BT Industrial arts—Study and teaching
 Technical education
 Vocational education
- Areal linguistics**
 [P130-P130.6]
 UF Area linguistics
 Geolinguistics
 BT Linguistics
 NT Languages in contact
 Linguistic geography
- Areare (Solomon Islands people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
 Solomon Islanders
- Areare folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Areare
- Areare language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6219]
 UF Are are language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Solomon Islands—Languages
- Areas**
 USE *subject headings for specific types of areas, e.g. Earthquake zones; Health service areas; Pedestrian areas; Wine districts*
- Areas, Bioretention**
 USE Bioswales
- Areas, Law of (Mechanics)**
 USE Law of areas (Mechanics)
- Areas (Building)**
 USE Areaways
- Areas closed to aliens**
 USE Travel restrictions
- Areas denied to diplomatic travel**
 USE Diplomatic travel restrictions
- Areas restricted to aliens**
 USE Travel restrictions
- Areaways**
 [TH3000.A74]
 UF Areas (Building)
 BT Building
- Areca** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.P17]
 UF Areca palms
 BT Palms
 NT Betel palm
- Areca catechu**
 USE Betel palm
- Areca cathecu**
 USE Betel palm
- Areca nut**
 USE Betel nut
- Areca-nut palm**
 USE Betel palm
- Areca palm**
 USE Chrysalidocarpus lutescens
- Areca palms**
 USE Areca
- Arecaceae**
 USE Palms
- Arecales**
 USE Palms
- Areca nut**
 USE Betel nut
- Arecanut palm**
 USE Betel palm
- Areces family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arechi Castle** (Salerno, Italy)
 USE Castello di Arechi (Salerno, Italy)
- Arecuna dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5493]
 UF Arecuna language [*Former heading*]
 Arekuna dialect
 Aricuna dialect
 Jaricuna dialect
 Pemón dialect
 BT Guyana—Languages
 Pemón language
 Venezuela—Languages
- Arecuna Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2380.1.A7]
 UF Arekuna Indians
 Jarecoune Indians
 Jaricuna Indians
 Taulipang Indians
 Taurepan Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Venezuela
 Pemón Indians
- Arecuna language**
 USE Arecuna dialect
- Arekaina Indians**
 USE Arekena Indians
- Arekena Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2319.2.A73]
 UF Arekaina Indians
 Arequena Indians
 Guarehena Indians
 Guarequena Indians
 Uarequena Indians
 Uerequema Indians
 Urequema Indians
 Variquena Indians
 Warekena Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Colombia
 Indians of South America—Venezuela
- Arekena language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arequena language
 Guarequena language
 Uarequena language
 Warekena language
 BT Arawakan languages
 Venezuela—Languages
- Arekena mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Arekena
- Arekuna dialect**
 USE Arecuna dialect
- Arekuna Indians**
 USE Arecuna Indians
- Arellano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arem (Southeast Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS556.45.A73]
 UF A-rem (Southeast Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Vietnam
- Arem (Vietnamese people)**
 USE Chút (Vietnamese people)
- Aremorica (France)**
 USE Armorica (France)
- Arena, Point (Calif.)**
 UF Arenas (Calif.)
 Barra De Arena (Calif.)
 Barro De Arena (Calif.)
 Cabo De Fortunas (Calif.)
 Point Arena (Calif. : Cape)
 Punta Arena (Calif.)
 Punta Barro De Arena (Calif.)
 Punta De Arena (Calif.)
 Punta De Arenas (Calif.)
 Punta Delgada (Calif.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—California
- Arena (Verona, Italy)**
 UF Anfiteatro (Verona, Italy)
 Anfiteatro di Verona (Verona, Italy)
 Arena di Verona (Verona, Italy)
 BT Amphitheatres—Italy
- Arena di Verona (Verona, Italy)**
 USE Arena (Verona, Italy)
- Arena football** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on an indoor version of American football created by James Foster, designed to be played on a field of the same size as a standard professional ice hockey rink, with eight players for each team.
 UF Arenaball
 BT Football

Arena Island (Colombia)
 USE Arenas Island (Colombia)
 Arena, Teatro de (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
 USE Teatro de Arena (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
Arena theater (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Central staging
 Circus theater
 Penthouse theater
 Round stage
 Theater-in-the-round
 BT Theater
 Arena Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Edison Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 Arenaball
 USE Arena football
 Arenaceous rocks
 USE Arenites
Arenal, Lake (Costa Rica)
 UF Laguna de Arenal (Costa Rica)
 Lake Arenal (Costa Rica)
 BT Lakes—Costa Rica
 Arenal Conservation Area (Costa Rica)
 USE Area de Conservación Arenal (Costa Rica)
 Arenaria (Birds)
 USE Turnstones
 Arenaria (Plant)
 USE Sandworts
 Arenaria (Plants)
 USE Sandworts
 Arenaria humifusa
 USE Low sandwort
 Arenaria interpres
 USE Ruddy turnstone
 Arenas (Calif.)
 USE Arena, Point (Calif.)
Arenas (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV415-GV416 (Sports)]
 Here are entered works on buildings housing central stages, rings, or areas used for sports or other entertainment events. Works on large, usually open structures with tiers of seats for spectators built in various shapes and enclosing a field used for sports events are entered under Stadiums.
 UF Sports arenas
 BT Arts facilities
 Sports facilities
 NT Basketball arenas
 Hockey arenas
 Horse arenas
—California
 NT Los Angeles Memorial Sports Arena (Los Angeles, Calif.)
—China
 NT Aomen yun dong chang ji shi nei guan (Macau, China)
 Tashi ti yu guan (Macau, China)
—England
 NT Bear Garden (London, England)
—Massachusetts
 NT Boston Garden (Boston, Mass.)
 DCU Center (Worcester, Mass.)
—New Hampshire
 NT Verizon Wireless Arena (Manchester, N.H.)
 West Side Ice Arena (Manchester, N.H.)
—New York (State)
 NT Madison Square Garden (New York, N.Y.)
—Ohio
 NT Cincinnati Gardens (Cincinnati, Ohio)
—Oklahoma
 NT Ken Lance Sports Arena (Union Valley, Okla.)
—Oregon
 NT Matthew Knight Arena (Eugene, Or.)
—Pennsylvania
 NT Wachovia Spectrum (Philadelphia, Pa.)
—Tennessee
 NT Thompson-Boling Assembly Center and Arena (Knoxville, Tenn.)
—Washington (D.C.)
 NT Eisenhower National Memorial Arena (Washington, D.C.)
—Washington (State)
 NT Ackerley Arena (Seattle, Wash.)
 KeyArena (Seattle, Wash.)
 Mercer Arena (Seattle, Wash.)
 Tacoma Dome (Tacoma, Wash.)
 Arenas (Lek behavior)
 USE Lek behavior

Arenas Island (Colombia)
 UF Arena Island (Colombia)
 Isla Arena (Colombia)
 Isla Arenas (Colombia)
 BT Islands—Colombia
 Arenaviridae
 USE Arenaviruses
Arenavirus diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.A74 (Microbiology)]
 UF Arenavirus infections
 BT Virus diseases
 NT Hemorrhagic fever
 Lassa fever
 Lymphocytic choriomeningitis
 Arenavirus infections
 USE Arenavirus diseases
Arenaviruses (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.A74]
 UF Arenaviridae
 Arenoviruses
 BT RNA viruses
 NT Lassa fever virus
 Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus
Arenberg, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF House of Arenberg
 BT Nobility—Germany
Arenbergpark (Vienna, Austria)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Austria
 Arendalite
 USE Epidote
Arendell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Arender family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arinder family
 Orander family
 Orrinder family
 Arendonk family
 USE Van Arendonk family
 Arends shorthand
 USE Shorthand, German—Arends
Arene Candide Cave (Italy)
 UF Caverna della Arene Candide (Italy)
 Grotta della Arene Candide (Italy)
 BT Caves—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 Arenenberg Castle (Switzerland)
 USE Schloss Arenenberg (Switzerland)
 Arenes
 USE Aromatic compounds
 Arengario Palace (Milan, Italy)
 USE Palazzo dell'Arengario (Milan, Italy)
 Arengus
 USE Sardina
 Arengus minor
 USE European pilchard
 Arengus sagax
 USE Sardinops sagax
Arenicola (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 BT Arenicolidae
 NT Arenicola marina
Arenicola marina (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 BT Arenicola
Arenicolidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 UF Lugworms
 Sandworms
 BT Capitellida
 NT Arenicola
Arenig Fawr, Lake (Wales)
 UF Arenig Lake (Wales)
 Lake Arenig Fawr (Wales)
 Llyn Arenig (Wales)
 Llyn Arenig Fawr (Wales)
 BT Lakes—Wales
 Reservoirs—Wales
 Arenig Lake (Wales)
 USE Arenig Fawr, Lake (Wales)
Arenites (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE471.15.A68]
 UF Arenaceous rocks
 Arenytes
 Psammites
 BT Sedimentary rocks
 NT Graywacke
 Sandstone
 Arenoviruses
 USE Arenaviruses

Arens family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arns family
 RT Von Handorf family
 Arenytes
 USE Arenites
 Areocardia
 USE Bradycardia
 Areography (Biology)
 USE Biogeography
 Areolar tissue
 USE Connective tissues
 Areometer
 USE Hydrometer
 Areopodidae
 USE Delphacidae
 Arequena Indians
 USE Arekena Indians
 Arequena language
 USE Arekena language
 Arequipa, Volcán de (Peru)
 USE Misti Volcano (Peru)
 Arere
 USE Obeche
 Ares
 USE Ares (Greek deity)
Ares (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ares [*Former heading*]
 BT Gods, Greek
 RT Mars (Roman deity)
Ares (Greek deity) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ares Bay (Spain)
 UF Ares Estuary (Spain)
 Ria de Ares (Spain)
 BT Bays—Spain
 Ares Estuary (Spain)
 USE Ares Bay (Spain)
Arès family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arez family
 Arèze family
 Arrès family
 Arrese family
 Arrez family
Ares Vallis (Mars)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Mars (Planet)
 Arese Borromeo Palazzo (Cesano Maderno, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Arese Borromeo (Cesano Maderno, Italy)
Areshi (Extinct city)
 UF Areši (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Georgia (Republic)
 Georgia (Republic)—Antiquities
 Areši (Extinct city)
 USE Areshi (Extinct city)
Aretē (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Arethusa medeoloides
 USE Small whorled pogonia
 Arethusa verticillata
 USE Whorled pogonia
 Aretifism
 USE Foot fetishism
 Aretine pottery
 USE Pottery, Arretine
 Aretine vases
 USE Vases, Arretine
Areuse River (Switzerland)
 BT Rivers—Switzerland
Areuse River Watershed (Switzerland)
 BT Watersheds—Switzerland
 Arévalo Castle (Arévalo, Spain)
 USE Castillo de Arévalo (Arévalo, Spain)
ARexx (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Arey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Airey family
 Airy family
 Areys family
 Ayrey family
 Earey family
 Earry family
 Eary family
 RT Avery family
 Ihrig family
 Areys family
 USE Arey family
 Arez family
 USE Arès family
 Arèze family
 USE Arès family

Arezzo (Italy) *(Continued)*

— **History**

— **Bombardment, 1943-1944**

- BT Bombing, Aerial—Italy
- World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy

Arfak language

- USE Meax language

Arfeld family

- USE Aaron family

ARFI imaging

- USE Acoustic radiation force impulse imaging

Arfordir Ceredigion, Llwybr (Wales)

- USE Ceredigion Coast Path (Wales)

Arfordirol Ynys Mŷ, Llwybr (Wales)

- USE Anglesey Coastal Path (Wales)

Arfprinsens palais (Stockholm, Sweden)

- USE Arvfurstens palats (Stockholm, Sweden)

ARG (Alternate reality games)

- USE Alternate reality games

Arga (The Germanic word)

- BT Germanic languages—Etymology

Argaeus, Mount (Turkey)

- USE Erçyes, Mount (Turkey)

Argaitidos Canal (Egypt)

- USE Wahbī Canal (Egypt)

Argaitis Canal (Egypt)

- USE Wahbī Canal (Egypt)

Argali *(May Subd Geog)*

- [*QL737.U553 (Zoology)*]

- UF Marco Polo sheep

- Ovis ammon

- Ovis jubata

- BT Mountain sheep

Argali hunting *(May Subd Geog)*

- [*SK305.A74*]

- BT Mountain sheep hunting

Argali family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- RT Argo family

Argan almond

- USE Argania spinosa

Argan tree

- USE Argania spinosa

Argañaras y Murguía family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Argand burner

- BT Gas-burners

- Oil burners

Argania *(May Subd Geog)*

- [*QK495.S2 (Botany)*]

- BT Sapotaceae

- NT Argania spinosa

Argania sideroxylon

- USE Argania spinosa

Argania spinosa *(May Subd Geog)*

- [*QK495.S2 (Botany)*]

- [*SB317.A68 (Culture)*]

- UF Argan almond

- Argan tree

- Argania sideroxylon

- Argania tree

- Elaeodendron argan

- Fodder tree, Moroccan

- Iron-wood tree, Moroccan

- Ironwood, Moroccan

- Moroccan fodder tree

- Moroccan iron-wood tree

- Morocco ironwood

- Sideroxylon spinosum

- BT Argania

Argania tree

- USE Argania spinosa

Arganini family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Argantidae

- USE Argasidae

Argar Site (Spain)

- UF El Argar Site (Spain)

- BT Spain—Antiquities

Argas *(May Subd Geog)*

- [*QL458.2.A74*]

- BT Argasidae

- NT Argas persicus

Argas persicus *(May Subd Geog)*

- [*QL458.2.A74*]

- UF Argus miniatius

- Blue bug

- Chicken tick

- Fowl tick

- BT Argas

Argasidae *(May Subd Geog)*

- [*QL458.2.A74*]

- UF Argantidae

- Soft ticks

BT Parasitiformes

- Ticks

NT Argas

- Ornithodoros

Argayon (Legendary character)

- USE L'Argayon (Legendary character)

Argeamenticus Hills (Me.)

- USE Agamenticus, Mount (Me.)

Argema *(May Subd Geog)*

- [*QL561.S2*]

- BT Saturniidae

- NT Argema kuhnei

Argema kuhnei *(May Subd Geog)*

- [*QL561.S2*]

- BT Argema

Argemone *(May Subd Geog)*

- [*QK495.P22*]

- BT Papaveraceae

- NT Argemone hispida

- Argemone rotundata

Argemone hispida *(May Subd Geog)*

- [*QK495.P22*]

- BT Argemone

Argemone rotundata *(May Subd Geog)*

- [*QK495.P22*]

- BT Argemone

Argent Coast (France)

- UF Côte d'Argent (France)

- Côte gasconne (France)

- Gascon Coast (France)

- BT Coasts—France

Argentaffinoma

- USE Carcinoid

Argentari, Arco degli (Rome, Italy)

- USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)

Argentarii, Arch of the (Rome, Italy)

- USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)

Argentarium, Arcus (Rome, Italy)

- USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)

Argenteau family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Argenteuil Castle (Waterloo, Belgium)

- USE Château du domaine d'Argenteuil (Waterloo, Belgium)

Argentiera Island (Greece)

- USE Kimolos Island (Greece)

Argentina

— **Administrative and political divisions**

- NT Argentine provinces

— **Antiquities**

- NT Alttillo Site (Argentina)

- Candelaria culture

- Cerro de los Indios Site (Argentina)

- Cerro Morado Cave (Argentina)

- Chenque I Site (Argentina)

- Gruta del Sol Site (Argentina)

- Haichol Cave (Argentina)

- Humahuaca Site (Argentina)

- Keta-Kara Site (Argentina)

- Loma de los Antiguos de Azampay Site (Argentina)

- Manos Cave (Argentina)

- Parque Lezama Site (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

- Pichao Site (Argentina)

- Piedras Blancas Site (Argentina)

- Pucara de Tilcara Site (Argentina)

- Pucara de Volcan Site (Argentina)

- Pukara de las Lomas Verdes Site (Argentina)

- Punta del Barro Site (Argentina)

- Quilmes Site (Argentina)

- Rinconada Site (Argentina)

- Ruinas de San Francisco Site (Mendoza, Argentina)

- Shincal de Quimivil Site (Argentina)

- Tebenquiche Chico Site (Argentina)

- Tixi Cave (Argentina)

— **Boundaries** *(May Subd Geog)*

— **Brazil**

— **Paraguay**

— **Capital and capitol**

— **Civilization**

— **1955-**

- [*F2849.2*]

— **African influences**

- BT Africa—Civilization

— **American influences**

- BT United States—Civilization

— **Arab influences**

- BT Civilization, Arab

— **Brazilian influences**

- BT Brazil—Civilization

— **British influences**

- BT Great Britain—Civilization

— **European influences**

- BT Europe—Civilization

— **French influences**

- BT France—Civilization

— **Galician influences**

- UF Argentina—Civilization—Gallegan influences [*Former heading*]

- BT Galicia (Spain : Region)—Civilization

— Gallegan influences

- USE Argentina—Civilization—Galician influences

— **German influences**

- BT Germany—Civilization

— **Italian influences**

- BT Italy—Civilization

— **Mediterranean influences**

- BT Mediterranean Region—Civilization

— **Spanish influences**

- BT Spain—Civilization

— **Description and travel**

- UF Argentina—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]

- Argentina—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

— 1951-1980

- USE Argentina—Description and travel

— 1981-

- USE Argentina—Description and travel

— Diplomatic and consular service

- USE Diplomatic and consular service, Argentine

— **Economic conditions**

— **19th century**

— **1918-**

- [*HC175*]

— **1945-1983**

— **1945-**

- [*HC175*]

— **1983-**

— **Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*

— **1817-1860**

— **1860-1910**

— **20th century**

— **1910-1943**

— **1943-1955**

— **1955-1983**

— **1983-2002**

— **2002-**

— **History**

- [*F2801-F3021*]

— **To 1810**

— **1515-1535**

— **1535-1617**

- NT Corpus Christi, Battle of, Argentina, 1536

— **1617-1776**

— Guarani War, 1754-1756

- USE Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756

— **1776-1810**

— **19th century**

- [*F2843*]

— **English Invasions, 1806-1807**

- [*F2845*]

- UF English Invasions of Argentina, 1806-1807

— **War of Independence, 1810-1817**

- [*F2845*]

— **Campaigns** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- NT El Pari, Battle of, Bolivia, 1816

- Marín García, Battle of, Argentina, 1814

- San Lorenzo, Battle of, Argentina, 1813

- Suipacha, Battle of, Bolivia, 1810

- Tucumán, Battle of, San Miguel de Tucumán, Argentina, 1812

— **1810-**

- [*F2843*]

— **1817-1860**

- [*F2846*]

- NT Angaco, Battle of, Argentina, 1841

- Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828

- Arroyo Grande, Battle of, Argentina, 1842

- Caaguazú, Battle of, Argentina, 1841

- Cañada de la Cruz, Battle of, Argentina, 1820

- Caseros, Battle of, Argentina, 1852

- Cepeda, Battle of, Argentina, 1859

- Obligado, Battle of, Argentina, 1845

- Pago Largo, Battle of, Argentina, 1839
- Peru-Bolivian Confederation, War against the, 1837-1839
- Quebracho Herrado, Battle of, Quebracho Herrado, Argentina, 1840
- San Gregorio, Battle of, Argentina, 1853
- **Revolution, 1833** [F2846]
 - UF Revolución de los Restauradores, Argentina, 1833
- **1860-1910** [F2847]
 - NT Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879
 - Pavón, Battle of, Argentina, 1861
 - Pozo de Vargas, Battle of, Argentina, 1867
- **Revolution, 1890**
- **20th century**
 - UF Argentina—History—1910- [Former heading]
- **1910-1943** [F2848]
 - 1910-
 - USE Argentina—History—20th century
- **Revolution, 1930** [F2848]
- **1943-1955** [F2849]
- **1943-** [F2849]
- **Attempted coup, 1951**
 - BT Coups d'état—Argentina
- **1955-1983** [F2849.2]
 - NT Falkland Islands War, 1982
- **Revolution, 1955** [F2849.2]
- **Peronist Revolt, 1956**
 - UF Peronist Revolt, Argentina, 1956
- **Coup d'état, 1966**
 - BT Coups d'état—Argentina
- **Dirty War, 1976-1983**
 - UF Dirty War, Argentina, 1976-1983
- **Coup d'état, 1976**
 - BT Coups d'état—Argentina
- **1983-2002**
 - NT Escuela de Infantería de Campo de Mayo (Argentina)—Siege, 1987
 - La Tablada (Argentina : Military base)—Siege, 1989
- **2002-**
- **In motion pictures**
 - UF Argentina in motion pictures [Former heading]
- **Languages**
 - NT Abipon language
 - Allentiac language
 - Argentine Sign Language
 - Cacán language
 - Caingua language
 - Charrua language
 - Chechehet language
 - Chiriguano language
 - Choroti language
 - Chulupí language
 - Guarani language
 - Guarani languages
 - Guaycuruan languages
 - Huarpe languages
 - Lule language
 - Mapuche language
 - Mataco language
 - Millcayac language
 - Mocoví language
 - Moluche dialect
 - Ona language
 - Pilaga language
 - Puelche language
 - Ranquel dialect
 - Toba language (Indian)
 - Tzoneca language
 - Vejoz language
 - Vilela language
- **Literatures**
 - NT Argentine literature
 - Argentine literature (English)
 - Mapuche literature
- **Politics and government**
- **To 1810**
- **1776-1810**
- **1810-1817**

- **1810-**
- **1817-1860**
- **1860-1910**
- **20th century**
 - UF Argentina—Politics and government—1910- [Former heading]
- **1910-1943**
 - 1910-
 - USE Argentina—Politics and government—20th century
- **1943-1955**
- **1943-**
 - NT Peronism
- **1955-1983**
- **1955-**
- **1983-2002**
- **2002-**
 - Provinces
 - USE Argentine provinces
- **Social conditions**
- **1945-1983**
- **1983-**
 - Argentina, Area sacra (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Area sacra di Largo Argentina (Rome, Italy)
- Argentina, Northeast**
 - UF Nord-este (Argentina)
 - Nordeste (Argentina)
 - Northeast Argentina
 - Región del Nordeste Argentino (Argentina)
- Argentina, Northwest**
 - UF Northwest Argentina
- Argentina (Plants)
 - USE Cinquefoils
- Argentina in motion pictures
 - USE Argentina—In motion pictures
- Argentina River (Italy)**
 - UF Tabia River (Italy)
 - Taggia River (Italy)
 - Taglia River (Italy)
 - Torrente Argentina (Italy)
 - BT Rivers—Italy
- Argentina River Valley (Italy)
 - USE Argentina Valley (Italy)
- Argentina Valley (Italy)**
 - UF Argentina River Valley (Italy)
 - Valle Argentina (Italy)
 - BT Valleys—Italy
- Argentine acharis
 - USE Egeria densa
- Argentine altarpieces
 - USE Altarpieces, Argentine
- Argentine American children** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Children, Argentine American
 - BT Children—United States
- Argentine American women** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Women, Argentine American
 - BT Women—United States
- Argentine Americans** (May Subd Geog) [E184.A67]
 - UF Argentine Americans—United States
 - BT Argentines—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
 - United States
 - USE Argentine Americans
- Argentine anchovy
 - USE Engraulis anchoita
- Argentine anonyms and pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Argentine
- Argentine ant** (May Subd Geog) [QL568.F7 (Entomology)] [SB945.A74 (Pest)]
 - UF Iridomyrmex humilis
 - Linepithema humile
 - Linepithema humilis
 - BT Linepithema
- Argentine art
 - USE Art, Argentine
- Argentine arts
 - USE Arts, Argentine
- Argentine atlases
 - USE Atlases, Argentine
- Argentine authors
 - USE Authors, Argentine
- Argentine autobiographical drama
 - USE Autobiographical drama, Argentine
- Argentine autobiographical fiction
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, Argentine
- Argentine biographical fiction
 - USE Biographical fiction, Argentine
- Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828** [F2725]

- UF Brazilian-Argentine War, 1825-1828
- BT Argentina—History—1817-1860
- Uruguay—History—1810-1830
- **Campaigns** (May Subd Geog)
- **Brazil**
 - NT Ituzaingó, Battle of, Brazil, 1827
- **Uruguay**
 - NT Sarandi, Battle of, Uruguay, 1825
- Argentine-British War, 1982
- USE Falkland Islands War, 1982
- Argentine ceramic sculpture
 - USE Ceramic sculpture, Argentine
- Argentine chapbooks
 - USE Chapbooks, Argentine
- Argentine children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Argentine
- Argentine children's plays
 - USE Children's plays, Argentine
- Argentine children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, Argentine
- Argentine children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Argentine
- Argentine children's writings
 - USE Children's writings, Argentine
- Argentine Christian poetry
 - USE Christian poetry, Argentine
- Argentine coins
 - USE Coins, Argentine
- Argentine collage
 - USE Collage, Argentine
- Argentine college prose
 - USE College prose, Argentine
- Argentine college students' writings
 - USE College students' writings, Argentine
- Argentine college verse
 - USE College verse, Argentine
- Argentine cooking
 - USE Cooking, Argentine
- Argentine corporations
 - USE Corporations, Argentine
- Argentine detective stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
- Argentine diary fiction
 - USE Diary fiction, Argentine
- Argentine diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Argentine
- Argentine Dogo** (May Subd Geog) [SF429.A75]
 - UF Argentine mastiff
 - Argentinian mastiff
 - Dogo Argentino [Former heading]
 - BT Mastiff breeds
- Argentine drama** (May Subd Geog) [PQ7683-PQ7695 (History)] [PQ7764-PQ7770 (Collections)]
 - BT Argentine literature
 - NT Argentine drama (Comedy)
 - Argentine farces
 - Autobiographical drama, Argentine
 - Children's plays, Argentine
 - Experimental drama, Argentine
 - Folk drama, Argentine
 - Motion picture plays, Argentine
 - One-act plays, Argentine
 - Puppet plays, Argentine
 - Radio plays, Argentine
- Argentine drama (Comedy)** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Argentine drama
- Argentine dramatists
 - USE Dramatists, Argentine
- Argentine drawing
 - USE Drawing, Argentine
- Argentine elegiac poetry
 - USE Elegiac poetry, Argentine
- Argentine epigrams
 - USE Epigrams, Argentine
- Argentine erotic literature
 - USE Erotic literature, Argentine
- Argentine erotic poetry
 - USE Erotic poetry, Argentine
- Argentine erotic stories
 - USE Erotic stories, Argentine
- Argentine essays** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Argentine literature
- Argentine exiles' writings
 - USE Exiles' writings, Argentine
- Argentine experimental drama
 - USE Experimental drama, Argentine
- Argentine experimental fiction
 - USE Experimental fiction, Argentine
- Argentine experimental poetry
 - USE Experimental poetry, Argentine

- Argentine fables
 - USE Fables, Argentine
- Argentine fantasy fiction
 - USE Fantasy fiction, Argentine
- Argentine fantasy literature
 - USE Fantasy literature, Argentine
- Argentine farces** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Argentine drama
- Argentine feminist poetry
 - USE Feminist poetry, Argentine
- Argentine fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Argentine literature
 - NT Autobiographical fiction, Argentine
 - Biographical fiction, Argentine
 - Children's stories, Argentine
 - Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
 - Diary fiction, Argentine
 - Erotic stories, Argentine
 - Experimental fiction, Argentine
 - Fantasy fiction, Argentine
 - Historical fiction, Argentine
 - Horror tales, Argentine
 - Humorous stories, Argentine
 - Love stories, Argentine
 - Medical fiction, Argentine
 - Paranormal fiction, Argentine
 - Picaresque literature, Argentine
 - Political fiction, Argentine
 - Psychological fiction, Argentine
 - Religious fiction, Argentine
 - Science fiction, Argentine
 - Sea stories, Argentine
 - Short stories, Argentine
 - Soccer stories, Argentine
 - Suspense fiction, Argentine
- 20th century
 - Argentine film posters
 - USE Film posters, Argentine
 - Argentine folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Argentine
 - Argentine folk drama
 - USE Folk drama, Argentine
 - Argentine folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Argentine
 - Argentine folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Argentine
 - Argentine foreign workers
 - USE Foreign workers, Argentine
 - Argentine Friesian cattle
 - USE Holando-Argentino cattle
 - Argentine gauchos' writings
 - USE Gauchos' writings, Argentine
 - Argentine gay men's writings
 - USE Gay men's writings, Argentine
 - Argentine haiku
 - USE Haiku, Argentine
- Argentine hake** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.M4 (Zoology)]
 - UF Atlantic hake
 - Atlantic whiting
 - Merluccius gayi hubbsi
 - Merluccius hubbsi
 - Merluccius merluccius hubbsi
 - Patagonian silver hake
 - Patagonian whiting
 - Silver hake, Patagonian
 - South American hake
 - South Atlantic hake
 - Southwest Atlantic hake
 - Southwest Atlantic whiting
 - Whiting, Atlantic
 - Whiting, Patagonian
 - Whiting, Southwest Atlantic
 - BT Merluccius
- Argentine hake fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hake fisheries
- Gear selectivity (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Argentine historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Argentine
- Argentine history painting
 - USE History painting, Argentine
- Argentine homeless persons' writings
 - USE Homeless persons' writings, Argentine
- Argentine horror tales
 - USE Horror tales, Argentine
- Argentine humorists
 - USE Humorists, Argentine
- Argentine humorous poetry
 - USE Humorous poetry, Argentine
- Argentine humorous stories
 - USE Humorous stories, Argentine
- Argentine imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Argentine investments
 - USE Investments, Argentine
- Argentine Islands (Antarctica)**
 - UF Iles Argentines (Antarctica)
 - BT Islands—Antarctica
- Argentine Jews
 - USE Jews, Argentine
- Argentine landscape painting
 - USE Landscape painting, Argentine
- Argentine lawyers' writings
 - USE Lawyers' writings, Argentine
- Argentine lesbians' writings
 - USE Lesbians' writings, Argentine
- Argentine literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7600-PQ7798.36]
 - BT Argentina—Literatures
 - NT Argentine drama
 - Argentine essays
 - Argentine fiction
 - Argentine poetry
 - Argentine prose literature
 - Argentine wit and humor
 - Children's literature, Argentine
 - Children's writings, Argentine
 - College students' writings, Argentine
 - Erotic literature, Argentine
 - Exiles' writings, Argentine
 - Fantasy literature, Argentine
 - Folk literature, Argentine
 - Gauchos' writings, Argentine
 - Gay men's writings, Argentine
 - Homeless persons' writings, Argentine
 - Lawyers' writings, Argentine
 - Lesbians' writings, Argentine
 - Retirees' writings, Argentine
 - Travelers' writings, Argentine
- To 1800
 - Argentine literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English literature—Argentina
 - BT Argentina—Literatures
 - Argentine lithography
 - USE Lithography, Argentine
 - Argentine love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Argentine
 - Argentine love stories
 - USE Love stories, Argentine
 - Argentine mastiff
 - USE Argentine Dogo
 - Argentine medical fiction
 - USE Medical fiction, Argentine
 - Argentine motion picture plays
 - USE Motion picture plays, Argentine
 - Argentine mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Argentine
 - Argentine mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
 - Argentine national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Argentine
- Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879**
 - UF Expedición al Puerto de Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879
 - Expedición Py a Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879
 - Py Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879
 - BT Argentina—History—1860-1910
- Argentine newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5001-PN5010 (History)]
 - Argentine novelists
 - USE Novelists, Argentine
 - Argentine one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, Argentine
 - Argentine orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Argentine
 - Argentine painting
 - USE Painting, Argentine
 - Argentine paleography
 - USE Paleography, Argentine
 - Argentine paranormal fiction
 - USE Paranormal fiction, Argentine
 - Argentine patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, Argentine
 - Argentine peacekeeping forces
 - USE Peacekeeping forces, Argentine
 - Argentine pen drawing
 - USE Pen drawing, Argentine
- Argentine periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5001-PN5010 (History)]
- Argentine philology**
- Argentine philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Argentine
- Argentine picaresque literature
 - USE Picaresque literature, Argentine
- Argentine poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7661-PQ7681 (History)]
 - [PQ7748-PQ7763 (Collections)]
 - BT Argentine literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Argentine
 - Christian poetry, Argentine
 - College verse, Argentine
 - Concrete poetry, Argentine
 - Elegiac poetry, Argentine
 - Erotic poetry, Argentine
 - Experimental poetry, Argentine
 - Feminist poetry, Argentine
 - Folk poetry, Argentine
 - Haiku, Argentine
 - Humorous poetry, Argentine
 - Love poetry, Argentine
 - Patriotic poetry, Argentine
 - Political poetry, Argentine
 - Prose poems, Argentine
 - Protest poetry, Argentine
 - Sonnets, Argentine
 - Verse satire, Argentine
 - Visual poetry, Argentine
 - War poetry, Argentine
- To 1800
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - Indian authors
 - UF Indian poetry (Argentine)
 - Women authors
 - [PQ7633 (History)]
 - [PQ7753 (Collections)]
- Argentine poets
 - USE Poets, Argentine
- Argentine political fiction
 - USE Political fiction, Argentine
- Argentine political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, Argentine
- Argentine political posters
 - USE Political posters, Argentine
- Argentine political satire
 - USE Political satire, Argentine
- Argentine portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, Argentine
- Argentine portraits
 - USE Portraits, Argentine
- Argentine pottery
 - USE Pottery, Argentine
- Argentine prints
 - USE Prints, Argentine
- Argentine propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Argentine
- Argentine prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Argentine literature
 - NT College prose, Argentine
 - Prose poems, Argentine
 - Reportage literature, Argentine
- Argentine prose poems
 - USE Prose poems, Argentine
- Argentine protest poetry
 - USE Protest poetry, Argentine
- Argentine proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Argentine
- Argentine provinces**
 - Here are entered works discussing collectively all of the provinces of Argentina individually or comparatively.
 - UF Argentina—Provinces
 - Provinces of Argentina
 - BT Argentina—Administrative and political divisions
 - SA *subdivision* Argentina—Provinces *under topics*
- Argentine psychological fiction
 - USE Psychological fiction, Argentine
- Argentine public sculpture
 - USE Public sculpture, Argentine
- Argentine puppet plays
 - USE Puppet plays, Argentine
- Argentine queenfish
 - USE Parona signata
- Argentine radio plays
 - USE Radio plays, Argentine
- Argentine religious fiction
 - USE Religious fiction, Argentine
- Argentine reportage literature
 - USE Reportage literature, Argentine
- Argentine retirees' writings
 - USE Retirees' writings, Argentine

Argentine riddles
 USE Riddles, Argentine

Argentine rummy
 USE Canasta (Game)

Argentine satire
 USE Satire, Argentine

Argentine science fiction
 USE Science fiction, Argentine

Argentine sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Argentine

Argentine Sea
 UF Mar Argentino
 BT Seas

Argentine sea stories
 USE Sea stories, Argentine

Argentine serigraphy
 USE Serigraphy, Argentine

Argentine short-finned squid
 USE Argentine shortfin squid

Argentine short stories
 USE Short stories, Argentine

Argentine shortfin squid (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.3.O5 (Zoology)]
 UF Argentine short-finned squid
 Illex argentinus
 Ommastrephes argentinus
 Short-finned squid, Argentine
 Shortfin squid, Argentine
 BT Illex

Argentine Sign Language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lengua de Señas Argentina
 LSA (Sign language)
 BT Argentina—Languages
 Sign language

Argentine soccer stories
 USE Soccer stories, Argentine

Argentine sonnets
 USE Sonnets, Argentine

Argentine speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Argentine

Argentine still-life painting
 USE Still-life painting, Argentine

Argentine straptail
 USE Patagonian grenadier

Argentine students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students

Argentine suspense fiction
 USE Suspense fiction, Argentine

Argentine theatrical posters
 USE Theatrical posters, Argentine

Argentine thistle
 USE Scotch thistle

Argentine travelers' writings
 USE Travelers' writings, Argentine

Argentine verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Argentine

Argentine visual poetry
 USE Visual poetry, Argentine

Argentine war poetry
 USE War poetry, Argentine

Argentine watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Argentine

Argentine wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN6222.A (Minor collections)]
 [PQ7715 (History)]
 [PQ7785 (Literary collections)]
 BT Argentine literature
 NT Humorous poetry, Argentine
 Humorous stories, Argentine
 Political satire, Argentine
 Satire, Argentine

Argentine wit and humor, Pictorial (*May Subd Geog*)

Argentine women authors
 USE Women authors, Argentine

Argentine women dramatists
 USE Women dramatists, Argentine

Argentine women novelists
 USE Women novelists, Argentine

Argentine wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Argentine

Argentinean . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Argentine

Argentines (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentinians
 BT Ethnology—Argentina
 —United States
 NT Argentine Americans

Argentines (Fish)
 USE Argentinidae

Argentinian . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Argentine

Argentinian almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Argentinian

Argentinian hoki
 USE Patagonian grenadier

Argentinian mastiff
 USE Argentine Dogo

Argentinian waterweed
 USE Egeria densa

Argentinians
 USE Argentines

Argentinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A75 (Zoology)]
 UF Argentines (Fish)
 Herring smelts
 Smelts, Herring
 BT Osmeriformes

Argentomagus Site (Saint-Marcel, Indre, France)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Oppidum d'Argentomagus (Saint-Marcel, Indre, France)
 Site d'Argentomagus (Saint-Marcel, Indre, France)
 BT France—Antiquities

Argentous oxide
 USE Silver oxide

Argeș (Romania : Județ)
 —History
 —Bombardment, 1943-1944
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Romania
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Romania

Argeș River (Romania)
 UF Riul Argeș (Romania)
 BT Rivers—Romania

Argeș River Valley (Romania)
 UF Argeș Valley (Romania)
 BT Valleys—Romania

Argeș River Watershed (Romania)
 BT Watersheds—Romania

Argeș Valley (Romania)
 USE Argeș River Valley (Romania)

Arghandab River (Afghanistan)
 BT Rivers—Afghanistan

Arghandab River Valley (Afghanistan)
 UF Arghandab Valley (Afghanistan)
 BT Valleys—Afghanistan

Arghandab Valley (Afghanistan)
 USE Arghandab River Valley (Afghanistan)

Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arghuns
 BT Pakistan—Kings and rulers

Arghuns
 USE Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554

Argidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A77]
 BT Hymenoptera
 Sawflies

Argilera Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Argileto (Rome, Italy)
 USE Argiletum (Rome, Italy)

Argiletum (Rome, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Argileto (Rome, Italy)
 BT Streets—Italy

Argillite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argillyte
 BT Metamorphic rocks
 Sedimentary rocks
 NT Catlinite

Argillyte
 USE Argillite

Argilos (Extinct city)
 UF Argilus (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities

Argilus (Extinct city)
 USE Argilos (Extinct city)

Arginarca
 USE Anadara

Arginine
 BT Amino acids
 NT Agmatine

Arginusae, Battle of, Greece, 406 B.C.
 BT Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.—Campaigns

Argiope (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]
 BT Orb weavers
 NT Argiope bruennichi
 Black and yellow garden spider

Argiope aurantia
 USE Black and yellow garden spider

Argiope bruennichi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A7]
 UF Argoype bruennichi
 BT Argiope

Argiopidae
 USE Orb weavers

Argissa-Magoula Site (Greece)
 UF Argissa-Magula Site (Greece)
 Argissa Site (Greece)
 Gremnos-Magoula Site (Greece)
 Gremnos Magula Site (Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities

Argissa-Magula Site (Greece)
 USE Argissa-Magoula Site (Greece)

Argissa Site (Greece)
 USE Argissa-Magoula Site (Greece)

Argo (African people)
 USE Alago (African people)

Argo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Argoe family
 Argor family
 Argos family
 RT Argall family

Argoat (France)
 UF Arcoat (France)
 Monts d'Armor (France)
 Pays d'Argoat (France)

Argobba (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argobbinya (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

Argobba language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ9280]
 UF Argobbinya language
 BT Ethiopia—Languages
 Ethiopian languages

Argobbinya (African people)
 USE Argobba (African people)

Argobbinya language
 USE Argobba language

Argoe family
 USE Argo family

Argolic Akte (Greece)
 USE Argolis Peninsula (Greece)

Argolicus Sinus (Greece)
 USE Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)

Argolid (Greece)
 USE Argolis Peninsula (Greece)

Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)
 UF Argolicus Sinus (Greece)
 Gulf of Argolis (Greece)
 Gulf of Nauplia (Greece)
 Gulf of Nauplion (Greece)
 Kólpos Argolikós (Greece)
 Nauplia, Gulf of (Greece)
 Nauplion, Gulf of (Greece)
 BT Bays—Greece

Argolis Peninsula (Greece)
 UF Argolic Akte (Greece)
 Argolid (Greece)
 BT Peninsulas—Greece

Argon
 [QD181.A6]
 BT Gases, Rare
 NT Liquid argon
 Metargon
 —Isotopes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.A6]
 UF Radioargon
 NT Potassium-argon dating
 —Spectra
 —Spectra

Argon-argon dating (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ar/Ar dating
 Dating, Argon-argon
 BT Radioactive dating

Argon lasers
 BT Gas lasers

Argon plasmas
 UF Plasmas, Argon
 BT Plasma (Ionized gases)

Argon-potassium dating
 USE Potassium-argon dating

Argonaut Gold Mine Disaster, Jackson, Calif., 1922
 BT Gold mines and mining—Accidents—California

Argonauts
 USE Argonauts (Greek mythology)
Argonauts (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL820.A8]
 UF Argonauts [*Former heading*]
 Golden Fleece (Greek mythology)
 RT Jason (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek

Argonauts (Greek mythology) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Argonne (France)
 UF Argonne Forest (France)
 Argonne, Battle of the, 1915
 USE Argonne, Battle of the, France, 1915
 Argonne, Battle of the, 1918
 USE Argonne, Battle of the, France, 1918

Argonne, Battle of the, France, 1915
 [D545.A6]
 UF Argonne, Battle of the, 1915 [*Former heading*]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France

Argonne, Battle of the, France, 1918
 [D545.A63]
 UF Argonne, Battle of the, 1918 [*Former heading*]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France

Argonne Forest (France)
 USE Argonne (France)

Argopecten (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.P3 (Zoology)]
 UF Corymbichlamys
 BT Scallops
 NT Atlantic calico scallop
 Bay scallop

Argopecten gibbus
 USE Atlantic calico scallop

Argopecten irradians
 USE Bay scallop

Argor family
 USE Argo family

Argos (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Argus (Greek mythology)
 Argos Panoptes (Greek mythology)
 BT Monsters
 Mythology, Greek

Argos family
 USE Argo family

Argos Hippiion (Extinct city)
 USE Arpi (Extinct city)

Argos Panoptes (Greek mythology)
 USE Argos (Greek mythology)

Argos River (Spain)
 UF Rio Argos (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain

Argos River Valley (Spain)
 UF Argos Valley (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain

Argos Valley (Spain)
 USE Argos River Valley (Spain)

Argosy (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A.W. 650 (Transport plane)
 A.W. 660 (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 650 (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 660 (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth Argosy (Transport plane)
 BT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
 Transport planes

Argot
 USE Cant
 Slang

Argot des marchands d'images
 USE Ochweśnicki jargon

ARGT (Algemene Redenerings Groep Toets)
 USE General Reasoning Group Test

Argue family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arguelia (Calif.)
 USE Arguello, Point (Calif.)

Argüelles,AVINGUDA d' (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE AVINGUDA Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)

Arguello, Point (Calif.)
 UF Arguelia (Calif.)
 Arguilla, Point (Calif.)
 Pedernales, Punta (Calif.)
 Pedernales (Calif.)
 Point Arguello (Calif.)
 Point Arguilla (Calif.)
 Punta Arguello (Calif.)
 Punta Pedernales (Calif.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—California

Argüello family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Argüeso Castle (Argüeso, Spain)
 USE Castillo de Argüeso (Argüeso, Spain)

Argüeso family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arguilla, Point (Calif.)
 USE Arguello, Point (Calif.)

Arguimuridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.E]
 BT Eupantotheria
 NT Arguimus

Arguimus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.E]
 BT Arguimuridae
 NT Arguimus khosbajari

Arguimus khosbajari (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.E]
 BT Arguimus

Arguin Bay (Mauritania)
 UF Arcuin Bay (Mauritania)
 Bahia Arcuin (Mauritania)
 Baie d'Arguin (Mauritania)
 Golfe d'Arguin (Mauritania)
 BT Bays—Mauritania

Arguin Island (Mauritania)
 UF Ile d'Arguin (Mauritania)
 BT Islands—Mauritania

Arguitheridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.E]
 BT Eupantotheria
 NT Arguitherium

Arguitherium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.E]
 BT Arguitheriidae
 NT Arguitherium cromptoni

Arguitherium cromptoni (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.E]
 BT Arguitherium

Argui (Fictitious character : Lee) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Argulidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.B9]
 BT Arguloida
 NT Dolops

Arguloida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.B9 (Zoology)]
 BT Branchiura (Crustacea)
 NT Argulidae

Argument from grades of perfection for God's existence
 USE God—Proof from grades of perfection

Argument from order of pericopes (Synoptics criticism)
 UF Order of pericopes argument (Synoptics criticism)
 Pericopes order argument (Synoptics criticism)
 BT Synoptic problem

Argumentation
 USE Debates and debating
 Forensics (Public speaking)
 Logic
 Oratory
 Reasoning
 Syllogism
 Verbal self-defense

Argumentation ethics
 USE Discourse ethics

Arguments, Legal
 USE Forensic orations

Argumentum ad baculum (Logical fallacy)
 USE Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)

Argumentum ad misericordiam (Logical fallacy)
 USE Appeal to pity (Logical fallacy)

Argumentum ad populum (Logical fallacy)
 USE Appeal to popular opinion (Logical fallacy)

Argūn (Extinct city)
 USE Arjān (Extinct city)

Arguni Bay language
 USE Irahutu language

Argunov family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Argus (Greek mythology)
 USE Argos (Greek mythology)

Argus camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cameras

Argus fish
 USE Scatophagus argus

Argus miniatius
 USE Argas persicus

Argus project
 USE Project Argus

Argus Range (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California

Argus fish
 USE Scatophagus argus

Argyle, Lake (W.A.)
 UF Lake Argyle (W.A.)
 BT Lakes—Australia
 Reservoirs—Australia

Argyle Island (Ga.)
 BT Islands—Georgia

Argyle Lagoon (Wash.)
 BT Lagoons—Washington (State)

Argyll, Jonathan (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jonathan Argyll (Fictitious character)

Argyll Forest Park (Scotland)
 BT Forest reserves—Scotland
 Parks—Scotland

Argyll's Lodging (Stirling, Scotland)
 BT Manors—Scotland

Argyllshire Gathering
 Argyope bruenichi
 USE Argyope bruenichi

Argyra (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.D6]
 BT Dolichopodidae

Argyranthemum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Compositae

Argyre Planitia (Mars)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Mars (Planet)

Argyresthiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.A84]
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 NT Zelleria

Argyria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA1231.S5]
 UF Argyriasis
 Argyrism
 BT Pigmentation disorders
 Silver—Physiological effect

Argyriasis
 USE Argyria

Argyrippa (Extinct city)
 USE Arpi (Extinct city)

Argyrism
 USE Argyria

Argyrodendron
 USE Heritiera

Argyroides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]
 BT Cobweb weavers

Argyroneta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A75]
 BT Argyronetidae
 NT Water spider

Argyroneta aquatica
 USE Water spider

Argyronetidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A75]
 BT Spiders
 NT Argyroneta

Argyropelecus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S8]
 BT Sternoptychidae

Argyropeza (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.C4]
 BT Cerithiidae

Argyroploce leucotreta
 USE Cryptophlebia leucotreta

Argyropoulos family
 USE Argyros family

Argyropoulou family
 USE Argyros family

Argyros family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Argyropoulos family
 Argyropoulou family

Argyrosomus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S34 (Zoology)]
 BT Sciaenidae
 NT Meagre (Fish)

Argyrosomus regius
 USE Meagre (Fish)

Argyrotaenia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
 BT Tortricidae
 NT Redbanded leafroller

Argyrotaenia velutinana
 USE Redbanded leafroller

Argyrotypidae
 USE Cossidae

Argyroxiphium
 USE Silverswords (Plants)

Argyroxiphium kauense
 USE Ka'u silversword

Argyroxiphium macrocephalum
 USE Haleakala silversword

Argyroxiphium sandwicense (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]

UF Hawaii silversword

Hinahina

BT Silverswords (Plants)

NT Haleakala silversword

Mauna Kea silversword

Argyroxiphium sandwicense macrocephalum

USE Haleakala silversword

Argyroxiphium sandwicense sandwicense

USE Mauna Kea silversword

Argyrozona (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.N347*]

BT Nemipteridae

Arhar

USE Pigeon pea

Arhats

UF Arahans

Lohans

Arhats in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arhinencephalia

USE Holoprosencephaly

Arho, Tell (Lebanon)

USE Aarqa, Tallet (Lebanon)

Arhouaques-Kaggaba Indians

USE Kagaba Indians

Arhuaco Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[*F2270.2.A67*]

UF Arhuak Indians

Aruaco Indians

Aruak Indians

Bintucua Indians

Bintukwa Indians

Ica Indians

Ijca Indians [*Former heading*]

Ika Indians

Vintukua Indians

BT Chibcha Indians

Indians of South America—Colombia

Arhuaco language

USE Ica language

Arhuaco mythology (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Mythology, Arhuaco

Arhuak Indians

USE Arhuaco Indians

Arhus City Hall (Arhus, Denmark)

USE Arhus Rådhus (Arhus, Denmark)

Arhus Rådhus (Arhus, Denmark)

UF Aarhus Raadhus (Arhus, Denmark)

Arhus City Hall (Arhus, Denmark)

Rådhuset (Arhus, Denmark)

BT City halls—Denmark

Arhynchobdellae

USE Arhynchobdellida

Arhynchobdellida (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL391.A6*]

UF Arhynchobdellae

BT Leeches

NT Erpobdellidae

Hirudinidae

Arrhythmia

USE Arrhythmia

Ari (African people)

USE Abidji (African people)

Ari language

USE Erre language

Ari language (Côte d'Ivoire)

USE Abidji language

Ari rite of Judaism

USE Judaism—Ari rite

Aria (Game)

[*GV1469.62.A73*]

BT Fantasy games

Ariaal (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DT433.545.A75*]

BT Ethnology—Kenya

—Domestic animals (*May Subd Geog*)

Ariadna (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL458.42.D9*]

BT Dysderidae

Ariadne (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mythology, Greek

—Art

Ariadne (Greek mythology) in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Ariadne Oliver (Fictitious character)

USE Oliver, Ariadne (Fictitious character)

Ariake Bay (Japan)

UF Ariake-kai (Japan)

Ariake Sea (Japan)

Ariakekai (Japan)

BT Bays—Japan

Ariake-kai (Japan)

USE Ariake Bay (Japan)

Ariake Sea (Japan)

USE Ariake Bay (Japan)

Ariakekai (Japan)

USE Ariake Bay (Japan)

Arian River (Wales)

BT Rivers—Wales

Arian River Valley (Wales)

UF Arian Valley (Wales)

BT Valleys—Wales

Arian rockets

USE Ariane rockets

Arian Valley (Wales)

USE Arian River Valley (Wales)

Ariana Indians

USE Omagua Indians (Ecuador and Peru)

Ariane Emory (Fictitious character)

USE Emory, Ariane (Fictitious character)

Ariane rocket

USE Ariane rockets

Ariane rockets (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Arian rockets

Ariane rocket [*Former heading*]

BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)

Arianism (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BT1350*]

BT Antitrinitarianism

Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca.
30-600

RT Homoousian controversy

NT Jesus Christ—Divinity

Socinianism

Unitarianism

Arianism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ariano Irpino Castle (Ariano Irpino, Italy)

USE Castello di Ariano Irpino (Ariano Irpino, Italy)

Ariano Island (Italy)

UF Insula Hadriano (Italy)

Isola d'Ariano (Italy)

Isola di Ariano (Italy)

BT Islands—Italy

Arianops (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL596.P8*]

BT Pselaphidae

Ariari River (Colombia)

UF Rio Ariari (Colombia)

BT Rivers—Colombia

Arias

USE *subdivision* Excerpts under headings such as
Cantatas; Masses; Operas; Oratorios; etc.

USE Solo cantatas

Songs

Arias, Sacred

USE Sacred songs

Arias Dávila family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Arias family

Arias de Saavedra family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Arias family

Saavedra family

Arias family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Arias Dávila family

Arias de Saavedra family

Ariboflavinosis

USE Vitamin B2 deficiency

Aribú (Dance)

USE Lundu (Dance)

Aribwatsa language (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ahi language

Lae language

Lahe language

BT Markham languages

Papua New Guinea—Languages

Arica, Battle of, 1880

USE Arica, Battle of, Arica, Chile, 1880

Arica, Battle of, Arica, Chile, 1880

UF Arica, Battle of, 1880 [*Former heading*]

BT War of the Pacific, 1879-

1884—Campaigns—Chile

Arica Warman (Fictitious character)

USE Warman, Arica (Fictitious character)

Aricidae

USE Orbiniidae

Arickara Indians

USE Arikara Indians

Arickaree Indians

USE Arikara Indians

Aricuna dialect

USE Arecuna dialect

Arid horticulture

USE Horticulture—Arid regions

Arid lands

USE Arid regions

Arid Lands Ecology Reserve (Wash.)

USE Fitzner/Eberhardt Arid Lands Ecology Reserve

(Wash.)

Arid regions (*May Subd Geog*)

[*GB611-GB618*]

UF Arid lands

Arid zones

Dry lands

Dryland regions

Drylands

Lands, Arid

Regions, Arid

Regions, Semiarid

Semi-arid regions

Semi-arid zones

Semiarid regions

Sub-humid lands

Zones, Arid

BT Earth

Extreme environments

NT Architecture—Arid regions

Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions

Deserts

Horticulture—Arid regions

Sewage—Purification—Arid regions

Wadis

— Ecology

USE Arid regions ecology

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Irrigation laws

— Research (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arid zone research

— Australia

NT Coonalpyn Downs (S. Aust.)

— Sudan

NT Butana (Sudan)

Arid regions agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)

[*S612-S616*]

UF Dryland agriculture

Dryland farming

BT Agriculture

Crop zones

Desert reclamation

NT Arid regions forestry

Dry farming

Irrigation farming

Arid regions animals (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arid regions fauna [*Former heading*]

BT Animals

NT Desert animals

Arid regions biodiversity (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dryland biodiversity

Semi-arid biodiversity

BT Biodiversity

Arid regions biodiversity conservation

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Conservation of arid regions biodiversity

Dryland biodiversity conservation

BT Biodiversity conservation

Arid regions climate (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QC993.7*]

Here are entered general works on arid regions
climate, works on the climate of various arid regions
discussed collectively, and works on the arid regions
climate of specific jurisdictions. Works on the climate
of specific arid regions are entered under the
individual region with subdivision Climate.

UF Climate, Arid regions

Climate, Dryland

Dry climate

Dryland climate

BT Climatology

Arid regions ecology (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QH101-QH198 (Local)*]

[*QH541.5.A74 (General)*]

UF Arid regions—Ecology

BT Ecology

NT Desert ecology

Arid regions fauna

USE Arid regions animals

Arid regions flora

USE Arid regions plants

Arid regions forestry (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SD410.3*]

BT Arid regions agriculture

Forests and forestry

Arid regions plants (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK108-QK474.5 (Phytogeography)*]

[*QK938.D4 (Ecology)*]

[*SB317.A69 (Economic plants)*]

- Arid regions plants** (*Continued*)
[SB427.5 (Ornamental plants)]
 UF Arid regions flora [*Former heading*]
 BT Plants
 RT Xerophytes
 NT Desert plants
- Arid soils** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S592.17.A73 (General)]
[S599-S599.9 (Local)]
 UF Aridic soils
 Aridisols
 BT Soils
 NT Desert soils
- Arid zone research
 USE Arid regions—Research
- Arid zones
 USE Arid regions
- Arida River (Japan)**
 UF Aridagawa (Japan)
 Arita River (Japan)
 Aritagawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
- Aridagawa (Japan)
 USE Arida River (Japan)
- Aridic soils
 USE Arid soils
- Aridisols
 USE Arid soils
- Aridization of land
 USE Desertification
- Arie, Aunt (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arie, Tante (Legendary character)
 Aunt Arie (Legendary character)
 Tante Arie (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—France
 Legends—Switzerland
- Arie, Tante (Legendary character)
 USE Arie, Aunt (Legendary character)
- Arie napolitane (Part songs)
 USE Villanelle (Part songs)
- Ariel (Satellite)**
[QB406]
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Uranus (Planet)—Satellites
- Ariel (Fictitious character : Disney)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ariel (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ariel Gold (Fictitious character)
 USE Gold, Ariel (Fictitious character)
- Ariel Hanks (Fictitious character)
 USE Hanks, Arly (Fictitious character)
- Ariel motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL448.A]
 BT Motorcycles
- Arient family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aries (Astrology)**
[BF1727]
 UF Ram (Astrology)
 BT Zodiac
- Aries automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dodge automobile
- ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 USE EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Ariettas
 USE Songs
- Arihouat Necropolis Site (Garin, France)
 USE Arihouat Site (Garin, France)
- Arihouat Site (Garin, France)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Arihouat Necropolis Site (Garin, France)
 Nécropole d'Arihouat Site (Garin, France)
 BT France—Antiquities
- Ariidae
 USE Sea catfishes
- Arikamedu Site (India)
 USE Podouké (Extinct city)
- Arikara Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.A8]
 UF Arickara Indians
 Arickaree Indians
 Ree Indians
 BT Caddoan Indians
 Indians of North America—Great Plains
- First contact with Europeans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
- Treaties**
- Wars, 1823** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E83.818]
- BT Indians of North America—Wars—1815-1875
- Women
 USE Arikara women
- Arikara language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM636.A7]
 UF Ricaree language
 Sanish language
 Tanish language
 BT Caddoan languages
 North Dakota—Languages
- Arikara mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Arikara
- Arikara women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arikara Indians—Women [*Former heading*]
 Women, Arikara
 BT Women—United States
- Arikaree Aquifer**
 BT Aquifers—Great Plains
- Arikaree Formation**
 BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)
- Arilus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.R4 (Zoology)]
 BT Assassin bugs
 NT Arilus cristatus
- Arilus cristatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.R4]
 BT Arilus
- ARIMA
 USE Box-Jenkins forecasting
- Arima Jōri Iseki (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)
 USE Arima Jōri Site (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)
- Arima Jōri Site (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Arima Jōri Iseki (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Arimaa (Game)**
[GV1458.A75]
 BT Chess variations
- Arimanes Rupes (Mars)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Mars (Planet)
- Arimi (African people)
 USE Nyaturu (African people)
- Arinder family
 USE Arender family
- Arindrano (Madagascar : Region)**
- Aringa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Low Lugbara language
 BT Central Sudanic languages
 Uganda—Languages
- Arlington family
 USE Arrington family
- Ariocarpus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C11 (Botany)]
 UF Anhalonium
 Living rock (Ariocarpus)
 Livingrock (Ariocarpus)
 Neogomesia
 Neogomezia
 Roseocactus
 Stromatocactus
 BT Cactus
- Arioka Castle (Itami-shi, Japan)
 USE Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)
- Ariokajō (Itami-shi, Japan)
 USE Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)
- Ariolimax
 USE Banana slugs
- Ariolimax columbianus
 USE Pacific banana slug
- Arion** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A7]
 BT Arionidae
 NT Arion ater
 Arion empiricorum
- Arion ater** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A7 (Zoology)]
 UF Arion empiricorum partim
 Black arion
 Black slug
 European black slug
 Giant slug
 Hesperarion ater
 Large black slug
 BT Arion
- Arion empiricorum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A7]
 BT Arion
- Arion empiricorum partim
 USE Arion ater
- Arionidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A7]
 BT Stylommatophora
 NT Arion
 Banana slugs
 Tennentia
- Ariophantidae
 USE Helicariionidae
- Ariopsis felis
 USE Hardhead catfish
- Arioso**
 BT Recitative
- Ariosophie
 USE Ariosophy
- Ariosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ariosophie
 BT Occultism
- Ariosto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aripaktsa language
 USE Rikbaktsa Indians
 Rikbaktsa language
- Arisaema** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A685 (Botany)]
 UF Cobra-lilies
 BT Araceae
 NT Green dragon (Plant)
 Jack-in-the-pulpit
- Arisaema atropurpureum
 USE Jack-in-the-pulpit
- Arisaema dracontium
 USE Green dragon (Plant)
- Arisaema triphyllum
 USE Jack-in-the-pulpit
- Arisah
 USE Bulgur
- Arisaig, Sound of (Scotland)**
 UF Sound of Arisaig (Scotland)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Scotland
- Arisaka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arisaka rifles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UD395.A75]
 BT Rifles
- Arisaka Type 99 rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UD395.A75]
 BT Rifles
- Arisi (African people)
 USE Arsi (African people)
- Arisierung
 USE Aryanization
- Arising early
 USE Early rising
- Arista Valley (Mexico)**
 UF Valle de Arista (Mexico)
 BT Valleys—Mexico
- Aristaeomorpha** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 UF Aristeomorpha
 BT Gamba prawns
 NT Giant gamba prawn
- Aristaeomorpha foliacea
 USE Giant gamba prawn
- Aristaeus (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Greek
- Aristea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.175]
 BT Iridaceae
- Aristeguieta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Jerez de Aristeguieta family
- Aristeid shrimps
 USE Gamba prawns
- Aristeidae
 USE Gamba prawns
- Aristella
 USE Achnatherum
- Aristeomorpha
 USE Aristaeomorpha
- Aristida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74]
 BT Grasses
 NT Aristida echinulata
- Aristida echinulata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74]
 BT Aristida
- Aristide Pamplémousse (Fictitious character)
 USE Pamplémousse, Aristide (Fictitious character)
- Aristide Ravel (Fictitious character)
 USE Ravel, Aristide (Fictitious character)
- Aristocracy
 USE Aristocracy (Political science)
 Aristocracy (Social class)

Aristocracy (Political science) (*May Subd Geog*)
[JC411-JC417]
 UF Aristocracy [*Former heading*]
 BT Political science

Aristocracy (Political science) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aristocracy in literature [*Former heading*]

Aristocracy (Social class) (*May Subd Geog*)
[HT647-HT653]
 UF Aristocracy [*Former heading*]
 Aristocrats
 BT Upper class
 RT Nobility
 NT Music and aristocracy

—**Korea**
 RT Yangban

Aristocracy (Social class) and music
 USE Music and aristocracy

Aristocracy (Social class) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aristocracy (Social class) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aristocracy in literature [*Former heading*]

Aristocracy in literature
 USE Aristocracy (Political science) in literature
 Aristocracy (Social class) in literature

Aristocrats
 USE Aristocracy (Social class)

Aristodikos (Sculpture)
 BT Marble sculpture, Greek

Aristolochia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A688]
 UF Hecquartia
 BT Aristolochiaceae
 NT Virginia snakeroot

Aristolochia serpentaria
 USE Virginia snakeroot

Aristolochiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A688]
 UF Asaraceae
 BT Aristolochiales
 NT Aristolochia

Aristolochiales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A12 (Botany)]
 BT Dicotyledons
 NT Aristolochiaceae
 Hydnoraceae
 Rafflesiaceae

Aristonetta ferina
 USE Common pochard

Aristonetta valisineria
 USE Canvasback

Aristotle Plato Socarides (Fictitious character)
 USE Socarides, Aristotle Plato (Fictitious character)

Aristotle Socarides (Fictitious character)
 USE Socarides, Aristotle Plato (Fictitious character)

Aristotype
[TR395]
 BT Photography—Printing processes—Silver

Arisugawa no Miya Kinen Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Prince Arisugawa Memorial Park (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Parks—Japan

Arita porcelain
[NK4399.A7]
 UF Porcelain, Arita
 NT Imari porcelain
 Kakiemon porcelain

—**Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Arita River (Japan)
 USE Arida River (Japan)

Aritagawa (Japan)
 USE Arida River (Japan)

Ariteus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C57 (Zoology)]
 BT Phyllostomidae
 NT Jamaican fig-eating bat

Ariteus achradophilus
 USE Jamaican fig-eating bat

Ariteus flavescens
 USE Jamaican fig-eating bat

Arithmetic
[GN476.1 (Primitive)]
[QA101-QA145]
 BT Mathematics
 Set theory
 RT Calculators
 Numbers, Real
 NT Addition
 Average
 Computer arithmetic

Counting
 Cube root
 Decimal system
 Division
 Duodecimal system
 Finger calculation
 Fractions
 Fuzzy arithmetic
 Mental arithmetic
 Multiplication
 Number line
 Octal system
 Percentage
 Quinary system
 Ratio and proportion
 Square root
 Subtraction

—To 1846
 USE Arithmetic—Early works to 1900

—1846-1880
 USE Arithmetic—Early works to 1900

—1881-1900
 USE Arithmetic—Early works to 1900

—**Early works to 1900**
 UF Arithmetic—To 1846 [*Former heading*]
 Arithmetic—1846-1880 [*Former heading*]
 Arithmetic—1881-1900 [*Former heading*]

—**Foundations**
[QA248]
 UF Foundations of arithmetic
 BT Mathematics—Philosophy
 NT Algorithms
 Gödel's theorem
 Recursive functions

—**Remedial teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Remedial arithmetic
 BT Arithmetic—Study and teaching
 Remedial teaching

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Arithmetic—Remedial teaching
 Mathematical readiness

—**Study and teaching (Primary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Number games
 Number study
 NT Arithmetic readiness

Arithmetic, Cardinal
 USE Cardinal numbers

Arithmetic, Commercial
 USE Business mathematics

Arithmetic, Interval
 USE Interval analysis (Mathematics)

Arithmetic, Mental
 USE Mental arithmetic

Arithmetic, Pharmaceutical
 USE Pharmaceutical arithmetic

Arithmetic algebraic geometry
 USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry

Arithmetic and logic units, Computer
 USE Computer arithmetic and logic units

Arithmetical functions
 UF Functions, Arithmetic
 BT Functions of complex variables
 Number theory
 NT Incidence functions

Arithmetic groups
 BT Group theory

Arithmetic readiness
 BT Arithmetic—Study and teaching (Primary)

Arithmetic series
 USE Series, Arithmetic

Arithmetical ability
 USE Mathematical ability

Arithmetical algebraic geometry
[QA242.5-QA242.6]
 UF Algebraic geometry, Arithmetical
 Arithmetic algebraic geometry
 Diophantine geometry
 Geometry, Arithmetical algebraic
 Geometry, Diophantine

BT Number theory

NT Arakelov theory
 Birch-Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture
 Rational points (Geometry)
 Shimura varieties

Arithmetical readiness
 USE Mathematical readiness

Arithmetical triangle, Pascal's
 USE Pascal's triangle

Arithmomanacy
 USE Fortune-telling by numbers

Arithon s'Faleenn (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ariti language
 USE Paressi language

ARITMA computer (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.A]
 BT Electronic digital computers

Ariura family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arius
 USE Hari Rud

Arius (Fish) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A755 (Zoology)]
 UF Brustiarius
 Cephalocassis
 Hemarius
 Hexanemathichthys
 Nemapteryx
 Neoarius
 Pachyula
 Pararius
 Pseudarius
 BT Sea catfishes
 NT Hardhead catfish

Arius felis
 USE Hardhead catfish

Arius milberti
 USE Hardhead catfish

Arivaca Creek (Ariz.)
 BT Rivers—Arizona

Arivaca Valley (Ariz.)
 USE Altar Valley (Ariz.)

Arivaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)

Arivaipa Mountains (Ariz.)
 USE Galiuro Mountains (Ariz.)

Arivaipa Valley (Ariz.)
 USE Altar Valley (Ariz.)

Arivapah Creek (Ariz.)
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)

Arivapai Creek (Ariz.)
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)

Arivaypa Creek (Ariz.)
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)

Arivaypa Mountains (Ariz.)
 USE Galiuro Mountains (Ariz.)

Arizaga family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arizona
 —**Antiquities**
 NT Antelope House Site (Ariz.)
 Baccharis Site (Peoria, Ariz.)
 Bass Point Mound (Ariz.)
 Big Bend Quarry Site (Ariz.)
 Bighorn Cave (Ariz.)
 Bright Angel Site (Ariz.)
 Brown's Ranch Rockshelter (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
 Canyon Creek Ruin (Ariz.)
 Casa Buena Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Casa Malpais Ruins (Ariz.)
 Casas Grandes culture
 Catclaw Cave (Ariz.)
 Cerro de las Piedras Site (Ariz.)
 Chavez Pass Ruin (Ariz.)
 Chevelon Ruin (Ariz.)
 Chiricahua Indian Agency Site (Ariz.)
 Chodistaas Pueblo (Ariz.)
 Cienega Creek Site (Ariz.)
 Cline Mesa Sites (Ariz.)
 Cline Terrace Mound (Ariz.)
 Cohonina culture
 Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:1 (Ariz.)
 Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:2 (Ariz.)
 Dutch Canal Ruin (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Eastwing Site (Ariz.)
 El Macayo Site (Nogales, Ariz.)
 El Taller Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
 Elden Pueblo (Ariz.)
 Empie Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)
 Garden Shrine Site (Ariz.)
 Grand Canal Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Grasshopper Pueblo (Ariz.)
 Grewe Site (Ariz.)
 Gu Achi Site (Ariz.)
 Hardy Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
 Hedgpeth Hills Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)
 Heritage Square Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Hieroglyphic Canyon Site (Ariz.)
 Hodges Site (Ariz.)
 Homolovi II Site (Ariz.)
 Homolovi III Site (Ariz.)
 Homolovi Ruins (Ariz.)
 Homolovi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)
 Houghton Road Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
 Inscription House Site (Ariz.)

Arizona

—Antiquities (Continued)

Joint Site (Ariz.)
Kinishba Site (Ariz.)
Kuykendall Site (Ariz.)
La Ciudad Site (Ariz.)
Las Canopas Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Las Capas Site (Ariz.)
Las Colinas Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Las Vegas Ranch Sites (Ariz.)
León Family Farmstead Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
Lewis-Weber Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
Lizard Man Village Site (Ariz.)
Lonesome Valley Site (Ariz.)
Los Aumentos Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Los Guanacos Site (Tempe, Ariz.)
Los Morteros Site (Ariz.)
Los Muertos Site (Tempe, Ariz.)
Los Pozos Site (Ariz.)
Marinette Canal Site (Ariz.)
Mesa Grande Ruins (Mesa, Ariz.)
Mesa Top Site (Ariz.)
Milagro Site (Ariz.)
Mueller Site (Cave Creek, Ariz.)
Mule Shoe Bend Site (Ariz.)
Murray Springs Clovis Site (Ariz.)
Nantack Village Site (Ariz.)
Nogales Wash Site (Nogales, Ariz.)
Perry Mesa Archaeological District (Ariz.)
Point of Pines Site (Ariz.)
Pueblo del Rio Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Pueblo Grande (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Pueblo Poniente Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Pueblo Salado Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Pueblo Viejo Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Raven Site (Ariz.)
Ridge Ruin (Ariz.)
Rillito Fan Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
San Xavier Bridge Site (Ariz.)
Sanders Great House Site (Ariz.)
Schoolhouse Point Mesa Sites (Ariz.)
Schoolhouse Point Mound (Ariz.)
Second Canyon Ruin (Ariz.)
Shoofly Village Site (Ariz.)
Sinagua culture
Sliding Rock Ruin (Ariz.)
Snaketown Site (Ariz.)
Stanton's Cave (Ariz.)
Sundown Site (Ariz.)
Sunset Mesa Ruin (Ariz.)
Tanque Verde Wash Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
Three Turkey House Site (Ariz.)
Thunderbird Lodge Site (Ariz.)
Townsend-Divide Site (Ariz.)
Track Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Turkey Creek Pueblo (Ariz.)
Tutuveni Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)
Tuzigoot Pueblo (Ariz.)
University Indian Ruin (Ariz.)
Valencia Site (Ariz.)
Valley Farms Site (Ariz.)
Ventana Cave (Ariz.)
West Branch Site (Ariz.)
Whiptail Ruin (Ariz.)
Winona Village Site (Ariz.)

—Capital and capitol

NT Arizona State Capitol (Phoenix, Ariz.)

—Description and travel

UF Arizona—Description and travel—1951-1980 [Former heading]
Arizona—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]

—1951-1980

USE Arizona—Description and travel

—1981-

USE Arizona—Description and travel

—History

[F806-F820]

—To 1912

[F811]

NT Big Dry Wash, Battle of, Ariz., 1882
Cibecue Creek, Battle of, Ariz., 1881
Maricopa Wells, Battle of, Ariz., 1857

—Civil War, 1861-1865

—1912-1950

[F811]

—1951-

—Languages

NT Acoma dialect
Chemehuevi language
Chiricahua language

Cocopa language
Havasupai language
Hopi language
Hualapai language
Keres language
Laguna dialect
Maricopa language
Mohave language
Pima language
Tewa language
Tohono O'odham dialect
Western Apache language
White Mountain Apache dialect
Yaqui language
Yavapai language

—Politics and government

—— To 1950

—— 1951-

—Antiquities

NT Tinajas Altas Site (Ariz.)

Arizona (Reptiles) (May Subd Geog)

[QL666.O636]

BT Colubridae

Arizona 85 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 85 (Ariz.)

Arizona alder (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.B56 (Botany)]

UF

Alnus oblongifolia

Alnus serrulata oblongifolia

Mexican alder

New Mexican alder

Oblong leaf alder

BT Alder

Arizona alligator lizard

USE Madrean alligator lizard

Arizona Canal (Ariz.)

BT Canals—Arizona

Arizona Canal Diversion Channel (Ariz.)

UF ACDC (Ariz.)

BT Flood control channels—Arizona

Arizona Cardinals Stadium (Glendale, Ariz.)

USE University of Phoenix Stadium (Glendale, Ariz.)

Arizona cliff-rose

USE Arizona cliffrose

Arizona cliffrose (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.R78 (Botany)]

UF

Arizona cliff-rose

Bitterbrush, Subintegra

Cliff-rose, Arizona

Cliffrose, Arizona

Purshia subintegra

Subintegra bitterbrush

BT Purshia

Arizona coral snake (May Subd Geog)

[QL666.O64]

UF Micruroides euryxanthus

Western coral snake

BT Micruroides

Arizona cotton top

USE Arizona cottontop

Arizona cottongrass

USE Arizona cottontop

Arizona cottontop (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.G74]

UF

Arizona cotton top

Arizona cottongrass

California cottontop

California crabgrass

Cotton-top (Digitaria californica)

Cottongrass (Digitaria californica)

Cottontop (Digitaria californica)

Digitaria californica

Punta blanca (Plant)

Trichachne californica

BT Crabgrass

Arizona cypress (May Subd Geog)

[QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]

[SD397.A58 (Forestry)]

UF

Cupressus arizonica

BT Cypress

Arizona fescue (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.G74]

UF

Festuca arizonica

BT Fescue

Arizona giant cactus

USE Saguaro

Arizona infection

USE Arizonosis

Arizona Loop 303 (Ariz.)

USE Loop 303 (Ariz.)

Arizona Maid of Cotton Pageant, Ariz.

BT Beauty contests—Arizona

Arizona meadowlark

USE Eastern meadowlark

Arizona Memorial (Hawaii)

USE USS Arizona Memorial (Hawaii)

Arizona plane

USE Arizona sycamore

Arizona poppy

USE Kallstroemia grandiflora

Arizona Public Service Environmental Showcase Home

(Phoenix, Ariz.)

USE APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Arizona Public Service's Environmental Showcase

Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)

USE APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Arizona Rough Rider Monument (Prescott, Ariz.)

USE Rough Rider Monument (Prescott, Ariz.)

Arizona Snow Bowl (Ariz.)

UF Arizona Snowbowl (Ariz.)

Snow Bowl (Ariz.)

BT Recreation areas—Arizona

Ski resorts—Arizona

Arizona Snowbowl (Ariz.)

USE Arizona Snow Bowl (Ariz.)

Arizona State Capitol (Phoenix, Ariz.)

UF State Capitol (Phoenix, Ariz.)

BT Arizona—Capital and capitol

Arizona State Highway 51 (Phoenix, Ariz.)

USE Piestewa Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 64 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 64 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 67 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 67 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 68 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 68 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 69 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 69 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 71 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 71 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 72 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 72 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 77 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 77 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 79 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 79 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 80 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 80 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 82 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 82 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 85 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 85 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 86 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 86 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 87 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 87 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 88 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 88 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 89A (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 89A (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 90 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 90 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 92 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 92 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 95 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 95 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 96 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 96 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 97 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 97 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 98 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 98 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)

USE Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 177 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 177 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 179 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 179 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 188 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 188 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 189 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 189 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 217 (Phoenix, Ariz.)

USE Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 260 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 260 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 273 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 273 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 360 (Ariz.)

USE Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 386 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 386 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 564 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 564 (Ariz.)
 Arizona State Route 51 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 USE Piestewa Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Arizona State Route 64 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 64 (Ariz.)
 AZ 64 (Ariz.)
 Route 64 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 64 (Ariz.)
 SR 64 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 64 (Ariz.)
 State Route 64 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 67 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 67 (Ariz.)
 AZ 67 (Ariz.)
 Route 67 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 67 (Ariz.)
 SR 67 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 67 (Ariz.)
 State Route 67 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 68 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 68 (Ariz.)
 AZ 68 (Ariz.)
 Route 68 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 68 (Ariz.)
 SR 68 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 68 (Ariz.)
 State Route 68 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 69 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 69 (Ariz.)
 AZ 69 (Ariz.)
 Route 69 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 69 (Ariz.)
 SR 69 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 69 (Ariz.)
 State Route 69 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 71 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 71 (Ariz.)
 AZ 71 (Ariz.)
 Route 71 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 71 (Ariz.)
 SR 71 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 71 (Ariz.)
 State Route 71 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 72 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 72 (Ariz.)
 AZ 72 (Ariz.)
 Route 72 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 72 (Ariz.)
 SR 72 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 72 (Ariz.)
 State Route 72 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 77 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 77 (Ariz.)
 AZ 79 (Ariz.)
 Route 77 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 79 (Ariz.)
 SR 77 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 77 (Ariz.)
 State Route 77 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 79 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 79 (Ariz.)
 AZ 79 (Ariz.)
 Route 79 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 79 (Ariz.)
 SR 79 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 79 (Ariz.)
 State Route 79 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 80 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 80 (Ariz.)
 AZ 80 (Ariz.)
 Route 80 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 80 (Ariz.)
 SR 80 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 80 (Ariz.)
 State Route 80 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 82 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 82 (Ariz.)
 AZ 82 (Ariz.)
 Route 82 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 82 (Ariz.)
 SR 82 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 82 (Ariz.)

State Route 82 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 85 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona 85 (Ariz.)
 Arizona State Highway 85 (Ariz.)
 AZ 85 (Ariz.)
 Route 85 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 85 (Ariz.)
 SR 85 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 85 (Ariz.)
 State Route 85 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 86 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 86 (Ariz.)
 AZ 86 (Ariz.)
 Route 86 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 86 (Ariz.)
 SR 86 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 86 (Ariz.)
 State Route 86 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 87 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 87 (Ariz.)
 AZ 87 (Ariz.)
 Beeline Highway (Ariz.)
 Route 87 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 87 (Ariz.)
 SR 87 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 87 (Ariz.)
 State Route 87 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 88 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 88 (Ariz.)
 AZ 88 (Ariz.)
 Route 88 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 88 (Ariz.)
 SR 88 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 88 (Ariz.)
 State Route 88 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
 NT Apache Trail (Ariz.)
Arizona State Route 89A (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 89A (Ariz.)
 AZ 89A (Ariz.)
 Route 89A (Ariz.)
 S.R. 89A (Ariz.)
 SR 89A (Ariz.)
 State Highway 89A (Ariz.)
 State Route 89A (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 90 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 90 (Ariz.)
 AZ 90 (Ariz.)
 Route 90 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 90 (Ariz.)
 SR 90 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 90 (Ariz.)
 State Route 90 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 92 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 92 (Ariz.)
 AZ 92 (Ariz.)
 Route 92 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 92 (Ariz.)
 SR 92 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 92 (Ariz.)
 State Route 92 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 95 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 95 (Ariz.)
 AZ 95 (Ariz.)
 Route 95 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 95 (Ariz.)
 SR 95 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 95 (Ariz.)
 State Route 95 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 96 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 96 (Ariz.)
 AZ 96 (Ariz.)
 Route 96 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 96 (Ariz.)
 SR 96 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 96 (Ariz.)
 State Route 96 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 97 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 97 (Ariz.)
 AZ 97 (Ariz.)
 Route 97 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 97 (Ariz.)
 SR 97 (Ariz.)

State Highway 97 (Ariz.)
 State Route 97 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 98 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 98 (Ariz.)
 AZ 98 (Ariz.)
 Route 98 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 98 (Ariz.)
 SR 98 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 98 (Ariz.)
 State Route 98 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
 Arizona State Route 101 (Ariz.)
 USE Loop 101 (Ariz.)
 Arizona State Route 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 USE Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Arizona State Route 177 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 177 (Ariz.)
 AZ 177 (Ariz.)
 Route 177 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 177 (Ariz.)
 SR 177 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 177 (Ariz.)
 State Route 177 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 179 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 179 (Ariz.)
 AZ 179 (Ariz.)
 Route 179 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 179 (Ariz.)
 SR 179 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 179 (Ariz.)
 State Route 179 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 188 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 188 (Ariz.)
 AZ 188 (Ariz.)
 Route 188 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 188 (Ariz.)
 SR 188 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 188 (Ariz.)
 State Route 188 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 189 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 189 (Ariz.)
 Route 189 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 189 (Ariz.)
 SR 189 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 189 (Ariz.)
 State Route 189 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
 Arizona State Route 202 (Ariz.)
 USE Loop 202 (Ariz.)
 Arizona State Route 217 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 USE Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Arizona State Route 260 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 260 (Ariz.)
 AZ 260 (Ariz.)
 Route 260 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 260 (Ariz.)
 SR 260 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 260 (Ariz.)
 State Route 260 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 273 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 273 (Ariz.)
 AZ 273 (Ariz.)
 Route 273 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 273 (Ariz.)
 SR 273 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 273 (Ariz.)
 State Route 273 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
 Arizona State Route 303 (Ariz.)
 USE Loop 303 (Ariz.)
 Arizona State Route 360 (Ariz.)
 USE Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)
Arizona State Route 386 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 386 (Ariz.)
 AZ 386 (Ariz.)
 Route 386 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 386 (Ariz.)
 SR 386 (Ariz.)
 State Highway 386 (Ariz.)
 State Route 386 (Ariz.)
 BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 564 (Ariz.)
 UF Arizona State Highway 564 (Ariz.)
 AZ 564 (Ariz.)
 Route 564 (Ariz.)
 S.R. 564 (Ariz.)
 SR 564 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Route 564 (Ariz.) *(Continued)*

State Highway 564 (Ariz.)
State Route 564 (Ariz.)

BT Roads—Arizona

Arizona Strip (Ariz.)

Arizona sycamore *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.P72 (Botany)]

UF Alamo (Sycamores)

Arizona plane

BT Sycamores

Arizona toad *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]

UF Anaxyrus microscaphus

Bufo lentiginosus microscaphus

Bufo microscaphus

Bufo woodhousii microscaphus

Cope toad

Fort Mojave toad

Sapo del suroeste

Small spaded toad

Southwestern toad

BT Anaxyrus

Arizona Trail (Ariz.)

BT Trails—Arizona

Arizona whip-poor-will

USE Whip-poor-will

Arizona willow *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.S16 (Botany)]

UF Salix arizonica

BT Willows

Arizonosis *(May Subd Geog)*

[SF995.6.A]

UF Arizona infection

BT Bacterial diseases in poultry

Arizzi family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Arjān *(Extinct city)*

UF Argūn (Extinct city)

Arrajān (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Iran

Iran—Antiquities

Arjin Mountain Nature Reserve (China)

USE Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)

Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)

UF A Er Jin Shan Nature Reserve (China)

Aerjinshan Nature Reserve (China)

Arjin Mountain Nature Reserve (China)

Arjin Shan Nature Reserve (China)

BT National parks and reserves—China

Natural areas—China

Arjin Shan Nature Reserve (China)

USE Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)

Arjouné Site (Syria)

UF Aarjoun Site (Syria)

Arjun Site (Syria)

BT Syria—Antiquities

Arjun Site (Syria)

USE Arjouné Site (Syria)

Arjuna

USE Arjuna (Hindu mythology)

Arjuna (Hindu mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Arjuna *[Former heading]*

BT Hindu mythology

Arjyāla family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ark (Tadcaster, England)

UF Ark Museum (Tadcaster, England : Building)

Morley Hall (Tadcaster, England)

BT Museums—England

Public buildings—England

Ark, Blood (Mollusk)

USE Anadara ovalis

Ark, Holy

USE Ark of the law

Ark, Noah's

USE Noah's ark

Ark, Ponderous (Mollusk)

USE Noetia ponderosa

Ark Citadel (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)

USE Arki Bukhoro (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)

Ark clams

USE Arcidae

Ark curtains

USE Torah ark curtains

Ark-i Bukhārā (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)

USE Arki Bukhoro (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)

Ark Museum (Tadcaster, England : Building)

USE Ark (Tadcaster, England)

Ark of the Covenant

UF Mercy seat

BT Jews—Antiquities

Tabernacle

Worship in the Bible

Yom Kippur

Ark of the Covenant in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ark of the law

[BM657.A85]

UF Ark, Holy

Aron ha-kodesh

Holy ark

BT Judaism—Liturgical objects

Synagogues

Ark shell clams

USE Arcidae

Ark shells

USE Arcidae

Arkabutla Lake (Miss.)

UF Arkabutla Reservoir (Miss.)

BT Lakes—Mississippi

Reservoirs—Mississippi

Arkabutla Reservoir (Miss.)

USE Arkabutla Lake (Miss.)

Arkady Renko (Fictitious character)

USE Renko, Arkady (Fictitious character)

Arkaim (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)

Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

Arkansas

—Antiquities

NT Ables Creek Site (Ark.)

Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)

Alexander Site (Ark.)

Bangs Slough Site (Ark.)

Brand Site (Ark.)

Burris Site (Ark.)

Cooper Site (Ark.)

Dirst Site (Ark.)

Fish Lake Site (Ark.)

Hardman Site (Ark.)

Hideout Shelter Site (Ark.)

Mangrum Site (Ark.)

Means Site (Ark.)

Moser Farmstead Site (Ark.)

Narrows Rockshelter (Ark.)

Nodena Site (Ark.)

Parkin Site (Ark.)

Powell Canal Site (Ark.)

River Bank Site (Ark.)

Ryan Site (Ark.)

Shallow Lake Site (Ark.)

Skaggs Site (Ark.)

Sloan Site (Ark.)

Spinach Patch Site (Ark.)

Standridge Site (Ark.)

Thompson Creek Site (Ark.)

Toltec Mounds (Ark.)

Vernon Paul Site (Ark.)

—Capital and capitol

NT Arkansas State Capitol (Little Rock, Ark.)

Old State House (Little Rock, Ark.)

—Description and travel

UF Arkansas—Description and travel—1951-

1980 *[Former heading]*

Arkansas—Description and travel—1981-

[Former heading]

— 1951-1980

USE Arkansas—Description and travel

— 1981-

USE Arkansas—Description and travel

—History

[F406-F420]

—Civil War, 1861-1865

[E496]

[E553 (Confederate)]

NT Cane Hill, Battle of, Cane Hill, Ark.,

1862

Chalk Bluff, Battle of, 1863

Fayetteville, Battle of, Fayetteville, Ark.,

1863

Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, Ark., 1864

Helena, Battle of, Helena, Ark., 1863

Jenkins' Ferry, Battle of, Ark., 1864

Little Rock Expedition, Little Rock, Ark.,

1863

Marks' Mill, Battle of, Ark., 1864

Pea Ridge, Battle of, Ark., 1862

Poison Spring, Battle of, Ark., 1864

Prairie Grove, Battle of, Ark., 1862

Searcy Landing, Battle of, Ark., 1862

Shelby's Great Raid, 1863

— 1865-

—Politics and government

—To 1950

NT Brooks-Baxter War, Ark., 1874

— 1861-1865

UF Arkansas—Politics and

government—Civil War, 1861-1865

[Former heading]

— Civil War, 1861-1865

USE Arkansas—Politics and

government—1861-1865

— 1951-

NT Whitewater Inquiry, 1993-2000

Arkansas Beach (Alaska)

BT Beaches—Alaska

Arkansas City, Operation, 1967

USE Operation Arkansas City, 1967

Arkansas darter *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL638.P4 (Zoology)]

UF Etheostoma cragini

BT Etheostoma

Arkansas Delta (Ark.)

UF Delta (Ark.)

Arkansas Governor's Mansion (Little Rock, Ark.)

UF Governor's Mansion (Little Rock, Ark.)

BT Governors—Dwellings—Arkansas

Official residences—Arkansas

Arkansas Grand Prairie (Ark.)

USE Grand Prairie (Ark.)

Arkansas Insurrection, Ark., 1874

USE Brooks-Baxter War, Ark., 1874

Arkansas National Forest (Ark.)

USE Ouachita National Forest (Ark. and Okla.)

Arkansas Post National Memorial (Ark.)

UF Arkansas Post State Park (Ark.)

BT Fortification—Arkansas

Memorials—Arkansas

National parks and reserves—Arkansas

Arkansas Post State Park (Ark.)

USE Arkansas Post National Memorial (Ark.)

Arkansas Repertory Theatre (Little Rock, Ark.)

UF Rep, The (Little Rock, Ark.)

The Rep (Little Rock, Ark.)

BT Theaters—Arkansas

Arkansas River

BT Rivers—United States

Arkansas River, Little (Kan.)

USE Little Arkansas River (Kan.)

Arkansas River, Red Fork (Kan. and Okla.)

USE Salt Fork River (Kan. and Okla.)

Arkansas River, Salt Fork (Kan. and Okla.)

USE Salt Fork River (Kan. and Okla.)

Arkansas River, Upper

USE Upper Arkansas River

Arkansas River shiner *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]

UF Notropis girardi

BT Notropis

Arkansas River Valley

UF Arkansas Valley

BT Valleys—United States

Arkansas River Watershed

BT Watersheds—United States

Arkansas River Watershed, Upper

USE Upper Arkansas River Watershed

Arkansas State Capitol (Little Rock, Ark.)

UF State Capitol (Little Rock, Ark.)

BT Arkansas—Capital and capitol

Arkansas Territorial Restoration Gardens (Little Rock, Ark.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Gardens—Arkansas

Arkansas Valley

USE Arkansas River Valley

Arkansia *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL430.7.U6 (Zoology)]

BT Unionidae

NT Ouachita rock pocketbook mussel

Arkansia wheeleri

USE Ouachita rock pocketbook mussel

Arkas family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Arkhiēpiskopii`a`ta—manastir Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Goli`a`mata bazilika Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)

Manastir Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)

Plivskovskii`a`t`n manastir Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)

BT Bulgaria—Antiquities

Arki Bukhoro (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)

UF Ark Citadel (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)

Ark-i Bukhārā (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)

BT Castles—Uzbekistan

Arkils family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Arkle (Race horse) *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Horses

Arkoma Basin (Ark. and Okla.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Arkansas
 Basins (Geology)—Oklahoma

Arkport Dam (N.Y.)
 BT Dams—New York (State)

Arksey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ark shell clams
 USE Arcidae

Ark shells
 USE Arcidae

Arkwright family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arlage family
 USE Aldridge family

Arlay Cave (France)
 UF Grappin Cave (France)
 Grotte d'Arlay (France)
 Grotte Grappin (France)
 Grotte Saint-Vincent (France)
 Saint-Vincent Cave (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities

Arlberg-Bahntunnel (Austria)
 USE Arlbergtunnel (Austria)

Arlberg Railroad Tunnel (Austria)
 USE Arlbergtunnel (Austria)

Arlberg-Schnellstrasse S16 (Austria)
 UF Schnellstrasse S16 (Austria)
 BT Express highways—Austria

Arlbergbahntunnel (Austria)
 USE Arlbergtunnel (Austria)

Arlbergtunnel (Austria)
 UF Arlberg-Bahntunnel (Austria)
 Arlberg Railroad Tunnel (Austria)
 Arlbergbahntunnel (Austria)
 BT Railroad tunnels—Austria

Arllecchino (Fictitious character)
 USE Harlequin (Fictitious character)

Arllecchino, Cinema (Milan, Italy)
 USE Cinema Arlecchino (Milan, Italy)

Arledge family
 USE Aldridge family

Arlene Post Office Building (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 USE Herbert Arlene Post Office Building
 (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Arlien family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arlin family
 RT Arline family

Arlige family
 USE Aldridge family

Arlin family
 USE Arlien family

Arline family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arlines family
 Arlins family
 RT Arlien family

Arlines family
 USE Arline family

Arling family
 USE Earling family

Arlinger family
 USE Ardinger family

Arlington Court (Arlington, Devon, England)
 BT Dwellings—England

Arlington Dam (Kan.)
 BT Dams—Kansas

Arlington family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arlington House (Va.)
 USE Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial
 (Va.)

Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
 UF Arlington House (Va.) [*Former heading*]
 Custis-Lee Mansion (Va.)
 General Robert E. Lee Mansion (Va.)
 Lee Mansion (Va.)
 Robert E. Lee Mansion (Va.)
 Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
 Memorials—Virginia

Arlins family
 USE Arline family

Arlis II (Drifting ice station)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Drifting ice stations—Arctic Ocean

Aritunga Historical Reserve (N.T.)
 BT Historic sites—Australia
 National parks and reserves—Australia

Arly, Parc national de l' (Burkina Faso)
 USE Parc national de l'Arly (Burkina Faso)

Arly Hanks (Fictitious character)
 USE Hanks, Arly (Fictitious character)

Arm
 [*QL950.7 (Comparative anatomy)*]
 [*QM548 (Human anatomy)*]

UF Arms (Anatomy)
 Extremities, Upper [*Former heading*]
 Extremity, Upper
 Limb, Pectoral
 Limb, Thoracic
 Limb, Upper
 Pectoral limb
 Pectoral limbs
 Thoracic limb
 Thoracic limbs
 Upper extremities
 Upper extremity
 Upper limb
 Upper limbs
 BT Extremities (Anatomy)
 NT Axilla
 Elbow
 Forearm
 Hand
 Humerus
 Wrist

—**Amputation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RD557-RD559*]
 UF Amputations of arm [*Former heading*]
 Upper extremity amputation
 Upper limb amputation
 BT Amputation
 Arm—Surgery

—**Blood-vessels**
 UF Brachial blood-vessels

—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RC951*]
 NT Brachialgia

—Fracture
 USE Arm—Fractures

—**Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RD557-RD559*]
 UF Arm—Fracture [*Former heading*]

—**Innervation**
 UF Brachial nerves

—**Paralysis** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RD557-RD559*]
 NT Arm—Amputation

—**Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RD557-RD559*]

Arm bands
 USE Armbands

Arm exercises (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Exercise

Arm in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arm in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arm pain
 USE Brachialgia

Arm pit
 USE Axilla

Arm prostheses
 USE Artificial arms

Arm-ulama (Indian game)
 USE Pelota (Indian game)

Arm wrestling (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*GV1196.5*]
 UF Armwrestling
 Indian wrestling
 BT Wrestling

—**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records

Arma (African people)
 USE Ruma (African people)

Armada, 1588
 [*DA360*]
 UF Spanish Armada, 1588
 BT Anglo-Spanish War, 1585-1604

Armada, 1588, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Armada sport utility vehicle
 USE Nissan Armada sport utility vehicle

Armadillidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL444.M34 (Zoology)*]
 UF Cubaridae
 BT Isopoda
 Wood lice (Crustaceans)
 NT Cubaris
 Pseudarmadillo

Armadillididae
 USE Armadillidiidae

Armadillidiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL444.M34 (Zoology)*]

UF Armadillididae [*Former heading*]
 BT Isopoda
 Wood lice (Crustaceans)
 NT Armadillidium

Armadillidium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL444.M34 (Zoology)*]
 BT Armadillidiidae

Armadillo projection (Cartography)
 BT Map projection

Armadilloniscus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL444.M34*]
 BT Oniscidae

Armadillos (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL737.E23*]
 UF Chlamydophoridae
 Dasypodidae
 BT Xenarthra
 NT Dasypus

Armadillos, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE882.E2*]
 BT Xenarthra, Fossil

Armado, Don Adriano de (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Armado, Don Adriano (Fictitious character)
 Don Adriano de Armado (Fictitious character)

Armageddon (Extinct city)
 USE Megiddo (Extinct city)

Armageddon
 UF Harmajidūn
 BT End of the world

Armageddon (Game)
 [*GV1469.62.A75*]
 UF Armageddon RPG (Game)
 BT Fantasy games

Armageddon RPG (Game)
 USE Armageddon (Game)

Armalite Explorer carbine
 USE AR-7 carbine

Armament, Tank
 USE Tanks (Military science)—Armament

Armaments
 USE Military readiness
 Military weapons

Armaments industries
 USE Defense industries

Arman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Armann family

Armand Gamache (Fictitious character)
 USE Gamache, Armand (Fictitious character)

Armandia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL391.A6 (Zoology)*]
 BT Opheliidae
 NT Lagoon sandworm

Armandia cirrhosa
 USE Lagoon sandworm

Armando Emilio Guebuza Bridge (Mozambique)
 USE Ponte Armando Emilio Guebuza (Mozambique)

Armann family
 USE Arman family

Armas, Plaza de (Havana, Cuba)
 USE Plaza de Armas (Havana, Cuba)

Armases (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL444.M33*]
 BT Grapsidae

Armati (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DU744.35.A8*]
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Papuans

Armatoli
 USE Martoloses

Armatures (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*TK2477*]
 UF Electric armatures
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances
 Electric generators
 RT Electric machinery—Rotors
 BT Electric motors
 NT Electric generators—Windings
 Electric motors—Windings

Armbands (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arm bands
 Bands, Arm
 BT Clothing and dress
 Insignia

Armberry family
 USE Amsbury family

Armbrust family
 USE Armbruster family

Armbruster family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Armbrust family

Armchair Golf (Game)

[GV1469.A75]

BT Board games

Armchairs (May Subd Geog)

UF Arming chairs

BT Chairs

Armden family

USE Amsden family

Armea River (Italy)

UF Torrente Armea (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Armea River Valley (Italy)

USE Armea Valley (Italy)

Armea Valley (Italy)

UF Armea River Valley (Italy)

Valle Armea (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

Armed conflict (War)

USE War

Armed conflict termination

USE War—Termination

Armed Forces (Not Subd Geog)

UF Armed Services

Military, The

BT Military art and science

RT Disarmament

SA *specific branches of the Armed Forces under names of countries, e.g. United States. Army; and subdivision Armed Forces under names of countries, regions, international organizations, etc., e.g. United States--Armed Forces; United Nations--Armed Forces*

NT Air forces

Armies

Armored troops

Combatants and noncombatants (International law)

Cooking for military personnel

Discrimination in the military

Gay military personnel

Harassment in the military

Homophobia in the military

International police

Interservice rivalry (Armed Forces)

Intersex military personnel

Marines

Military service, Voluntary

Militia

Mountain troops

Multinational armed forces

Navies

Paramilitary forces

Peacekeeping forces

Sailors

Sexual harassment in the military

Sociology, Military

Soldiers

Strategic forces

Transgender military personnel

Transphobia in the military

Veterans

Women and the military

—Appropriations and expenditures

UF Defense budgets

Military budgets

SA *subdivision Appropriations and expenditures under names of individual defense agencies, e.g. United States. Dept. of Defense--Appropriations and expenditures; and subdivision Armed Forces--Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, e.g. United States--Armed Forces--Appropriations and expenditures***—Civic action**

Here are entered works on the non-military use of armed forces for social and economic development. Works on operations conducted by military forces working in coordination with civilian organizations, in which the participating military and civilian partner organizations come from two or more nations are entered under Integrated operations (Military science).

UF Civic action of Armed Forces

Military civic action

BT Civil-military relations

SA *subdivision Civic action under names of armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States--Armed Forces--Civic action***—Discharge**

USE Military discharge

—Enlisted officers

USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers

—Environmental aspects (Not Subd Geog)

[TD195.A75]

Here are entered works on the environmental aspects of peacetime military activities. Works on the environmental aspects of war are entered under War--Environmental aspects.

UF Military art and science—Environmental aspects

SA *subdivision Environmental aspects under names of individual military services, e.g. United States--Armed Forces--Environmental aspects***—Equipment****—Insignia**

UF Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

Military insignia

BT Insignia

Military symbols

SA *subdivisions Insignia and Medals, badges, decorations, etc. under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army--Insignia; United States. Army--Medals, badges, decorations, etc.*

NT Rome—Army--Insignia

—Interservice rivalry

USE Interservice rivalry (Armed Forces)

—Journalism

USE Journalism, Military

—Law and legislation

USE Military law

—Mascots

BT Mascots

SA *subdivision Mascots under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army--Mascots*

—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

USE Armed Forces--Insignia
Military decorations

—Military assets

USE Military capital

—Military capital

USE Military capital

—Military police

USE Military police

—Minorities

UF Minorities in military service

Minorities in the Armed Forces

Minorities in the military

Minority Armed Forces members

Minority military personnel

Minority service members

BT Minorities

SA *subdivision Minorities under military services, e.g. United States. Navy--Minorities***—Mobilization**

[UA910]

UF Military mobilization

Mobilization, Military

SA *subdivisions Demobilization and Mobilization under names of armies and navies*

—Morale

USE Military morale

—Museums

USE Military museums

—Music

USE Military music

—NCOs

USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers

—Non-commissioned officers

UF Armed Forces—Enlisted officers

Armed Forces--NCOs

Armed Forces--Non-coms

Armed Forces--Noncommissioned officers

Armed Forces--Noncoms

Armed Forces--Sub-officers

Enlisted officers (Armed Forces)

NCOs (Non-commissioned officers)

Non-commissioned officers

Non-coms

Noncommissioned officers

Noncoms

Officers, Enlisted (Armed Forces)

Officers, Non-commissioned

Officers, Noncommissioned

Officers, Sub- (Armed Forces)

Officers, Subordinate (Armed Forces)

Sub-officers (Armed Forces)

Subordinate officers (Armed Forces)

BT Armed Forces—Officers

SA *subdivision Non-commissioned officers under military services, e.g. United States--Armed Forces--Non-commissioned officers; United States. Air Force--Non-commissioned officers*

—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers' handbooks

—Non-commissioned officers' handbooks (May Subd Geog)

UF Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

BT Military art and science—Officers' handbooks

SA *subdivision Non-commissioned officers' handbooks under military services, e.g. United States--Armed Forces--Non-commissioned officers' handbooks; United States. Army--Non-commissioned officers' handbooks*

—Non-coms

USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers

—Noncommissioned officers

USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers

—Noncoms

USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers

—Officers (Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on commissioned officers and on commissioned and non-commissioned officers treated collectively.

UF Commissioned military officers
Military officers, Commissioned

BT Soldiers

SA *subdivision Officers under military services, e.g. United States--Armed Forces--Officers*

NT Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers

Generals

Quartermasters

—Officers, Retired

USE Retired military personnel

—Operations other than war

UF Military operations other than war

MOOTW (Military science)

OOTW (Military science)

Operations other than war (Military science)

SA *subdivision Operations other than war under military services, e.g. United States. Army--Operations other than war*

NT United States—Armed Forces—Stability operations

—Political activity (Not Subd Geog)

BT Civil-military relations

Political participation

Sociology, Military

SA *subdivision Political activity under military services, e.g. United States--Armed Forces--Political activity*

—Prayer-books and devotions

USE Armed Forces—Prayers and devotions

—Prayers and devotions

Here are entered prayers and devotions for use by military personnel.

UF Armed Forces—Prayer-books and devotions [Former heading]

Soldiers—Prayers and devotions

BT Devotional exercises

Prayers

—Procurement

[UC260]

UF Defense procurement

Military procurement

Procurement, Defense

Procurement, Military

SA *subdivision Procurement under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army--Procurement*

NT Arms control impact statements

Military capital
 Rome—Army—Procurement
 —Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
 USE Recruiting and enlistment
—Regulations
 Here are entered works on the rules of conduct of the armed forces for their personnel's behavior, demeanor, etc. General works on law pertaining to the armed services are entered under Military law.
 UF Military conduct rules
 SA *subdivision* Armed Forces—Regulations *under names of countries, etc.; and subdivision* Regulations *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army—Regulations
—Reserves
 UF Military reserves
 Reserve forces
 Reserves, Military
 SA *subdivision* Armed Forces—Reserves *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Reserves; *and subdivision* Reserves *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army—Reserves
 —Retired military personnel
 USE Retired military personnel
 —Sub-officers
 USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers
 —Subordinate officers
 USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers
—Supplies and stores
—Vocational guidance (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Military art and science—Vocational guidance
 Military service as a profession [*Former heading*]
 SA *subdivision* Vocational guidance *under names of armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Vocational guidance; United States. Army—Vocational guidance; United States. Navy—Vocational guidance
Armed Forces and mass media (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P96.A75]
 BT Mass media
 NT Embedded war correspondents
Armed Forces and the arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX180.A74]
 UF Arts and the Armed Forces
 BT Arts
 Armed Forces and women
 USE Women and the military
 Armed forces attachés
 USE Military attachés
Armed Forces Day (*May Subd Geog*)
 [U43.U]
 UF Army Day
 Navy Day
 BT Special days
Armed Forces Day (Liberia) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liberian Armed Forces Day
 BT Special days
 Armed Forces exchanges
 USE Military exchanges
 Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology Application (Information retrieval system)
 USE AHLTA (Information retrieval system)
Armed Forces in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Armed Forces in foreign countries (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Armed Forces—Foreign countries *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Foreign countries
 NT Military occupation
Armed Forces in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Armed Forces in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN1995.9.A72]
 BT Motion pictures
 Armed Forces newspapers
 USE Journalism, Military
Armed Forces on postage stamps
 BT Postage stamps
 Armed Forces personnel
 USE Soldiers
Armed merchant ships (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Armored vessels
 Merchant ships
 Armed Neutrality, 1780 and 1800
 USE Neutrality, Armed

Armed OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bell OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter)
 OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter)
 Prime Chance OH-58D (Observation helicopter)
 BT Military helicopters
 Reconnaissance aircraft
 Armed Services
 USE Armed Forces
Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery
 [U408.5]
 BT United States—Armed Forces—Examinations
Armed yachts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Warships
 Yachts
 Armen, Maagd der
 USE Banneux, Onze-Lieve-Vrouw van
 Armendariz United States Courthouse (El Paso, Tex.)
 USE Albert Armendariz, Sr., United States Courthouse (El Paso, Tex.)
 Armenhaus aus Rinkerode (Germany)
 USE Armenhaus im Westfälischen Freilichtmuseum (Germany)
Armenhaus im Westfälischen Freilichtmuseum (Germany)
 UF Armenhaus aus Rinkerode (Germany)
 Rinkeroder Armenhaus (Germany)
 BT Almshouses—Germany
 Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Don Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)
 Armeni Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Don Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)
Armenia
 —Antiquities
 NT Satani-Dar Site (Armenia)
 —Civilization
 NT Art, Ukrainian—Armenian influences
 Civilization, Arab—Armenian influences
 Illumination of books and manuscripts, Syrian—Armenian influences
 Italy—Civilization—Armenian influences
 Romania—Civilization—Armenian influences
 —History
 —To 428
 —Artaxiad (Artashesian) dynasty, 189 B.C.-1 A.D.
 —Arsacid (Arshakuni) dynasty, 66-428
 —428-640
 UF Armenia—History—Persian and Greek rule, 429-640 [*Former heading*]
 NT Avarayr, Battle of, Iran, 451
 —428-1522
 —Persian and Greek rule, 429-640
 USE Armenia—History—428-640
 —Arab period, 640-885
 —Bagratuni dynasty, 885-1045
 —Turkic Mongol Domination, 1045-1522
 NT Cilicia—History—Armenian Kingdom, 1080-1375
 —1522-1800
 —1801-1900
 NT Armenian massacres, 1894-1896
 Armenian question
 Khanasor, Battle of, Turkey, 1897
 —1901-
 NT Armenian massacres, 1915-1923
 Armenian question
 —Revolution, 1917-1920
 [DK265.8.A73]
 Here are entered works on revolutionary events in the historical region of Armenia, including the Armenian Republic, 1918-1920. Works on Armenia since 1920 are entered under the name heading Armenia (Republic).
 UF Armenia—History—1917-1921 [*Former heading*]
 NT Armeno-Turkish War, 1920
 Georgian-Armenian War, 1918
 —1917-1921
 USE Armenia—History—Revolution, 1917-1920
 —Kings and rulers
 NT Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
 Bagratid dynasty
 Musafirid dynasty
 Zak'aryan dynasty
 —Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian studies [*Former heading*]

Armenia (Republic)
 —Antiquities
 [DK683]
 NT Anberd Site (Armenia)
 Artaxata (Extinct city)
 Metsamor Site (Armenia)
 Teishebaini (Extinct city)
 —Economic conditions
 —1991-
 —Economic policy
 —1991-
 —History
 [DK686.9-DK687.62]
 —1920-1991
 [DK686.9-DK687.3]
 NT Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict, 1988-1994
 —February Insurrection, 1921
 USE Armenia (Republic)—History—Uprising, 1921
 —Uprising, 1921
 UF Armenia (Republic)—History—February Insurrection, 1921
 February Insurrection, Armenia, 1921
 —1991-
 [DK687.5-DK687.62]
 NT Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict, 1988-1994
 —Politics and government
 —1991-
Armenia in the Bible
 Armenian aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Armenian
 Armenian almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Armenian
Armenian American artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists, Armenian American
 BT Artists—United States
 Armenian American drama (English)
 USE American drama—Armenian American authors
Armenian American families (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Families, Armenian American
 BT Families—United States
 Armenian American fiction (English)
 USE American fiction—Armenian American authors
 Armenian American literature (English)
 USE American literature—Armenian American authors
Armenian American women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Armenian American
 BT Women—United States
Armenian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E184.A7]
 UF Armenian Americans—United States
 BT Armenians—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 —United States
 USE Armenian Americans
Armenian Americans in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Armenian anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Armenian
 Armenian architecture
 USE Architecture, Armenian
 Armenian art
 USE Art, Armenian
 Armenian arts
 USE Arts, Armenian
 Armenian atlases
 USE Atlases, Armenian
 Armenian authors
 USE Authors, Armenian
 Armenian ballads
 USE Ballads, Armenian
 Armenian ballads and songs
 USE Folk songs, Armenian
 Armenian Bible plays
 USE Bible plays, Armenian
 Armenian Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Armenian
 Armenian bookplates
 USE Bookplates, Armenian
 Armenian bread
 USE Pita bread
 Armenian carols
 USE Carols, Armenian
 Armenian catechisms
 USE Catechisms, Armenian
Armenian chants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [M2154.6.A76 (Roman Catholic)]
 [M2160.2 (Eastern Orthodox)]
 UF Chants (Armenian) [*Former heading*]
 BT Armenian Church—Liturgy
 Chants

Armenian children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian

Armenian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Armenian

Armenian children's periodicals
 USE Children's periodicals, Armenian

Armenian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Armenian

Armenian children's songs
 USE Children's songs, Armenian

Armenian children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Armenian

Armenian Christian literature
 USE Christian literature, Armenian

Armenian Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Armenian

Armenian chronology
 USE Chronology, Armenian

Armenian Church
 —Clergy
 NT Vartabeds
 —Liturgy
 NT Armenian chants

Armenian church buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on church buildings of the Armenian Church.
 BT Church buildings
 Armenian Church monasteries
 USE Monasteries, Armenian
 Armenian clergy, Writings of
 USE Clergy, Writings of, Armenian
 Armenian coins
 USE Coins, Armenian
 Armenian cooking
 USE Cooking, Armenian
 Armenian devotional poetry
 USE Devotional poetry, Armenian

Armenian diaspora (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the dispersion of the Armenian people beyond the Armenian Republic.
 UF Diaspora, Armenian
 BT Human geography
 RT Armenians—Migrations

Armenian diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Armenian

Armenian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK8521 (*History*)]
 [PK8537-PK8538 (*Collections*)]
 BT Armenian literature
 NT Bible plays, Armenian

Armenian dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Armenian

Armenian drawing
 USE Drawing, Armenian

Armenian elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, Armenian

Armenian embroidery
 USE Embroidery, Armenian

Armenian encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian

Armenian epic literature
 USE Epic literature, Armenian

Armenian epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Armenian

Armenian fables
 USE Fables, Armenian

Armenian fathers of the church
 USE Fathers of the church, Armenian

Armenian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Armenian literature
 NT Children's stories, Armenian
 Historical fiction, Armenian
 Short stories, Armenian

Armenian film posters
 USE Film posters, Armenian

Armenian folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Armenian

Armenian folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Armenian

Armenian folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Armenian

Armenian folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Armenian

Armenian genocide, 1915-1923
 USE Armenian massacres, 1915-1923

Armenian-Georgian War, 1918
 USE Georgian-Armenian War, 1918

Armenian goddesses
 USE Goddesses, Armenian

Armenian gods
 USE Gods, Armenian

Armenian Highland
 USE Armenian Highlands

Armenian Highlands
 UF Armenian Highland
 Armenian Plateau
 Armi`a`naskoe nagor'e
 Armyanskoye nagor'ye
 BT Mountains—Caucasus, South
 Mountains—Middle East
 Plateaus—Caucasus, South
 Plateaus—Middle East

Armenian historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Armenian

Armenian hymns
 USE Hymns, Armenian

Armenian icons
 USE Icons, Armenian

Armenian illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Armenian

Armenian imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 Armenian incantations
 USE Incantations, Armenian
 Armenian inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Armenian

Armenian language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK8001-PK8454]
 BT Indo-European languages
 NT Khayasa language
 —Names
 USE Names, Armenian
 —Writing
 USE Writing, Armenian

Armenian language, Classical (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK8001-PK8099]
 UF Old Armenian language

Armenian language, Middle (*May Subd Geog*)

Armenian language, Modern (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT East Armenian dialect
 West Armenian dialect
 —East Armenian
 USE East Armenian dialect
 —West Armenian
 USE West Armenian dialect

Armenian letter writing
 USE Letter writing, Armenian

Armenian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK8501-PK8835]
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Armenian drama
 Armenian fiction
 Armenian poetry
 Armenian prose literature
 Armenian wit and humor
 Cataloging of Armenian literature
 Children's literature, Armenian
 Christian literature, Armenian
 Clergy, Writings of, Armenian
 Epic literature, Armenian
 Folk literature, Armenian
 Religious literature, Armenian
 Revolutionary literature, Armenian
 Travelers' writings, Armenian

—To 1800
 [PK8515 (*History and criticism*)]
 NT Romances, Armenian

—20th century

—British influences
 BT Great Britain—Civilization

Armenian love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Armenian

Armenian lullabies
 USE Lullabies, Armenian

Armenian manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Armenian

Armenian Martyrs Memorial Monument (Montebello, Calif.)
 BT Monuments—California

Armenian massacres, 1894-1896 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Armenia—History—1801-1900
 Armenian question

Armenian massacres, 1909 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Armenian question

Armenian massacres, 1915-1923 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS195.5]
 UF Armenian genocide, 1915-1923
 BT Armenia—History—1901-
 Armenian question
 World War, 1914-1918—Atrocities

—Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in the press [*Former heading*]

Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in motion pictures
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in the press
 USE Armenian massacres, 1915-1923—Press coverage

Armenian massacres survivors (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Armenians who survived the Armenian massacres of 1894-1896, 1909, or 1915-1923. Works consisting of personal accounts of the Armenian massacres are entered under Armenian massacres, [date]—Personal narratives.
 UF Survivors, Armenian massacres
 BT Victims

Armenian mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Armenian

Armenian mythology
 USE Mythology, Armenian

Armenian names
 USE Names, Armenian

Armenian national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Armenian

Armenian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Armenian nursery rhymes
 USE Nursery rhymes, Armenian

Armenian painting
 USE Painting, Armenian

Armenian paleography
 USE Paleography, Armenian

Armenian patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Armenian

Armenian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Children's periodicals, Armenian

Armenian philology (*May Subd Geog*)
 Armenian philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Armenian

Armenian Plateau
 USE Armenian Highlands

Armenian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Armenian literature
 NT Children's poetry, Armenian
 Christian poetry, Armenian
 Devotional poetry, Armenian
 Elegiac poetry, Armenian
 Epic poetry, Armenian
 Folk poetry, Armenian
 Kafa (Armenian poetry)
 Love poetry, Armenian
 Nursery rhymes, Armenian
 Patriotic poetry, Armenian
 Quatrains, Armenian
 Revolutionary poetry, Armenian

—20th century

Armenian poetry (American)
 USE American poetry—Armenian American authors

Armenian poetry (Canadian)
 USE Canadian poetry—Armenian authors

Armenian poets
 USE Poets, Armenian

Armenian political satire
 USE Political satire, Armenian

Armenian pottery
 USE Pottery, Armenian

Armenian printing
 USE Printing, Armenian

Armenian prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Armenian literature

Armenian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Armenian

Armenian quatrains
 USE Quatrains, Armenian

Armenian question
 [DS194-DS195]
 BT Armenia—History—1801-1900
 Armenia—History—1901-
 NT Armenian massacres, 1894-1896
 Armenian massacres, 1909
 Armenian massacres, 1915-1923

Armenian quotations
 USE Quotations, Armenian

Armenian radio broadcasting
 USE Radio broadcasting, Armenian

Armenian religious literature
 USE Religious literature, Armenian

Armenian revolutionary literature
 USE Revolutionary literature, Armenian

Armenian revolutionary poetry
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Armenian

Armenian riddles
 USE Riddles, Armenian

Armenian rite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Armenian rite
 Armenian romances
 USE Romances, Armenian
 Armenian rugs
 USE Rugs, Armenian
 Armenian satire
 USE Satire, Armenian
 Armenian schools
 USE Schools, Armenian
 Armenian sermons
 USE Sermons, Armenian
 Armenian short stories
 USE Short stories, Armenian
 Armenian songbooks
 USE Songbooks, Armenian
 Armenian songs
 USE Songs, Armenian
Armenian students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
 Armenian studies
 USE Armenia—Study and teaching
 Armenian studies specialists
 USE Armenianists
 Armenian-Tatar Massacres, 1905-1907
 USE Armeno-Tatar Conflict, 1905-1907
 Armenian-Tatar War, 1905-1907
 USE Armeno-Tatar Conflict, 1905-1907
 Armenian technical assistance
 USE Technical assistance, Armenian
 Armenian theater
 USE Theater, Armenian
 Armenian travelers' writings
 USE Travelers' writings, Armenian
Armenian type (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z251.A7]
 UF Type and type-founding—Armenian type
 [Former heading]
 BT Type and type-founding
Armenian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Armenian literature
 NT Political satire, Armenian
 Satire, Armenian
Armenian wit and humor, Pictorial (*May Subd Geog*)
Armenianists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian studies specialists
 BT Area specialists
Armenians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Armenia
 Indo-Europeans
 NT Hemshin
—Migrations
 RT Armenian diaspora
—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV2628.A7]
 Here are entered works on missions to
 Armenians residing outside of Armenia.
 UF Missions to Armenians [Former heading]
—United States
 NT Armenian Americans
Armenians in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Armenians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Armenjon family
 USE Arminjon family
 Armenkast family
 USE Arbogast family
 Armeno, Via San Gregorio (Naples, Italy)
 USE Via San Gregorio Armeno (Naples, Italy)
 Armeno-Georgian War, 1918
 USE Georgian-Armenian War, 1918
Armeno-Kipchak language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armeno-Kuman language
 BT Kuman languages
 Ukraine—Languages
 Armeno-Kipchak manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Armeno-Kipchak
 Armeno-Kuman language
 USE Armeno-Kipchak language
Armeno-Tatar Conflict, 1905-1907
 UF Armenian-Tatar Massacres, 1905-1907
 Armenian-Tatar War, 1905-1907
 Armeno-Tatar War, 1905-1907
 BT Russia—History—Revolution, 1905-1907
 Armeno-Tatar War, 1905-1907
 USE Armeno-Tatar Conflict, 1905-1907
Armeno-Turkish War, 1920 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Armenia—History—Revolution, 1917-1920
 Turkey—History—Revolution, 1918-1923
 Armenta River (La.)
 USE Mermentau River (La.)
Armenteros family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Armento family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Armenton family
 USE Armington family
Armentrout family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ermantraud family
 Ermentraut family
 Ermentrout family
 Irntraut family
 Armer family
 USE Armour family
Armeria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.P725]
 BT Plumbaginaceae
 Armes family
 USE Arms family
 Armesbee family
 USE Ormsby family
 Armestead family
 USE Armstead family
 Armetrage family
 USE Armitage family
 Army Room (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)
 USE Richard K. Army Room (United States
 Capitol, Washington, D.C.)
 Armhook squid, Magister
 USE Berryteuthis magister
 Armhook squid, Magistrate
 USE Berryteuthis magister
 Armi Square (Turin, Italy)
 USE Piazza d'Armi (Turin, Italy)
Armi`a`nskii pereulok, 11 (Moscow, Russia)
 UF 11 Armi`a`nskii Alley (Moscow, Russia)
 Eleven Armi`a`nskii Alley (Moscow, Russia)
 BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)
 Armi`a`nskoe nagor'e
 USE Armenian Highlands
Armies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Army
 Military power
 BT Armed Forces
 SA names of individual armies, e.g. United States.
 Army
 NT Artillery
 Cavalry
 Exile armies
 Infantry
 Mercenary troops
 Recruiting and enlistment
 Sociology, Military
 Standing army
—Commissariat
 [UC700-UC780]
 UF Armies—Supplies
 Army supplies
 Commissariat
 Mess
 Rations
 BT Military supplies
 SA subdivisions Commissariat and Supplies
 and stores under names of individual
 armies
 NT Forage
 Operational rations (Military supplies)
 Rome—Army—Commissariat
—Discipline
 USE Military discipline
—Equipment
 [UC460-UC465]
 BT Military supplies
—Insignia
 [UC530-UC535]
 BT Insignia
 NT Gorgets (Military insignia)
—Maneuvers
 USE Military maneuvers
—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 BT Military decorations
—Medical and sanitary affairs
 BT War—Medical aspects
 SA subdivisions Medical care and Sanitary
 affairs under names of individual
 military services, e.g. United States. Air
 Force—Medical care; United States.
 Army—Sanitary affairs
—Motorization
 USE Motorization, Military
—NCOs
 USE Armies—Non-commissioned officers
—Non-commissioned officers
 UF Armies—NCOs
 BT Armies—Officers
 SA subdivision Non-commissioned officers

under armies, e.g. United States. Army-
 -Non-commissioned officers
—Officers
 [UB410-UB415]
 UF Army officers
 BT Soldiers
 SA subdivision Officers under armies, e.g.
 United States. Army—Officers
 NT Armies—Non-commissioned officers
 Rome—Army—Officers
—Organization
 UF Army organization
 RT Armies—Staffs
 SA subdivision Organization under names of
 individual armies, e.g. United States.
 Army—Organization
—Remount service
 USE Remount service
—Staffs
 [UB220-UB225]
 UF General staffs
 Military staffs
 Staffs, Military
 RT Armies—Organization
 SA subdivision Staffs under names of
 individual armies, e.g. United States.
 Army—Staffs; and names of individual
 general staffs
 NT Adjutants
 Marshals
 United States—Armed Forces—General
 staff officers
—Supplies
 USE subdivision Supplies and stores under
 names of individual armies
 USE Armies—Commissariat
 Military supplies
Armies, Colonial
 UF Colonial armies
 Colonies—Armies
 SA subdivision Colonial forces under armies, e.g.
 Great Britain. Army—Colonial forces
 NT Rome—Army—Colonial forces
Armies, Cost of
 [UA17]
 UF Cost of armies
 BT War, Cost of
 NT Military capital
Armies in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Armies in exile
 USE Exile armies
Armies in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Armijo Canyon (N.M.)
 BT Valleys—New Mexico
Armijo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Armikast family
 USE Arbogast family
 Armilaria
 USE Armillaria
Armillaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A4 (Mycology)]
 UF Armillaria
 BT Agaricaceae
 NT Armillaria mellea
 Armillaria ostoyae
 Armillaria matsudake
 USE Tricholoma matsutake
Armillaria mellea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A4 (Mycology)]
 [SB741.A7 (Phytopathogen)]
 UF Agaricus melleus
 Honey agaric
 Honey fungus
 Honey mushroom (Armillaria mellea)
 Honey tuft
 Root-rot honey agaric
 Shoe-string fungus
 Shoestring fungus
 BT Armillaria
 Armillaria obscura
 USE Armillaria ostoyae
Armillaria ostoyae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A4 (Mycology)]
 UF Agaricus obscurus
 Armillaria obscura
 Armillaria polymyces
 Armillariella ostoyae
 Honey mushroom (Armillaria ostoyae)
 Shoestring rot (Fungi)
 BT Armillaria
 Armillaria polymyces
 USE Armillaria ostoyae

Armillaria ponderosa
 USE White matsutake
 Armillaria root disease
 USE Armillaria root rot
Armillaria root rot (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB741.A7]
 UF Armillaria root disease
 Honey-mushroom root rot
 Mushroom root rot
 Oak fungus disease
 Oak root fungus disease
 Shoestring root rot
 BT Fungal diseases of plants
 Root rots
 Armillariella ostoyae
 USE Armillaria ostoyae
Armillary spheres
 UF Spheres, Armillary
 BT Astronomical instruments
 Celestial globes
Armina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A74 (Zoology)]
 BT Arminidae
 NT California armina
 Armina californica
 USE California armina
 Arminacea
 USE Nudibranchia
 Arming chairs
 USE Armchairs
 Armingcost family
 USE Arbogast family
Armington, Allie (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allie Armington (Fictitious character)
Armington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenton family
 Arminton family
Arminianism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX6195-BX6197]
 BT Protestantism
 RT Calvinism
 NT Methodism
 Neonomianism
Arminians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX6195-BX6197]
 BT Reformed (Reformed Church)
 RT Remonstrants
Arminidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A74 (Zoology)]
 UF Arminids
 Pleuroleauridae
 Pleurophyllidiidae
 BT Nudibranchia
 NT Armina
 Arminids
 USE Arminidae
 Arminius Memorial (Detmold, Germany)
 USE Hermannsdenkmal (Detmold, Germany)
 Arminius Monument (Detmold, Germany)
 USE Hermannsdenkmal (Detmold, Germany)
Arminjon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenjon family
 Armiñon, Battle of, 1837
 USE Armiñon, Battle of, Spain, 1837
Armiñon, Battle of, Spain, 1837
 UF Armiñon, Battle of, 1837 [Former heading]
 Zambrana, Battle of, Spain, 1837
 BT Spain—History—Carlist War, 1833-1840—Campaigns
 Arminton family
 USE Armington family
Armira (Bulgaria)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
 Dwellings—Bulgaria
 Armistead family
 USE Armstead family
 Armisted family
 USE Armstead family
Armistice Day (*May Subd Geog*)
 [D663-D680]
 BT Holidays
 World War, 1914-1918—Anniversaries, etc.
 —Great Britain
 RT Remembrance Sunday
 —United States
 [D671-D675]
 RT Veterans Day
 Armistice Day Tragedy, Centralia, Wash., 1919
 USE Centralia Massacre, Centralia, Wash., 1919
Armistices
 [KZ6757 (Law of nations)]
 UF Ceasefire
 Truces
 BT Peace
 War (International law)
 SA *subdivision* Armistices *under names of wars*,
 e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Armistices
 NT Flags of truce
Armitage family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Armetrage family
 Armontage family
 Armytage family
Armitage family (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Armless maiden (Tale)
 USE Maiden without hands (Tale)
Arnold family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Armolt family
 Armould family
 Armoult family
 Ermold family
 Ermolt family
 Ermould family
 Ermoult family
 Armolt family
 USE Arnold family
 Armonica
 USE Glass harmonica
 Armontage family
 USE Armitage family
Armor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN497-GN498 (Ethnology)]
 [NK6600-NK6699 (Decorative arts)]
 [U800-U825 (Military art and science)]
 UF Armor, Primitive [Former heading]
 Armour
 Arms and armor [Former heading]
 Suits of armor
 BT Protective clothing
 RT Weapons
 NT Body armor
 Breastplates
 Children's armor
 Indian armor
 Robotic exoskeletons
 Shields
 —Exhibitions
 —Marks
 USE Armorers' marks
 —Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Japan
 —History
 —To 1600
 —To 1868
 —Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 —Edo period, 1600-1868
 —Meiji period, 1868-1912
Armor, Ancient (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ancient armor
 Arms and armor, Ancient [Former heading]
Armor, Ancient, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Armor, Indian
 USE Indian armor
 Armor, Islamic
 USE Islamic armor
Armor, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medieval armor
 Armor, Muslim
 USE Islamic armor
Armor, Mycenaean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arms and armor, Mycenaean [Former heading]
 Mycenaean armor
Armor, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arms and armor, Prehistoric [Former heading]
 Prehistoric armor
 Armor, Primitive
 USE Armor
Armor, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance armor
Armor, Scythian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scythian armor
 Armor-clad vessels
 USE Armored vessels
 Armor-clads
 USE Armored vessels
 Armor family
 USE Armour family
Armor in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arms and armor in art [Former heading]
Armor in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Armor in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
Armor in numismatics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CJ161.A75]
 UF Arms and armor (in numismatics) [Former heading]
 BT Numismatics
Armor making (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Metal-work
Armor-plate
 [V900-V925]
 BT Armored vessels
 Naval art and science
 Warships
 Armor units (Building materials)
 USE Armourstone
 Armorclads
 USE Armored vessels
Armored animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animals
 Armored cars (Tanks)
 USE Tanks (Military science)
 Armored catfishes
 USE Loricariidae
 Armored military vehicles
 USE Armored vehicles, Military
Armored personnel carriers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG446.5]
 UF APCs (Armored personnel carriers)
 Personnel carriers, Armored
 BT Armored vehicles, Military
 NT Alvis Saracen (Armored personnel carrier)
 M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle
 M3 Bradley cavalry fighting vehicle
 M3 Half-track (Armored personnel carrier)
 M113 (Armored personnel carrier)
 SdKfz 250 (Half-track)
 SdKfz 251 (Half-track)
 Armored scale insects
 USE Diaspididae
 Armored scorpion, Chinese
 USE Mesobuthus martensii
Armored trains (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG345]
 UF Trains, Armored
 BT Military art and science
 Railroad trains
Armored troops
 UF Troops, Armored
 BT Armed Forces
 Mechanization, Military
 SA *subdivision* Armored troops *under individual military services*; *and subdivision* Armed Forces—Armored troops *under names of countries*
 —Uniforms
 BT Military uniforms
Armored vehicles, Military (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armored military vehicles
 Combat vehicles
 Vehicles, Armored (Military science)
 BT Mechanization, Military
 RT Tanks (Military science)
 BT Vehicles, Military
 NT AAVP7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle)
 Armored personnel carriers
 Artillery, Self-propelled
 Combat engineer vehicles
 Cougar (Armored military vehicle)
 Half-track vehicles, Military
 LAV-25 (Armored military vehicle)
 Ontos (Armored military vehicle)
 Scorpion (Armored military vehicle)
 SdKfz 252 (Half-track)
 SdKfz 253 (Half-track)
 Stryker armored vehicle
 Tank destroyers
 Universal carrier (Armored military vehicle)
 —Camouflage
 BT Camouflage (Military science)
 —Identification marks
 USE Armored vehicles, Military—Markings
 —Markings (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armored vehicles, Military—Identification marks
 marks
 Identification marks on armored military vehicles
 Markings on armored military vehicles
 —Protection (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Reactive armor tiles
Armored vessels (*May Subd Geog*)
 [V799-V800]
 UF Armor-clad vessels
 Armor-clads
 Armorclads
 Iron-clad vessels

- Ironclads
- Vessels, Armored
- BT Naval architecture
- Ships
- RT Ships, Iron and steel
- Warships
- NT Armed merchant ships
- Armor-plate
- Turret ships
- Turrets
- Armored vests
 - USE Body armor
- Armorers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artisans
- Armorers' marks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armor—Marks
 - Marks, Armorers'
 - Weapons—Marks
 - BT Marks of origin
- Armorhead fishes
 - USE Pentacerotidae
- Armorial bindings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z269.3.A75]
 - UF Armorial bookbindings
 - Armorial panels (Bookbinding)
 - Bookbinding—Armorial bindings [*Former heading*]
 - BT Bookbinding
 - NT Superexlibris
- Armorial bookbindings
 - USE Armorial bindings
- Armorial bookplates
 - USE Heraldic bookplates
- Armorial panels (Bookbinding)
 - USE Armorial bindings
- Armorial porcelain
 - USE Heraldic porcelain
- Armorial ware
 - USE Heraldic porcelain
- Armoric language
 - USE Breton language
- Armorica (France)**
 - [DC62.3]
 - UF Aremorica (France)
- Armorican Massif (France)**
 - UF Massif armoricain (France)
 - BT Mountains—France
- Armories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UA]
 - RT Arsenals
 - BT Military architecture
 - RT Military museums
 - Germany
 - Germany (East)
 - Illinois
 - NT First Regiment Armory (Chicago, Ill.)
 - Massachusetts
 - NT Lawrence State Armory (Lawrence, Mass.)
 - Montana
 - New York (State)
 - Rhode Island
 - Washington (State)
 - NT Center House (Seattle, Wash.)
- Armorique, Parc naturel régional d' (France)
 - USE Parc naturel régional d'Armorique (France)
- Armortailed scorpion, Chinese
 - USE Mesobuthus martensii
- Armory Hall (Pawtucket, R.I.)**
 - BT Public buildings—Rhode Island
- Armould family
 - USE Arnold family
- Armoult family
 - USE Arnold family
- Armour
 - USE Armor
- Armour family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armer family
 - Armor family
- Armour Research Reactor**
 - UF ARR (Nuclear reactor)
 - BT Nuclear reactors
- Armour Square (Chicago, Ill.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Chicago (Ill.). Armour Square
 - BT Plazas—Illinois
- Armour stone
 - USE Armourstone
- Armoured . . .
 - USE *topical headings beginning with or including the word Armored, e.g. Armored vessels; M8 armored car*

- Armourês (Legendary character)
 - USE Armouris (Legendary character)
- Armouris (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armourês (Legendary character)
 - BT Folklore—Byzantine Empire
- Armouris (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Armourstone** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armor units (Building materials)
 - Armour stone
 - Rock armour
 - BT Building stones
- Armoza family
 - USE Armozah family
- Armozah family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armoza family
 - Ermozah family
 - RT Hermosa family
- Arm pit
 - USE Axilla
- ARMS
 - USE Adjustable rate mortgages
- Arms, Artificial
 - USE Artificial arms
- Arms, Coats of
 - USE Devices (Heraldry)
 - Heraldry
- Arms (Anatomy)
 - USE Arm
- Arms aid
 - USE Military assistance
- Arms and armor
 - USE Armor
 - Weapons
- Arms and armor, Ancient
 - USE Armor, Ancient
 - Weapons, Ancient
- Arms and armor, Islamic
 - USE Islamic armor
 - Islamic weapons
- Arms and armor, Mycenaean
 - USE Armor, Mycenaean
 - Weapons, Mycenaean
- Arms and armor, Prehistoric
 - USE Armor, Prehistoric
 - Weapons, Prehistoric
- Arms and armor (in numismatics)
 - USE Armor in numismatics
 - Weapons in numismatics
- Arms and armor in art
 - USE Armor in art
 - Weapons in art
- Arms control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [JZ5615-JZ5865 (*International relations*)]
 - Here are entered works on plans, arrangements, or processes resting upon explicit or implicit international agreement which govern the numbers, types, or performance characteristics of weapons systems and/or the numerical strength, organization, equipment, deployment, or employment of the armed forces of the parties involved. Works on the reduction, either unilaterally or internationally, in the personnel and/or equipment of armed forces are entered under Disarmament.
 - BT Security, International
 - RT Arms race
 - Disarmament
 - Military readiness
 - NT Arms control impact statements
 - Biological arms control
 - Chemical arms control
 - Confidence and security building measures (International relations)
 - Nuclear arms control
 - Proliferation Security Initiative
 - Verification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UA12.5]
 - UF Verification of arms control
- Arms control impact statements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the preparation and use of arms control impact statements. Actual impact statements, as well as works on impact statements relating to specific projects, activities, policies, etc., are entered here and also under the project, activity, etc.
 - UF Impact statements, Arms control
 - BT Armed Forces—Procurement
 - Arms control
 - Weapons systems
- Arms family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armes family

- Arms industry
 - USE Weapons industry
- Arms-length transactions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on open and aboveboard economic transactions between unaffiliated parties.
 - BT Negotiation in business
- Arms Park (Manchester, N.H.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Parks—New Hampshire
- Arms Post Office Building (Charlottesville, Va.)
 - USE Corporal Bradley T. Arms Post Office Building (Charlottesville, Va.)
- Arms proliferation
 - USE Arms race
- Arms race** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the competitive buildup and improvement of the military power of two or more nations or blocs, particularly as regards weapons.
 - UF Arms proliferation
 - Proliferation of arms
 - BT Security, International
 - RT Arms control
 - Arms transfers
 - Disarmament
 - Military readiness
 - Religious aspects**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Arms sales
 - USE Arms transfers
 - Defense industries
- Arms smuggling
 - USE Illegal arms transfers
- Arms-to-Iraq/Matrix Churchill Inquiry, Great Britain, 1992-1996
 - USE Scott Inquiry, Great Britain, 1992-1996
- Arms traffic
 - USE Arms transfers
- Arms trafficking
 - USE Illegal arms transfers
- Arms transfers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9743-HD9744]
 - UF Arms sales
 - Arms traffic
 - Foreign military sales
 - Military sales
 - Munitions [*Former heading*]
 - Sale of military equipment
 - BT International trade
 - RT Arms race
 - Defense industries
 - Military assistance
 - NT Illegal arms transfers
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT War, Maritime (International law)
 - War (International law)
 - Religious aspects**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Armsberry family
 - USE Amsbury family
- Armsbury family
 - USE Amsbury family
- Armsby family
 - USE Ormsby family
- Armsley family
 - USE Ormsby family
- Armstad family
 - USE Armstead family
- Armstead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armestead family
 - Armistead family
 - Armisted family
 - Armstad family
 - Armsted family
- Armsted family
 - USE Armstead family
- Armstrong, Fort (Ill.)
 - USE Fort Armstrong (Ill.)
- Armstrong, Israel (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Israel Armstrong (Fictitious character)
- Armstrong, Ken (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ken Armstrong (Fictitious character)
- Armstrong, Sarah (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sarah Armstrong (Fictitious character)
- Armstrong family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Armstrong gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ordnance
- Armstrong Memorial Post Office (Sparks, Nev.)
 - USE Mayor Tony Armstrong Memorial Post Office (Sparks, Nev.)

Armstrong Post Office (V.I.)
 USE Wilbert Armstrong Post Office (V.I.)
Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 15 (Transport plane)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF A.W. 15 (Transport plane)
 BT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
 Transport planes
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 650 (Transport plane)
 USE Argosy (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 660 (Transport plane)
 USE Argosy (Transport plane)
Armstrong Whitworth A.W.16 (Fighter plane)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF A.W.16 (Fighter plane)
 BT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
 Fighter planes
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W.27 Ensign (Transport plane)
 USE Ensign (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W.38 (Bomber)
 USE Whitley (Bomber)
Armstrong Whitworth aircraft (Not Subd Geog)
 [TL686.A]
 BT Airplanes
 Airships
 NT Argosy (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 15 (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W.16 (Fighter plane)
 Ensign (Transport plane)
 Scimitar (Jet fighter plane)
 Whitley (Bomber)
 Armstrong Whitworth Argosy (Transport plane)
 USE Argosy (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth Ensign (Transport plane)
 USE Ensign (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth Whitley (Bomber)
 USE Whitley (Bomber)
 Armwrestling
 USE Arm wrestling
 Army
 USE Armies
Army and Navy Monument (Boston, Mass.)
 BT Soldiers' monuments—Massachusetts
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Monuments
 Army and Navy stores
 USE Army-Navy stores
Army ants (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
 UF Dorylinae
 BT Ants
 NT Dorylus
 Eciton
 Army appropriation bills
 USE subdivision Appropriations and expenditures under armies, e.g. United States. Army--Appropriations and expenditures
 Army aviation (United States Army)
 USE United States. Army—Aviation
 Army chaplains
 USE Military chaplains
 Army Chief of Staff's residence (Fort Myer, Va.)
 USE Quarters One (Fort Myer, Va.)
 Army cooperation airplanes
 USE Combat liaison airplanes
 Army Day
 USE Armed Forces Day
Army Distaff Hall (Washington, D.C.)
 [UB383.2]
 BT Army spouses—Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
 Soldiers' homes—Washington (D.C.)
 Army Ki-27 (Fighter plane)
 USE Nakajima Ki-27 (Fighter plane)
 Army life
 USE subdivision Military life under names of individual armies, e.g. United States. Army--Military life
Army-McCarthy Controversy, 1954
 UF McCarthy-Army controversy, 1954 [Former heading]
 BT National security—United States
 United States—Politics and government—1953-1961
Army Men World War (Game)
 [GV1469.35.A75]
 BT Video games
 Army motorization
 USE Motorization, Military
Army-Navy stores (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5482.5]
 UF Army and Navy stores
 Army-Navy surplus stores
 Military surplus stores
 Stores, Army-Navy
 Surplus stores, Army-Navy
 Surplus stores, Military
 War surplus stores
 BT Surplus military property
 Army-Navy surplus stores
 USE Army-Navy stores
 Army newspapers
 USE Journalism, Military
 Army officers
 USE Armies—Officers
 Army organization
 USE Armies—Organization
Army package power reactors
 BT Nuclear reactors
Army PFC Juan Alonso Covarrubias Post Office Building (Waco, Tex.)
 UF Covarrubias Post Office Building (Waco, Tex.)
 Juan Alonso Covarrubias Post Office Building (Waco, Tex.)
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
Army Physical Fitness Test (May Subd Geog)
 UF APFT (Army Physical Fitness Test)
 BT Physical fitness—Testing
 Army posts
 USE Military bases
Army Pvt. Shawn Pahnke Manhattan Post Office (Manhattan, Ill.)
 UF Pahnke Manhattan Post Office (Manhattan, Ill.)
 Shawn Pahnke Manhattan Post Office (Manhattan, Ill.)
 BT Post office buildings—Illinois
Army reactors (PM)
 UF PM reactors
 BT Pressurized water reactors
 Army schools
 USE Military education
 Military post schools
Army SPC Daniel Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)
 UF Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)
 Daniel Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)
 BT Post office buildings—Florida
Army Specialist Jeremiah Paul McCleery Post Office Building (Portola, Calif.)
 UF Jeremiah Paul McCleery Post Office Building (Portola, Calif.)
 McCleery Post Office Building (Portola, Calif.)
 BT Post office buildings—California
Army spouses (May Subd Geog)
 UF Army wives [Former heading]
 BT Military spouses
 —Dwellings (May Subd Geog)
 —Washington (D.C.)
 UF Army spouses—Washington (D.C.)—Dwellings [Former heading]
 NT Army Distaff Hall (Washington, D.C.)
 —Washington (D.C.)
 —Dwellings
 USE Army spouses—Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
Army Staff Sgt. Lincoln Hollinsaid Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)
 UF Hollinsaid Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)
 Lincoln Hollinsaid Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)
 Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)
 BT Post office buildings—Illinois
 Army Stryker brigades
 USE Stryker brigade combat teams
 Army supplies
 USE Armies—Commissariat
 Military supplies
 Army unions
 USE Military unions
 Army Uprising, Argentina, 1990
 USE Carapintada Uprising, Argentina, 1990
 Army wagons
 USE Vehicles, Military
 Army wives
 USE Army spouses
 Army-worms
 USE Armyworms
 Armyanskoye nagor'ye
 USE Armenian Highlands
 Armytage family
 USE Armitage family
Armyworms (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.N7 (Zoology)]
 [SB945.A8 (Plant pests)]
 UF Army-worms [Former heading]
 BT Caterpillars
 Noctuidae
 NT Mythimna
 Pseudaletia
 Spodoptera
 Arnal family
 USE Arnold family
 Arnald family
 USE Arnold family
 Arnaldi House (Vicenza, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)
 Arnaldi Palazzo (Vicenza, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)
Arnapiik Site (Nunavut)
 BT Nunavut—Antiquities
 Arnar Fjörð (Iceland)
 USE Arnarfjörður (Iceland)
 Arnarfjörður (Iceland)
 USE Arnarfjörður (Iceland)
Arnarfjörður (Iceland)
 UF Arnar Fjörð (Iceland)
 Arnarfjörður (Iceland)
 BT Fjords—Iceland
Arnäsbacken Site (Sweden)
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
 Arnatta
 USE Annatto
 Arnatto
 USE Annatto
 Arnau family
 USE Arnaud family
Arnaud family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arnau family
 Arnou family
Amaudo family (Not Subd Geog)
 Arnauld family
 USE Arnold family
 Arnville, Battle of, 1944
 USE Arnville, Battle of, France, 1944
Arnville, Battle of, France, 1944
 UF Arnville, Battle of, 1944 [Former heading]
 Moselle River, Battle of the, France, 1944
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Arnbak family (Not Subd Geog)
 Arndorff family
 USE Orndorff family
Arndt family (Not Subd Geog)
 Arnel
 USE Triacetate
 Arnel family
 USE Arnold family
 Arnell family
 USE Arnold family
 Arnet family
 USE Arnett family
Arnett Creek (Ariz.)
 BT Rivers—Arizona
Arnett family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arnet family
 Arnette family
 Arney family
 Arnot family
 Arnott family
 Harnett family
 RT Arnote family
Arnett Hall (Wilberforce, Ohio)
 BT College buildings—Ohio
 Arnette family
 USE Arnett family
 Arney family
 USE Arnett family
 Arnhart family
 USE Earnheart family
 Arnhem, Battle of, 1944
 USE Arnhem, Battle of, Arnhem, Netherlands, 1944
Arnhem, Battle of, Arnhem, Netherlands, 1944
 UF Arnhem, Battle of, 1944 [Former heading]
 Market Garden, Operation, 1944
 Operation Market Garden, 1944
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Netherlands
Arnhem Land (N.T.)
 BT Aboriginal Australians—Reservations
 Arnho (Marshall Islands)
 USE Arno Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Arni
 USE Water buffalo

Arnica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Compositae
 NT Arnica chamissonis
 Arnica montana
 Griscom's arnica
 Arnica (Drug)
 USE Arnica montana—Therapeutic use
Arnica chamissonis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 UF Chamisso arnica
 BT Arnica
 Arnica frigida
 USE Griscom's arnica
 Arnica griscomii
 USE Griscom's arnica
 Arnica louiseana
 USE Griscom's arnica
Arnica montana (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 UF Mountain arnica
 BT Arnica
 —**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A65]
 UF Arnica (Drug) [Former heading]
Arnica oil (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Essences and essential oils
Arnie (Fictitious character : Carlson) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arniko Highway (Nepal)
 USE Araniko Rājīmārga (Nepal)
 Arniko Rājīmārga (Nepal)
 USE Araniko Rājīmārga (Nepal)
 Arnild family
 USE Arnold family
Arnim family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von Arnim family
Arning family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arnis de mano
 USE Escrima
 Arniya language
 USE Khowar language
Arno Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 UF Arnho (Marshall Islands)
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Arno River (Italy)
 UF Fiume Arno (Italy)
 Fosso Arno (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Arno River Valley (Italy)
 UF Arno Valley (Italy)
 Valdarno (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Arno River Watershed (Italy)
 BT Watersheds—Italy
 Arno Valley (Italy)
 USE Arno River Valley (Italy)
Arnol Blackhouse (Arnol, Scotland)
 UF 42 Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)
 Forty-two Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)
 No. 42 Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)
 No. forty-two Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)
 Number forty-two Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)
 BT Blackhouses—Scotland
 Arnol family
 USE Arnold family
Arnold, Jane (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jane Arnold (Fictitious character)
 Sister (Fictitious character : Brown)
 Sister Jane (Fictitious character)
Arnold, Jessie (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jessie Arnold (Fictitious character)
 Arnold, Lucinda (Fictitious character)
 USE Arnold, Lucy Richards (Fictitious character)
Arnold, Lucy Richards (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arnold, Lucinda (Fictitious character)
 Lucinda Arnold (Fictitious character)
 Lucinda Eliza Richards (Fictitious character)
 Lucy Richards Arnold (Fictitious character)
 Richards, Lucy Arnold (Fictitious character)
Arnold, Rain (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rain Arnold (Fictitious character)
 Arnold Barn (Springfield, Ill.)
 USE Charles E. Arnold House Barn (Springfield, Ill.)
Arnold-Bode-Preis
 BT Art—Awards—Germany
 Arnold Box (Fictitious character)
 USE Box, Arnold (Fictitious character)
Arnold C. D'Amico Station (South Euclid, Ohio)
 UF D'Amico Station (South Euclid, Ohio)
 BT Post office buildings—Ohio

Arnold-Chiari deformity (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arnold-Chiari malformation
 Arnold-Chiari syndrome
 Cebellomedullary malformation syndrome
 Chiari-Arnold syndrome
 BT Cerebellum—Abnormalities
 Medulla oblongata—Abnormalities
 Neural tube—Abnormalities
 Spinal cord—Abnormalities
 Arnold-Chiari malformation
 USE Arnold-Chiari deformity
 Arnold-Chiari syndrome
 USE Arnold-Chiari deformity
 Arnold Energy Center (Iowa)
 USE Duane Arnold Energy Center (Iowa)
Arnold family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arnal family
 Arnald family
 Arnauld family
 Arnel family
 Arnell family
 Arnild family
 Arnol family
 Arnolds family
 Arnoldt family
 Arnulf family
 Arnold House (Springfield, Ill.)
 USE Charles E. Arnold House (Springfield, Ill.)
 Arnold Landon (Fictitious character)
 USE Landon, Arnold (Fictitious character)
 Arnold United States Courthouse (Little Rock, Ark.)
 USE Richard S. Arnold United States Courthouse
 (Little Rock, Ark.)
 Arnolds family
 USE Arnold family
 Arnoldt family
 USE Arnold family
 Arnolfo Palace (San Giovanni Valdarno, Italy)
 USE Palazzo d'Arnolfo (San Giovanni Valdarno,
 Italy)
 Arnon River (Jordan)
 USE Mawjib Wadi (Jordan)
 Arnone Palazzo (Cosenza, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Arnone (Cosenza, Italy)
 Arnot family
 USE Arnett family
Arnote family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Arnett family
Arnott, Ralph (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ralph Arnott (Fictitious character)
 Arnott family
 USE Arnett family
 Arnotta
 USE Annatto
 Arnotto
 USE Annatto
 Arnou family
 USE Arnous family
 Arnoul family
 USE Arnous family
Arnous family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arnou family
 Arnoul family
Arnoux's beaked whale (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C438 (Zoology)]
 UF Berardius arnouxii
 Berardius arnouxii [Former heading]
 Four-toothed whale, Southern
 Giant bottlenose whale, Southern
 Southern four-toothed whale
 Southern giant bottlenose whale
 BT Berardius
 Arnou family
 USE Arnaud family
 Arnou Federal Building (Pensacola, Fla.)
 USE Winston E. Arnou Federal Building (Pensacola,
 Fla.)
 Arnøy (Norway)
 USE Arnøya (Norway)
Arnøya (Norway)
 UF Arnøy (Norway)
 BT Islands—Norway
 Arnns family
 USE Arens family
 Arnsberger family
 USE Ernsberger family
 Arnsberger Wald, Naturpark (Germany)
 USE Naturpark Arnsberger Wald (Germany)
 Arnsby family
 USE Ormsby family
Arnsperger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Arnsperger family

Arnsperger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ansberger family
 RT Arnsperger family
Arnswaldt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von Arnswaldt family
Arntzen Hall (Bellingham, Wash.)
 UF Social Sciences Building (Bellingham, Wash.)
 BT College buildings—Washington (State)
 Arnulf family
 USE Arnold family
Aro (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ara (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Igbo (African people)
ARO automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
Aro River (Venezuela)
 UF Río Aro (Venezuela)
 BT Rivers—Venezuela
 Aroche, Parque Natural Sierra de Aracena y Picos de
 (Spain)
 USE Parque Natural Sierra de Aracena y Picos de
 Aroche (Spain)
 Aroids
 USE Araceae
 Arolla pine
 USE Swiss pine
 Aroma effects in theaters
 USE Theaters—Olfactory effects
 Aroma of food
 USE Food—Odor
 Aroma therapy
 USE Aromatherapy
 Aromâni
 USE Aromanians
Aromanian dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PC797]
 UF Arumanian dialect [Former heading]
 Macedo-Romanian dialect
 BT Balkan Peninsula—Languages
 Romanian language
 NT Istro-Romanian dialect
 Aromanian folk art
 USE Folk art, Aromanian
 Aromanian folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Aromanian
 Aromanian folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Aromanian
Aromanian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Balkan literature
 NT Aromanian poetry
 Aromanian prose literature
 Folk literature, Aromanian
Aromanian philology (*May Subd Geog*)
Aromanian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PC797.7 (Collections)]
 UF Arumanian poetry [Former heading]
 BT Aromanian literature
Aromanian prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arumanian prose literature [Former heading]
 BT Aromanian literature
 Aromanian riddles
 USE Riddles, Aromanian
Aromanians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DJK28.A76 (Eastern Europe)]
 [DR27.A8 (Balkan Peninsula)]
 UF Aromâni
 Arumani
 Arumanians [Former heading]
 Cutsovlachs
 Kutso-Vlachs
 Macedo-Romanians
 Macedo-Vlachs
 Rumâni
 Tsintsars
 Tzintzars
 Vlachs
 Viakhi
 Viasi
 Vollochs
 Volokhi
 Walha
 Wallachs
 Wlochy
 BT Ethnology—Balkan Peninsula
 Romanians
 —**Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Aromanian
 [Former heading]
 Marriage customs and rites, Arumanian
 [Former heading]
 —**Rites and ceremonies**

- Aromas
USE Odors
- Aromatari family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aromatase**
UF CYP19 (Enzyme)
Cytochrome P-450 (Arom)
Cytochrome P-450 CYP19
BT Cytochrome P-450
Oxidoreductases
- Aromatherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.A68]
Here are entered works on therapy using massage with essential oils, sometimes combined with inhalation of essences and use of herbal infusions.
UF Aroma therapy
BT Essences and essential oils—Therapeutic use
Massage therapy
- Aromatherapy for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ53.A76]
BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
- Aromatic amines**
[QD341.A8 (Chemistry)]
[RC268.7.A74 (Carcinogenicity)]
UF Aryl amines
BT Amines
Nitroaromatic compounds
NT Aniline
Benzidine
Diethylaniline
Toluidine
- Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase
USE Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases
- Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase genes**
[QP613.A]
BT Genes
- Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases**
UF Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase [*Former heading*]
Dopa decarboxylase [*Former heading*]
BT Decarboxylases
- Inhibitors**
- Aromatic clove tree
USE Clove tree
- Aromatic compounds**
[QD330-QD341]
UF Arenes
BT Organic cyclic compounds
NT Annulenes
Aromatic fluorine compounds
Benzene
Calixarenes
Cyclobutarenes
Nitroaromatic compounds
Phenols
Polycyclic aromatic compounds
Toluene
Xylene
- Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Reactivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Spectra**
- Synthesis**
- Aromatic esterase
USE Paraoxonase
- Aromatic fluorine compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fluoroaromatics
BT Aromatic compounds
Organofluorine compounds
- Aromatic organonitrogen compounds
USE Nitroaromatic compounds
- Aromatic plant products
USE Essences and essential oils
- Aromatic plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB301-SB303 (Crops)]
BT Plants
RT Essences and essential oils
Flowers—Odor
Fragrant gardens
NT Night-fragrant flowers
Potpourris (Scented floral mixtures)
- Folklore**
UF Aromatic plants (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[*Former heading*]
- Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aromatic plants (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[*Former heading*]
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.A68]
- Aromatic plants (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Aromatic plants—Folklore
Aromatic plants—Mythology
- Aromatic polyethers
USE Polyarylethers
- Aromaticity (Chemistry)**
BT Molecular structure
- Aron family
USE Aaron family
- Aron ha-kodesh
USE Ark of the law
- Arona River (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
- Arona River Valley (Papua New Guinea)**
UF Arona Valley (Papua New Guinea)
BT Valleys—Papua New Guinea
- Arona, Rocca di (Arona, Italy)
USE Rocca di Arona (Arona, Italy)
- Arona Valley (Papua New Guinea)
USE Arona River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
- Aronia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
UF Chokeberry
BT Rosaceae
NT Aronia arbutifolia
Black chokeberry
- Aronia arbutifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
UF Pyrus arbutifolia
Red chokeberry
BT Aronia
- Aronia melanocarpa
USE Black chokeberry
- Aronia nigra
USE Black chokeberry
- Aronovitz United States Courthouse (Key West, Fla.)
USE Sidney M. Aronovitz United States Courthouse (Key West, Fla.)
- Arons family
USE Aaron family
- Aronsohn family
USE Aaronson family
- Aroostook National Wildlife Refuge (Me.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Maine
Wildlife refuges—Maine
- Aroostook River (Me. and N.B.)**
BT Rivers—Maine
Rivers—New Brunswick
- Aroostook River Watershed (Me. and N.B.)**
BT Watersheds—Maine
Watersheds—New Brunswick
- Aroostook War, 1839**
[E398]
BT Northeast boundary of the United States
- Arop Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Long Island (Papua New Guinea)
- Arop-Lokep language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lokep language
Lokewe language
Moromiranga language
Siasi language
Siassi language
Tolokiwa language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Aropax (Trademark)
USE Paroxetine
- Arorai language
USE Gilbertese language
- Arosa Bay (Spain)**
UF Arosa Ria (Spain)
Ria de Arosa (Spain)
BT Bays—Spain
- Arosa Ria (Spain)
USE Arosa Bay (Spain)
- Arosaguntacook Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Amarascoquin Indians
Amerescoggin Indians
Anasagunticook Indians
Androscoggin Indians
Bescommonconty Indians
BT Abenaki Indians
Indians of North America—New England
- Arosario Indians
USE Wiwa Indians
- Arosario language
USE Damana language
- Arosemena family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arosi (Solomon Islands people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Wango (Solomon Islands people)
BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Solomon Islanders
- Arosi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6221]
UF Wango language
BT Melanesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
- Arousal, Sexual
USE Sexual excitement
- Arousal (Physiology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Neurophysiology
Psychophysiology
NT Attention
Wakefulness
- Arova (Papua New Guinea)
USE Rossel Island (Papua New Guinea)
- Arowak language
USE Arawak language
- Arowana, Black
USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
- ARPA computer network
USE ARPANET (Computer network)
- Arpád, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Hungary—Kings and rulers
RT Hungary—History—896-1301
- Arpajon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- ARPANET (Computer network)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF ARPA computer network [*Former heading*]
BT Wide area networks (Computer networks)
- Arpeggi
USE Arpeggios
- Arpeggione** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML927.A (History)]
UF Guitar violoncello
Guitare d'amour
BT Violoncello
- Arpeggione and piano music**
[M239.A]
UF Piano and arpeggione music
- Arpeggione music**
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo arpeggione, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo arpeggione.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "arpeggione" or "arpeggiones" and headings with medium of performance that include "arpeggione" or "arpeggiones"*
- Arpeggios**
UF Arpeggi
Broken chords
Spread chords
BT Chords (Music)
- Arpi (Ancient city)
USE Arpi (Extinct city)
- Arpi (Extinct city)**
UF Argos Hippion (Extinct city)
Argyrippa (Extinct city)
Arpi (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- Arpiarian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arpilleras** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Needlework—Andes Region
- Arqa, Tell (Lebanon)
USE Aarqa, Tallet (Lebanon)
- 'Arqah, Tallat (Lebanon)
USE Aarqa, Tallet (Lebanon)
- Arquillo Lagoon (Spain)**
UF Laguna de los Ojos del Arquillo (Spain)
Laguna del Arquillo (Spain)
Ojos del Arquillo Lagoon (Spain)
BT Lagoons—Spain
- Arquipélago das Anavilhanas (Brazil)
USE Anavilhanas Archipelago (Brazil)
- Arquipélago de Alcatrazes (Brazil)
USE Alcatrazes Archipelago (Brazil)
- Arquipélago de Barlavento (West Indies)
USE Windward Islands (West Indies)
- Arquipélago de São Pedro e São Paulo (Brazil)
USE São Pedro e São Paulo Archipelago (Brazil)
- Arquipélago dos Bijagós (Guinea-Bissau)
USE Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
- ARR (Nuclear reactor)
USE Armour Research Reactor
- Arrábida Mountain Range (Portugal)**
UF Cordilheira da Arrábida (Portugal)
Serra da Arrábida (Portugal)
BT Mountains—Portugal
- Arrabonna (Australian people)
USE Arabana (Australian people)
- Arrabunna (Australian people)
USE Arabana (Australian people)
- Arragon, Prince of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arragon, Prince of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Prince of Arragon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)

Prince of Arragon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)

Arraignment (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)

Arraiján, Chemin de (Panama)

- USE Chemin de Arraiján (Panama)

Arrais family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arraján (Extinct city)

- USE Arjān (Extinct city)

Arrakis (Imaginary place)

- USE Dune (Imaginary place)

Arrallas Site (England)

- BT England—Antiquities

Arran, Island of (Scotland)

- UF Island of Arran (Scotland)
- Isle of Arran (Scotland)
- BT Islands—Scotland

Arran Coastal Way (Scotland)

- UF Arran's Coastal Way (Scotland)
- Coastal Way (Arran, Island of, Scotland)
- BT Trails—Scotland

Arranged marriage (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on marriage arranged by an intermediary and consented to by both parties to the marriage. Works on marriage in which at least one party does not consent to the marriage and some element of duress is involved are entered under Forced marriage.

- BT Marriage
- RT Marriage brokerage

Arranged music

- USE *subject headings qualified by the word Arranged and the subdivision Excerpts, Arranged for musical works arranged for a medium of performance that differs from the medium for which the works were originally composed, e.g. Violin and piano music, Arranged; Operas—Excerpts, Arranged*

Arrangement (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Adaptation (Music)
- Arranging (Music)
- Musical arranging
- Musical transcription
- Transcription (Music)
- RT Instrumentation and orchestration
- Instrumentation and orchestration (Band)
- NT Sound recordings—Remixing
- Turntablism
- Copyright
- USE Copyright—Adaptations

Arrangement of flowers

- USE Flower arrangement

Arrangements, Mutual

- USE Deals

Arrangements (Popular music and jazz)

- USE *the subject heading Popular music and subject headings for genres of popular music and for jazz*

Arrangements for product financing (Accounting)

- USE Product financing arrangements (Accounting)

Arrangers, Flower

- USE Flower arrangers

Arrangers (Musicians) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*ML390 (Collective biography)*]

- UF Adapters (Musicians)
- Adaptors (Musicians)
- Music arrangers
- BT Composers
- RT Orchestrators

Arranging (Music)

- USE Arrangement (Music)

Arranging alphabetically

- USE Alphabetizing

Arranging flowers

- USE Flower arrangement

Arranging in alphabetic order

- USE Alphabetizing

Arran's Coastal Way (Scotland)

- USE Arran Coastal Way (Scotland)

Arrant family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arranton family

- USE Arrington family

Arrapahoe language

- USE Arapaho language

Arrarnta language, Western

- USE Western Arrernte language

Arras, Battle of, 1917

- USE Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1917

Arras, Battle of, 1940

- USE Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1940

Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1917

[*D545.A7*]

- UF Arras, Battle of, 1917 [*Former heading*]
- BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France

Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1918 (August-September)

[*D545.A7*]

- BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France

Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1940

[*D756.5.A78*]

- UF Arras, Battle of, 1940 [*Former heading*]
- BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France

Arras family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arras Smith family

- USE Arrowsmith family

Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon Wilderness (Ariz.)

- UF Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon Wilderness
- Study Area (Ariz.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
- Wilderness areas—Arizona

Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)

- USE Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon Wilderness (Ariz.)

Arrawac Indians

- USE Arawak Indians

Array, Commissions of

- USE Commissions of array

Array circuits, Systolic

- USE Systolic array circuits

Array detectors, Infrared

- USE Infrared array detectors

Array logic, Programmable

- USE Programmable array logic

Array processors

- UF Attached array processors
- Peripheral array processors
- Processors, Array
- Processors, Attached array
- Processors, Peripheral array
- BT Electronic digital computers
- Multiprocessors

Arrayanes, Bosque de (Ecuador)

- USE Bosque de Arrayanes (Ecuador)

Arrayanes, Parque Nacional Los (Argentina)

- USE Parque Nacional Los Arrayanes (Argentina)

Arrays, Antenna

- USE Antenna arrays

Arrays, Microphone

- USE Microphone arrays

Arrays, Orthogonal

- USE Orthogonal arrays

Arrays, Seismic

- USE Seismic arrays

Arrecife Alacrán (Mexico)

- USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)

Arrecife Alacranes (Mexico)

- USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)

Arrecife Coralino Mesoamericano y del Caribe

- USE Mesoamerican Reef

Arrecife del Caribe Mesoamericano

- USE Mesoamerican Reef

Arrecife Mesoamericano y del Caribe

- USE Mesoamerican Reef

Arrecifes de Cozumel, Parque Marino Nacional (Mexico)

- USE Parque Marino Nacional Arrecifes de Cozumel (Mexico)

Arredondo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arredondo, United States Marine Corps Post Office Building (Boston, Mass.)

- USE Lance Corporal Alexander Scott Arredondo, United States Marine Corps Post Office Building (Boston, Mass.)

Arrel family

- USE Arrol family

Arrell family

- USE Arrol family

Arremonops (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.P2438 (Zoology)*]

- BT Emberizidae
- Sparrows

Arrenuridae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL458.2.A77*]

- BT Acariformes
- NT Arrenurus

Arrenurus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL458.2.A77*]

- BT Arrenuridae

Arrenrte, Eastern (Australian people)

- USE Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)

Arrenrte language, Eastern

- USE Eastern Arrernte language

Arrenrte language, Western

- USE Western Arrernte language

Arrès family

- USE Arès family

Arrese family

- USE Arès family

Arrest (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the apprehension of suspects in criminal cases. Works on long-term detention as a correctional measure against habitual criminals, and as a precautionary measure against those considered likely to commit crimes are entered under the heading Preventive detention.

- UF Pretrial detention
- BT Criminal justice, Administration of
- Criminal procedure
- Detention of persons
- Imprisonment
- Provisional remedies
- NT Bail
- False arrest
- Pre-trial release
- Speedy trial

—**France**

- NT Lettres de cachet

Arrest, Cardiac

- USE Cardiac arrest

Arrest (Police methods)

[*HV8080.A6*]

- UF Arresting
- BT Police

Arrest of aircraft (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aircraft, Arrest of
- Airplanes—Arrest
- BT Attachment and garnishment

Arrest of judgment (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Judgments
- Motions (Law)

Arrest of ships (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arrest of ships—Law and legislation
- Ships—Arrest
- Ships, Arrest of
- BT Admiralty
- Attachment and garnishment
- Maritime law
- Security (Law)
- Law and legislation
- USE Arrest of ships

Arrest records

- USE Criminal records

Arresters, Spark

- USE Spark arresters

Arresting

- USE Arrest (Police methods)

Arrest's comet

- USE D'Arrest comet

Arretine pottery

- USE Pottery, Arretine

Arretine vases

- USE Vases, Arretine

Arrey dialect

- USE Are dialect

Arrez family

- USE Arès family

Arrha

- USE Earnest

Arrhenantherum

- USE Arrhenatherum

Arrhenatherum (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.G74*]

- UF Arrhenantherum
- BT Grasses
- NT Arrhenatherum elatius

Arrhenatherum avenaceum

- USE Arrhenatherum elatius

Arrhenatherum elatius (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.G74*]

- UF Arrhenatherum avenaceum
- Avena elatior
- Oat grass, Tall
- Oatgrass, Tall
- Tall oat grass
- BT Arrhenatherum

Arrhenius equation

- UF Equation, Arrhenius
- BT Chemical equations

Arrhenophanidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL561.A865 (Zoology)*]

- BT Lepidoptera

Arrhinencephalia

- USE Holoprosencephaly

Arrhinencephaly

- USE Holoprosencephaly

Arrhythmia (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC685.A65]
 UF Allorhythmia
 Arhythmia
 Arrhythmias
 Cardiac arrhythmia
 Dysrhythmia
 Irregular heart beats
 BT Heart—Diseases
 Heart beat
 RT Electric countershock
 Palpitation
 NT Atrial arrhythmias
 Bradycardia
 Extrasystole
 Heart block
 Long QT syndrome
 Sick sinus syndrome
 Tachycardia
 Ventricular fibrillation
 Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Cardiac pacing
Arrhythmia in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ426.A7]
 BT Pediatric cardiology
 NT Sick sinus syndrome in children
 Arrhythmias
 USE Arrhythmia
Arrhyton (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
 Arricau-Bordes Castle (Arricau-Bordes, France)
 USE Château d'Arricau-Bordes (Arricau-Bordes, France)
Arriero Cave (Cuba)
 UF Cueva del Arriero (Cuba)
 BT Caves—Cuba
 Cuba—Antiquities
 Arrieros, Camino de los (Venezuela)
 USE Camino de los Españoles (Venezuela)
Arriflex 16SR motion picture camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TR883.A]
 UF 16SR (Motion picture camera)
 Arriflex 16SR moving-picture camera [*Former heading*]
 BT Motion picture cameras
 Arriflex 16SR moving-picture camera
 USE Arriflex 16SR motion picture camera
Arriflex 35 motion picture cameras
[TR883.A68]
 BT Motion picture cameras
Arrigoni family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Arrington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arrington family
 Arranton family
Arrinthrunga Formation (N.T. and Qld.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Australia
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
Arripidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A77]
 BT Perciformes
 NT Arripis
Arripis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A77]
 BT Arripidae
 NT Arripis georgianus
 Arripis trutta
 Western Australian salmon
Arripis georgianus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A77]
 UF Australian herring
 Australian ruff
 Roughy, Sea herring
 Ruff, Australian
 Ruff, Tommy
 Sea herring roughy
 Tommy rough
 Tommy ruff
 BT Arripis
Arripis georgianus fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishing
Arripis trutta (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A77]
 UF Australian salmon
 Eastern Australian salmon
 Kahawai
 BT Arripis
 Arripis truttacea
 USE Western Australian salmon
 Arripis truttaceus
 USE Western Australian salmon
 Arrivabene Villa (Florence, Italy)
 USE Villa Arrivabene (Florence, Italy)
Arrol family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arrel family
 Arrell family
 Arroll family
 Errol family
 Herol family
 Arroll family
 USE Arrol family
 Arron family
 USE Aaron family
Arronches, Battle of, Arronches, Portugal, 1801
 UF Arronches (Portugal), Battle of, 1801 [*Former heading*]
 BT Portugal—History—War of the Oranges, 1801
 Arronches (Portugal), Battle of, 1801
 USE Arronches, Battle of, Arronches, Portugal, 1801
 Arronte Building (Puebla, Mexico)
 USE Edificio Arronte (Puebla, Mexico)
Arroscia River (Italy)
 UF Torrente Arroscia (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Arroscia River Valley (Italy)
 USE Arroscia Valley (Italy)
Arroscia Valley (Italy)
 UF Arroscia River Valley (Italy)
 Valle Arroscia (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Arrow, Lough (Ireland)
 UF Lough Arrow (Ireland)
 BT Lakes—Ireland
Arrow, Emily (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Emily Arrow (Fictitious character)
Arrow, Stacy (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Stacy Arrow (Fictitious character)
 Arrow (Fighter plane)
 USE Pfeil (Fighter plane)
 Arrow (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)
 Arrow arums
 USE Peltandra
Arrow automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Plymouth Arrow automobile
 BT Plymouth automobile
 Arrow Canyon Mountains (Nev.)
 USE Arrow Canyon Range (Nev.)
Arrow Canyon Range (Nev.)
 UF Arrow Canyon Mountains (Nev.)
 BT Mountains—Nevada
Arrow Creek Bench (Mont.)
 BT Benches (Geomorphology)—Montana
 Arrow-heads
 USE Arrowheads
 Arrow Lakes Indians
 USE Sinixt Indians
 Arrow making
 USE Bow and arrow making
Arrow missile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
 Arrow-poison frogs
 USE Dendrobatidae
Arrow poisons (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1270.A7]
 BT Bow and arrow
 Poisons
 NT Curare
Arrow River (N.Z.)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
 Arrow Rock Dam (Idaho)
 USE Arrowrock Dam (Idaho)
 Arrow Rock Reservoir (Idaho)
 USE Arrowrock Reservoir (Idaho)
 Arrow-tooth flounder
 USE Arrowtooth flounder
Arrow truck (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Plymouth Arrow truck
 BT Pickup trucks
 Plymouth trucks
 Arrow Wood Lake (N.D.)
 USE Arrowwood Lake (N.D.)
 Arrow worms
 USE Chaetognatha
 Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif.)
 USE Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif. : Lake)
Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif. : Lake)
 UF Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif.) [*Former heading*]
 Lake Arrowhead (Calif. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California
Arrowhead (Plants) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A4 (Botany)]
 UF Arrowheads (Plants)
 Lophotocarpus
 Sagitta (Plants)
 Sagittaria
 BT Alismataceae
 NT Giant arrowhead
 Sagittaria latifolia
Arrowhead Farm (Newburyport, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Farms—Massachusetts
Arrowhead Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)
 UF Branley Lake (Wis.)
 Little Star Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)
 Star Lake, Little (Vilas County, Wis.)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Arrowhead Provincial Park (Ont.)
 UF Parc provincial Arrowhead (Ont.)
 BT Parks—Ontario
Arrowhead River (Wis.)
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
Arrowhead River Watershed (Wis.)
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
Arrowhead Stadium (Kansas City, Mo.)
 BT Stadiums—Missouri
Arrowhead State Trail (Minn.)
 UF Arrowhead Trail (Minn.)
 BT Trails—Minnesota
 Arrowhead Trail (Minn.)
 USE Arrowhead State Trail (Minn.)
Arrowheads (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN498.B78 (Ethnology)]
[SK273.5 (Hunting)]
 UF Arrow-heads [*Former heading*]
 BT Bow and arrow
 Projectile points
 NT Broadheads (Arrowheads)
 Arrowheads (Plants)
 USE Arrowhead (Plants)
Arrowleaf balsamroot (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C47 (Botany)]
 UF Balsamorhiza sagittata
 BT Balsamroot
Arrowood, Spencer (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spencer Arrowood (Fictitious character)
Arrowrock Dam (Idaho)
 UF Arrow Rock Dam (Idaho)
 BT Dams—Idaho
Arrowrock Reservoir (Idaho)
 UF Arrow Rock Reservoir (Idaho)
 BT Reservoirs—Idaho
Arrowroot
 Arrowroot, East Indian
 USE Tacca leontopetaloides
 Arrowroot butterfly
 USE Larger canna leafroller
 Arrows
 USE Bow and arrow
Arrowsic Island (Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
 Arrowsmith Ecological Area (N.Z.)
 USE Arrowsmith Ecological District (N.Z.)
Arrowsmith Ecological District (N.Z.)
 UF Arrowsmith Ecological Area (N.Z.)
 BT Ecological districts—New Zealand
Arrowsmith family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arasmith family
 Arrasmith family
Arrowtooth flounder (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P7 (Zoology)]
 UF Arrow-tooth flounder
 Atheresthes stomias
 Long-jaw flounder
 Platysomatchthys stomias
 Reinhardtius stomias
 Turbot (Atheresthes stomias)
 BT Atheresthes
 Reinhardtius
Arrowtooth flounder fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Flatfish fisheries
Arrowwood Lake (N.D.)
 UF Arrow Wood Lake (N.D.)
 BT Lakes—North Dakota
Arrowwood National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota

Arrow worms
 USE Chaetognatha
 Arroyas
 USE Arroyos
 Arroyo Abroñigal (Spain)
 USE Abroñigal River (Spain)
 Arroyo Colorado (Tex.)
 USE Main Floodway (Tex.)
 Arroyo Colorado Floodway (Tex.)
 USE Main Floodway (Tex.)
 Arroyo de las Calaveras (Calif.)
 USE Calaveras River (Calif.)
 Arroyo de las Garzas (Calif.)
 USE Gazos Creek (Calif.)
 Arroyo de los Frijoles (Santa Fe County, N.M.)
 USE Frijoles, Arroyo de los (Santa Fe County, N.M.)
 Arroyo de San Francisco (Calif.)
 USE San Francisquito Creek (Calif.)
 Arroyo de San Francisquito (Calif.)
 USE San Francisquito Creek (Calif.)
 Arroyo del Miguelete (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 USE Miguelete Creek (Montevideo, Uruguay)
Arroyo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Arroyo Formation (Tex.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Texas
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
Arroyo Grande, Battle of, Argentina, 1842
 UF Arroyo Grande (Entre Rios, Argentina), Battle of, 1842 [*Former heading*]
 BT Argentina—History—1817-1860
 Arroyo Grande (Entre Rios, Argentina), Battle of, 1842
 USE Arroyo Grande, Battle of, Argentina, 1842
Arroyo Grande Creek (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
 Arroyo Grande Creek Valley (Calif.)
 USE Arroyo Grande Valley (Calif.)
Arroyo Grande Valley (Calif.)
 UF Arroyo Grande Creek Valley (Calif.)
 BT Valleys—California
 Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, 1821
 USE Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, Mexico, 1821
Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, Mexico, 1821
 UF Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, 1821 [*Former heading*]
 BT Mexico—History—Wars of Independence, 1810-1821—Campaigns
 Arroyo Hondo Pueblo (N.M.)
 USE Arroyo Hondo Site (N.M.)
Arroyo Hondo Site (N.M.)
 UF Arroyo Hondo Pueblo (N.M.)
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
 Arroyo Lunarejo (Uruguay)
 USE Lunarejo Creek (Uruguay)
 Arroyo Miguelete (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 USE Miguelete Creek (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 Arroyo Moreno (Boca del Rio, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)
 USE Moreno River (Boca del Rio, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)
Arroyo Seco (Los Angeles County, Calif.)
 UF Seco, Arroyo (Los Angeles County, Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
 Arroyo Sequit Shellmound (Calif.)
 USE Arroyo Sequit Site (Calif.)
Arroyo Sequit Site (Calif.)
 UF Arroyo Sequit Shellmound (Calif.)
 BT California—Antiquities
 Kitchen-middens—California
 Arroyo southwestern toad
 USE Arroyo toad
Arroyo toad (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E227 (Zoology)]
 UF Arroyo southwestern toad
 Bufo californicus
 Bufo cognatus californicus
 Bufo compactilis californicus
 Bufo microscaphus californicus
 Bufo woodhousii californicus
 California toad
 Mexican arroyo toad
 Southwestern toad, Arroyo
 BT Bufo
Arroyos (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB561-GB568]
 UF Arroyas
 Gullies (Arroyas)
 BT River channels
—New Mexico
 NT Abo Arroyo (N.M.)
 Frijoles, Arroyo de los (Santa Fe County, N.M.)
 Tijeras Arroyo (N.M.)

Arroyozarco Hacienda (Mexico)
 UF Hacienda de Arroyozarco (Mexico)
 BT Haciendas—Mexico
 Arruague Indians
 USE Arawak Indians
 Arrubbinna (Australian people)
 USE Arabana (Australian people)
Arruda Botelho family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Arruda family
Arruda family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Arruda Botelho family
Ars (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
Ars Fennica (Award)
 BT Art—Awards—Finland
Ars Magica (Game)
 [GV1469.62.A77]
 UF Art of magic (Game)
 BT Fantasy games
Ars Medica Collection (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 BT Art—Pennsylvania
 Arsacid dynasty
 USE Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D. (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DS285 (Iran)]
 UF Arsacid dynasty [*Former heading*]
 Arsacidae
 Arshakuni dynasty 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
 Ashkāniyān
 BT Armenia—Kings and rulers
 Iran—Kings and rulers
 Arsacid jewelry
 USE Jewelry, Arsacid
 Arsacidae
 USE Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
 Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Ancient city)
 USE Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)
Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)
 UF Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
 Arsameia on Nymphaios (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
 Arsameia on Nymphaios (Extinct city)
 USE Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)
 Arsario Indians
 USE Wiwa Indians
 Arsario language
 USE Damana language
Arsenal Hill (Mo.)
 BT Mountains—Missouri
 Arsenal Island (Ill.)
 USE Rock Island (Ill. : Island)
Arsenal Stadium (London, England)
 UF Highbury (London, England : Soccer field)
 BT Soccer fields—England
Arsenals (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UF540-UF545]
 BT Military architecture
 RT Armories
 Military museums
 NT Nuclear weapons plants
—Germany
 NT Zeughaus (Kassel, Germany)
—Germany (East)
—Michigan
—New York (State)
 NT Bannerman Castle (N.Y.)
Arsenate minerals (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE389.64]
 BT Arsenates
 Minerals
 NT Endlichite
 Gabrielsonite
 Arsenate of lead
 USE Lead arsenate
Arsenates (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arsenic compounds
 NT Arsenate minerals
 Lead arsenate
Arsenault family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arceneaux family
 Arseneau family
 Arseneault family
 Arsène Lupin (Fictitious character)
 USE Lupin, Arsène (Fictitious character)
 Arseneau family
 USE Arseneault family
 Arseneault family
 USE Arseneault family
 Arseneous anhydride
 USE Arsenic trioxide

Arseneous oxide
 USE Arsenic trioxide
Arsen'ev family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arsen'eff family
 Arseniasis
 USE Arsenic—Toxicology
Arsenic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.A7 (Chemistry)]
 [TP245.A8 (Chemical technology)]
 BT Group 15 elements
 Native element minerals
 Nonmetals
 NT Copper-arsenic alloys
 Drinking water—Arsenic content
 Groundwater—Arsenic content
 Paris green
 Sandell-Kolthoff reaction
 Soils—Arsenic content
—Environmental aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TD196.A77]
—Isotopes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.A7]
—Decay
—Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP535.A7]
 NT Plants—Effect of arsenic on
—Spectra
—Toxicology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA1231.A7]
 UF Arseniasis
 Arsenic poisoning [*Former heading*]
 Arsenicism
 Arsenic(III) oxide
 USE Arsenic trioxide
Arsenic compounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arsenicals
 NT Arsenates
 Arsenic sulfide
 Arsenic trioxide
 Arsenides
 Diphenylarsinic acid
 Organoarsenic compounds
 Arsenic-containing wastes
 USE Arsenic wastes
 Arsenic-contaminated wastes
 USE Arsenic wastes
Arsenic cycle (Biogeochemistry) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Biogeochemical cycles
Arsenic in the body (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP535.A7]
 BT Body composition
Arsenic industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9539.A94-HD9539.A944]
 BT Chemical industry
 Nonmetallic minerals industry
Arsenic ores (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN490.A8 (Mineral resources)]
 BT Ores
 Arsenic organic compounds
 USE Organoarsenic compounds
 Arsenic oxide
 USE Arsenic trioxide
 Arsenic poisoning
 USE Arsenic—Toxicology
 Arsenic removal (Groundwater purification)
 USE Groundwater—Purification—Arsenic removal
 Arsenic removal (Water purification)
 USE Water—Purification—Arsenic removal
 Arsenic removal (Water treatment plant residuals)
 USE Water treatment plant
 residuals—Purification—Arsenic removal
 Arsenic sesquioxide
 USE Arsenic trioxide
Arsenic sulfide (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arsenic sulphide [*Former heading*]
 BT Arsenic compounds
 Metal sulfides
 Arsenic sulphide
 USE Arsenic sulfide
Arsenic trioxide (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arseneous anhydride
 Arseneous oxide
 Arsenic oxide
 Arsenic sesquioxide
 Arsenic(III) oxide
 Arsenious acid
 Arsenious oxide
 Arsenious trioxide
 Arseneous acid anhydride
 Arseneous anhydride
 Crude arsenic
 White arsenic

- Arsenic trioxide** (*Continued*)
 BT Arsenic compounds
 Oxides
- Arsenic wastes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TD898.8.A76]
 UF Arsenic-containing wastes
 Arsenic-contaminated wastes
 Waste arsenic
 Wastes, Arsenic
 BT Factory and trade waste
- Arsenicals
 USE Arsenic compounds
- Arsenicism
 USE Arsenic—Toxicology
- Arsenides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arsenic compounds
 NT Gallium arsenide
 Indium arsenide
- ArséniEFF family
 USE Arsen'ev family
- Arsenious acid
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenious oxide
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenious trioxide
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenite Schism, 1261-1310**
 [BX305]
 UF Schism, Arsenite, 1261-1310
 BT Orthodox Eastern Church—History
- Arsenius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arseno Lake (N.W.T.)**
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Arsenous acid anhydride
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenous anhydride
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenuridae
 USE Saturniidae
- Arshakuni dynasty 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
 USE Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
- Arshakuni jewelry
 USE Jewelry, Arsacid
- Arshishtuw
 USE Archi
- Arshishuw
 USE Archi
- Arshof (Extinct city)
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
- Arsi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arisi (African people)
 Arssi (African people)
 Arusi (African people)
 Arussi (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
 Oromo (African people)
- Arsia Mons (Mars)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Arsia Mons Volcano (Mars)
 BT Mars (Planet)
- Geology**
 BT Astrogeology
- Arsia Mons Volcano (Mars)
 USE Arsia Mons (Mars)
- Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)**
 UF Arsinoiton polis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
 Crocodilopolis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
 Krokodilon polis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
 Krokodilopolis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
 Ptolemais Euergetis (Extinct city)
 Setje (Extinct city)
 Shedet (Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
- Arsinoiton polis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
 USE Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
- Arsiān family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arsilantepe Site (Turkey)**
 BT Turkey—Antiquities
- Arson** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV6638]
 UF Incendiarism
 BT Fires
 Offenses against property
 NT Liability for fire damages
 Pyromania
 Trials (Arson)
- Arson in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arson investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV8079.A7]
- BT Criminal investigation
 Fire investigation
- Arsphenamine**
 [RM666.A77]
 Arssi (African people)
 USE Arsi (African people)
- Arsuf, Tel (Israel)
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
- Arsuf (Extinct city)**
 UF Apollonia (Israel : Extinct city)
 Apolonyah (Israel : Extinct city)
 Appolonia (Israel : Extinct city)
 Arshof (Extinct city)
 Arsuf, Tel (Israel)
 Arsum (Extinct city)
 Arsur (Extinct city)
 Resheph (Extinct city)
 Rishpon (Extinct city)
 Sozusa (Extinct city)
 Tel Arshaf (Israel)
 Tel Arsuf (Israel)
- BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
- Arsum (Extinct city)
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
- Arsur (Extinct city)
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
- Arszman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ahsmann family
 Arszmann family
 Assmann family
 Aszmann family
- Arszmann family
 USE Arszman family
- Art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N]
 Here are entered general works on the visual arts.
 Works on the arts in general, including the visual arts, literature, and the performing arts, are entered under Arts.
- UF Art, Occidental
 Art, Visual
 Art, Western (Western countries)
 Arts, Fine
 Arts, Visual
 Fine arts
 Iconography
 Occidental art
 Visual arts
 Western art (Western countries)
- BT Arts
- RT Aesthetics
- SA *subdivision Art under names of individual persons who lived before 1400, under names of deities and mythological or legendary figures, and under headings of the type [topic]--[subdivision], e.g. Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Art; Zephyrus (Greek deity)--Art; Holy Cross--Legends--Art; also subdivision In art under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, under individual Christian denominations, and under uniform titles for their representation as physical objects, e.g. Bible--In art; and headings of the type [topic] in art, e.g. Christian saints in art*
- NT Abject art
 Academic art
 Aesthetic movement (Art)
 AIDS (Disease) and art
 Air art
 Alpana (Art)
 Anamorphic art
 Anarchism and art
 Anatomy, Artistic
 Antiques
 Apartheid and art
 Archaeology and art
 Architecture
 Art, Comparative
 Art brut
 Art genres
 Art movements
 Art nouveau
 Art objects
 Artists' preparatory studies
 Arts and crafts movement
 Black humor in art
 Bon art
 Bronzes
 Buddhism and art
 Buddhist art
- Cardboard art
 Caricature
 Cataloging of art
 Children's art
 Chivalry in art
 Christian art and symbolism
 Christianity and art
 Classicism in art
 Collage
 Collectors and collecting
 College students' art
 Color in art
 Commercial art
 Communication in art
 Communism and art
 Composition (Art)
 Confucian art
 Coptic art
 Copy art
 Cork art
 Courtroom art
 Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 Cubism
 Décollage
 Decoration and ornament
 Decorative arts
 Dissident art
 Dots (Art)
 Drawing
 Erotic art
 Etching
 Ethnic art
 Exoticism in art
 Expressionism (Art)
 Fascism and art
 Fashion and art
 Fashion in art
 Feminism and art
 Folk art
 Formalism (Art)
 Freedom and art
 Futurism (Art)
 Glass art
 Graphic arts
 Hindu art
 Historicism in art
 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and art
 Homosexuality and art
 Human figure in art
 Humanism in art
 Hummel art
 Idealism in art
 Illustration of books
 Indian art
 Indigenous art
 Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 Interior decoration
 Islamic art
 Jaina art
 Jewish art
 Judaism and art
 Judgments in art
 Labor unions and art
 Lasers in art
 Law and art
 Lettrism
 Libraries—Special collections—Art works
 Light art
 Line (Art)
 Liturgy and art
 Lost works of art
 Marine art
 Mass media and art
 Masterpiece, Artistic
 Medicine and art
 Mennonite art
 Miniature art
 Mixed media (Art)
 Mobiles (Sculpture)
 Monochrome art
 Mural painting and decoration
 Mysticism and art
 National socialism and art
 Nationalism and art
 Naturalism in art
 Nimbus (Art)
 Optics and art
 Outdoor art
 Outsider art
 Paper stretching (Art)
 Parapsychology and art
 Parsee art

- Pastoral art
- Phenomenology and art
- Photography, Artistic
- Photography of art
- Pictures
- Place (Philosophy) in art
- Portraits
- Posters
- Pre-Raphaelitism
- Primitivism in art
- Proportion (Art)
- Psychoanalysis and art
- Psychology and art
- Public art
- Punk culture and art
- Realism in art
- Republicanism in art
- Santos (Art)
- Sculpture
- Semiotics and art
- Shaker art
- Shinto and art
- Shinto art
- Sikh art
- Silhouettes
- Small art works
- Social norms in art
- Socialism and art
- Space (Art)
- Spirit art
- Sporting art
- Stone pictures
- Symbolism in art
- Tantric art
- Tantric-Buddhist art
- Taoist art
- Teenagers' art
- Television and art
- Time and art
- Titles of works of art
- Tondi
- Totalitarianism and art
- Tourism and art
- Triptychs
- Unfinished works of art
- Visual communication in art
- Wayfaring life in art
- Wearable art
- Wildlife art
- Writing and art
- Youths' art
- Zoroastrian art
- **15th century**
- **16th century**
 - NT Mannerism (Art)
- 19th century
 - USE Art, Modern—19th century
- **Adaptations**
 - UF Adaptations, Art
 - BT Art—Technique
- Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
 - USE Art—Philosophy
 - Art—Study and teaching
 - Art appreciation
 - Art criticism
- **Anecdotes**
 - [N7460]
 - UF Art—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - [Former heading]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Art—Anecdotes
 - Art—Humor
- **Audio-visual aids**
- **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N393-N397]
 - NT Hugo Boss Prize
 - Karl-Ernst-Osthaus-Preis
 - Konrad von Soest-Preis
 - Millennium Prize
 - Premio Braque
 - Premio Marcelo de Ridder
 - Premio nazionale Vietri sul Mare
 - UNESCO Prize for the Promotion of the Arts
- **Argentina**
 - NT Premio Argentino de Artes Visuales
 - Premios Fortabat
- **Australia**
 - UF Art—Australia—Awards [Former heading]
 - NT Jack Manton Prize
 - National Indigenous Heritage Art Award

- **Belgium**
- **California**
 - NT Eureka Fellowship Awards
 - Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists
- **China**
 - NT Qi Baishi jiang
- **Czech Republic**
 - NT Cena Jindřicha Chalupeckého
- **Finland**
 - NT Ars Fennica (Award)
- **France**
 - NT Prix Fondation d'entreprise Ricard
 - Prix Marcel Duchamp
- **Germany**
 - UF Art—Germany—Awards [Former heading]
 - NT Arnold-Bode-Preis
 - Bergischer Kunstpreis
 - Bremer Kunstpreis
 - Dorothea von Stetten-Kunstpreis
 - Emy-Roeder-Preis
 - H.W. & J. Hector-Kunstpreis
 - Hans-Purrmann-Preis
 - Kaiserring
 - Käthe-Kollwitz-Preis
 - Kevelaerer Kulturpreis
 - Kunstpreis der Leipziger Volkszeitung
 - Kunstpreis der Mecklenburgischen Versicherungsgruppe für Bildende Kunst in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
 - Kunstpreis der Sachsen LB
 - Kunstpreis Villa Romana
 - Lovis-Corinth-Preis
 - Oberschwäbischer Kunstpreis
 - Preis der Nationalgalerie für Junge Kunst
 - Preis des Kunstvereins Hannover
 - Preis des Vestischen Künstlerbundes
 - Rubenspreis
 - Saar Ferngas Förderpreis
 - Stankowski-Preis
- **Germany (East)**
 - UF Art—Germany (East)—Awards [Former heading]
- **Germany (West)**
 - UF Art—Germany (West)—Awards [Former heading]
- **Great Britain**
 - UF Art—Great Britain—Awards [Former heading]
 - NT Turner Prize
- **Idaho**
 - NT Betty Bowen Award
- **India**
 - NT National Academy Awards
 - Triennale Awards
- **Israel**
 - NT Dr. F. Schiff Prize
- **Italy**
 - NT FIAR International Prize
 - Kunstpreis Villa Romana
 - Premio Arte
 - Premio Bergamo
 - Premio Castello Svevo
 - Premio Città di Avezzano
 - Premio d'incoraggiamento ad artisti
 - Premio Fiori
 - Premio Italia per le arti visive Beato Angelico
 - Premio Marsili Aldrovandi
 - Premio Morgan's Paint
 - Premio per la giovane arte italiana
 - Premio Piazzetta
 - Premio San Fedele
 - Premio Suzzara
 - Premio Trevi Flash Art Museum
- **Japan**
 - UF Art—Japan—Awards [Former heading]
 - NT Yasuda Kasai Tōgō Seiji Bijutsukan taishō
- **Mexico**
 - NT Premio Marco
- **Netherlands**
 - NT Dr. A.H. Heinekenprijs voor de Kunst
 - Kunstprijz Bijbels Museum
 - Shell Young Art Award
- **New Zealand**
 - NT Walters Prize
- **Oregon**
 - NT Betty Bowen Award

- Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists
- **Paraguay**
 - NT Premio Jacinto Rivero
- **Portugal**
 - NT Prémio de Artes Plásticas União Latina
 - Prémio Tabaqueira de Arte Pública
- **Québec (Province)**
 - UF Art—Québec (Province)—Awards [Former heading]
 - NT Prix Paul-Emile-Borduas
- **Russia (Federation)**
 - NT Premiía` Kandinskogo
- **South Africa**
 - NT DaimlerChrysler Award
- **Switzerland**
 - UF Art—Switzerland—Awards [Former heading]
 - NT Louise-Aeschlimann-Stipendium
 - Premio Agazzi
 - Prix Meret Oppenheim
 - Rembrandt-Preis
- **Taiwan**
 - NT Taibei mei shu jiang
- **Texas**
 - NT Arthouse Texas Prize
- **United States**
 - NT Bucksbaum Award
 - Chesley Awards
 - Eiteljorg Award for Excellence in American Western Art
 - Larry Aldrich Foundation Award
- **Uruguay**
 - NT Premio Pedro Figari
- **Venezuela**
 - NT Premio Ernesto Avellán
- **Wales**
 - NT Artes Mundi Prize
- **Washington (State)**
 - NT Betty Bowen Award
 - Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists
- **Bibliography**
 - RT Art literature
- **Biography**
- **Catalogs**
 - NT Acquisition of art catalogs
- **Censorship** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N8740]
 - UF Art censorship
 - RT Freedom and art
- **Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- **Collectors and collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art collectors
 - NT Artists as art collectors
 - Capitalists and financiers as art collectors
 - Women art collectors
- Law and legislation
 - USE Law and art
- **Commissioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N5205.5-N5205.7]
 - UF Commissioning of art
 - BT Art patronage
- **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Certamen Nacional de Investigaciones Visuales
 - Deutscher Kunstpreis der Jugend
 - Olympic art competitions
 - Premio Benson & Hedges
 - Premio Cáceres
- **Belgium**
 - NT Prix Godecharle
- **France**
- **Germany**
 - NT Pfalzpreis
- **Germany (West)**
- **Great Britain**
 - NT Beck's Futures (Art competition)
- **Israel**
- **Italy**
 - NT Premio Lubiam
- **Venezuela**
 - Composition
 - USE Composition (Art)
- **Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Art restorers
- Copyright
 - USE Copyright—Art
- **Crating**
 - [N8585]
 - UF Art crating

Art

- **Crating** (*Continued*)
 - Crating of art
 - BT Art—Packing
- **Criticism**
 - USE Art criticism
- **Dating**
 - UF Dating of art
- **Defacement**
 - USE Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
- **Digital libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N59]
 - BT Digital libraries
- **Display techniques**
 - USE Art—Exhibition techniques
- **Documentation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on documentation of art. Works on the depiction of documentation in art are entered under Documentation in art.
 - RT Art—Provenance
- **Education**
 - USE Art—Study and teaching
- **Equipment and supplies**
 - USE Artists' materials
 - Artists' tools
- **Exhibition techniques**
 - UF Art—Display techniques
 - Art exhibition techniques
 - Display techniques in art
 - Exhibition techniques in art
 - BT Exhibitions
- **Exhibitions**
 - NT Art fairs
 - Art rejected for exhibition
 - Sidewalk art exhibitions
- **Audiences**
 - USE Art exhibition audiences
- **Exhibitions, Traveling**
 - USE Traveling exhibitions
- **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Expertising of art
 - RT Art—Provenance
 - SA *subdivision* Expertising under headings for individual art forms and under headings for art and art forms qualified by nationality, region, ethnic group, religion, style, or time period, e.g. Art, Italian--Expertising; Drawing--Expertising; Painting, Modern--17th century--Expertising
 - NT Expertising, X-ray
- **Extraterrestrial influences**
[N7429.2]
 - UF Extraterrestrial influences on art
 - BT Interplanetary voyages
- **Federal aid**
 - USE Federal aid to the arts
- **Fellowships**
 - USE Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- **Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to the arts
- **Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N8790-N8791]
 - UF Art forgeries
 - Forgery of works of art [*Former heading*]
 - BT Art—Reproduction
 - Counterfeits and counterfeiting
 - RT Forgery of antiquities
 - NT Pottery—Forgeries
 - Swords—Forgeries
- **Galleries and museums**
 - USE Art museums
- **Government policy**
 - USE Art and state
- **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
 - NT Pattern books
- **Handling** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N8585]
 - UF Art handling
 - Handling of art
- **Hinging**
 - UF Hinging of works of art
 - BT Hinges
 - Picture frames and framing
- **Historiography**
[N7480]
- **History**
[N5300-N7415]
 - NT Archaeometry
- **17th century**
 - USE Art, Modern—17th century—History

- **18th century**
 - USE Art, Modern—18th century—History
- **19th century**
 - USE Art, Modern—19th century—History
- **20th century**
 - USE Art, Modern—20th century—History
- **Humor**
 - UF Art—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - [*Former heading*]
- **Indian influences**
 - BT Indians
- **Interviews**
 - BT Interviews
- **Japanese influences**
 - **Law and legislation**
 - USE Law and art
- **Marketing**
 - NT Art portfolios
 - Sidewalk art exhibitions
- **Matting**
 - UF Matting of works of art
 - BT Mat cutting (Pictures)
 - Picture frames and framing
- **Museums**
 - USE Art museums
- **Mutilation, defacement, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N8557]
 - UF Art—Defacement
 - Defacement of art
 - Mutilation of art
 - BT Malicious mischief
 - Mutilation
 - Vandalism
- **Oriental influences**
- **Packing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Art—Crating
- **Philosophy**
 - Here are entered works on the philosophy of art. Works on the relationship between art and philosophy are entered under Art and philosophy.
 - UF Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
 - Beautiful, The
 - Beauty
 - BT Aesthetics
 - RT Art and philosophy
- **Political aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art and politics
 - Politics and art
- **Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N5210-N5299]
 - UF Art collections, Private
 - Personal art collections
 - Personal collections of art
 - Private art collections
 - Private collections of art
 - RT Private art collections in art
 - SA *subdivision* Art collections under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies
 - NT Corporations—Art collections
 - Great Britain—Kings and rulers—Art collections
 - Princes—Art collections
 - Royal houses—Art collections
 - Savings banks—Art collections
- **Italy**
 - NT Collezione Terrae Motus
 - Martello Collection (Italy)
- **Protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N8750-N9085]
 - UF Protection of art
- **Provenance**
[N3999]
 - UF Provenance of art
 - RT Art—Documentation
 - Art—Expertising
- **Psychology**
[N71]
 - NT Art and mental illness
 - Artists—Psychology
- **Publicity**
 - USE Art publicity
- **Publishing**
 - USE Art publishing
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N8558.2.R33]
 - Here are entered works on radiography techniques in examining works of art. Works on the relationship between art and radiography are entered under Art and radiography.
 - BT Radiography

- **Religious aspects**
 - USE Art and religion
- **Reproduction**
[N8580]
 - UF Reproduction of works of art
 - SA *subdivision* Reproduction under individual art forms and headings for national or ethnic art, e.g. Art, Italian--Reproduction
 - NT Art—Forgeries
 - Imitation in art
 - Mosaics—Copying
- **Rhythm**
 - USE Proportion (Art)
- **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N347]
 - UF Art—Fellowships
 - Art fellowships
 - Art scholarships
 - BT Art—Study and teaching
 - Art schools
- **Slides**
- **Societies, etc.**
 - UF Clubs, Art
- **Specimens**
 - NT Art portfolios
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
 - Art—Education
 - Art education
 - Education, Art
 - RT Art schools
 - NT Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - Games in art education
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- **Subjects**
 - USE Art—Themes, motives
- **Tariff**
 - USE Tariff on works of art
- **Technique**
[N7430-N7433]
 - NT Art—Adaptations
 - Chiaroscuro
 - Drapery in art
 - Texture (Art)
- **Thefts**
 - USE Art thefts
- **Themes, motives**
 - UF Art—Subjects
 - SA *subdivision* In art under names of countries, cities, etc., and names of individual corporate bodies, under Christian denominations, and under uniform titles for their representation as physical objects, e.g. Bible--In art; and headings of the type [topic] in art, e.g. Children in art
 - NT Names carved on trees
- **Therapeutic use**
 - USE Art therapy
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N8350]
- **Australia**
- **Awards**
 - USE Art—Awards—Australia
- **Egypt**
- **England**
- **France**
 - NT Ecole de Paris
- **Germany**
- **Awards**
 - USE Art—Awards—Germany
- **Germany (East)**
- **Awards**
 - USE Art—Awards—Germany (East)
- **Germany (West)**
- **Awards**
 - USE Art—Awards—Germany (West)
- **Great Britain**
- **Awards**
 - USE Art—Awards—Great Britain
- **India**
 - NT Rajput art
- **Japan**
- **Awards**
 - USE Art—Awards—Japan
- **Mediterranean Region**
- **Egyptian influences**
 - BT Egypt—Civilization
- **Middle East**
 - UF Art—Near East [*Former heading*]

- Near East
 - USE Art—Middle East
- Pennsylvania**
 - NT Ars Medica Collection (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 - Art, Pennsylvania Dutch
- Québec (Province)**
 - Awards
 - USE Art—Awards—Québec (Province)
- Russia (Federation)**
- Dagestan**
 - UF Art, Daghestan [*Former heading*]
- Spain**
 - NT Islamic art—Spain
- Switzerland**
 - Awards
 - USE Art—Awards—Switzerland
- Venezuela**
- Exhibitions**
- Art, Abelam** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abelam art
 - Art, Abelam (New Guinea tribe) [*Former heading*]
 - Art, Abelam (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
- Art, Abelam (New Guinea tribe)
 - USE Art, Abelam
- Art, Abelam (Papua New Guinea people)
 - USE Art, Abelam
- Art, Abenaki
 - USE Abenaki art
- Art, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
 - Aboriginal Australian art
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT National Indigenous Heritage Art Award
- Western influences**
 - BT Civilization, Western
- Art, Abstract** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N6490*]
 - UF Abstract art
 - Art, Non-objective
 - Non-objective art
 - BT Art, Modern—20th century
 - Modernism (Art)
 - NT Abstract impressionism
 - Concrete art
 - Minimal art
 - Neoplasticism
 - Vorticism
- Europe**
 - NT Art informel
- United States**
 - NT Precisionism
- Venezuela**
- Art, Abstract, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Art, Achaemenid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Achaemenid art
- Art, Achinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Achinese art
- Art, Aegean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aegean art
 - NT Art, Greek
 - Art, Minoan
 - Art, Mycenaean
- Art, Afghan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afghan art
- Art, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF African art
 - Art, Sub-Saharan African
 - Sub-Saharan African art
 - NT Europeans in African art
- Portuguese influences**
 - BT Portugal—Civilization
- Western influences**
 - BT Civilization, Western
- Art, African American
 - USE African American art
- Art, Ainu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ainu art
- Art, Akan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Akan art
- Art, Akkadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Akkadian art
 - BT Art, Assyro-Babylonian
- Art, Alaska Native
 - USE Alaska Native art
- Art, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Albanian art
- Art, Albigenian** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N6246*]
 - UF Albigenian art
 - BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Aleut
 - USE Aleut art
- Art, Algerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Algerian art
- Art, Algonquian
 - USE Algonquian art
- Art, Alsatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alsatian art
- Art, Amateur** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amateur art
 - BT Amateurism
 - Art brut
- Art, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American art
 - RT Eight (Group of American artists)
 - Indian Space (Group of artists)
 - NO!Art (Group of artists)
 - Old Bohemians (Group of artists)
 - Stieglitz Circle (Group of artists)
- NT Abenaki art
 - Alaska Native art
 - Aleut art
 - Algonquian art
 - Apache art
 - Arapaho art
 - Ashcan school of art
 - Assiniboine art
 - Athapascan art
 - Bannock art
 - Caddo art
 - Cherokee art
 - Cheyenne art
 - Chiricahua art
 - Choctaw art
 - Chumash art
 - Cibecue Apache art
 - Coast Salish art
 - Cochiti art
 - Coeur d'Alene art
 - Comanche art
 - Creek art
 - Crow art
 - Dakota art
 - Eskimo art
 - Fox art
 - Gwich'in art
 - Haida art
 - Hawaiian art
 - Hopi art
 - Inuit art
 - Inupiat art
 - Iroquois art
 - Isleta art
 - Karok art
 - Kiowa art
 - Lummi art
 - Maidu art
 - Malecite art
 - Mikasuki art
 - Mississippian art
 - Navajo art
 - Nez Percé art
 - Nootka art
 - Oglala art
 - Ojibwa art
 - Okanagan art
 - Osage art
 - Passamaquoddy art
 - Penobscot art
 - Pueblo art
 - Salish art
 - Sans Arc art
 - Seminole art
 - Seneca art
 - Shoshoni art
 - Siksika art
 - Spokane art
 - Taos art
 - Teton art
 - Tewa art
 - Tiwa art
 - Tlingit art
 - Tuscarora art
 - Ute art
 - Woodland art
 - Yuit Eskimo art
 - Yupik art
 - Zuni art
- 20th century**
 - UF Art, Modern—20th century—United States [*Former heading*]
 - RT Chicago Imagists (Group of artists)
- Figuration libre (Group of artists)
- Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists)
- Hairy Who (Group of artists)
- Philadelphia Ten (Group of artists)
- Pictures Generation (Group of artists)
- NT New Deal art
 - New York school of art
 - Northwest school of artists
 - Precisionism
 - Taos school of art
- Asian influences**
 - BT Asia—Civilization
- Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Islamic influences**
 - BT Islamic civilization
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Oriental influences**
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
- Shaker influences**
 - BT Shakers
- New Mexico**
- 20th century**
 - UF Art, Modern—20th century—New Mexico [*Former heading*]
- Northwestern States**
- 20th century**
 - UF Art, Modern—20th century—Northwestern States [*Former heading*]
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Portable Works Collection (Seattle, Wash.)
- Art, Amlash** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amlash art
- Art, Amuzgo
 - USE Amuzgo art
- Art, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N5315-N5899*]
 - NT Art, Greco-Bactrian
 - Classical antiquities
 - Seven Wonders of the World
- Greek influences**
 - BT Greece—Civilization
- Iranian influences**
 - BT Iran—Civilization
- Oriental influences**
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
- Art, Andean** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Andean art
- Art, Andorran** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Andorran art
- Art, Anglo-Saxon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anglo-Saxon art
- Art, Anonymous
 - USE Anonymous art
- Art, Apache
 - USE Apache art
- Art, Apocalyptic
 - USE Apocalyptic art
- Art, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arab art
- European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Art, Arab American
 - USE Arab American art
- Art, Arapaho
 - USE Arapaho art
- Art, Arawak
 - USE Arawak art
- Art, Arctic** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arctic art
- Art, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentine art
 - NT Ashluslay art
 - Diaguita art
 - Mapuche art
 - Tehuelche art
- 20th century**
 - RT Artistas del Pueblo (Group of artists)
 - Grupo CAYC (Group of artists)
- 21st century**
 - RT Mondongo (Group of artists)
- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization

Art, Argentine (*Continued*)
 BT Europe—Civilization
 —**Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
 —**Spanish influences**
 BT Spain—Civilization
Art, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian art
 —**Ukrainian influences**
 BT Ukraine—Civilization
Art, Aruban (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aruban art
Art, Ashanti (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ashanti art
 Art, Ashluslay
 USE Ashluslay art
Art, Asian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Asiatic
 Art, Oriental [*Former heading*]
 Asiatic art
 Oriental art
 NT Westerners in Asian art
 —**American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
 —**European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization
 —**Greek influences**
 —**Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization
 —**Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**United States**
 UF Art, Asian—United States—Medals
 [*Former heading*]
 —**Portuguese influences**
 BT Portugal—Civilization
 —**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**United States**
 NT Charles Lang Freer Medal
 —**United States**
 —**Medals**
 USE Art, Asian—Medals—United States
 Art, Asian American
 USE Asian American art
Art, Asian, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Oriental, in literature [*Former heading*]
 Art, Asiatic
 USE Art, Asian
Art, Asmat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Asmat (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]
 Asmat art
 Art, Asmat (Indonesian people)
 USE Art, Asmat
 Art, Assiniboine
 USE Assiniboine art
Art, Assyro-Babylonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian art
 Babylonian art
 NT Art, Akkadian
 Art, Asurini
 USE Asurini art
 Art, Athapascan
 USE Athapascan art
Art, Australasian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [N7399.7-N7413]
 UF Australasian art
Art, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian art
 —**20th century**
 RT Antipodeans (Group of artists)
 —**Aboriginal Australian influences**
 UF Art, Australian—Australian aboriginal influences [*Former heading*]
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 —**Australian aboriginal influences**
 USE Art, Australian—Aboriginal Australian influences
 —**Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
 Art, Australian aboriginal
 USE Art, Aboriginal Australian
Art, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian art
 —**16th century**
 RT Danube school of art
 —**20th century**
 RT G.R.A.M. (Group of artists)
 Neukunstgruppe (Group of artists)
 Wiener Schule des phantastischen Realismus

—**Chinese influences**
 BT China—Civilization
 —**Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization
 Art, Austrian American
 USE Austrian American art
Art, Avaric (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6814]
 UF Avaric art
 Art, Aymara
 USE Aymara art
Art, Ayyubid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ayyubid art
Art, Azerbajjani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azerbajjani art
 Art, Aztec
 USE Aztec art
 Art, Babylonian
 USE Art, Assyro-Babylonian
Art, Bactrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bactrian art
 NT Art, Greco-Bactrian
Art, Baga (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baga art
Art, Bahamian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahamian art
 Art, Bahima (African people)
 USE Art, Hima
Art, Bahraini (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahraini art
Art, Balinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Balinese art
Art, Balkan (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Balkan art
Art, Baltic (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works discussing the art of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania collectively.
 UF Baltic art
Art, Bambara (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bambara art
Art, Bamileke (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bamileke art
 Art, Bamum (African people)
 USE Art, Bamun
Art, Bamun (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Bamum (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Art, Bamun (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Bamun art
 Art, Bamun (African people)
 USE Art, Bamun
 Art, Bangladesh
 USE Art, Bangladeshi
Art, Bangladeshi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Bangladesh [*Former heading*]
 Bangladeshi art
 Art, Bannock
 USE Bannock art
Art, Bantu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bantu art
 Art, Baoulé
 USE Art, Baule
Art, Barbadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Barbadian art
Art, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baroque art
 —**Classical influences**
 BT Civilization, Classical
 —**Jesuit influences**
Art, Bashkir (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bashkir art
Art, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basque art
 —**20th century**
 RT CVA (Group of artists)
Art, Batak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Batak (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]
 Batak art
 Art, Batak (Indonesian people)
 USE Art, Batak
Art, Baule (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Baoulé [*Former heading*]
 Baule art
 Art, Bavarian
 USE Art, German—Germany—Bavaria
Art, Belarusian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]
 Belarusian art
Art, Belgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belgian art
 RT Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)

XX (Group of artists)
 Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)
 —**19th century**
 UF Art, Modern—19th century—Belgium
 [*Former heading*]
 —**20th century**
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Belgium
 [*Former heading*]
 RT Forces murales (Group of artists)
 Mass Moving (Group of artists)
Art, Belizean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belizean art
 Art, Bella Coola
 USE Bella Coola art
Art, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali art
 Art, Benin
 USE Art, Beninese
Art, Beninese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Benin [*Former heading*]
 Benin art
Art, Bermudian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bermudian art
 Art, Bhutan
 USE Art, Bhutanese
Art, Bhutanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Bhutan [*Former heading*]
 Bhutan art
 Bhutanese art
Art, Bijago (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Bijago (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Bijago art
 Art, Bijago (African people)
 USE Art, Bijago
Art, Bini (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7399.N5]
 UF Art, Bini (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Bini art
 Art, Bini (African people)
 USE Art, Bini
Art, Black (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black art
 Negro art [*Former heading*]
 Art, Black (Magic)
 USE Occultism
 Art, Body
 USE Body art
Art, Bolivian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bolivian art
 NT Aymara art
 Chiquito art
 Guarayo art
 Art, Bonpo
 USE Bon art
Art, Bosnian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bosnian art
 Art, Botswana
 USE Art, Botswanan
Art, Botswanan (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7396.6.B6-N7396.6.B63]
 UF Art, Botswana [*Former heading*]
 Botswanan art
Art, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian art
 NT Asurini art
 Caduveo art
 Caraja art
 Chiripá art
 Kamaiurá art
 Mehinacu art
 Shokleng art
 Teremembé art
 Tucano art
 Tucuna art
 Tukanoan art
 Waura art
 Wayana art
 —**20th century**
 RT Casa Velha (Group of artists)
 Espaço N.O. (Group of artists)
 Nervo Optico (Group of artists)
 —**African influences**
 BT Africa—Civilization
 —**Chinese influences**
 BT China—Civilization
 —**Portuguese influences**
 BT Portugal—Civilization
Art, Breton (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Breton art
Art, British (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF British art

- 19th century**
 - NT Art, Regency
- 20th century**
 - RT Systems Group (Group of artists)
 - Young British Artists (Group of artists)
- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Classical influences**
 - BT Civilization, Classical
- Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- Flemish influences**
 - BT Belgium—Civilization
- German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- Islamic influences**
 - BT Islamic civilization
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Art, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist art
- Art, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bulgarian art
- European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Ukrainian influences**
 - BT Ukraine—Civilization
- Art, Bulgaro-Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bulgaro-Turkic art
- Art, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Buriat art
- Art, Burkinabe** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Upper Volta [Former heading]
 - Burkinabe art
- Art, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Burmese art
- Art, Burundian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N7397.6.B8]
 - UF Burundian art
- Art, Byelorussian
 - USE Art, Belarusian
- Art, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Byzantine art
 - BT Art, Medieval
 - Christian art and symbolism—To 500
 - Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
 - NT Deesis
 - Hodegetria
- Greek influences**
 - BT Greece—Civilization
- Art, Caddo
 - USE Caddo art
- Art, Caduveo
 - USE Caduveo art
- Art, Cameroon
 - USE Art, Cameroonian
- Art, Cameroonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Cameroon [Former heading]
 - Cameroonian art
- Art, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian art
 - RT Kiss & Tell (Group of artists)
 - NT Aleut art
 - Algonquian art
 - Assiniboine art
 - Athapascan art
 - Bella Coola art
 - Chipewyan art
 - Coast Salish art
 - Cree art
 - Eskimo art
 - Gitksan art
 - Gwich'in art
 - Haida art
 - Heiltsuk art
 - Hul'qumi'num art
 - Inuit art
 - Iroquois art
 - Kainah art
 - Kwakiutl art
 - Lummi art
 - Malecite art
 - Micmac art
 - Montagnais art
 - Niska art
 - Nootka art
 - Ojibwa art
 - Okanagan art
 - Piegan art
 - Shuswap art
 - Siksika art

- Tlingit art
- Tsimshian art
- Tuscarora art
- Woodland art
- 21st century**
 - RT Persona Volare (Group of artists)
- Art, Canelo
 - USE Canelo art
- Art, Capuchin
 - USE Capuchin art
- Art, Caraja
 - USE Caraja art
- Art, Carib
 - USE Carib art
- Art, Caribbean** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Caribbean art
- Art, Carlovingian
 - USE Art, Carolingian
- Art, Carmelite
 - USE Carmelite art
- Art, Carolingian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Carlovingian [Former heading]
 - Carolingian art
 - BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Carthusian
 - USE Carthusian art
- Art, Cashinawa
 - USE Cashinawa art
- Art, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Catalan art
- Art, Cayapa
 - USE Cayapa art
- Art, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Celtic art
 - BT Christian art and symbolism—To 500
- Roman influences**
 - BT Rome—Civilization
- Art, Central African
 - USE Art, Central African (Central African Republic)
- Art, Central African (Central African Republic)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Central African [Former heading]
 - Central African (Central African Republic) art
- Art, Central American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [N6560]
 - UF Central American art
 - NT Maya art
 - Miskito art
 - Taino art
 - Tawahka art
- Art, Central Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Central Asian art
- Indic influences**
 - BT India—Civilization
- Art, Central European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Central European art
- Baroque influences**
 - BT Civilization, Baroque
- Art, Chachapoya
 - USE Chachapoya art
- Art, Chadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chadian art
- Art, Cherokee
 - USE Cherokee art
- Art, Cheyenne
 - USE Cheyenne art
- Art, Chibcha
 - USE Chibcha art
- Art, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chilean art
 - RT Grupo Montparnasse (Group of artists)
 - NT Diaguita art
 - Mapuche art
- Art, Chimú
 - USE Chimú art
- Art, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese art
- To 221 B.C.**
 - [N7343.22]
 - Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 - USE Art, Chinese—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
- Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
 - [N7343.23]
 - UF Art, Chinese—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. [Former heading]
- Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui dynasty, 220-618
 - USE Art, Chinese—Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618
- Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618**
 - [N7343.24]

- UF Art, Chinese—Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui dynasty, 220-618
- [Former heading]
- Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**
 - [N7343.3]
- Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
 - [N7343.4]
 - UF Art, Chinese—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368 [Former heading]
- Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
 - USE Art, Chinese—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
- Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 - USE Art, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
- Ming-Manchu (Ch'ing) dynasties, 1368-1912
 - USE Art, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
- Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
 - [N7343.5]
 - UF Art, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912 [Former heading]
 - Art, Chinese—Ming-Manchu (Ch'ing) dynasties, 1368-1912 [Former heading]
- 20th century**
 - [N7345]
 - RT Daiweixiang (Group of artists)
 - Songzhuang (Group of artists)
- 21st century**
 - RT Songzhuang (Group of artists)
- Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Influence**
 - NT Chinoiserie (Art)
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Private collections**
- India**
 - NT Tata Collection of Chinese Antiquities (Bombay, India)
- Western influences**
 - BT Civilization, Western
- Western style**
 - Here are entered works on Chinese art produced with styles and techniques that originated in Western art.
 - UF Western style Chinese art
- Art, Chinese American
 - USE Chinese American art
- Art, Chipewyan
 - USE Chipewyan art
- Art, Chiquito
 - USE Chiquito art
- Art, Chiricahua
 - USE Chiricahua art
- Art, Chiripá
 - USE Chiripá art
- Art, Choco
 - USE Choco art
- Art, Choctaw
 - USE Choctaw art
- Art, Chokwe** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Chokwe (African people) [Former heading]
 - Chokwe art
- Art, Chokwe (African people)
 - USE Art, Chokwe
- Art, Chola** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chola art
- Art, Chontal
 - USE Chontal art
- Art, Christian
 - USE Christian art and symbolism
- Art, Chukchi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chukchi art
- Art, Chumash
 - USE Chumash art
- Art, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Chuvashian [Former heading]
 - Chuvash art
- Art, Chuvashian
 - USE Art, Chuvash
- Art, Cibecue Apache
 - USE Cibecue Apache art
- Art, Ciboney
 - USE Ciboney art
- Art, Cistercian
 - USE Cistercian art
- Art, Civic
 - USE Public art
- Art, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N5610]

- Art, Classical** (*Continued*)
 UF Classical art
 BT Classical antiquities
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Italic influences**
 BT Italic peoples
 —**Reproduction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Reproduction of classical art
- Art, Classical, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Art, Cluniac
 USE Cluniac art
 Art, Coast Salish
 USE Coast Salish art
 Art, Cochiti
 USE Cochiti art
 Art, Coeur d'Alene
 USE Coeur d'Alene art
 Art, Colla
 USE Colla art
- Art, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian art
 NT Chibcha art
 Choco art
 Embera art
 Pasto art
 Quimbaya art
 Tairona art
 Tucuna art
 Tukanoan art
- Art, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colonial art
 NT Art, Spanish colonial
 Art, Comanche
 USE Comanche art
 Art, Commercial
 USE Commercial art
- Art, Commonwealth** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Commonwealth art
- Art, Comorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Comorian art
- Art, Comparative**
 [N7428.5-N7429]
 UF Comparative art
 BT Art
- Art, Computer
 USE Computer art
- Art, Conceptual
 USE Conceptual art
- Art, Concrete
 USE Concrete art
- Art, Congolese (Democratic Republic)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Zairian [*Former heading*]
 Congolese (Democratic Republic) art
- Art, Coptic
 USE Coptic art
- Art, Copy
 USE Copy art
- Art, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Costa Rican art
 —**20th century**
 RT Bocaráca (Group of artists)
- Art, Courtroom
 USE Courtroom art
- Art, Cree
 USE Cree art
- Art, Creek
 USE Creek art
- Art, Cretan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cretan art
- Art, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian art
 —**Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Art, Crow
 USE Crow art
- Art, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban art
 RT Grupo Afrocula (Group of artists)
 NT Ciboney art
 —**20th century**
 RT Carpinteros (Group of artists)
 Grupo Los Once (Artists' group)
 —**21st century**
 RT Carpinteros (Group of artists)
- Art, Cuban American
 USE Cuban American art
- Art, Cuna
 USE Cuna art
- Art, Cycladic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cycladic art
- Art, Cypriot** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Cypriote [*Former heading*]
 Cypriot art
- Art, Cypriote
 USE Art, Cypriot
- Art, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech art
 RT Osma (Group of artists)
 Skupina výtvarných umělců (Group of artists)
 NT Bohemian school of art
 —**20th century**
 RT Skupina 42 (Group of artists)
- French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
- Russian influences**
 BT Russia—Civilization
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Soviet influences**
 BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- Art, Dacian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dacian art
- Art, Daghestan
 USE Art—Russia (Federation)—Dagestan
- Art, Dakota
 USE Dakota art
- Art, Dalmatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dalmatian art
- Art, Dan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Dan (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Dan art
- Art, Dan (African people)
 USE Art, Dan
- Art, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish art
 RT Linien II (Group of artists)
- German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization
- Art, Dayak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dayak art
- Art, Decorative
 USE Decoration and ornament
- Art, Developing country** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Developing countries art
 Developing country art
- Art, Diaguita
 USE Diaguita art
- Art, Dissident
 USE Dissident art
- Art, Dogon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dogon art
- Art, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dominican art
- Art, Dominican American
 USE Dominican American art
- Art, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch art
 RT Art, Netherlandish
 Ploeg (Group of artists)
 NT Bergen school of art
 Delft school of art
 Nieuwe Ploeg (Group of artists)
- 17th century**
 RT Dutch Italianates (Group of artists)
 NT Rembrandt school
- 18th century**
- 20th century**
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Netherlands
 [*Former heading*]
 NT De Stijl (Art movement)
- Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Art, Early Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7832]
 UF Early Christian art
 BT Christian art and symbolism—To 500
- Art, Early Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Gothic—Early Gothic [*Former heading*]
 Early Gothic art
 BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Early Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Renaissance—Early Renaissance [*Former heading*]
 Early Renaissance art
- Art, East African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF East African art
- Art, East Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [N7336-N7337]
 UF Art, Far Eastern [*Former heading*]
 East Asian art
- European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization
- Art, East European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF East European art
- Art, Easter Island** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Easter Island art
- Art, Ecclesiastical
 USE Christian art and symbolism
- Art, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorian art
 NT Canelo art
 Cayapa art
 Pasto art
- Art, Edwardian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Edwardian art
- Art, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Egyptian art
 —**Influence**
 NT Egyptian revival (Art)
- Art, Elamite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Elamite art
- Art, Elema** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Elema (Papua New Guinea people)
 [*Former heading*]
 Elema art
- Art, Elema (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Art, Elema
- Art, Elizabethan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Elizabethan art
- Art, Embera
 USE Embera art
- Art, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English art
 RT Ancients (Group of artists)
 HobbypopMUSEUM (Group of artists)
 School of London (Group of artists)
 Shoreham Circle (Group of artists)
- 19th century**
 UF Art, Modern—19th century—England
 [*Former heading*]
- African influences**
 BT Africa—Civilization
- Asian influences**
 BT Asia—Civilization
- Dutch influences**
 BT Netherlands—Civilization
- Flemish influences**
 BT Flanders—Civilization
- French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
- German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Reproduction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Reproduction of English art
- Art, Equatorial Guinean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Equatorial Guinean art
- Art, Eritrean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eritrean art
- Art, Erotic
 USE Erotic art
- Art, Eskimo
 USE Eskimo art
- Art, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian art
- Art, Ethiopian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethiopian art
- Art, Ethnic
 USE Ethnic art
- Art, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Etruscan art
 —**Cretan influences**
 BT Crete (Greece)—Civilization
- Greek influences**
 BT Greece—Civilization
- Oriental influences**
 BT Civilization, Oriental
- Art, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Modern—Europe [*Former heading*]
 European art
 RT Nouveaux réalistes (Group of artists)
 Zaj (Group of artists)
- 20th century**
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Europe
 [*Former heading*]
- African influences**
 UF Art, European—Negro influences [*Former heading*]
 BT Africa—Civilization
- American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization

- Byzantine influences**
 - BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- Classical influences**
 - BT Civilization, Classical
- Indic influences**
 - BT India—Civilization
- Islamic influences**
 - BT Islamic civilization
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Negro influences
 - USE Art, European—African influences
- Oriental influences**
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
- Art, Exotic
 - USE Exoticism in art
- Art, Fairground
 - USE Fairground art
- Art, Fali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Fali (African people) [*Former heading*]
 - Fali art
- Art, Fali (African people)
 - USE Art, Fali
- Art, Fan (African people)
 - USE Art, Fang
- Art, Fang** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Fan (African people) [*Former heading*]
 - Art, Fang (West African people) [*Former heading*]
 - Fang art
 - Art, Fang (West African people)
 - USE Art, Fang
- Art, Fanti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fanti art
- Art, Far Eastern
 - USE Art, East Asian
- Art, Faroese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Faroese art
- Art, Figurative
 - USE Figurative art
- Art, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finnish art
- Art, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flemish art
 - RT Art, Netherlandish
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Art, Fon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Fon (African people) [*Former heading*]
 - Fon art
- Art, Fon (African people)
 - USE Art, Fon
- Art, Fox
 - USE Fox art
- Art, Franciscan
 - USE Franciscan art
- Art, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Modern—France [*Former heading*]
 - French art
 - RT Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)
 - Forces nouvelles (Group of artists)
 - Nabis (Group of artists)
 - Ne pas plier (Group of artists)
 - NT Fontainebleau school of art
- 19th century**
 - UF Art, Modern—19th century—France [*Former heading*]
 - NT Pont-Aven school of art (Movement)
- 20th century**
 - UF Art, Modern—20th century—France [*Former heading*]
 - RT Faisant (Group of artists)
 - Figuration libre (Group of artists)
 - Untel (Group of artists)
 - NT Ecole de Paris
 - Groupe de recherche d'art visuel
 - Seiz Breur (Art movement)
- 21st century**
 - RT Pérav' Prod (Group of artists)
- African influences**
 - UF Art, French—Negro influences [*Former heading*]
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- English influences**
 - BT England—Civilization

- German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- Italian influences** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Negro influences
 - USE Art, French—African influences
- Russian influences**
 - BT Russia—Civilization
 - Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Ukrainian influences**
 - BT Ukraine—Civilization
- Art, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French-Canadian art
- Art, French Guianese** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N6697*]
 - UF French Guianese art
 - NT Wayana art
- Art, Gabon
 - USE Art, Gabonese
- Art, Gabonese** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N7399.G25*]
 - UF Art, Gabon [*Former heading*]
 - Gabonese art
- Art, Gagauz** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gagauz art
- Art, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Galician art
- Art, Gallo-Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gallo-Roman art
- Art, Gandhara** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gandhara art
- Art, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on art of the 18th and 19th centuries during the reigns of Kings George I, II, III, and IV of Great Britain.
 - UF Georgian art
 - Art, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)
 - USE Art, Georgian (South Caucasian)
- Art, Georgian (South Caucasian)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 - Art, Georgian (Transcaucasia) [*Former heading*]
 - Art, Georgian (Transcaucasian) [*Former heading*]
 - Georgian art (South Caucasian)
 - Art, Georgian (Transcaucasia)
 - USE Art, Georgian (South Caucasian)
 - Art, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
 - USE Art, Georgian (South Caucasian)
- Art, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German art
 - RT Fels (Group of artists)
 - Gruppe 1950 (Group of artists)
 - HobbypopMUSEUM (Group of artists)
 - Kooperative Kunst (Group of artists)
 - Kugel (Group of artists)
 - Lücke (Group of artists)
- 16th century**
 - RT Danube school of art
- 19th century**
 - NT Beuron school of art
- 20th century**
 - UF Art, Modern—20th century—Germany [*Former heading*]
 - RT ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
 - Bewegung Nurr (Group of artists)
 - Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)
 - Blaue Vier (Group of artists)
 - Die Sieben (Group of artists)
 - Ellipse (Group of artists)
 - Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists)
 - Künstlergruppe Chemnitz
 - Neben E1N Ander (Group of artists)
 - Pathetiker (Group of artists)
 - NT Beuron school of art
- 21st century**
 - RT Bewegung Nurr (Group of artists)
- African influences**
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- British influences**
 - BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Classical influences**
 - BT Civilization, Classical
- Danish influences**
 - BT Denmark—Civilization
- Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization

- Greek influences**
 - BT Greece—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Norwegian influences**
 - BT Norway—Civilization
- Russian influences**
 - BT Russia—Civilization
 - Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Soviet influences**
 - BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- Germany**
 - This heading is used only when further subdivided by a locality in Germany, e.g. Art, German—Germany—Bavaria.
- Bavaria**
 - UF Art, Bavarian [*Former heading*]
- Art, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Teutonic
 - Germanic art
 - Teutonic art
- Byzantine influences**
 - BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Art, Ghanaian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ghanaian art
- Art, Gitksan
 - USE Gitksan art
- Art, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gothic art
 - BT Art, Medieval
 - Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
 - Early Gothic
 - USE Art, Early Gothic
 - High Gothic
 - USE Art, High Gothic
 - International style
 - USE Art, High Gothic
 - Late Gothic
 - USE Art, Late Gothic
- Art, Gothic, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Art, Graphic
 - USE Graphic arts
- Art, Greco-Bactrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greco-Bactrian art
 - BT Art, Ancient
 - Art, Bactrian
 - RT Art, Greek
- Art, Greco-Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on Roman art exhibiting strong Greek influence and produced almost exclusively by Greek artists, particularly in Italy until about 100 A.D.
 - UF Greco-Roman art
- Egyptian influences**
 - BT Egypt—Civilization
- Hindu influences**
 - BT Hindu civilization
- Art, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek art
 - BT Art, Aegean
 - Classical antiquities
 - RT Art, Greco-Bactrian
 - NT Art, Hellenistic
- Asian influences**
 - BT Asia—Civilization
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ionian influences**
 - BT Ionians
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Middle Eastern influences**
 - BT Middle East—Civilization
- Art, Greek American
 - USE Greek American art
- Art, Greenlandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greenlandic art
 - NT Eskimo art
 - Inuit art
- Art, Guadeloupe** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Guadeloupe art
- Art, Guamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Guamanian art
- Art, Guarani
 - USE Guarani art
- Art, Guarayo
 - USE Guarayo art
- Art, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Guatemalan art
 - NT Quiché art
 - Tzutuhil art

- Art, Guayaki
USE Guayaki art
- Art, Guinea-Bissauan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guinea-Bissauan art
- Art, Gupta** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gupta art
- Art, Gwich'in
USE Gwich'in art
- Art, Gypsy
USE Art, Romani
- Art, Haida
USE Haida art
- Art, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Haitian art
NT Ciboney art
- Art, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hausa art
- Art, Hawaiian
USE Hawaiian art
- Art, Heiltsuk
USE Heiltsuk art
- Art, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hellenistic art
BT Art, Greek
- Art, Hembra** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Hembra (African people) [*Former heading*]
Hembra art
- Art, Hembra (African people)
USE Art, Hembra
- Art, High Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Gothic—High Gothic [*Former heading*]
Art, Gothic—International style
Gothic, International (Art)
High Gothic art
International Gothic (Art)
BT Art, Medieval
- Czech Republic**
NT Bohemian school of art
- Czechoslovakia**
- Art, High Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Renaissance—High Renaissance [*Former heading*]
High Renaissance art
- Art, Hima** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Bahima (African people) [*Former heading*]
Art, Hima (African people) [*Former heading*]
Hima art
- Art, Hima (African people)
USE Art, Hima
- Art, Hindu
USE Hindu art
- Art, Hindu, in literature
USE Hindu art in literature
- Art, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American art
- Art, Hispano-Islamic
USE Islamic art—Spain
- Art, Hispano-Moresque
USE Islamic art—Spain
- Art, Hittite** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hittite art
- Art, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Honduran art
- Art, Hopi
USE Hopi art
- Art, Huari
USE Huari art
- Art, Huastec
USE Huastec art
- Art, Huichol
USE Huichol art
- Art, Hul'qumi'num
USE Hul'qumi'num art
- Art, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hungarian art
RT Aktivisták (Group of artists)
Európai Iskola (Group of artists)
Nyolcak (Group of artists)
- 20th century**
RT Balatoni Társaság (Group of artists)
- Chinese influences**
BT China—Civilization
- Italian influences**
BT Italy—Civilization
- Art, Iban** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Iban art
- Art, Iberian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Iberian art
- Art, Ibo
USE Art, Igbo
- Art, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Icelandic art
- Art, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Ibo [*Former heading*]
Art, Igbo (African people) [*Former heading*]
Igbo art
- Art, Igbo (African people)
USE Art, Igbo
- Art, Ilkhanid** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ilkhanid art
- Art, Immoral
USE Erotic art
- Art, Inca
USE Inca art
- Art, Incomplete
USE Unfinished works of art
- Art, Indian
USE Indian art
- Art, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indic art
NT Rajput art
- 20th century**
UF Art, Modern—20th century—India [*Former heading*]
NT Bengal school of art
- Art, Indochinese** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Indochinese art
- Art, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indonesian art
- Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Art, Inuit
USE Inuit art
- Art, Inupiat
USE Inupiat art
- Art, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Iranian art
- Art, Iraqi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Iraqi art
- Art, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Irish art
- Celtic influences**
UF Celtic revival (Art)
BT Civilization, Celtic
- Scandinavian influences**
BT Scandinavia—Civilization
- Art, Iroquois
USE Iroquois art
- Art, Islamic
USE Islamic art
—Near East
USE Islamic art—Middle East
- Art, Isleta
USE Isleta art
- Art, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Israeli art
RT Ofakim hadashim (Group of artists)
- Asian influences**
BT Asia—Civilization
- Art, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian art
RT Bamboccianti (Group of artists)
Corrente (Group of artists)
Cracking Art (Group of artists)
Fronte nuovo delle arti (Group of artists)
Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)
Girasole (Group of artists)
Gruppo 1 (Group of artists)
Gruppo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of artists)
Gruppo di Como (Group of artists)
Gruppo di Scicli (Group of artists)
Gruppo Enne (Group of artists)
Gruppo Forma uno (Group of artists)
Italiens de Paris (Group of artists)
Mutus Liber (Group of artists)
Novecento italiano (Group of artists)
Nuovi-nuovi (Group of artists)
Origine (Group of artists)
Sei pittori di Torino (Group of artists)
Transvisionismo (Group of artists)
- NT Aeropittura
Arte nucleare
Arte povera
Chiarismo (Art movement)
Leonardo da Vinci school
New Italian manner (Art movement)
Pittura analitica (Art movement)
Scuola romana
- 10th century**
- 11th century**
- 12th century**
- 13th century**
- 14th century**
- 15th century**
- 16th century**
- 17th century**
- 18th century**
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
RT Astrazione oggettiva (Group of artists)
Gruppo 70 (Group of artists)
Gruppo futurista veronese U. Boccioni (Group of artists)
Gruppo T (Group of artists)
Secessione romana (Group of artists)
NT Gruppo 70 (Group of artists)
- 21st century**
- American influences**
BT United States—Civilization
- Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Attribution**
UF Art, Italian—Reattribution
Attribution of Italian art
BT Art, Italian—Expertising
- Byzantine influences**
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Catalogs**
- Chronology**
- Classical influences**
BT Civilization, Classical
- Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Copying**
- Dutch influences**
BT Netherlands—Civilization
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Art, Italian—Attribution
- Foreign influences**
- Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- French influences**
BT France—Civilization
- German influences**
BT Germany—Civilization
- Hungarian influences**
BT Hungary—Civilization
- Influence**
- Islamic influences**
BT Islamic civilization
- Mogul influences**
BT Mogul Empire—Civilization
- Netherlandish influences**
BT Belgium—Civilization
Netherlands—Civilization
- Oriental influences**
BT Civilization, Oriental
- Polish influences**
BT Poland—Civilization
- Portuguese influences**
BT Portugal—Civilization
- Reattribution
USE Art, Italian—Attribution
- Reproduction**
UF Reproduction of Italian art
- Roman influences**
BT Rome—Civilization
- Spanish influences**
BT Spain—Civilization
- Technique**
- Themes, motives**
- Italy**
This heading is used only when further subdivided by a locality in Italy, e.g. Art, Italian--Italy--Venice.
- Venice**
UF Art, Venetian [*Former heading*]
- Byzantine influences**
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Art, Italian American
USE Italian American art
- Art, Italic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italic art
- Art, Jacobean** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jacobean art
- Art, Jaina
USE Jaina art
- Art, Jamaican** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jamaican art
- Art, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japanese art
RT Andepandan (Group of artists)
Kyūshū-ha (Group of artists)
Ryu (Group of artists)
NT Namban art
- To 794**
[N7353.2]
- To 1600**
- To 1868**
[N7353]

- Heian period, 794-1185**
[N7353.3]
- Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**
[N7353.4]
- Edo period, 1600-1868**
[N7353.5]
 - UF Art, Japanese—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
 - NT Shijō school of art
Sōtatsu-Kōrin School
- Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
USE Art, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
- 19th century**
- Meiji period, 1868-1912**
[N7354.5]
 - NT Shijō school of art
- 1868-**
[N7354.5]
- 20th century**
 - UF Art, Japanese—Shōwa period, 1926-1989
[Former heading]
 - RT Monoha (Group of artists)
- Taishō period, 1912-1926**
- Shōwa period, 1926-1989
USE Art, Japanese—20th century
- 21st century**
- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Asian influences**
 - BT Asia—Civilization
- British influences**
 - BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Western influences**
 - BT Civilization, Western
- Western style**
 - Here are entered works on Japanese art produced with styles and techniques that originated in Western art.
 - UF Western style Japanese art

- Art, Japanese American
- USE Japanese American art
- Art, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Javanese art
- Art, Jesuit
- USE Jesuit art
- Art, Jewish
- USE Jewish art
- Art, Jordanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Jordanian art
- Art, Kainah
- USE Kainah art
- Art, Kalachuri** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Kalachuri art
Kalacuri art
- Art, Kalmuck
- USE Art, Kalmyk
- Art, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Art, Kalmuck [Former heading]
Kalmyk art
- Art, Kamaiurá
- USE Kamaiurá art
- Art, Kanaka** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Kanaka art
- Art, Kanaq** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Kanaq art
- Art, Karok
- USE Karok art
- Art, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Kazakh art
- Art, Kenyan** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Kenyan art
- Art, Khitan** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Khitan art
- Art, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Khmer art
- Indic influences**
- BT India—Civilization
- Art, Khoisan** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Khoisan art
- Art, Kinetic
- USE Kinetic art
- Art, Kiowa
- USE Kiowa art

- Art, Kirghiz
 - USE Art, Kyrgyz
- Art, Kom** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Kom (African people) [Former heading]
Kom art
- Art, Kom (African people)
 - USE Art, Kom
- Art, Kongo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kongo art
- Art, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Korean art
- To 935**
[N7363.2]
- To 1900**
[N7363]
- Koryō period, 935-1392**
- Chosōn dynasty, 1392-1910**
[N7363.4-N7364]
 - UF Art, Korean—Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
[Former heading]
- Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
 - USE Art, Korean—Chosōn dynasty, 1392-1910
- 20th century**
- Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Western style**
 - Here are entered works on Korean art produced with styles and techniques that originated in Western art.
 - UF Western style Korean art
- Art, Korean American
 - USE Korean American art
- Art, Kosovan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kosovan art
- Art, Kotoko** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Kotoko (African people) [Former heading]
Kotoko art
- Art, Kotoko (African people)
 - USE Art, Kotoko
- Art, Kuba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kuba art
- Art, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kurdish art
- Art, Kushan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kushan art
- Art, Kuwaiti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kuwaiti art
- Art, Kwakiutl
 - USE Kwakiutl art
- Art, Kxoe** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kxoe art
- Art, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Kirghiz [Former heading]
Kyrgyz art
- Art, Lagoon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lagoon art
- Art, Lamaist
 - USE Buddhist art
- Art, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Laotian [Former heading]
Lao art
- Art, Laotian
 - USE Art, Lao
- Art, Late Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Gothic—Late Gothic [Former heading]
Late Gothic art
- BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Late Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Renaissance—Late Renaissance
Late Renaissance art
- Art, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Spanish American [Former heading]
Latin American art
- NT Arawak art
Carib art
Guarani art
Inca art
Quechua art
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Portuguese influences**
 - BT Portugal—Civilization
- Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latvian art
- Art, Lebanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lebanese art

- Art, Lega** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Rega [Former heading]
Lega art
- Art, Liberian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Liberian art
- Art, Liechtenstein** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Liechtenstein art
- Art, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lithuanian art
- Art, Lobi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lobi art
- Art, Loma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Loma art
- Art, Lombard** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lombard art
- Art, LoWiili** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, LoWiili (African people) [Former heading]
LoWiili art
- Art, LoWiili (African people)
 - USE Art, LoWiili
- Art, Luba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Luba art
- Art, Lummi
 - USE Lummi art
- Art, Luxembourg** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Luxembourg art
- Art, Maasai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Masai [Former heading]
Maasai art
- Art, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Macedonian art
- Art, Maidu
 - USE Maidu art
- Art, Mail
 - USE Mail art
- Art, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Malagasy art
- Art, Malaysian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Malaysian art
- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Art, Maldivian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Maldivian art
- Art, Malecite
 - USE Malecite art
- Art, Malian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Malian art
- Art, Maltese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Maltese art
- Art, Mambila** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Mambila (African people) [Former heading]
Mambila art
- Art, Mambila (African people)
 - USE Art, Mambila
- Art, Mameluke** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mameluke art
BT Islamic art—Egypt
Islamic art—Middle East
- Art, Mangbetu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Mangbetu (African people) [Former heading]
Mangbetu art
- Art, Mangbetu (African people)
 - USE Art, Mangbetu
- Art, Manichaeon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N8199.M36]
 - UF Manichaeon art
- Art, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Manipuri art
- Art, Mankon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mankon art
- Art, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Maori (New Zealand people) [Former heading]
Maori art
- Western influences**
 - BT Civilization, Western
- Art, Maori (New Zealand people)
 - USE Art, Maori
- Art, Mapuche
 - USE Mapuche art
- Art, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mari art
- Art, Marquesan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marquesan art
- Art, Martinican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Martinique [Former heading]
Martinican art
- Art, Martinique
 - USE Art, Martinican

- Art, Masai
 - USE Art, Maasai
- Art, Massim** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Massim (Melanesian people) [*Former heading*]
 - Art, Massim (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
 - Massim art
- Art, Massim (Melanesian people)
 - USE Art, Massim
- Art, Massim (Papua New Guinea people)
 - USE Art, Massim
- Art, Mauritian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mauritian art
- Art, Maurya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Maurya art
- Art, Maya
 - USE Maya art
- Art, Mbuti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Mbuti (African people) [*Former heading*]
 - Mbuti art
- Art, Mbuti (African people)
 - USE Art, Mbuti
- Art, Mbya
 - USE Mbya art
- Art, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N5940-N6311*]
 - UF Medieval art
 - NT Art, Albigensian
 - Art, Byzantine
 - Art, Carolingian
 - Art, Early Gothic
 - Art, Gothic
 - Art, High Gothic
 - Art, Late Gothic
 - Art, Merovingian
 - Art, Norman
 - Art, Ottonian
 - Art, Romanesque
 - Crusader art
 - **Byzantine influences**
 - **Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
 - **Greek influences**
 - BT Greece—Civilization
 - **Islamic influences**
 - BT Islamic civilization
 - **Middle Eastern influences**
 - UF Art, Medieval—Near Eastern influences [*Former heading*]
 - BT Middle East—Civilization
 - **Oriental influences**
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
 - **Scandinavian influences**
 - BT Scandinavia—Civilization
 - Subjects
 - USE Art, Medieval—Themes, motives
 - **Themes, motives**
 - UF Art, Medieval—Subjects
 - **Italy**
 - **Calabria**
 - **Byzantine influences**
 - **Middle East**
 - **Greek influences**
 - Near Eastern influences
 - USE Art, Medieval—Middle Eastern influences
 - **Spain**
 - NT Art, Mudéjar
 - Islamic art—Spain
- Art, Mehinacu
 - USE Mehinacu art
- Art, Melanesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Melanesian art
- Art, Mende** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mende art
- Art, Mennonite
 - USE Mennonite art
- Art, Mentawai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mentawai art
- Art, Merovingian** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N6243*]
 - UF Merovingian art
 - BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Mewar
 - USE Mewar art
- Art, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mexican art
 - RT Tepito Arte Acá (Group of artists)
 - NT Amuzgo art
 - Aztec art
 - Chontal art
 - Estridentismo (Art movement)
- Huastec art
- Huichol art
- Maya art
- Mixtec art
- Nahua art
- Olmec art
- Otomi art
- Quiché art
- Tarasco art
- Toltec art
- Totonac art
- Zapotec art
- **Indian influences**
 - BT Indians of Mexico
- **Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Art, Mexican American
 - USE Mexican American art
- Art, Micmac
 - USE Micmac art
- Art, Micronesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Micronesian art
- Art, Middle Eastern** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Middle Eastern art
- **European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Art, Mikasuki
 - USE Mikasuki art
- Art, Mimika** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Mimika (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]
 - Mimika art
- Art, Mimika (Indonesian people)
 - USE Art, Mimika
- Art, Mina (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mina (Indic people) art
- Art, Minimal
 - USE Minimal art
- Art, Minoan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Minoan art
 - BT Art, Aegean
- Art, Miskito
 - USE Miskito art
- Art, Mississippian
 - USE Mississippian art
- Art, Mitsogho
 - USE Art, Tsogo
- Art, Mitsogho (African people)
 - USE Art, Tsogo
- Art, Mixtec
 - USE Mixtec art
- Art, Mochica
 - USE Mochica art
- Art, Modern** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*N6350-N6494*]
 - UF Modern art
 - NT Chinoiserie (Art)
 - Floor pieces (Art)
 - Gothic revival (Art)
 - Neoclassicism (Art)
 - Nieuwe Ploeg (Group of artists)
 - Radio art
 - **17th century**
 - UF Art, Modern—17th-18th centuries [*Former heading*]
 - **History**
 - UF Art—History—17th century
 - 17th-18th centuries
 - USE Art, Modern—17th century
 - Art, Modern—18th century
 - **18th century**
 - UF Art, Modern—17th-18th centuries [*Former heading*]
 - NT Art, Rococo
 - Egyptian revival (Art)
 - **History**
 - UF Art—History—18th century
 - **19th century**
 - UF Art—19th century [*Former heading*]
 - NT Art, Victorian
 - Biedermeier (Art)
 - Eclecticism in art
 - Egyptian revival (Art)
 - Impressionism (Art)
 - Neo-impressionism (Art)
 - Post-impressionism (Art)
 - Renaissance revival (Art)
 - Symbolism (Art movement)
 - Tonalism
 - **History**
 - UF Art—History—19th century
- **Italian influences**
 - USE Art, Modern—Italian influences
- **Japanese influences**
 - USE Art, Modern—Japanese influences
- **Subjects**
 - USE Art, Modern—19th century—Themes, motives
- **Themes, motives**
 - UF Art, Modern—19th century—Subjects
- **Belgium**
 - USE Art, Belgian—19th century
- **England**
 - USE Art, English—19th century
- **France**
 - USE Art, French—19th century
- **20th century** [*N6480-N6494*]
 - RT Affichistes (Group of artists)
 - Fluxus (Group of artists)
 - Modernism (Art)
 - Schule der Neuen Prächtigkeit (Group of artists)
 - Zero (Group of artists)
 - NT Air art
 - Art, Abstract
 - Art deco
 - Artists' books
 - Assemblage (Art)
 - Biomorphism (Art movement)
 - Body art
 - Computer art
 - Conceptual art
 - Concrete art
 - Constructivism (Art)
 - Cubism
 - Cubo-futurism (Art)
 - Earthworks (Art)
 - Eclecticism in art
 - Electronic mail art
 - Entartete Kunst
 - Environment (Art)
 - Expressionism (Art)
 - Fauvism
 - Figurative expressionism
 - Found objects (Art)
 - Futurism (Art)
 - Happening (Art)
 - Inism (Art movement)
 - Installations (Art)
 - Institutional Critique (Art movement)
 - Kinetic art
 - Letter-pictures
 - Mail art
 - Mec art (Art movement)
 - Metaphysical school (Art movement)
 - Minimal art
 - Multiple art
 - Narrative art (Art movement)
 - Neoplasticism
 - Neoromanticism (Art movement)
 - Neue Sachlichkeit (Art)
 - Optical art
 - Orphism (Art)
 - Photo-realism
 - Pop art
 - Post-impressionism (Art)
 - Process art
 - Productivism (Art)
 - Psychedelic art
 - Purism (Art)
 - Relational art
 - Relief (Art)
 - Rubber stamp art
 - Serial art
 - Sky art
 - Social realism
 - Spatialism (Art)
 - Typewriter art
 - Ultraism (Art)
 - Video art
 - Vorticism
 - **Baroque influences**
 - USE Art, Modern—Baroque influences
 - **History**
 - UF Art—History—20th century
 - **Islamic influences**
 - USE Art, Modern—Islamic influences
 - **Japanese influences**
 - USE Art, Modern—Japanese influences
 - **Primitive influences**
 - USE Art, Modern—Primitive influences

- Subjects
 - USE Art, Modern—20th century—Themes, motives
- Themes, motives**
 - UF Art, Modern—20th century—Subjects
- Belgium
 - USE Art, Belgian—20th century
- Europe
 - USE Art, European—20th century
- France
 - USE Art, French—20th century
- Germany
 - USE Art, German—20th century
- India
 - USE Art, Indic—20th century
- Netherlands
 - USE Art, Dutch—20th century
- New Mexico
 - USE Art, American—New Mexico—20th century
- Northwestern States
 - USE Art, American—Northwestern States—20th century
- Poland
 - USE Art, Polish—20th century
- Spain
 - USE Art, Spanish—20th century
- United States
 - USE Art, American—20th century
- 21st century**
 - UF Contemporary art
 - RT Modernism (Art)
 - NT Conceptual art
 - Institutional Critique (Art movement)
 - Relational art
 - Video art
- Baroque influences**
 - UF Art, Modern—20th century—Baroque influences *[Former heading]*
 - BT Civilization, Baroque
- British influences**
 - BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Buddhist influences**
 - BT Buddhist civilization
- Byzantine influences**
- Etruscan influences**
 - BT Etruscans
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Islamic influences**
 - UF Art, Modern—20th century—Islamic influences *[Former heading]*
 - BT Islamic civilization
- Italian influences**
 - UF Art, Modern—19th century—Italian influences *[Former heading]*
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Japanese influences**
 - UF Art, Modern—19th century—Japanese influences *[Former heading]*
 - Art, Modern—20th century—Japanese influences *[Former heading]*
 - BT Japan—Civilization
 - NT Japonism
- Norwegian influences**
 - BT Norway—Civilization
- Primitive influences**
 - UF Art, Modern—20th century—Primitive influences *[Former heading]*
 - Primitive influences on modern art
 - Primitivism and art *[Former heading]*
- Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- Europe
 - USE Art, European
- France
 - USE Art, French
- Poland
 - USE Art, Polish
- Spain
 - USE Art, Spanish
- Uruguay
 - USE Art, Uruguayan
- Art, Modernist
 - USE Modernism (Art)
- Art, Mogul** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Mogul art
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Art, Moldavian
 - USE Art, Moldovan

- Art, Moldovan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Moldavian *[Former heading]*
 - Moldovan art
- Art, Mongolian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Mongolian art
- Art, Montagnais
 - USE Montagnais art
- Art, Montenegrin** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Montenegrin art
- Art, Moorish
 - USE Islamic art—Africa, North
 - Islamic art—Spain
- Art, Moravian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Moravian art
- Art, Mordvin** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Mordvin art
- Art, Moroccan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Moroccan art
- Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Mozambican** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Mozambican art
- Art, Mozarabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Mozarabic art
- Art, Mudéjar** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Mudéjar art
 - BT Art, Medieval—Spain
 - Art, Renaissance—Spain
 - Islamic art—Spain
- Art, Multiple
 - USE Multiple art
- Art, Municipal** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [N8700-N8850 (Public art)]*
 - [NA9000-NA9425 (Aesthetics of cities)]*
 - UF Civic art
 - Municipal art
 - Municipal improvements
 - BT Cities and towns
 - Public art
 - Urban beautification
 - RT City planning
 - NT Art commissions
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Portable Works Collection (Seattle, Wash.)
- Art, Mycenaean** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Mycenaean art
 - BT Art, Aegean
- Art, Nabataean** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Nabataean art
- Art, Nahua
 - USE Nahua art
- Art, Namban
 - USE Namban art
- Art, Namibian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Namibian art
- Art, Nanban
 - USE Namban art
- Art, Narrative
 - USE Narrative art
- Art, Navajo
 - USE Navajo art
- Art, Nazi** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Nazi art
- Art, Ndebele** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Ndebele (African people) *[Former heading]*
 - Ndebele art
- Art, Ndebele (African people)
 - USE Art, Ndebele
- Art, Nepali** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Nepali art
- Art, Netherlandish** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on art from the Low Countries before the 17th century. Works on art from countries or areas within the Low Countries are entered under the specific heading for the country or area, e.g. Art, Dutch; Art, Flemish.
 - UF Netherlandish art
 - RT Art, Dutch
 - Art, Flemish
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Art, Netherlands Antillean** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Netherlands Antillean art
- Art, New Caledonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF New Caledonian art
- Art, New Zealand** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF New Zealand art
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Maori influences**
 - BT Maori (New Zealand people)

- Art, Newari** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Newari art
- Art, Nez Percé
 - USE Nez Percé art
- Art, Ngoni** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Ngoni art
- Art, Ni-Vanuatu** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Vanuatuan *[Former heading]*
 - Ni-Vanuatu art
- Art, Nicaraguan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Nicaraguan art
- Art, Nigerian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Nigerian art
 - RT Golden Dreams (Group of artists)
- Art, Niska
 - USE Niska art
- Art, Non-objective
 - USE Art, Abstract
- Art, Nonconformist
 - USE Dissident art
- Art, Nootka
 - USE Nootka art
- Art, Norman** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Norman art
 - BT Art, Medieval
- Art, North African** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - [N7387-N7391.6]*
 - UF North African art
- European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Art, Northern European** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Northern European art
- Art, Norwegian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Norwegian art
- Art, Nuba** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Nuba (African people) *[Former heading]*
 - Nuba art
- Art, Nuba (African people)
 - USE Art, Nuba
- Art, Nuristani** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Nuristani art
- Art, Nyungar** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Nyungar art
- Art, Occidental
 - USE Art
- Art, Oglala
 - USE Oglala art
- Art, Ojibwa
 - USE Ojibwa art
- Art, Okanagan
 - USE Okanagan art
- Art, Olmec
 - USE Olmec art
- Art, Optical
 - USE Optical art
- Art, Oriental
 - USE Art, Asian
- Art, Oriental, in literature
 - USE Art, Asian, in literature
- Art, Oriya** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Oriya art
- Art, Osage
 - USE Osage art
- Art, Ossetic** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Ossetic art
- Art, Otomi
 - USE Otomi art
- Art, Ottoman** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Ottoman art
- Art, Ottonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Ottonian art
 - BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Pacific Island** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Pacific Island art
- Art, Pahari
 - USE Pahari art
- Art, Pakistani** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Pakistani art
- Art, Pala** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Pala art
- Art, Palestinian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Palestinian art
- Art, Pallava** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Pallava art
- Art, Panamanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Panamanian art
 - NT Choco art
 - Cuna art
- Art, Panare
 - USE Panare art
- Art, Papua New Guinea
 - USE Art, Papua New Guinean

Art, Papua New Guinean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Papua New Guinea [*Former heading*]
 Papua New Guinean art

Art, Paraguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paraguayan art
 NT Ashlulay art
 Chiripá art
 Guayaki art
 Mapuche art

Art, Parsic
 USE Parsee art

Art, Parthian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Parthian art

Art, Passamaquoddy
 USE Passamaquoddy art

Art, Pasto
 USE Pasto art

Art, Pastoral
 USE Pastoral art

Art, Pende (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Pende (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Pende art

Art, Pende (African people)
 USE Art, Pende

Art, Pennsylvania Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Pennsylvania German [*Former heading*]
 Pennsylvania Dutch art
 Pennsylvania German art
 BT Art—Pennsylvania
 Folk art—Pennsylvania

Art, Pennsylvania German
 USE Art, Pennsylvania Dutch

Art, Penobscot
 USE Penobscot art

Art, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian art
 NT Aymara art
 Cashinawa art
 Chachapoya art
 Chimu art
 Colla art
 Huari art
 Mochica art
 Quero art
 Shipibo-Conibo art
 Tucuna art

—**Spanish influences**
 BT Spain—Civilization

Art, Phenician
 USE Art, Phoenician

Art, Philippine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philippine art

—**20th century**
 RT Saturday Group (Group of artists)

Art, Phoenician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Phenician [*Former heading*]
 Phoenician art
 NT Art, Punic

Art, Pictish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pictish art

Art, Piegan
 USE Piegan art

Art, Pintupi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pintupi art

Art, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Modern—Poland [*Former heading*]
 Polish art
 RT Grupa "a.r." (Group of artists)
 Grupa Ładnie (Group of artists)
 Grupa Toruńska (Group of artists)
 Grupa Zacheta (Group of artists)
 Swit (Group of artists)

—**20th century**
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Poland [*Former heading*]
 RT Formiści (Group of artists)
 Grupa Janowska (Group of artists)
 Stowarzyszenie Artystów Polskich Rytm (Group of artists)

—**21st century**
 RT Grupa Janowska (Group of artists)

—**Dutch influences**
 BT Netherlands—Civilization

—**Flemish influences**
 BT Flanders—Civilization

—**French influences**
 BT France—Civilization

—**Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization

—**Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization

Art, Polynesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polynesian art

Art, Pop
 USE Pop art

Art, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese art
 RT Grupo do Leão (Group of artists)

—**Flemish influences**
 BT Flanders—Civilization

—**Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization

—**Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization

—**Spanish influences**
 BT Spain—Civilization

Art, Pratihara (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pratihara art

Art, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N5310-N5310.5 (*Fine arts*)]
 UF Prehistoric art
 RT Art, Primitive
 NT Rock paintings

Art, Primitive (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [N5310.7-N5311 (*General*)]
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the traditional art of the preliterate and nonindustrialized peoples of the world. General works on the art of indigenous peoples, not limited to a particular racial or ethnic group are entered under Indigenous art. Works on indigenous or primitive art from a specific place or specific people are entered under the heading for the art of that place or people, e.g. Art, Polynesian; Inca art.
 UF Primitive art
 RT Art, Prehistoric
 Folk art
 NT Idols and images

—**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)

Art, Procedural
 USE Process art

Art, Process
 USE Process art

Art, Psychedelic
 USE Psychedelic art

Art, Public
 USE Public art

Art, Pueblo
 USE Pueblo art

Art, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican art

Art, Punan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Punan (Bornean people) [*Former heading*]
 Punan art

Art, Punan (Bornean people)
 USE Art, Punan

Art, Punic
 UF Punic art
 BT Art, Phoenician

Art, Qatari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Qatari art

Art, Quechua
 USE Quechua art

Art, Quero
 USE Quero art

Art, Quiché
 USE Quiché art

Art, Quimbaya
 USE Quimbaya art

Art, Rajput
 USE Rajput art

Art, Rashtrakuta (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rashtrakuta art

Art, Rega
 USE Art, Lega

Art, Regency (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6767.5.R43]
 UF Regency art
 BT Art, British—19th century

Art, Regional (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7428]
 UF Regional art

Art, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Renaissance—Europe
 Renaissance art
 NT Little masters (Artists)
 —Late Renaissance
 USE Art, Late Renaissance

—**Attribution**
 UF Art, Renaissance—Reattribution
 Attribution of Renaissance art
 BT Art, Renaissance—Expertising

—**Classical influences**
 BT Civilization, Classical

—Early Renaissance
 USE Art, Early Renaissance

—**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Art, Renaissance—Attribution

—High Renaissance
 USE Art, High Renaissance

—**Islamic influences**
 —Reattribution
 USE Art, Renaissance—Attribution

—**Reproduction**
 UF Reproduction of Renaissance art

—**Roman influences**
 BT Rome—Civilization

—Europe
 USE Art, Renaissance

—**Italy**
 NT Leonardo da Vinci school

—**Spain**
 NT Art, Mudéjar

Art, Representational
 USE Figurative art

Art, Reprographic
 USE Copy art

Art, Réunion
 USE Art, Reunionese

Art, Reunionese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Réunion [*Former heading*]
 Reunionese art

Art, Rococo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rococo art
 BT Art, Modern—18th century

Art, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman art
 BT Classical antiquities

—**Celtic influences**
 BT Civilization, Celtic

—**Egyptian influences**

—**Etruscan influences**

—**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Italic influences**
 BT Italic peoples

Art, Roman, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Art, Romanesque (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6280]
 UF Romanesque art
 BT Art, Medieval
 Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500

—**Byzantine influences**

—**Celtic influences**

—**Roman influences**

Art, Romani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Gypsy [*Former heading*]
 Romani art

Art, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian art

—**Byzantine influences**
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

—**French influences**
 BT France—Civilization

Art, Rundi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Rundi (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Rundi art

Art, Rundi (African people)
 USE Art, Rundi

Art, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian art
 RT Krug khudozhnikov (Group of artists)
 NOMA (Group of artists)
 Trinad't's'at' (Group of artists)
 NT Eskimo art
 Suprematism in art
 Yuit Eskimo art
 Yupik art

—**20th century**
 RT Bubnovyi valet (Group of artists)
 Golubai'a`roza (Group of artists)
 Inspekt's`ii'a` medit's`inskai'a` germenetika (Group of artists)

—**American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization

—**Czech influences**
 BT Czech Republic—Civilization

—**European influences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Europe—Civilization

—**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization

Art, Ryukyu
 USE Art, Ryukyuan

Art, Ryukyuan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Ryukyu [*Former heading*]
 Ryukyuan art

Art, Safavid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Safavid art

Art, Sakalava (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sakalava art

Art, Salish
 USE Salish art

Art, Salvadoran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Salvadoran art

Art, Sami (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sami art

Art, San (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, San (African people) [*Former heading*]
 San art

Art, San (African people)
 USE Art, San

Art, Sans Arc
 USE Sans Arc art

Art, São (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, São (Chad people) [*Former heading*]
 São art

Art, São (Chad people)
 USE Art, São

Art, Saracenic
 USE Islamic art

Art, Sardinian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sardinian art

Art, Sassanid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sassanid art

—**Byzantine influences**
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

Art, Scandinavian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Scandinavian art

Art, Scandinavian American
 USE Scandinavian American art

Art, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish art

—**French influences**
 BT France—Civilization

Art, Scythian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scythian art

Art, Seljuk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Seljuk art

Art, Seminole
 USE Seminole art

Art, Seneca
 USE Seneca art

Art, Senegalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Senegalese art

—**20th century**
 RT Ecole de Dakar (Group of artists)

Art, Senufo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Senufo (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Senufo art

Art, Senufo (African people)
 USE Art, Senufo

Art, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian art

Art, Serial
 USE Serial art

Art, Shaker
 USE Shaker art

Art, Shamanistic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shamanistic art
 BT Shamanism

Art, Shinto
 USE Shinto art

Art, Shipibo-Conibo
 USE Shipibo-Conibo art

Art, Shokleng
 USE Shokleng art

Art, Shoshoni
 USE Shoshoni art

Art, Shuswap
 USE Shuswap art

Art, Sierra Leonean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sierra Leonean art

Art, Sikh
 USE Sikh art

Art, Sikkimese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sikkimese art

Art, Siksika
 USE Siksika art

Art, Silesian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Silesian art

Art, Singapore
 USE Art, Singaporean

Art, Singaporean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Singapore [*Former heading*]
 Singaporean art

Art, Sinhalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sinhalese art

Art, Slavic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slavic art

Art, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak art
 RT Skupina A-R (Group of artists)

—**Baroque influences**
 BT Civilization, Baroque

Art, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian art

Art, Sogdian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sogdian art

Art, Solomon Islands (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Solomon Islands art

Art, Somali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Somali art

Art, Songe
 USE Art, Songye

Art, Songe (African people)
 USE Art, Songye

Art, Songye (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Songe [*Former heading*]
 Art, Songe (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Songye art

Art, Sorbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Wendic [*Former heading*]
 Sorbian art

Art, South African (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South African art

—**20th century**
Art, South American (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF South American art
 NT Mbya art

Art, South Asian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF South Asian art

Art, South Caucasian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Transcaucasian [*Former heading*]
 South Caucasian art

Art, Southeast Asian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Southeast Asian art

—**Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization

Art, Southern African (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Southern African art

Art, Southern Arabian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Southern Arabian art

Art, Southern European (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Southern European art

Art, Soviet (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art of the Soviet Union
 Soviet art

SA *headings for art of the individual nationalities of the Soviet Union, e.g. Art, Russian; Art, Ukrainian*

NT Sots art

Art, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Modern—Spain [*Former heading*]
 Spanish art

RT Dau al set (Group of artists)
 Grupo Pórtico (Group of artists)
 Moviment Artístic del Mediterrani (Group of artists)

—**20th century**
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Spain
 [*Former heading*]
 RT CLOC (Group of artists)
 CVA (Group of artists)
 El Paso (Group of artists)
 Grupo Forma (Group of artists)

—**Byzantine influences**
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

—**Classical influences**
 BT Civilization, Classical

—**Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization

—**Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization

—**Latin American influences**
 BT Latin America—Civilization

—**Portuguese influences**
 BT Portugal—Civilization

Art, Spanish American
 USE Art, Latin American

Art, Spanish colonial (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish colonial art
 BT Art, Colonial

Art, Spokane
 USE Spokane art

Art, Sri Lankan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sri Lankan art

Art, Srivijaya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Srivijaya art

Art, Street
 USE Street art

Art, Stuart (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Stuart art

Art, Sub-Saharan African
 USE Art, African

Art, Sugar
 USE Sugar art

Art, Sukhothai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sukhodaya art
 Sukhodayan art
 Sukhothai art

Art, Sumerian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N5370]
 UF Sumerian art

Art, Suŋga (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Suŋga art

Art, Surinamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Surinamese art
 NT Wayana art

Art, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish art

Art, Swedish American
 USE Swedish American art

Art, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss art

—**French influences**
 BT France—Civilization

Art, Synagogue
 USE Synagogue art

Art, Syrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Syrian art

Art, Tabwa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Tabwa (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Tabwa art

Art, Tabwa (African people)
 USE Art, Tabwa

Art, Tahitian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tahitian art

Art, Taino
 USE Taino art

Art, Tairona
 USE Tairona art

Art, Taiwan aboriginal (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Taiwan aboriginal art
 Taiwan aborigines—Art

Art, Tajik (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tajik art

Art, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil art

Art, Tantric
 USE Tantric art

Art, Tantric-Buddhist
 USE Tantric-Buddhist art

Art, Tanzanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tanzanian art

Art, Taoist
 USE Taoist art

Art, Taos
 USE Taos art

Art, Tarasco
 USE Tarasco art

Art, Tatar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar art

Art, Taveta (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Taveta (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Taveta art

Art, Taveta (African people)
 USE Art, Taveta

Art, Tawahka
 USE Tawahka art

Art, Tboli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Tboli (Philippine people) [*Former heading*]
 Tboli art

Art, Tboli (Philippine people)
 USE Art, Tboli

Art, Tehuelche
 USE Tehuelche art

Art, Teke (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Teke art

Art, Teremembé
 USE Teremembé art

Art, Teton
 USE Teton art

Art, Teutonic
 USE Art, Germanic

Art, Tewa
 USE Tewa art

Art, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai art

- Art, Thai** (*Continued*)
 —**Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization
 —**Western influences**
 BT Civilization, Western
- Art, Thracian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thracian art
- Art, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan art
- Art, Tikar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tikar art
- Art, Timurid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Timurid art
 BT Islamic art—Asia, Central
 Islamic art—Iran
- Art, Tiwa
 USE Tiwa art
- Art, Tiwi
 USE Art, Tiwi (Australia)
- Art, Tiwi (Australia)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Tiwi [*Former heading*]
 Tiwi art (Australia)
- Art, Tlingit
 USE Tlingit art
- Art, Togolese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Togolese art
- Art, Toltec
 USE Toltec art
- Art, Tongan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tongan art
- Art, Torres Strait Islander** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Torres Strait Islander art
 —**Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT National Indigenous Heritage Art Award
- Art, Totonac
 USE Totonac art
- Art, Transcaucasian
 USE Art, South Caucasian
- Art, Trinidadian and Tobagonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Trinidadian and Tobagonian art
- Art, Tsimshian
 USE Tsimshian art
- Art, Tsogo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Mitsogho [*Former heading*]
 Art, Mitsogho (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Mitsogho art
 Tsogo art
- Art, Tuareg** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tuareg art
- Art, Tucano
 USE Tucano art
- Art, Tucuna
 USE Tucuna art
- Art, Tudor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tudor art
- Art, Tukanoan
 USE Tukanoan art
- Art, Tunisian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tunisian art
- Art, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish art
- Art, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Turkoman [*Former heading*]
 Turkmen art
- Art, Turkoman
 USE Art, Turkmen
- Art, Tuscarora
 USE Tuscarora art
- Art, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tuvinian art
- Art, Typewriter
 USE Typewriter art
- Art, Tzutuhil
 USE Tzutuhil art
- Art, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Votiak [*Former heading*]
 Udmurt art
- Art, Ugandan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ugandan art
- Art, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uighur art
- Art, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian art
 —**Armenian influences**
 BT Armenia—Civilization
 —**Bulgarian influences**
 BT Bulgaria—Civilization
 —**French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
 —**German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization
- Art, Ukrainian American
 USE Ukrainian American art
- Art, Umayyad** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Umayyad art
- Art, Unfinished
 USE Unfinished works of art
- Art, Unofficial
 USE Dissident art
- Art, Upper Voltan
 USE Art, Burkina
- Art, Urartian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urartian art
- Art, Urhobo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urhobo art
- Art, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Modern—Uruguay [*Former heading*]
 Uruguayan art
 —**Spanish influences**
 BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Ute
 USE Ute art
- Art, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek art
- Art, Vaishnava
 USE Vaishnava art
- Art, Vanuatuan
 USE Art, Ni-Vanuatu
- Art, Venetian
 USE Art, Italian—Italy—Venice
- Art, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan art
 —**Exhibitions**
- Art, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Victorian art
 BT Art, Modern—19th century
- Classical influences**
 BT Civilization, Classical
- Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Art, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese art
- Art, Vietnamese American
 USE Vietnamese American art
- Art, Vijayanagara** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vijayanagara art
- Art, Viking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Viking art
- Art, Visigothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6242]
 UF Visigothic art
- Art, Visual
 USE Art
- Art, Votiak
 USE Art, Udmurt
- Art, Walbiri
 USE Art, Warlpiri
- Art, Wall
 USE Street art
- Art, Wantoat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wantoat art
- Art, Warli** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Warli (Indic people) [*Former heading*]
 Warli art
- Art, Warli (Indic people)
 USE Art, Warli
- Art, Warlpiri** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Walbiri [*Former heading*]
 Warlpiri art
- Art, Waura
 USE Waura art
- Art, Wayana
 USE Wayana art
- Art, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh art
- Art, Wendic
 USE Art, Sorbian
- Art, West African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF West African art
- Art, Western (Western countries)
 USE Art
- Art, Woodland
 USE Woodland art
- Art, Xerographic
 USE Copy art
- Art, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yakut art
- Art, Yami** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yami art
- Art, Yemeni** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Yemenite [*Former heading*]
 Yemeni art
- Art, Yemenite
 USE Art, Yemeni
- Art, Yi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yi art
- Art, Yolngu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yolngu art
- Art, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Yoruba (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Yoruba art
- Art, Yoruba (African people)
 USE Art, Yoruba
- Art, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav art
 RT Grupa Junij (Group of artists)
- Art, Yuit Eskimo
 USE Yuit Eskimo art
- Art, Yupik
 USE Yupik art
- Art, Zairian
 USE Art, Congolese (Democratic Republic)
- Art, Zambian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zambian art
- Art, Zande** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Zande (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Zande art
- Art, Zande (African people)
 USE Art, Zande
- Art, Zapotec
 USE Zapotec art
- Art, Zen
 USE Zen art
- Art, Zimbabwean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zimbabwean art
- Art, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Zulu (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Zulu art
- Art, Zulu (African people)
 USE Art, Zulu
- Art, Zuni
 USE Zuni art
- Art + Architecture Building, Yale (New Haven, Conn.)
 USE Yale Art and Architecture Building (New Haven, Conn.)
- Art agents
 USE Artists' representatives
- Art and AIDS (Disease)
 USE AIDS (Disease) and art
- Art and anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anthropology and art
 BT Anthropology
- Art and anthroposophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anthroposophy and art
 BT Anthroposophy
- Art and apartheid
 USE Apartheid and art
- Art and archaeology
 USE Archaeology and art
- Art and architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.A75]
 UF Architecture and art
 BT Architecture
- Art and Architecture Building, Yale (New Haven, Conn.)
 USE Yale Art and Architecture Building (New Haven, Conn.)
- Art and atomic warfare
 USE Art and nuclear warfare
- Art and biology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [N72.B5]
 UF Biology and art
 BT Biology
- Art and Buddhism
 USE Buddhism and art
- Art and business** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.B87]
 UF Business and art
 BT Business
- Art and camouflage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.C36]
 UF Camouflage and art
 BT Camouflage (Biology)
 Camouflage (Military science)
- Art and Christianity
 USE Christianity and art
- Art and communism
 USE Communism and art
- Art and computers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.C63]
 Here are entered works on the relationship between computers and traditional hand-produced art, including the influence of computers on such art. Works on art produced by using computers as an artistic medium are entered under Computer art.

- UF Computers and art
- BT Computers
- Art and dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art and dancing [*Former heading*]
 - Dance and art
 - BT Dance
- Art and dancing
 - USE Art and dance
- Art and design** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Design and art
 - BT Design
- Art and electronics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N72.E53*]
 - UF Electronics and art
 - BT Electronics
- Art and fascism
 - USE Fascism and art
- Art and fashion
 - USE Fashion and art
- Art and feminism
 - USE Feminism and art
- Art and freedom
 - USE Freedom and art
- Art and geography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the relationship between geography and art. Works on the representation of elements of geography in art are entered under Geography in art.
 - UF Geography and art
 - BT Geography
- Art and globalization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N72.G55*]
 - UF Globalization and art
 - BT Globalization
- Art and graphology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N72.G73*]
 - UF Graphology and art
 - BT Graphology
- Art and history** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the relation between art and history. Works dealing with the representation of historical events and characters are entered under History in art.
 - UF History and art
 - BT History
 - RT History in art
 - NT Art and war
- Art and holography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Holography and art
 - BT Holography
- Art and homosexuality
 - USE Homosexuality and art
- Art and industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Advertising, Art in
 - Industry and art
 - BT Industries
 - RT Commercial art
 - NT Art patronage
- Art and Islam
 - USE Islam and art
- Art and Judaism
 - USE Judaism and art
- Art and labor unions
 - USE Labor unions and art
- Art and law
 - USE Law and art
- Art and literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PN53*]
 - UF Literature and art
 - Literature and painting
 - Literature and sculpture
 - Painting and literature
 - Sculpture and literature
 - BT Aesthetics
 - Literature
 - NT Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics)
 - Art and liturgy
 - USE Liturgy and art
 - Art and mass media
 - USE Mass media and art
 - Art and medicine
 - USE Medicine and art
- Art and mental illness** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N71.5 (Art)*]
 - [*RC455.4.A77 (Psychiatry)*]
 - UF Insanity and art
 - Mental illness and art
 - Psychiatry and art
 - Psychotic art
 - BT Art—Psychology
 - Art brut

- Art and meteorology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Meteorology and art
 - BT Meteorology
- Art and morals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N72.E8*]
 - UF Ethics and art
 - Morals and art
 - BT Ethics
- Art and motion pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N72.M6*]
 - UF Art and moving-pictures [*Former heading*]
 - Motion pictures and art
 - BT Motion pictures
 - Art and moving-pictures
 - USE Art and motion pictures
- Art and music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Music and art
 - BT Music
- Art and mysticism
 - USE Mysticism and art
- Art and mythology**
 - [*N7760*]
 - UF Mythology and art
 - Mythology in art
 - BT Mythology
 - NT Romance of the rose (Art object)
 - Art and national socialism
 - USE National socialism and art
 - Art and nationalism
 - USE Nationalism and art
 - Art and nature
 - USE Nature (Aesthetics)
- Art and nuclear warfare** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art and atomic warfare [*Former heading*]
 - Nuclear warfare and art
 - BT Nuclear warfare
- Art and numerology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N72.N84*]
 - UF Numerology and art
 - BT Numerology
- Art and older people** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N72.A33*]
 - UF Art and the aged [*Former heading*]
 - Older people and art
 - BT Older people
- Art and opera** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Opera and art
 - BT Opera
- Art and optics
 - USE Optics and art
- Art and parapsychology
 - USE Parapsychology and art
- Art and phenomenology
 - USE Phenomenology and art
- Art and philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the relationship between art and philosophy. Works on the philosophy of art are entered under Art—Philosophy.
 - UF Philosophy and art
 - BT Philosophy
 - RT Art—Philosophy
- Art and photography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N72.P5*]
 - UF Photography and art
 - BT Photography
 - NT Drawing from photographs
 - Painting from photographs
 - Photography, Handworked
 - Art and politics
 - USE Art—Political aspects
- Art and popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N72.S6*]
 - UF Popular culture and art
 - BT Popular culture
 - Art and psychoanalysis
 - USE Psychoanalysis and art
 - Art and psychology
 - USE Psychology and art
 - Art and punk culture
 - USE Punk culture and art
- Art and race**
 - UF Race and art
 - BT Ethnopsychology
- Art and radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the relationship between art and radiography. Works on radiography techniques in examining works of art are entered under Art—Radiography.
 - UF Radiography and art
 - BT Radiography

- Art and recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Recreation and art
 - BT Recreation
- Art and religion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art—Religious aspects
 - Arts in the church
 - Religion and art
 - BT Religion
 - NT Idols and images
 - Islam and art
 - Reformation and art
- Art and revolutions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Revolutions and art
 - BT Arts and revolutions
 - Politics in art
 - SA *subdivision* Art and the revolution under *individual revolutions*
 - NT Socialist realism in art
- Art and science**
 - UF Science and art
 - BT Science and the humanities
 - NT Medicine and art
 - Paleoart
 - Scientific illustration
- Art and semiotics
 - USE Semiotics and art
- Art and Shinto
 - USE Shinto and art
- Art and social action** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Social action and art
 - BT Social action
- Art and social conflict** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Social conflict and art
 - BT Social conflict
- Art and socialism
 - USE Socialism and art
- Art and society** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N72.S6*]
 - UF Art and sociology
 - Society and art
 - Sociology and art
 - NT Art and state
 - Street art
 - Art and sociology
 - USE Art and society
- Art and state** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N8700-N8850*]
 - Here are entered works on government policy toward the arts. Works on support of the arts by governments are entered under Government aid to the arts. Works on support of the arts by individuals and corporations are entered under Art patronage.
 - UF Art—Government policy
 - Arts—Government policy
 - Politics and art
 - State and art
 - BT Art and society
 - Cultural policy
 - Education and state
 - NT Art and war
 - Art commissions
 - Theater and state
- Art and technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N72.T4*]
 - UF Technology and art
 - BT Technology
 - NT Machinery in art
- Art and telecommunication** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N72.T45*]
 - UF Telecommunication and art
 - BT Telecommunication
 - Art and television
 - USE Television and art
 - Art and the aged
 - USE Art and older people
 - Art and the Holocaust
 - USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and art
- Art and the Internet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*NX180.I57*]
 - UF Internet and art
 - BT Internet
- Art and the middle class** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Middle class and art
 - BT Middle class
- Art and the Reformation
 - USE Reformation and art
- Art and theater
 - USE Theater in art
 - Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
- Art and time
 - USE Time and art

- Art and totalitarianism
 - USE Totalitarianism and art
- Art and tourism
 - USE Tourism and art
- Art and vision disorders**
 - [N71.8]
 - UF Vision disorders and art
 - BT Vision disorders
- Art and war**
 - Here are entered works on the relation between art and war, including the functions of art in wartime and the mobilization and specialized services of artists in the war effort.
 - UF War and art
 - BT Art and history
 - Art and state
 - SA *subdivisions* Art and the war, Art and the revolution, *etc. under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Art and the war
 - NT Art treasures in war
 - War memorials
- Art and writing
 - USE Writing and art
- Art appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Appreciation of art
 - Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Art criticism
 - SA *subdivision* Appreciation under individual art forms and headings for national or ethnic art, *e.g.* Art, Italian--Appreciation
 - NT Calligraphy, Chinese--Appreciation
 - Jade art objects--Appreciation
- Testing**
 - BT Ability—Testing
 - NT McAdory art test
- Art appreciation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Art archives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Archives
- Art as an investment**
 - [N8600]
 - BT Investments
 - NT Art objects as an investment
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Art auctions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Auctions
- Art autre
 - USE Art informel
- Art belle époque
 - USE Art nouveau
- Art bindings
 - USE Fine bindings
- Art brut** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N7432.5.A78]
 - Here are entered works on crude and inexperienced drawings, paintings, and doodlings of the mentally ill, the naive and the primitive—people who have escaped cultural conditioning and social conformism.
 - UF Brut, Art
 - Psychiatric art
 - Psychotic art
 - Raw art
 - BT Art
 - NT Art, Amateur
 - Art and mental illness
 - Primitivism in art
- Art Building (Provo, Utah)
 - USE Arts Building (Provo, Utah)
- Art Building (Seattle, Wash.)**
 - UF University of Washington Art Building (Seattle, Wash.)
 - BT College buildings—Washington (State)
- Art calendars**
 - BT Calendars
- Art censorship
 - USE Art—Censorship
- Art centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on community art centers in general. Works on an individual art center are entered under its name.
 - UF Community art centers
 - BT Arts facilities
 - Community centers
 - NT Centers for the performing arts
- California**
 - NT Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Italy**
- Latvia**
 - NT Mazā ģilde (Rīga, Latvia : Building)
- Spain**
 - NT Cidade da Cultura de Galicia (Santiago de Compostela, Spain)
- Art collections
 - USE Art museums
- Art collections, Private
 - USE Art—Private collections
- Art collectors
 - USE Art—Collectors and collecting
 - Art objects—Collectors and collecting
- Art colonies
 - USE Artist colonies
- Art commissions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Commissions, Art
 - State arts agencies
 - BT Art, Municipal
 - Art and state
 - Education and state
- Art consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artistic consultants
 - BT Consultants
- Art copyists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Copyists, Art
 - BT Artists
- Art crating
 - USE Art—Crating
- Art criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N7475-N7485]
 - UF Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
 - Art—Criticism
 - Arts—Criticism
 - BT Criticism
 - SA *subdivision* Criticism and interpretation under names of individual artists
 - NT Art appreciation
 - Canon (Art)
 - Feminist art criticism
 - Irony in art criticism
- Japan**
 - NT Negishi School
- Art critics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Critics
 - NT Architectural critics
 - Artists as art critics
 - Women art critics
- Art critics' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art critics' wives [Former heading]
 - BT Spouses
- Art critics' wives
 - USE Art critics' spouses
- Art curators
 - USE Art museum curators
- Art dans tout (Group of artists)**
 - RT Decorative arts—France
- Art dealers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N8610-N8660]
 - BT Dealers (Retail trade)
 - NT Antique dealers
 - Jewish art dealers
 - Print dealers
 - Women art dealers
- Art dealers as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artists
- Art deco** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N6494.A7]
 - BT Aesthetic movement (Art)
 - Art, Modern—20th century
 - NT Decoration and ornament—Art deco
- Art deco (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architecture, Art deco
 - Art deco architecture
 - BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
 - USE Art deco (Architecture)
- Art direction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Design
 - NT Motion pictures—Art direction
 - Television—Art direction
- Art directors, Motion picture
 - USE Motion picture art directors
- Art donors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Benefactors
- Art du déplacement (Parkour)
 - USE Parkour
- Art education
 - USE Art—Study and teaching
- Art exhibition audiences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art—Exhibitions—Audiences
 - BT Art museum attendance
 - Arts audiences
- Art exhibition techniques
 - USE Art—Exhibition techniques
- Art exhibitions, Sidewalk
 - USE Sidewalk art exhibitions
- Art fairs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Art—Exhibitions
 - Fairs
- Art fellowships
 - USE Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Art festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts festivals
 - BT Festivals
 - NT Performing arts festivals
- Art for art's sake (Movement)**
 - UF Aestheticism
 - BT Aesthetics
 - RT Formalism (Art)
 - NT Parnassianism
- Art forgeries
 - USE Art—Forgeries
- Art forgers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Forgers
- Art from trash
 - USE Trash art
- Art furniture
 - USE Studio furniture
- Art galleries
 - USE Art museums
- Art galleries, Commercial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Commercial art galleries
 - Print galleries
 - Prints—Galleries and museums
 - BT Art museums
 - NT Photographic art galleries
 - Prints—Marketing
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Visitors
 - USE Commercial art gallery visitors
- Art galleries, Photographic
 - USE Photographic art galleries
- Art Gallery and Congress Hall (Lucerne, Switzerland)
 - USE Kunst- und Kongresshaus Luzern (Lucerne, Switzerland)
- Art Garden (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
 - USE Yipu Yuan (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
- Art genres** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the theory of art genres and works discussing art genres collectively. Works on a specific art genre are entered under the heading for the genre, *e.g.* Narrative art.
 - UF Genre (Art) [Former heading]
 - Genre art
 - Genres, Art
 - BT Art
 - NT Narrative art
- Art glass** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK5439.A77]
 - Here are entered works on varieties of decorative colored glass produced in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Works on art that is created using glass are entered under Glass art.
 - BT Glass, Colored
 - Glass, Ornamental
 - NT Burmese glass
 - Glass canes
 - Peachblow glass
- Art glass (Studio glass)
 - USE Studio glass
- Art glass baskets
 - USE Glass baskets
- Art glass lampshades
 - USE Glass lampshades
- Art handling
 - USE Art—Handling
- Art historians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Historians
 - NT Women art historians
- Art historians as collectors**
 - BT Collectors and collecting
- Art in advertising
 - USE Commercial art
- Art in African American universities and colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art in Afro-American universities and colleges
 - [Former heading]
 - Art in Negro universities and colleges [Former heading]
 - BT African American universities and colleges
- Art in Afro-American universities and colleges
 - USE Art in African American universities and colleges
- Art in book-plates
 - USE Art in bookplates

Art in bookplates (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [Z994.5.A76]
 UF Art in book-plates [*Former heading*]
 BT Bookplates

Art in education (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Education

Art in hospitals (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the placement of art works in hospitals to create a therapeutic environment.
 BT Hospitals
 RT Art therapy

Art in interior decoration (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Interior decoration

Art in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN682.A7 (*Medieval literature*)]
 NT Ekphrasis

Art in mathematics education (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QA19.A78]
 BT Mathematics—Study and teaching

Art in motion
 USE Kinetic art

Art in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing with motion pictures on art subjects, both instructional and documentary.
 UF Art in moving-pictures [*Former heading*]
 BT Motion pictures

Art in moving-pictures
 USE Art in motion pictures

Art in music (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of art in musical compositions.
 BT Music

Art in Negro universities and colleges
 USE Art in African American universities and colleges

Art in series
 USE Serial art

Art in television
 USE Art on television

Art in universities and colleges (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Campus art
 BT Universities and colleges

Art industries and trade
 USE Decorative arts

Art industries and trade, Ainu
 USE Decorative arts, Ainu

Art industries and trade, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist decorative arts

Art industries and trade, Early American
 USE Decorative arts, Early American

Art industries and trade, Gothic
 USE Decorative arts, Gothic

Art industries and trade, Islamic
 USE Islamic decorative arts

Art industries and trade, Medieval
 USE Decorative arts, Medieval

Art industries and trade, Moravian
 USE Decorative arts, Moravian

Art industries and trade, Mormon
 USE Mormon decorative arts

Art industries and trade, Pennsylvania Dutch
 USE Decorative arts, Pennsylvania Dutch

Art industries and trade, Renaissance
 USE Decorative arts, Renaissance

Art industries and trade, Shaker
 USE Shaker decorative arts

Art industries and trade, Victorian
 USE Decorative arts, Victorian

Art informel (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ND196.A25 (*Painting*)]
 UF Another art (Art movement)
 Art autre
 Informal art (Art movement)
 Informalismo
 Lyrical abstraction (Art movement)
 Tachism
 BT Art, Abstract—Europe
 RT Abstract expressionism

Art insurance (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG9982-HG9982.4]
 UF Fine arts insurance
 Insurance, Art [*Former heading*]
 BT Insurance

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Insurance law

Art libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.A85]
 BT Special libraries

—**Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Collection development (Libraries)

Art literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Art—Bibliography
 NT Architectural literature

Art material
 USE Artists' materials

Art materials
 USE Artists' materials

Art metal-work (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK6400-NK8459 (*Decorative art*)]
 [TS200-TS770 (*Manufactures*)]
 [TT205-TT214.3 (*Handicrafts*)]
 UF Art metal-work, Primitive [*Former heading*]
 Decorative metal-work
 Metal-work, Art
 BT Decorative arts
 Metal-work
 RT Architectural metal-work
 NT Architect-designed art metal-work
 Bidri ware
 Brasswork
 Bronze doors
 Bronzes
 Champlevé
 Chasing (Metalwork)
 Cloisonné
 Copperwork
 Coptic art metal-work
 Damascening
 Decorative cast-ironwork
 Engraving (Metal-work)
 Filigree
 Goldweights
 Goldwork
 Ironwork
 Islamic art metal-work
 Jewish art metal-work
 Leadwork
 Medals
 Metal icons
 Mounts (Decorative arts)
 Niello
 Paklong
 Pewter
 Pewtercraft
 Plaques, plaquettes
 Porringers
 Repoussé work
 Silverwork
 Tinsmithing
 Windmill weights

—**Asia**
 [NK6472]
 UF Art metal-work, Oriental [*Former heading*]

—**China**
 ——— **History**
 ———— **Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**
 ———— **Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**

—**Georgia (Republic)**
 UF Art metal-work—Georgian S.S.R. [*Former heading*]
 —Georgian S.S.R.
 USE Art metal-work—Georgia (Republic)

—**Italy**

—**Japan**
 ——— **History**
 ———— **To 1868**
 [NK6484]
 ———— **Meiji period, 1868-1912**
 [NK6484]

—**Korea**
 ——— **History**
 ———— **To 935**

Art metal-work, Ancient (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK6407]

Art metal-work, Anglo-Saxon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anglo-Saxon art metal-work

Art metal-work, Celtic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Celtic art metal-work

Art metal-work, Early Christian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Early Christian art metal-work

Art metal-work, Germanic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Germanic art metal-work
 RT Art metal-work, Gothic

Art metal-work, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gothic art metal-work
 RT Art metal-work, Germanic

Art metal-work, Hellenistic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hellenistic art metal-work

Art metal-work, Islamic
 USE Islamic art metal-work

Art metal-work, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Georgia (Republic)**
 UF Art metal-work, Medieval—Georgian S.S.R. [*Former heading*]
 —Georgian S.S.R.
 USE Art metal-work, Medieval—Georgia (Republic)

Art metal-work, Mongolian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian art metal-work

Art metal-work, Oriental
 USE Art metal-work—Asia

Art metal-work, Phenician
 USE Art metal-work, Phoenician

Art metal-work, Phoenician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art metal-work, Phenician [*Former heading*]
 Phoenician art metal-work

Art metal-work, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prehistoric art metal-work

Art metal-work, Primitive
 USE Art metal-work

Art metal-work, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance art metal-work

Art metal-work, Romanesque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanesque art metal-work
 NT Engraving (Metal-work), Romanesque

Art metal-work, Slavic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slavic art metal-work

Art metal-work, Tuareg (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tuareg art metal-work

Art metal-workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists
 Metal-workers
 NT Artist-blacksmiths
 Goldsmiths
 Jewelers
 Jewish art metal-workers
 Pewterers
 Silversmiths
 Swordsmiths
 Tinsmiths

Art movements (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Movements, Art
 BT Art
 SA *individual art movements, e.g. Expressionism* (Art)

Art Murry (Fictitious character)
 USE Murry, Art (Fictitious character)

Art museum architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA6695 (*General*)]
 BT Museum architecture

Art museum attendance (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N435]
 UF Art museums—Attendance
 Art museums—Visitors [*Former heading*]
 Attendance, Art museum
 BT Museum attendance
 RT Art museum visitors
 NT Art exhibition audiences

Art museum curators (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art curators
 Curators, Art museum
 BT Art museums—Employees
 Museum curators
 NT Artists as art museum curators

—**United States**
 NT African American art museum curators

Art museum curators, African American
 USE African American art museum curators

Art museum directors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Directors of art museums
 BT Art museums—Employees
 Museum directors

Art museum registrars (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Museum registrars

Art museum visitors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art museums—Visitors [*Former heading*]
 Visitors to art museums
 BT Museum visitors
 RT Art museum attendance

Art museums (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art—Galleries and museums [*Former heading*]
 Art—Museums
 Art collections
 Art galleries
 Galleries, Art
 Galleries, Public art
 Picture-galleries
 Public art galleries
 Public galleries (Art museums)
 BT Arts facilities
 Museums
 SA *names of individual museums or galleries*
 NT Art galleries, Commercial

- Art museums** *(Continued)*
 Artists and museums
 College art museums
 Sculpture galleries
 —Attendance
 USE Art museum attendance
 —**Collection management** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Art museums—Collections management
 Collection management in art museums
 Collections management in art museums
 —Collections management
 USE Art museums—Collection management
 —**Educational aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Education
 —**Employees**
 NT Art museum curators
 Art museum directors
 —**Exhibitions** *(May Subd Geog)*
 —**Public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Public relations—Art museums *[Former heading]*
 —Visitors
 USE Art museum attendance
 Art museum visitors
 —**Washington (D.C.)**
 Art museums, University and college
 USE College art museums
Art museums and community *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Community and art museums
 BT Communities
Art museums and people with disabilities *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Art museums and the handicapped *[Former heading]*
 People with disabilities and art museums
 BT People with disabilities
Art museums and people with mental disabilities *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Art museums and the mentally handicapped *[Former heading]*
 People with mental disabilities and art museums
 BT People with mental disabilities
 Art museums and the handicapped
 USE Art museums and people with disabilities
 Art museums and the mentally handicapped
 USE Art museums and people with mental disabilities
 Art music
 USE Music
 Art music, Western
 USE Music
 Art music and popular music
 USE Popular music and art music
 Art nouva
 USE Art nouveau
Art nouveau *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Art belle époque
 Art nouva
 Arte joven
 Belle époque art
 Jugendstil
 Modern style (Art nouveau)
 Modernisme (Art nouveau)
 Modernismo (Art nouveau)
 Nieuwe kunst
 Stile Liberty
 Style nouille (Art nouveau)
 BT Aesthetic movement (Art)
 Art
 NT Art nouveau (Architecture)
 Decoration and ornament—Art nouveau
Art nouveau (Architecture) *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Architecture
 Art nouveau
Art objects *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NK]
 Here are entered works on decorative art objects. Works on decorative or utilitarian objects, generally more than one hundred years old, that have aesthetic or historic importance and financial value are entered under Antiques. General works on any objects of interest to collectors, including mass produced items of little intrinsic value, are entered under Collectibles.
 UF Bric-a-brac
 Objects, Art
 Objets d'art
 BT Art
 Decoration and ornament
 Decorative arts
 Object (Aesthetics)
 RT Antiques
 SA *classes of art objects and names of particular objects, e.g. Bronzes; Glassware; Jewelry; Metal-work; Plate; Pottery; Rings*
 NT Alabaster art objects
 Amber art objects
 Buddhist art objects
 Coral art objects
 Hindu art objects
 Islamic art objects
 Jade art objects
 Jewish art objects
 Miniature objects
 Pearl art objects
 Quartz art objects
 Serpentine art objects
 Shinto art objects
 Soapstone art objects
 Taoist art objects
 Tortoiseshell art objects
 —**Catalogs**
 Here are entered dealers' and general sales catalogs of art objects. Catalogs of exhibitions of art objects are entered under Art objects—Exhibitions.
 —**Collectors and collecting** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NK1125-NK1130]
 UF Art collectors
 —**Conservation and restoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [N8560]
 UF Conservation of art objects
 Preservation of art objects
 Restoration of art objects
 —**Exhibitions**
 [NK510-NK520]
 Here are entered catalogs of exhibitions of art objects. Dealers' and general sales catalogs of art objects are entered under Art objects—Catalogs.
 —**Expertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Expertising of art objects
 SA *subdivision Expertising under types of art objects*
 —**Limited editions**
 UF Limited editions (Art objects)
 —**Prices** *(May Subd Geog)*
 —**Private collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NK530-NK570]
 —**Reproduction**
 [NK1128]
 UF Reproduction of art objects *[Former heading]*
 —**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Law and art
Art objects, African *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF African art objects
Art objects, American *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF American art objects
Art objects, Ancient *(May Subd Geog)*
Art objects, Asian *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Art objects, Oriental *[Former heading]*
 Asian art objects
 NT Inksticks
Art objects, Baroque *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Baroque art objects
 Art objects, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist art objects
Art objects, Burmese *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Burmese art objects
Art objects, Byzantine *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Byzantine art objects
Art objects, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Chinese art objects
 —**To 221 B.C.**
 —Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 USE Art objects, Chinese—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 —**Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
 UF Art objects, Chinese—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. *[Former heading]*
 —**Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618**
 [NK1068]
 —**Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**
 —**Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
 UF Art objects, Chinese—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368 *[Former heading]*
 —Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
 USE Art objects, Chinese—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
 —Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 USE Art objects, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
 —**Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
 UF Art objects, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912 *[Former heading]*
Art objects, Classical
 [NK665-NK680]
 BT Classical antiquities
Art objects, Cypriot *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Art objects, Cypriote *[Former heading]*
 Cypriot art objects
 Art objects, Cypriote
 USE Art objects, Cypriot
Art objects, Dutch *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Dutch art objects
Art objects, Early Christian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Early Christian art objects
Art objects, Edwardian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Edwardian art objects
Art objects, Egyptian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Egyptian art objects
Art objects, English *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF English art objects
Art objects, Etruscan *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Etruscan art objects
 —**Oriental influences**
Art objects, European *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF European art objects
Art objects, French *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF French art objects
Art objects, German *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF German art objects
Art objects, Germanic *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Germanic art objects
Art objects, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Greek art objects
Art objects, Hellenistic *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Hellenistic art objects
 Art objects, Hindu
 USE Hindu art objects
Art objects, Indonesian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Indonesian art objects
 Art objects, Islamic
 USE Islamic art objects
Art objects, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Italian art objects
 Art objects, Jade
 USE Jade art objects
Art objects, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Japanese art objects
 NT Ojime
Art objects, Kazakh *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Kazakh art objects
Art objects, Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Korean art objects
Art objects, Maori *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Art objects, Maori (New Zealand people) *[Former heading]*
 Maori art objects
 Art objects, Maori (New Zealand people)
 USE Art objects, Maori
Art objects, Medieval *(May Subd Geog)*
 Art objects, Oriental
 USE Art objects, Asian
 Art objects, Phenician
 USE Art objects, Phoenician
Art objects, Phoenician *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Art objects, Phenician *[Former heading]*
 Phoenician art objects
Art objects, Renaissance *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Renaissance art objects
Art objects, Rococo *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Rococo art objects
Art objects, Roman *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Roman art objects
Art objects, Romanesque *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Romanesque art objects
Art objects, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Russian art objects
 NT Fabergé eggs
 Art objects, Shinto
 USE Shinto art objects
Art objects, Sinhalese *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Sinhalese art objects
Art objects, Slovak *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Slovak art objects
 Art objects, Taoist
 USE Taoist art objects
Art objects, Thai *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Thai art objects
Art objects, Tibetan *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Tibetan art objects
Art objects, Victorian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Victorian art objects

Art objects as an investment

- BT Art as an investment Investments

Art objects in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Art objects in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Art of displacement (Parkour)

- USE Parkour

Art of magic (Game)

- USE Ars Magica (Game)

Art of the Soviet Union

- USE Art, Soviet

Art on postage stamps

[HE6183.A7]

- BT Postage stamps

Art on television (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PN1992.8.A75]

- UF Art in television [Former heading]

- BT Television

Art patronage (*May Subd Geog*)

[N5205-N5208 (Visual arts)]

[NX700-NX750 (Arts in general)]

Here are entered works on support of the arts by individuals and corporations. Works on support of the arts by governments are entered under Government aid to the arts. Works on government policy toward the arts are entered under Art and state.

- UF Arts patronage

Business patronage of the arts

Corporations—Art patronage

Maecenatism

Patronage of art

- BT Art and industry

- SA *subdivision* Art patronage under names of individuals, families, firms, etc.

- NT Art—Commissioning

Art patrons

Arts—Endowments

Authors and patrons

India—Kings and rulers—Art patronage

Muslims—Art patronage

Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Art patronage

Performing arts sponsorship

Popes—Art patronage

Sikhs—Art patronage

Telugu (Indic people)—Art patronage

- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Art patrons (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Patrons, Art

- BT Art patronage

Benefactors

- SA *subdivision* Art patronage under names of individuals, families, firms, etc.

- NT Architects and patrons

Artists and patrons

Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Art patronage

Popes—Art patronage

Sikhs—Art patronage

Telugu (Indic people)—Art patronage

Women art patrons

Art patrons in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Art photography

- USE Photography of art

Art pompier

- USE Academic art—19th century

Art portfolios (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Portfolios, Art

Professional art portfolios

- BT Art—Marketing

Art—Specimens

Art pottery (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Studio pottery

- BT Pottery

- NT Ceramic icons

—**19th century**

—**20th century**

—**21st century**

Art pottery, American (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American art pottery

Art pottery, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Australian art pottery

Art pottery, Belgian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Belgian art pottery

Art pottery, British (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF British art pottery

- NT Morris ware

Art pottery, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Canadian art pottery

Art pottery, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Colombian art pottery

Art pottery, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Czech art pottery

Art pottery, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Danish art pottery

Art pottery, European (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF European art pottery

Art pottery, French (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF French art pottery

Art pottery, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Galician art pottery

Art pottery, German (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF German art pottery

Art pottery, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Indic art pottery

Art pottery, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Italian art pottery

Art pottery, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mexican art pottery

Art pottery, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Puerto Rican art pottery

Art pottery, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Serbian art pottery

Art pottery, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Slovenian art pottery

Art pottery, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Spanish art pottery

Art pottery, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Swedish art pottery

Art pottery, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Venezuelan art pottery

Art pottery, Victorian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Victorian art pottery

Art previews (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Previews, Art

Vernissages

- BT Previews

Art production by animals

- USE Animals as artists

Art projects, Community

- USE Community arts projects

Art publicity (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Art—Publicity

- BT Publicity

Art publishing (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Art—Publishing

- BT Publishers and publishing

Art quilts (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on quilts created as fine art objects rather than for utilitarian or decorative purposes.

- UF Studio quilts

- BT Quilts

Art rejected for exhibition (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on artistic works that are published or exhibited after having previously been refused for exhibition or publication.

- UF Rejected art works

Rejections, Artistic (Art rejected for exhibition)

- BT Art—Exhibitions

Art rental and lending services (*May Subd Geog*)

[N378]

- BT Lease and rental services

Art representatives

- USE Artists' representatives

Art reps

- USE Artists' representatives

Art restorers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Restorers, Art

- BT Art—Conservation and restoration

NT Architectural restorers

Art robberies

- USE Art thefts

Art rock music

- USE Progressive rock music

Art scholarships

- USE Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Art school directors (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT School administrators

Art schools (*May Subd Geog*)

- RT Art—Study and teaching

- BT Schools

- NT Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

—**Entrance requirements**

Art schools in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Art songs

- USE Songs

Art songs, Sacred

- USE Sacred songs

Art spaces, Public

- USE Public art spaces

Art stealing

- USE Art thefts

Art stickers (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Decoration and ornament

Stickers

Art students (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Students

- NT Women art students

—**Attitudes**

Art studios

- USE Artists' studios

Art supplies

- USE Artists' materials

Art teachers (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Teachers

- NT Artists as teachers

Women art teachers

—**Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Art teachers in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Motion pictures

Art theft investigation

- USE Art thefts—Investigation

Art thefts (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Art—Thefts

Art robberies

Art stealing

Plunder of the arts

- BT Theft

- NT Classical antiquities thefts

—**Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Art theft investigation

- BT Criminal investigation

Art therapists (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Therapists, Art

- BT Alternative medicine specialists

Psychotherapists

Art therapy (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC489.A7]

- UF Art—Therapeutic use

Psychiatry and art

- BT Occupational therapy

Psychotherapy

- RT Art in hospitals

Art therapy for children (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ505.A7]

- UF Child art therapy

- BT Child psychotherapy

Art therapy for older people (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC953.8.A76]

- UF Art therapy for the aged [Former heading]

Geriatric art therapy

- BT Older people—Diseases—Treatment

Art therapy for teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ505.A7]

- UF Adolescent art therapy

- BT Adolescent psychotherapy

Art therapy for the aged

- USE Art therapy for older people

Art therapy for youth (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ505.A7]

- BT Youth

Art thieves (*May Subd Geog*)

[N8795]

- UF Thieves, Art

- BT Thieves

Art to wear

- USE Wearable art

Art treasures in war (*May Subd Geog*)

[N9100-N9165]

- BT Art and war

Art typing

[Z50.2]

- UF Designs for typing

- BT Typewriting

Art without authors

- USE Anonymous art

Art woodwork (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Studio woodwork

- BT Woodwork

Art works, Small

- USE Small art works

Arta, Gulf of (Greece)

- UF Ambracian Gulf (Greece)

Amvrakikos, Gulf of (Greece)

Amvrakikós Kólpos (Greece)

Gulf of Amvrakikos (Greece)

Gulf of Arta (Greece)

- BT Bays—Greece

Arta Revolt, Greece, 1854

- USE Greece—History—Arta Revolt, 1854

Artagnan family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Artamidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P216 (Zoology)]

Artamidae (*Continued*)

BT Passeriformes

Songbirds

NT Butcherbirds

Gymnorhina

Artaxata (*Extinct city*)

[DK689.5.A77]

BT Armenia (Republic)—Antiquities

Extinct cities—Armenia (Republic)

Arte, Premio

USE Premio Arte

Arte joven

USE Art nouveau

Arte meccanica (Art movement)

USE Mec art (Art movement)

Arte nucleare (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Movimento arte nucleare

Movimento nucleare (Art)

BT Art, Italian

Arte povera (*May Subd Geog*)

[N6918.5.A73]

BT Art, Italian

Arte y Desarte (Group of artists)

USE CLOC (Group of artists)

Arteidiellus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C8]

BT Cottidae

Artefacts (Antiquities)

USE Antiquities

Artek (*Hurzuf, Ukraine*)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF All-Union Pioneer Camp Artek (Hurzuf,

Ukraine)

All-Union Young Pioneer Camp Artek (Hurzuf,

Ukraine)

Artek Children's Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

Artek Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

Artek Pioneer Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

Artek Young Pioneer Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

Camp Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

International Children's Center "Artek" (Hurzuf,

Ukraine)

Mezhdunarodnyi detskii tsentr "Artek" (Hurzuf,

Ukraine)

V.I. Lenin All-Union Pioneer Camp "Artek"

(Hurzuf, Ukraine)

Vsesoiuznyi ordenov Trudovogo Krasnogo

Znameni i Druzhby narodov pionerskii lager'

"Artek" im. V.I. Lenina (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

Vsesoiuznyi pionerskii lager' "Artek" im. V.I.

Lenina (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

Vsesoiuznyi pionerskii lager' "Artek" im. V.I.

Lenina (Ukraine) [Former heading]

BT Camps—Ukraine

Artek Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

Artek Children's Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

Artek Pioneer Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

Artek Young Pioneer Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

Artemesia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.M33]

UF Artemisia (Crustacea)

BT Penaeidae

Artemia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.B815 (Zoology)]

UF Brine shrimp

Brine shrimps

Shrimp, Brine

Shrimps, Brine

BT Artemiidae

Artemide, Tempio di (Cumae)

USE Temple of Diana (Cumae)

Artemiidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.B815 (Zoology)]

BT Fairy shrimps

NT Artemia

Artemis (*Greek deity*) (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Diana (Roman deity)

BT Goddesses, Greek

Artemis (*Greek deity*) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Artemis Fowl (Fictitious character)

USE Fowl, Artemis (Fictitious character)

Artemis, Sanctuary of (Paros Island, Greece)

USE Temple of Artemis (Paros Island, Greece)

Artemis, Sanctuary of (Thasos Island, Greece)

USE Sanctuary of Artemis (Thasos Island, Greece)

Artemis, Temple of (Corfu Island, Greece)

USE Temple of Artemis (Corfu Island, Greece)

Artemis, Temple of (Ephesus)

USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)

Artemis, Temple of (Paros Island, Greece)

USE Temple of Artemis (Paros Island, Greece)

Artemiseum (Ephesus)

USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)

Artemisia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C74 (Botany)]

BT Compositae

NT Absinth wormwood

Artemisia filifolia

Artemisia frigida

Artemisia verlotorum

Artemisia vulgaris

Big sagebrush

Black sagebrush

French tarragon

Sagebrush

Silver sagebrush

Threetip sagebrush

Artemisia (Crustacea)

USE Artemesia

Artemisia absinthium

USE Absinth wormwood

Artemisia arbuscula nova

USE Black sagebrush

Artemisia cana

USE Silver sagebrush

Artemisia dracunculus

USE French tarragon

Artemisia filifolia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C74]

UF Oligosporus filifolius

Sage, Sandhill

Sagebush, Sand

Sand sagebrush

Sand sagebush

Silvery wormwood

Wormwood, Silvery

BT Artemisia

Artemisia frigida (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C74 (Botany)]

[SB615.A78 (Weed)]

UF Estafiata

Fringed sagebrush [Former heading]

Fringed sawwort

Pasture sage

Prairie sagebrush

Prairie sawwort

Sage, Pasture

Sagewort, Fringed

Sagewort, Prairie

Wormwood-sage

BT Artemisia

Sagebrush

Artemisia nova

USE Black sagebrush

Artemisia tridentata

USE Big sagebrush

Artemisia tridentata nova

USE Black sagebrush

Artemisia tridentata tridentata

USE Basin big sagebrush

Artemisia tridentata vaseyana

USE Mountain big sagebrush

Artemisia tridentata wyomingensis

USE Wyoming big sagebrush

Artemisia tripartita

USE Threetip sagebrush

Artemisia verlotorum (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C74 (Botany)]

BT Artemisia

Artemisia vulgaris (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C74 (Botany)]

UF Mugwort

Wormwood, Mugwort

BT Artemisia

Artemisinin (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC159.A7 (Malaria chemotherapy)]

BT Antimalarials

Peroxides

Sesquiterpenes

Artemision (Ephesus)

USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)

Artemision (Thasos Island, Greece)

USE Sanctuary of Artemis (Thasos Island, Greece)

Artemision bronze statues

BT Bronze sculpture, Greek

Arterger family

USE Ardinger family

Arter family

USE Arthur family

Arterberry family

USE Atterbury family

Arterbum family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arterbury family

USE Atterbury family

Arterenol

USE Noradrenaline

Arteria fibularis

USE Peroneal artery

Arteria mammaria interna

USE Internal thoracic artery

Arteria peronea

USE Peroneal artery

Arteria pulmonalis

USE Pulmonary artery

Arteria thoracica interna

USE Internal thoracic artery

Arterial baroreceptors

USE Baroreceptors

Arterial catheterization (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC78.7.A7 (Diagnosis)]

[RD598.5 (Surgery)]

UF Access, Vascular

Angioaccess

Arteries—Catheterization

Vascular access

BT Catheterization

Injections, Intra-arterial

NT Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation

Pulmonary artery—Catheterization

Transluminal angioplasty

Arterial catheterization in children (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Pediatric cardiology

Arterial gas embolism (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Arterial occlusions

Gas embolism

Arterial grafts

BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

Vascular grafts

—Preservation (*May Subd Geog*)

Arterial obstructions

USE Arterial occlusions

Arterial occlusions (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arterial obstructions

Arterial occlusive diseases

Arteries—Obstructions

Obstructions, Arterial

Occlusions, Arterial

BT Arteries—Diseases

NT Arterial gas embolism

Arteriosclerosis

Moyamoya disease

Renal artery obstruction

Thromboangiitis obliterans

Arterial occlusive diseases

USE Arterial occlusions

Arterial puncture

USE Arteries—Puncture

Arterial resistance

USE Vascular resistance

Arterial sclerosis

USE Arteriosclerosis

Arterial stenosis

USE Arteries—Stenosis

Arteries

[QL835 (Comparative anatomy)]

[QM191 (Human anatomy)]

BT Blood-vessels

NT Aorta

Carotid artery

Celiac artery

Cerebral arteries

Coronary arteries

Femoral artery

Iliac artery

Meningeal artery

Mesenteric artery

Peroneal artery

Pulmonary artery

Renal artery

Subclavian artery

Thoracic arteries

Vertebral artery

—Calcification (*May Subd Geog*)

—Catheterization

USE Arterial catheterization

—Dilatation (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Transluminal angioplasty

—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC691-RC694.5]

NT Arterial occlusions

- Arteries—Stenosis
- Arteritis
 - Hardening
 - USE Arteriosclerosis
 - Inflammation
 - USE Arteritis
 - Ligature**
 - [RD598]
 - BT Ligature (Surgery)
 - Obstructions
 - USE Arterial occlusions
 - Puncture**
 - UF Arterial puncture
 - Arteriopuncture
 - Puncture, Arterial
 - BT Blood—Collection and preservation
 - Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arteriography
 - BT Angiography
 - Resistance
 - USE Vascular resistance
 - Sclerosis
 - USE Arteriosclerosis
 - Stenosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arterial stenosis
 - Arteriosclerosis
 - BT Arteries—Diseases
 - Stenosis
 - Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Enderterectomy
 - Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Hemorrhage
- Arteriography
 - USE Arteries—Radiography
- Arteriopuncture
 - USE Arteries—Puncture
- Arteriosclerosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC692]
 - UF Arterial sclerosis
 - Arteries—Hardening
 - Arteries—Sclerosis
 - Hardening of the arteries
 - Sclerosis, Arterial
 - BT Arterial occlusions
 - NT Atherosclerosis
 - Blackfoot
 - Cerebral arteriosclerosis
 - Intermittent claudication
 - Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Arteriosclerosis obliterans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Obliterative arteriosclerosis
- Arteriosclerosis
 - USE Arteries—Stenosis
- Arteriovenous anastomosis**
 - UF Anastomosis, Arteriovenous
 - Arteriovenous shunts, Normal
 - BT Blood-vessels
 - Fistula, Arteriovenous
 - Microcirculation
 - NT Cerebral arteriovenous malformations
- Arteriovenous aneurysms
 - USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Arteriovenous fistula
 - USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Arteriovenous hemofiltration, Continuous
 - USE Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration
- Arteriovenous shunts, Abnormal
 - USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Arteriovenous shunts, Normal
 - USE Arteriovenous anastomosis
- Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD598.5]
 - UF Access, Vascular
 - Angioaccess
 - Shunts, Surgical arteriovenous
 - Surgical arteriovenous shunts
 - Vascular access
 - BT Blood-vessels—Surgery
- Arteritis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC694.5.153]
 - UF Arteries—Inflammation [*Former heading*]
 - BT Arteries—Diseases
 - Vasculitis
 - NT Aortitis
 - Enderteritis
 - Giant cell arteritis
 - Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
 - Polyarteritis nodosa
- Arteritis, Cranial
 - USE Giant cell arteritis
- Arteritis, Giant cell
 - USE Giant cell arteritis
- Arteritis, Temporal
 - USE Giant cell arteritis
- Artes Mundi Prize**
 - BT Art—Awards—Wales
- Artesian basins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hydrogeology
 - Australia**
 - NT Great Artesian Basin
- Artesian Site (Ukraine)**
 - UF Artezian Site (Ukraine)
 - BT Ukraine—Antiquities
- Artesian wells** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TD410]
 - BT Wells
 - NT Abandoned artesian wells
- Artevelde family
 - USE Van Artevelde family
- Artezian Site (Ukraine)
 - USE Artesian Site (Ukraine)
- Arthare-Khesang language
 - USE Athpare language
- Arthare language
 - USE Athpare language
- Arthaud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Arthaudière, Château de l' (Saint-Bonnet-de-Chavagne, France)
 - USE Château de l'Arthaudière (Saint-Bonnet-de-Chavagne, France)
- Arther family
 - USE Arthur family
- Arthouse Texas Prize**
 - UF Texas Prize (Art)
 - BT Art—Awards—Texas
- Arthraigh (Scotland)
 - USE Shona Island (Scotland)
- Arthritics
 - USE Arthritis—Patients
- Arthritides
 - USE Arthritis
- Arthritis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC933]
 - UF Arthritides
 - Joints—Inflammation
 - BT Inflammation
 - Joints—Diseases
 - NT Chondrocalcinosis
 - Chondromalacia patellae
 - Gout
 - Infectious arthritis
 - Osteoarthritis
 - Periarthritis
 - Psoriatic arthritis
 - Rheumatoid arthritis
 - Spondyloarthropathies
 - Biography
 - USE Arthritis—Patients—Biography
 - Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Antiarthritic agents
 - Exercise therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arthritics [*Former heading*]
 - Biography**
 - UF Arthritis—Biography [*Former heading*]
 - Arthritis—Personal narratives [*Former heading*]
 - Personal narratives
 - USE Arthritis—Patients—Biography
 - Physical therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Arthritis, Juvenile rheumatoid
 - USE Rheumatoid arthritis in children
- Arthritis deformans
 - USE Rheumatoid arthritis
- Arthritis deformans in children
 - USE Rheumatoid arthritis in children
- Arthritis in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animals—Diseases
- Arthro-ophthalmopathy, Hereditary
 - USE Stickler syndrome
- Arthrobacter**
 - BT Corynebacteriaceae
- Arthrobotrys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK625.M7]
 - BT Moniliaceae
 - NT Arthrobotrys conoides
- Arthrobotrys conoides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK625.M7]
 - BT Arthrobotrys
- Arthrobotrys flagrans
 - USE Duddingtonia flagrans
- Arthrocentesis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arthrotomy
- Joints—Paracentesis
- Joints—Puncture
 - BT Paracentesis
- Arthrodesis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD686]
 - UF Operative ankylosis
 - Surgical ankylosis
 - BT Ankylosis
 - Joints—Surgery
 - NT Spinal fusion
- Arthrodira** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE852.A7]
 - UF Arthrodires
 - BT Placodermi
- Arthrodires
 - USE Arthrodira
- Arthrogastra** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.7]
 - BT Arachnida
 - NT Scorpions
- Arthrogryposis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital
 - Congenital arthromyodysplasia
 - Guérin-Stern syndrome
 - Myodystrophia fetalis deformans
 - BT Joints—Diseases
- Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital
 - USE Arthrogryposis
- Arthropathy
 - USE Joints—Diseases
- Arthroplasty** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD686]
 - BT Joints—Surgery
 - Surgery, Plastic
 - NT Total elbow replacement
 - Total hip replacement
 - Total knee replacement
- Arthropod-borne virus diseases
 - USE Arbovirus infections
- Arthropod-borne virus infections
 - USE Arbovirus infections
- Arthropod-borne viruses
 - USE Arboviruses
- Arthropod inventories
 - USE Arthropod surveys
- Arthropod pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Arthropoda
 - Invertebrate pests
 - NT Insect pests
- Arthropod populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Invertebrate populations
 - NT Insect populations
 - Scorpion populations
 - Spider populations
- Arthropod surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arthropod inventories
 - BT Invertebrate surveys
 - NT Insect surveys
 - Shrimp surveys
- Arthropod vectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA641.A7]
 - UF Arthropoda as carriers of disease
 - BT Invertebrates as carriers of disease
 - NT Arachnida as carriers of disease
 - Insects as carriers of disease
- Arthropod venom
 - USE Poisonous arthropoda—Venom
- Arthropoda** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL434-QL599.82]
 - UF Arthropods
 - BT Invertebrates
 - NT Arachnida
 - Arthropod pests
 - Crustacea
 - Entomophagous arthropods
 - Insects
 - Malacostraca
 - Merostomata
 - Myriapoda
 - Paupoda
 - Pentastomida
 - Poisonous arthropoda
 - Pycnogonida
 - Symphyla
 - Anatomy**
 - NT Antennae (Biology)
 - Chelae
 - Pretarsus
 - Tarsus (Arthropod anatomy)
 - Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL434.72]
 - NT Ecdysis

Arthropoda (*Continued*)

—Venom

USE Poisonous arthropoda—Venom

Arthropoda, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE815-QE832]

BT Invertebrates, Fossil

NT Arachnida, Fossil

Insects, Fossil

Myriapoda, Fossil

Trilobites

—**Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Type specimens (Natural history)

Arthropoda, Poisonous

USE Poisonous arthropoda

Arthropoda as biological pest control agents(*May Subd Geog*)

[SB976.A78]

BT Biological pest control agents

Arthropoda as carriers of disease

USE Arthropod vectors

Arthropods

USE Arthropoda

Arthroscopes (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Endoscopes

Arthroscopic surgery

USE Joints—Endoscopic surgery

Arthroscopy (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Endoscopy

Joints—Examination

NT Veterinary arthroscopy

Arthrosis deformans

USE Rheumatoid arthritis

Arthrostraca

USE Malacostraca

Arthrotaxis

USE Athrotaxis

Arthrotomy

USE Arthrocentesis

Arthur, King

—In motion pictures

UF Arthur, King, in motion pictures [*Former heading*]

—Romances

USE Arthurian romances

Arthur, Lake (Pa.)

UF Lake Arthur (Pa.)

BT Lakes—Pennsylvania

Reservoirs—Pennsylvania

Arthur, King, in motion pictures

USE Arthur, King—In motion pictures

Arthur (Fictitious character : Anfousse)(*Not Subd Geog*)**Arthur (Fictitious character : Brown)** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Arthur (Fictitious character : Coren)** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Arthur (Fictitious character : Hoban)** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Arthur (Fictitious character : Stimson)** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza (New York, N.Y.)**

UF Schomburg Plaza (New York, N.Y.)

BT Apartment houses—New York (State)

NT Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza I (New York, N.Y.)

Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza I (New York, N.Y.)

UF Schomburg Plaza I (New York, N.Y.)

BT Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza (New York, N.Y.)

Apartment houses—New York (State)

Arthur Beauchamp (Fictitious character)

USE Beauchamp, Arthur (Fictitious character)

Arthur Bryant (Fictitious character)

USE Bryant, Arthur (Fictitious character)

Arthur Case Wu (Fictitious character)

USE Wu, Artie (Fictitious character)

Arthur Chin Post Office Building (Beaverton, Or.)

USE Major Arthur Chin Post Office Building (Beaverton, Or.)

Arthur Crook (Fictitious character)

USE Crook, Arthur (Fictitious character)

Arthur Curry (Fictitious character)

USE Aquaman (Fictitious character)

Arthur Dent (Fictitious character)

USE Dent, Arthur (Fictitious character)

Arthur family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Arter family

Arther family

Arthurs family

Aurthur family

Oerter family

Oerther family

Orter family

Arthur J. Holland United States Post Office Building

(Trenton, N.J.)

UF Holland United States Post Office Building (Trenton, N.J.)

BT Post office buildings—New Jersey

Arthur Junghans'sche Kunstuhr (Clock)

USE Speckhart, Gustav, 1852-1919. Kunstuhr

Arthur Kill (N.J. and N.Y.)

BT Straits—New Jersey

Straits—New York (State)

Arthur Kruger (Fictitious character)

USE Kruger, Arthur (Fictitious character)

Arthur L. Greenwell Ranch (Hawaii)

USE Kealakekua Ranch (Hawaii)

Arthur Lake (Saguenay, Québec)

UF Lac Arthur (Saguenay, Québec)

BT Lakes—Québec (Province)

Arthur "Pappy" Kennedy Post Office (Orlando, Fla.)

UF Kennedy Post Office (Orlando, Fla.)

Pappy Kennedy Post Office (Orlando, Fla.)

BT Post office buildings—Florida

Arthur Pass (N.Z.)

USE Arthur's Pass (N.Z.)

Arthur R. Marshall Loxahatchee National Wildlife

Refuge (Fla.)

UF Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)

[*Former heading*]

Marshall Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge

(Fla.)

BT National parks and reserves—Florida

Wildlife refuges—Florida

Arthur Ravenel Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

USE Arthur Ravenel Junior Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

Arthur Ravenel Junior Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Arthur Ravenel Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

Cooper River Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

New Cooper River Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

Ravenel Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

BT Bridges—South Carolina

Arthur Site (Okla.)

BT Oklahoma—Antiquities

Arthur Stacey Mastrapa Post Office Building (Altamonte

Springs, Fla.)

UF Mastrapa Post Office Building (Altamonte

Springs, Fla.)

BT Post office buildings—Florida

Arthur V. Watkins Dam (Utah)

UF Watkins Dam (Utah)

Willard Bay Dike (Utah)

Willard Dam (Utah)

BT Dams—Utah

Arthur V. Watkins Post Office Building (Orem, Utah)

UF Watkins Post Office Building (Orem, Utah)

BT Post office buildings—Utah

Arthurian romances

UF Arthur, King—Romances

BT Romances

NT Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)

Erec (Legendary character)

Fergus of Galloway (Legendary character)

Galahad (Legendary character)

Gareth (Legendary character)

Gawain (Legendary character)

Geraint (Legendary character)

Guenevere, Queen (Legendary character)

Guinglain (Legendary character)

Kay (Legendary character)

Lady of the Lake (Legendary character)

Lancelot (Legendary character)

Luned (Legendary character)

Meriadoc (Legendary character)

Merlin (Legendary character)

Mordred (Legendary character)

Morgan le Fay (Legendary character)

Morien (Legendary character)

Perceval (Legendary character)

Sigune (Legendary character)

Uther Pendragon (Legendary character)

Ywain (Legendary character)

—**Stories, plots, etc.****Arthurian romances in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Arthurian romances in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PN1995.9.A75]

BT Motion pictures

Arthurian romances on television (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Television

Arthur's Court (Gdańsk, Poland)

USE Dwór Artusa (Gdańsk, Poland)

Arthurs family

USE Arthur family

Arthur's Hall (Dover Castle, Dover, England)

BT Dover Castle (Dover, England)

Halls—England

Arthur's Pass (N.Z.)

UF Arthur Pass (N.Z.)

BT Mountain passes—New Zealand

Arthur's Pass National Park (N.Z.)

BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand

Arthur's Seat (Scotland)

USE Wardhouse (Scotland)

Arti (Zoroastrian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BL1590.A83]

UF Ard (Zoroastrian deity)

BT Zoroastrian gods

Arti, Teatro delle (Rome, Italy)

USE Teatro delle Arti (Rome, Italy)

Artiach family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Artibeus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C57]

UF American fruit bats

Fruit bats, American

Fruit bats, Neotropical

Neotropical fruit bats

BT Phyllostomidae

NT Artibeus jamaicensis

Artibeus jamaicensis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C57]

UF Jamaican fruit-eating bat

BT Artibeus

Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

UF Artibonito River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

Fleuve Artibonite (Dominican Republic and

Haiti)

L'Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and

Haiti)

Rio Artibonite (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

Rio Artibonito (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

Rio Guayajayuco (Dominican Republic and

Haiti)

Rivière de l'Artibonite (Dominican Republic and

Haiti)

BT Rivers—Dominican Republic

Rivers—Haiti

Artibonite River Watershed (Dominican Republic and

Haiti)

BT Watersheds—Dominican Republic

Watersheds—Haiti

Artibonito River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

USE Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

Artichoke, Jerusalem

USE Jerusalem artichoke

Artichoke cooking

USE Cooking (Artichokes)

Artichokes (*May Subd Geog*)

[SB351.A8]

UF Globe artichoke

—Use in cooking

USE Cooking (Artichokes)

Article

USE *subdivision* Article *under names of languages**and groups of languages*

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Article

Article 13 men (Escaped prisoners of war)

USE Escaped prisoners of war

Articles, Lost

USE Lost articles

Articles, Religious

USE Religious articles

Articles of association

USE Articles of incorporation

Articles of Incorporation (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Articles of association

Articles of incorporation—Law and legislation

Instruments of incorporation

BT Charters

Corporation law

Incorporation

NT By-laws

Certificates of incorporation

Corporate purposes

—Law and legislation

USE Articles of incorporation

Articles of partnership (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Articles of partnership—Law and legislation

BT Partnership

—Law and legislation

USE Articles of partnership

Articular cartilage

[QM142]

BT Cartilage

Joints

—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Chondromalacia patellae

Articular serum

USE Synovial fluid

Articulata (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL395]

BT Brachiopoda

NT Terebratulida

Articulata, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE797.A65]

BT Brachiopoda, Fossil

NT Terebratulida, Fossil

Articulated locomotives (*May Subd Geog*)UF Locomotives, Articulated [*Former heading*]

BT Locomotives

NT Mallet locomotives

Articulatio atlantooccipitalis

USE Atlanto-occipital joint

Articulatio humeri

USE Shoulder joint

Articulatio sacroiliaca

USE Sacroiliac joint

Articulatio tarsi transversa

USE Chopart's joint

Articulatio temporomandibularis

USE Temporomandibular joint

Articulation (Education) (*May Subd Geog*)[LB1626 (*Secondary education*)][LB2350 (*Higher education*)]

Here are entered works on the systematic coordination of different levels of education for ensuring continuous advancement in learning.

BT Education—Curricula

School management and organization

NT Eight-Year Study

Articulation (Music)

USE Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

Articulation disorders (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC424.7]

UF Articulatory speech defects

Disorders of articulation

Dysarthria

Dyslalia [*Former heading*]

Misarticulations

Phonological disorders

Pronunciation disorders

BT Speech disorders

NT Lispering

Articulation disorders in children (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ496.S7]

BT Speech disorders in children

—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Denver Articulation Screening Exam

Goldman Fristoe Test of Articulation

Articulations (Anatomy)

USE Joints

Articulators, Dental

USE Dental articulators

Articulatory phonetics

USE Phonetics

Articulatory speech defects

USE Articulation disorders

Artie Cohen (Fictitious character)

USE Cohen, Artie (Fictitious character)

Artie Deemer (Fictitious character)

USE Deemer, Artie (Fictitious character)

Artie Wu (Fictitious character)

USE Wu, Artie (Fictitious character)

Artifact assemblages

USE Archaeological assemblages

Artifacts (Antiquities)

USE Antiquities

Artificial ant oil

USE Furfural

Artificial anus

USE Colostomy

Artificial arms (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD756.2-RD756.22]

UF Arm prostheses

Arms, Artificial

BT Artificial limbs

NT Artificial hands

Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)

UF Atmospheres, Artificial (Space environment)

Controlled atmospheres (Space environment)

Gaseous environment (Space environment)

Habitable atmospheres (Space environment)

BT Closed respiratory systems (Space environment)

Gases

Space medicine

Artificial bladder pacemakers

USE Bladder pacemakers

Artificial blood

USE Blood substitutes

Artificial blood circulation

USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Artificial cardiac pacemakers

USE Cardiac pacemakers

Artificial cardiac pacing

USE Cardiac pacing

Artificial cells

UF Cells, Artificial

Microcapsules (Biology)

BT Cells

Artificial chromosomes (*May Subd Geog*)

[QH600.15]

BT Chromosomes

NT Bacterial artificial chromosomes

Mammalian artificial chromosomes

Artificial clouds

[QC921.5]

BT Clouds

Weather control

Artificial consciousness

USE Conscious automata

Artificial corneas (*May Subd Geog*)

[RE336]

UF Cornea substitutes

Corneal prostheses

Keratoprotheses

BT Artificial organs

Cornea

Artificial deformities

USE Deformities, Artificial

Artificial delay lines

USE Delay lines

Artificial diamonds

USE Diamonds, Artificial

Artificial disks (Intervertebral)

USE Intervertebral disk prostheses

Artificial ear

USE Ear prostheses

Artificial endocrine pancreas

USE Artificial pancreas

Artificial exoskeletons

USE Robotic exoskeletons

Artificial extremities

USE Artificial limbs

Artificial eyes

USE Eyes, Artificial

Artificial feeding (*May Subd Geog*)

[RM223-RM224]

UF Artificial nutrition

Feeding, Artificial

BT Nutrition

NT Enteral feeding

Parenteral feeding

Artificial feeding of children (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ53.A78]

UF Pediatric artificial feeding

Pediatric artificial nutrition

Pediatric nutrition support

BT Children—Nutrition

Diet therapy for children

NT Bottle feeding

Enteral feeding of children

Parenteral feeding of children

Artificial feet (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Feet, Artificial

Foot prostheses

Prosthetic feet

BT Artificial limbs

Artificial fertilizers

USE Fertilizers

Artificial fever

USE Fever therapy

Artificial fibers

USE Textile fibers, Synthetic

Artificial flies

USE Flies, Artificial

Artificial flower industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9999.A82-HD9999.A824]

BT Handicraft industries

—Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—Artificial flower industry

—Wages

USE Wages—Artificial flower industry

Artificial flowers

[TT890-TT894]

UF Flowers, Artificial

BT Fancy work

Millinery

NT Bead flowers

Bread flowers

Ceramic flowers

Fabric flowers

Feather flowers

Glass flowers

Paper flowers

Ribbon flowers

Wax flowers

Artificial fly hackles

USE Hackles (Fly tying)

Artificial foods (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Engineered foods

Fabricated foods

Food, Artificial [*Former heading*]

Substitutes for food

Synthetic foods

BT Food

RT Food substitutes

Artificial foods industry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Food industry and trade

Artificial fruit[TT896 (*Decorative crafts*)]

UF Fruit, Artificial

Artificial fuels

USE Synthetic fuels

Artificial fur (*May Subd Geog*)

[TS1070]

UF Faux fur

Fur, Artificial

BT Synthetic fabrics

Artificial G

USE Artificial gravity

Artificial gravity

UF Artificial G

Simulated gravity

BT Gravity

RT Acceleration (Mechanics)

Centrifugal force

Artificial groundwater recharge (*May Subd Geog*)

[TD404]

UF Artificial recharge of groundwater [*Former heading*]

Groundwater—Artificial recharge

BT Groundwater recharge

Artificial hands (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD756.22]

UF Hand prostheses

Hands, Artificial

Prosthetic hands

BT Artificial arms

Artificial heart

USE Heart, Artificial

Artificial hibernation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Hibernation

Hypothermia

Artificial hip joints (*May Subd Geog*)

[RD549]

UF Hip endoprotheses

Hip joints, Artificial

Hip prostheses

BT Artificial joints

RT Total hip replacement

—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)UF Artificial hip joints—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]

—Complications and sequelae

USE Artificial hip joints—Complications

Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)(*May Subd Geog*)

[TL589.2.A78]

UF Altitude gyro

Climb and bank indicators

Gyro horizon

Gyro vertical (Instruments)

BT Aeronautical instruments

Gyroscopes

Artificial horizons (Nautical instruments)(*May Subd Geog*)

[VK584.A7]

UF Horizons, Artificial [*Former heading*]

BT Nautical instruments

Artificial implants

USE Implants, Artificial

Artificial impregnation

USE Artificial insemination

Artificial insemination (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF105.5]

Here are entered general works and works on artificial insemination of animals.

UF AI (Artificial insemination)

Artificial impregnation

Domestic animals—Artificial insemination

Impregnation, Artificial

Insemination, Artificial

- Artificial insemination** (*Continued*)
Instrumental insemination
Livestock—Artificial insemination
BT Animal breeding
Reproductive technology
SA *subdivision* Artificial insemination under individual animals or groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Artificial insemination
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Artificial insemination, Human** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX1759.5.A7 (*Catholic moral theology*)]
[HQ761 (*Social aspects*)]
[RG134 (*Obstetrics*)]
UF Donor insemination, Human
Human artificial insemination
Human donor insemination
BT Human reproductive technology
NT Self-insemination
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sex and law
- Artificial insemination, Human (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
- Artificial insemination, Human (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law
- Artificial insemination, Human (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
- Artificial insemination industry, Cattle
USE Cattle artificial insemination industry
- Artificial intelligence**
UF AI (Artificial intelligence)
Artificial thinking
Electronic brains
Intellectronics
Intelligence, Artificial
Intelligent machines
Machine intelligence
Thinking, Artificial
BT Bionics
Cognitive science
Digital computer simulation
Electronic data processing
Logic machines
Machine theory
Self-organizing systems
Simulation methods
RT Fifth generation computers
Neural computers
NT Adaptive control systems
Automatic hypothesis formation
Automatic theorem proving
Back propagation (Artificial intelligence)
Computational intelligence
Computer vision
Constraints (Artificial intelligence)
Distributed artificial intelligence
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
Expert systems (Computer science)
Heuristic programming
Knowledge representation (Information theory)
Machine learning
Machine translating
Natural language processing (Computer science)
Neural networks (Computer science)
Qualitative reasoning
Question-answering systems
Semantic networks (Information theory)
Truth maintenance systems
Turing test
VL1 system
VL21 system
- Agricultural applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S494.5.D3]
BT Agriculture—Data processing
- Biological applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH324.25]
BT Biology—Data processing
- Computer programs**
NT Intelligent agents (Computer software)
- Data processing**
NT ROSIE (Computer system)
- Educational applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Education—Data processing
- Engineering applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Engineering—Data processing
- Geophysical applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Geophysics—Data processing
- Library applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Libraries—Data processing
- Medical applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
[R859.7.A78]
BT Medicine—Data processing
- Military applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
[UG479]
BT Military engineering
- Musical applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Music—Data processing
- Artificial intelligence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artificial islands** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Man-made islands
BT Islands
- Artificial joints** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Joint prostheses
Joints, Artificial
Prosthetic joints
Total joint replacement
BT Orthopedic implants
Prosthesis
NT Artificial hip joints
Artificial knee
Artificial shoulder joints
Artificial temporomandibular joints
- Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Artificial kidney** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC901.7.A7]
UF Kidney, Artificial
BT Artificial organs
Hemodialysis—Equipment and supplies
NT Hemodialyzers
- Artificial knee** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD561]
UF Artificial knee joint
Knee prosthesis
Prosthetic knee
BT Artificial joints
RT Total knee replacement
Artificial knee joint
USE Artificial knee
- Artificial lakes
USE Reservoirs
- Artificial languages
USE Languages, Artificial
- Artificial larynx** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RF538]
UF Laryngeal prosthesis
Voice prosthesis
BT Artificial organs
Larynx
Prosthesis
Speech, Alaryngeal
- Artificial leather
USE Leather, Artificial
- Artificial leaves**
UF Foliage, Artificial
Leaves, Artificial
- Artificial legs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD756.4-RD756.42]
UF Leg prostheses
Legs, Artificial
Prosthetic legs
BT Artificial limbs
- Artificial life** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BD418.8 (*Philosophy*)]
BT Life
- Artificial life in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Artificial lift (Oil wells)
USE Oil wells—Artificial lift
- Artificial ligaments
USE Ligament prostheses
- Artificial light gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB126]
BT Indoor gardening
RT Greenhouse gardening
- Artificial limb fitters** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Allied health personnel
Prosthetists
—Wages
USE Wages—Artificial limb fitters
- Artificial limbs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD756-RD756.42]
UF Artificial extremities
Extremities, Artificial
Limbs, Artificial
BT Orthopedic apparatus
Prosthesis
NT Artificial arms
Artificial feet
Artificial legs
- Artificial liver**
BT Artificial organs
Liver
- Artificial lungs
USE Oxygenators
- Artificial marshes
USE Constructed wetlands
- Artificial membranes
USE Membranes (Technology)
- Artificial mineral waters
USE Mineral waters, Artificial
- Artificial minerals**
[TP870]
UF Minerals, Artificial
Minerals, Synthetic
BT Synthetic products
NT Precious stones, Artificial
Synroc
- Artificial modification of clouds
USE Rain-making
- Artificial neural networks
USE Neural networks (Computer science)
- Artificial nourishment (Shore protection)
USE Beach nourishment
- Artificial nucleases** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Synthetic nucleases
BT Nucleases
- Artificial nutrition
USE Artificial feeding
- Artificial organs** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Organs, Artificial
RT Prosthesis
BT Surgery
NT Artificial corneas
Artificial kidney
Artificial larynx
Artificial liver
Artificial pancreas
Bladder pacemakers
Heart, Artificial
Oxygenators
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Artificial organs—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
—Complications and sequelae
USE Artificial organs—Complications
- Artificial pacemakers, Bladder
USE Bladder pacemakers
- Artificial pacemakers, Cardiac
USE Cardiac pacemakers
- Artificial palate** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Obturators, Palatal
Palatal obturators
Palate, Artificial
BT Maxillofacial prosthesis
Prosthesis
- Artificial pancreas** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on devices that are either worn externally or implanted in the body and that continuously monitor blood glucose levels and deliver doses of insulin based on those measurements. Portable devices that deliver doses of insulin based on pre-set programs or patient controls are entered under Insulin pumps.
UF Artificial endocrine pancreas
Endocrine pancreas, Artificial
Pancreas, Artificial
BT Artificial organs
Drug infusion pumps
- Artificial penis
USE Penile prostheses
Phalloplasty
- Artificial persons
USE Juristic persons
- Artificial plant growing media
USE Plant growing media, Artificial
- Artificial playing surfaces
USE Synthetic sporting surfaces
- Artificial pneumoperitoneum
USE Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial
- Artificial propagation of fishes
USE Fish culture
- Artificial radiation belts** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Radiation belts
- Artificial radio auroras
USE Radio auroras
- Artificial radioactivity
USE Induced radioactivity
- Artificial realism
USE Photo-realism
- Artificial recharge of groundwater
USE Artificial groundwater recharge

Artificial reefs (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH157.85.A7]
 BT Fish habitat improvement
 Fisheries
 Fishing
 Reefs
 NT Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology)

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishery law and legislation

Artificial resins
 USE Gums and resins, Synthetic

Artificial respiration (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC87.9]
 UF Artificial ventilation (Therapy)
 Mechanical ventilation (Therapy)
 Pulmonary resuscitation
 Rescue breathing
 Respiration, Artificial
 Ventilation, Mechanical (Therapy)
 BT First aid in illness and injury
 Respiratory therapy
 Resuscitation
 NT High-frequency ventilation (Therapy)
 Iron lung
 Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation

— **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artificial respiration—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
 NT Bronchopulmonary dysplasia

— **Complications and sequelae**
 USE Artificial respiration—Complications

— **Equipment and supplies**
 NT Respirators (Medical equipment)

Artificial rubies
 USE Synthetic rubies

Artificial ruins (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fake ruins
 Picturesque ruins
 Ruin buildings
 Ruins, Artificial
 Sham ruins
 BT Architecture

— **Germany**
 NT Löwenburg (Kassel, Germany)

Artificial sampling
 USE Monte Carlo method

Artificial satellite insurance
 USE Satellite insurance

Artificial satellite launching
 USE Artificial satellites—Launching

Artificial satellite re-entry
 USE Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry

Artificial satellite sounds
 BT Sounds

Artificial satellites (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL796-TL798]
 Here are entered works on artificial satellites in general and on the satellites orbiting around Earth. Works on artificial satellites of other celestial bodies are entered under Artificial satellites subdivided by the name of the body, e.g. Artificial satellites—Sun.
 This heading may be subdivided geographically only by names of celestial bodies.
 UF Artificial satellites—Earth
 Earth satellites
 Orbiting vehicles
 Satellite vehicles
 Satellites, Artificial
 BT Space vehicles
 RT Anti-satellite weapons
 SA *names of individual artificial satellites*
 NT Discoverer (Artificial satellite)
 Expandable space structures
 Geostationary satellites
 IMP (Artificial satellite)
 ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
 IUE (Artificial satellite)
 Nanosatellites
 Project Vanguard
 Satellite solar power stations
 Scientific satellites
 SOTAS (Artificial satellite)
 Space stations
 Sputnik satellites
 Tethered satellites
 Transit (Navigation satellite)
 Vanguard (Artificial satellite)
 Voskhod (Manned satellite)

— **Aerodynamics**
 BT Aerodynamics

— **Apparent position calculators**
 UF Apparent position calculators, Artificial

satellite
 Satellite apparent position calculators

BT Artificial satellites—Tracking
 Astronautical instruments

— **Atmospheric entry**
 UF Artificial satellite re-entry
 Atmospheric re-entry (from space)
 Re-entry aerodynamics
 Re-entry problems (Astronautics)
 Re-entry trajectories
 BT Aerodynamic heating
 Aerodynamics
 Aerothermodynamics
 Artificial satellites—Orbits
 Astronautics
 Space trajectories

— **Attitude**
 UF Artificial satellites—Axial orientation
 Artificial satellites—Axial position
 Attitude of artificial satellites
 Axial orientation of artificial satellites
 Axial position of artificial satellites

— **Effect of radiation pressure on** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Radiation pressure

— **Attitude control systems**
 UF Attitude control systems (Astronautics)
 Satellite attitude control
 BT Artificial satellites—Control systems
 Astronautical instruments
 NT Gravity gradient booms

— **Axial orientation**
 USE Artificial satellites—Attitude

— **Axial position**
 USE Artificial satellites—Attitude

— **Control rockets**
 UF Control rockets for artificial satellites
 BT Rockets (Aeronautics)

— **Control systems**
 BT Flight control
 NT Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems

— **Doppler tracking**
 BT Artificial satellites—Tracking
 Doppler tracking
 NT Artificial satellites—Moon—Doppler tracking

— **Dynamics**
 BT Dynamics

— **Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Electric equipment of artificial satellites
 BT Artificial satellites—Equipment and supplies
 Electric apparatus and appliances

— **Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artificial satellites—Equipment and supplies
 Astrionics
 Electronic apparatus and appliances
 NT Artificial satellites—Radio antennas

— **Systems integration**
 BT Systems integration

— **Equatorial orbits**
 UF Equatorial orbits (Artificial satellites)
 Equatorial satellites
 BT Artificial satellites—Orbits

— **Equipment and supplies**
 NT Artificial satellites—Electric equipment
 Artificial satellites—Electronic equipment

— **Launching**
 UF Artificial satellite launching
 Launching of artificial satellites
 BT Rockets (Aeronautics)—Launching
 NT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
 Satellite launching ships

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Space law

— **Lunar launching**
 UF Lift-off from the moon
 Lunar launching of artificial satellites
 BT Rocketry

— **Models** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Optical observations**
 NT Baker-Nunn camera

— **Atmospheric effects**
 UF Atmospheric effects on optical observations made of artificial satellites
 BT Meteorological optics

— **Orbital lifetimes**
 UF Lifetimes of artificial satellites in orbit
 Orbital lifetimes of artificial satellites
 BT Artificial satellites—Orbits

— **Orbits**
[TL1080]
 UF Satellite orbits (Artificial satellites)
 BT Astrodynamics
 Orbits
 Space trajectories
 SA *subdivision Orbit under names of individual artificial satellites, e.g. Explorer 1 (Artificial satellite)—Orbit*
 NT Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
 Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits
 Artificial satellites—Orbital lifetimes

— **Effect of radiation pressure on** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Radiation pressure

— **Propulsion systems**
 BT Propulsion systems

— **Radio antennas**
 BT Artificial satellites—Electronic equipment
 Radio—Antennas

— **Radio observations**

— **Recovery**
 UF Recovery of artificial satellites
 BT Space rescue operations

— **Rotation**
 UF Rotation of artificial satellites
 Satellite rotation (Artificial satellites)
 BT Rotational motion

— **Scientific applications**
 USE Scientific satellites

— **Scintillation** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Scintillation of artificial satellites

— **Stability**
 UF Stability of artificial satellites
 BT Stability of space vehicles

— **Thermodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Thermodynamics

— **Tracking**
 UF Flight tracking
 Satellite tracking
 Tracking
 BT Space trajectories
 Tracking radar
 NT Artificial satellites—Apparent position calculators
 Artificial satellites—Doppler tracking
 Satellite triangulation
 Space Surveillance Network (U.S.)
 Syncom (Communications satellite)—Tracking

— **Earth**
 USE Artificial satellites

— **Jupiter**
 USE Artificial satellites—Jupiter (Planet)

— **Jupiter (Planet)**
 UF Artificial satellites—Jupiter *[Former heading]*
 Jupiter (Planet)—Artificial satellites

— **Orbits**
 BT Orbits
 Space trajectories

— **Mars**
 USE Artificial satellites—Mars (Planet)

— **Mars (Planet)**
 UF Artificial satellites—Mars *[Former heading]*
 Mars (Planet)—Artificial satellites

— **Orbits**
 BT Orbits
 Space trajectories

— **Moon**
 UF Lunar satellites
 Moon—Artificial satellites
 RT Lunar probes
 NT Lunar Orbiter (Artificial satellite)
 Lunar probes

— **Doppler tracking**
 BT Artificial satellites—Doppler tracking
 Artificial satellites—Moon—Tracking

— **Orbits**
 UF Lunar satellite orbits
 BT Orbits
 Space trajectories

— **Tracking**
 UF Tracking of lunar satellites
 NT Artificial satellites—Moon—Doppler tracking

— **Sun**
[TL796.6.S]
 UF Solar artificial satellites
 Sun—Artificial satellites
 NT Pioneer (Space probes)

Artificial satellites (*Continued*)
 USE Artificial satellites—Venus (Planet)
—Venus (Planet)
 UF Artificial satellites—Venus [*Former heading*]
 Venus (Planet)—Artificial satellites
—Orbits
 BT Orbits
 Space trajectories
Artificial satellites, American
 UF American artificial satellites
Artificial satellites, Australian
 UF Australian artificial satellites
Artificial satellites, Chinese
 UF Chinese artificial satellites
Artificial satellites, East Indian
 [TL796.5.I4]
 UF East Indian artificial satellites
 Indian artificial satellites
Artificial satellites, Japanese
 UF Japanese artificial satellites
Artificial satellites, Mexican
 UF Mexican artificial satellites
Artificial satellites, New Zealand
 UF New Zealand artificial satellites
Artificial satellites, Russian
 [TL796.5.R]
 UF Russian artificial satellites
 Soviet artificial satellites
—Optical observations
—Radio observations
Artificial satellites in aeronautics (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aeronautics
 NT Dioscures Project
Artificial satellites in agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S600.7.R46]
 BT Agriculture
Artificial satellites in air pollution control
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Air—Pollution
Artificial satellites in biology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Biosatellites
 BT Biology
Artificial satellites in earth sciences (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE33.2.A7]
 BT Earth sciences
Artificial satellites in education (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1044.86-LB1044.868]
 BT Education
Artificial satellites in fingerprint transmission
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fingerprints
Artificial satellites in forestry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Forests and forestry
 Artificial satellites in geodesy
 USE Satellite geodesy
Artificial satellites in geographical research
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Geography—Research
Artificial satellites in higher education (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Education, Higher
Artificial satellites in ionospheric research
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ionosphere—Research
Artificial satellites in meteorological optics
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Meteorological optics
 Artificial satellites in meteorology
 USE Satellite meteorology
Artificial satellites in navigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL696.A77 (*Aeronautics*)]
 [TL798.N3 (*Astronautics*)]
 [VK562 (*Ship navigation*)]
 BT Navigation
 NT AEROSAT satellites
 Dioscures Project
 Galileo satellite navigation system
 Global Positioning System
 MARISAT System
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Maritime law
 Space law
Artificial satellites in oceanography (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Oceanography
Artificial satellites in paramedical education
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Paramedical education
Artificial satellites in remote sensing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Remote sensing
 NT Space surveillance
—Atmospheric effects
 UF Atmospheric effects on artificial satellites

in remote sensing
 BT Meteorological optics
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Space law
Artificial satellites in search and rescue operations
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Search and rescue operations
Artificial satellites in surveying (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA595.5]
 UF Satellite surveying
 BT Surveying
Artificial satellites in telecommunication
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HE9719-HE9721 (*Economics*)]
 [TK5104-TK5104.2 (*Engineering*)]
 UF Communication satellites
 Communications-relay satellites
 Communications satellites
 Global satellite communications systems
 Satellite communication systems
 Telecommunication satellites
 Telecommunications satellites
 Telstar satellites
 BT Telecommunication
 NT AEROSAT satellites
 Dioscures Project
 Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
 ECS satellites
 Hermes (Communications satellite)
 MARISAT System
 OSCAR (Artificial satellite)
 PACSAT (Artificial satellite)
 Project Echo
 Project Relay
 Project Telstar
 Satellite radio services
 Skynet Project
 STARPAHC System
 Syncom (Communications satellite)
 Television
 VSATs (Telecommunication)
—Earth stations
 USE Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
—Ground stations
 USE Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Space law
 Telecommunication—Law and legislation
—Systems engineering (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Systems engineering
—Indonesia
 NT Palapa Project
Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Artificial satellites in water resources development
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Water resources development
Artificial satellites in wildlife management
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wildlife management
Artificial seawater (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artificial standard seawater
 ASW (Artificial seawater)
 Constituted seawater
 Enriched seawater artificial water
 ESAW (Artificial seawater)
 Müller's medium
 Shephard's medium
 Simulated seawater
 SSW (Artificial seawater)
 SSWE (Artificial seawater)
 Synthetic seawater
 BT Culture media (Biology)
 Seawater
 Artificial seeds
 USE Synthetic seeds
Artificial shoulder joints (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD557.5]
 UF Shoulder endoprotheses
 Shoulder joints, Artificial
 Shoulder prostheses
 Shoulder replacement, Total
 Total shoulder replacement
 BT Artificial joints
 Shoulder joint—Surgery
 Artificial silk
 USE Rayon
 Artificial snow skiing
 USE Dry slope skiing

Artificial snowmaking
 USE Snowmaking
 Artificial soils
 USE Plant growing media, Artificial
 Artificial spawning of fishes
 USE Fishes—Artificial spawning
Artificial sphincters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sphincters, Artificial
 BT Prosthesis
 Artificial standard seawater
 USE Artificial seawater
 Artificial stone
 USE Stone, Artificial
Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH90.57.A77]
 UF Substrates, Artificial (Aquatic biology)
 BT Aquatic biology
 Artificial reefs
 Artificial sweeteners
 USE Nonnutritive sweeteners
 Artificial teeth
 USE Dentures
Artificial temporomandibular joints (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Temporomandibular joints, Artificial
 Temporomandibular prostheses
 BT Artificial joints
—Coatings (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artificial temporomandibular joints—Materials
 Protective coatings
—Materials (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Artificial temporomandibular joints—Coatings
 Artificial thinking
 USE Artificial intelligence
 Artificial turf
 USE Synthetic sporting surfaces
 Artificial ventilation (Therapy)
 USE Artificial respiration
Artificial vision (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Visual prosthesis
 BT Blindness
 Prosthesis
 Vision
 Artificial vitreous humor
 USE Vitreous humor substitutes
 Artificial weather control
 USE Weather control
 Artificial wetlands
 USE Constructed wetlands
 Artificial wood
 USE Engineered wood
 Artificial wool
 USE Wool, Artificial
Artigas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Artillery (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UF]
 UF Naval artillery
 BT Armies
 Gunnery
 Shooting, Military
 RT Ordnance
 SA *subdivision Artillery under names of individual armies, e.g. United States. Army—Artillery; also subdivision Artillery operations under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Artillery operations; and names of individual artilleries*
 NT Antiaircraft artillery
 Artillery, Field and mountain
 Fire control (Gunnery)—Optical equipment
 Floating batteries
 Railway artillery
—History
—Museums
 USE Military museums
Artillery, Coast (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UF450-UF455]
 UF Coast artillery
 Seacoast artillery
 BT Coast defenses
 SA *names of individual coast artilleries*
 NT Ordnance, Coast
Artillery, Field and mountain (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UF400-UF445]
 UF Field artillery
 Mountain artillery
 BT Artillery
 SA *names of individual field or mountain units, e.g. Switzerland. Armée. Gebirgsartillerie*
 NT Antitank guns
 Mountain guns

- Artillery, Railway
 - USE Railway artillery
- Artillery, Self-propelled**
 - UF Self-propelled artillery
 - BT Armored vehicles, Military
 - Mechanization, Military
 - NT ISU-152 (Howitzer)
 - M109 Paladin (Howitzer)
 - Panzerhaubitze 2000
 - Schwere Infanteriegeschütz 33
 - Tank destroyers
- Artillery drill and tactics**
 - [UF157-UF302]
 - BT Drill and minor tactics
 - Military art and science
 - Tactics
 - SA *subdivision* Artillery--Drill and tactics *under names of individual armies, e.g.* United States. Army--Artillery--Drill and tactics; *and subdivision* Drill and tactics *under names of individual artilleries*
 - NT Gunnery
- Artillery Lake (N.W.T.)**
 - BT Lakes--Northwest Territories
- Artillery ranges
 - USE Bombing and gunnery ranges
- Artillerymen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Soldiers
- Artin algebras**
 - UF Algebras, Artin
 - BT Artin rings
 - Commutative algebra
 - Modules (Algebra)
- Artin conjecture
 - USE Artin's conjecture
- Artin rings**
 - UF Artinian rings
 - Rings, Artin
 - Rings, Artinian
 - BT Associative rings
 - Commutative rings
 - NT Artin algebras
- Artinger family
 - USE Ardinger family
- Artinian rings
 - USE Artin rings
- Artin's conjecture**
 - UF Artin conjecture
 - Conjecture, Artin's
 - BT Functions, Zeta
- Artiodactyla** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.U5-QL737.U595 (Zoology)]
 - UF Artiodactyls
 - Even-toed ungulates
 - BT Mammals
 - Ungulates
 - NT Antilocapridae
 - Bovidae
 - Camelidae
 - Cervidae
 - Chevrotains
 - Giraffidae
 - Hippopotamidae
 - Musk deer
 - Peccaries
 - Ruminants
 - Suidae
- Anatomy**
- Artiodactyla, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE882.U3]
 - BT Mammals, Fossil
 - Ungulates, Fossil
 - NT Antilocapridae, Fossil
 - Cervidae, Fossil
 - Chevrotains, Fossil
 - Eohyus
 - Giraffidae, Fossil
 - Hippopotamidae, Fossil
 - Leptomerycidae
 - Palaeomerycidae
 - Peccaries, Fossil
 - Ruminants, Fossil
 - Swine, Fossil
- Artiodactyls
 - USE Artiodactyla
- Artisanal fisheries
 - USE Small-scale fisheries
- Artisanal fishing
 - USE Small-scale fisheries
- Artisans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artizans
 - Craftsmen
 - Craftspeople
 - Craftspersons
 - BT Skilled labor
 - RT Cottage industries
 - NT Apprentices
 - Armors
 - Basket makers
 - Beadworkers
 - Bowyers
 - Campanologists (Bell makers)
 - Carvers (Decorative artists)
 - Diamond cutters
 - Dyers
 - Gilders
 - Glassworkers
 - Indian artisans
 - Informal sector (Economics)
 - Jewish artisans
 - Journey workers
 - Knife grinders (Persons)
 - Knitters (Persons)
 - Lacquerers
 - Mask makers
 - Miniature makers
 - Modelmakers
 - Musical instrument makers
 - Muslim artisans
 - Needleworkers
 - Patternmakers
 - Ropemakers
 - Sailmakers
 - Shoemakers
 - Sundial makers
 - Tanners
 - Tattoo artists
 - Thimblemakers
 - Toymakers
 - Weavers
 - Women artisans
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Artisans
 - Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Societies, etc.**
 - NT Guilds
 - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Business tax
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - India**
 - United States**
 - NT African American artisans
 - Artisans, African American
 - USE African American artisans
 - Artisans, Indian
 - USE Indian artisans
 - Artisans in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Artisans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Artist and art dealer contracts
 - USE Artists' contracts
 - Artist-blacksmiths** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Art metal-workers
 - Blacksmiths
 - Artist colonies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art colonies
 - Artists' colonies
 - Colonies, Artist
 - BT Artists
 - Australia**
 - NT Montsalvat (Eltham, Vic.)
 - England**
 - NT Newlyn school of painting
 - Germany**
 - NT Darmstadt Künstler-Kolonie
 - Grötzinger Malerkolonie
 - Kronberger Malerkolonie
 - Germany (West)**
 - Hungary**
 - NT Vádárvácska Művésztelep
 - New Mexico**
 - NT Taos school of art
 - Northwestern States**
 - NT Northwest school of artists
 - Romania**
 - NT Vádárvácska Művésztelep
- Artist couples** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artist pairs
 - Künstler-paare
 - Pairs, Artist
 - BT Couples
- Artist-designed furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Furniture
- Artist-designed jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Jewelry
- Artist-designed windows** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Windows
- Artist families** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on families in which multiple members are artists.
 - BT Families
- Artist-in-residence programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artists-in-residence programs
- Artist laureates
 - USE Artists laureate
- Artist pairs
 - USE Artist couples
- Artist-run centers
 - USE Alternative spaces (Arts facilities)
- Artista ng Bayan (Award)
 - USE National Artist Award
- Artistas del Pueblo (Group of artists)**
 - UF People's Artists (Group of artists)
 - RT Art, Argentine—20th century
- Artistic anatomy
 - USE Anatomy, Artistic
- Artistic collaboration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on collaborative projects by two persons working in the fine arts. Works on the combined artistic and technical efforts of three or more persons in the creation of a work of art are entered under Group work in art.
 - UF Collaboration, Artistic
 - BT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 - RT Group work in art
 - NT Authorship—Collaboration
 - Choreographic collaboration
- Artistic communication
 - USE Communication in art
- Artistic consultants
 - USE Art consultants
- Artistic dissenters
 - USE Dissenters, Artistic
- Artistic freedom
 - USE Freedom and art
- Artistic gymnastics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Olympic gymnastics
 - BT Gymnastics
- Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports records
- Artistic impact
 - USE Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
- Artistic influence
 - USE Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
- Artistic masterpiece
 - USE Masterpiece, Artistic
- Artistic names of flamenco dancers
 - USE Flamenco dancers—Artistic names
- Artistic names of flamenco musicians
 - USE Flamenco musicians—Artistic names
- Artistic photography
 - USE Photography, Artistic
- Artistic Woodwork Strike, 1973**
 - [HD5329.P46]
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Woodworking industries—Ontario
- Artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N40 (Visual artists' biography)]
 - [TR681.A7 (Photographic portraits)]
 - BT Persons
 - NT Actors
 - Actors as artists
 - Anarchist artists
 - Animals as artists
 - Architects as artists
 - Art copyists
 - Art dealers as artists
 - Art metal-workers
 - Artist colonies
 - Artists laureate
 - Astronauts as artists
 - Authors and artists
 - Authors as artists
 - Botanical artists
 - Breast cancer patients as artists
 - Calligraphers
 - Cancer patients as artists
 - Cartoonists
 - Catholic artists
 - Celebrities as artists
 - Child artists
 - Children of artists
 - Clergy as artists
 - Coal miners as artists
 - College teachers as artists
 - Commercial artists
 - Concentration camp inmates as artists

Artists *(Continued)*

Court artists
 Courtroom artists
 Dancers
 Dissenters, Artistic
 Down syndrome patients as artists
 Engravers
 Entertainers
 Epileptic artists
 Equestrian artists
 Etchers
 Expatriate artists
 Folk artists
 Football players as artists
 Fraktur artists
 Gay artists
 Generals as artists
 Geologists as artists
 Glass artists
 Graffiti artists
 Graphic artists
 Guerrillas as artists
 Homeless persons as artists
 Hospital patients as artists
 Illustrators
 Impressionist artists
 Indian artists
 Itinerant artists
 Jewish artists
 Journalists as artists
 Little masters (Artists)
 Macramé artists
 Male artists
 Marine artists
 Mask makers
 Minority artists
 Mosaicists
 Mothers of artists
 Musicians
 Musicians as artists
 Muslim artists
 Nurses as artists
 Older artists
 Outsider artists
 Painters
 Peasants as artists
 Performance artists
 Photographers
 Physicians as artists
 Police artists
 Political prisoners as artists
 Postal employees as artists
 Potters
 Prime ministers as artists
 Printmakers
 Prisoners as artists
 Prisoners of war as artists
 Psychoanalysts as artists
 Refugees as artists
 Royal artists
 Sailors as artists
 Sculptors
 Seal makers
 Shaker artists
 Soldiers as artists
 Sports artists
 Surrealist artists
 Teenage artists
 Textile artists
 Toymakers
 Veterans as artists
 War artists
 Wildlife artists
 Women artists
 Young artists
 Zoological artists

—Autographs**—Facsimiles****—Economic conditions**

UF Artists—Socioeconomic status *[Former heading]*

—Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)***—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Labor laws and legislation

—Legal status, laws, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Law and art

—Psychology

BT Art—Psychology

NT Artist's block

—Relations with women

UF Artists—Relationship with women *[Former heading]*

—Relationship with women

USE Artists—Relations with women

—Social conditions

UF Artists—Socioeconomic status *[Former heading]*

—Socioeconomic status

USE Artists—Economic conditions

Artists—Social conditions

—Taxation *(May Subd Geog)***—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***—Alaska**

NT Inuit artists

—Arctic regions

NT Eskimo artists

—British Columbia

NT Kwakiutl artists

—Canada

NT Haida artists

Inuit artists

Métis artists

Tlingit artists

—Central America

NT Maya artists

—Great Britain

NT Pre-Raphaelites

—Greenland

NT Inuit artists

—India**—Mexico**

NT Maya artists

Tohono O'odham artists

—Peru

NT Mochica artists

—United States

NT African American artists

Arab American artists

Armenian American artists

Asian American artists

Assiniboine artists

Cherokee artists

Chinese American artists

Coast Salish artists

Cochiti artists

Creek artists

Cuban American artists

Dakota artists

Filipino American artists

German American artists

Greek American artists

Hispanic American artists

Hopi artists

Italian American artists

Japanese American artists

Karok artists

Laguna artists

Laotian American artists

Latvian American artists

Lithuanian American artists

Maidu artists

Navajo artists

Norwegian American artists

Ojibwa artists

Polish American artists

Pueblo artists

Russian American artists

Salish artists

Spokane artists

Swedish American artists

Tlingit artists

Tohono O'odham artists

Tuscarora artists

Ukrainian American artists

Vietnamese American artists

Winnebago artists

Zuni artists

Artists, Aboriginal Australian *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Aboriginal Australian artists

Artists, Australian aboriginal *[Former heading]*

Artists, African American

USE African American artists

Artists, Arab American

USE Arab American artists

Artists, Armenian American

USE Armenian American artists

Artists, Asian American

USE Asian American artists

Artists, Assiniboine

USE Assiniboine artists

Artists, Australian aboriginal

USE Artists, Aboriginal Australian

Artists, Bengali *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bengali artists

Artists, Black *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Black artists

Negro artists *[Former heading]*

Artists, Blind

USE Blind artists

Artists, Catholic

USE Catholic artists

Artists, Cherokee

USE Cherokee artists

Artists, Chinese American

USE Chinese American artists

Artists, Coast Salish

USE Coast Salish artists

Artists, Cochiti

USE Cochiti artists

Artists, Creek

USE Creek artists

Artists, Crimean Tatar *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Crimean Tatar artists

Artists, Cuban American

USE Cuban American artists

Artists, Dakota

USE Dakota artists

Artists, Eskimo

USE Eskimo artists

Artists, Expatriate

USE Expatriate artists

Artists, Fashion

USE Fashion illustrators

Artists, Filipino American

USE Filipino American artists

Artists, French-speaking *(May Subd Geog)*

UF French-speaking artists

Artists, German American

USE German American artists

Artists, Greek American

USE Greek American artists

Artists, Haida

USE Haida artists

Artists, Hispanic American

USE Hispanic American artists

Artists, Hopi

USE Hopi artists

Artists, Indian

USE Indian artists

Artists, Inuit

USE Inuit artists

Artists, Italian American

USE Italian American artists

Artists, Japanese American

USE Japanese American artists

Artists, Jesuit

USE Jesuit artists

Artists, Jewish

USE Jewish artists

Artists, Karok

USE Karok artists

Artists, Kwakiutl

USE Kwakiutl artists

Artists, Kxoe *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Kxoe artists

Artists, Laguna

USE Laguna artists

Artists, Laotian American

USE Laotian American artists

Artists, Latvian American

USE Latvian American artists

Artists, Lithuanian American

USE Lithuanian American artists

Artists, Maidu

USE Maidu artists

Artists, Maori *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Maori artists

Artists, Maya

USE Maya artists

Artists, Medieval *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Medieval artists

Artists, Mentally handicapped

USE Artists with mental disabilities

Artists, Métis

USE Métis artists

Artists, Mexican American

USE Mexican American artists

Artists, Mochica

USE Mochica artists

Artists, Muslim

USE Muslim artists

Artists, Navajo

USE Navajo artists

Artists, Norwegian American

USE Norwegian American artists

Artists, Ojibwa
 USE Ojibwa artists
 Artists, Polish American
 USE Polish American artists
 Artists, Pueblo
 USE Pueblo artists
Artists, Romani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romani artists
 Artists, Russian American
 USE Russian American artists
 Artists, Salish
 USE Salish artists
Artists, Sami (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sami artists
 Artists, Shaker
 USE Shaker artists
 Artists, Spokane
 USE Spokane artists
 Artists, Swedish American
 USE Swedish American artists
 Artists, Tlingit
 USE Tlingit artists
 Artists, Tohono O'odham
 USE Tohono O'odham artists
 Artists, Tuscarora
 USE Tuscarora artists
 Artists, Ukrainian American
 USE Ukrainian American artists
 Artists, Vietnamese American
 USE Vietnamese American artists
 Artists, Winnebago
 USE Winnebago artists
 Artists, Women
 USE Women artists
Artists, Zulu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zulu artists
 Artists, Zuni
 USE Zuni artists
Artists and architects (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the relationship or collaboration between artists and architects.
 UF Architects and artists
 BT Architects
 Artists and authors
 USE Authors and artists
Artists and community (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.A76 (Art)]
 [NX180.A77 (Arts)]
 UF Community and artists
 BT Communities
 RT Community arts projects
Artists and models in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [N8217.A67]
 UF Artists in art
 Models and artists in art
 Models in art
Artists and museums (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.A77]
 UF Museums and artists
 BT Art museums
Artists and patrons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Patrons and artists
 BT Art patrons
 Artists and the theater
 USE Artists and theater
Artists and theater (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX180.A78]
 UF Artists and the theater [*Former heading*]
 Theater and artists
 BT Theater
Artists as architects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architects
Artists as art collectors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art—Collectors and collecting
Artists as art critics (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art critics
Artists as art museum curators (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art museum curators
Artists as authors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Authors
Artists as cartographers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cartographers
Artists as interior decorators (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Interior decorators
Artists as reporters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Reporters and reporting
Artists as teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art teachers
 Teachers
 Artists' bindings
 USE Fine bindings

Artist's block (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC552.W74 (Psychiatry)]
 UF Block, Artist's
 BT Artists—Psychology
 Inhibition
Artists' bookplates (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Book-plates, Artists' [*Former heading*]
 BT Bookplates
Artists' books (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7433.3-N7433.4]
 Here are entered books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects, and general works about such books. Works on such books produced in a particular place are entered under this heading with local subdivision. Works on books illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions are entered under Artists' illustrated books. Works on existing books whose pages have been altered by paint, collage, or other media are entered under Altered books. Works on custom bindings of books, irrespective of contents, are entered under Fine bindings.
 UF Book art
 Book works (Art)
 Books, Artists'
 Bookworks (Art)
 BT Art, Modern—20th century
 Books
 Conceptual art
 NT Cataloging of artists' books
Artists' brushes
 UF Brushes, Artists'
 BT Artists' tools
 Artists' children
 USE Children of artists
 Artists' colonies
 USE Artist colonies
Artists' contracts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artist and art dealer contracts
 Artists' contracts—Law and legislation
 Entertainers' contracts
 BT Contracts
 Law and art
 —Law and legislation
 USE Artists' contracts
Artists' gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gardens
Artists' illustrated books (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NE890-NE892]
 Here are entered works on books illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions. Books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects and general works about such books are entered under Artists' books. Works on existing books whose pages have been altered by paint, collage, or other media are entered under Altered books. Works on custom bindings of books, irrespective of contents, are entered under Fine bindings.
 UF Livres d'artistes
 Livres de peintres
 BT Illustrated books
 Artists in art
 USE Artists and models in art
Artists in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Artists *under names of individual literary authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Artists
Artists in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
 Artists-in-residence programs
 USE Artist-in-residence programs
Artists laureate (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artist laureates
 Laureates, Artist
 BT Artists
Artists laureate, Kalmyk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalmyk artists laureate
 Artists' literary writings
 USE Artists' writings
 Artists' literary writings, Korean
 USE Artists' writings, Korean
 Artists' managers (Music)
 USE Concert agents
Artists' marks (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N45]
 UF Marks, Artists'
 Painters' marks
 RT Engravers' marks
 BT Initials
 Monograms
 NT Calligraphers' marks

Pewter—Marks
 Swordsmiths' marks
Artists' materials (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N8530-N8540]
 UF Art—Equipment and supplies
 Art material
 Art materials
 Art supplies
 Painters' materials
 NT Acrylic resins
 Aluminum foil as art material
 Artists' tools
 Concrete as art material
 Ice as art material
 India ink
 Inksticks
 Insects as art material
 Picture frames and framing
 Plants as art material
 Plastics as art material
 Postcards as art material
 Refuse as art material
 Sculpture materials
 Seeds as art material
 Water-soluble oil paint
 —**Effect of light on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Light
 —**Formulae**
 UF Artists' materials—Formulae, tables, etc.
 [*Former heading*]
 Formulas for artists' materials
 —**Formulae, tables, etc.**
 USE Artists' materials—Formulae
 Artists' materials—Tables
 —**Tables**
 UF Artists' materials—Formulae, tables, etc.
 [*Former heading*]
Artists' materials industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9791]
 NT Graphic arts equipment industry
 Picture frame industry
Artists' models (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7574]
 UF Models, Artists' [*Former heading*]
 BT Models (Persons)
Artists' models in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Artists' monuments (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Monuments
 Sepulchral monuments
 SA *subdivision* Monuments *under names of individual artists*
Artists' preparatory studies (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7433.5]
 Here are entered works on studies or sketches by artists preparatory to executing works of art in any form.
 UF Preliminary sketches (Art)
 Preparatory studies (Art)
 Presentation drawings (Art)
 Sketches, Preparatory (Art)
 Working drawings (Art)
 BT Art
 SA *subdivision* Notebooks, sketchbooks, etc. *under names of individual persons*
 NT Architectural models
 Models (Clay, plaster, etc.)
 Oil sketches
 Rug cartoons
 Tapestry cartoons
 —**Italy**
Artists' representatives (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art agents
 Art representatives
 Art reps
 Arts agents
 Arts representatives
 Arts reps
 BT Commercial agents
Artists' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists' wives [*Former heading*]
 BT Spouses
 NT Painters' spouses
 Sculptors' spouses
Artists' studios (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N8520]
 UF Art studios
 Artists' workshops
 Ateliers [*Former heading*]
 Studios, Artists'
 Workshops, Artists'
 BT Workshops

Artists' studios *(Continued)*

BT Building laws

— **France**

NT Bateau-Lavoir (Paris, France)

— **Idaho**

NT Archie Teater Studio (Bliss, Idaho)

— **Indiana**

NT House of the Singing Winds (Ind.)

— **Italy**NT Leonardo da Vinci school
Villa Strohl-Fern (Rome, Italy)— **Maine**

NT Star of Hope (Vinalhaven, Maine)

— **Netherlands**

NT Rembrandt school

— **New York (State)**NT Andy Warhol's Factory (New York, N.Y.)
Tenth Street Studio Building (New York, N.Y.)— **Russia (Federation)**

NT Sidlin school of painting

— **Wyoming**

NT Remington Studio

Artists' studios in art *(Not Subd Geog)***Artists' tools** *(May Subd Geog)**[N8543]*

UF Art—Equipment and supplies

BT Artists' materials

Implements, utensils, etc.

Tools

NT Artists' brushes

Brush stands

Drawing instruments

Easels

Engraving machines

Painting knives

Palette knives

Palettes

Woodworking tools

Artists with disabilities *(May Subd Geog)*UF Handicapped artists *[Former heading]*Physically handicapped artists *[Former heading]*

BT People with disabilities

NT Artists with mental disabilities

Autistic artists

Blind artists

Cerebral palsied artists

Deaf artists

Painters with disabilities

Artists with mental disabilities *(May Subd Geog)**[N8356.M4]*UF Artists, Mentally handicapped *[Former heading]*Mentally handicapped artists *[Former heading]*

BT Artists with disabilities

People with mental disabilities

Artists' wives

USE Artists' spouses

Artists' workshops

USE Artists' studios

Artists' writings *(Not Subd Geog)*UF Artists' literary writings *[Former heading]*

BT Literature

Artists' writings, French *(May Subd Geog)*

UF French artists' writings

BT French literature

Artists' writings, Korean *(May Subd Geog)*UF Artists' literary writings, Korean *[Former heading]*

Korean artists' writings

BT Korean literature

Artizans

USE Artisans

Artland (Germany)**Artman family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Artney, Glen (Scotland)**

UF Glen Artney (Scotland)

BT Valleys—Scotland

Artocarpus *(May Subd Geog)**[QK495.M73 (Botany)]*

UF Artocarpaceae

BT Moraceae

NT Breadfruit

Artocarpus altilis

USE Breadfruit

Artocarpus communis

USE Breadfruit

Artocarpus incisus

USE Breadfruit

Artocarpaceae

USE Artocarpus

Artom family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Hartom family

Artom system of wireless telegraphy

USE Telegraph, Wireless—Artom system

Artoonisten (Group of artists)

RT Sculpture, Dutch—20th century

Sculpture, Dutch—21st century

Artrio-Angelus reproducing piano *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Player piano

Arts *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the arts in general, including the visual arts, literature, and the performing arts. General works on the visual arts are entered under Art.

UF Arts, Fine

Arts, Occidental *[Former heading]*

Arts, Western

Fine arts

BT Humanities

SA *subdivision* In art *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual corporate bodies; and headings of the type [topic] in art, e.g. Automobiles in art*

NT Agriculture and the arts

AIDS (Disease) and the arts

Alaska Native arts

Amateur arts

Armed Forces and the arts

Art

Bahai arts

Bon arts

Buddhism and the arts

Buddhist arts

Christianity and the arts

Communication and the arts

Community arts projects

Comparative arts

Cultural fusion and the arts

Democracy and the arts

Dissident arts

Documentary mass media and the arts

Dreams and the arts

Drugs and the arts

Ethnic arts

Feminism and the arts

Freemasonry and the arts

Hindu arts

Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and the arts

Indian arts

Islamic arts

Jewish arts

Labor unions and the arts

Liturgy and the arts

Mass media and the arts

Mentoring in the arts

Microcomputers and the arts

Montage

Mormon arts

Motherhood and the arts

Motion pictures and the arts

Multimedia (Art)

Nationalism and the arts

Neurosciences and the arts

People with disabilities and the arts

People with visual disabilities and the arts

Performing arts

Physics and the arts

Poetry and the arts

Postcolonialism and the arts

Psychoanalysis and the arts

Racism and the arts

Radio and the arts

Regionalism and the arts

Revival movements (Art)

Schizophrenia and the arts

Science and the arts

Semiotics and the arts

Shinto arts

Socialism and the arts

Sound recordings and the arts

Taoism and the arts

Technology and the arts

Television and the arts

Tourism and the arts

Unfinished works of art

Volunteer workers in the arts

Women and the arts

— **16th century**

— Administration

USE Arts—Management

— **Attribution**

UF Attribution of the arts

BT Arts—Expertising

— Audiences

USE Arts audiences

— **Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*— **Austria**

NT Grosse Österreichische Staatspreis

— **Chile**

NT Premio Altazor

— **Germany**NT Karl-Hofer-Preis
Kunstmedienpreis
Ruhrpreis für Kunst und Wissenschaft— **Italy**

NT Premio San Vito dei Normanni

— **Japan**NT Nihon Geijutsuin shō
Praemium Imperiale
Takamura Kōtarō shō— **Oregon**

NT Maude Kerns Duchess Award

— **Philippines**

NT National Artist Award

— **Slovenia**

NT Prešernove nagrade

— **South Africa**

NT Standard Bank Young Artist Awards

— **Taiwan**UF Arts—Taiwan—Awards *[Former heading]*NT Guan guang wen xue yi shu zuo pin
jiang
Qing xi wen yi jin huan jiang
Wu Sanlian wen yi jiang— **United States**

NT CalArts/Alpert Award in the Arts

— **Zambia**

NT Ngoma Awards

— **Censorship** *(May Subd Geog)**[NX180.C44]*

UF Censorship and the arts

— **Competitions** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Sudetendeutsche Kulturpreis

— **France**

NT Prix de Rome

— **Germany**— **Germany (West)**— **Italy**

NT Premio Spoleto

— **South Africa**

NT First National Bank Vita Art Prize

— Criticism

USE Art criticism

— **Endowments**

BT Art patronage

— **Experimental methods**

UF Experimental methods in the arts

BT Avant-garde (Aesthetics)

— **Expertising** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Expertising of arts

Expertising of the arts

NT Arts—Attribution

— Federal aid

USE Federal aid to the arts

— Fellowships

USE Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

— **Finance**NT Federal aid to the arts
Government aid to the arts— **Forgeries** *(May Subd Geog)**[NX636]*

UF Arts forgeries

BT Arts—Reproduction
Forgery

— Fund raising

USE Arts fund raising

— Government aid

USE Government aid to the arts

— Government policy

USE Art and state

— **History**— **Indic influences**

BT India—Civilization

— Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval
systems—Arts— **International cooperation**NT International Year of the Arts and
Humanities, 1965-1966— **Islamic influences**

BT Islamic civilization

- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Management**
 - [NX760-NX770]
 - UF Arts—Administration
 - Arts administration
 - Arts management
- Periodization**
 - [NX207]
 - UF Periodization of arts
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts in the press [*Former heading*]
 - Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Arts [*Former heading*]
- Publicity
 - USE Arts publicity
- Religious aspects
 - USE Arts and religion
- Reproduction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [NX635]
 - UF Reproduction of works of art
 - BT Copying
 - NT Arts—Forgeries
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts—Fellowships
 - Arts fellowships
 - Arts scholarships
- Social aspects
 - USE Arts and society
- Study and teaching**
 - Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - England**
 - NT Artsmark (Award)
- Study and teaching (Early childhood)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1139.5.A78]
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts therapy
 - Creative arts therapy
 - Expressive arts therapy
- Russia (Federation)**
- Dagestan**
 - UF Arts, Daghestan [*Former heading*]
- Taiwan**
 - Awards
 - USE Arts—Awards—Taiwan
- United States**
- Arts, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aboriginal Australian arts
 - Arts, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
- Arts, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF African arts
 - Arts, Sub-Saharan African
 - Sub-Saharan African arts
- Arts, African American
 - USE African American arts
- Arts, Alaska Native
 - USE Alaska Native arts
- Arts, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Albanian arts
- Arts, Aleut
 - USE Aleut arts
- Arts, Algerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Algerian arts
- Arts, Amateur
 - USE Amateur arts
- Arts, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American arts
 - NT Aleut arts
 - Dakota arts
 - Eskimo arts
 - Inuit arts
 - Navajo arts
- 19th century**
 - UF Arts, Modern—19th century—United States [*Former heading*]
 - NT Colonial revival (Art)
- 20th century**
 - UF Arts, Modern—20th century—United States [*Former heading*]
 - RT Algonquin Round Table
 - Cathartic Circle (Group of artists)
- Buddhist influences**
 - BT Buddhist civilization
- European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization

- Latin American influences**
 - BT Latin America—Civilization
- Oriental influences**
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
- Arts, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX448]
 - UF Ancient arts
- Arts, Angolan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Angolan arts
- Arts, Applied
 - USE Decorative arts
- Arts, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arab arts
- Arts, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentine arts
- Arts, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armenian arts
- Arts, Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Asian arts
 - Arts, Asian American
 - USE Asian American arts
- Arts, Associate in
 - USE Associate in arts degree
- Arts, Australasian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australasian arts
- Arts, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX590]
 - UF Australian arts
 - Arts, Australian aboriginal
 - USE Arts, Aboriginal Australian
- Arts, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Austrian arts
- 20th century**
 - RT Wiener Aktionismus (Group of artists)
- Turkish influences**
 - BT Turkey—Civilization
- Arts, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Azerbaijani arts
- Arts, Bachelor of
 - USE Bachelor of arts degree
- Arts, Baga** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Baga arts
- Arts, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Balinese arts
- Arts, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Baroque arts
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Yugoslavia**
- Italian influences**
- Arts, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Basque arts
- Arts, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]
 - Belarusian arts
- Arts, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Belgian arts
- Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Arts, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bengali arts
- Arts, Berber** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Berber arts
- Arts, Betawi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Betawi arts
- Arts, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Black arts
 - Negro arts [*Former heading*]
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Surinam
 - USE Arts, Black—Suriname
- Suriname**
 - UF Arts, Black—Suriname [*Former heading*]
 - NT Arts, Maroon
- Arts, Black (Magic)
 - USE Occultism
- Arts, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bolivian arts
- Arts, Bonpo
 - USE Bon arts
- Arts, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brazilian arts
- 20th century**
 - UF Arts, Modern—20th century—Brazil [*Former heading*]
 - NT Grupo Clima

- African influences**
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- Arts, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF British arts
 - RT Caribbean Artists Movement (Group of artists)
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- West Indian influences**
 - BT West Indies—Civilization
- Arts, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist arts
- Arts, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bulgarian arts
- Arts, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Buriat arts
- Arts, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Burmese arts
- Arts, Byelorussian
 - USE Arts, Belarusian
- Arts, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Byzantine arts
- Arts, Cambodian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cambodian arts
- Arts, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian arts
 - RT Automatistes (Group of artists)
 - NT Eskimo arts
 - Inuit arts
- 20th century**
 - UF Arts, Modern—20th century—Canada [*Former heading*]
 - NT Automatism (Art movement)
- Arts, Cape Verdean American
 - USE Cape Verdean American arts
- Arts, Caribbean** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Caribbean arts
- Arts, Carolingian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Carolingian arts
 - BT Arts, Medieval
- Arts, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Catalan arts
- 20th century**
 - NT Noucentisme (Movement)
- Arts, Cebuano** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cebuano arts
- Arts, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Celtic arts
- Arts, Central American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Central American arts
 - NT Maya arts
- Arts, Central Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Central Asian arts
- Arts, Central European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Central European arts
- Arts, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chilean arts
- Arts, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese arts
- 20th century**
 - Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Arts, Chuvas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chuvas arts
 - The arts, Chuvashian [*Former heading*]
- Arts, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Classical arts
- Arts, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Colombian arts
- Arts, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Colonial arts
- United States**
 - NT Colonial revival (Art)
- Arts, Commonwealth** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Commonwealth arts
- Arts, Congo (Brazzaville)
 - USE Arts, Congolese (Brazzaville)
- Arts, Congolese (Brazzaville)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX589.6.C7]
 - UF Arts, Congo (Brazzaville) [*Former heading*]
 - Congolese (Brazzaville) arts
- Arts, Congolese (Democratic Republic)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts, Zairian [*Former heading*]
 - Congolese (Democratic Republic) arts
 - The arts, Congo [*Former heading*]
- Arts, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Costa Rican arts
- Arts, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Croatian arts
- Arts, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cuban arts

Arts, Cypriot (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Cypriote [*Former heading*]
 Cypriot arts

Arts, Cypriote
 USE Arts, Cypriot

Arts, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech arts

—**Russian influences**
 BT Russia—Civilization
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization

Arts, Daghestan
 USE Arts—Russia (Federation)—Dagestan

Arts, Dakota
 USE Dakota arts

Arts, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish arts

Arts, Decorative
 USE Decorative arts

Arts, Dissident
 USE Dissident arts

Arts, Doctor of
 USE Doctor of arts degree

Arts, Dominican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dominican arts

Arts, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch arts

—**Belgian influences**
 BT Belgium—Civilization

—**German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization

Arts, East Asian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [NX582-NX584.7]
 UF East Asian arts

Arts, East European (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF East European arts

Arts, Ecuadorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorian arts

Arts, Edwardian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Edwardian arts

Arts, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Egyptian arts

Arts, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English arts

—**20th century**
 UF Arts, Modern—20th century—England
 [*Former heading*]
 NT Bloomsbury group

—**Burgundian influences**
 BT Burgundy (France)—Civilization

Arts, Eskimo
 USE Eskimo arts

Arts, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian arts

Arts, European (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF European arts

—**Baroque influences**
 BT Civilization, Baroque

—**Chinese influences**

—**Greek influences**
 BT Greece—Civilization

—**Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization

—**Oriental influences**
 BT Civilization, Oriental

—**Turkish influences**

Arts, Fang (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Fang (West African people) [*Former heading*]
 Fang arts

Arts, Fang (West African people)
 USE Arts, Fang

Arts, Filipino American
 USE Filipino American arts

Arts, Fine
 USE Art
 Arts

Arts, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish arts

Arts, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish arts

Arts, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French arts

—**19th century**
 RT Hydropathes (Group of artists)
 Incohérents (Group of artists)

—**20th century**
 RT Groupe DDP (Group of artists)
 Pou qui grimpe (Group of artists)

—**African influences**
 BT Africa—Civilization

—**American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization

—**Belgian influences**
 BT Belgium—Civilization

—**German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization

—**Portuguese influences**
 BT Portugal—Civilization

—**Russian influences**
 BT Russia—Civilization
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization

—**Spanish influences**
 BT Spain—Civilization

Arts, French-Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French-Canadian arts

Arts, French Guianese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French Guianese arts

Arts, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Galician arts

Arts, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German arts

—**Dutch influences**
 BT Netherlands—Civilization

—**French influences**
 BT France—Civilization

—**Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization

—Berlin (Germany)
 USE Arts, German—Germany—Berlin

—**Germany**

—**Berlin**
 UF Arts, German—Berlin (Germany)
 [*Former heading*]

—**Dutch influences**
 BT Netherlands—Civilization

Arts, Germanic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Germanic arts

Arts, Ghanaian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ghanaian arts

Arts, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gothic arts
 BT Arts, Medieval

Arts, Graphic
 USE Graphic arts

Arts, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek arts

—**European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization

Arts, Greenlandic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greenlandic arts
 NT Eskimo arts
 Inuit arts

Arts, Guatemalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan arts

Arts, Guinean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guinean arts

Arts, Haitian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haitian arts

Arts, Hausa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hausa arts

Arts, Hindu
 USE Hindu arts

Arts, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American arts

Arts, Honduran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Honduran arts

Arts, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian arts

—**20th century**

—**Russian influences**
 BT Russia—Civilization
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization

—**Soviet influences**
 BT Soviet Union—Civilization

Arts, Icelandic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icelandic arts

Arts, Igbo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Igbo (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Igbo arts

Arts, Igbo (African people)
 USE Arts, Igbo

Arts, Incomplete
 USE Unfinished works of art

Arts, Indian
 USE Indian arts

Arts, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic arts

—**Islamic influences**
 BT Islamic civilization

Arts, Indonesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian arts

Arts, Inuit
 USE Inuit arts

Arts, Iranian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iranian arts

—**Western influences**
 BT Civilization, Western

Arts, Iraqi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iraqi arts

Arts, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish arts

Arts, Islamic
 USE Islamic arts

Arts, Israeli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Israeli arts

Arts, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian arts

—**Belgian influences**
 BT Belgium—Civilization

—**German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization

Arts, Italian American
 USE Italian American arts

Arts, Ivoirian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ivoirian arts

Arts, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese arts
 NT Iemoto

—**To 1868**

—**Heian period, 794-1185**

—**Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**

—**Edo period, 1600-1868**
 UF Arts, Japanese—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868

—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
 USE Arts, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868

—**1868-**

—**20th century**
 RT Mavo (Group of artists)

—**British influences**
 BT Great Britain—Civilization

—**Chinese influences**
 BT China—Civilization

—**European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization

—Occidental influences
 USE Arts, Japanese—Western influences

—**Western influences**
 UF Arts, Japanese—Occidental influences
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Civilization, Western

Arts, Jewish
 USE Jewish arts

Arts, Kalmyk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalmyk arts

Arts, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX576]
 UF Kannada arts

Arts, Karaim (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karaim arts

Arts, Karelian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karelian arts

Arts, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh arts

Arts, Khanty (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khanty arts

Arts, Kirghiz
 USE Arts, Kyrgyz

Arts, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean arts

Arts, Korean American
 USE Korean American arts

Arts, Kurdish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kurdish arts

Arts, Kyrgyz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Kirghiz [*Former heading*]
 Kyrgyz arts

Arts, Latin American (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American arts

—**20th century**
 UF Arts, Modern—20th century—Latin America [*Former heading*]
 NT Madi (Art movement)

—**Societies, etc.**

Arts, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian arts

Arts, Latvian American
 USE Latvian American arts

Arts, Liberian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liberian arts

Arts, Liechtenstein (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liechtenstein arts

Arts, Lithuanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian arts

- Arts, Mabo-Barkul** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mabo-Barkul arts
- Arts, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Malay arts
- Arts, Malaysian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Malaysian arts
- Arts, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Maori arts
- Arts, Maratha** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts, Maratha (Indic people) [*Former heading*]
 - Arts, Marathi [*Former heading*]
 - Maratha arts
- Arts, Maratha (Indic people)
 - USE Arts, Maratha
- Arts, Marathi
 - USE Arts, Maratha
- Arts, Maroon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Maroon arts
 - BT Arts, Black—Suriname
- Arts, Master of
 - USE Master of arts degree
- Arts, Maya
 - USE Maya arts
- Arts, Mbuti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mbuti arts
- Arts, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Arts, Carolingian
 - Arts, Gothic
- Arts, Mende** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mende arts
- Arts, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mexican arts
 - NT Maya arts
- Arts, Mexican American
 - USE Mexican American arts
- Arts, Micronesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX596.M]
 - UF Micronesian arts
- Arts, Middle Eastern** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Middle Eastern arts
- Arts, Minor
 - USE Decorative arts
- Arts, Modern** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Modern arts
 - NT Gothic revival (Art)
 - Literature, Modern
- 17th century
- 18th century
- 19th century
- Classical influences
 - USE Arts, Modern—Classical influences
- Japanese influences
 - USE Arts, Modern—Japanese influences
- United States
 - USE Arts, American—19th century
- 20th century
 - [NX456-NX458]
 - NT Dadaism
 - Neoism
 - Neoplasticism
 - New media art
 - Paradoxism (Arts)
 - Pataphysics
 - Performance art
 - Postmodernism
 - Site-specific art
 - Surrealism
 - Transmission arts
 - Tropicália
- Japanese influences
 - USE Arts, Modern—Japanese influences
- Brazil
 - USE Arts, Brazilian—20th century
- Canada
 - USE Arts, Canadian—20th century
- England
 - USE Arts, English—20th century
- Latin America
 - USE Arts, Latin American—20th century
- United States
 - USE Arts, American—20th century
- 21st century
 - NT New media art
 - Paradoxism (Arts)
 - Performance art
 - Post-postmodernism
 - Transmission arts
- Buddhist influences
 - BT Buddhist civilization
- Chinese influences
 - BT China—Civilization
- Classical influences
 - UF Arts, Modern—19th century—Classical influences [*Former heading*]
 - BT Civilization, Classical
- Indian influences
 - BT Indians
- Japanese influences
 - UF Arts, Modern—19th century—Japanese influences [*Former heading*]
 - Arts, Modern—20th century—Japanese influences [*Former heading*]
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Medieval influences
 - BT Civilization, Medieval
- Arts, Moldavian
 - USE Arts, Moldovan
- Arts, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts, Moldavian [*Former heading*]
 - Moldovan arts
- Russian influences
 - BT Russia—Civilization
 - Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Arts, Montagnard** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts, Montagnard (Vietnamese people) [*Former heading*]
 - Montagnard arts
- Arts, Montagnard (Vietnamese people)
 - USE Arts, Montagnard
- Arts, Moplah** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Moplah arts
- Arts, Mormon
 - USE Mormon arts
- Arts, Mozarabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mozarabic arts
- Arts, Namibian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Namibian arts
- Arts, Navajo
 - USE Navajo arts
- Arts, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF New Zealand arts
- Arts, Ngaanyatjarra** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ngaanyatjarra arts
- Arts, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nicaraguan arts
- Arts, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nigerian arts
- Arts, Noir** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX456.5.N65 (20th century)]
 - UF Noir arts
- Arts, Nonconformist
 - USE Dissident arts
- Arts, Northern European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Northern European arts
- Arts, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Norwegian arts
- French influences
 - BT France—Civilization
- Arts, Nung** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nung arts
- Arts, Occidental
 - USE Arts
- Arts, Ogoni** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ogoni arts
- Arts, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Oriya arts
- Arts, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ossetic arts
- Arts, Pacific Island** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pacific Island arts
- Arts, Pakistani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pakistani arts
- Iranian influences
 - BT Iran—Civilization
- Arts, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Panamanian arts
- Arts, Paraguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Paraguayan arts
- Spanish influences
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- Arts, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Peruvian arts
- Arts, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX581]
 - UF Philippine arts
- Arts, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Polish arts
- Classical influences
 - BT Civilization, Classical
- Italian influences
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Russian influences
 - BT Russia—Civilization
 - Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Venetian influences
- Arts, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Portuguese arts
- French influences
 - BT France—Civilization
- Arts, Primitive** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works discussing collectively the traditional arts of the preliterate and nonindustrialized peoples of the world. Works on such arts from a specific place or specific people are entered under the heading for the arts of that place or people, e.g. Arts, Micronesian; Maya arts.
 - UF Primitive arts
- Arts, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX528]
 - UF Puerto Rican arts
- Arts, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Renaissance arts
- Arts, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rococo arts
- Arts, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Roman arts
- Greek influences
 - BT Greece—Civilization
- Arts, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Romanesque arts
- Arts, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Romanian arts
- Arts, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Russian arts
 - RT Sintez (Group of artists)
 - NT Eskimo arts
- Arab influences
 - BT Civilization, Arab
- French influences
 - BT France—Civilization
- Italian influences
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Moldavian influences
 - USE Arts, Russian—Moldovan influences
- Moldovan influences
 - UF Arts, Russian—Moldavian influences [*Former heading*]
 - BT Moldova—Civilization
- Polish influences
 - BT Poland—Civilization
- Arts, Salvadoran** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Salvadoran arts
- Arts, Samoan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Samoan arts
- Arts, Scandinavian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Scandinavian arts
- Arts, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Scottish arts
- Arts, Senegalese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Senegalese arts
- Arts, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Serbian arts
- Arts, Silesian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Silesian arts
- Arts, Singaporean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Singaporean arts
- Arts, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sinhalese arts
- Arts, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Slovak arts
- Arts, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Slovenian arts
- Arts, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX589.8.S6]
 - UF South African arts
- Arts, South American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [NX530]
 - UF South American arts
- Arts, South Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF South Asian arts
- Arts, South Asian American
 - USE South Asian American arts
- Arts, Southeast Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Southeast Asian arts
- Arts, Southern African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Southern African arts
- Arts, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX556]
 - UF Arts of the Soviet Union
 - Soviet arts
- Arts, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish arts

- Arts, Spanish** *(Continued)*
 - RT Gauche divine (Group of artists)
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Arts, Stuart** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Stuart arts
- Arts, Sub-Saharan African
 - USE Arts, African
- Arts, Surinamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Surinamese arts
- Arts, Swedish** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Swedish arts
- Arts, Swiss** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Swiss arts
- Arts, Tajik** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Tajik arts
- Arts, Tamil** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Tamil arts
- Arts, Tarok** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Arts, Yergum *[Former heading]*
 - Tarok arts
- Arts, Tatar** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Tatar arts
- Arts, Thai** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Thai arts
- Arts, Tibetan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Tibetan arts
- Arts, Togolese** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Togolese arts
- Arts, Tudor** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Tudor arts
- Arts, Turkish** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Turkish arts
 - Occidental influences
 - USE Arts, Turkish—Western influences
- Western influences**
 - UF Arts, Turkish—Occidental influences *[Former heading]*
 - BT Civilization, Western
- Arts, Turkmen** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [NX575.7.T8]*
 - UF Arts, Turkoman *[Former heading]*
 - Turkmen arts
- Arts, Turkoman
 - USE Arts, Turkmen
- Arts, Udmurt** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Udmurt arts
- Arts, Uighur** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Arts, Uigur *[Former heading]*
 - Uighur arts
- Arts, Uigur
 - USE Arts, Uighur
- Arts, Ukrainian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Ukrainian arts
- 20th century**
 - Arts, Unfinished
 - USE Unfinished works of art
 - Arts, Unofficial
 - USE Dissident arts
- Arts, Uruguayan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Uruguayan arts
- Arts, Useful
 - USE Industrial arts
 - Technology
- Arts, Uzbek** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Uzbek arts
- Arts, Venezuelan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Venezuelan arts
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Arts, Victorian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Victorian arts
- Italian influences**
 - UF Vietnamese arts
- Arts, Vietnamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Vietnamese arts
- Arts, Visual
 - USE Art
- Arts, Walbiri
 - USE Arts, Warlpiri
- Arts, Warli** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Arts, Warli (Indic people) *[Former heading]*
 - Warli arts
- Arts, Warli (Indic people)
 - USE Arts, Warli
- Arts, Warlpiri** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Arts, Walbiri *[Former heading]*
 - Warlpiri arts
- Arts, Welsh** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Welsh arts
- Arts, Western
 - USE Arts
- Arts, Yergum
 - USE Arts, Tarok
- Arts, Yoruba** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Arts, Yoruba (African people) *[Former heading]*
 - Yoruba arts
- Arts, Yoruba (African people)
 - USE Arts, Yoruba
- Arts, Yugoslav** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Yugoslav arts
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Arts, Zairian
 - USE Arts, Congolese (Democratic Republic)
- Arts, Zen
 - USE Zen arts
- Arts, Zimbabwean** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Zimbabwean arts
- ARTS (Air traffic control)
 - USE Radar air traffic control systems
- Arts administration
 - USE Arts—Management
- Arts administrators** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Administrators, Arts
 - BT Executives
 - NT Arts boards
- Arts agents
 - USE Artists' representatives
- Arts and agriculture
 - USE Agriculture and the arts
- Arts and AIDS (Disease)
 - USE AIDS (Disease) and the arts
- Arts and children** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [NX180.C45]*
 - UF Children and the arts
 - BT Children
 - NT Cartoons and children
 - Performing arts and children
 - Poetry and children
- Arts and Christianity
 - USE Christianity and the arts
- Arts and communication
 - USE Communication and the arts
- Arts and crafts gardens** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [SB454.3.A76]*
 - BT Gardens
- Arts and crafts movement** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [NK1135-NK1149.5]*
 - BT Aesthetic movement (Art)
 - Art
 - RT Decoration and ornament
 - NT Furniture, Mission
- Arts and cultural fusion
 - USE Cultural fusion and the arts
- Arts and democracy
 - USE Democracy and the arts
- Arts and diplomacy** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [NX180.D57]*
 - UF Diplomacy and the arts
 - BT Diplomacy
- Arts and documentary mass media
 - USE Documentary mass media and the arts
- Arts and dreams
 - USE Dreams and the arts
- Arts and drugs
 - USE Drugs and the arts
- Arts and electronics** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [NX180.E44]*
 - UF Electronics and the arts
 - BT Electronics
- Arts and ethics
 - USE Arts and morals
- Arts and feminism
 - USE Feminism and the arts
- Arts and freemasonry
 - USE Freemasonry and the arts
- Arts and geography** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [NX180.G46]*
 - UF Geography and the arts
 - BT Geography
- Arts and globalization** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Globalization and the arts
 - BT Globalization
- Arts and history** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [NX180.H57]*
 - UF History and the arts
 - BT History
- Arts and homosexuality
 - USE Homosexuality and the arts
- Arts and labor unions
 - USE Labor unions and the arts
- Arts and liturgy
 - USE Liturgy and the arts
- Arts and mass media
 - USE Mass media and the arts
- Arts and medicine
 - USE Arts medicine
- Arts and morals**
 - [NX180.E8]*
 - UF Arts and ethics
 - Ethics and the arts
 - Morals and the arts
- Arts and motherhood
 - USE Motherhood and the arts
- Arts and motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures and the arts
- Arts and nationalism
 - USE Nationalism and the arts
- Arts and neurosciences
 - USE Neurosciences and the arts
- Arts and older people** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [NX180.A35]*
 - UF Arts and the aged *[Former heading]*
 - Older people and the arts
 - BT Older people
- Arts and people with disabilities
 - USE People with disabilities and the arts
- Arts and people with visual disabilities
 - USE People with visual disabilities and the arts
- Arts and physics
 - USE Physics and the arts
- Arts and poetry
 - USE Poetry and the arts
- Arts and postcolonialism
 - USE Postcolonialism and the arts
- Arts and psychoanalysis
 - USE Psychoanalysis and the arts
- Arts and racism
 - USE Racism and the arts
- Arts and radio
 - USE Radio and the arts
- Arts and regionalism
 - USE Regionalism and the arts
- Arts and religion** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [NX180.R4]*
 - UF Arts—Religious aspects
 - Religion and the arts
 - BT Religion
 - NT Buddhism and the arts
- Arts and revolutions** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Revolutions and the arts
 - BT Politics and culture
 - NT Art and revolutions
- Arts and schizophrenia
 - USE Schizophrenia and the arts
- Arts and science
 - USE Science and the arts
- Arts and socialism
 - USE Socialism and the arts
- Arts and society** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Arts—Social aspects
 - Arts and sociology
 - Society and the arts
 - Sociology and the arts
- Arts and society in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Arts and sociology
 - USE Arts and society
- Arts and Taoism
 - USE Taoism and the arts
- Arts and technology
 - USE Technology and the arts
- Arts and teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Teenagers and the arts
 - BT Teenagers
- Arts and television
 - USE Television and the arts
- Arts and the aged
 - USE Arts and older people
- Arts and the Armed Forces
 - USE Armed Forces and the arts
- Arts and the Holocaust
 - USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and the arts
- Arts and the poor** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Poor and the arts
 - BT Poor
- Arts and tourism
 - USE Tourism and the arts
- Arts and women
 - USE Women and the arts
- Arts and youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Youth and the arts
 - BT Youth
 - NT Performing arts and youth

—**Cross-cultural studies**
Arts audiences (*May Subd Geog*)
[NX220]
 UF Arts—Audiences
 BT Audiences
 NT Art exhibition audiences
 Performing arts—Audiences
Arts boards (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boards, Arts
 BT Arts administrators
 Arts Bogd Uul (Mongolia)
 USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
 UF Arts Bogd Uul (Mongolia)
 Artsa Bogda Range (Mongolia)
 Artsa Bogdain Nuru Range (Mongolia)
 Artsa Bogdo Ula (Mongolia)
 Arutsa Bogdo (Mongolia)
 Arza-Bogdo (Mongolia)
 Gory Artsa Bogda (Mongolia)
 Gory Artsa Bogdo (Mongolia)
 Khrebet Artsa Bogdain Nuru (Mongolia)
 BT Mountains—Mongolia
Arts Building (Provo, Utah)
 UF Art Building (Provo, Utah)
 Missionary and Preparatory Building (Provo, Utah)
 BT College buildings—Utah
Arts facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Performing arts facilities
 BT Civic centers
 NT Alternative spaces (Arts facilities)
 Arenas
 Art centers
 Art museums
 Auditoriums
 Centers for the performing arts
 Minority arts facilities
 Music facilities
 Music-halls
 Theaters
 —Access for the physically handicapped
 USE Arts facilities—Barrier-free design
 —**Barrier-free design** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts facilities—Access for the physically handicapped *[Former heading]*
 —**Australia**
 NT North Melbourne Town Hall (Melbourne, Vic.)
 —**Brazil**
 —**Finland**
 NT Kulttuuritalo (Helsinki, Finland)
 —**France**
 NT Palais omnisports de Paris-Bercy (Paris, France)
 Salle Poiriel (Nancy, France)
 —**Germany**
 —**Italy**
 NT Odéo Cornaro (Padua, Italy)
 Villa Corsi-Salviati (Sesto Fiorentino, Italy)
 —**Japan**
 NT Osaka-shi Chūō Kōkaidō (Osaka, Japan)
 —**Russia (Federation)**
 NT Dom Iskusstv (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 —**Switzerland**
 NT Kultur- und Sportzentrum Gries (Volketswil, Switzerland)
 —**Washington (State)**
 NT Meany Hall (Seattle, Wash. : 1974-)
 Arts fellowships
 USE Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 Arts festivals
 USE Art festivals
 Arts forgeries
 USE Arts—Forgeries
Arts fund raising (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts—Fund raising
 BT Fund raising
 Arts House (Melbourne, Vic. : Building)
 USE North Melbourne Town Hall (Melbourne, Vic.)
Arts in Christian education
[BV1534.75]
 BT Christian education
Arts in education (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Education
Arts in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Arts in prisons (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Prisons
Arts in the Bible
 Arts in the church
 USE Art and religion
 Christian art and symbolism

Arts in the press
 USE Arts—Press coverage
 Arts management
 USE Arts—Management
Arts medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
[R702.5]
 UF Arts and medicine
 Medicine and the arts
 BT Medicine and the humanities
 NT Performing arts medicine
 Arts of the Soviet Union
 USE Arts, Soviet
 "Arts or Death" (Group of artists)
 USE Tovarishestvo "Iskusstvo ili smert" (Group of artists)
 Arts patronage
 USE Art patronage
 Arts projects, Community
 USE Community arts projects
Arts publicity (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts—Publicity
 BT Publicity
 NT Music publicity
 Arts representatives
 USE Artists' representatives
 Arts reps
 USE Artists' representatives
 Arts scholarships
 USE Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Arts surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting arts surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Arts—[local subdivision], e.g. 1. Arts—United States. 2. Arts surveys—United States. For arts surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Arts audiences—United States. 2. Arts surveys—United States.
 BT Surveys
 Arts television programs
 USE Cultural television programs
 Arts therapy
 USE Arts—Therapeutic use
 Arts volunteers
 USE Volunteer workers in the arts
 Artsa Bogda Range (Mongolia)
 USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
 Artsa Bogdain Nuru Range (Mongolia)
 USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
 Artsa Bogdo Ula (Mongolia)
 USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
Artsmark (Award)
 BT Arts—Study and teaching—Awards—England
 Artsrowni family
 USE Artsruni family
Artsruni family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Artsrowni family
Artuby River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
 Artuby River Valley (France)
 USE Artuby Valley (France)
Artuby Valley (France)
 UF Artuby River Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
 Artugid dynasty, 1098-1408
 USE Artugid dynasty, 1098-1408
 Artugids
 USE Artugid dynasty, 1098-1408
 Artukid dynasty, 1098-1408
 USE Artugid dynasty, 1098-1408
 Artukids
 USE Artugid dynasty, 1098-1408
Artugid dynasty, 1098-1408 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Artugid dynasty, 1098-1408
 Artugids
 Artukid dynasty, 1098-1408
 Artukids
 Artugids
 BT Turkey—Kings and rulers
 Artuqids
 USE Artugid dynasty, 1098-1408
 Arturo Bandini (Fictitious character)
 USE Bandini, Arturo (Fictitious character)
Arturo R. Watlington, Sr., Post Office (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)
 UF Arturo R. Watlington, Sr. Post Office (V.I.)
[Former heading]
 Watlington Post Office (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)
 BT Post office buildings—Virgin Islands of the United States

Arturo R. Watlington, Sr. Post Office (V.I.)
 USE Arturo R. Watlington, Sr., Post Office (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)
 Artus Hall (Gdańsk, Poland)
 USE Dwór Artusa (Gdańsk, Poland)
 Artushof (Gdańsk, Poland)
 USE Dwór Artusa (Gdańsk, Poland)
Arua Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aruān Indians
 BT Arawakan Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
 Aruaco Indians
 USE Arhuaco Indians
 Aruaco language
 USE Ica language
 Aruak Indians
 USE Arhuaco Indians
 Aruān Indians
 USE Arua Indians
 Aruana, Black (Fish)
 USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
 Aruāgua River (Zambia and Mozambique)
 USE Luangwa River (Zambia and Mozambique)
 Aruaqui Indians
 USE Arawak Indians
 Aruaqui language
 USE Arawak language
Aruba
 —**Antiquities**
 NT Malmok Site (Aruba)
 Tanki Flip Site (Aruba)
 Aruban art
 USE Art, Aruban
 Aruban foreign workers
 USE Foreign workers, Aruban
 Aruban painting
 USE Painting, Aruban
Arubans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Aruba
Arubboth (Extinct city)
 UF Arubot (Extinct city)
 Aruboth (Extinct city)
 Hamām Site
 BT Extinct cities—West Bank
 West Bank—Antiquities
 Arubot (Extinct city)
 USE Arubboth (Extinct city)
 Aruboth (Extinct city)
 USE Arubboth (Extinct city)
 Aruhan-mēdu (India)
 USE Podouké (Extinct city)
 Arui
 USE Barbary sheep
 Arukampul
 USE Bermuda grass
Arulo (Artificial language)
[PM8085]
 BT Languages, Artificial
Arum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A685 (Botany)]
 BT Araceae
 Arum, Giant
 USE Amorphophallus
 Arum family (Plants)
 USE Araceae
 Arumani
 USE Aromanians
 Arumanian dialect
 USE Aromanian dialect
 Arumanian poetry
 USE Aromanian poetry
 Arumanian prose literature
 USE Aromanian prose literature
 Arumians
 USE Aromanians
Arun, River (England)
 UF River Arun (England)
 River Tarrant (England)
 Tarrant, River (England)
 BT Rivers—England
Arun, River, Estuary (England)
 UF Arun Estuary (England)
 River Arun Estuary (England)
 BT Estuaries—England
 Arun and Wey Canal (England)
 USE Wey and Arun Canal (England)
 Arun Chhu (China and Nepal)
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
 Arun Estuary (England)
 USE Arun, River, Estuary (England)
 Arun River, India-China
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)

Arun River (China and Nepal)

- UF A-lu Ho (China and Nepal)
- A-lun Ho (China and Nepal)
- A-lung Ho (China and Nepal)
- Along He (China and Nepal)
- Alu He (China and Nepal)
- Alun He (China and Nepal)
- Arun Chhu (China and Nepal)
- Arun River, India-China [*Former heading*]
- Pengqu He (China and Nepal)
- Pong Qu (China and Nepal)
- Pum Qu (China and Nepal)
- BT Rivers—China
- Rivers—Nepal

Arun River Watershed (China and Nepal)

- BT Watersheds—China
- Watersheds—Nepal

Arūnadadiyāras

- USE Arunthathiyars
- Arund (African people)
- USE Northern Lunda (African people)

Arundale family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Arundel, Earls of** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Earls of Arundel
- BT Nobility—England

Arundel Castle (Arundel, England)

- BT Castles—England

Arundinaria (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]

- BT Bamboo
- Grasses
- NT Tonkin cane
- Arundinaria amabilis
- USE Tonkin cane
- Arundo donax
- USE Giant reed
- Arung (Indic people)
- USE Zeme (Indic people)
- Arung language
- USE Zeme language
- Arunndta (Australian people)
- USE Aranda (Australian people)
- Arunta (Australian people)
- USE Aranda (Australian people)
- Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)

Arunta Desert

- USE Simpson Desert

Arunta language

- USE Western Arrernte language

Aruntatiyars

- USE Arunthathiyars

Arunthathiyars (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DS432.A74*]

- UF Arūnadadiyāras
- Arunthathiyars
- BT Caste—India
- Ethnology—India

Arup Site (Sweden)

- BT Sweden—Antiquities

Aruru (Sumerian deity)

- USE Ninhursag (Sumerian deity)

Arusha (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arusha (African tribe) [*Former heading*]
- BT Ethnology—Tanzania
- Maasai (African people)

Arusha (African tribe)

- USE Arusha (African people)

Arusha (Cheetah) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Cheetah

Arusha law

- USE Law, Arusha

Arusha National Park (Tanzania)

- BT National parks and reserves—Tanzania

Arusi (African people)

- USE Arsi (African people)

Arussi (African people)

- USE Arsi (African people)

Arutsa Bogdo (Mongolia)

- USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)

ARV (Viruses)

- USE HIV (Viruses)

Arva (Slovakia and Poland)

- USE Orava (Slovakia and Poland)

Arvan family

- USE Arvin family
- Arvand Rūd (Iraq and Iran)
- USE Shatt al-Arab (Iraq and Iran)

Arvari River (India)

- UF River Arvari (India)
- BT Rivers—India

Arvernes

- USE Arverni

Arverni (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arvernes
- BT Ethnology—France
- Gauls
- RT Ruteni (Gallic people)
- Arvfurstens palats (Stockholm, Sweden)**
- UF Arfprinsens palais (Stockholm, Sweden)
- Palace of the Prince Royal (Stockholm, Sweden)

- BT Palaces—Sweden

Arví, Parque Regional (Colombia)

- USE Parque Regional Arví (Colombia)

Arvicola (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL737.R666*]

- UF Water voles
- BT Muridae
- Voles
- NT European water vole

Arvicola amphibiis

- USE European water vole

Arvicola terrestris

- USE European water vole

Arvicolidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QE882.R6*]

- BT Rodents, Fossil
- NT Atopomys

Arvicolinae

- USE Lemmings
- Voles

Arvin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Arvan family
- Arvind family
- Arvine family
- Arwin family
- Arwyn family
- RT Irwin family

Arvind family

- USE Arvin family

Arvine family

- USE Arvin family

Arviragus (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Arvirargus (Legendary character)
- Cadwal (Legendary character)
- BT Folklore—Great Britain

Arvirargus (Legendary character)

- USE Arviragus (Legendary character)

Arvizu family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Albiasu family
- Albizu family
- Alviso family
- Arbizu family

Arwin family

- USE Arvin family

Arwyn family

- USE Arvin family

Arxipélag de Cabrera (Spain)

- USE Cabrera Archipelago (Spain)

Ary (Fictitious character : Boisvert) (*Not Subd Geog*)**Ary family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Arya dialect
- USE Are dialect

Arya-Samaj members (*May Subd Geog*)

- Aryan antiquities
- USE Indo-European antiquities
- Aryan languages
- USE Indo-European languages
- Aryan law
- USE Law, Indo-European

Aryan philology

- USE Indo-European philology

Aryanisation

- USE Aryanization

Aryanization (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the process of transferring Jewish businesses to German control that took place under the Nazi regime during the period from 1930 through 1941.

- UF Arisierung

Aryanisation

- BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Economic aspects
- World War, 1939-1945—Confiscations and contributions

Aryans

- USE Indo-Aryans
- Indo-Europeans
- Indo-Iranians

Aryāvalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)

- USE Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)

Aryballoi (*May Subd Geog*)

[*NK4650.A79*]

- UF Aryballos (Greek pottery)

- BT Pottery, Greek

- Storage jars

Aryballos (Greek pottery)

- USE Aryballoi

Aryballos (The Greek word)

- BT Greek language—Etymology

Arykanda (Extinct city)

- BT Extinct cities—Turkey
- Turkey—Antiquities

Aryl amines

- USE Aromatic amines

Aryl nitro compounds

- USE Nitroaromatic compounds

Aryl sulfonates

- USE Arylsulfonates

Arylation**Arylesterase**

- USE Paraoxonase

Arylindandiones

[*RM666.A78*]

- BT Anti-inflammatory agents
- Anticoagulants (Medicine)
- Indandione

- NT Phenylindandione

Arylsulfatases (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QP609.A77*]

- UF Arylsulfate sulfohydrolases

Arylsulphatases [*Former heading*]

- BT Sulfatases

Arylsulfate sulfohydrolases

- USE Arylsulfatases

Arylsulfonates (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aryl sulfonates
- BT Sulfonates
- NT Metsulfuron

Arylsulphatases

- USE Arylsulfatases

Arytenoid ligaments

- USE Vocal cords

Arytenoidectomy (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RF516*]

- BT Larynx—Surgery

Arytera (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.S19 (Botany)*]

- BT Sapindaceae

Arz Island (France)

- UF Ile d'Arz (France)
- BT Islands—France

Arza-Bogdo (Mongolia)

- USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)

Arzeu, Golfe d' (Algeria)

- USE Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)

Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)

- UF Arzeu, Golfe d' (Algeria)
- Golfe d'Arzeu (Algeria)
- Golfe d'Arzew (Algeria)
- Gulf of Arzew (Algeria)

- BT Bays—Algeria

Arzhaan Site (Russia)

- USE Arzhan Mound (Russia)

Arzhan Mound (R.S.F.S.R.)

- USE Arzhan Mound (Russia)

Arzhan Mound (Russia)

- UF Arzhaan Site (Russia)
- Arzhan Mound (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
- Arzhan Site (Russia)

Kurgan Arzhan (Russia)

- BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)
- Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

Arzhan Site (Russia)

- USE Arzhan Mound (Russia)

Arzobispal Palace (Alcalá de Henares, Spain)

- USE Palacio Arzobispal (Alcalá de Henares, Spain)

Arzobispal Palace (Seville, Spain)

- USE Palacio Arzobispal (Seville, Spain)

AS (Anxiety sensitivity)

- USE Anxiety sensitivity

As (Coin)

[*CJ937*]

- BT Coins, Roman

AS (Psychiatry)

- USE Asperger's syndrome

As (The rune)

- USE Os (The rune)

AS.5 Courier (Transport plane)

- USE Airspeed Courier (Transport plane)

AS.10 Oxford (Training plane)

- USE Airspeed Oxford (Training plane)

AS/400 (Computer)

- USE IBM AS/400 (Computer)

AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)

- USE IBM AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)

AS examinations
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations
 AS level examinations
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations
 'Aş River
 USE Orontes River
 As Sadd al 'Ali (Egypt)
 USE Aswan High Dam (Egypt)
 As Sāmīrah (West Bank : Region)
 USE Samaria (West Bank : Region)
 As Samrā' (Jordan)
 USE Samrā' Site (Jordan)
As Site (Sweden)
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
 As Sudair (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Sudayr (Saudi Arabia)
 As Sudayr (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Sudayr (Saudi Arabia)
 As Sudd (South Sudan)
 USE Sudd (South Sudan)
 ASA (Auditory perception)
 USE Auditory scene analysis
 Asa Clapp House (Portland, Me.)
 USE Asa Clapp Mansion (Portland, Me.)
Asa Clapp Mansion (Portland, Me.)
 UF Asa Clapp House (Portland, Me.)
 Clapp House (Portland, Me.)
 Clapp Mansion (Portland, Me.)
 BT Dwellings—Maine
 Asa Fisher House (Bismarck, N.D.)
 USE Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)
Asaayi Lake (N.M.)
 BT Lakes—New Mexico
Asaayi Lake Watershed (N.M.)
 BT Watersheds—New Mexico
Asad (Arab people) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
Asada Jin'ya (Toyonaka-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Fortification—Japan
Asaf Jahi dynasty (Not Subd Geog)
 BT India—Kings and rulers
 Asagraea officinalis
 USE Sabadilla
 Asahi-dake (Yamagata-ken, Japan)
 USE Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
 UF Asahi-dake (Yamagata-ken, Japan)
 Asahi Range (Japan)
 Asahi-renpō (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
Asahi pottery (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pottery, Asahi
 BT Pottery, Japanese
 Asahi Range (Japan)
 USE Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
 Asahi-renpō (Japan)
 USE Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
Asahiflex camera (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Cameras
 Asahi-yama Iseki (Aomori-shi, Japan)
 USE Asahi-yama Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)
Asahi-yama Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Asahi-yama Iseki (Aomori-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Asahyue (African people)
 USE Sehwi (African people)
Asai Chū Kinenshō
 BT Painting—Awards—Japan
Asai family (Not Subd Geog)
 Asak language
 USE Kadu language
Asakawa Forest (Japan)
 UF Asakawa Shinrin (Japan)
 BT Forest reserves—Japan
 Asakawa Shinrin (Japan)
 USE Asakawa Forest (Japan)
Asakura family (Not Subd Geog)
 Asal, Lake (Djibouti)
 USE Assal, Lake (Djibouti)
Asam family (Not Subd Geog)
Asama Mountain (Japan)
 UF Asama-yama (Japan)
 Asamayama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Volcanoes—Japan
 Asama-yama (Japan)
 USE Asama Mountain (Japan)

Asamayama (Japan)
 USE Asama Mountain (Japan)
Asami family (Not Subd Geog)
Asan Bay (Korea)
 UF Agan-man (Korea)
 Ansan-man (Korea)
 Asan-man (Korea)
 Asan naehang (Korea)
 Gazan-naikō (Korea)
 Gazan-wan (Korea)
 BT Bays—Korea (South)
 Asan-man (Korea)
 USE Asan Bay (Korea)
 Asan naehang (Korea)
 USE Asan Bay (Korea)
 Asan Reservoir (India)
 USE Asan Wetland (India)
Asan Wetland (India)
 UF Asan Reservoir (India)
 BT Reservoirs—India
 Wetlands—India
Asana River (Peru)
 UF Río Asana (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
Asana River Valley (Peru)
 UF Asana Valley (Peru)
 BT Valleys—Peru
Asana Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
 Asana Valley (Peru)
 USE Asana River Valley (Peru)
 Asani Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)
 USE Amakawa Site (Naze-shi, Japan)
 Asán'ka Indians
 USE Kootenai Indians
 Asán'ka language
 USE Kootenai language
 Asante (African people)
 USE Ashanti (African people)
 Asante language
 USE Twi language
 Asanti (African people)
 USE Ashanti (African people)
 Asao, Isla de (Ga.)
 USE Saint Simons Island (Ga. : Island)
 Asaphidae
 USE Psammobiidae
Asaphodes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.G6 (Zoology)]
 BT Geometridae
 NT Asaphodes stinaria
Asaphodes stinaria (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.G6 (Zoology)]
 UF Camptogramma stinaria
 BT Asaphodes
 Asaraceae
 USE Aristolochiaceae
 Asarah be-Av (Karaite)
 USE Tenth of Av (Karaite)
 'Asarah be-Tevet
 USE Tenth of Tevet
Asaro language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dano language
 Upper Asaro language
 BT Papuan languages
 RT Gahuku language
 NT Lunambe dialect
 Asars
 USE Eskers
 Asât
 USE Ensete
 ASAT weapons
 USE Anti-satellite weapons
Asbell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Asbill family
 Asboll family
 Ashall family
 Ashbald family
 Azbell family
 Azbill family
 Asben (Niger)
 USE Air (Niger)
 Asberry family
 USE Asbury family
 Asbery family
 USE Asbury family
Asbestos (May Subd Geog)
 [TA455.A6 (Engineering materials)]
 [TN930 (Mining and metallurgy)]
 UF Amianthus
 Asbestos
 BT Heat resistant materials

NT Amosite
 Asbestos cement
—Geology (May Subd Geog)
 [TN930]
 BT Geology
—Information services
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 —Products liability
 USE Products liability—Asbestos
Asbestos abatement (May Subd Geog)
 [TD887.A8]
 UF Abatement, Asbestos
 Asbestos control
 Asbestos encapsulation
 Asbestos enclosure
 Asbestos hazard management
 Asbestos management
 Asbestos removal
 RT Pollution
Asbestos abatement industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9718.5.A82-HD9718.5.A824]
 UF Asbestos removal industry
 BT Air pollution control industry
Asbestos cement (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fibro-cement
 Fibrocement
 BT Asbestos
 Fiber cement
Asbestos cement houses (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dwellings
Asbestos cement industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cement industries
 Asbestos-cement pipe
 USE Pipe, Asbestos-cement
 Asbestos cement roofing
 USE Roofing, Asbestos cement
 Asbestos control
 USE Asbestos abatement
Asbestos dust (May Subd Geog)
 [TD887.A8 (Air pollution)]
 BT Mineral dusts
 Asbestos encapsulation
 USE Asbestos abatement
 Asbestos enclosure
 USE Asbestos abatement
Asbestos fibers (May Subd Geog)
 [TS1549.A7 (Manufactures)]
 BT Inorganic fibers
 Asbestos hazard management
 USE Asbestos abatement
Asbestos in building (May Subd Geog)
 BT Building materials
Asbestos industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9585.A64-HD9585.A66]
 BT Building materials industry
 Mineral industries
—Employees
—Labor unions (May Subd Geog)
 Asbestos management
 USE Asbestos abatement
Asbestos miners (May Subd Geog)
 BT Miners
Asbestos mines and mining (May Subd Geog)
 [TN930]
 BT Mines and mineral resources
 —Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Asbestos mining
Asbestos Range National Park (Tas.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
 Asbestos removal
 USE Asbestos abatement
 Asbestos removal industry
 USE Asbestos abatement industry
Asbestos Strike, Québec, 1949
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Asbestos mining—Québec (Province)
Asbestos substitutes (May Subd Geog)
 [TA455.A62 (Engineering materials)]
 BT Substitute products
Asbestosis (May Subd Geog)
 [RC775.A8]
 BT Lungs—Dust diseases
 Asbestus
 USE Asbestos
 Asbill family
 USE Asbell family
 Asboll family
 USE Asbell family
Asbury family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Asberry family

- Asbury family** (*Continued*)
 Asbery family
 RT Albury family
- Asbury Trail**
 BT Trails—United States
- ASC (Altered states of consciousness)
 USE Altered states of consciousness
- ASCA (Child assessment)
 USE Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents
- Ascalaphidae
 USE Owflies
- Ascalaphinae
 USE Owflies
- Ascaloptyginae
 USE Owflies
- Ascania-Nouă (Ukraine : Preserve)
 USE Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
- Ascania-Nova Reserve (Ukraine)
 USE Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
- Ascanius (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Iulus (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—Greece
 Legends—Rome
- Ascantia River (La.)
 USE Manchac, Bayou (La.)
- Ascaphidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E217 (Zoology)]
 UF Tailed frogs (Family)
 BT Anura
 Frogs
 NT Ascaphus
- Ascaphus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E217 (Zoology)]
 BT Ascaphidae
 NT Tailed frog
- Ascaphus montanus
 USE Tailed frog
- Ascaphus truei
 USE Tailed frog
- Ascariasis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA644.A82 (Public health)]
 [RC121.A8 (Internal medicine)]
 UF Ascariasis
 BT Helminthiasis
 NT Larva migrans, Visceral
- Ascariasis in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ406.A73]
 BT Helminthiasis in children
- Ascarida
 USE Ascaridida
- Ascaridae
 USE Ascarididae
- Ascariasis
 USE Ascariasis
- Ascaridida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Ascarida
 Ascaroidea
 BT Secernentea
 NT Anisakidae
 Ascarididae
 Cucullanidae
 Oxyurida
 Oxyuridae
 Thelastomatidae
 Toxocaridae
- Ascarididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Ascaridae
 BT Ascaridida
 NT Ascaris
 Baylisascaris
- Ascaris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Ascarididae
 NT Ascaris lumbricoides
- Ascaris bulbosa
 USE Sealworm
- Ascaris cornicis
 USE Porrocaecum ensicaudatum
- Ascaris decipiens
 USE Sealworm
- Ascaris ensicaudata
 USE Porrocaecum ensicaudatum
- Ascaris lumbricoides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Ascaris
- Ascaroidea
 USE Ascaridida
- Ascendant (Astrology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF1717]
 UF First house (Astrology)
 Rising sign (Astrology)
 BT Astrology
- Ascended masters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Masters, Ascended
 Masters (Occultism)
 BT Occultism
- Ascending tick paralysis
 USE Tick paralysis
- Ascending tracts
 USE Afferent pathways
- Ascension, Feast of the
 USE Ascension Day
- Ascension Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV57 (Church year)]
 [GT4995.A8 (Manners and customs)]
 UF Ascension, Feast of the
 Feast of the Ascension
 BT Church year
 Fasts and feasts
 RT Jesus Christ—Ascension
- Ascension Day music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sacred vocal music
- Ascension Day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Festival-day sermons
- Ascension in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ascension Island (Micronesia)
 USE Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)
- Ascension of Christ
 USE Jesus Christ—Ascension
- Ascension of the soul**
 BT Soul
- Ascension of the soul in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ascensiontide**
 Here are entered works on the ten-day period between Ascension Day and Pentecost.
 BT Church year
 —Liturgy
 USE Ascensiontide (Liturgy)
 UF Ascensiontide—Liturgy
 BT Liturgics
- Ascentia 900N (Computer)
 USE AST Ascentia 900N (Computer)
- Ascetical theology
 USE Asceticism
 Asceticism—Catholic Church
- Asceticism**
 [BJ1491 (Ethics)]
 [BL625 (Religious life)]
 [BV5015-BV5068 (Christian life)]
 UF Ascetical theology
 Contempt of the world
 Theology, Ascetical
 BT Christian life
 Ethics
 NT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders—Dietary rules
 Fasting
 Flagellation
 Hedonism
 Monasticism and religious orders—Dietary rules
 Mortification
 Tapas (Asceticism)
 Wilderness (Theology)
 —Early church, ca. 30-600
 USE Asceticism—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 —Middle Ages, 600-1500
 USE Asceticism—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
- Buddhism**
 [BQ6200-BQ6240]
- Buddhism, [Hinduism, etc.]**
- Catholic Church**
 UF Ascetical theology
 Catholic Church—Asceticism
- Hinduism**
- History**
- Early church, ca. 30-600**
 [BV5023]
 UF Asceticism—Early church, ca. 30-600
 [Former heading]
- Middle Ages, 600-1500**
 [BV5025]
 UF Asceticism—Middle Ages, 600-1500
 [Former heading]
- Islam**
 [BP190.5.A75 (General)]
 UF Asceticism—Sufism
- Jainism**
 NT Sallekhanā
- Judaism**
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
 UF Orthodox Eastern Church—Asceticism
- Sufism
 USE Asceticism—Islam
- Asceticism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asceticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asceticism in rabbinical literature**
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Ascetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Persons
 NT Avelei Zion
 Fakirs
 Flagellants
 Sannyasi
 Women ascetics
- Ascetics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asch, Jacob (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jacob Asch (Fictitious character)
- Asch-Berg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)
 USE Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)
- Asch Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Brown Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Asch family
 USE Asher family
- Aschatlien Indians
 USE Esselen Indians
- Aschberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Mountain)
 USE Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)
- Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)**
 UF Asch-Berg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)
 Aschberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Mountain) [Former heading]
 BT Mountains—Germany
 Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Aschelminthes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Nematelminthes
 BT Worms
- Ascherman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aschenbrener family
 USE Aschenbrenner family
- Aschenbrenner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aschenbrener family
- Aschenfeld family
 USE Ascherfeld family
- Aschenfeldt family
 USE Ascherfeld family
- Ascher family
 USE Asher family
- Ascherfeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aschenfeld family
 Aschenfeldt family
- Ascherman family
 USE Aschermann family
- Aschermann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ascherman family
- Aschizomys
 USE Clethrionomys
- Aschoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aschoff's node
 USE Atrioventricular node
- Aschrott Brunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)
 USE Aschrottbrunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)
- Aschrott Fountain (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)
 USE Aschrottbrunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)
- Aschrottbrunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)**
 UF Aschrott Brunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)
 Aschrott Fountain (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)
 BT Fountains—Germany
 Holocaust memorials—Germany
- Asci**
 BT Ascomycetes
 RT Ascospores
- Ascia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.P5]
 BT Pieridae
 NT Ascia monuste
- Ascia monuste** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.P5]
 BT Ascia
- Ascidia (Botany)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK649]
- Asciaceae
 USE Sea squirts
- Ascidians
 USE Sea squirts
- Ascidicolidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 BT Cyclopoida
- ASCII (Character set)**
 UF American Standard Code for Information

- Interchange
- ASCII character codes
- ASCII characters
- ASCII code
- ASCII codes
- ASCII control codes
- BT Character sets (Data processing)
- ASCII character codes
- USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII characters
- USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII code
- USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII codes
- USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII control codes
- USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII files
- USE Text files
- Asciidae
- USE Pieridae
- Ascites** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Abdominal dropsy
- Dropsy, Abdominal
- Dropsy, Peritoneal
- Hydroperitoneum
- Hydroperitonia
- Hydrops abdominis
- Peritoneal dropsy
- BT Pathology
- Peritoneum—Diseases
- Ascites tumors**
- BT Cancer cells
- Tumors
- Asclepiadaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK495.A815*]
- UF Milkweed family (Plants)
- Periplocaceae
- Stapelieae [*Former heading*]
- BT Gentianales
- NT Brachystelma
- Calotropis
- Caralluma
- Ceropegia
- Cryptostegia
- Duvalia
- Gomphocarpus
- Hoodia
- Hoya
- Huernia
- Milkweeds
- Periploca
- Riocreuxia
- Secamone
- Stapelia
- Tridentea
- Asclepiads**
- Asclepias
- USE Milkweeds
- Asclepias (Greek deity)
- USE Asklepios (Greek deity)
- Asclepias cornuti
- USE Common milkweed
- Asclepias curassavica
- USE Bloodflower
- Asclepias curtissii
- USE Curtiss' milkweed
- Asclepias fruticosa
- USE Gomphocarpus fruticosus
- Asclepias syriaca
- USE Common milkweed
- Asclepieum (Bergama, Turkey)
- USE Asklepieion (Bergama, Turkey)
- Asclepius (Greek deity)
- USE Asklepios (Greek deity)
- Asclepius, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)
- USE Asklepieion (Athens, Greece)
- Asclerum
- USE Ramin
- Ascobolaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK623.A8*]
- BT Pezizales
- NT Ascobolus
- Saccobolus
- Ascobolus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK623.A8*]
- BT Ascobolaceae
- NT Ascobolus immersus
- Ascobolus stercorarius
- Ascobolus immersus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK623.A8*]
- BT Ascobolus

- Ascobolus stercorarius** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK623.A8*]
- BT Ascobolus
- Ascochyta** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK625.S5*]
- BT Sphaeropsidaceae
- NT Ascochyta rabiei
- Ascochyta blight of chickpea
- USE Chickpea ascochyta blight
- Ascochyta pinodes
- USE Mycosphaerella pinodes
- Ascochyta rabiei** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK625.S5 (Botany)*]
- [*SB608.C (Phytopathogen)*]
- UF Zythia rabiei
- BT Ascochyta
- Ascodesmis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK623.P95*]
- BT Pyronemataceae
- Ascoglossa
- USE Sacoglossa
- Ascolichens** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK583*]
- BT Lichens
- RT Ascomycetes
- NT Caliciales
- Graphidales
- Lecanorales
- Lichinales
- Peltigerales
- Pertusariales
- Verrucariales
- Ascomana
- USE Coloconger
- Ascomycetes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK623*]
- UF Ascomycota
- Ascomycotina
- Sac fungi
- RT Ascolichens
- BT Fungi
- NT Asci
- Ascospores
- Discomycetes
- Hemiascomycetes
- Hypocreales
- Loculoascomycetes
- Meliolales
- Mycocaliciales
- Mycosphaerellales
- Opegraphales
- Ostropales
- Plectomycetes
- Taphrinales
- Ascomycota
- USE Ascomycetes
- Ascomycotina
- USE Ascomycetes
- Ascomyzon parvum
- USE Asterocheres echinicola
- ASCOP (Electronic computer system)**
- Ascophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK569.F95*]
- BT Fucaceae
- NT Ascophyllum nodosum
- Ascophyllum laevigatum
- USE Ascophyllum nodosum
- Ascophyllum nodosum** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK569.F95 (Algae)*]
- [*SH399.A5 (Culture)*]
- UF Ascophyllum laevigatum
- Fucus nodosus
- Knobbed wrack
- Tang, Yellow
- Wrack, Knobbed
- Yellow tang
- BT Ascophyllum
- Ascorbic acid
- USE Vitamin C
- Ascorbic acid deficiency
- USE Vitamin C deficiency
- Ascorbic acid deficiency in animals
- USE Vitamin C deficiency in animals
- Ascorbic acid in animal nutrition
- USE Vitamin C in animal nutrition
- Ascorbic acid metabolism
- USE Vitamin C—Metabolism
- Ascorhiza**
- [*QL398.C8*]
- BT Alcyonidiidae
- Ascospora
- USE Mycosphaerella

- Ascospores** (*May Subd Geog*)
- RT Asci
- BT Ascomycetes
- Fungi—Spores
- Ascot, Royal
- USE Royal Ascot
- Ascothoracica** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.C527*]
- BT Cirripedia
- NT Dendrogasteridae
- Ascotis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL561.G6*]
- UF Acostis
- BT Geometridae
- NT Ascotis selenaria
- Ascotis selenaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL561.G6*]
- UF Citrus measuring worm
- BT Ascotis
- Ascott Hall (England)
- USE Ascott House (England)
- Ascott House (England)**
- UF Ascott Hall (England)
- BT Dwellings—England
- Ascott Park Site (England)**
- BT England—Antiquities
- Ascraeus Mons (Mars)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Ascraeus Mons Volcano (Mars)
- BT Mars (Planet)
- Ascraeus Mons Volcano (Mars)
- USE Ascraeus Mons (Mars)
- ASCs (Autism spectrum conditions)
- USE Autism spectrum disorders
- ASCS (Computer system)**
- UF Admissions Scheduling and Control System (Computer system)
- Inpatient Admissions Scheduling and Control System (Computer system)
- BT Computer systems
- Hospital utilization—Data processing
- Hospitals—Admission and discharge—Data processing
- Medical appointments and schedules—Data processing
- Asculum, Battle of, Ascoli Satriano, Italy, 279 B.C.**
- UF Asculum, Battle of, 279 B.C. [*Former heading*]
- BT Epirus (Greece and Albania)—History
- Rome—History—Republic, 510-265 B.C.
- Asd (Arab tribe)
- USE Azd (Arab tribe)
- Asdic
- USE Sonar
- ASDs (Autism spectrum disorders)
- USE Autism spectrum disorders
- ASDS (Mini-submarine)
- USE Advanced SEAL Delivery System
- ASDS (Psychological test)
- USE Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale
- ASDS vehicle
- USE Advanced SEAL Delivery System
- Ase family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asea Valley (Greece)**
- BT Valleys—Greece
- Asebu Amanfi (Legendary character)
- USE Amamfi (Legendary character)
- Aseismic design
- USE Earthquake resistant design
- Asellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.M34*]
- BT Isopoda
- NT Asellus
- Caecianirospis
- Mancasellus
- Psammaseilus
- Stenasellus
- Synasellus
- Asellus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.M34*]
- BT Asellidae
- NT Asellus aquaticus
- Asellus arthrodilus
- Asellus frontellum
- Asellus hobbsi
- Asellus peltatus
- Asellus seabrai
- Asellus aquaticus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.M34*]
- BT Asellus

- Asellus arthrodilus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
BT Asellus
- Asellus frontellum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
BT Asellus
- Asellus hobbsi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
BT Asellus
- Asellus major
USE Atlantic cod
- Asellus peltatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
BT Asellus
- Asellus seabrai** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
BT Asellus
- Asemobius**
[QL596.S75]
BT Staphylinidae
- Asen, House of
USE Asen dynasty
- Asen dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DR80]
UF Asen, House of
Asenevt's'i
Assen dynasty
BT Bulgaria—Kings and rulers
- Asena (African people)
USE Sena (African people)
- Asenevt's'i
USE Asen dynasty
- Asengseng (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Sengseng (Papua New Guinean people)
- Asep
USE Glutaral
- Asepsis and antisepsis**
RT Antiseptics
NT Irrigation (Medicine)
Isolation (Hospital care)
Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
- Aseptic femoral necrosis
USE Idiopathic femoral necrosis
- Aseptic surgery
USE Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
- Aseptolin**
[RM666.A8]
- Aseraggodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S7 (Zoology)]
BT Soleidae
- Aserah (Semitic deity)
USE Asherah (Semitic deity)
- ʾAšērāhs (Jewish liturgical objects)
USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Aseras (Jewish liturgical objects)
USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- ʾAšērīm (Jewish liturgical objects)
USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Asexual fungi
USE Fungi imperfecti
- Asexual propagation
USE Vegetative propagation
- Asexual reproduction
USE Reproduction, Asexual
- Asey Mayo (Fictitious character)
USE Mayo, Asey (Fictitious character)
- ASFA Awards
USE Chesley Awards
- Asgar (African people)
USE Ajjer (African people)
- Ash, Alpine
USE Eucalyptus delegatensis
- Ash, Mountain
USE Eucalyptus regnans
- Ash, Prickly
USE Zanthoxylum
- Ash, Pulverized fuel
USE Fly ash
- Ash (Combustion product)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA455.A63 (Engineering materials)]
UF Ashes (Combustion products)
BT Combustion products
NT Coal ash
Sewage sludge ash
Wood ash
- Ash (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O44 (Botany)]
[SD397.A6 (Culture)]
UF Ash (Tree) [Former heading]
Ashes (Plants)
Fraxinus
BT Oleaceae
- NT European ash
Green ash
Velvet ash
White ash
- Ash (Tree)
USE Ash (Plants)
- Ash borer, Emerald
USE Emerald ash borer
- Ash Cave (Wash.)**
BT Caves—Washington (State)
Washington (State)—Antiquities
- Ash Creek (Boone County and Nance County, Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Ash Creek (Douglas County, Or.)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Ash Creek (Garden County, Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Ash disposal** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TJ1410 (Conveying machinery)]
UF Ashes, Removal of
BT Refuse and refuse disposal
NT Coal ash sites
- Ash Ditch Site (England)
USE Aves Ditch Site (England)
- Ash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ashe family
RT Esch family
Hash family
- Ash fields
USE Volcanic fields
- Ash from municipal waste combustion systems
USE Municipal solid waste incinerator residues
- Ash from municipal waste incinerators
USE Municipal solid waste incinerator residues
- Ash Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)**
UF Hitching Post Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)
BT Dwellings—Maryland
- Ash Hollow (Neb.)**
BT Valleys—Nebraska
- Ash Hollow, Battle of, Neb., 1855
USE Blue Water Creek, Battle of, Neb., 1855
- Ash Hollow Formation**
BT Formations (Geology)—Great Plains
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
- Ash Hollow State Historical Park (Neb.)**
BT Historic sites—Nebraska
Parks—Nebraska
- Ash Lawn (Va. : Dwelling)**
UF Highland (Va. : Dwelling)
Highlands (Va. : Dwelling)
BT Dwellings—Virginia
- Ash Meadows National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wildlife refuges—Nevada
- Ash Meadows Springs (Nev.)
USE Devils Hole (Nev.)
- Ash mosaic virus
USE Cherry leaf roll virus
- Ash Range (Vic.)**
BT Mountains—Australia
- ash-Sharī'ah
USE Jordan River
- Ash sites, Coal
USE Coal ash sites
- Ash soils, Volcanic
USE Andosols
- Ash-throated flycatcher** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P289 (Zoology)]
UF Myiarchus cinerascens
BT Myiarchus
- Ash Valley (Or.)**
BT Valleys—Oregon
- Ash Wednesday** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Lent
—Sermons
USE Ash Wednesday sermons
- Ash Wednesday in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ash Wednesday music** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Lenten music
- Ash Wednesday sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ash Wednesday—Sermons
BT Lenten sermons
- Ash Wednesday services**
UF Services, Ash Wednesday
BT Worship programs
- Ash Wednesday Storm, 1962**
UF Five High Storm, 1962
Great Atlantic Storm, 1962
BT Northeast storms
- Ashā'irah
USE Asharites
- Ashā'irah
USE Asharites
- Ashall family
USE Asbell family
- Asham (The Hebrew word)**
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Ashango (African people)
USE Massango (African people)
- Ashaninca Campa Indians
USE Ashaninca Indians
- Ashaninca children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children, Ashaninca
BT Children—Brazil
Children—Peru
- Ashaninca cosmology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cosmology, Ashaninca
- Ashaninca Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F3430.1.A83]
UF Ashaninca Campa Indians
Ashaninka Indians
Asheninca Campa Indians
Asheninca Indians
BT Campa Indians
Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Peru
- Ashaninca mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Ashaninca
- Ashaninca women** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women, Ashaninca
BT Women—Brazil
Women—Peru
- Ashaninka Indians
USE Ashaninca Indians
- Ashante Twi (African people)
USE Ashanti (African people)
- Ashantee (African people)
USE Ashanti (African people)
- Ashanti (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT507]
UF Achanti (African people)
Asante (African people)
Asanti (African people)
Ashante Twi (African people)
Ashantee (African people)
Ashantis (African people) [Former heading]
BT Akan (African people)
Ethnology—Ghana
- History
- Religion
- Wars (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Ashanti War, 1822-1831
Ashanti War, 1873-1874
Ashanti War, 1895-1896
Ashanti War, 1900
- Ashanti art
USE Art, Ashanti
- Ashanti children
USE Children, Ashanti
- Ashanti decoration and ornament
USE Decoration and ornament, Ashanti
- Ashanti Expedition, 1895-1896
USE Ashanti War, 1895-1896
- Ashanti goldweights
USE Goldweights, Ashanti
- Ashanti language
USE Twi language
- Ashanti law
USE Law, Ashanti
- Ashanti pottery
USE Pottery, Ashanti
- Ashanti proverbs
USE Proverbs, Ashanti
- Ashanti textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Ashanti
- Ashanti War, 1822-1831**
[DT507]
BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars
Ghana—History—To 1957
- Ashanti War, 1873-1874**
[DT507]
BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars
Ghana—History—To 1957
- Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Kumasi, Battle of, Kumasi, Ghana, 1874
- Ghana
This heading is used only when further subdivided by a locality in Ghana.
- Ashanti War, 1895-1896** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT507]
UF Ashanti Expedition, 1895-1896
BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars
Ghana—History—To 1957

Ashanti War, 1900*[DT507]*

- BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars
Ghana—History—To 1957

Ashanti women

- USE Women, Ashanti

Ashanti wood-carving

- USE Wood-carving, Ashanti

Ashantis (African people)

- USE Ashanti (African people)

Asharites (May Subd Geog)*[BP166.14.A84]*

- UF Ashā'ira
Ashā'irah
Ash'ariyyah
Ash'ariyya
BT Islamic sects

Ash'ariyyah

- USE Asharites

Ash'ariyya

- USE Asharites

Ashbald family

- USE Asbell family

Ashbaugh family

- USE Eschbach family

Ashbee family

- USE Ashby family

Ashbia

- USE Ashbya

Ashburnham family (Not Subd Geog)**Ashburnham Place (England)**

- BT Dwellings—England

Ashburton Basin (W.A.)

- BT Basins (Geology)—Australia

Ashburton River (N.Z.)

- USE Ashburton River/Hakaterere (N.Z.)

Ashburton River/Hakaterere (N.Z.)

- UF Ashburton River (N.Z.)
Hakaterere (N.Z. : River)

- BT Rivers—New Zealand

Ashby Canal (England)

- BT Canals—England

Ashby Castle (England)

- USE Castle Ashby (Castle Ashby, England)

Ashby-de-la-Zouch Castle (Ashby-de-la-Zouch, England)

- BT Castles—England

Ashby de la Zouche, Anastasia (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Anastasia Ashby de la Zouche (Fictitious character)
Baroness Penge (Fictitious character)
Clapham, Countess of (Fictitious character)
Countess Ashby de la Zouche (Fictitious character)
Countess of Clapham (Fictitious character)
De la Zouche, Anastasia Ashby (Fictitious character)
La Zouche, Anastasia Ashby de (Fictitious character)
Lady Ashby de la Zouche (Fictitious character)
Penge, Baroness (Fictitious character)
Zouche, Anastasia Ashby de la (Fictitious character)

Ashby family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Ashbee family

Ashbya (May Subd Geog)*[QK623.S]*

- UF Ashbia
BT Spermophthoraceae
NT Ashbya gossypii

Ashbya gossypii (May Subd Geog)*[QK623.S]*

- UF Nematospora gossypii
BT Ashbya

Ashcan School

- USE Ashcan school of art

Ashcan school of art*[N6512.5.E4]*

- UF Ashcan School *[Former heading]*
BT Art, American
RT Eight (Group of American artists)

Ashcha-Tau Lake (Kazakhstan)

- USE Akchatau Lake (Kazakhstan)

Ashcombe House (Wiltshire, England)

- UF Ashcombe Park (Wiltshire, England)
BT Manors—England

Ashcombe Park (Wiltshire, England)

- USE Ashcombe House (Wiltshire, England)

Ashcroft family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Ashcroft family

Ashcraft Post Office Building (West Hills, Calif.)

- USE Evan Asa Ashcraft Post Office Building (West Hills, Calif.)

Ashcroft family

- USE Ashcraft family

Ashdaisies (May Subd Geog)*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*

- UF Piptocarpha
BT Compositae

Ashdown Farm (England)

- BT Farms—England

Ashdown Forest (England)

- BT Forests and forestry—England

Ashdown Gorge Wilderness (Utah)

- BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah

Ashdown House (England)

- UF Ashdown Park (England)
BT Dwellings—England

Ashdown Llama Farm (England)

- BT Llama farms—England

Ashdown Park (England)

- USE Ashdown House (England)

Ashe, Gordon (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Gordon Ashe (Fictitious character)

Ashe family

- USE Ash family

Ashe juniper (May Subd Geog)*[QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]*

- UF Ashe's juniper
Brake cedar
Break cedar
Cedro
Enebro
Juniperus ashei
Juniperus mexicana
Juniperus monticola
Juniperus occidentalis conjungens
Juniperus occidentalis texana
Juniperus sabinoides
Mexican juniper
Mountain cedar
Ozark white cedar
Post cedar
Rock cedar
Sabina sabinoides
Sabino
Tascate
Texas cedar
Texate
White cedar, Ozark

- BT Junipers

Asheboro City Lake #5 (N.C.)

- USE Reese, Lake (N.C.)

Ashenden family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Assherynden family

Ashenfelter family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Eschenfelter family

Asheninca Campa Indians

- USE Ashaninca Indians

Asheninca Campa language

- USE Campa language

Asheninca Indians

- USE Ashaninca Indians

Asheninca language

- USE Campa language

Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto Basin (S.C.)

- USE ACE Basin (S.C.)

Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto Basin National Wildlife

- Refuge (S.C.)

- USE Ernest F. Hollings ACE Basin National Wildlife
Refuge (S.C.)

Ashepoo River (S.C.)

- BT Rivers—South Carolina

Ashepoo River Watershed (S.C.)

- BT Watersheds—South Carolina

Asher (Tribe of Israel)

- BT Twelve tribes of Israel

Asher family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Asch family
Ascher family
Ashers family

Ashera (Semitic deity)

- USE Asherah (Semitic deity)

Asherah (Semitic deity) (Not Subd Geog)*[BL 1605.A7]*

Here are entered works on the goddess Asherah. Works on the cultic objects mentioned in the Bible, perhaps related to the goddess Asherah, which have been variously identified as carved figurines, wooden poles, living trees, emblems or small shrines are entered under Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects).

UF Aserah (Semitic deity)**Ashera (Semitic deity)**

- BT Goddesses, Semitic

Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects) (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the cultic objects mentioned in the Bible, perhaps related to the goddess Asherah, which have been variously identified as carved figurines, wooden poles, living trees, emblems or small shrines. Works on the goddess Asherah are entered under Asherah (Semitic deity).

- UF 'Ašērāhs (Jewish liturgical objects)

Aseras (Jewish liturgical objects)**'Ašērīm (Jewish liturgical objects)****Asheras (Jewish liturgical objects)****Asherim (Jewish liturgical objects)****Asherot (Jewish liturgical objects)****Asheroth (Jewish liturgical objects)**

- BT Judaism—Liturgical objects

- Judaism—History—To 70 A.D.

Asheras (Jewish liturgical objects)

- USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)

Asherfeld, Aaron (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Aaron Asherfeld (Fictitious character)

Asherim (Jewish liturgical objects)

- USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)

Asherot (Jewish liturgical objects)

- USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)

Asheroth (Jewish liturgical objects)

- USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)

Ashers family

- USE Asher family

Ashes, Removal of

- USE Ash disposal

Ashes (Combustion products)

- USE Ash (Combustion product)

Ashes (Fertilizer)

- USE Ashes as fertilizer

Ashes (Plants)

- USE Ash (Plants)

Ashes as fertilizer (May Subd Geog)

- UF Ashes (Fertilizer) *[Former heading]*

- BT Fertilizers

Ashe's juniper

- USE Ashe juniper

Asheville, Battle of, Asheville, N.C., 1865*[E477.7]*

- UF Asheville (N.C.), Battle of, 1865 *[Former heading]*

- BT North Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

- United States—History—Civil War, 1861-

- 1865—Campaigns

Asheville (N.C.), Battle of, 1865

- USE Asheville, Battle of, Asheville, N.C., 1865

Ashfall Site (Neb.)

- BT Nebraska—Antiquities

Ashikaga family (Not Subd Geog)**Ashikaga Shogunate**

- USE Japan—History—Muromachi period, 1336-

- 1573

- Japan—Politics and government—1336-1573

Ashinagidae

- USE Oecophoridae

Ashiodōri (Japan)

- UF Akagawa-Kaidō (Japan)

- Dōzan-Kaidō (Japan)

- BT Roads—Japan

Ashiqs

- USE Aşıks

Ashira language

- USE Sira language

Ashitaka Mountain (Japan)

- UF Ashitaka-yama (Japan)

- BT Mountains—Japan

Ashitaka-yama (Japan)

- USE Ashitaka Mountain (Japan)

Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)

- UF Ashizuri-misaki (Japan)

- Ashizuri Point (Japan)

- Ashizuri-saki (Japan)

- Ashizuri-zaki (Japan)

- Asizurizaki (Japan)

- Cape Ashizuri (Japan)

- Cape Sada (Japan)

- Sada, Cape (Japan)

- Sada-misaki (Japan)

- Sadano-misaki (Japan)

- BT Capes (Coasts)—Japan

Ashizuri-misaki (Japan)

- USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)

Ashizuri Point (Japan)

- USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)

Ashizuri-saki (Japan)
 USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)
Ashizuri Uwakai Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
 UF Ashizuri Uwakai National Park (Japan)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Japan
 National parks and reserves—Japan
 Ashizuri Uwakai National Park (Japan)
 USE Ashizuri Uwakai Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
 Ashizuri-zaki (Japan)
 USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)
 Ashkāniyān
 USE Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
 Ashkenasi family
 USE Ashkenazi family
Ashkenazi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ashkenasi family
 Ashkenazy family
 Ashkinazi family
 Eskenazi family
 Eskenazi family
 Ashkenazic German language
 USE German language
 Ashkenazic Jews
 USE Ashkenazim
 Ashkenazic music
 USE Ashkenazim—Music
Ashkenazim (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ashkenazic Jews
 BT Jews
—Music
 UF Ashkenazic music
 Music, Ashkenazic
 Ashkenazy family
 USE Ashkenazi family
 Ashkinazi family
 USE Ashkenazi family
Ashlack Hall (England)
 BT Manors—England
Ashland, Mount (Or.)
 UF Mount Ashland (Or.)
 BT Mountains—Oregon
 Siskiyou Mountains (Calif. and Or.)
Ashland (Lexington, Ky.) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clay, Henry, Home (Lexington, Ky.)
 Henry Clay Home (Lexington, Ky.)
 BT Dwellings—Kentucky
 Ashland, Battle of, La., 1863
 USE Milliken's Bend, Battle of, La., 1863
 Ashland, Operation, 1967
 USE Operation Ashland, 1967
 Ashland-Belle Helene Plantation (La.)
 USE Belle Helene Plantation (La.)
 Ashland Plantation (La.)
 USE Belle Helene Plantation (La.)
 Ashleaf maple
 USE Boxelder
 Ashleigh Lyon (Fictitious character)
 USE Lyon, Ashleigh (Fictitious character)
Ashleigh Road (Solihull, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—England
Ashleman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ashley, Brett (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brett Ashley (Fictitious character)
Ashley Creek (Utah)
 BT Rivers—Utah
Ashley Creek (Wyo.)
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
Ashley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ashly family
Ashley Hall Plantation (S.C.)
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina
 Plantations—South Carolina
 Ashley Lake (Utah)
 USE Sevier Lake (Utah)
 Ashley Landon (Fictitious character)
 USE Landon, Ashley (Fictitious character)
Ashley National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)
 BT Forest reserves—Utah
 Forest reserves—Wyoming
 National parks and reserves—Utah
 National parks and reserves—Wyoming
 Ashley River (N.Z.)
 USE Ashley River/Rakahuri (N.Z.)
Ashley River (S.C.)
 BT Rivers—South Carolina
Ashley River/Rakahuri (N.Z.)
 UF Ashley River (N.Z.)
 Rakahuri (N.Z.)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand

Ashley River Valley (S.C.)
 UF Ashley Valley (S.C.)
 BT Valleys—South Carolina
 Ashley Stockingdale (Fictitious character)
 USE Stockingdale, Ashley (Fictitious character)
 Ashley United States Courthouse (Toledo, Ohio)
 USE James M. Ashley and Thomas W. L. Ashley
 United States Courthouse (Toledo, Ohio)
 Ashley Valley (S.C.)
 USE Ashley River Valley (S.C.)
Ashley Valley (Utah)
 BT Valleys—Utah
Ashluslay art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Ashluslay
 BT Art, Argentine
 Art, Paraguayan
Ashluslay Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2230.2.A78]
 UF Axluslay Indians
 Chonopi Indians
 Chulupe Indians
 Chulupí Indians
 Chulupie Indians
 Churupi Indians
 Etehua Indians
 Nivacle Indians
 Nivakle Indians
 Sotiagay Indians
 Sowuash Indians
 Tapiete Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Argentina
 Indians of South America—Paraguay
 Mataco Indians
 Ashluslay language
 USE Chulupí language
Ashluslay mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Ashluslay
 Ashly family
 USE Ashley family
Ashmead family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ashmore family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)
 BT National parks and reserves—Ashmore and
 Cartier Islands
 Natural areas—Ashmore and Cartier Islands
Ashmount (Haworth, England)
 UF Ashmount Country House (Haworth, England :
 Building)
 BT Dwellings—England
 Hotels—England
 Ashmount Country House (Haworth, England : Building)
 USE Ashmount (Haworth, England)
 Asho Chin language
 USE Khyang language
 Asho language
 USE Khyang language
 Ashochimi Indians
 USE Wappo Indians
 Ashochimi language
 USE Wappo dialect
 Ashogo (African people)
 USE Tsogo (African people)
 Ashok Chakra
 USE Ashoka Chakra
Ashoka Chakra
 UF Ashok Chakra
 Āśoka Cakra
 BT Military decorations—India
Ashokan Reservoir (N.Y.)
 BT Reservoirs—New York (State)
 Ashoogs
 USE Aşiks
 Ashouradeh Island (Iran)
 USE Miyan Kāleh Peninsula (Iran)
 Ashpans in steam locomotives
 USE Steam locomotives—Ashpans
 Ashpit (Legendary character)
 USE Cinderella (Legendary character)
 Ashraf Bey (Fictitious character)
 USE Bey, Ashraf (Fictitious character)
Ashram schools (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Schools—India
 RT Children—Institutional care—India
 Dalits—Education—India
 India—Scheduled tribes—Education
 Ashramas (Four stages of life)
 USE Asramas (Four stages of life)
Ashrams (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Spiritual retreats—Hinduism
 Ashree (Indic people)
 USE Asur (Indic people)

Ashree language
 USE Asuri language
 Ashret language
 USE Phalura language
 Ashreti language
 USE Phalura language
Ashridge Estate (England)
 BT Manors—England
Ashtabula, Lake (N.D.)
 UF Ashtabula Reservoir (N.D.)
 Lake Ashtabula (N.D.)
 BT Lakes—North Dakota
 Reservoirs—North Dakota
 Ashtabula Reservoir (N.D.)
 USE Ashtabula, Lake (N.D.)
Ashtamudi Wetland (India)
 UF Ashtamudi Wetlands (India)
 BT Wetlands—India
 Ashtamudi Wetlands (India)
 USE Ashtamudi Wetland (India)
 Ashtanga yoga
 USE Aṣṭāṅga yoga
 Ashtaroṥ (Phoenician deity)
 USE Astarte (Phoenician deity)
Ashtead Common (England)
 UF Ashtead Forest (England)
 BT Commons—England
 Forests and forestry—England
 Ashtead Forest (England)
 USE Ashtead Common (England)
Ashtead Roman Villa Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
Ashton, Carol (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carol Ashton (Fictitious character)
Ashton, Emily (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Emily Ashton (Fictitious character)
 Kallista (Fictitious character)
 Lady Ashton (Fictitious character)
Ashton, Peter (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Peter Ashton (Fictitious character)
Ashton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ashton Ford (Fictitious character)
 USE Ford, Ashton (Fictitious character)
Ashton Park (West Kirby, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—England
Ashton Villa (Galveston, Tex.)
 BT Dwellings—Texas
 Ashtonite
 USE Mordenite
 Ashtoreṥ (Phoenician deity)
 USE Astarte (Phoenician deity)
 Ashtray stands
 USE Smoking stands (Ashtrays)
Ashtrays (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK3645 (Decorative arts)]
 BT Containers
 Smoking paraphernalia
 NT Smoking stands (Ashtrays)
 Ashu language
 USE Khyang language
 Ashuelot River Basin (N.H.)
 USE Ashuelot River Watershed (N.H.)
Ashuelot River Watershed (N.H.)
 UF Ashuelot River Basin (N.H.)
 BT Watersheds—New Hampshire
Ashumet Pond (Mass.)
 UF Ashunet Pond (Mass.)
 BT Ponds—Massachusetts
Ashumet Valley (Mass.)
 BT Valleys—Massachusetts
 Ashunet Pond (Mass.)
 USE Ashumet Pond (Mass.)
 Ashur (Ancient city)
 USE Ashur (Extinct city)
Ashur (Extinct city)
 UF Ashur (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
 Asshur (Extinct city)
 Assur (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities
 Ashur (Assyrian deity)
 USE Assur (Assyrian deity)
 ‘Ashūrā’
 USE Tenth of Muḥarram
 Ashūrādah, Jazīrah-ī (Iran)
 USE Miyan Kāleh Peninsula (Iran)
Ashwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ashwill family
Ashwell Site (Ely, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

- subdivision.
 - BT England—Antiquities
- Ashwill family
 - USE Ashwell family
- Ashwood (Lake Forest, Ill.)**
 - BT Dwellings—Illinois
- Ashworth, Jim (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF DCI Ashworth (Fictitious character)
 - DCI Jim Ashworth (Fictitious character)
 - Detective Chief Inspector Jim Ashworth (Fictitious character)
 - Jim Ashworth (Fictitious character)
- Ashworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ashy lizard (Salamander)
 - USE Plethodon cinereus
- Ashy salamander
 - USE Plethodon cinereus
- ASI (Addiction Severity Index)
 - USE Addiction Severity Index
- Asī language
 - USE Ossetic language
- Asi River
 - USE Orontes River
- Asia**
 - Here are entered works on the entire continent that extends from Europe and Africa to the Pacific Ocean, including Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, the Philippines, and Indonesia (excluding Papua).
 - UF Asian and Pacific Council countries [*Former heading*]
 - BT Eastern Hemisphere
 - RT Eurasia
 - NT Asia, Central
 - Golden Crescent (Asia)
 - Orient
- Church history**
- 20th century**
- Civilization** [*DS12*]
 - NT African Americans—Asian influences
 - Architecture, Domestic—Asian influences
 - Art, American—Asian influences
 - Art, English—Asian influences
 - Art, Greek—Asian influences
 - Art, Israeli—Asian influences
 - Art, Japanese—Asian influences
 - Athapascan Indians—Asian influences
 - Brazil—Civilization—Asian influences
 - Costume design—Asian influences
 - English literature—Asian influences
 - Fashion—Asian influences
 - Indians—Asian influences
 - Indians of Central America—Asian influences
 - Indians of North America—Asian influences
 - Interior decoration—Asian influences
 - Japan—Civilization—Asian influences
 - Jazz—Asian influences
 - Music—Asian influences
 - Popular music—Great Britain—Asian influences
 - Portugal—Civilization—Asian influences
 - Theater—Asian influences
 - United States—Civilization—Asian influences
- African American influences**
 - BT African Americans
- African influences**
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Indic influences**
 - BT India—Civilization
- Iranian influences**
 - BT Iran—Civilization
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Korean influences**
 - BT Korea—Civilization
- Portuguese influences**
 - BT Portugal—Civilization
- Western influences
 - USE East and West
- Defenses**
- Description and travel**
 - UF Asia—Description and travel—1951- [*Former heading*]
- 1951-
 - USE Asia—Description and travel
- Economic conditions**
- 1918-**

- 1945-**
- Foreign public opinion, Western**
 - NT Orientalism
- Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- 1945-**
- History**
- 20th century** [*DS35*]
- 1945-** [*DS35.2*]
- Languages**
 - Here are entered general works on the languages used in Asia, including languages originating in Europe or other places outside Asia. Works on the indigenous languages of Asia are entered under Oriental languages.
 - NT Australasian Signed English
 - Oriental languages
- Library resources**
- Literatures
 - USE Oriental literature
- Politics and government**
 - NT Afro-Asian politics
- 1945-**
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-Asian studies [*Former heading*]
 - Oriental studies [*Former heading*]
 - Orientalism (Asian studies)

Asia, Central

Here are entered works on the inland part of Asia, extending from the Caspian Sea in the west to, and including, northwestern China and Mongolia in the east, and from southern Siberia in the north to, and including, northern Iran and Afghanistan in the south, as well as works limited to the republics of former Soviet Central Asia treated collectively.

- UF Central Asia
- Soviet Central Asia [*Former heading*]
- Tūrān
- Turkestan
- West Turkestan [*Former heading*]
- BT Asia

- Civilization** [*DS328.2*]
- NT Folk art—Central Asian influences
- Folk music—Central Asian influences
- Islamic influences**
- BT Islamic civilization
- Economic conditions**
- 1991-**
- Economic policy**
- 1991-**
- Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- 1991-**
- History**
- Revolt, 1916**
- Revolution, 1917-1921** [*DK265.8.S63*]
- 1991-**
- In mass media**
- UF Asia, Central, in mass media [*Former heading*]
- Languages**
- NT Chagatai language
- Karakhanid language
- Literatures
- USE Central Asian literature
- Politics and government**
- 1991-**
- Social conditions**
- 1917-1991**
- 1991-**

Asia, East

- USE East Asia

Asia, Eastern

- USE East Asia

Asia, South

- USE South Asia

Asia, South West

- USE Middle East

Asia, Southeast

- USE Southeast Asia

Asia, Southeastern

- USE Southeast Asia

Asia, South West

- USE Middle East

Asia, Western

- USE Middle East

Asia, Central, in mass media

- USE Asia, Central—In mass media

Asia and Western countries

- USE East and West

Asia Co-prosperity Sphere

- USE Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere

Asia dollar market

- USE Asian dollar market

Asia-Pacific Integrated Model

- USE Asian-Pacific Integrated Model

Asia Pacific Interior Design Award

- USE Ya Tai qu shi nei she ji da jiang

Asia-Pacific Region

- USE Pacific Area

Asia River (Peru)

- UF Quebrada de Asia (Peru)
- BT Rivers—Peru

Asia River Valley (Peru)

- UF Asia Valley (Peru)
- BT Valleys—Peru

Asia scholars

- USE Asianists

Asia Valley (Peru)

- USE Asia River Valley (Peru)

Asiago Plateau (Italy)

- USE Sette Comuni (Italy)

Asialogangliosides

- USE Glycosphingolipids

Asian-African politics

- USE Afro-Asian politics

Asian American actors (*May Subd Geog*) [*PN2286.2*]

- UF Actors, Asian American
- BT Actors—United States

Asian American actresses (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Actresses, Asian American
- BT Actresses—United States

Asian American-African American relations

- USE African Americans—Relations with Asian Americans

Asian American aged

- USE Older Asian Americans

Asian American architects (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Architects, Asian American
- BT Architects—United States

Asian American art (*May Subd Geog*) [*N6538.A83*]

- UF Art, Asian American
- BT Ethnic art—United States

Asian American artists (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Artists, Asian American
- BT Artists—United States

Asian American arts (*May Subd Geog*) [*NX512.3.A83*]

- UF Arts, Asian American
- BT Ethnic arts—United States

Asian American authors (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Asian American
- BT Authors, American

Asian American autobiography

- USE Autobiography—Asian American authors

Asian American banks (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Banks and banking, Asian American
- BT Minority-owned banks—United States

Asian American bisexuals (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bisexuals, Asian American
- BT Bisexuals—United States

Asian American boys (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Boys, Asian American
- BT Boys—United States

Asian American business enterprises (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Asian American-owned business enterprises
- Business enterprises, Asian American
- BT Business enterprises—United States

Asian American businesspeople (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Asian Americans in business [*Former heading*]
- Businesspeople, Asian American
- BT Businesspeople—United States

Asian American Catholics (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Catholics, Asian American
- BT Catholics—United States

Asian American children (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Children, Asian American
- BT Children—United States

Asian American churches (*May Subd Geog*) [*BR563.A82*]

- BT Asian Americans—Religion
- Christian sects—United States

Asian American college students (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF College students, Asian American
- BT College students—United States

Asian American college teachers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF College teachers, Asian American
- BT College teachers—United States

- Asian American comedians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Comedians, Asian American
 - BT Comedians—United States
- Asian American consumers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Asian Americans as consumers [*Former heading*]
 - Consumers, Asian American
 - BT Consumers—United States
- Asian American criminals** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Criminals, Asian American
 - BT Criminals—United States
- Asian American drama (English)
 - USE American drama—Asian American authors
- Asian American families** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Asian Americans—Families [*Former heading*]
 - Families, Asian American
 - BT Families—United States
- Asian American fashion designers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Fashion designers, Asian American
 - BT Fashion designers—United States
- Asian American fiction (English)
 - USE American fiction—Asian American authors
- Asian American football players** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Football players, Asian American
 - BT Football players—United States
- Asian American gay men** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Gay men, Asian American
 - BT Gay men—United States
- Asian American gays** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Gays, Asian American
 - BT Gays—United States
- Asian American grocers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Grocers, Asian American
 - BT Grocers—United States
- Asian American high school students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF High school students, Asian American
 - BT High school students—United States
- Asian American Jews** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Jews, Asian American
 - BT Jews—United States
- Asian American lawyers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Lawyers, Asian American
 - BT Lawyers—United States
- Asian American legislators** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Legislators, Asian American
 - BT Legislators—United States
- Asian American lesbians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Lesbians, Asian American
 - BT Lesbians—United States
- Asian American librarians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [Z682.4.A83]
 - UF Librarians, Asian American
 - BT Librarians—United States
- Asian American libraries
 - USE Asian Americans and libraries
- Asian American library employees** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Library employees, Asian American
 - BT Library employees—United States
- Asian American literature (English)
 - USE American literature—Asian American authors
- Asian American mass media** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Mass media, Asian American
 - BT Ethnic mass media—United States
- Asian American men** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Men, Asian American
 - BT Men—United States
- Asian American men in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Motion pictures
- Asian American mental health personnel** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Mental health personnel, Asian American
 - BT Mental health personnel—United States
- Asian American Methodists** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Methodists, Asian American
 - BT Methodists—United States
- Asian American military personnel
 - USE United States—Armed Forces—Asian Americans
- Asian American Mormons** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [BX8643.A74]
 - UF Mormons, Asian American
 - BT Mormons—United States
- Asian American motion picture producers and directors** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Motion picture producers and directors, Asian American
 - BT Motion picture producers and directors—United States
- Asian American musicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Musicians, Asian American
 - BT Musicians—United States
- Asian American names
 - USE Names, Personal—Asian American
- Asian American newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT American newspapers
 - Asian newspapers
- Asian American older people
 - USE Older Asian Americans
- Asian American-owned business enterprises
 - USE Asian American business enterprises
- Asian American-Pacific Islander American relations
 - USE Asian Americans—Relations with Pacific Islander Americans
- Asian American parents** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Parents, Asian American
 - BT Parents—United States
- Asian American periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT American periodicals
 - Asian periodicals
- Asian American personal names
 - USE Names, Personal—Asian American
- Asian American poetry (English)
 - USE American poetry—Asian American authors
- Asian American prisoners** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Prisoners, Asian American
 - BT Prisoners—United States
- Asian American professional employees** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Professional employees, Asian American
 - BT Professional employees—United States
- Asian American Protestants** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Protestants, Asian American
 - BT Protestants—United States
- Asian American scientists** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Scientists, Asian American
 - BT Scientists—United States
- Asian American self-employed** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Self-employed, Asian American
 - Self-employed Asian Americans [*Former heading*]
 - BT Self-employed—United States
- Asian American sexual minorities** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Sexual minorities, Asian American
 - BT Sexual minorities—United States
- Asian American students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Students, Asian American
 - BT Students—United States
- Asian American studies
 - USE Asian Americans—Study and teaching
- Asian American teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Teachers, Asian American
 - BT Teachers—United States
- Asian American teenage girls** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Teenage girls, Asian American
 - BT Teenage girls—United States
- Asian American teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Teenagers, Asian American
 - BT Teenagers—United States
- Asian American theater** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [PN2270.A75]
 - UF Theater, Asian American
 - BT Theater—United States
- Asian American theology**
 - BT Theology, Doctrinal—United States
- Asian American wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Wit and humor, Asian American
 - BT American wit and humor
- Asian American women** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Women, Asian American
 - BT Women—United States
- Asian American women artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Women artists, Asian American
 - BT Women artists—United States
- Asian American women authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Women authors, Asian American
 - BT Women authors, American
- Asian American women college teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Women college teachers, Asian American
 - BT Women college teachers—United States
- Asian American women employees** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Women employees, Asian American
 - BT Women employees—United States
- Asian American women in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Motion pictures
 - Asian Americans on television [*Not Subd Geog*]
 - UF Youth, Asian American
 - BT Youth—United States
- Asian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [E184.A75]
 - UF Asian Americans—United States
- BT Asians—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
- SA *subdivision* Asian Americans *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Asian Americans
- NT Church work with Asian Americans
 - Older Asian Americans
 - Preaching to Asian Americans
- Employment** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Families
 - USE Asian American families
- Mental health** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Mental health services** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [RC451.5.A75]
- Relations with African Americans
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Asian Americans
- Relations with Pacific Islander Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Asian American-Pacific Islander American relations
 - Pacific Islander American-Asian American relations
 - Pacific Islander Americans—Relations with Asian Americans
 - BT United States—Ethnic relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Religion**
 - NT Asian American churches
- Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Asian American studies [*Former heading*]
 - United States
 - USE Asian Americans
- Asian Americans and libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Asian American libraries
 - Libraries, Asian American
 - Libraries and Asian Americans
 - Library services to Asian Americans
 - BT Libraries
- Asian Americans and mass media** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Mass media and Asian Americans
 - BT Mass media
- Asian Americans as consumers
 - USE Asian American consumers
- Asian Americans in business
 - USE Asian American businesspeople
- Asian Americans in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - Asian Americans in military service
 - USE United States—Armed Forces—Asian Americans
- Asian Americans in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on the portrayal of Asian Americans in motion pictures. Works on all aspects of Asian American involvement in motion pictures are entered under Asian Americans in the motion picture industry. Works on specific aspects of Asian American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Asian American motion picture producers and directors.
 - BT Motion pictures
- Asian Americans in popular culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on the representation of Asian Americans in popular culture.
 - BT Popular culture
- Asian Americans in television
 - USE Asian Americans on television
- Asian Americans in television broadcasting** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on the employment of Asian Americans in television. Works on the portrayal of Asian Americans on television are entered under Asian Americans on television.
 - BT Television broadcasting—United States
- Asian Americans in the Armed Forces
 - USE United States—Armed Forces—Asian Americans
- Asian Americans in the motion picture industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [PN1995.9.A77]
 - Here are entered works on all aspects of Asian American involvement in motion pictures. Works on the portrayal of Asian Americans in motion pictures are entered under Asian Americans in motion pictures. Works on specific aspects of Asian American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Asian American motion picture producers and directors.
 - BT Motion picture industry—United States
- Asian Americans on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - [PN1992.8.A78]
 - Here are entered works on the portrayal of Asian Americans on television. Works on the employment

- of Asian Americans in television are entered under Asian Americans in television broadcasting.
- UF Asian Americans in television [*Former heading*]
- BT Television
- Asian and Pacific Council countries
- USE Asia
- Pacific Area
- Asian art objects
- USE Art objects, Asian
- Asian arts
- USE Arts, Asian
- Asian bittersweet
- USE Celastrus orbiculatus
- Asian-Black relations
- USE Blacks—Relations with Asians
- Asian box turtle
- USE Cuora amboinensis
- Asian box turtles
- USE Cuora
- Asian buffaloes
- USE Bubalus
- Asian caecilians
- USE Ichthyophis
- Asian Catholics
- USE Catholics, Asian
- Asian cooking
- USE Cooking, Asian
- Asian cooperation** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT International cooperation
- NT East Asian cooperation
- South Asian cooperation
- Asian corporations
- USE Corporations, Asian
- Asian diaspora** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the dispersion of Asians to countries outside of the Asian Continent.
- UF Diaspora, Asian
- BT Human geography
- RT Asians—Migrations
- SA *headings of the type* Asians--[place]
- Asian dollar market**
- [HG3895]
- UF Asia dollar market
- Dollar market, Asian
- BT Banks and banking, International
- Foreign exchange
- International finance
- Asian eelgrass
- USE Dwarf eelgrass
- Asian elephant
- USE Asiatic elephant
- Asian estuarine mudsnail
- USE Batillaria attramentaria
- Asian fables
- USE Fables, Oriental
- Asian flower mantis
- USE Orchid mantis
- Asian flu** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RC150]
- UF Asiatic flu
- BT Influenza
- Asian foreign workers
- USE Foreign workers, Asian
- Asian forest scorpions
- USE Heterometrus
- Asian goddesses
- USE Goddesses, Asian
- Asian golden plover
- USE Pacific golden plover
- Asian Highway**
- BT Roads—Asia
- Asian horn snail
- USE Batillaria attramentaria
- Asian Indian Americans
- USE East Indian Americans
- Asian Indians
- USE East Indians
- Asian influences on Indians
- USE Indians of Central America—Asian influences
- Asian investments
- USE Investments, Asian
- Asian landscape painting
- USE Landscape painting, Asian
- Asian literature
- USE Oriental literature
- Asian longhorn beetle
- USE Asian longhorned beetle
- Asian longhorned beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL596.C4 (Zoology)]
- [SB945.A83 (Pest)]
- UF Anoplophora glabripennis
- Asian longhorn beetle
- BT Anoplophora
- Asian migratory quail
- USE Japanese quail
- Asian minute shrew
- USE Sorex minutissimus
- Asian missions
- USE Missions, Asian
- Asian mud snail
- USE Batillaria attramentaria
- Batillaria attramentaria
- Asian mythology
- USE Mythology, Asian
- Asian national characteristics
- USE National characteristics, Asian
- Asian newspapers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- NT Asian American newspapers
- Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month
- USE Asian/Pacific Islander American Heritage Month
- Asian-Pacific Integrated Model**
- UF AIM (Model)
- Asia-Pacific Integrated Model
- BT Climatic changes—Government policy—Asia—Computer simulation
- Climatic changes—Government policy—Pacific Area—Computer simulation
- Asian/Pacific Islander American Heritage Month** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month
- [*Former heading*]
- BT Special months
- Asian-Pacific Region
- USE Pacific Area
- Asian painting
- USE Painting, Asian
- Asian periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- NT Asian American periodicals
- Asian philosophy
- USE Philosophy, Asian
- Asian pipe snakes
- USE Cylindrophidae
- Cylindrophidae
- Asian poetry (Canadian)
- USE Canadian poetry—Asian authors
- Asian poetry (Latin American)
- USE Latin American poetry—Asian authors
- Asian porcelain
- USE Porcelain, Asian
- Asian portrait painting
- USE Portrait painting, Asian
- Asian potbellied pig
- USE Potbellied pig
- Asian pottery
- USE Pottery, Asian
- Asian publications, Acquisition of
- USE Acquisition of Asian publications
- Asian relief (Sculpture)
- USE Relief (Sculpture), Asian
- Asian saltwater crocodile
- USE Crocodylus porosus
- Asian scorpion, Lesser
- USE Mesobuthus eupeus
- Asian sculpture
- USE Sculpture, Asian
- Asian self-portraits
- USE Self-portraits, Asian
- Asian short-clawed otter
- USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Asian small-clawed otter
- USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Asian snakeheads
- USE Channa
- Asian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Students
- Asian studies publishing
- USE Orientalia publishing
- Asian studies specialists
- USE Asianists
- Asian Tsunami, 2004
- USE Indian Ocean Tsunami, 2004
- Asian watercolor painting
- USE Watercolor painting, Asian
- Asian wild horse
- USE Przewalski's horse
- Asiani
- USE Tokhari
- Asianists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [DS32.6-DS32.7 (Biography)]
- UF Asia scholars
- Asian studies specialists
- Orientalists [*Former heading*]
- BT Area specialists
- RT Middle East specialists
- NT Arabists
- Assyriologists
- East Asia specialists
- Indologists
- Iranologists
- Mongolian studies specialists
- Southeast Asianists
- Sumerologists
- Tamilologists
- Tibetologists
- Women Asianists
- Asians** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Orientals [*Former heading*]
- BT Ethnology—Asia
- SA *individual ethnic groups, e.g.* Chinese; East Indians; Mongols
- NT Amerasians
- East Asians
- Middle Easterners
- South Asians
- Southeast Asians
- Migrations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- RT Asian diaspora
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on missions to Asians residing outside of Asia.
- UF Missions to Asians [*Former heading*]
- Relations with blacks
- USE Blacks—Relations with Asians
- United States**
- NT Asian Americans
- Asians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asians in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Mass media
- Asians in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [PN1995.9.A78]
- Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of Asians in motion pictures.
- BT Motion pictures
- Asians in the performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Performing arts
- Asiatic Archipelago
- USE Malay Archipelago
- Asiatic art
- USE Art, Asian
- Asiatic asses
- USE Asiatic wild asses
- Asiatic beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SB945.A]
- BT Beetles
- Asiatic bittersweet
- USE Celastrus orbiculatus
- Asiatic black bear** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL737.C27 (Zoology)]
- UF Black bear, Asiatic
- Blond moon bear
- Golden moon bear
- Himalayan black bear
- Moon bear
- Selenarctos thibetanus [*Former heading*]
- Tibetan black bear
- Ursus arboreus
- Ursus clarki
- Ursus formosanus
- Ursus gedrosianus
- Ursus japonicus
- Ursus laniger
- Ursus leuconyx
- Ursus macneilli
- Ursus melli
- Ursus mupinensis
- Ursus rexi
- Ursus thibetanus
- Ursus torquatus
- Ursus ussuricus
- Ursus wulsinii
- BT Ursus
- Asiatic buffaloes
- USE Bubalus
- Asiatic chipmunk
- USE Siberian chipmunk
- Asiatic cholera
- USE Cholera
- Asiatic dayflower** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.C73 (Botany)]
- UF Commelina communis
- Commelina debilis
- Commelina willdenowii
- Common dayflower

Asiatic dayflower (*Continued*)
 Honohono grass
 BT Dayflowers
 —Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Asiatic dayflowers)

Asiatic elephant (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P98 (Zoology)]
[SF401.E3 (Domesticated animal)]
 UF Asian elephant
 Elephas indicus
 Elephas maximus
 Indian elephant [*Former heading*]
 BT Elephas
 —**Pictorial works**

Asiatic Eskimo language
 USE Yuit language

Asiatic Eskimos
 USE Yuit Eskimos

Asiatic flu
 USE Asian flu

Asiatic golden plover
 USE Pacific golden plover

Asiatic jackal
 USE Canis aureus

Asiatic mode of production (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Production, Asiatic mode of
 BT Capitalism
 Economic anthropology
 Economic history
 Marxian economics

Asiatic poppies
 USE Meconopsis

Asiatic proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Oriental

Asiatic rice borer (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rice borer, Asiatic
 BT Rice—Diseases and pests

Asiatic Russia
 UF Aziatskai`a` Rossii`a`
 Aziatskaya Rossiya
 Russia, Asiatic
 Russia in Asia

Asiatic slipper orchids, Tropical
 USE Paphiopedilum

Asiatic tearthumb
 USE Persicaria perfoliata

Asiatic two-horned rhinoceros
 USE Sumatran rhinoceros

Asiatic white crane
 USE Siberian crane

Asiatic wild asses (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U62]
 UF Asiatic asses
 Half-asses
 Hemionus
 Wild asses, Asiatic
 BT Asses
 Equus
 NT Kiang
 Mongolian wild ass
 Onager

Asiatic wild dog
 USE Cuon alpinus

Asiatic wild horse
 USE Przewalski's horse

Asiatic witchweed (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S43 (Botany)]
[SB615.W58 (Weed)]
 UF Buchnera asiatica
 Mealie witchweed
 Red witchweed
 Striga asiatica
 Striga hirsuta
 Striga lutea
 Witchweed [*Former heading*]
 BT Witchweeds

ASICs (Integrated circuits)
 USE Application-specific integrated circuits

Asidaeans
 USE Hasideans

Asidaioi
 USE Hasideans

Asiderotic anemia
 USE Chlorosis

Aşıks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aşıqs
 Ashoogs
 Aşıqs
 Aşıqs (Azerbaijani poet musicians) [*Former heading*]
 BT Musicians
 Poets

Asili
 USE Gauḍas

Asilidae
 USE Robber flies

Asilivāndlu
 USE Gauḍas

Asilomar Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Asilomar State Beach and Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)
 BT Convention facilities—California
 Parks—California

Asilomar State Beach (Pacific Grove, Calif.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Asilomar State Beach and Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)
 BT Beaches—California
 Parks—California

Asilomar State Beach and Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)
 USE Asilomar Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)
 Asilomar State Beach (Pacific Grove, Calif.)

Asilulu language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5211-PL5211.95]
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages

Asimina (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A6 (Botany)]
 BT Annonaceae
 NT Pawpaw

Asimina triloba
 USE Pawpaw

Asinara, Gulf of (Italy)
 UF Golfo dell'Asinara (Italy)
 Gulf of Asinara (Italy)
 BT Bays—Italy

Asinara Island (Italy)
 UF Isola dell'Asinara (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy

Asine (Argolis, Greece : Ancient city)
 USE Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)

Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)
 UF Asine (Argolis, Greece : Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities

Asio (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.S83 (Zoology)]
 BT Strigidae
 NT Long-eared owl
 Short-eared owl

Asio flammeus
 USE Short-eared owl

Asio otus
 USE Long-eared owl

Asio River (Togo)
 USE Sio River (Togo)

Asio wilsonianus
 USE Long-eared owl

Asioscalops
 USE Eurasian moles

Aşıqs
 USE Aşıks

Aşıqs (Azerbaijani poet musicians)
 USE Aşıks

Asir National Park (Saudi Arabia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Saudi Arabia

Asira language
 USE Sira language

Aśis (The Sanskrit word)
 BT Sanskrit language—Etymology

Asizurizaki (Japan)
 USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)

Asjarnoje 1 Site (Belarus)
 USE Azi`a`moe 1 Site (Belarus)

AskA services (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Internet-based question-and-answer services that connect users with individuals who possess specialized subject or skill expertise.
 BT Computer network resources
 Referral centers (Information services)

Aşkale Castle (Turkey)
 USE Aşkale Kalesi (Turkey)

Aşkale Kalesi (Turkey)
 UF Aşkale Castle (Turkey)
 BT Castles—Turkey

Askania-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
 USE Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)

Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
 UF Ascania-Nouâ (Ukraine : Preserve)
 Ascania-Nova Reserve (Ukraine)
 Askania-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
 Askaniia-Nova Nature Reserve (Ukraine)
 Askaniya-Nova Preserve (Ukraine)
 Derz`h`avnyi stepovyi zapovidnyk "Chapli" (Ukraine) [*Former heading*]
 Zapovednik Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine)
 Zapovidnyk "Askaniï`a`-Nova" (Ukraine)
 BT National parks and reserves—Ukraine
 Natural areas—Ukraine

Askaniia-Nova Nature Reserve (Ukraine)
 USE Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)

Askaniya-Nova Preserve (Ukraine)
 USE Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)

‘Askar, G’abal (West Bank)
 USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)

Aşkarbeyli River (Turkey)
 BT Rivers—Turkey

Aşkarbeyli River Watershed (Turkey)
 BT Watersheds—Turkey

Askaskwigeek (Vt.)
 USE Anthony, Mount (Vt.)

Asken family
 USE Erskine family

Askens family
 USE Erskine family

Askern Colliery (England)
 USE Askern Main Colliery (England)

Askern Main Colliery (England)
 UF Askern Colliery (England)
 BT Coal mines and mining—England

Askew family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eskew family

Askin family
 USE Erskine family

Askins family
 USE Erskine family

Askiz River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)

Askja (Iceland)
 BT Calderas—Iceland
 Volcanoes—Iceland

Asklepias (Greek deity)
 USE Asklepios (Greek deity)

Asklepieion (Athens, Greece)
 UF Asclepius, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)
 Sanctuary of Asclepius (Athens, Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
 Temples—Greece

Asklepieion (Bergama, Turkey)
 UF Asclepieum (Bergama, Turkey)
 Asklepieion (Bergama, Turkey)
 BT Temples—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities

Asklepieion (Léntas, Greece)
 UF Asclepius, Sanctuary of (Léntas, Greece)
 Asclepius, Temple of (Léntas, Greece)
 Sanctuary of Asclepius (Léntas, Greece)
 Temple of Asclepius (Léntas, Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
 Temples—Greece

Asklepieion (Bergama, Turkey)
 USE Asklepieion (Bergama, Turkey)

Asklepios (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL820.A4]
 UF Aesculapius (Greek deity) [*Former heading*]
 Asclepias (Greek deity)
 Asclepius (Greek deity)
 Asklepias (Greek deity)
 BT Gods, Greek
 RT Aesculapius (Roman deity)
 Eshmun (Phoenician deity)

Asklepios, Sanctuary of (Léntas, Greece)
 USE Asklepieion (Léntas, Greece)

Asklepios, Temple of (Léntas, Greece)
 USE Asklepieion (Léntas, Greece)

Askoi
 USE Askos

Askos (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Askoi
 BT Vases, Etruscan
 Vases, Greek

Askrin family
 USE Erskine family

Askut Site (Sudan)
 BT Sudan—Antiquities

Askwalli Glacier (Wash.)
 USE Nisqually Glacier (Wash.)

Askwith family
 USE Asquith family

ASL (Sign language)
 USE American Sign Language
Aslakson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 ASLD (Lunar drill)
 USE Apollo Lunar Surface Drill
 Asmat
 USE Asmat (Indonesian people)
Asmat (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU744.35.A82]
 UF Asmat [*Former heading*]
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Papuans
 Asmat art
 USE Art, Asmat
Asmat language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Papuan languages
 Asmat women
 USE Women, Asmat
 Asmat wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Asmat
 Asmoneans
 USE Maccabees
Asmus family (*Not Subd Geog*)
ASN.1 (Standard)
 [TK5105.553]
 UF Abstract Syntax Notation One (Standard)
 ASN.1 (Standard)
 BT Computer networks—Standards
 Telecommunication—Standards
 ASN.1 (Standard)
 USE ASN.1 (Standard)
Asno Cave (Spain)
 UF Cueva del Asno (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Asnon family
 USE Asnong family
Asnong family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Asnon family
 Asnoo family
 USE Asnong family
Aso family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Asō Group
 BT Conglomerate corporations—Japan
Aso Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
 UF Aso National Park (Japan)
 National Park Aso (Japan)
 BT National parks and reserves—Japan
 Aso language
 USE Khyang language
Aso Mountains (Japan)
 UF Aso-san (Japan)
 Aso-zan (Japan)
 Asosan (Japan)
 Asozan (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Volcanoes—Japan
—Eruption, 1979
 Aso National Park (Japan)
 USE Aso Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
 Aso-san (Japan)
 USE Aso Mountains (Japan)
 Aso-zan (Japan)
 USE Aso Mountains (Japan)
Asobara (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.B8 (Zoology)]
 UF Spanista
 BT Braconidae
 NT Asobara tabida
Asobara tabida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.B8 (Zoology)]
 UF Alysia tabida
 BT Asobara
 Asociación Latinoamericana de Libre Comercio
 countries
 USE Latin America
 Asoka Cakra
 USE Ashoka Chakra
 Asoko (African people)
 USE Nzima (African people)
 Asoko (Côte d'Ivoire people)
 USE Abure (African people)
Asolcus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.S3]
 BT Scelionidae
 NT Asolcus semistriatus
Asolcus semistriatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.S3]
 UF Microphanurus semistriatus
 Telenomus semistriatus
 BT Asolcus

Asolo Hills (Italy)
 UF Colli Asolani (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
Asolone, Mount (Italy)
 UF Monte Asolone (Italy)
 Mount Asolone (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Asolongo (African people)
 USE Solongo (African people)
Asón River (Spain)
 UF Río Asón (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
Asón River Watershed (Spain)
 BT Watersheds—Spain
 Ason Tse'eim 2, Israel, 1992
 USE Tse'eim 2 Incident, Israel, 1992
 Ason Tse'eim bet, Israel, 1992
 USE Tse'eim 2 Incident, Israel, 1992
 Asopo Island (Ga.)
 USE Ossabaw Island (Ga.)
 Asosan (Japan)
 USE Aso Mountains (Japan)
 Asotan Creek (Wash.)
 USE Asotin Creek (Wash.)
Asotin Creek (Wash.)
 UF Asotan Creek (Wash.)
 Assotan Creek (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Asotthalmi Laprit Termiszetvidelmi Terület (Hungary)
 UF Asotthalmi Laprit Termiszetvidelmi Terület Park
 (Hungary)
 BT National parks and reserves—Hungary
 Asotthalmi Laprit Termiszetvidelmi Terület Park
 (Hungary)
 USE Asotthalmi Laprit Termiszetvidelmi Terület
 (Hungary)
 Asozan (Japan)
 USE Aso Mountains (Japan)
 ASP (Seafood poisoning)
 USE Amnesic shellfish poisoning
 Asp of Jerusalem (Plant)
 USE Woad (Plant)
Asp viper (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O69 (Zoology)]
 UF Adder asp
 Vipera aspis [*Former heading*]
 BT Vipera
Aspalathus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Rooibos tea
 Aspalathus cedarbergensis
 USE Rooibos tea
 Aspalathus linearis
 USE Rooibos tea
ASPAM model (Acid mine drainage) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Algal Sulphate Reducing Ponding Process for
 Acidic Metal Wastewater model
 Integrated Algal Sulphate Reducing Ponding
 Process for Acidic Metal Wastewater
 Treatment model
 BT Acid mine drainage—Purification
Asparagaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]
 UF Asparagus family (Plants)
 BT Asparagales
 NT Asparagus
 Lomandra
Asparagales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A14 (Botany)]
 UF Agavales
 Alliales
 Amaryllidales
 Asphodelales
 Asteliales
 Hypoxidales
 Iridales
 Ixiales
 Narcissales
 Tecophilaeales
 Xanthorrhoeales
 BT Monocotyledons
 NT Agapanthaceae
 Agavaceae
 Alliaceae
 Amaryllidaceae
 Aphyllanthaceae
 Asparagaceae
 Asphodelaceae
 Hemerocallidaceae
 Hyacinthaceae
 Hypoxidaceae

Iridaceae
 Themidaceae
 Xanthorrhoeaceae
Asparagin
 [QP921.A7]
Asparaginase
 BT Amidases
 NT Glycoasparaginase
 Asparaginic acid
 USE Aspartic acid
 Asparagopsis
 USE Asparagus
 Asparagopsis densiflorus
 USE Asparagus densiflorus
 Asparagopsis setacea
 USE Common asparagus fern
Asparagus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]
 [SB325 (Culture)]
 UF Asparagopsis
 Asparagus officinalis
 Elachanthera
 Protasparagus
 BT Asparagaceae
 NT Asparagus densiflorus
 Asparagus ferns
 Canned asparagus
 Common asparagus fern
—Disease and pest resistance (*May Subd Geog*)
—Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB608.A8]
 NT Asparagus—Storage—Diseases and
 injuries
 Asparagus miner
 Asparagus-rust
 Bacterial soft rot of asparagus
—Genetics
—Storage (*May Subd Geog*)
—Diseases and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Asparagus—Diseases and pests
 —Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Asparagus)
 Asparagus, Canned
 USE Canned asparagus
Asparagus aphid (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
 UF Brachycolus asparagi
 Brachycorynella asparagi
 BT Brachycorynella
Asparagus beetle (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C5 (Zoology)]
 UF Crioceris asparagi
 BT Crioceris
 Asparagus broccoli
 USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
Asparagus densiflorus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]
 [SB413.A647 (Culture)]
 UF Asparagopsis densiflorus
 Asparagus sprengeri
 Bushy asparagus
 Fern, Sprengeris
 Fern, Sprenger's asparagus
 Meyer asparagus fern
 Protasparagus densiflorus
 Sprenger asparagus
 Sprengeris fern
 Sprenger's asparagus fern
 BT Asparagus
 Asparagus ferns
 Asparagus family (Plants)
 USE Asparagaceae
 Asparagus farmers
 USE Asparagus growers
 Asparagus fern caterpillar
 USE Beet armyworm
Asparagus ferns (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]
 [SB413.A647 (Culture)]
 UF Ferns, Asparagus
 BT Asparagus
 NT Asparagus densiflorus
 Common asparagus fern
Asparagus growers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Asparagus farmers
 BT Farmers
Asparagus in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Asparagus industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9235.A8-HD9235.A82]
 BT Vegetable trade
Asparagus miner (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Asparagus—Diseases and pests

- Asparagus officinalis
USE Asparagus
- Asparagus pea
USE Winged bean
- Asparagus plumosus
USE Common asparagus fern
- Asparagus-rust** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Asparagus—Diseases and pests
- Asparagus setaceus
USE Common asparagus fern
- Asparagus sprengeri
USE Asparagus densiflorus
- Asparagus terminalis
USE Ti (Plant)
- Aspartame** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP801.A84 (Biochemistry)]
UF Aminocarboxyphenethylsuccinamic acid methyl ester
BT Aspartic acid
Esters
Nonnutritive sweeteners
Peptides
Phenylalanine
- Aspartate aminotransferase**
[QP606.A8]
UF Aspartate transaminase
Glutamic-aspartic transaminase
Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase
SGOT (Enzyme)
Transaminase A
BT Aminotransferases
Aspartic acid
- Aspartate transaminase
USE Aspartate aminotransferase
- Aspartic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP562.A8]
UF Aminosuccinic acid
Asparaginic acid
BT Excitatory amino acids
NT Aspartame
Aspartate aminotransferase
Aspartic proteinases
Methyl aspartate
- Metabolism**
UF Aspartic acid metabolism [*Former heading*]
USE Aspartic acid—Metabolism
- Aspartic proteinase
USE Aspartic proteinases
- Aspartic proteinases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP609.A86]
UF Aspartic proteinase
BT Aspartic acid
Proteinase
NT Pepsin
Renin
- Inhibitors**
BT Protease inhibitors
- Aspartoacylase deficiency
USE Canavan disease
- Aspartylglucosylaminase
USE Glycoasparaginase
- Aspartylglucosylamine deaspartylase
USE Glycoasparaginase
- Aspartylglycosaminuria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC632.A7]
BT Amino acids—Metabolism—Disorders
Mental retardation
- Aspartylphenylalanine methyl ester
USE Aspartame
- Aspavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)**
UF Altos de Aspavé (Panama and Colombia)
Espavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
BT Mountains—Colombia
Mountains—Panama
- Aspen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aspect (Astrology)**
[BF1717.2-BF1717.22]
BT Astrology
NT Quindecile (Astrology)
- Aspect (Linguistics)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect
- Aspect-oriented programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QA76.64]
UF AOP (Aspect-oriented programming)
AOSD (Aspect-oriented software development)
Aspect-oriented software development
BT Computer programming
- Aspect-oriented software development
USE Aspect-oriented programming
- Aspect ratio (Aerofoils)**
BT Aerofoils
- Aspect recording systems of rockets
USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Aspect recording systems
- Aspeling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aspen** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S16 (Botany)]
[SD397.A7 (Forestry)]
BT Poplar
NT European aspen
Populus grandidentata
Populus tremuloides
- ASPEN (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.A]
- Aspen automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Dodge automobile
- Aspen tortrix
USE Large aspen tortrix
- Asper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asperger syndrome
USE Asperger's syndrome
- Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ503.7.A87]
UF ASDS (Psychological test)
BT Asperger's syndrome in children—Diagnosis
Psychological tests for children
- Asperger syndrome in children
USE Asperger's syndrome in children
- Asperger's disorder
USE Asperger's syndrome
- Asperger's syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC553.A88 (Psychiatry)]
UF AS (Psychiatry)
Asperger syndrome
Asperger's disorder
Autistic psychopathy
High-functioning autism
Psychopathy, Autistic
BT Autism spectrum disorders
Syndromes
- Asperger's syndrome in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ506.A9]
BT Autism in adolescence
- Asperger's syndrome in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ506.A9]
UF Asperger syndrome in children
BT Autism spectrum disorders in children
Syndromes in children
- Diagnosis**
NT Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale
- Asperger's syndrome in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aspergillaceae
USE Trichocomaceae
- Aspergilloma
USE Pulmonary aspergillosis
- Aspergillosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.A85 (Microbiology)]
[RC121.A85 (Internal medicine)]
UF Aspergillus diseases
Aspergillus infections
BT Mycoses
NT Pulmonary aspergillosis
- Aspergillus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M7 (Mycology)]
BT Moniliaceae
NT Aspergillus flavus
Aspergillus fumigatus
Aspergillus mangini
Aspergillus nidulans
Aspergillus niger
- Aspergillus anomalus
USE Aspergillus fumigatus
- Aspergillus cellulosaee
USE Aspergillus fumigatus
- Aspergillus diseases
USE Aspergillosis
- Aspergillus flavus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M7 (Mycology)]
BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus fumigatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M7 (Mycology)]
UF Aspergillus anomalus
Aspergillus cellulosaee
Aspergillus phialiseptus
BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus infections
USE Aspergillosis
- Aspergillus mangini** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M7]
BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus nidulans** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M7 (Mycology)]
BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus niger** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M7]
UF Sterigmatocystis nigra
BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus phialiseptus
USE Aspergillus fumigatus
- Aspern, Battle of, 1809
USE Aspern-Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809
- Aspern-Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809**
[DC234.6]
UF Aspern, Battle of, 1809 [*Former heading*]
Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Austria
- Asperugo** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B73 (Botany)]
BT Boraginaceae
NT German madwort
- Asperugo procumbens
USE German madwort
- Asperula
USE Woodruff
- Asperula odorata
USE Sweet woodruff
- Asphalt** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA455.A7 (Engineering materials)]
[TN853 (Mining and metallurgy)]
BT Bituminous materials
NT Asphalt concrete
Asphalt rock
Pavements, Asphalt
- Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Rheology**
UF Asphalt rheology
BT Rheology
- Asphalt as fuel**
BT Fuel
- Asphalt cement**
UF Asphaltic cement
Paving asphalt
BT Bituminous materials
Cement
Road materials
NT Asphalt-rubber
- Asphalt concrete**
[TA443.A7 (Engineering materials)]
UF Asphaltic concrete
BT Asphalt
Concrete
NT Pavements, Porous
- Moisture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Testing**
Asphalt concrete pavements
USE Pavements, Asphalt concrete
- Asphalt emulsion mixtures**
UF Emulsified asphalt mixes
BT Bituminous materials
Emulsions
Mixtures
NT Polymer asphalt
- Asphalt flooring
USE Flooring, Asphalt
- Asphalt in hydraulic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Hydraulic engineering
- Asphalt industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9582.A68-HD9582.A7]
BT Bituminous materials industry
- Asphalt pavers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pavers, Asphalt
Paving machines
Road pavers
BT Road machinery
- Asphalt plants**
BT Factories
- Asphalt rheology
USE Asphalt—Rheology
- Asphalt rock** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Asphalt stone
Rock asphalt
BT Asphalt
Road materials
- Asphalt roofing
USE Roofing, Bituminous
- Asphalt-rubber**
UF Latex asphalt
Rubber, Asphalt
Rubberized asphalt

BT Asphalt cement
Rubber, Reclaimed
Asphalt stone
USE Asphalt rock
Asphaltene (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD305.H7 (Chemistry)]
BT Bitumen
Asphaltic cement
USE Asphalt cement
Asphaltic concrete
USE Asphalt concrete
Aspherical lenses (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS517.5.A86]
BT Lenses
Aspherical ophthalmoscopy lenses, Tariff on
USE Tariff on aspherical ophthalmoscopy lenses
Asphinagidae
USE Oecophoridae
Asphodel (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L72]
Asphodel, Bog
USE Narthecium
Asphodel, False
USE Tofieldia
Asphodelaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A835 (Botany)]
UF Aloaceae
Aloe family (Plants)
Aloeaceae
BT Asparagales
NT Aloe
Asphodelus
Astroloba
Bulbinella
Eremurus
Gasteria
Haworthia
Asphodelales
USE Asparagales
Asphodelus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A835 (Botany)]
UF Glyphosperma
BT Asphodelaceae
NT Asphodelus cerasiferus
Asphodelus cerasiferus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A835 (Botany)]
BT Asphodelus
Asphondylia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C33]
UF Asphonodylia
BT Gall midges
NT Asphondylia sarothamni
Asphondylia sarothamni (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C33]
BT Asphondylia
Asphonodylia
USE Asphondylia
Asphyxia
[RA1071-RA1082 (Medical jurisprudence)]
[RC87.3 (First aid)]
UF Asphyxiation
Choking (Medicine)
Suffocation
BT Accidents
Death—Causes
Gases—Physiological effect
Pulmonary manifestations of general diseases
Respiratory organs—Diseases
Violent deaths
Wounds and injuries
RT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
NT Anoxemia
Autoerotic asphyxia
Drowning
Strangling
Asphyxia in children (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Children's accidents
Pediatric respiratory diseases
Asphyxia neonatorum (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ256]
UF Perinatal asphyxia
BT Newborn infants—Diseases
RT Apnea neonatorum
Fetal anoxia
Asphyxiating gases
USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Asphyxiation
USE Asphyxia
Asphyxiophilia
USE Autoerotic asphyxia
Aspiculuris (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]

BT Oxyuridae
NT Aspiculuris tetraptera
Aspiculuris tetraptera (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
UF Mouse pinworm
BT Aspiculuris
Aspiadiaceae
USE Dryopteridaceae
Aspidiotes
USE Aspidites
Aspidiotus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.D5]
BT Diaspididae
NT Aspidiotus ancyclus
Aspidiotus destructor
Aspidiotus ostreaeformis
Aspidiotus ancyclus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.D5]
UF Putnam scale
BT Aspidiotus
Aspidiotus californicus
USE Black pine leaf scale
Aspidiotus coccotis
USE Aspidiotus destructor
Aspidiotus cocotis
USE Aspidiotus destructor
Aspidiotus destructor (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.D5 (Zoology)]
UF Aspidiotus coccotis
Aspidiotus cocotis
Aspidiotus fallax
Aspidiotus translucens
Aspidiotus transparens
Aspidiotus vastatrex
Aspidiotus vastatrix
Coconut scale (Insect)
BT Aspidiotus
Aspidiotus fallax
USE Aspidiotus destructor
Aspidiotus ostreaeformis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.D5]
BT Aspidiotus
Aspidiotus translucens
USE Aspidiotus destructor
Aspidiotus transparens
USE Aspidiotus destructor
Aspidiotus vastatrex
USE Aspidiotus destructor
Aspidiotus vastatrix
USE Aspidiotus destructor
Aspidiscidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.H95]
UF Paraeuplotidae
BT Hypotrichida
NT Paraeuplotes
Aspidites (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O67 (Zoology)]
UF Aspidiotes
BT Pythons
Aspidium filix mas
USE Dryopteris filix-mas
Aspidobranchia
USE Archaeogastropoda
Aspidochirotida (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL384.H7]
BT Sea cucumbers
NT Holothuriidae
Stichopodidae
Aspidopython
USE Morelia
Aspidopython jakati
USE Amethystine python
Aspidoscelis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L285 (Zoology)]
BT Teiidae
NT Aspidoscelis tigris
Chihuahuan spotted whiptail
Desert grassland whiptail
Little striped whiptail
New Mexico whiptail
Sonoran spotted whiptail
Aspidoscelis exsanguis
USE Chihuahuan spotted whiptail
Aspidoscelis inornata
USE Little striped whiptail
Aspidoscelis neomexicana
USE New Mexico whiptail
Aspidoscelis sonorae
USE Sonoran spotted whiptail
Aspidoscelis tigris (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L285 (Zoology)]
UF Cnemidophorus tigris [Former heading]

Marbled whiptail
Tiger whiptail
Western whiptail
BT Aspidoscelis
Aspidoscelis uniparens
USE Desert grassland whiptail
Aspidosiphon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.S5]
BT Aspidosiphonidae
Aspidosiphonidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.S5]
BT Sipuncula
NT Aspidosiphon
Aspidosperma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A66]
BT Apocynaceae
NT Aspidosperma album
Aspidosperma obscurinervium
Aspidosperma album (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A66]
UF Macaglia alba
BT Aspidosperma
Aspidosperma obscurinervium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A66]
BT Aspidosperma
Aspidospermin
Aspila
USE Grapholita
Heliothis
Aspilia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
BT Compositae
Aspillaga family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aspilota (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.B8]
BT Braconidae
Aspin Post Office Building (Janesville, Wis.)
USE Les Aspin Post Office Building (Janesville, Wis.)
Aspiration (Phonetics)
BT Consonants
Phonetics
SA *subdivision Aspiration under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Aspiration*
Aspiration and aspirators
BT Surgery
NT Paracentesis
Aspiration biopsy
USE Needle biopsy
Aspiration level
USE Level of aspiration
Aspiration lipectomy
USE Liposuction
Aspiration of meconium
USE Meconium aspiration syndrome
Aspiration pneumonia (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC772.A8]
UF Aspiration pneumonitis
BT Pneumonia
Aspiration pneumonitis
USE Aspiration pneumonia
Aspirations, Occupational
USE Vocational interests
Aspirations, Student
USE Student aspirations
Aspirations, Vocational
USE Vocational interests
Aspire automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ford Aspire automobile
BT Ford automobile
Aspirin (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9675.A73 (Trade)]
[RM666.A82 (Therapeutics)]
UF Acetylsalicylic acid
BT Analgesics
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
Salicylic acid
Aspirin industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9675.A7-HD9675.A74]
BT Analgesics industry
Aspiring, Mount (N.Z.)
USE Aspiring/Tītītea, Mount (N.Z.)
Aspiring/Tītītea, Mount (N.Z.)
UF Aspiring, Mount (N.Z.)
Mount Aspiring (N.Z.)
Mount Aspiring/Tītītea (N.Z.)
Tītītea (N.Z.)
BT Mountains—New Zealand
Southern Alps/Kā Tiritiri o te Moana (N.Z.)
Aspiurochilus
USE Tuskfishes

- Asplanchna** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.R8]
BT Asplanchnidae
- Asplanchnidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.R8]
BT Ploima
NT Asplanchna
- Aspleniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.A7 (Botany)]
BT Polypodiales
NT Asplenium
Ceterach
Diellia
Matteuccia
Onocleopsis
Phyllitis
Polystichum
Rumohra
Woodsia
- Asplenium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.A7]
BT Aspleniaceae
NT Asplenium adulterinum
Asplenium andrewsii
Asplenium grevillii
Asplenium acrostichoides
USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Asplenium adulterinum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.A7]
BT Asplenium
- Asplenium andrewsii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.A7]
BT Asplenium
- Asplenium grevillii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.A7]
BT Asplenium
- Asplenium thelypteroides
USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Asplund spaces**
UF Weak Asplund spaces
BT Banach spaces
- Aspotogan Peninsula (N.S.)**
BT Peninsulas—Nova Scotia
- Aspro Island (Greece)
USE Peristera Island (Greece)
- Aspromonte, Parco nazionale dell' (Italy)
USE Parco nazionale dell'Aspromonte (Italy)
- Aspromonte (Italy)**
BT Mountains—Italy
Apennines (Italy)
- Aspropotamos (Greece)
USE Achelous River (Greece)
- Asps, Burrowing
USE Atractaspididae
- ASPs (Application service providers)
USE Application service providers
- Asquith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Askwith family
- ASR (Water storage)
USE Aquifer storage recovery
- Asramas (Four stages of life)**
[BL1237.75]
UF Ashramas (Four stages of life)
BT Religious life—Hinduism
- Ass, Small
USE Donkeys
- Assa (Amphibians)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E2615 (Zoology)]
BT Myobatrachidae
NT Assa darlingtoni
- Assa darlingtoni** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E2615 (Zoology)]
UF Hip-pocket frog
BT Assa (Amphibians)
- 'Assâba Plateau (Mauritania)
USE 'Açâba Plateau (Mauritania)
- Assabet River (Mass.)**
BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Assabet River National Wildlife Refuge (Mass.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Massachusetts
Wildlife refuges—Massachusetts
- Assabet River Valley (Mass.)**
UF Assabet Valley (Mass.)
BT Valleys—Massachusetts
- Assabet River Watershed (Mass.)**
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
- Assabet Valley (Mass.)
USE Assabet River Valley (Mass.)
- Assahy palm
USE Euterpe edulis
- Assai palm
USE Açaí palm
Euterpe edulis
- Assal, Lake (Djibouti)**
UF Asal, Lake (Djibouti)
Lac Assal (Djibouti)
Lake Asal (Djibouti)
Lake Assal (Djibouti)
BT Salt lakes—Djibouti
- Assam cooking
USE Cooking, Indic—Assamese style
- Assam fever
USE Kala-azar
- Assam Oil Company Workers' Strike, 1939**
UF AOC Workers' Strike, 1939
Oil Workers' Strike, 1939
BT Strikes and lockouts—Oil industries—India
- Assamese authors
USE Authors, Assamese
- Assamese ballads
USE Ballads, Assamese
- Assamese children's literature
USE Children's literature, Assamese
- Assamese cooking
USE Cooking, Indic—Assamese style
- Assamese drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Assamese literature
NT Assamese drama (Tragedy)
Motion picture plays, Assamese
One-act plays, Assamese
- Assamese drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Assamese drama
- Assamese dramatists
USE Dramatists, Assamese
- Assamese encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Assamese
- Assamese fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Assamese literature
NT Humorous stories, Assamese
Love stories, Assamese
Political fiction, Assamese
Short stories, Assamese
- Assamese folk literature
USE Folk literature, Assamese
- Assamese folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Assamese
- Assamese folk songs
USE Folk songs, Assamese
- Assamese humorous stories
USE Humorous stories, Assamese
- Assamese imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
Assamese Islamic poetry
USE Islamic poetry, Assamese
- Assamese language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1550-PK1599]
BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
NT Kāmṛūpi dialect
Naga Pidgin
Rābhāmija dialect
- Dictionaries**
[PK1555.2-PK1557]
NT Picture dictionaries, Assamese
- Assamese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1560-PK1569]
BT Bangladesh—Literatures
Indic literature
NT Assamese drama
Assamese fiction
Assamese poetry
Assamese prose literature
Assamese wit and humor
Children's literature, Assamese
Folk literature, Assamese
Patriotic literature, Assamese
Vaishnava literature, Assamese
- To 1500**
—**1500-1800**
- Assamese love poetry
USE Love poetry, Assamese
- Assamese love stories
USE Love stories, Assamese
- Assamese manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Assamese
- Assamese motion picture plays
USE Motion picture plays, Assamese
- Assamese narrative poetry
USE Narrative poetry, Assamese
- Assamese newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
Assamese one-act plays
USE One-act plays, Assamese
- Assamese patriotic literature
USE Patriotic literature, Assamese
- Assamese periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Assamese philology**
[PK1550]
- Assamese picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Assamese
- Assamese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Assamese literature
NT Folk poetry, Assamese
Islamic poetry, Assamese
Love poetry, Assamese
Narrative poetry, Assamese
Political poetry, Assamese
Revolutionary poetry, Assamese
Vaishnava poetry, Assamese
- 1500-1800**
- Assamese poets
USE Poets, Assamese
- Assamese political fiction
USE Political fiction, Assamese
- Assamese political poetry
USE Political poetry, Assamese
- Assamese prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Assamese literature
- Assamese proverbs
USE Proverbs, Assamese
- Assamese revolutionary poetry
USE Revolutionary poetry, Assamese
- Assamese riddles
USE Riddles, Assamese
- Assamese satire
USE Satire, Assamese
- Assamese short stories
USE Short stories, Assamese
- Assamese songs
USE Songs, Assamese
- Assamese Vaishnava literature
USE Vaishnava literature, Assamese
- Assamese Vaishnava poetry
USE Vaishnava poetry, Assamese
- Assamese wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Assamese literature
NT Humorous stories, Assamese
Satire, Assamese
- Assamese women authors
USE Women authors, Assamese
- Assamking begonia
USE Begonia rex
- Assaorta-Saho language
USE Saho language
- Assassin bugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.R4 (Zoology)]
UF Emesidae
Ploiariidae
Reduviid bugs
Reduviidae [Former heading]
Reduviids
BT Hemiptera
NT Arilus
Conenoses
Panstrongylus
Pothea
Reduvius
Rhodnius
Triatoma
Zelurus
- Assassination** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6278 (Political crimes)]
Here are entered works on the killing of an individual or individuals by private persons or groups. Works on the state-sanctioned killing of an individual or individuals are entered under Targeted killing.
UF Political murder
BT Murder
Political crimes and offenses
Political violence
SA *subdivision* Assassination under names of individual persons
NT Attempted assassination
Kings and rulers—Assassination
Presidents—Assassination
Prime ministers—Assassination
Trials (Assassination)
Vice-Presidents—Assassination
- Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV8079.A74]
BT Criminal investigation
- Religious aspects**
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Assassination attempts
USE Attempted assassination
- Assassination attempts, Presidential
USE Presidents—Assassination attempts

Assassination in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Assassins *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Hatchet men (Assassins)
- Hit men
- Hitmen
- Triggermen
- BT Murderers
- NT Death squads
- Female assassins

—**Biography**

Assassins (Ismailites)

[BP195.A8]

- BT Batinites
- Islamic sects
- RT Ismailites
- BT Regicides
- NT Nosairians

Assassins in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Assateague horse

- USE Chincoteague pony

Assateague Indians *(May Subd Geog)*

[E99.A83]

- UF Assateague Indians
- BT Indians of North America—Delaware

Assateague Island (Md. and Va.)

- BT Islands—Maryland
- Islands—Virginia

Assateague Island Lighthouse (Va.)

- USE Assateague Lighthouse (Va.)

Assateague Island National Seashore (Md. and Va.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Maryland
- National parks and reserves—Virginia
- Recreation areas—Maryland
- Recreation areas—Virginia

Assateague Light (Va.)

- USE Assateague Lighthouse (Va.)

Assateague Lighthouse (Va.)

- UF Assateague Island Lighthouse (Va.)
- Assateague Light (Va.)
- BT Lighthouses—Virginia

Assateague pony

- USE Chincoteague pony

Assateague State Park (Md.)

- BT Parks—Maryland

Assault, Criminal (Rape)

- USE Rape
- Assault, Sexual
- USE Rape

Assault (Race horse) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Horses

Assault Amphibious Vehicle, Personnel 7A1

- USE AAVP7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle)

Assault and battery *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Assaults on persons
- Attacks on persons
- Battery (Law)
- Criminal assault
- BT Offenses against the person
- Torts
- Violence (Law)
- SA *subdivision* Violence against *under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
- NT Affray
- Assaulting a foreign official
- Drive-by shootings
- Indecent assault
- Poisoning
- School shootings
- Trials (Assault and battery)

Assault on foreign officials

- USE Assaulting a foreign official

Assault rifles *(May Subd Geog)*

[UD390-UD395]

Here are entered works on modern military light shoulder weapons, with selective-fire or full-automatic capability, using reduced-size and -range rifle ammunition. Works on hand- or shoulder-held full-automatic weapons using pistol ammunition are entered under Submachine guns.

- BT Assault weapons
- Rifles

- NT AK-47 rifle
- FAL automatic rifle
- M-4 carbine
- M-16 rifle

Assault ships, Amphibious

- USE Amphibious assault ships

Assault weapons *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on semi-automatic and fully automatic anti-personnel rifles, shotguns, and handguns that are designed primarily for military and law enforcement use.

- BT Firearms
- NT Assault rifles

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

Assaulting a foreign official *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Assault on foreign officials
- Assaulting public minister
- BT Assault and battery
- International crimes
- Political crimes and offenses

Assaulting public minister

- USE Assaulting a foreign official

Assaults on persons

- USE Assault and battery

Assawoman Bay State Wildlife Area (Del.)

- USE Assawoman Wildlife Area (Del.)

Assawoman Inlett (Md.)

- USE Isle of Wight Bay (Md.)

Assawoman Wildlife Area (Del.)

- UF Assawoman Bay State Wildlife Area (Del.)
- BT Wildlife management areas—Delaware

Assay, Microbiological

- USE Microbiological assay

Assaye, Battle of, Assaye, India, 1803

- UF Assaye (India), Battle of, 1803 [*Former heading*]

- BT Maratha War, 1803—Campaigns

Assaye (India), Battle of, 1803

- USE Assaye, Battle of, Assaye, India, 1803

Assayers *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Assaying

Assaying *(May Subd Geog)*

[HG325-HG329 (Mints)]

[TN550-TN580 (Metallurgy)]

- UF Fire assay
- BT Chemistry
- Metallurgical analysis
- Mineralogy, Determinative
- Prospecting

- RT Ores—Sampling and estimation

- SA *subdivision* Assaying *under individual metals and types of metals, e.g.* Copper—Assaying; Precious metals—Assaying

- NT Assayers

- Radiation well logging

—**Equipment and supplies**

- USE Assaying apparatus

Assaying apparatus *(May Subd Geog)*

[TN575]

- UF Assaying—Equipment and supplies

- BT Chemical apparatus

Asse Salt Mine (Germany)

- UF Bergwerk Asse (Germany)
- Salzbergwerk Asse (Germany)
- BT Salt mines and mining—Germany

Asseburg family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Asselin family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Assemblage, Wine

- USE Wine blending

Assemblage (Art) *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Art, Modern—20th century
- Dadaism
- Found objects (Art)
- NT Environment (Art)

—**Germany**

Assemblage of points

- USE Point set theory

Assemblages, Archaeobotanical

- USE Plant remains (Archaeology)

Assemblages, Archaeological

- USE Archaeological assemblages

Assembler language (Computer program language)

- UF Assembly language (Computer program language)
- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- NT IBAL (Computer program language)
- MACRO-10 (Computer program language)
- MACRO-11 (Computer program language)

Assemblies, Religious

- USE Religious gatherings

Assembling (Electronic computers)

- BT Automatic programming (Computer science)
- RT Compiling (Electronic computers)
- BT Electronic data processing
- RT Macro processors

Assembling machines *(May Subd Geog)*

[TJ1317]

- UF Assembly machines
- BT Assembly-line methods
- Machinery
- NT Orienting mechanisms

Assembly, Right of *(May Subd Geog)*

[JC607]

- UF Assembly, Right of—Law and legislation
- Freedom of assembly
- Right of assembly
- BT Freedom of expression
- Liberty
- RT Freedom of association
- Freedom of speech
- Public meetings
- NT Conventicle act, 1670
- Riots

—**Law and legislation**

- USE Assembly, Right of

Assembly, School

- USE Schools—Exercises and recreations

Assembly Hall (Urbana, Ill.)

- BT College buildings—Illinois

Assembly House (Norwich, England)

- BT Buildings—England

Assembly industry, Offshore

- USE Offshore assembly industry

Assembly language (Computer program language)

- USE Assembler language (Computer program language)

Assembly-line balancing

[TS178.5]

- UF Balancing of assembly-lines
- Line balancing (Assembly-lines)

Assembly-line methods

[TS178.4]

- UF Assembly lines
- Production-line methods
- BT Manufacturing processes
- Mass production
- Plant layout
- Production engineering
- RT Automation
- NT Assembling machines

Assembly lines

- USE Assembly-line methods

Assembly machines

- USE Assembling machines

Assembly of cell membranes

- USE Cell membranes—Formation

Assembly of cell organelles

- USE Cell organelles—Formation

Assembly of chloroplasts

- USE Chloroplasts—Formation

Assembly of gods (Greek mythology) in art

(Not Subd Geog)

Assembly of mitochondria

- USE Mitochondria—Formation

Assen dynasty

- USE Asen dynasty

Assende/Kasteelstraat Site (Assenede, Belgium)

- USE Assenede Castle Site (Assenede, Belgium)

Assendelft family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Assenede Castle Site (Assenede, Belgium)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Assende/Kasteelstraat Site (Assenede, Belgium)
- Kasteel van Assenede Site (Assenede, Belgium)

- BT Belgium—Antiquities

Asser family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Asseri nighthawk

- USE Common nighthawk

Assertion (Psychology)

- USE Assertiveness (Psychology)

Assertive behavior

- USE Assertiveness (Psychology)

Assertiveness (Psychology) *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF575.A85]

- UF Assertion (Psychology)
- Assertive behavior
- BT Psychology

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Assertiveness (Psychology) in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Assertiveness in adolescence *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF724.3.A77]

- UF Assertiveness in teenagers [*Former heading*]

- BT Adolescent psychology

Assertiveness in children *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF723.A74]

- BT Child psychology
- Assertiveness in teenagers
- USE Assertiveness in adolescence

Assertiveness in women (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Women—Psychology

Assertiveness training (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC489.A77 (Psychotherapy)]

BT Counseling

Interpersonal relations

Psychotherapy

Training

Assertiveness training for teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ505.A75 (Adolescent psychiatry)]

BT Teenagers—Counseling of

Asses (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.U62 (Zoology)]

BT Equus

NT African wild asses

Asiatic wild asses

Asses in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Assessed valuation

USE Tax assessment

Assessment

USE Evaluation

Tax assessment

Assessment, Brood stock

USE Brood stock assessment

Assessment, Credit

USE Credit analysis

Assessment, Curriculum-based

USE Curriculum-based assessment

Assessment, Ecological risk

USE Ecological risk assessment

Assessment, Evaluation, and Programming System

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF AEPS (Developmental test)

BT Child development—Testing

Assessment, Fetal

USE Fetal monitoring

Assessment, Fish stock

USE Fish stock assessment

Assessment, Health risk

USE Health risk assessment

Assessment, Landscape

USE Landscape assessment

Assessment, Nursing

USE Nursing assessment

Assessment, Population viability

USE Population viability analysis

Assessment, Risk

USE Risk assessment

Assessment, Sensory

USE Sensory evaluation

Assessment, Tax

USE Tax assessment

Assessment, Vocational capacity

USE Work capacity evaluation

Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)

[HF5549.5.A78]

Here are entered works on the procedure of using multiple assessment techniques to evaluate employees for selection, development, promotion and training in managerial positions.

UF Management development programs

BT Executive ability—Testing

RT Executives—Rating of

Executives—Training of

Assessment insurance (*May Subd Geog*)

[HG9201-HG9245]

UF Insurance, Assessment [*Former heading*]

BT Insurance

—**Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HG9221]

Assessment insurance premiums (*May Subd Geog*)

[HG9221]

BT Insurance premiums

Assessment of behavior

USE Behavioral assessment

Assessment of cumulative environmental effects

USE Cumulative effects assessment (Environmental assessment)

Assessment of function of older people

USE Older people—Functional assessment

Assessment of function of people with disabilities

USE People with disabilities—Functional assessment

Assessment of function of problem children

USE Problem children—Functional assessment

Assessment of function of problem youth

USE Problem youth—Functional assessment

Assessment of medical care needs

USE Medical care—Needs assessment

Assessment of needs

USE Needs assessment

Assessment of Occupational Functioning

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF AOF (Occupational therapy)

BT Interviewing in occupational

therapy—Technique

Assessment of outcome (Medical care)

USE Outcome assessment (Medical care)

Assessment of personality

USE Personality assessment

Assessment of play (Child psychology)

USE Play assessment (Child psychology)

Assessment of prior learning

USE Recognition of prior learning

Assessment of sewage sludge

USE Sewage sludge—Characterization

Assessment of technology

USE Technology assessment

Assessment of use attainability

USE Use attainability analysis

Assessment work on mining claims

USE Mining claims

Assessments, Political

USE Campaign funds

Assessor parcel maps

USE Real property—Maps

Assessors

USE Appraisers

Asset allocation (*May Subd Geog*)

[HG4529.5]

UF Allocation of assets

BT Investments

Portfolio management

NT Currency overlay

Asset-backed financing (*May Subd Geog*)

[HG4028.A84]

UF Asset-backed securities

Asset-based financing

Asset securitization

Securitization, Asset

BT Corporations—Finance

RT Covered bonds

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Asset-backed securities

USE Asset-backed financing

Asset-based financing

USE Asset-backed financing

Asset Depreciation Range System

USE Class Life ADR System

Asset-liability management (*May Subd Geog*)

[HG1615.25 (Banking)]

[HG8844 (Life insurance)]

Here are entered works on policies of financial institutions designed to manage their investment and liability risks.

UF Asset-liability management (Banking) [*Former heading*]

Funds management

BT Financial institutions—Management

RT Financial institutions—Investments

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Asset-liability management (Banking)

USE Asset-liability management

Asset management accounts (*May Subd Geog*)

[HG1680]

Here are entered works on multipurpose accounts offered by financial institutions that include a wide range of products and services such as home financing, interest-bearing checking, securities brokerage, etc.

UF Accounts, Asset management

All accounts

Cash management accounts

BT Bank accounts

Asset-protection trusts

USE Self-settled trusts

Asset requirements (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on requirements that parties have assets of at least a minimum level to be eligible to participate in certain activities.

UF Capital asset requirements

Financial responsibility requirements

Minimum asset requirements

Requirements, Asset

RT Assets (Accounting)

Asset securitization

USE Asset-backed financing

Asset specificity

UF Specificity, Asset

BT Economics

Asset stripping (Corporations) (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the practice of buying a company for the purpose of selling its assets individually for a profit.

UF Stripping assets of corporations

BT Consolidation and merger of corporations

Asset Value Model

USE Merton Model

Asseteague Indians

USE Assateague Indians

Assets, Foreign

USE Alien property

Assets, Frozen

USE Liquidity (Economics)

Assets (Accounting)

[HF5681.A8]

RT Asset requirements

NT Bank assets

Current assets

Depreciable assets

Notes receivable

Assets tests (Means tests)

USE Means tests

Assézat, Hotel d' (Toulouse, France)

USE Hôtel d'Assézat (Toulouse, France)

Assherynden family

USE Ashenden family

Asshur (Extinct city)

USE Ashur (Extinct city)

Asshur (Assyrian deity)

USE Assur (Assyrian deity)

Assi River

USE Orontes River

Assideans

USE Hasideans

Assiduity

USE Diligence

Assietta, Battle of, 1747

USE Assietta, Battle of, Italy, 1747

Assietta, Battle of, Italy, 1747

[D293.5.A8]

UF Assietta, Battle of, 1747 [*Former heading*]

BT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-

1748—Campaigns—Italy

Assif-n-Dades (Morocco)

USE Dadès River (Morocco)

Assignats

[HG978]

BT Inflation (Finance)—France

Assignies family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Assignment problems (Programming)

[QA402.6 (Mathematical programming)]

UF Allocation problems (Programming)

BT Transportation problems (Programming)

NT Nonlinear assignment problems

Quadratic assignment problem

Assignment specifications

USE Job descriptions

Assignments

USE Assignments (Law)

—Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Assignments

Assignments (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Islamic law

Assignments (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Assignments [*Former heading*]

BT Transfer (Law)

NT Assignments for benefit of creditors

Patent assignments

Assignments (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Assignments for benefit of creditors (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Assignments for benefit of creditors—Law and legislation

BT Assignments (Law)

Bankruptcy

Composition (Law)

Debtor and creditor

Trusts and trustees

RT Fraudulent conveyances

—Law and legislation

USE Assignments for benefit of creditors

Assignments for benefit of creditors (Roman law)

UF Cessio bonorum

BT Roman law

Assilly River (Ga. and Fla.)

USE Aucilla River (Ga. and Fla.)

Assimilation (Botany)

USE Plants—Assimilation

Assimilation (Phonetics)

BT Phonetics

SA *subdivision* Assimilation under names of languages and groups of languages

Assimilation (Sociology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HM843 (Sociology)]
 [JV6342 (Emigration and immigration)]

UF Cultural assimilation

BT Anthropology

RT Socialization

RT Acculturation

Cultural fusion

Emigration and immigration

Minorities

SA *subdivision* Cultural assimilation under ethnic groups

NT Americanization

Emigration and immigration—Psychological aspects

Ethnic relations

Germanization

Immigrants—Cultural assimilation

Indigenous peoples—Cultural assimilation

Italianization

Marginality, Social

Mormons—Cultural assimilation

Polonization

Russification

Sinicization

Assimilation (Sociology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Assimilation (Sociology) in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

Assin Attandaso Resource Reserve (Ghana)

BT Natural areas—Ghana

Assiniboin dialect

USE Assiniboine dialect

Assiniboin Indians

USE Assiniboine Indians

Assiniboin language

USE Assiniboine dialect

Assiniboine, Mount (Alta. and B.C.)

UF Assiniboine Mountain (Alta. and B.C.)

Mount Assiniboine (Alta. and B.C.)

BT Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)

Mountains—Alberta

Mountains—British Columbia

Assiniboine art (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art, Assiniboine

BT Art, American

Art, Canadian

Assiniboine artists (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Artists, Assiniboine

BT Artists—United States

Assiniboine beadwork (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Beadwork, Assiniboine

BT Beadwork—Great Plains

Assiniboine Delta Aquifer (Man.)

BT Aquifers—Manitoba

Assiniboine dialect (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Assiniboin dialect [*Former heading*]

Assiniboin language [*Former heading*]

Assiniboine language

BT Dakota language

Great Plains—Languages

Prairie Provinces—Languages

Assiniboine Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A84]

UF Assiniboin Indians [*Former heading*]

Nakota Indians

Stoney Indians

Stony Indians

BT Dakota Indians

Indians of North America—Montana

Indians of North America—Prairie Provinces

Assiniboine language

USE Assiniboine dialect

Assiniboine Mountain (Alta. and B.C.)

USE Assiniboine, Mount (Alta. and B.C.)

Assiniboine River (Sask. and Man.)

UF Stone Indian River (Sask. and Man.)

BT Rivers—Manitoba

Rivers—Saskatchewan

Assiniboine River Basin (Sask. and Man.)

USE Assiniboine River Watershed (Sask. and Man.)

Assiniboine River Watershed (Sask. and Man.)

UF Assiniboine River Basin (Sask. and Man.)

BT Watersheds—Manitoba

Watersheds—Saskatchewan

Assiniboine women (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women, Assiniboine

BT Women—United States

ASSIRIS (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.A]

Assis Corrêa family (*Not Subd Geog*)

RT Corrêa family

Assisi embroidery
 [TT778.A87]

BT Embroidery

Needlework

Assistance, Population

USE Population assistance

Assistance, Technical

USE Technical assistance

Assistance in emergencies (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Emergency assistance

Failure to assist in emergencies

BT Emergencies

RT Bystander effect

NT First aid in illness and injury

Necessity (Law)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Good Samaritan laws

Assistance in emergencies (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

Assistance programs, Neighborhood

USE Neighborhood assistance programs

Assistance seeking behavior

USE Help-seeking behavior

Assistant clergy

USE Associate clergy

Assistant kindergarten teachers

USE Kindergarten teachers' assistants

Assistant medical officers

USE Physicians' assistants

Assistant pastors

USE Associate clergy

Assistant photographers

USE Photographic assistants

Assistant principals of schools

USE Assistant school principals

Assistant school principals (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB2831.9-LB2831.976]

UF Assistant principals of schools

School principals, Assistant

BT School administrators

Assistant student counselors

USE Student counselors' assistants

Assistant teachers

USE Teachers' assistants

Assistants, Administrative

USE Administrative assistants

Assistants, Nursing

USE Nurses' aides

Assistants, Resident (Dormitories)

USE Resident assistants (Dormitories)

Assistants, Teachers'

USE Teachers' assistants

Assisted colonization (Plant colonization)

USE Assisted migration (Plant colonization)

Assisted conception

USE Human reproductive technology

Assisted death (Assisted suicide)

USE Assisted suicide

Assisted death (Euthanasia)

USE Euthanasia

Assisted dying (Assisted suicide)

USE Assisted suicide

Assisted dying (Euthanasia)

USE Euthanasia

Assisted emigration (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Assisted immigration

Assisted passage migration

Assisted settlement

Government-assisted emigration

BT Emigration and immigration

Assisted human reproduction

USE Human reproductive technology

Assisted immigration

USE Assisted emigration

Assisted independent residential living

USE Congregate housing

Assisted living

USE Congregate housing

Assisted migration (Plant colonization) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Assisted colonization (Plant colonization)

Colonization, Assisted (Plant colonization)

Managed relocation (Plant colonization)

Migration, Assisted (Plant colonization)

Relocation, Managed (Plant colonization)

BT Plant colonization

Assisted passage migration

USE Assisted emigration

Assisted reproduction

USE Reproductive technology

Assisted settlement

USE Assisted emigration

Assisted suicide (*May Subd Geog*)
 [R726]

UF Assisted death (Assisted suicide)

Assisted dying (Assisted suicide)

Death, Assisted (Assisted suicide)

Doctor-assisted suicide

Dying, Assisted (Assisted suicide)

Patient-directed death

Patient-directed dying

Physician-assisted suicide

BT Suicide

RT Euthanasia

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Assisted takeoff of aircraft

USE Airplanes—Assisted takeoff

Assistive computer technology (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Accessible computing technology

Adaptive computing [*Former heading*]

Adaptive computing technology for people with disabilities

Assistive computing technology

Barrier-free computing technology

BT Computers and people with disabilities

Self-help devices for people with disabilities

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Assistive computing technology

USE Assistive computer technology

Assistive listening devices

USE Assistive listening systems

Assistive listening systems (*May Subd Geog*)

UF ALDS (Assistive listening)

ALS (Assistive listening)

Assistive listening devices

BT Communication devices for people with disabilities

Assistive technology

USE Self-help devices for people with disabilities

Assistive technology centers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT People with disabilities—Rehabilitation

Assize sermons (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Occasional sermons

Assmann family

USE Arszman family

Asso River (Italy)

UF Torrente Asso (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Asso River Valley (Italy)

UF Asso Valley (Italy)

Valle d'Asso (Italy)

Valle dell'Asso (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

Asso Valley (Italy)

USE Asso River Valley (Italy)

Associate clergy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV674]

UF Assistant clergy

Assistant pastors

Associate pastors

BT Clergy

Associate degree education

USE *subdivision* Study and teaching (Associate degree) under topics, e.g. Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)

Associate degree nurses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RT82.5]

BT Nurses

RT Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)

Associate degree nursing education

USE Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)

Associate in arts degree

UF Arts, Associate in

BT Degrees, Academic

Associate pastors

USE Associate clergy

Associate programs (World Wide Web)

USE Affiliate programs (World Wide Web)

Associated companies

USE Affiliated corporations

Associated Equipment Company buses

USE AEC buses

Associates, Law firm

USE Law firm associates

Association

USE Social groups

- Association, Free (Psychology)
 - USE Free association (Psychology)
- Association, Freedom of
 - USE Freedom of association
- Association, Right of
 - USE Freedom of association
- Association books
 - USE Association copies of books
- Association copies of books** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z1033.A84]
Here are entered works on books famous through their association with prominent persons.
 - UF Association books
 - Bibliography—Association books [*Former heading*]
 - BT Books
- Association football
 - USE Soccer
- Association for Gerontopsychiatry System
 - USE AGP System
- Association health plans** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on plans that allow small businesses to purchase employee health insurance by using their trade associations.
 - UF Association member health plans
 - BT Employer-sponsored health insurance
- Association libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z675.A87]
Here are entered works on libraries established by voluntary organizations for the purpose of providing library services to their members or to the public. Work on libraries that are part of, and provide services to, societies or institutions are entered under Society libraries or Institution libraries.
 - BT Libraries
- Association management
 - USE Associations, institutions, etc.—Management
- Association marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5415.1252]
Here are entered works on the marketing of goods and services to associations and their members.
 - BT Marketing
- Association member health plans
 - USE Association health plans
- Association mining
 - USE Association rule mining
- Association of ideas**
[BF365-BF395]
 - UF Ideas, Association of
 - Mental association
 - BT Thought and thinking
 - RT Perseveration (Psychology)
 - Priming (Psychology)
 - Reproduction (Psychology)
 - NT Cloze procedure
 - Conditioned response
 - Dual-coding hypothesis
 - Free association (Psychology)
 - Paired-association learning
 - Trait intercorrelations
- Association of ideas in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Association publishing
 - USE Associations, institutions, etc.—Publishing
- Association radio
 - USE Community radio
- Association rule mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Association mining
 - Association rules mining
 - Mining, Association rule
 - BT Data mining
 - NT Weighted association rule mining
- Association rules mining
 - USE Association rule mining
- Association schemes (Combinatorial analysis)**
 - UF Schemes (Combinatorial analysis)
 - BT Combinatorial analysis
- Association tests**
[BF698.8.A8]
 - UF Word association tests
 - BT Psychological tests
 - NT Remote associates test
- Associations, Baptist
 - USE Baptist associations
- Associations, Contextual (Psychology)
 - USE Context effects (Psychology)
- Associations, Employers'
 - USE Employers' associations
- Associations, institutions, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Institutions, associations, etc.
 - Networks (Associations, institutions, etc.)
 - Organizations
 - Voluntary associations
- Voluntary organizations
 - RT Social groups
 - Voluntarism
- SA *subdivision* Societies, etc. *under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, uniform titles of sacred works, and topical headings; and names of individual associations, institutions, etc.*
- NT Biomedical organizations
 - Boards of directors
 - By-laws
 - Charities
 - Citizens' associations
 - Clubs
 - Committees
 - Common interest ownership community associations
 - Community life
 - Cooptation
 - Dance companies
 - Financial institutions
 - Freedom of association
 - Learned institutions and societies
 - Libraries and institutions
 - Membership campaigns
 - Non-state actors (International relations)
 - Nonprofit organizations
 - Open-air institutions
 - Opera companies
 - Professional associations
 - Public institutions
 - Religious institutions
 - Social group work
 - Societies
 - Tenants' associations
 - Theatrical companies
 - Trade associations
- Abbreviations**
- Accounting**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- African American membership** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF African American membership in associations, institutions, etc.
 - Associations, institutions, etc.—Afro-American membership [*Former heading*]
 - Associations, institutions, etc.—Membership, Afro-American [*Former heading*]
 - Associations, institutions, etc.—Membership, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - BT African Americans
- Afro-American membership
 - USE Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership
- Constitutions
 - USE Constitutions
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Management**
 - UF Association management
 - Institution management [*Former heading*]
 - NT Institutional cooperation
- Membership**
 - UF Membership in associations, institutions, etc.
 - SA *subdivision* Membership *under names of individual corporate bodies and types of institutions*
 - Membership, Afro-American
 - USE Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership
 - Membership, Negro
 - USE Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership
- Publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Association publishing
- Registration and transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Recording and registration
 - Transfer (Law)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
- Code numbers**
 - NT Standard Address Number
- Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foreign associations, institutions, etc.
 - Foreign institutions, associations, etc.
 - Institutions, associations, etc., Foreign
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Associations, institutions, etc., Gallegan
 - USE Galicians (Spain)—Societies, etc.
- Associations, International
 - USE International agencies
 - International cooperation—Societies, etc.
- Associations (Law)
 - USE Unincorporated societies
- Associations of stars
 - USE Stellar associations
- Associations of T Tauri stars
 - USE Stellar associations—T-associations
- Associative algebras**
 - UF Algebras, Associative
 - BT Algebra
 - NT Azumaya algebras
 - Brauer groups
 - Dimension theory (Algebra)
 - Frobenius algebras
 - Koszul algebras
 - Near algebras
 - PI-algebras
 - Poisson algebras
 - Separable algebras
 - Tame algebras
- Associative law (Mathematics)**
 - BT Mathematics
- Associative learning
 - USE Paired-association learning
- Associative memory (Content-addressable memory)
 - USE Associative storage
- Associative rings**
[QA251.5]
 - BT Rings (Algebra)
 - NT Artin rings
 - Crossed products
 - Division rings
 - Endomorphism rings
 - FPF rings
 - Functional identities
 - Matrix rings
 - Near-rings
 - Noetherian rings
 - Noncommutative rings
 - Quasi-Frobenius rings
 - Quotient rings
 - Radical theory
 - Rings with involution
 - Topological rings
 - Von Neumann regular rings
- Associative storage**
[TK7895.M4]
 - UF Associative memory (Content-addressable memory)
 - CAM (Content-addressable memory)
 - Content-addressable memory
 - Content-addressed storage
 - BT Computer storage devices
- Associazione artistica "Secessione" (Group of artists)
 - USE Secessione romana (Group of artists)
- Assomption River (Québec)
 - USE L'Assomption River (Québec)
- Assonia
 - USE Dombeya
- Assos (Extinct city)**
 - BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 - Turkey—Antiquities
- Assotan Creek (Wash.)
 - USE Asotin Creek (Wash.)
- Assouan Dam (Egypt)
 - USE Aswan Dam (Egypt)
- Assouan High Dam (Egypt)
 - USE Aswan High Dam (Egypt)
- ASSRs (Soviet republics)
 - USE Autonomous soviet socialist republics
- Assu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assu River (Brazil)
 - USE Piranhas River (Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil)
- Assuan Dam (Egypt)
 - USE Aswan Dam (Egypt)
- Assuan High Dam (Egypt)
 - USE Aswan High Dam (Egypt)
- Assumption (Ariz.)
 - USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
- Assumption
 - USE Hypothesis
- Assumption (Sculpture)**
 - BT Marble sculpture, Italian
- Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Assumption

Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
 USE Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Assunpink Creek (N.J.)
 BT Rivers—New Jersey

Assunpink Creek Watershed (N.J.)
 BT Watersheds—New Jersey

Assupion (Ariz.)
 USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)

Assur (Extinct city)
 USE Ashur (Extinct city)

Assur (Assyrian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL1625.A8]
 UF Ashur (Assyrian deity)
 Asshur (Assyrian deity)
 BT Gods, Assyro-Babylonian

Assur (Indic people)
 USE Asur (Indic people)

Assurance, Negative (Accounting)
 USE Negative assurance (Accounting)

Assurance, Self
 USE Self-confidence
 Self-reliance

Assurance (Insurance)
 USE Insurance

Assurance (Theology)
 [BT785]
 UF Eternal security
 Security of the believer
 BT Particularism (Theology)
 Salvation—Christianity

—**History of doctrines**

Assuri language
 USE Asuri language

Assurini Indians
 USE Asurini Indians

Assyria
 —**Antiquities**
 UF Assyro-Babylonian studies

Assyria in the Bible

Assyrian . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the words* Assyro-Babylonian

Assyrian Church of the East members
 UF Nestorians [Former heading]
 BT Syriac Christians
 NT Missions to Assyrian Church of the East members

Assyrian Church of the East monasticism and religious orders
 UF Monasticism and religious orders, Nestorian [Former heading]
 BT Monasticism and religious orders

Assyrian language
 USE Akkadian language

Assyrian language, Modern
 USE Syriac language, Modern

Assyrian philology
 USE Akkadian philology

Assyrian women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Assyrians
 Women

Assyrians (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on speakers of the Modern Syriac language.
 UF Aisors
 East Syrians
 BT Ethnology—Middle East
 NT Assyrian women

Assyriologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Asianists
 Middle East specialists
 NT Women Assyriologists

Assyriology (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the science of Assyrian and Babylonian studies, its history, scope, etc.
 UF Assyro-Babylonian studies

Assyro-Babylonian architecture
 USE Architecture, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian art
 USE Art, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian astrology
 USE Astrology, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian astronomy
 USE Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian autobiographical fiction
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian calendar
 USE Calendar, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian chronology
 USE Chronology, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian civilization
 USE Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian cooking
 USE Cooking, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian cults (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cults

Assyro-Babylonian demonology
 USE Demonology, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian didactic literature
 USE Didactic literature, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian eschatology
 USE Eschatology, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian ethics
 USE Ethics, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
 NT Autobiographical fiction, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian goddesses
 USE Goddesses, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian gods
 USE Gods, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian incantations
 USE Incantations, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian language
 USE Akkadian language

Assyro-Babylonian language, Modern
 USE Syriac language, Modern

Assyro-Babylonian law
 USE Law, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akkadian letters
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature

Assyro-Babylonian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ3601-PJ3953]
 UF Akkadian literature
 Babylonian literature
 BT Iraq—Literatures
 NT Assyro-Babylonian fiction
 Assyro-Babylonian letters
 Assyro-Babylonian poetry
 Cuneiform inscriptions
 Didactic literature, Assyro-Babylonian
 Erotic literature, Assyro-Babylonian
 Religious literature, Assyro-Babylonian
 Wisdom literature—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature

—**Relation to the Old Testament**
 UF Assyro-Babylonian religion—Relation to the Old Testament
 Bible. O.T.—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
 NT Wisdom literature—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature

—**Relation to Wisdom literature**
 USE Wisdom literature—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature

Assyro-Babylonian magic
 USE Magic, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian medicine
 USE Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian mythology
 USE Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian oracles
 USE Oracles, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian philology
 USE Akkadian philology

Assyro-Babylonian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
 NT Epic poetry, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian religion
 [BL1620-BL1625]
 UF Religion, Assyro-Babylonian
 BT Religions
 NT Eschatology, Assyro-Babylonian
 Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
 Shirkûtu

—**Relation to the Old Testament**
 USE Assyro-Babylonian literature—Relation to the Old Testament
 Panbabylonism

Assyro-Babylonian religious literature
 USE Religious literature, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Assyro-Babylonian

Assyro-Babylonian studies
 USE Assyria—Antiquities
 Assyriology

Assyro-Babylonian terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Assyro-Babylonian

AST Advantage! 8000 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT AST microcomputers

AST Ascentia 900N (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ascentia 900N (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers

AST Bravo 386SX/20 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT AST microcomputers

AST Manhattan SMP (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Manhattan SMP (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers

AST microcomputers (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Microcomputers
 NT AST Advantage! 8000 (Computer)
 AST Ascentia 900N (Computer)
 AST Bravo 386SX/20 (Computer)
 AST Manhattan SMP (Computer)
 AST Power Premium (Computer)
 AST PowerExec EL (Computer)
 AST Premium Exec (Computer)
 AST Premium II (Computer)
 AST Premium SE (Computer)
 AST Premmia (Computer)
 AST SABRE MFP*/LB (Computer)

AST Power Premium (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Power Premium (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers

AST PowerExec EL (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT AST microcomputers

AST Premium Exec (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Premium Exec (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers
 Portable computers

AST Premium II (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Premium II (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers

AST Premium SE (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT AST microcomputers

AST Premmia (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Premmia (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers

AST SABRE MFP*/LB (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF SABRE MFP*/LB (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers

Astaboras River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 USE Atbara River (Ethiopia and Sudan)

Astacidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Crayfish
 Decapoda (Crustacea)
 NT Astacus
 Orconectes
 Pacifastacus
 Procambarus

Astacins (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP609.A88]
 BT Endopeptidases
 Metalloproteinases

Astacoides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Parastacidae

Astacology (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the study of crayfish.
 BT Aquatic biology
 Zoology
 RT Crayfish

Astacopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Parastacidae
 NT Astacopsis gouldi

Astacopsis gouldi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 UF Tasmanian giant freshwater lobster
 BT Astacopsis

Astacus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Astacidae
 NT Astacus astacus
 Astacus leptodactylus
 Astacus pallipes

Astacus annulicornis
 USE Pandalus montagui
Astacus astacus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 [SH380.94.A88 (Culture)]
 BT Astacus
 Astacus leniusculus
 USE Pacifastacus leniusculus
Astacus leptodactylus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Astacus
Astacus pallipes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Astacus
Astaire family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Astakhov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aṣṭāṅga yoga (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA781.68 (Personal health)]
 UF Ashtanga yoga
 Power yoga
 BT Yoga
 ‘Astar (Semitic deity)
 USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
Astarte (Phoenician deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ashtaroḥ (Phoenician deity)
 Ashtoreth (Phoenician deity)
 BT Goddesses, Phoenician
 RT Ishtar (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
Astartidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.A8]
 UF Crassinidae
 BT Veneroida
Astartidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE812.V45]
 BT Veneroida, Fossil
Asia and astasia-abasia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hysteria
 Neurasthenia
 Astatidae
 USE Sphecidae
Astatine
 [QD181.A8]
 UF Alabamine [Former heading]
 BT Halogens
 Astatula, Lake (Fla.)
 USE Harris, Lake (Lake County, Fla.)
 ASTB (Aviation Selection Test Battery)
 USE Aviation Selection Test Battery
 Asteliales
 USE Asparagales
Astemizole (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A823]
 BT Antihistamines
 Benzimidazoles
 Astemmatidae
 USE Pyrrhocoridae
 Asten family
 USE Aston family
 Asteneofiber
 USE Propalaeocastor
 Aster (Genus)
 USE Asters
 Aster angustus
 USE Brachyactis ciliata
 Aster anticostensis
 USE Anticosti Island aster
 Aster brachyactis
 USE Brachyactis ciliata
 Aster chinensis
 USE China aster
 Aster curtus
 USE White-top aster
 Aster family (Plants)
 USE Compositae
 Aster gaspensis
 USE Anticosti Island aster
 Aster hesperius gaspensis
 USE Anticosti Island aster
 Aster ianthinus
 USE Bigleaf aster
 Aster laurentianus
 USE Gulf of Saint Lawrence aster
Aster leafhopper (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.C49 (Zoology)]
 UF Cicadula sexnotata
 Macrosteles divinus
 Macrosteles fascifrons
 Macrosteles quadrilineatus
 Six-spotted leaf-hopper [Former heading]
 Six-spotted leafhopper
 Sixspotted leafhopper
 BT Macrosteles

Aster macrophyllus
 USE Bigleaf aster
 Aster multiformis
 USE Bigleaf aster
 Aster nobilis
 USE Bigleaf aster
 Aster riciniatus
 USE Bigleaf aster
 Aster roscidus
 USE Bigleaf aster
 Aster violaris
 USE Bigleaf aster
Aster yellows (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yellows, Aster
 BT Phytoplasma diseases
 Asteraceae
 USE Compositae
Asterella (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aytoniaceae
Asterias (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 UF Asteroanthion
 BT Asteriidae
 NT Asterias amurensis
 Asterias forbesi
 Asterias forreri
 Asterias ochracea
 Asterias rubens
 Asterias vulgaris
Asterias amurensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8 (Zoology)]
 UF Northern Pacific seastar
 Pacific seastar, Northern
 BT Asterias
Asterias forbesi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Asterias
Asterias forreri (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Asterias
Asterias ochracea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Asterias
Asterias rubens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Asterias
Asterias vulgaris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 UF Purple star
 BT Asterias
Asteriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Forcipulata
 NT Asterias
 Pisaster
 Pycnopodia
Asterina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.A]
 BT Asterinaceae
Asterinaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.A]
 BT Asterinales
 NT Asterina
Asterinales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.A]
 BT Loculoascomycetes
 NT Asterinaceae
Asterism (Crystallography)
 [QD941]
 BT Crystallography
 Mineralogy
 Reflection (Optics)
Asterisms (Astronomy)
 BT Constellations
 Stars—Clusters
Astérix (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Astero-seismology
 USE Astroseismology
 Asteroanthion
 USE Asterias
Asterocheres (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 BT Asterocheridae
Asterocheres echinicola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 UF Ascomyzon parvum
 Asterocheres kervillei
 Asterocheres kervillei
 USE Asterocheres echinicola
Asterocheridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Asterocheres

Asterococcus muris
 USE Streptobacillus moniliformis
 Asteroid 243
 USE Ida (Asteroid)
 Asteroid 951
 USE Gaspra (Asteroid)
 Asteroid 1580
 USE Betulia (Asteroid)
 Asteroid 25143
 USE Itokawa (Asteroid)
 Asteroid Gaspra
 USE Gaspra (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 2
 USE Pallas (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 4
 USE Vesta (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 29
 USE Amphitrite (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 33
 USE Polyhymnia (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 57
 USE Mnemosyne (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 216
 USE Kleopatra (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 433
 USE Eros (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 1566
 USE Icarus (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 1620
 USE Geographos (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 2060
 USE Chiron (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 2063
 USE Bacchus (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 4179
 USE Toutatis (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 4769
 USE Castalia (Asteroid)
 Asteroid no. 6489
 USE Golevka (Asteroid)
 Asteroidea
 USE Starfishes
 Asteroideans
 USE Starfishes
Asteroids (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QB377-QB379 (Planetary theory)]
 [QB516 (Observations for solar parallax)]
 [QB651-QB653 (Descriptive astronomy)]
 UF Minor planets
 Planetoids
 Planets, Minor [Former heading]
 BT Solar system
 RT Near-Earth objects
 NT 1998 KY26 (Asteroid)
 9969 Braille (Asteroid)
 Amphitrite (Asteroid)
 Bacchus (Asteroid)
 Betulia (Asteroid)
 Castalia (Asteroid)
 Chiron (Asteroid)
 Eros (Asteroid)
 Gaspra (Asteroid)
 Geographos (Asteroid)
 Golevka (Asteroid)
 Icarus (Asteroid)
 Ida (Asteroid)
 Itokawa (Asteroid)
 Kleopatra (Asteroid)
 Mnemosyne (Asteroid)
 Near-earth asteroids
 Pallas (Asteroid)
 Polyhymnia (Asteroid)
 Space flight to asteroids
 Toutatis (Asteroid)
 Vesta (Asteroid)
—Collisions with Earth
 UF Collisions of asteroids with Earth
 Earth—Collisions with asteroids
 Impact of asteroids with Earth
 BT Collisions (Astrophysics)
 Natural disasters
 RT Near-earth asteroids
—Distribution
 UF Distribution of asteroids
—Ephemerides
 BT Ephemerides
—Orbits
 BT Orbits
—Photographic measurements
 BT Photogrammetry
—Speed
 BT Speed

— **Modification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Modification of speed of asteroids
 Asteroids (Echinodermata)
 USE Starfishes
Asterolecaniidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A8]
 UF Pit scales
 BT Homoptera
 Scale insects
 NT Asterolecanium
Asterolecanium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A8]
 BT Asterolecaniidae
 NT Asterolecanium variolosum
Asterolecanium variolosum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A8]
 BT Asterolecanium
Asterolepididae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.P5]
 BT Placodermi
Asteromyia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.C33]
 BT Gall midges
Asterorhombus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.B65 (Zoology)]
 BT Bothidae
 NT Asterorhombus filifer
Asterorhombus filifer (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.B65 (Zoology)]
 BT Asterorhombus
 Astroseismology
 USE Astroseismology
Asters (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 [SB413.A7 (Culture)]
 Here are entered works on plants of the genus
 Aster and related genera discussed collectively as
 well as works limited to the genus Aster.
 UF Aster (Genus)
 Diplopappus
 Diplopapus
 Frost flowers
 Michaelmas daisies
 Oreostemma
 September flowers
 Sericocarpus
 Starworts
 BT Compositae
 NT Callistephus
 Eurybia
 Symphyotrichum
 White-top aster
 Asterula
 USE Venturia
Astghik (Armenian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Astghik-Derketo (Armenian deity)
 BT Goddesses, Armenian
 Astghik-Derketo (Armenian deity)
 USE Astghik (Armenian deity)
Astheneia (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Asthenia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RB150.A87]
 UF Debility [Former heading]
 Weakness (Physiology)
 BT Symptoms
 NT Cachexia
 Neurasthenia
 Asthenia crurum paresthetica
 USE Restless legs syndrome
Asthenopia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Eye—Diseases
 RT Eyestrain
Asthenosoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Echinothuriidae
 NT Asthenosoma intermedium
Asthenosoma intermedium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Asthenosoma
Asthma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA645.A83 (Public health)]
 [RC591 (Internal medicine)]
 UF Bronchial asthma
 BT Bronchi—Diseases
 Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
 Respiratory allergy
 NT Exercise-induced asthma
 — **Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Antiasthmatic agents
 — **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Bronchial provocation tests

— Patients
 USE Asthmatics
 — **Psychosomatic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Asthma and Wishing Cave (Turkey)
 USE Dilek Cave (Turkey)
 Asthma Cave (Turkey)
 USE Dilek Cave (Turkey)
Asthma in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ436.A8]
 UF Childhood asthma
 BT Allergy in children
 Pediatric respiratory diseases
 — **Psychosomatic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
Asthma in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Respiratory diseases in old age
Asthma in pregnancy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Immunologic diseases in pregnancy
Asthmatics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Asthma—Patients
 BT Chronically ill
ASTI (Computer system)
Astico River (Italy)
 UF Tesina River (Italy)
 Torrente Astico (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Astico River Valley (Italy)
 UF Astico Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Astico Valley (Italy)
 USE Astico River Valley (Italy)
Asticou Azalea Garden (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Gardens—Maine
Asticou Terraces (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Parks—Maine
 Asticou Terraces Garden (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
 USE Thuya Garden (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
 Astigmata
 USE Acariformes
Astigmatism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE932]
 BT Eye—Refractive errors
Astilbe (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S3]
 BT Saxifragaceae
 Astim-Dilek Mağarası (Turkey)
 USE Dilek Cave (Turkey)
 Astim Mağarası (Turkey)
 USE Dilek Cave (Turkey)
 Astin family
 USE Aston family
 Astins family
 USE Aston family
 Astipalaia Island (Greece)
 USE Astypalaia Island (Greece)
Asto Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F3430.1.A85]
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
 Astomata
 USE Astomatida
Astomatida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.A8]
 UF Anoplophryida
 Astomata
 Astomida
 Haptophryina
 Hoplitophryina
 BT Oligophymenophora
 Astomida
 USE Astomatida
Aston family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Asten family
 Astin family
 Astins family
 Astone family
 Astons family
 RT Austin family
Aston Hall (Aston-on-Trent, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Aston Martin automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
 NT Aston Martin DB2 automobile
Aston Martin DB2 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Aston Martin automobile
 Astone family
 USE Aston family
 Astonishment
 USE Surprise

Astons family
 USE Aston family
 Astoplectron
 USE Psilotreta
 Astor Column (Astoria, Or.)
 USE Astoria Column (Astoria, Or.)
Astor family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Astore family
Astor Place (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF New York (N.Y.). Astor Place
 BT Streets—New York (State)
 Astor Place Riot, New York, 1849
 USE Astor Place Riot, New York, N.Y., 1849
Astor Place Riot, New York, N.Y., 1849
 UF Astor Place Riot, New York, 1849 [Former
 heading]
 BT Riots—New York (State)
Astor River (Pakistan)
 BT Rivers—Pakistan
Astor River Valley (Pakistan)
 UF Astor Valley (Pakistan)
 BT Valleys—Pakistan
Astor Theater (Lawrence, Mass.)
 UF Strand Theatre (Lawrence, Mass.)
 BT Motion picture theaters—Massachusetts
 Astor Valley (Pakistan)
 USE Astor River Valley (Pakistan)
 Astore family
 USE Astor family
Astoreca family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Astorga (Spain)
 — **History**
 NT Maragatos
 Astoria (Brixton, London, England)
 USE Carling Academy Brixton (London, England)
Astoria Column (Astoria, Or.)
 UF Astor Column (Astoria, Or.)
 BT Columns—Oregon
 Monuments—Oregon
Astoria Park Pool and Play Center (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Astoria Play Center (New York, N.Y.)
 Astoria Play Center and Swimming Pool (New
 York, N.Y.)
 BT Recreation centers—New York (State)
 Swimming pools—New York (State)
 Astoria Play Center (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Astoria Park Pool and Play Center (New York,
 N.Y.)
 Astoria Play Center and Swimming Pool (New York,
 N.Y.)
 USE Astoria Park Pool and Play Center (New York,
 N.Y.)
 Astoria Sea Channel
 USE Astoria Seachannel
Astoria Seachannel
 UF Astoria Sea Channel
 BT Submarine fans—North Pacific Ocean
ASTRA (Computer system)
Astra automatic pistols (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automatic pistols
 Astra automobile, Holden
 USE Holden Astra automobile
Astraea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.T9]
 BT Turbinidae
 NT Astraea turbanica
Astraea (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Goddesses, Greek
Astraea (Greek deity) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Astraea rupicollina
 USE Astraea turbanica
Astraea turbanica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.T9]
 UF Astraea rupicollina
 BT Astraea
 Astragaloid bone
 USE Anklebone
 Astragalus (Anklebone)
 USE Anklebone
Astragalus (Plants) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 [SB317.A75 (Culture)]
 UF Ctenophyllum
 Cystium
 Diholcos
 Geoprumnon
 Hamosa
 Homalobus
 Kentrophyta
 Loco plants

Astragalus (Plants) *(Continued)*

Locoweed
Milk vetch
Milkvetch
Orophaca
Phaca
Poison vetch
Poisonvetch
Pterophacus
Rydbergiella
Tium
Vetch, Milk
Vetch, Poison
Xylophacos
BT Legumes
NT Astragalus applegatei
Astragalus earlei
Astragalus membranaceus
Astragalus robbinsii
Idaho milkvetch
Laxmann's milkvetch
Picabo milkvetch
Whited's milkvetch

Astragalus applegatei *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]

UF Applegate's milk vetch
Astragalus applegatii
BT Astragalus (Plants)

Astragalus applegatii
USE Astragalus applegatei

Astragalus conjunctus
USE Idaho milkvetch

Astragalus earlei *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]

UF Earl loco
Loco plant [*Former heading*]
Locoweed, Earl
BT Astragalus (Plants)
Livestock poisoning plants

Astragalus laxmannii

USE Laxmann's milkvetch

Astragalus membranaceus *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]

[*RS165.A84 (Pharmacy)*]

UF Huang chi
BT Astragalus (Plants)
Astragalus oniciformis
USE Picabo milkvetch
Astragalus reventus var. conjunctus
USE Idaho milkvetch

Astragalus robbinsii *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QK495.L52 ((Botany))*]

BT Astragalus (Plants)
Astragalus sinuatus
USE Whited's milkvetch

Astragalus whitedii

USE Whited's milkvetch

Astrakhan Reserve (Russia)

USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)

Astrakhan Uprising, Russia, 1705-1706

USE Russia—History—Astrakhan Uprising, 1705-1706

Astrakhanskii ordena trudovogo krasnogo znameni gosudarstvennyi zapovednik im. V.I. Lenina (Russia)
USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)

Astrakhanskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)

USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)

Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)

UF Astrakhan Reserve (Russia)

Astrakhanskii ordena trudovogo krasnogo znameni gosudarstvennyi zapovednik im. V.I. Lenina (Russia)

Astrakhanskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)

[*Former heading*]

Astrakhanskii zapovednik imeni V.I. Lenina (Russia)

Astrakhansky Reserve (Russia)

BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)

Natural areas—Russia (Federation)

Astrakhanskii zapovednik imeni V.I. Lenina (Russia)

USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)

Astrakhansky Reserve (Russia)

USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)

Astral body *(May Subd Geog)*

[*BF1389.A7 (Spiritualism)*]

[*BP573.A7 (Theosophy)*]

UF Body, Astral
Body, Subtle
Subtle body
BT Parapsychology
Theosophy

Astral projection *(May Subd Geog)*

[*BF1389.A7*]

UF Astral travel
OBE (Parapsychology)
Out-of-body experiences
Projection, Astral
Travel, Astral
BT Parapsychology
RT Bilocation
Astral travel
USE Astral projection
Astralium pagodus
USE Trochus niloticus

Astranthium

[*QK495.C74*]

BT Compositae

Astrazione oggettiva (Group of artists)

[*N6918.5.A78*]

RT Art, Italian—20th century

Astringents *(May Subd Geog)*

[*RM392*]

BT Dermatologic agents
NT Kino
Witch hazel (Extract)

Astrionics

UF Astronautics, Electronics in
Electronics in astronautics
Space electronics
BT Avionics
Electricity in astronautics
RT Astronautical instruments
NT Artificial satellites—Electronic equipment
Astronautics—Communication systems
Ground support systems (Astronautics)
Space shuttles—Electronic equipment
Space vehicles—Electronic equipment
Space vehicles—Radio equipment

Astro Boy (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Astroboy (Fictitious character)
Atomu (Fictitious character)

Astro-meteorology

USE Astrometeorology

Astro tomography

USE Astrotomography

Astro van *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Chevrolet Astro van
BT Chevrolet vans
Minivans

Astroarchaeology

USE Archaeoastronomy

Astrobiology

USE Exobiology

Astroblème de Charlevoix (Québec)

USE Charlevoix Meteor Crater (Québec)

Astroblemes

USE Impact craters

Astroboy (Fictitious character)

USE Astro Boy (Fictitious character)

Astrochemistry

USE Cosmochemistry

Astroconger

USE Conger

Astrocottus *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QL638.C8*]

BT Cottidae

Astrocytes

UF Glia (Neurology)
BT Cells
Neuroglia

—Cancer

USE Astrocytomas

—Tumors

USE Astrocytomas

Astrocytic gliomas

USE Astrocytomas

Astrocytoma

USE Astrocytomas

Astrocytomas *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Astrocytes—Cancer
Astrocytes—Tumors
Astrocytic gliomas
Astrocytoma
Astroglomas
Astromas
BT Gliomas

Astrodiagnosis

USE Medical astrology

Astrodome (Houston, Tex.)

UF Harris County Domes Stadium (Houston, Tex.)
Houston Astrodome (Houston, Tex.)
BT Stadiums—Texas

Astrodynamics *(Not Subd Geog)*

[*TL1050-TL1060*]

BT Astrophysics
Dynamics
RT Astronautics
Space flight
NT Artificial satellites—Orbits
Inertial navigation (Astronautics)
Navigation (Astronautics)
Orbital mechanics
Relativistic rocket dynamics
Space trajectories

—Computer programs

Astrogation

USE Navigation (Astronautics)

Astrogeologists *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QB454-QB454.2 (Biography)*]

BT Astronomers
Geologists

Astrogeology

[*QB454-QB456*]

UF Exogeology
Extraterrestrial geology
Geoastronomy
Space geology
BT Astronomy
Geology
NT Acidalia Planitia (Mars)—Geology
Arsia Mons (Mars)—Geology
Astromineralogy
Callisto (Satellite)—Geology
Cydonia (Mars)—Geology
Cydonia Mensae (Mars)—Geology
Earth analogs
Etana Crater (Ganymede)—Geology
Europa (Satellite)—Geology
Extraterrestrial seismology
Ganymede (Satellite)—Geology
Hathor Crater (Ganymede)—Geology
Hellas Planitia (Mars)—Geology
Io (Satellite)—Geology
Kasei Valles (Mars)—Geology
Lerna Regio (Io)—Geology
Lunar geology
Maasaw Patera (Io)—Geology
Mare Acidalium (Mars)—Geology
Mars (Planet)—Geology
Mercury (Planet)—Geology
Multiring basins (Astrogeology)
Pavonis Mons (Mars)—Geology
Planets—Geology
Planum Australe (Mars)—Geology
Ra Patera (Io)—Geology
Venus (Planet)—Geology

Astroglomas

USE Astrocytomas

Astrographic catalog and chart

[*QB6*]

UF Astronomical charts
Astronomy—Atlases
Atlases, Astronomical
Charts, Astronomical
BT Astronomical photography
Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Stars—Atlases
Stars—Catalogs

Astroinertial guidance systems

USE Stellar inertial navigation systems

Astrolabes *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QB85*]

BT Astronomical instruments
NT Prismatic astrolabe

Astrolabes in literature *(Not Subd Geog)***Astroloba** *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QK495.A835 (Botany)*]

BT Asphodelaceae

Astrologers *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Astrologists
BT Occultists

Astrological geomancy *(May Subd Geog)*

[*BF1779.A88*]

BT Geomancy

Astrological houses

USE Houses (Astrology)

Astrologists

USE Astrologers

Astrology *(Not Subd Geog)*

[*BF1651-BF1729 (Occultism)*]

[*QB25-QB26 (Medieval astronomy)*]

UF Astrology—Controversial literature [*Former heading*]
Horoscopy

- BT Astronomy, Medieval Occultism
- NT Ascendant (Astrology)
- Aspect (Astrology)
- Astrometeorology
- Aztec astrology
- Bible and astrology
- Bon astrology
- Buddhist astrology
- Dignities (Astrology)
- Dispositors
- Electional astrology
- Esoteric astrology
- Heliocentric astrology
- Hindu astrology
- Horary astrology
- Horoscopes
- Iatrophysical school
- Indian astrology
- Islamic astrology
- Jaina astrology
- Jewish astrology
- Mandaean astrology
- Maya astrology
- Medical astrology
- Midheaven (Astrology)
- Mundane astrology
- Natal astrology
- Predictive astrology
- Progressions (Astrology)
- Science and astrology
- Synastry
- Tantric astrology
- Taoist astrology
- Uranian astrology
- Zodiac
- Zoroastrian astrology
- Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - USE Horoscopes
- Controversial literature
 - USE Astrology
- History
- 20th century
 - [BF1679]
- United States
 - USE Astrology, American
- Astrology, African American
 - USE African American astrology
- Astrology, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American astrology
 - Astrology—United States [*Former heading*]
- NT African American astrology
- Astrology, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.A6]
 - UF Arab astrology
 - Astrology, Arabic [*Former heading*]
- Astrology, Arabic
 - USE Astrology, Arab
- Astrology, Assyro-Babylonian**
 - [BF1714.A86]
 - UF Assyro-Babylonian astrology
- Astrology, Aztec
 - USE Aztec astrology
- Astrology, Balinese**
 - [BF1714.B]
 - UF Balinese astrology
- Astrology, Bhutan
 - USE Astrology, Bhutanese
- Astrology, Bhutanese**
 - UF Astrology, Bhutan [*Former heading*]
 - Bhutan astrology
 - Bhutanese astrology
- Astrology, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist astrology
- Astrology, Burmese**
 - [BF1714.B8]
 - UF Burmese astrology
- Astrology, Celtic**
 - [BF1714.C44]
 - UF Celtic astrology
- Astrology, Chinese**
 - [BF1714.C5]
 - UF Chinese astrology
 - NT Yin-yang cults
- Astrology, Chinese, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astrology, Egyptian**
 - [BF1714.E39]
 - UF Egyptian astrology
- Astrology, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English astrology
- Astrology, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF European astrology
- Astrology, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French astrology
- Astrology, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German astrology
- Astrology, Greek**
 - UF Greek astrology
- Astrology, Hebrew**
 - UF Hebrew astrology
- Astrology, Hindu
 - USE Hindu astrology
- Astrology, Indian
 - USE Indian astrology
- Astrology, Indic**
 - [BF1714.I5]
 - UF Indic astrology
- Astrology, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.I7]
 - UF Iranian astrology
- Astrology, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Italian astrology
- Astrology, Japanese**
 - [BF1714.J3]
 - UF Japanese astrology
- Astrology, Javanese**
 - [BF1714.J35]
 - UF Javanese astrology
- Astrology, Jewish
 - USE Jewish astrology
- Astrology, Khmer**
 - [BF1714.K5]
 - UF Khmer astrology
- Astrology, Korean**
 - [BF1714.K6]
 - UF Korean astrology
- Astrology, Lao**
 - [BF1714.L36]
 - UF Lao astrology
- Astrology, Malagasy**
 - [BF1714.M]
 - UF Malagasy astrology
- Astrology, Mandaean
 - USE Mandaean astrology
- Astrology, Maya
 - USE Maya astrology
- Astrology, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mexican astrology
- Astrology, Mongolian**
 - [BF1714.M6]
 - UF Mongolian astrology
- Astrology, Oriental**
 - [BF1714.O7]
 - UF Oriental astrology
- Astrology, Philippine**
 - [BF1714.P]
 - UF Philippine astrology
- Astrology, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Polish astrology
- Astrology, Roman**
 - [BF1714.R6]
 - UF Roman astrology
 - Egyptian influences
 - BT Egypt—Civilization
- Astrology, Russian**
 - [BF1714.R86]
 - UF Russian astrology
- Astrology, Sinhalese**
 - [BF1714.S55]
 - UF Sinhalese astrology
- Astrology, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.S58]
 - UF Slavic astrology
- Astrology, Spanish**
 - [BF1714.S65]
 - UF Spanish astrology
- Astrology, Tantric
 - USE Tantric astrology
- Astrology, Thai**
 - [BF1714.T5]
 - UF Thai astrology
- Astrology, Tibetan**
 - [BF1714.T53]
 - UF Tibetan astrology
- Astrology, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Turkish astrology
- Astrology, Vietnamese**
 - [BF1714.V53]
 - UF Vietnamese astrology
- Astrology and aeronautics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeronautics and astrology
 - BT Aeronautics
- Astrology and agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.A37]
 - UF Agriculture and astrology
 - BT Agriculture
- Astrology and alcoholism**
 - [BF1729.A45]
 - UF Alcoholism and astrology
 - BT Alcoholism
- Astrology and architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.A7]
 - UF Architecture and astrology
 - BT Architecture
- Astrology and birth control**
 - UF Birth control and astrology
 - BT Birth control
- Astrology and business**
 - [BF1729.B8]
 - UF Business and astrology
 - BT Business
- Astrology and child development**
 - [BF1729.C43]
 - UF Child development and astrology
 - BT Child development
- Astrology and child rearing**
 - [BF1729.C45]
 - UF Child rearing and astrology
 - BT Child rearing
- Astrology and childbirth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.C47]
 - UF Childbirth and astrology
 - BT Childbirth
- Astrology and crime** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.C75]
 - UF Crime and astrology
 - BT Crime
- Astrology and death** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.D4]
 - UF Death and astrology
 - BT Death
- Astrology and diet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.D5]
 - UF Diet and astrology
 - BT Diet
- Astrology and divorce**
 - UF Divorce and astrology
 - BT Divorce
- Astrology and gardening**
 - [BF1729.G35]
 - UF Gardening and astrology
 - BT Gardening
- Astrology and gems**
 - [BF1729.G4]
 - UF Gems and astrology
 - BT Gems
- Astrology and graphology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.G72]
 - UF Graphology and astrology
 - BT Graphology
- Astrology and health**
 - [BF1729.H9]
 - UF Astrology and hygiene [*Former heading*]
 - Health and astrology
 - BT Health
- Astrology and homosexuality**
 - [BF1729.H66]
 - UF Homosexuality and astrology
 - BT Homosexuality
- Astrology and hygiene
 - USE Astrology and health
- Astrology and marriage**
 - [BF1729.L6]
 - UF Marriage and astrology
 - BT Marriage
- Astrology and medicine
 - USE Medical astrology
- Astrology and mental illness** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.M453]
 - UF Mental illness and astrology
 - BT Mental illness
- Astrology and metals**
 - [BF1729.M46]
 - UF Metals and astrology
 - BT Metals
- Astrology and meteorology**
 - [BF1729.M47]
 - UF Meteorology and astrology
 - BT Meteorology
- Astrology and mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.M9]
 - UF Mythology and astrology
 - BT Mythology
- Astrology and personal finance**
 - [BF1729.F48]

Astrology and personal finance *(Continued)*

- UF Personal finance and astrology
- BT Finance, Personal

Astrology and pets *(May Subd Geog)*

- [BF1728.3]
- UF Pets and astrology
- BT Pets

Astrology and physical fitness

- [BF1729.P44]
- UF Physical fitness and astrology
- BT Physical fitness

Astrology and politics

- [BF1729.P6]
- BT Politics, Practical

Astrology and psychology

- [BF1729.P8]
- UF Psychology and astrology
- BT Psychology

Astrology and psychotherapy

- [BF1729.P83]
- UF Psychotherapy and astrology
- BT Psychotherapy

Astrology and reincarnation

- [BF1729.R37]
- UF Reincarnation and astrology
- BT Reincarnation
- Astrology and science
- USE Science and astrology

Astrology and sex

- [BF1729.S4]
- UF Sex and astrology

Astrology and speculation *(May Subd Geog)*

- [BF1729.S6]
- UF Speculation and astrology
- BT Speculation

Astrology and the Bible

- USE Bible and astrology

Astrology and travel *(May Subd Geog)*

- [BF1729.T73]
- UF Travel and astrology
- BT Travel

Astrology and vocational guidance

- [BF1729.V63]
- UF Vocational guidance and astrology
- BT Vocational guidance

Astrology and wine *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Wine and astrology
- BT Wine and wine making

Astrology in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

- [N7745.A85]

Astrology in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Astromas
- USE Astrocytomas

Astrometeorology *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Astro-meteorology
- BT Astrology
- Astronomy
- Weather forecasting

Astrometry

- [QB807]

Here are entered works on the art of measuring the position, distance, motion, etc., of the stars. Works on the determination of light intensities of heavenly bodies, including stars, are entered under Astronomical photometry.

- UF Positional astronomy
- BT Spherical astronomy

—Data processing

- NT MAMONT-1981 (Computer system)

Astromineralogy

- [QB455.2]
- UF Cosmic mineralogy
- BT Astrogeology
- Mineralogy

Astronautical charts

- [TL1070]

Here are entered maps and charts, including works on them, giving information for use in navigation in space to determine course and location for the astronaut.

- UF Astronautics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Charts, Astronautical
- Navigation (Astronautics)—Charts, diagrams, etc.

- BT Aeronautical charts
- Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.

Astronautical communication systems

- USE Astronautics—Communication systems

Astronautical display systems

- USE Astronautical instruments—Display systems

Astronautical instruments *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TL1082]

UF Astronautics—Instruments

- Instruments, Astronautical
- Space vehicles—Instruments

BT Electronic instruments

- Gyroscopic instruments

RT Astrionics

- Astronautics—Communication systems

NT Artificial satellites—Apparent position

- calculators
- Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems
- Radioisotopes in astronautics
- Star trackers
- Sun trackers

—Display systems

- UF Astronautical display systems
- Pictorial display systems, Astronautical
- BT Information display systems

Astronautical laboratories *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Space flight research centers
- BT Laboratories

Astronautical museums *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Astronautics—Museums
- BT Science museums

Astronautical pilotage

- USE Space vehicles—Piloting

Astronautical research

- USE Astronautics—Research

Astronautics *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TL787-TL4050]

Here are entered general works on the scientific, technological, and engineering disciplines needed for the exploration of outer space. Works on the physics and technical details of locomotion beyond earth's atmosphere are entered under Space flight. General and technical works on manned space travel are entered under Manned space flight. Works giving accounts of events and experiences during specific manned space flights are entered under Space flights. General works on travel to the planets or to the stars are entered under Interplanetary voyages or Interstellar travel.

- BT Space sciences

RT Aeronautics

- Aerodynamics

- Space flight

- Space vehicles

NT Aerospace engineering

- Aerothermodynamics

- African Americans in astronautics

- Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry

- Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry

- Christianity and astronautics

- Electricity in astronautics

- Explosives in astronautics

- Ground support systems (Astronautics)

- Interplanetary voyages

- Interstellar travel

- Islam and astronautics

- Judaism and astronautics

- Lasers in astronautics

- Launch complexes (Astronautics)

- Navigation (Astronautics)

- Outer space

- Outer space—Civilian use

- Outer space—Exploration

- Project Neptune

- Pyrotechnics in astronautics

- Radioisotopes in astronautics

- Relativistic rocket mechanics

- Religion and astronautics

- Rocketry

- Space flight training facilities

- Space race

- Space ships

- Space simulators

- Space stations

- Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry

- Unidentified flying objects

- Women in astronautics

- X-15 (Rocket aircraft)

—Accidents *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TL867]

- NT Space vehicle accidents

—Awards *(May Subd Geog)*

- NT Collier Trophy
- Howard Hughes Memorial Award

—Biography

- BT Biography

—Charts, diagrams, etc.

- USE Astronautical charts

—Communication systems

- [TL3025]

UF Astronautical communication systems

- Space communication
- Space communication systems
- Space telecommunication
- Space telecommunication systems

BT Astrionics

- Interstellar communication

RT Astronautical instruments

- NT Aerospace telemetry

- Astronautics—Optical communication

- systems

- Deep Space Network

- Television in astronautics

—Contracts and specifications

- USE Space vehicle construction contracts

- Space vehicles—Specifications

—Dictionaries

- [TL788]

—Dictionaries, Juvenile

—Experiments

- [TL794.3]

—Government policy

- USE Astronautics and state

—Human factors *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TL1500]

- UF Human factors in astronautics

- BT Human engineering

—Instruments

- USE Astronautical instruments

—International cooperation

- [TL788.4]

- UF International space cooperation

- BT Outer space—Exploration

- NT ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)

—Law and legislation

- USE Space law

—Museums

- USE Astronautical museums

—Optical communication systems

- [TL3025]

- UF Optical space communication systems

- Space optical communication systems

- BT Astronautics—Communication systems

- Laser communication systems

- Optical communications

- Space optics

- RT Television

- NT Aerospace telemetry

—Patents

—Pictorial works

- [TL793.5]

—Piloting

- USE Space vehicles—Piloting

—Press coverage *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Astronautics in the press *[Former heading]*

—Psychology

- USE Space flight—Psychological aspects

—Research *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TL858]

- UF Astronautical research *[Former heading]*

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

—Robot applications

- USE Space robotics

—Social aspects *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Astronautics and society

- Society and astronautics

—Specifications

- USE Space vehicles—Specifications

—Systems engineering *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TL870]

- BT Systems engineering

—Technology transfer *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TL865]

- UF Space sciences—Technology transfer

- Space technology spinoffs

- BT Technology transfer

—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TL850]

- UF Astronautics as a profession *[Former heading]*

—Canada

- NT Hermes (Communications satellite)

—France

- NT Dioscures Project

—Soviet Union

- NT Salyut-Soyuz Project

—United States

Astronautics, Electronics in

- USE Astrionics

Astronautics, Military *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the military applications

- of space sciences. Works on interplanetary warfare, attacks on earth from outer space, or warfare among the nations of earth in outer space, are entered under Space warfare.
- UF Astronautics, Naval
 - Military astronautics
 - Naval astronautics
 - Outer space—Military use
 - RT Space control (Military science)
 - NT Space surveillance
 - Space warfare
 - Space weapons
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Military law
 - Space law
 - Astronautics, Naval
 - USE Astronautics, Military
 - Astronautics and Christianity
 - USE Christianity and astronautics
 - Astronautics and civilization** (*CB440*)
 - UF Civilization and astronautics
 - Outer space and civilization
 - Space age
 - Space power
 - BT Aeronautics and civilization
 - Civilization
 - NT Space colonies
 - Astronautics and ethics** (*BJ60*)
 - UF Ethics and astronautics
 - BT Ethics
 - Astronautics and Islam
 - USE Islam and astronautics
 - Astronautics and Judaism
 - USE Judaism and astronautics
 - Astronautics and religion
 - USE Religion and astronautics
 - Astronautics and society
 - USE Astronautics—Social aspects
 - Astronautics and state** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Astronautics—Government policy
 - Space policy
 - State and astronautics
 - BT Science and state
 - Technology and state
 - Astronautics as a profession
 - USE Astronautics—Vocational guidance
 - Astronautics in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Astronautics in astronomy**
 - BT Astronomy
 - RT Space astronomy
 - Astronautics in cosmic physics**
 - BT Cosmic physics
 - Astronautics in earth sciences**
 - BT Earth sciences
 - NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
 - SPOT (Artificial satellite)
 - Astronautics in geodesy**
 - BT Geodesy
 - NT Project ANNA
 - Astronautics in geographical research**
 - BT Geography—Research
 - Astronautics in geology**
 - BT Geology
 - Astronautics in geomorphology**
 - BT Geomorphology
 - Astronautics in geophysics**
 - BT Geophysics
 - NT Random Access Measurement System
 - Astronautics in glaciology**
 - BT Glaciology
 - Astronautics in hydrology** (*GB665*)
 - BT Hydrology
 - Astronautics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Astronautics in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*) (*P96.A79*)
 - BT Mass media
 - Astronautics in meteorology** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QC879.4-QC879.562*)
 - BT Meteorology
 - Astronautics in navigation**
 - UF Terrestrial navigation, Astronautics in
 - BT Navigation
 - NT Transit (Navigation satellite)
 - Astronautics in oceanography** (*GC10.4.A8*)
 - BT Oceanography
 - Astronautics in the press
 - USE Astronautics—Press coverage
 - Astronautics on postage stamps** (*HE6183.A8*)
 - BT Postage stamps
 - Astronautics ships
 - USE Satellite launching ships
 - Astronauts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cosmonauts
 - Space ships—Pilots
 - BT Air pilots
 - Space travelers
 - RT Manned space flight
 - NT Indian astronauts
 - Space vehicles—Piloting
 - Women astronauts
 - Mathematical models
 - USE Space vehicles—Piloting—Mathematical models
 - Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TL856*)
 - UF Medical examinations of astronauts
 - Physical examination of astronauts
 - Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*) (*TX361.S63*)
 - UF Nutrition in space flight
 - Space nutrition
 - United States**
 - NT African American astronauts
 - Astronauts, African American
 - USE African American astronauts
 - Astronauts, Indian
 - USE Indian astronauts
 - Astronauts as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artists
 - Astronauts in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
 - Astronauts Memorial (Fla.)**
 - BT Memorials—Florida
 - Astronavigation
 - USE Navigation (Astronautics)
 - Astronesthes** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL638.A788*)
 - UF Cryptostomias
 - BT Astronesthidae
 - NT Astronesthes krefftii
 - Astronesthes psychrolutes
 - Astronesthes spatulifer
 - Astronesthes krefftii** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL638.A788*)
 - BT Astronesthes
 - Astronesthes psychrolutes** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL638.A788*)
 - BT Astronesthes
 - Astronesthes spatulifer** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL638.A788*)
 - BT Astronesthes
 - Astronesthidae** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QL638.A788*)
 - BT Salmoniformes
 - NT Astronesthes
 - Astronium
 - USE Myracrodruon
 - Astronium juglandifolium
 - USE Myracrodruon urundeuva
 - Astronium urundeuva
 - USE Myracrodruon urundeuva
 - Astronomers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Physical scientists
 - NT Astrogeologists
 - Astrophysicists
 - Women astronomers
 - Astronomical charts
 - USE Astrographic catalog and chart
 - Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - Astronomical clocks** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QB107*)
 - UF Clocks, Astronomical
 - BT Astronomical instruments
 - Clocks and watches
 - NT Antikythera mechanism (Ancient calculator)
 - Calendar watches
 - Chronograph
 - Astronomical constants**
 - UF Constants, Astronomical
 - BT Physical constants
 - NT Astronomical unit
 - Cosmological constants
 - Solar constant
 - Astronomical geography** (*QB631-QB638.8*)
 - UF Geography, Astronomical
 - RT Mathematical geography
 - NT Meridians (Astronomy)
 - Seasons
 - Astronomical imaging systems
 - USE Imaging systems in astronomy
 - Astronomical instruments** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QB84.5-QB117*)
 - UF Astronomy—Instruments
 - Instruments, Astronomical
 - BT Optical instruments
 - Physical instruments
 - Scientific apparatus and instruments
 - Space optics
 - NT Almucantar
 - Armillary spheres
 - Astrolabes
 - Astronomical clocks
 - Astronomical models
 - Chronograph
 - Coelostat
 - Heliodon
 - Heliometer
 - Heliomicrometer
 - Heliostat
 - Imaging systems in astronomy
 - Meridian marks
 - Meteorscope
 - Optical interferometers
 - Photochronograph
 - Photoheliograph
 - Quadrants (Astronomical instruments)
 - Radio interferometers
 - Sextant
 - Solar compass
 - Spectrograph
 - Spectroheliograph
 - Spectroscope
 - Stadimeter
 - Telescopes
 - Transit-circle
 - Transit-instruments
 - Vertical circle
 - Astronomical laser guide star systems
 - USE Laser guide star adaptive optics
 - Astronomical literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Scientific literature
 - Electronic publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Astronomy—Electronic publishing
 - [Former heading]
 - Astronomical masers**
 - UF Celestial masers
 - Interstellar masers
 - Masers, Celestial [Former heading]
 - BT Interstellar matter
 - Masers
 - Radio sources (Astronomy)
 - Astronomical mathematics
 - USE Astronomy—Mathematics
 - Astronomical meteors
 - USE Meteors
 - Astronomical models** (*QB67*)
 - UF Lunar tellurian
 - Models, Astronomical
 - BT Astronomical instruments
 - Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - NT Celestial globes
 - Planetariums
 - Planispheres
 - Astronomical museums** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QB2*)
 - UF Astronomy—Museums
 - BT Science museums
 - Astronomical observations
 - USE Astronomy—Observations
 - Astronomical observatories** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QB81-QB84*)
 - UF Astronomy—Observatories
 - BT Observatories
 - SA *names of individual observatories*
 - NT Orbiting astronomical observatories
 - Radio astronomy observatories
 - Astronomical photography** (*May Subd Geog*) (*QB121-QB121.5*)
 - UF Astrophotography
 - Celestial photography
 - BT Photography
 - NT Astrographic catalog and chart
 - Photochronograph
 - Photoheliograph
 - Space photography
 - Spectrograph
 - Video astronomy

Astronomical photography *(Continued)***—Equipment and supplies**

NT Faint Object Camera

Astronomical photometry *(May Subd Geog)**[QB135]*

Here are entered works on the determination of light intensities of heavenly bodies, including stars. Works on the art of measuring the position, distance, motion, etc., of the stars are entered under Astrometry.

UF Brightness (Astronomy)

Photometry, Astronomical *[Former heading]*

BT Photometry

NT Moon—Brightness

Planets—Brightness

Spectrophotometry

Stars—Scintillation

Surface brightness (Astronomy)

UBV system (Astronomy)

Astronomical physics

USE Astrophysics

Astronomical refraction

USE Refraction, Astronomical

Astronomical research

USE Astronomy—Research

Astronomical spectroscopy*[QB465]*

UF Spectroscopy, Astronomical

BT Absorption spectra

Astrophysics

Spectrum analysis

SA *subdivision Spectra under individual celestial bodies, e.g. Stars--Spectra*

NT Astrophysical spectropolarimetry

Light curves

Planets—Spectra

Radio recombination lines

Spectroheliograph

Spectrohelioscope

Spectrum, Solar

Stars—Constitution

Astronomical telescopes

USE Telescopes

Astronomical telescopes, Large

USE Large astronomical telescopes

Astronomical unit

BT Astronomical constants

RT Earth—Orbit

Astronomy *(May Subd Geog)**[QB]*

BT Physical sciences

RT Space sciences

SA *headings beginning with the word Astronomical*

NT Aeronautics in astronomy

Amateur astronomy

Archaeoastronomy

Astrogeology

Astrometeorology

Astronautics in astronomy

Astrophysics

Calendar

Communication in astronomy

Cosmological distances

Cosmology

Ethnoastronomy

Galaxies

Gamma ray astronomy

Hindu astronomy

Indian astronomy

Infrared astronomy

Islamic astronomy

Jewish astronomy

Koran—Astronomy

Large scale structure (Astronomy)

Meteoritic hypothesis

Nautical almanacs

Northern sky (Astronomy)

Nutation

Olbers' paradox

Outer space

Planispheres

Plurality of worlds

Radar in astronomy

Radio astronomy

Seasons

Sky

Southern sky (Astronomy)

Space astronomy

Spherical astronomy

Statistical astronomy

Television in astronomy

Transits

Ultraviolet astronomy

Women in astronomy

X-ray astronomy

Zenith distance

Zodiac

Zodiacal light

—Atlases

USE Astrographic catalog and chart

Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.

Stars—Atlases

—Charts, diagrams, etc.*[QB65]*

UF Astronomical charts

Astronomy—Atlases

Atlases, Astronomical

Charts, Astronomical

NT Astrographic catalog and chart

Astronautical charts

Astronomical models

Comets—Atlases

Planispheres

Stars—Atlases

—Cipher and telegraph codes

USE Cipher and telegraph codes—Astronomy

—Data processing

NT SPORA (Computer system)

—Electronic publishing

USE Astronomical literature—Electronic publishing

—Ephemerides

USE Ephemerides

—Experiments

NT Astronomy projects

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Astronomy

—Instruments

USE Astronomical instruments

—International cooperationNT International Year of Astronomy, 2009
Solar Maximum Year, 1979-1981**—Juvenile literature***[QB46]***—Mathematics***[QB47]*

UF Astronomical mathematics

—Museums

USE Astronomical museums

—Observations*[QB4-QB4.9]*

UF Astronomical observations

Observations, Astronomical

—Observatories

USE Astronomical observatories

—Observers' manuals*[QB64]***—Philosophy**

UF Philosophy and astronomy

—Pictorial works*[QB68]***—Punched card systems**

USE Punched card systems—Astronomy

—Religious aspects**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]****—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]****—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*UF Astronomical research *[Former heading]***—Statistical methods**

USE Statistical astronomy

—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)**[QB61-QB62.7]***—Activity programs** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Activity programs in education

—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)**[QB51.5]*UF Astronomy as a profession *[Former heading]***—Andes Region**

NT Inca astronomy

Quechua astronomy

—Arctic regions

NT Inuit astronomy

—Argentina

NT Mapuche astronomy

—Bolivia

NT Aymara astronomy

Bororo astronomy

—Brazil

NT Bororo astronomy

Tenetehara astronomy

—California

NT Chumash astronomy

—Central America

NT Maya astronomy

—Chile

NT Mapuche astronomy

—Colombia

NT Chibcha astronomy

—Great Plains

NT Dakota astronomy

Pawnee astronomy

—Guatemala

NT Quiché astronomy

—Mexico

NT Aztec astronomy

Huastec astronomy

Maya astronomy

Toltec astronomy

—New Mexico

NT Mescalero astronomy

—Peru

NT Aymara astronomy

—Southwest, New

NT Chaco astronomy

Navajo astronomy

Pueblo astronomy

—Texas

NT Mescalero astronomy

—United States

NT Cherokee astronomy

Crow astronomy

Astronomy, Aboriginal Australian *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Aboriginal Australian astronomy

Astronomy, Australian aboriginal *[Former heading]***Astronomy, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)**[QB16-QB22.2]*

UF Ancient astronomy

Astronomy, Ancient, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)***Astronomy, Arab** *(May Subd Geog)**[QB23]*

UF Arab astronomy

Astronomy, Arabic *[Former heading]***Astronomy, Arabic**

USE Astronomy, Arab

Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian *(May Subd Geog)**[QB19]*

UF Assyro-Babylonian astronomy

Babylonian astronomy

Chaldean astronomy

NT Saros cycle

Astronomy, Australian aboriginal

USE Astronomy, Aboriginal Australian

Astronomy, Aymara

USE Aymara astronomy

Astronomy, Aztec

USE Aztec astronomy

Astronomy, Bororo

USE Bororo astronomy

Astronomy, Cambodian

USE Astronomy, Khmer

Astronomy, Celtic*[QB22.2]*

UF Celtic astronomy

Astronomy, Chaco

USE Chaco astronomy

Astronomy, Cherokee

USE Cherokee astronomy

Astronomy, Chibcha

USE Chibcha astronomy

Astronomy, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)**[QB17]*

UF Chinese astronomy

Astronomy, Chumash

USE Chumash astronomy

Astronomy, Crow

USE Crow astronomy

Astronomy, Dakota

USE Dakota astronomy

Astronomy, Dogon *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Dogon astronomy

Astronomy, Egyptian *(May Subd Geog)**[QB20]*

UF Egyptian astronomy

Astronomy, Ethiopian *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Ethiopian astronomy

Astronomy, Etruscan *(May Subd Geog)**[QB22.3]*

UF Etruscan astronomy

Astronomy, Greek *(May Subd Geog)**[QB21]*

UF Greek astronomy

Astronomy, Greek, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Astronomy, Hindu
 - USE Hindu astronomy
- Astronomy, Huastec
 - USE Huastec astronomy
- Astronomy, Inca
 - USE Inca astronomy
- Astronomy, Indian
 - USE Indian astronomy
- Astronomy, Inuit
 - USE Inuit astronomy
- Astronomy, Jewish
 - USE Jewish astronomy
- Astronomy, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QB23]
 - UF Astronomy, Cambodian
 - Cambodian astronomy
 - Khmer astronomy
- Astronomy, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Korean astronomy
- Astronomy, Lushai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Astronomy, Lushai (Indic people) [*Former heading*]
 - Lushai astronomy
- Astronomy, Lushai (Indic people)
 - USE Astronomy, Lushai
- Astronomy, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DU423.A85]
 - UF Maori astronomy
- Astronomy, Mapuche
 - USE Mapuche astronomy
- Astronomy, Maya
 - USE Maya astronomy
- Astronomy, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QB23-QB26]
 - UF Medieval astronomy
 - NT Astrology
- Astronomy, Medieval, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astronomy, Mescalero
 - USE Mescalero astronomy
- Astronomy, Nautical
 - USE Nautical astronomy
- Astronomy, Navajo
 - USE Navajo astronomy
- Astronomy, Pawnee
 - USE Pawnee astronomy
- Astronomy, Polynesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Polynesian astronomy
- Astronomy, Prehistoric
 - USE Archaeoastronomy
- Astronomy, Pueblo
 - USE Pueblo astronomy
- Astronomy, Quechua
 - USE Quechua astronomy
- Astronomy, Quiché
 - USE Quiché astronomy
- Astronomy, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QB29]
 - UF Renaissance astronomy
- Astronomy, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QB22]
 - UF Roman astronomy
- Astronomy, Spherical and practical
 - USE Spherical astronomy
- Astronomy, Tenetehara
 - USE Tenetehara astronomy
- Astronomy, Toltec
 - USE Toltec astronomy
- Astronomy, Yi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Astronomy, Yi (Chinese people) [*Former heading*]
 - Yi astronomy
- Astronomy, Yi (Chinese people)
 - USE Astronomy, Yi
- Astronomy and state** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF State and astronomy
- Astronomy as a profession
 - USE Astronomy—Vocational guidance
- Astronomy in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astronomy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astronomy in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [P96.A82]
 - BT Mass media
- Astronomy in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CJ161.A82]
 - BT Numismatics
- Astronomy in rabbinical literature**
 - UF Astronomy in the Talmud [*Former heading*]
 - BT Rabbinical literature
- Astronomy in the Bible**
 - [BS655]
 - NT Star of Bethlehem

- Astronomy in the Talmud
 - USE Astronomy in rabbinical literature
- Astronomy in the Vedas**
- Astronomy on postage stamps**
 - BT Postage stamps
- Astronomy projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Projects, Astronomy
 - BT Astronomy—Experiments
 - Science projects
- Astronomy teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Science teachers
- Astronotus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.C55 (Zoology)]
 - BT Cichlids
 - NT Oscar (Fish)
- Astronotus ocellatus
 - USE Oscar (Fish)
- Astropalia Island (Greece)
 - USE Astypalaia Island (Greece)
- Astropectinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL384.A8]
 - BT Paxillosida
 - NT Tethyaster
- Astrophotography
 - USE Astronomical photography
- Astrophysical ages
 - USE Cosmochronology
- Astrophysical discs
 - USE Disks (Astrophysics)
- Astrophysical disks
 - USE Disks (Astrophysics)
- Astrophysical jets**
 - [QB466.J46]
 - BT Astrophysics
 - Jets
 - Radio sources (Astronomy)
- Astrophysical plasmas
 - USE Plasma astrophysics
- Astrophysical spectropolarimetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spectropolarimetry, Astrophysical
 - BT Astronomical spectroscopy
 - Polarimetry
- Astrophysicists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Astronomers
 - Physicists
- Astrophysics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QB460-QB466]
 - UF Astronomical physics
 - BT Astronomy
 - Cosmic physics
 - Physics
 - NT Accretion (Astrophysics)
 - Astrodynamics
 - Astronomical spectroscopy
 - Astrophysical jets
 - Bipolar outflows (Astrophysics)
 - Celestial mechanics
 - Collisions (Astrophysics)
 - Compact objects (Astronomy)
 - Convection (Astrophysics)
 - Cosmic magnetic fields
 - Cosmochronology
 - Dark energy (Astronomy)
 - Disks (Astrophysics)
 - Dynamo theory (Cosmic physics)
 - Expanding universe
 - Galactic bulges
 - Galactic halos
 - Instability strip (Astrophysics)
 - Interplanetary medium
 - Interstellar matter
 - Light-year
 - Magnetic reconnection
 - Mass loss (Astrophysics)
 - Molecular astrophysics
 - Naked singularities (Cosmology)
 - Nuclear astrophysics
 - Parallax
 - Plasma astrophysics
 - Polytropes
 - Radiative transfer
 - Radio astrophysics
 - Red shift
 - Relativistic astrophysics
 - Roche equipotentials
 - Space interferometry
 - Stars—Density
 - Stellar activity
 - Sun—Evolution
 - Vortex theory (Astrophysics)
- Formulae**

- Astrorhizidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.F6]
 - BT Foraminifera
 - NT Halyphysema
- Astrorotalia, Fossil
 - USE Globorotalia, Fossil
- Astroseismology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QB812]
 - UF Astero-seismology
 - Asteroseismology
 - BT Extraterrestrial seismology
 - RT Stellar oscillations
 - NT Helioseismology
- Astrosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cosmology
 - RT Anthroposophy
- Astrotomography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Astro tomography
 - BT Geometric tomography
 - Imaging systems in astronomy
- Asturian cooking
 - USE Cooking, Spanish—Asturian style
- Asturian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN774.2.A85]
 - BT Mesolithic period
- Asturian dialect
 - USE Bable dialect
- Asturians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Spain
 - History**
 - NT Spain—History—Cantabrian War, 26-19 B.C.
- Asturias (Spain)**
 - History**
 - 20th century**
 - [DP302.O8]
 - Revolution, 1934**
- Asturias family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astyanax** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.C5]
 - BT Characidae
 - NT Astyanax mexicanus
- Astyanax (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Scamandrius (Legendary character)
 - BT Folklore—Europe
 - Folklore—Greece
- Astyanax mexicanus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.C5]
 - UF Mexican tetra
 - Tetra, Mexican
 - BT Astyanax
- Astypalaea Island (Greece)
 - USE Astypalaia Island (Greece)
- Astypalaia Island (Greece)**
 - UF Astipalaia Island (Greece)
 - Astropalia Island (Greece)
 - Astypalaea Island (Greece)
 - Nēsos Astypalaia (Greece)
 - Nisos Astipalaia (Greece)
 - Stampalia Island (Greece)
 - BT Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
 - Islands—Greece
- Asu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DT443.3.A78]
 - UF Athu (African people)
 - Casu (African people)
 - Chasu (African people)
 - Chiasu (African people)
 - CiAthu (African people)
 - Pare (African people) [*Former heading*]
 - Pare (Bantu tribe) [*Former heading*]
 - Upare (African people)
 - Vasu (African people)
 - Vuasu (African people)
 - Wapare (African people)
 - BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 - Ethnology—Tanzania
- Asu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL8047.A77]
 - UF Athu language
 - Casu language
 - Chasu language
 - Chiasu language
 - CiAthu language
 - Pare language
 - BT Shambala languages
 - Tanzania—Languages
- Asu mythology
 - USE Mythology, Asu
- Asu proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Asu

Asu women
 USE Women, Asu
 Asua (African people)
 USE Aka (African people)
 Asuncion, Rio de la (Ariz.)
 USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
Asunción, Virgen de la (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BT660.A82]
 UF Virgen de la Asunción
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Mexico
Asur (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A8]
 UF Ashree (Indic people)
 Assur (Indic people)
 Asura (Indic people)
 Asuri (Indic people)
 Asurs [*Former heading*]
 Birjhia (Indic people)
 Birjia (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Munda (Indic people)
 Asura (Indic people)
 USE Asur (Indic people)
Asura (The Sanskrit word)
 BT Sanskrit language—Etymology
 Asura language
 USE Asuri language
Asuras (Hindu deities) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Hindu gods
 NT Svarbhānu (Hindu deity)
 Asuri (Indic people)
 USE Asur (Indic people)
Asuri language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4535]
 UF Ashree language
 Assuri language
 Asura language
 BT India—Languages
 Munda languages
 RT Mundari language
Asurini art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Asurini
 Asurini Indians—Art [*Former heading*]
 BT Art, Brazilian
Asurini Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2520.1.A84]
 UF Assurini Indians
 Surini Indians
 BT Guarani Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
 Tupi Indians
 —Art
 USE Asurini art
 Asurini language
 USE Tenetehara language
 Asurs
 USE Asur (Indic people)
Asus Eee PC (Computers) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Asus Eee Subnotebook PC (Computer)
 Asustek Eee PC (Computer)
 Eee PC (Computer)
 RM Asus Miniobook (Computer)
 BT Microcomputers
 Asus Eee Subnotebook PC (Computer)
 USE Asus Eee PC (Computers)
 Asustek Eee PC (Computer)
 USE Asus Eee PC (Computers)
Āśvamedha (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1226.82.A8]
 UF Horse sacrifice
 BT Hinduism—Rituals
 Sacrifice—Hinduism
 Āsvatthāma (Hindu mythology)
 USE Āsvatthāman (Hindu mythology)
 Āsvatthāman
 USE Āsvatthāman (Hindu mythology)
Āsvatthāman (Hindu mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Āsvatthāma (Hindu mythology)
 Āsvatthāman [*Former heading*]
 Aswatthāman (Hindu mythology)
 BT Hindu mythology
 Āśvinā (Hindu deities)
 USE Āśvins (Hindu deities)
Āśvins (Hindu deities) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL1225.A7-BL1225.A74]
 UF Āśvinā (Hindu deities)
 Dasras (Hindu deities)
 Nāsatyas (Hindu deities)
 BT Gods, Vedic
 Hindu gods

ASW
 USE Anti-submarine warfare
 ASW (Artificial seawater)
 USE Artificial seawater
 Aswad, Tell (Syria)
 USE Aswad Site (Syria)
Aswad Site (Syria)
 UF Aswad, Tell (Syria)
 Tell Aswad (Syria)
 BT Syria—Antiquities
Aswan Dam (Egypt)
 Here are entered works on the dam built in 1898-1902. Works on the dam completed in 1971 are entered under Aswan High Dam (Egypt).
 UF Assouan Dam (Egypt)
 Assuan Dam (Egypt)
 Khazzān Aswān (Egypt)
 BT Dams—Egypt
Aswan High Dam (Egypt)
 Here are entered works on the dam completed in 1971. Works on the dam built in 1898-1902 are entered under Aswan Dam (Egypt).
 UF As Sadd al 'Alī (Egypt)
 Assouan High Dam (Egypt)
 Assuan High Dam (Egypt)
 BT Dams—Egypt
 Aswan Island (Egypt)
 USE Elephantine (Egypt)
 Aswanik (African people)
 USE Soninke (African people)
 Aswanik language
 USE Soninke language
 Aswatthāman (Hindu mythology)
 USE Āsvatthāman (Hindu mythology)
Asylum, Right of (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Asylum, Right of—Law and legislation
 Right of asylum
 Sanctuary (Law)
 BT Refugees—Legal status, laws, etc.
 RT Defection
 Deportation
 Extradition
 NT Buddhist temples as refuges
 Holy Year
 —**Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cities of refuge
 —**Cases**
 NT Colombian-Peruvian asylum case
 —Law and legislation
 USE Asylum, Right of
 —**Religious aspects**
 UF Asylum, Right of (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 [*Former heading*]
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 —**United States**
 NT Sanctuary movement
Asylum, Right of (Ancient law)
 BT Law, Ancient
Asylum, Right of (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Asylum, Right of (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek
 Asylum, Right of (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Asylum, Right of—Religious aspects
Asylum, Right of (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [KBP2485.5]
 BT Islamic law
Asylum, Right of (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Asylum Creek (Va.)
 BT Rivers—Virginia
Asylum Creek Watershed (Va.)
 BT Watersheds—Virginia
 Asylum seekers
 USE Political refugees
Asylums (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Benevolent institutions
 Charitable institutions
 Homes (Institutions)
 BT Charities
 Public institutions
 Public welfare
 NT Almshouses
 Blind—Institutional care
 Deaf—Institutional care
 Psychiatric hospitals
 Women—Institutional care
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Charity laws and legislation
 Poor laws
 Asymmetric cryptography
 USE Public key cryptography

Asymmetric digital subscriber lines (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ADSLs (Asymmetric digital subscriber lines)
 Asymmetric digital subscriber links
 Asymmetric digital subscriber loops
 Asymmetrical digital subscriber lines
 Asymmetrical digital subscriber links
 Asymmetrical digital subscriber loops
 BT Digital subscriber lines
 Asymmetric digital subscriber links
 USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines
 Asymmetric digital subscriber loops
 USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines
 Asymmetric induction
 USE Asymmetric synthesis
 Asymmetric information
 USE Information asymmetry
Asymmetric synthesis
 UF Asymmetric induction
 Induction, Asymmetric
 Synthesis, Asymmetric
 BT Asymmetry (Chemistry)
 Organic compounds—Synthesis
Asymmetric warfare (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on warfare between two unequal adversaries in which the weaker adversary seeks to force the stronger to accede to its strategic objectives by means of superior organization, strategy, tactics, maneuverability, etc.
 BT Military art and science
 Asymmetrical digital subscriber lines
 USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines
 Asymmetrical digital subscriber links
 USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines
 Asymmetrical digital subscriber loops
 USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines
 Asymmetry, Information
 USE Information asymmetry
Asymmetry (Chemistry)
 UF Molecular asymmetry
 BT Stereochemistry
 NT Asymmetric synthesis
Asymmetry (Linguistics)
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Asymmetry
 BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 Linguistics
Asymptotes
 [QA559]
 [QA565]
 BT Curves, Plane
 NT Asymptotic expansions
 Asymptotic developments
 USE Asymptotic expansions
Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)
 BT Asymptotic expansions
 RT Central limit theorem
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)
Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)
 UF Efficiencies, Asymptotic (Statistics)
 BT Estimation theory
 Mathematical statistics
 Statistical hypothesis testing
Asymptotic expansions
 UF Asymptotic developments
 BT Asymptotes
 Convergence
 Difference equations
 Divergent series
 Functions
 Numerical analysis
 NT Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)
 Differential equations—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Elliptic—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Hyperbolic—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Linear—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Nonlinear—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Parabolic—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Partial—Asymptotic theory
 Dirichlet problem—Asymptotic theory
 Econometrics—Asymptotic theory
 Estimation theory—Asymptotic theory
 Evolution equations—Asymptotic theory
 Fokker-Planck equation—Asymptotic theory
 Functional differential equations—Asymptotic theory
 Integral equations—Asymptotic theory

- Integro-differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Mathematical statistics—Asymptotic theory
- Method of steepest descent (Numerical analysis)
- Navier-Stokes equations—Asymptotic theory
- Nonparametric statistics—Asymptotic theory
- Operator equations—Asymptotic theory
- Ramsey numbers—Asymptotic theory
- Regression analysis—Asymptotic theory
- Statistical hypothesis testing—Asymptotic theory
- Stochastic partial differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic giant branch stars** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*QB843.A89*]
 - UF AGB stars
 - BT Red giants
- Asymptotic symmetry (Physics)** [*QC793.3.S9*]
 - BT Symmetry (Physics)
- Asymptotic theory in differential equations
 - USE Differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in econometrics
 - USE Econometrics—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in estimation theory
 - USE Estimation theory—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in evolution equations
 - USE Evolution equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in Fokker-Planck equations
 - USE Fokker-Planck equation—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in functional differential equations
 - USE Functional differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in hyperbolic differential equations
 - USE Differential equations, Hyperbolic—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in integral equations
 - USE Integral equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in integro-differential equations
 - USE Integro-differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in linear differential equations
 - USE Differential equations, Linear—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in mathematical physics
 - USE Mathematical physics—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in nonlinear differential equations
 - USE Differential equations, Nonlinear—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in partial differential equations
 - USE Differential equations, Partial—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in regression analysis
 - USE Regression analysis—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in statistical hypothesis testing
 - USE Statistical hypothesis testing—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in stochastic partial differential equations
 - USE Stochastic partial differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in the Dirichlet problem
 - USE Dirichlet problem—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of algebraic ideals
 - USE Ideals (Algebra)—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of boundary value problems
 - USE Boundary value problems—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of elliptic differential equations
 - USE Differential equations, Elliptic—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of ideals
 - USE Ideals (Algebra)—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of nonparametric statistics
 - USE Nonparametric statistics—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of orthogonal polynomials
 - USE Orthogonal polynomials—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of parabolic differential equations
 - USE Differential equations, Parabolic—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of Ramsey numbers
 - USE Ramsey numbers—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of symmetry groups
 - USE Symmetry groups—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of system theory
 - USE System theory—Asymptotic theory
- Asynchronous circuits** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TK7868.A79*]
 - UF Circuits, Asynchronous
 - Nonsynchronous circuits
 - BT Digital electronics
 - Electronic circuits

- Asynchronous electric machinery
 - USE Electric machinery, Induction
- Asynchronous electric motors
 - USE Electric motors, Induction
- Asynchronous JavaScript and XML
 - USE Ajax (Web site development technology)
- Asynchronous transfer mode** [*TK5105.35*]
 - UF ATM (Data transmission)
 - BT Broadband communication systems
 - Packet switching (Data transmission)
- Asyndesmus
 - USE Melanerpes
- Asyndesmus lewis
 - USE Lewis woodpecker
- Asyndeton (Grammar)
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Asyndeton
- Aszmann family
 - USE Arszman family
- AT (Computer)
 - USE IBM Personal Computer AT
- At (The English word)**
 - BT English language—Etymology
- AT-6 (Training plane)
 - USE T-6 (Training plane)
- At hyll family
 - USE Atthill family
- At hylle family
 - USE Atthill family
- At-kar-kar-ton (N.Y.)
 - USE Esopus Creek (N.Y.)
- At-risk languages
 - USE Endangered languages
- At-risk limitations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF At-risk limits
 - At risk rules
 - BT Income tax deductions for losses
- At-risk limits
 - USE At-risk limitations
- At risk rules
 - USE At-risk limitations
- At-risk schools (Low-performing schools)
 - USE Low-performing schools
- At-risk youth (Social sciences)
 - USE Problem youth
 - Youth with social disabilities
- At Tihāma (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
 - USE Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
- AT&T 6300 (Computer)
 - USE AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)
- AT&T 6300 Plus (Computer)
 - USE AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
- AT&T Building (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)
 - USE 195 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
- AT&T Model 6300 Plus computer
 - USE AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
- AT&T Park (San Francisco, Calif.)**
 - UF Pac Bell Park (San Francisco, Calif.)
 - Pacific Bell Park (San Francisco, Calif.) [*Former heading*]
 - SBC Park (San Francisco, Calif.) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Baseball fields—California
- AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*QA76.8.A*]
 - UF AT&T 6300 (Computer)
 - AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300
 - PC 6300 (Computer)
 - BT Microcomputers
- AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF AT&T 6300 Plus (Computer)
 - AT&T Model 6300 Plus computer
 - AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300 Plus
 - PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
 - BT Microcomputers
- AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300
 - USE AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)
- AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300 Plus
 - USE AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
- AT&T WorldNet (Online service)** [*QA76.57.A77*]
 - UF AT&T WorldNet Service (Online service)
 - BT Online information services
- AT&T WorldNet Service (Online service)
 - USE AT&T WorldNet (Online service)
- Ata (Philippine people)
 - USE Aeta (Philippine people)
- Ata Kaizuka (Kinpō-chō, Japan)
 - USE Ata Shell Mounds (Kinpō-chō, Japan)
- Ata language
 - USE Wasi language

- Ata Lio (Indonesian people)
 - USE Lio (Indonesian people)
- Ata Manobo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ata of Davao language
 - Manobo language, Ata
 - BT Manobo languages
 - Philippines—Languages
- Ata of Davao language
 - USE Ata Manobo language
- Ata Shell Mounds (Kinpō-chō, Japan)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Ata Kaizuka (Kinpō-chō, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
 - Kitchen-middens—Japan
- Ataas (Philippine people)
 - USE Aeta (Philippine people)
- Atabales
 - USE Palos (Music)
- Atabaque** (*May Subd Geog*) [*ML1038.A8*]
 - BT Drum
 - Musical instruments—Brazil
- Atabrine (Trademark)
 - USE Quinacrine
- Atacama, Salar de (Chile)**
 - UF Salar de Atacama (Chile)
 - BT Salt pans (Geology)—Chile
- Atacama Desert (Chile)**
 - UF Desierto de Atacama (Chile)
 - BT Deserts—Chile
 - NT Tamarugal Pampa (Chile)
- Atacama Indians
 - USE Atacameño Indians
- Atacama language
 - USE Atacamenno language
- Atacama Plateau (Argentina and Chile)**
 - UF Puna de Atacama (Argentina and Chile)
 - BT Plateaus—Argentina
 - Plateaus—Chile
- Atacamenian language
 - USE Atacamenno language
- Atacameño Indians** (*May Subd Geog*) [*F3070.1.A7*]
 - UF Atacama Indians
 - Cunza Indians
 - Kunza Indians
 - Licanontai Indians
 - Likananta Indians
 - Lipe Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
 - Indians of South America—Chile
- Atacamenno language** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PM5521*]
 - UF Atacama language
 - Atacamenian language [*Former heading*]
 - Cunza language
 - Kunza language
 - Likananta language
 - Likanantai language
 - Lipe language
 - Ulipe language
 - BT Bolivia—Languages
 - Chibchan languages
 - Chile—Languages
- Atafu (Tokelau)**
 - UF Atafu Atoll (Tokelau Islands) [*Former heading*]
 - Duke of York Island (Tokelau)
 - New Lauenburg Island (Tokelau)
 - Oatafu Island (Tokelau)
 - BT Islands—Tokelau
- Atafu Atoll (Tokelau Islands)
 - USE Atafu (Tokelau)
- Atagi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ataka family
 - Atake family
- Atagoyama Isekigun I (Takefu-shi, Japan)
 - USE Atagoyama Site I (Takefu-shi, Japan)
- Atagoyama Site I (Takefu-shi, Japan)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Atagoyama Isekigun I (Takefu-shi, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Atahnam River (Wash.)
 - USE Ahtanum Creek (Wash.)
- Ataiyal (Taiwan people)
 - USE Atayal (Taiwan people)
- Ataiyal language
 - USE Atayal language
- Atajo Island (Argentina)
 - USE Cerrito Island (Argentina)

- Ataka (African people)
 USE Atakat (African people)
 Ataka family
 USE Atagi family
 Ataka Mountains (Egypt)
 USE Ataqa Mountains (Egypt)
Atakapa Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A88]
 UF Akokisa Indians
 Attacapa Indians [*Former heading*]
 Attakapa Indians
 Skunnemoke Indians
 Yuk'hitiishak Indians
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Louisiana
 Indians of North America—Texas
Atakapa language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM661]
 UF Akokisa language
 Attacapa language [*Former heading*]
 Attakapa language
 Skunnemoke language
 Yuk'hitiishak language
 BT Algonquian languages
 Louisiana—Languages
 Texas—Languages
 Atakar (African people)
 USE Atakat (African people)
Atakat (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT515.45.A83]
 UF Ataka (African people)
 Atakar (African people)
 Ataka (African people)
 Attakar (African people)
 Takat (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Atake family
 USE Atagi family
 Atala language
 USE Degema language
 Atalala Indians
 USE Vilela Indians
 Atalala language
 USE Vilela language
Atalanta (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL820.A835]
 BT Mythology, Greek
Atalanta (Greek mythology) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Atalante Channel (Greece)
 UF Talanti Channel (Greece)
 Vórios Evvoikós Kólpōs (Greece)
 BT Bays—Greece
 Atalantis (Legendary place)
 USE Atlantis (Legendary place)
Atalayismo (Literary movement) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Literary movements—Puerto Rico
 Puerto Rican literature—20th century—History
 and criticism
Atalikov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Atalopedes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.H5 (Zoology)]
 BT Hesperidae
 NT Sachel (Insect)
 Atalopedes campestris
 USE Sachel (Insect)
Atanacio Haro-Marin Post Office (Baldwin Park, Calif.)
 UF Haro-Marin Post Office (Baldwin Park, Calif.)
 BT Post office buildings—California
 Atanum Creek (Wash.)
 USE Ahtanum Creek (Wash.)
 Atanum Valley (Wash.)
 USE Ahtanum Valley (Wash.)
Atapuerca Mountains (Spain)
 UF Sierra de Atapuerca (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
 Atapulgate
 USE Palygorskite
Ataqa Mountains (Egypt)
 UF Ataka Mountains (Egypt)
 Ataqa Mountains (Egypt)
 Gebel 'Atāqa (Egypt)
 Jabal 'Atāqa (Egypt)
 BT Mountains—Egypt
 Ataqa Mountains (Egypt)
 USE Ataqa Mountains (Egypt)
 Ataractic drugs
 USE Tranquilizing drugs
Atarantes (North African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT193.5.A83]
 BT Ethnology—Africa, North
- Ataraxia**
 [B187.A8]
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
 Peace of mind
 Philosophy, Ancient
 Quietude
Atari 400 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Atari computer
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
Atari 520ST (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Atari ST computers
Atari 600XL (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Atari XL computers
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
Atari 800 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Atari computer
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
Atari 800XL (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Atari XL computers
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
Atari 1040ST (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Atari ST computers
Atari 1200XL (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Atari XL computers
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
Atari 2600 (Video game console) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atari CX2600 (Video game console)
 Atari VCS (Video game console)
 Atari video computer system
 VCS (Video game console)
 BT Atari computer
 Video games—Equipment and supplies
Atari computer (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Microcomputers
 NT Atari 400 (Computer)
 Atari 800 (Computer)
 Atari 2600 (Video game console)
 Atari Portfolio (Computer)
 Atari ST computers
 Atari XE computers
 Atari XL computers
 Pac-Man (Game)
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
 Atari CX2600 (Video game console)
 USE Atari 2600 (Video game console)
Atari Portfolio (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Atari computer
 Portable computers
 Atari ST (Computer)
 USE Atari ST computers
Atari ST computers (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atari ST (Computer) [*Former heading*]
 Atari ST Series computers
 ST computers
 BT Atari computer
 NT Atari 520ST (Computer)
 Atari 1040ST (Computer)
 Atari ST Series computers
 USE Atari ST computers
 Atari VCS (Video game console)
 USE Atari 2600 (Video game console)
 Atari video computer system
 USE Atari 2600 (Video game console)
Atari XE computers (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Atari XE Series computers
 XE computers
 BT Atari computer
 Atari XE Series computers
 USE Atari XE computers
Atari XL computers (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Atari XL Series computers
 XL computers
 BT Atari computer
 NT Atari 600XL (Computer)
 Atari 800XL (Computer)
 Atari 1200XL (Computer)
 Atari XL Series computers
 USE Atari XL computers
 Atascaso, Rio (Nev.)
 USE Muddy River (Nev.)
- Atascoso, Rio (Nev.)
 USE Muddy River (Nev.)
 Atatürk Barajı (Turkey)
 USE Atatürk Dam (Turkey)
Atatürk Dam (Turkey)
 UF Atatürk Barajı (Turkey)
 BT Dams—Turkey
Atatürk Reservoir (Turkey)
 BT Reservoirs—Turkey
 Ataturkism
 USE Kemalism
Atavism
 BT Eugenics
 RT Heredity
Atavism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ataxia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Movement disorders
 NT Cerebellar ataxia
 Friedrich's ataxia
 Locomotor ataxia
 Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
Ataxia telangiectasia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC607.A83]
 UF Boder-Sedgwick syndrome
 Cephalo-oculocutaneous telangiectasis
 Louis-Bar syndrome
 BT Cerebellum—Diseases
 Genetic disorders
 Immunological deficiency syndromes
 Telangiectasia
 NT Ataxia telangiectasia in children
Ataxia telangiectasia in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ387.A8]
 UF Pediatric ataxia telangiectasia
 BT Ataxia telangiectasia
 Immunological deficiency syndromes in
 children
 Pediatric neurology
Ataxioceras
 [QE807.A5]
 BT Perisphinctidae
 Atayal
 USE Atayal (Taiwan people)
Atayal (Taiwan people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS799.43.A85]
 UF Ataiyal (Taiwan people)
 Atayal [*Former heading*]
 Atazan (Taiwan people)
 Attayal (Taiwan people)
 Etall (Taiwan people)
 Taijyal (Taiwan people)
 Taiya (Taiwan people)
 Taiyal (Taiwan people)
 Taiyars (Taiwan people)
 Tayal (Taiwan people)
 Tyal (Taiwan people)
 BT Ethnology—Taiwan
 Taiwan aborigines
Atayal language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6151]
 UF Ataiyal language
 Attayal language
 Bonotsek language
 Shabogala language
 Taijyal language
 Taiyal language
 Takonan language
 Tangao language
 Tayal language [*Former heading*]
 Tyal language
 Yukan language
 BT Taiwan—Languages
 Taiwan languages
 Atazan (Taiwan people)
 USE Atayal (Taiwan people)
Atbara River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 UF Astaboras River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 'Atbarah River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 Nahr 'Atbarah (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 BT Rivers—Ethiopia
 Rivers—Sudan
 'Atbarah River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 USE Atbara River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 Atbay (Egypt and Sudan)
 USE Red Sea Hills (Egypt and Sudan)
 ATBMs (Guided missiles)
 USE Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
 ATC (Air traffic control)
 USE Air traffic control
 ATC clearances
 USE Air traffic control clearances

Atchafalaya Bay (La.)
 BT Bays—Louisiana
 Atchafalaya Heritage Area (La.)
 USE Atchafalaya Trace State Heritage Area (La.)
Atchafalaya National Heritage Area (La.)
 BT Historic sites—Louisiana
 National parks and reserves—Louisiana
Atchafalaya National Wildlife Refuge (La.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
 Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
Atchafalaya River (La.)
 BT Rivers—Louisiana
Atchafalaya River Delta (La.)
 BT Deltas—Louisiana
Atchafalaya River Valley (La.)
 UF Atchafalaya Valley (La.)
 BT Valleys—Louisiana
Atchafalaya River Watershed (La.)
 BT Watersheds—Louisiana
 Atchafalaya Trace Heritage Area (La.)
 USE Atchafalaya Trace State Heritage Area (La.)
Atchafalaya Trace State Heritage Area (La.)
 UF Atchafalaya Heritage Area (La.)
 Atchafalaya Trace Heritage Area (La.)
 BT Historic sites—Louisiana
 National parks and reserves—Louisiana
 Atchafalaya Valley (La.)
 USE Atchafalaya River Valley (La.)
 Atchana, Tall (Turkey)
 USE Alalakh (Extinct city)
 Atche family
 USE Atchley family
 Atcheley family
 USE Atchley family
Atcheré (May Subd Geog)
 UF Acheré
 Guiro (Rattle)
 BT Maraca
 Musical instruments—Cuba
 Atcherson family
 USE Atchison family
 Atches family
 USE Atchley family
 Atcheson family
 USE Atchison family
 Atchi language
 USE Attie language
Atchin language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL6222.A82]
 UF Nale language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
 Atchinese (Indonesian people)
 USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
 Atchinson family
 USE Atchison family
Atchison family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Acheson family
 Achison family
 Aitcheson family
 Aitchison family
 Atcherson family
 Atcheson family
 Atchinson family
 RT Etchison family
Atchley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Atche family
 Atcheley family
 Atches family
 Atchley family
 Atchleys family
 Atchley Post Office Building (Knoxville, Tenn.)
 USE Ben Atchley Post Office Building (Knoxville, Tenn.)
 Atchley family
 USE Atchley family
 Atchleys family
 USE Atchley family
 Atchuara Indians
 USE Achuar Indians
 Atchuara language
 USE Achuar language
 ATDs (Anthropometric test dummies)
 USE Crash test dummies
 Ate (African people)
 USE Aten (African people)
 ATE (Automatic test equipment)
 USE Automatic test equipment
Atē (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
ATE 80 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Electronic digital computers

—**Programming (May Subd Geog)**
 Ateanaca Indians
 USE Cora Indians
 Ateanaca language
 USE Cora language
Ategawa no Shō (Japan)
 UF Ategawshō (Japan)
 BT Manors—Japan
 Ategawshō (Japan)
 USE Ategawa no Shō (Japan)
 Atela
 USE Ateleia
 Atelea
 USE Ateleia
Atelectasis (May Subd Geog)
 UF Collapse of the lungs
 Lungs—Collapse
 BT Lungs—Diseases
 Atelectesis, Congestive
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
Ateleia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L52]
 UF Atela
 Atelea
 BT Legumes
 Ateleopidae
 USE Ateleopodidae
 Ateleopiformes
 USE Ateleopodidae
Ateleopodidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.A79]
 UF Ateleopidae
 Ateleopiformes
 Podatelidae
 BT Lampriiformes
Atelerix (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
 UF Aethechinus
 African hedgehogs
 Peroechinus
 BT Erinaceidae
 Hedgehogs
 NT African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix adansoni
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix albiventris
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix atratus
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix diadematus
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix faradjius
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix heterodactylus
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix hindei
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix kilimanus
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix langi
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix lowei
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix oweni
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix pruneri
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix sotikae
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix spiculus
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix spinifex
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Ateles
 USE Spider monkeys
 Ateles fusciceps
 USE Black spider monkey
 Ateles geoffroyi
 USE Central American spider monkey
Atelidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.P915 (Zoology)]
 BT New World monkeys
 Primates
 NT Howler monkeys
 Muriquis
 Spider monkeys
 Woolly monkeys
Atelier organ (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Roland Atelier organ
 BT Electronic organ
 Ateliers
 USE Artists' studios

Ateliers (Adult education)
 USE Workshops (Adult education)
Atellanae
 BT Latin drama (Comedy)
 Atelocynus microtis
 USE Duscicyon microtis
 Atelocyon
 USE Duscicyon
 Atelopodidae
 USE Bufonidae
Atelopus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL668.E227]
 BT Bufonidae
 NT Atelopus vermiculatus
 Panamanian golden frog
 Atelopus varius zeteki
 USE Panamanian golden frog
Atelopus vermiculatus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL668.E227]
 BT Atelopus
 Atelopus zeteki
 USE Panamanian golden frog
 Atemne (African people)
 USE Temne (African people)
 Atemne language
 USE Temne language
Aten (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ate (African people)
 Bijal (African people)
 Eten (African people)
 Etien (African people)
 Ganawarri (African people)
 Ganawuri (African people)
 Ganawurri (African people)
 Gannawarri (African people)
 Jal (African people)
 Ngell (African people : Aten)
 Niten (African people)
 Ten (African people)
 Tien (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Aten (Egyptian deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 [BL2450.A83]
 UF Aton (Egyptian deity)
 BT Gods, Egyptian
Aten family (Not Subd Geog)
 Ateneo (Bari, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Ateneo (Bari, Italy)
 Ateneo barese (Bari, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Ateneo (Bari, Italy)
 Ateneo di Bari (Bari, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Ateneo (Bari, Italy)
Ateni Gorge (Georgia)
 UF Atenis xeoba (Georgia)
 Atenskoe ushchel'e (Georgia)
 BT Gorges—Georgia (Republic)
 Atenis xeoba (Georgia)
 USE Ateni Gorge (Georgia)
Atenolol (May Subd Geog)
 BT Acetamide
 Adrenergic beta blockers
 Hypotensive agents
 Propanolamines
 Atenskoe ushchel'e (Georgia)
 USE Ateni Gorge (Georgia)
 Atentaculata
 USE Nuda
Atenteben (May Subd Geog)
 BT Flute
 Musical instruments—Ghana
 Atera dansō (Japan)
 USE Atera Fault (Japan)
Atera Fault (Japan)
 UF Atera dansō (Japan)
 BT Faults (Geology)—Japan
Aterien culture (May Subd Geog)
 [GN772.2.A78]
 BT Paleolithic period
 Aterii family
 USE Haterii family
 Ateshkadeh-ye Sorkh Kowtal Site (Afghanistan)
 USE Atishkadeh-i Surkh Kotal Site (Afghanistan)
 Ateso (African people)
 USE Teso (African people)
 Ateso language
 USE Teso language
 Atewater family
 USE Atwater family
 ATF process
 USE Ambient temperature ferrite process
Atfield family (Not Subd Geog)

- ATHA (Md.)
 USE Anacostia Trails Heritage Area (Md.)
 Atha family
 USE Athey family
Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)
 UF Lake Athabasca (Sask. and Alta.)
 BT Lakes—Alberta
 Lakes—Saskatchewan
Athabasca Basin (Sask. and Alta.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Alberta
 Basins (Geology)—Saskatchewan
Athabasca Glacier (Alta.)
 UF Athabaska Glacier (Alta.)
 BT Glaciers—Alberta
Athabasca Group (Sask. and Alta.)
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Alberta
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Saskatchewan
 Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)
 USE Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)
Athabasca River (Alta.)
 UF Athabaska River (Alta.)
 BT Rivers—Alberta
 —Delta
 USE Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)
 Athabasca River Delta (Alta.)
 USE Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)
Athabasca River Valley (Alta.)
 UF Athabasca Valley (Alta.)
 BT Valleys—Alberta
Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)
 BT Watersheds—Alberta
 Athabasca Sand Dunes Park Land Reserve (Sask.)
 USE Athabasca Sand Dunes Provincial Wilderness
 Park (Sask.)
**Athabasca Sand Dunes Provincial Wilderness Park
 (Sask.)**
 UF Athabasca Sand Dunes Park Land Reserve
 (Sask.)
 BT Parks—Saskatchewan
 Wilderness areas—Saskatchewan
Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)
 UF Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)
 BT Oil sands—Alberta
 Athabasca Valley (Alta.)
 USE Athabasca River Valley (Alta.)
 Athabascan Indians
 USE Athapascan Indians
 Athabascan languages
 USE Athapascan languages
 Athabaska Glacier (Alta.)
 USE Athabasca Glacier (Alta.)
 Athabaska River (Alta.)
 USE Athabasca River (Alta.)
 Athabaskan Indians
 USE Athapascan Indians
 Athacus
 USE Attacus
Athalia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.T3]
 BT Tenthredinidae
Athamas (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Athanasianism
 [BT995]
 BT Trinity
 Athapahariyā (Nepalese people)
 USE Rai (Nepalese people)
Athapapuskow Lake (Man.)
 UF Athapuscow Lake (Man.)
 BT Lakes—Manitoba
 Athapare (Nepalese people)
 USE Rai (Nepalese people)
Athapascan art (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art, Athapascan
 Athapascan Indians—Art [Former heading]
 BT Art, American
 Art, Canadian
Athapascan beadwork (May Subd Geog)
 UF Athapascan Indians—Beadwork [Former
 heading]
 Beadwork, Athapascan
 BT Beadwork—Canada
 Beadwork—United States
Athapascan embroidery (May Subd Geog)
 UF Athapascan Indians—Embroidery [Former
 heading]
 Embroidery, Athapascan
 BT Embroidery—North America
Athapascan Indians (May Subd Geog)
 [E99.A86]
 UF Athabascan Indians
 Athabaskan Indians
 Athapaskan Indians
 BT Indians of North America
 NT Ahtena Indians
 Apache Indians
 Bearlake Indians
 Carrier Indians
 Chastacosta Indians
 Chetco Indians
 Chilcotin Indians
 Chilula Indians
 Chipewyan Indians
 Deg Hit'an Indians
 Dena'ina Indians
 Dogrib Indians
 Eyak Indians
 Gwich'in Indians
 Han Indians
 Hupa Indians
 Kato Indians
 Kawchottine Indians
 Kiowa Apache Indians
 Koyukon Indians
 Nahane Indians
 Navajo Indians
 Sarsi Indians
 Sekani Indians
 Sinkiyone Indians
 Tagish Indians
 Tanana Indians
 Tinne Indians
 Tolowa Indians
 Tsatline Indians
 Tsetsaut Indians
 Tutchone Indians
 Tututni Indians
 Umpqua Indians
 Wailaki Indians
 —Art
 USE Athapascan art
—Asian influences
 BT Asia—Civilization
 —Beadwork
 USE Athapascan beadwork
 —Embroidery
 USE Athapascan embroidery
 —Names
 USE Names, Athapascan
—Western influences
 BT Civilization, Western
 —Women
 USE Athapascan women
 —Youth
 USE Athapascan youth
Athapascan languages (May Subd Geog)
 [PM641]
 UF Athabascan languages
 BT Na-Dene languages
 RT Tinne languages
 NT Ahtena language
 Apache languages
 Babine language
 Carrier language
 Chastacosta language
 Chilula language
 Chipewyan language
 Deg Hit'an language
 Dena'ina language
 Dogrib language
 Gwich'in language
 Hupa language
 Kato language
 Koyukon language
 Mattole language
 Proto-Athapascan language
 Sarsi language
 Sekani language
 Southern Tutchone language
 Tagish language
 Tanacross language
 Tanana language
 Upper Kuskokwim language
 Upper Tanana language
 —Names
 USE Names, Athapascan
Athapascan mythology (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mythology, Athapascan
 Athapascan names
 USE Names, Athapascan
Athapascan women (May Subd Geog)
 UF Athapascan Indians—Women [Former
 heading]
 Women, Athapascan
 BT Women—Canada
 Women—United States
Athapascan youth (May Subd Geog)
 UF Athapascan Indians—Youth
 Youth, Athapascan
 BT Youth—North America
 Athapaskan Indians
 USE Athapascan Indians
 Athapuscow Lake (Man.)
 USE Athapapuskow Lake (Man.)
 'Athar a(sh)-Shariq (Semitic deity)
 USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
 Athār an Namrūd (Extinct city)
 USE Borsippa (Extinct city)
 Atharaka (African people)
 USE Tharaka (African people)
Athavale family (Not Subd Geog)
Athaya (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Athaya Trelane (Fictitious character)
 Princess Athaya (Fictitious character)
 Trelane, Athaya (Fictitious character)
 Athaya Trelane (Fictitious character)
 USE Athaya (Fictitious character)
Athecanephria (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P85]
 UF Athecanephrida
 BT Pogonophora
 NT Siboglinidae
 Athecanephrida
 USE Athecanephria
Atheism (May Subd Geog)
 [BL2700-BL2790]
 BT Philosophy
 RT Agnosticism
 Free thought
 Irreligion
 Religion
 Secularism
 Theism
 NT Bible and atheism
 Catholic Church and atheism
 Christianity and atheism
 Death of God
 Lokāyata
—History
—Modern period, 1500-
 [BL2757-BL2759]
 Atheism, Christian
 USE Death of God theology
 Atheism and Christianity
 USE Christianity and atheism
Atheism and literature (May Subd Geog)
 UF Literature and atheism
 BT Literature
 Atheism and the Bible
 USE Bible and atheism
 Atheism and the Catholic Church
 USE Catholic Church and atheism
Atheism in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Atheists (May Subd Geog)
 [BL2785-BL2790]
 BT Persons
 RT Theists
Athel tamarisk (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.T35 (Botany)]
 UF Athel tree
 Tamarix aphylla [Former heading]
 Tamarix articulata
 BT Tamarisks
 Athel tree
 USE Athel tamarisk
Athelia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK629.A (Mycology)]
 BT Atheliaceae
Atheliaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK629.A74 (Mycology)]
 BT Stereales
 NT Athelia
Athelstan, Brother (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brother Athelstan (Fictitious character)
 Athena
 USE Athena (Greek deity)
Athena (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 [BL820.M6]
 UF Athena [Former heading]
 Athene (Greek deity)
 BT Goddesses, Greek
 RT Minerva (Roman deity)
—Cult (May Subd Geog)
 NT Panathenaia

Athena (Greek deity) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Athena Alea, Temple of (Tegea)

USE Temple of Athena Alea (Tegea)

Athena glassware (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Heisey pressed glass

Athena Nike, Temple of (Athens, Greece)

USE Temple of Athena Nike (Athens, Greece)

Athena, Temple of (Balat, Aydin Ili, Turkey)

USE Temple of Athena (Balat, Aydin Ili, Turkey)

Athena, Temple of (Lindhos, Greece)

USE Temple of Athena (Lindhos, Greece)

Athena, Temple of (Priene)

USE Temple of Athena (Priene)

Athenaikē Scholē (Literary movement)

USE Athenian school (Literary movement)

Athene

USE Athene (Birds)

Athene (Birds) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.S83 (Zoology)*]

UF Athene [*Former heading*]

Speotyto [*Former heading*]

BT Strigidae

NT Burrowing owl

Little owl

Athene (Greek deity)

USE Athena (Greek deity)

Athene cunicularia

USE Burrowing owl

Athene noctua

USE Little owl

Athénée Théâtre Louis-Jouvet (Paris, France)

UF Théâtre de l'Athénée (Paris, France)

BT Theaters—France

Atheneum (New Harmony, Ind.)

[*NA4510.V5*]

BT Visitors' centers—Indiana

Athenian Acropolis (Athens, Greece)

USE Acropolis (Athens, Greece)

Athenian diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service, Athenian

Athenian Expedition to Sicily, Italy, 415-413 B.C.

USE Sicilian Expedition, Italy, 415-413 B.C.

Athenian school (Literary movement)

UF Athenaikē Scholē (Literary movement)

BT Greek literature, Modern

Literary movements—Greece

Romanticism—Greece

Athēnogenēs family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Athens, Lake (Tex.)

UF Lake Athens (Tex.)

BT Lakes—Texas

Reservoirs—Texas

Athens (Greece)

—Description

USE Athens (Greece)—Description and travel

—**Description and travel**

UF Athens (Greece)—Description [*Former heading*]

—Diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service, Athenian

—**History**

NT Greece—History—Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C.

—**Rebellion of Cylon, ca. 632 B.C.**

—**Age of Tyrants, 560-510 B.C.**

UF Age of Despotism, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.

Age of Tyrants, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.

—**Siege, 480 B.C.**

BT Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.—Campaigns

Sieges—Greece

—**Revolution of the Four Hundred, 411 B.C.**

[*DF229.73*]

UF Four Hundred, Revolution of the, Athens, Greece, 411 B.C.

BT Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.

—**Thirty Tyrants, 404-403 B.C.**

[*DF231.3*]

UF Thirty tyrants [*Former heading*]

Thirty Tyrants, Rule of the, Athens, Greece, 404-403 B.C.

Tyrants, Rule of the Thirty, Athens, Greece, 404-403 B.C.

BT Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.

Greece—History—Spartan and Theban Supremacies, 404-362 B.C.

—**Revolution, 286 B.C.**

[*DF235.7*]

BT Greece—History—Macedonian

Hegemony, 323-281 B.C.

Macedonia—History—Diadochi, 323-276 B.C.

—**Duchy, 1205-1458**

[*DF624*]

—**1821-**

Athens, Battle of, Athens, Mo., 1861

[*E472.2*]

BT Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Athens, Odeon of (Athens, Greece)

USE Odeon of Pericles (Athens, Greece)

Atherall family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Atherectomy

USE Endarterectomy

Atheresthes (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.P7 (Zoology)*]

BT Pleuronectidae

RT Reinhardtius

NT Arrowtooth flounder

Atheresthes stomias

USE Arrowtooth flounder

Atherigona (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL537.M8*]

BT Muscidae

Shoot flies

NT Sorghum shoot fly

Atherigona soccata

USE Sorghum shoot fly

Atherigona varia soccata

USE Sorghum shoot fly

Atherina (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.A8*]

BT Silversides

Atherina mordax

USE Rainbow smelt

Atherinidae

USE Silversides

Atheriniformes (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL637.9.A8 (Zoology)*]

UF

Gambusiformes

Phallostethiformes

Synentognathi [*Former heading*]

BT Osteichthyes

NT Neostethidae

Oryziatidae

Phallostethidae

Rainbowfish

Silversides

Atherinops (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL638.A8*]

BT Silversides

Atherinops affinis

USE Topsmelt

Atherley family

USE Heatherly family

Atherly family

USE Heatherly family

Atheroembolism (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC694.35*]

UF Atheroma embolism

Cholesterol embolism

BT Atherosclerosis—Complications

Embolism

RT Fat embolism

Atheroma

USE Atherosclerotic plaque

Atheroma embolism

USE Atheroembolism

Atheromas

USE Atherosclerotic plaque

Atheromata

USE Atherosclerotic plaque

Atheromatous plaque

USE Atherosclerotic plaque

Atherosclerosis (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC692*]

BT Arteriosclerosis

NT Atherosclerotic plaque

—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Atherosclerosis—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]

NT Atheroembolism

—Complications and sequelae

USE Atherosclerosis—Complications

Atherosclerosis in children (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RJ426.A82*]

BT Pediatric cardiology

Atherosclerotic plaque (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC692*]

UF Atheroma

Atheromas

Atheromata

Atheromatous plaque

Atherosclerotic plaques

Plaque, Atherosclerotic

Plaques, Atherosclerotic

Plaques, Atherosclerotic

BT Atherosclerosis

Atherosclerotic plaques

USE Atherosclerotic plaque

Atherten family

USE Atherton family

Atherton family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Atherten family

Atherton Plateau (Qld.)

USE Atherton Tableland (Qld.)

Atherton Tableland (Qld.)

UF Atherton Plateau (Qld.)

Atherton Tablelands (Qld.)

BT Plateaus—Australia

Atherton Tablelands (Qld.)

USE Atherton Tableland (Qld.)

Athesis River (Italy)

USE Adige River (Italy)

Atheta (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL596.S75*]

BT Staphylinidae

Athetosis (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Choreia

Movement disorders

Athey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Atha family

Athon family

Athy family

Athienou Site (Cyprus)

USE Bamboulari tis Koukouninas Site (Cyprus)

Athiorhodaceae

USE Rhodospirillaceae

Athlete and coach

USE Coach-athlete relationships

Athlete-coach relationships

USE Coach-athlete relationships

Athletes (*May Subd Geog*)

[*GV697 (Biography)*]

BT Sports personnel

NT Archers

Australian football players

Badminton players

Baseball players

Basketball players

Bobsledders

Bodybuilders

Bowlers

Boxers (Sports)

Canoeists

Child athletes

Christian athletes

College athletes

Concentration camp inmates as athletes

Cricket players

Croquet players

Curlers (Athletes)

Cyclists

Diabetic athletes

Dirboarders

Fencers

Football players

Free agents (Sports)

Gaelic football players

Gay athletes

Gladiators

Gymnasts

Handball players

High school athletes

Indian athletes

Intersex athletes

Jai alai players

Jewish athletes

Junior high school athletes

Kabaddi players

Lacrosse players

Lawn bowlers

Male athletes

Middle school athletes

Mountaineers

Muslim athletes

Netball players

Older athletes

Olympic athletes

Orienteers

Professional athletes

Rowers

- Athletes** (*Continued*)
- Rugby football players
 - Skaters
 - Skiers
 - Skydivers
 - Snowboarders
 - Soccer players
 - Softball players
 - Squash players
 - Surfers
 - Swimmers
 - Table tennis players
 - Team handball players
 - Teenage athletes
 - Tennis players
 - Track and field athletes
 - Transgender athletes
 - Volleyball players
 - Water polo players
 - Weight lifters
 - Windsurfers (Persons)
 - Women athletes
 - Wrestlers
 - Ability testing
 - USE Athletic ability—Testing
 - Biography**
 - Drug use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Doping in sports
 - Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC1225*]
 - BT Sports medicine
 - Nicknames** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Nicknames
 - Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TX361.A8*]
 - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Uniforms
 - USE Sports uniforms
 - Wounds and injuries
 - USE Sports injuries
 - United States**
 - NT African American athletes
 - Hispanic American athletes
 - Italian American athletes
 - Mexican American athletes
 - Polish American athletes
- Athletes, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Aboriginal Australian athletes
 - Athletes, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
- Athletes, African American
- USE African American athletes
- Athletes, Australian aboriginal
- USE Athletes, Aboriginal Australian
- Athletes, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Black athletes
 - Negro athletes [*Former heading*]
- Athletes, Blind
- USE Blind athletes
- Athletes, Hispanic American
- USE Hispanic American athletes
- Athletes, Indian
- USE Indian athletes
- Athletes, Italian American
- USE Italian American athletes
- Athletes, Mexican American
- USE Mexican American athletes
- Athletes, Polish American
- USE Polish American athletes
- Athletes, Women
- USE Women athletes
- Athletes (Track and field athletes)
- USE Track and field athletes
- Athletes as authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Authors
- Athlete's foot** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RL780*]
- UF Tinea pedis
 - BT Foot—Infections
 - Ringworm
- Athletes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Athletes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Athletes in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Mass media
- Athletes' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Athletes' wives [*Former heading*]
 - BT Spouses
 - NT Baseball players' spouses
 - Boxers' spouses
 - Bullfighters' spouses
 - Cyclists' spouses
 - Football players' spouses
 - Golfers' spouses
 - Soccer players' spouses
 - Wrestlers' spouses
- Athletes with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Physically handicapped athletes [*Former heading*]
 - BT People with disabilities
 - NT Autistic athletes
 - Baseball players with disabilities
 - Blind athletes
 - Deaf athletes
 - Skiers with disabilities
- Athletes' wives
- USE Athletes' spouses
- Athletic ability** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sports ability
 - BT Ability
- Testing** [*GV436-GV436.5*]
- UF Athletes—Ability testing
 - Athletics—Ability testing
 - Sports—Ability testing
 - SA *subdivision* Ability testing *under individual sports, e.g. Soccer--Ability testing*
- Athletic accident insurance** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HG9324*]
- UF Accident insurance, Athletic
 - Insurance, Athletic accident [*Former heading*]
 - BT Insurance
- Athletic clubs** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV563*]
- UF Sports—Clubs
 - Sports clubs
 - BT Clubs
 - NT Racquetball clubs
 - Rowing clubs
 - Sailing clubs
 - Swim clubs
 - Tennis clubs
 - Track and field clubs
 - Varsity lettermen's clubs
 - Windsurfing clubs
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Athletic clubs (Track and field)
- USE Track and field clubs
- Athletic coaches
- USE Coaches (Athletics)
- Athletic directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Sports personnel
- United States**
- NT African American athletic directors
- Athletic directors, African American
- USE African American athletic directors
- Athletic equipment
- USE Athletics—Equipment and supplies
- Athletic fields** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV411-GV418*]
- UF Fields, Athletic
 - Playfields
 - Playing fields
 - BT Sports facilities
 - NT Baseball fields
 - Cricket grounds
 - Rugby football grounds
 - Soccer fields
 - Softball fields
 - Synthetic sporting surfaces
- Germany**
- NT Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)
- Germany (West)**
- Nevada**
- NT Mackay Stadium (Reno, Nev. : 1909-1965)
- New Jersey**
- NT Poe Field (Princeton, N.J.)
- New York (State)**
- NT Dexter Park (New York, N.Y.)
- South Carolina**
- NT Barker Field (S.C.)
- Washington (State)**
- NT Dahl Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Genesee Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Judkins Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Miller Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Montlake Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Rainier Beach Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)
- Athletic goods
- USE Athletics—Equipment and supplies
- Athletic goods industry
- USE Sporting goods industry
- Athletic injuries
- USE Sports injuries
- Athletic medicine
- USE Sports medicine
- Athletic shoes**
- UF Sport shoes
 - BT Athletics—Equipment and supplies
 - Shoes
 - NT Running shoes
 - Sneakers
 - Soccer shoes
- Athletic trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Trainers (Athletics)
 - BT Allied health personnel
 - Sports personnel
 - NT Personal trainers
 - Women athletic trainers
- Athletic training
- USE Physical education and training
- Athletics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV561-GV749.5*]
- RT Physical education and training
 - Sports
 - SA *subdivision* Sports *under names of individual educational institutions, military services, and ethnic groups, e.g. Harvard University--Sports; United States. Army--Sports*
 - NT Bag punching
 - Boxing
 - College sports
 - Fencing
 - Goodwill Games
 - Gymnastics
 - Highland games
 - Jiu-jitsu
 - Pancratiun
 - Parkour
 - Professionalism in sports
 - Senior Olympics
 - Swimming
 - Tetralhlon
 - Track and field
 - Triathlon
 - Walking
 - Weight lifting
 - Wrestling
- Ability testing
- USE Athletic ability—Testing
- Apparatus and equipment
- USE Athletics—Equipment and supplies
- Coaching
- USE Coaching (Athletics)
- Early works to 1800
- USE Physical education and training—Early works to 1800
- Equipment and supplies** [*GV743-GV749*]
- UF Athletic equipment
 - Athletic goods
 - Athletics—Apparatus and equipment
 - [*Former heading*]
 - RT Sporting goods
 - NT Athletic shoes
 - Mouth protectors
 - Targets (Sports)
- Products liability
- USE Products liability—Athletic equipment and supplies
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Medical aspects
 - USE Sports medicine
 - Physiological aspects
 - USE Sports—Physiological aspects
 - Public relations
 - USE Sports—Public relations
 - Records
 - USE Sports records
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- America**
- UF Athletics—Western Hemisphere [*Former heading*]
- Canada**
- Commonwealth countries**
- UF Athletics—Commonwealth of Nations
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Commonwealth of Nations
 - USE Athletics—Commonwealth countries
- Latin America**
- NT Juegos Deportivos Bolivarianos

- Western Hemisphere
USE Athletics—America
- Athletics (Track athletics)
USE Track and field
- Athletics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Athodyds
USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines
- Atholl, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Atholl, Earls of
Dukes of Atholl
Earls of Atholl
BT Nobility—Scotland
- Atholl, Earls of
USE Atholl, Dukes of
- Atholl Estates (Scotland)**
BT Manors—Scotland
- Athon family
USE Athey family
- Athor (Egyptian deity)
USE Hathor (Egyptian deity)
- Athpagari language
USE Belhariya language
- Athpaharahiya Rai (Nepalese people)
USE Rai (Nepalese people)
- Athpahariya language
USE Belhariya language
- Athpare language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL3801.A64]
UF Arthare language
Arthare-Khesang language
Athpare Rāi language
BT Kiranti languages
Nepal—Languages
- Athpare language (Belhariya)
USE Belhariya language
- Athpare Rāi language
USE Athpare language
- Athpariya language (Belhariya)
USE Belhariya language
- Athrepsia
USE Marasmus
- Athribis (Extinct city)**
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Egypt
- Athridge family
USE Attridge family
- Athrotaxis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.T3 (Botany)]
UF Arthrotaxis
BT Taxodiaceae
NT King William pine
- Athrotaxis selaginoides
USE King William pine
- Athtar (Semitic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF 'Astar (Semitic deity)
'Athar a(sh)-Shāriq (Semitic deity)
'Athtar Dhū Qabdim (Semitic deity)
'Athtar Shāriq (Semitic deity)
'Athtar Shāriqān (Semitic deity)
'Athtar Sharqān (Semitic deity)
'Attr (Semitic deity)
BT Gods, Semitic
- 'Athtar Dhū Qabdim (Semitic deity)
USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- 'Athtar Shāriq (Semitic deity)
USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- 'Athtar Shāriqān (Semitic deity)
USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- 'Athtar Sharqān (Semitic deity)
USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- Athu (African people)
USE Asu (African people)
- Athu language
USE Asu language
- Athy family
USE Athey family
- Athyaephyra
USE Atyaephyra
- At hyll family
USE Atthill family
- At hylle family
USE Atthill family
- Athymia
USE Dementia
- Athymic mice
USE Nude mouse
- Athymic mouse
USE Nude mouse
- Athyr (Egyptian deity)
USE Hathor (Egyptian deity)
- Athyriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.A76 (Botany)]
- BT Polypodiales
NT Athyrium
Deparia
- Athyrididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE797.A69]
BT Spiriferida
NT Composita
- Athyrium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.A76]
BT Athyriaceae
NT Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium acrostichoides
USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Athyrium alpestre
USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium alpestre americanum
USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium americanum
USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium distentifolium
USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium distentifolium americanum
USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium thelypteroides
USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Athyrocarpus
USE Dayflowers
- Ati Haunui a Pāpārangi, Te (New Zealand people)
USE Te Wainui a Rua (New Zealand people)
- Ati language (Kuteb)
USE Kuteb language
- Atico Building (Medellín, Colombia)
USE Edificio el Atico (Medellín, Colombia)
- Atico Earthquake, Peru, 2001
USE Southern Peru Earthquake, Peru, 2001
- Atico River (Peru)**
UF Quebrada de Atico (Peru)
Rio Atico (Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
- Atico River Valley (Peru)**
UF Atico Valley (Peru)
BT Valleys—Peru
- Atico Valley (Peru)
USE Atico River Valley (Peru)
- Atie (African people)
USE Attie (African people)
- Atie language
USE Attie language
- Atihaunui-a-Pāpārangi, Te (New Zealand people)
USE Te Wainui a Rua (New Zealand people)
- Atikaki Provincial Wilderness Park (Man.)**
BT Parks—Manitoba
Wilderness areas—Manitoba
- Atikamek Indians
USE Atikamekw Indians
- Atikamek language
USE Atikamekw language
- Atikamekw Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.T33]
UF Atikamek Indians
Attikamek Indians [*Former heading*]
Attikamekw Indians
Attimewk Indians
Tête-de-Boule Indians
Têtes de Boule Indians [*Former heading*]
BT Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America—Québec (Province)
- Atikamekw language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Atikamek language
Attikamek language
Atikamekw language
Attimewk language
Tête-de-Boule language
BT Algonquian languages
Québec (Province)—Languages
RT Cree language
- Atimuca language
USE Timucua language
- Atinggola language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5212]
UF Bulanga-Uki language
Diu language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
- Atiri Indians
USE Campa Indians
- Atiri language
USE Campa language
- Atisa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Atissa language
Epie language
- BT Edoid languages
Nigeria—Languages
- Atishkadah-i Surkh Kotal Site (Afghanistan)**
[DS375.A84]
UF Ateshkadeh-ye Sorkh Kowtal Site
(Afghanistan)
Sorkh Kowtal Site (Afghanistan)
Surkh Kotal Site (Afghanistan)
BT Afghanistan—Antiquities
- ATISs (Advanced traveler information systems)
USE Advanced traveler information systems
- Atissa language
USE Atisa language
- Atista indica
USE Glycosmis pentaphylla
- Atitlán, Lake (Guatemala)**
UF Lago de Atitlán (Guatemala)
Lake Atitlán (Guatemala)
BT Lakes—Guatemala
- Atitlan grebe** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P586]
UF Giant grebe
Giant pied-bill
Giant pied-billed grebe [*Former heading*]
Podilymbus gigas [*Former heading*]
BT Podilymbus
- Atiu (Cook Islands)**
UF Vatiu (Cook Islands)
BT Islands—Cook Islands
- Atiyah-Patodi-Singer index theorem
USE Atiyah-Singer index theorem
- Atiyah-Singer index theorem**
UF Atiyah-Patodi-Singer index theorem
BT Index theorems
- Atiyoga
USE Rdzogs-chen
- Atjeh language
USE Achinese language
- Atjehnese (Indonesian people)
USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
- Atka Bay (Antarctica)
USE Atka Iceport (Antarctica)
- Atka fish
USE Atka mackerel
- Atka Iceport (Antarctica)**
UF Atka Bay (Antarctica)
BT Bays—Antarctica
- Atka Island (Alaska)**
BT Islands—Alaska
Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
- Atka mackerel** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.H49 (Zoology)]
UF Atka fish
Pleurogrammus monopterygius
BT Pleurogrammus
- Atka mackerel fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH351.A82]
BT Fisheries
- Atkankarten (N.Y.)
USE Esopus Creek (N.Y.)
- Atkens family
USE Atkins family
- Atkeson family
USE Atkins family
- Atkin family
USE Atkins family
- Atkinia
USE Euryopis
- Atkins family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Adkin family
Adkins family
Adkinson family
Adkison family
Adkisson family
Aitken family
Aitkens family
Aitkin family
Atkens family
Atkeson family
Atkin family [*Former heading*]
Atkinson family [*Former heading*]
Atkisson family
Atkins family
Attkisson family
- Atkins United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)
USE C. Clyde Atkins United States Courthouse
(Miami, Fla.)
- Atkinson, Fort (Neb.)
USE Fort Atkinson (Neb.)
- Atkinson family
USE Atkins family

Atkinson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Brooks Atkinson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 Atkinsonia
 USE Euryopis
 Atkisson family
 USE Atkins family
ATL-98 Carvair (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aviation Traders ATL-98 Carvair (Transport plane)
 Carvair (Transport plane)
 BT Douglas DC-4 (Transport plane)
 Transport planes
 Atlanta, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Atlanta, 1966
 Atlanta, Operation, 1967
 USE Operation Atlanta, 1967
 Atlanta (Gasteropoda)
 USE Atlanta (Mollusks)
Atlanta (Mollusks) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A8]
 UF Atlanta (Gasteropoda) [*Former heading*]
 BT Atlantidae
 NT Atlanta inclinata
Atlanta Campaign, 1864
 [E476.7]
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Atlanta-Fulton County Stadium (Atlanta, Ga.)
 BT Stadiums—Georgia
Atlanta History Center (Atlanta, Ga.)
 UF Atlanta History Center and Gardens (Atlanta, Ga.)
 BT Buildings—Georgia
 Atlanta History Center and Gardens (Atlanta, Ga.)
 USE Atlanta History Center (Atlanta, Ga.)
Atlanta inclinata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A8]
 BT Atlanta (Mollusks)
 Atlanta Olympic Bombing, Atlanta, Ga., 1996
 USE Centennial Olympic Park Bombing, Atlanta, Ga., 1996
 Atlanta Olympic Park Bombing, Atlanta, Ga., 1996
 USE Centennial Olympic Park Bombing, Atlanta, Ga., 1996
Atlantean bus (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leyland Atlantean bus
 BT Leyland buses
Atlanterhavsveien (Norway)
 UF Atlantic Ocean Road (Norway)
 Atlantic Road (Norway)
 Atlantikstrasse (Norway)
 BT Roads—Norway
Atlantes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA3683.A85]
 UF Telamones
 BT Architecture—Details
 Atlantic, Battle of the, 1939-1945
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Atlantic Ocean
Atlantic (Reconnaissance aircraft) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Breguet Br 1150 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 BT Dassault Breguet airplanes
 Reconnaissance aircraft
 Atlantic anchoveta
 USE Cetengraulis edentulus
Atlantic and Pacific Tunnel (Colo.)
 BT Railroad tunnels—Colorado
 Atlantic Area
 USE Atlantic Ocean Region
 Atlantic barnacle
 USE Chthamalus proteus
 Atlantic bay scallop
 USE Bay scallop
 Atlantic blue marlin
 USE Blue marlin
 Atlantic bottlenose dolphin
 USE Bottlenose dolphin
 Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin
 USE Bottlenose dolphin
 Atlantic cables
 USE Transatlantic cables
Atlantic calico scallop (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.P3 (Zoology)]
 UF Aequipecten gibbus
 Argopecten gibbus
 Calico scallop [*Former heading*]
 Pecten gibbus
 BT Argopecten
Atlantic calico scallop fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH372.3.A84]
 BT Scallop fisheries

Atlantic Canada
 USE Atlantic Provinces
 Atlantic cedar
 USE Atlas cedar
 Atlantic chub mackerel
 USE Chub mackerel
 Atlantic City Circle Theatre (Atlantic City, N.J.)
 USE Circle Theatre (Atlantic City, N.J.)
 Atlantic City Convention Hall (Atlantic City, N.J.)
 USE Boardwalk Hall (Atlantic City, N.J.)
Atlantic City Expressway (N.J.)
 BT Express highways—New Jersey
 Toll roads—New Jersey
 Atlantic City Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Beer Sheva Park (Seattle, Wash.)
Atlantic Coast (Africa)
 BT Coasts—Africa
Atlantic Coast (Africa, Central)
 BT Coasts—Africa, Central
Atlantic Coast (Africa, Northwest)
 BT Coasts—Africa, Northwest
Atlantic Coast (Africa, West)
 BT Coasts—Africa, West
Atlantic Coast (America)
 BT Coasts—America
Atlantic Coast (Angola)
 BT Coasts—Angola
Atlantic Coast (Argentina)
 BT Coasts—Argentina
Atlantic Coast (Belize)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Belize)
 BT Coasts—Belize
Atlantic Coast (Benin)
 BT Coasts—Benin
Atlantic Coast (Brazil)
 BT Coasts—Brazil
Atlantic Coast (British Isles)
 BT Coasts—British Isles
Atlantic Coast (Cameroon)
 BT Coasts—Cameroon
Atlantic Coast (Canada)
 UF East Coast (Canada)
 BT Coasts—Canada
Atlantic Coast (Central America)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Central America)
 BT Coasts—Central America
Atlantic Coast (Colombia)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Colombia)
 BT Coasts—Colombia
 Atlantic Coast (Congo)
 USE Atlantic Coast (Congo (Brazzaville))
Atlantic Coast (Congo (Brazzaville))
 UF Atlantic Coast (Congo) [*Former heading*]
 BT Coasts—Congo (Brazzaville)
Atlantic Coast (Congo (Democratic Republic))
 UF Atlantic Coast (Zaire) [*Former heading*]
 BT Coasts—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Atlantic Coast (Conn.)
 BT Coasts—Connecticut
Atlantic Coast (Costa Rica)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Costa Rica)
 BT Coasts—Costa Rica
Atlantic Coast (Côte d'Ivoire)
 UF Atlantic Coast (Ivory Coast) [*Former heading*]
 BT Coasts—Côte d'Ivoire
Atlantic Coast (Cuba)
 BT Coasts—Cuba
Atlantic Coast (Del.)
 BT Coasts—Delaware
Atlantic Coast (Dominican Republic)
 BT Coasts—Dominican Republic
Atlantic Coast (Europe)
 BT Coasts—Europe
Atlantic Coast (Fla.)
 BT Coasts—Florida
Atlantic Coast (France)
 BT Coasts—France
Atlantic Coast (French Guiana)
 BT Coasts—French Guiana
Atlantic Coast (Ga.)
 BT Coasts—Georgia
Atlantic Coast (Gabon)
 BT Coasts—Gabon
Atlantic Coast (Gambia)
 BT Coasts—Gambia
Atlantic Coast (Ghana)
 BT Coasts—Ghana
Atlantic Coast (Great Britain)
 BT Coasts—Great Britain
Atlantic Coast (Guatemala)
 BT Coasts—Guatemala

Atlantic Coast (Guiana)
 BT Coasts—Guiana
Atlantic Coast (Guinea)
 BT Coasts—Guinea
Atlantic Coast (Guinea-Bissau)
 BT Coasts—Guinea-Bissau
Atlantic Coast (Guyana)
 BT Coasts—Guyana
Atlantic Coast (Haiti)
 BT Coasts—Haiti
Atlantic Coast (Honduras)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Honduras)
 BT Coasts—Honduras
Atlantic Coast (Ireland)
 BT Coasts—Ireland
 Atlantic Coast (Ivory Coast)
 USE Atlantic Coast (Côte d'Ivoire)
Atlantic Coast (Jamaica)
 BT Coasts—Jamaica
Atlantic Coast (Liberia)
 BT Coasts—Liberia
Atlantic Coast (Maritime Provinces)
 BT Coasts—Maritime Provinces
Atlantic Coast (Martinique)
 BT Coasts—Martinique
Atlantic Coast (Mass.)
 BT Coasts—Massachusetts
Atlantic Coast (Mauritania)
 BT Coasts—Mauritania
Atlantic Coast (Md.)
 BT Coasts—Maryland
Atlantic Coast (Me.)
 BT Coasts—Maine
Atlantic Coast (Mexico)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Mexico)
 BT Coasts—Mexico
Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States)
 UF Middle Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
 BT Coasts—Middle Atlantic States
Atlantic Coast (Morocco)
 BT Coasts—Morocco
Atlantic Coast (N.C.)
 BT Coasts—North Carolina
Atlantic Coast (N.H.)
 BT Coasts—New Hampshire
Atlantic Coast (N.J.)
 BT Coasts—New Jersey
Atlantic Coast (N.L.)
 UF Atlantic Coast (Nfld.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Coasts—Newfoundland and Labrador
Atlantic Coast (N.S.)
 BT Coasts—Nova Scotia
Atlantic Coast (N.Y.)
 BT Coasts—New York (State)
Atlantic Coast (Namibia)
 BT Coasts—Namibia
Atlantic Coast (New England)
 BT Coasts—New England
 Atlantic Coast (Nfld.)
 USE Atlantic Coast (N.L.)
Atlantic Coast (Nicaragua)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Nicaragua)
 BT Coasts—Nicaragua
Atlantic Coast (Nigeria)
 BT Coasts—Nigeria
Atlantic Coast (North America)
 UF East Coast (North America)
 Eastern Coast (North America)
 BT Coasts—North America
Atlantic Coast (Panama)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Panama)
 BT Coasts—Panama
Atlantic Coast (Portugal)
 BT Coasts—Portugal
Atlantic Coast (R.I.)
 BT Coasts—Rhode Island
Atlantic Coast (S.C.)
 BT Coasts—South Carolina
Atlantic Coast (Senegal)
 BT Coasts—Senegal
Atlantic Coast (Sierra Leone)
 BT Coasts—Sierra Leone
Atlantic Coast (South Africa)
 BT Coasts—South Africa
Atlantic Coast (South America)
 BT Coasts—South America
Atlantic Coast (South Atlantic States)
 UF South Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
 Southeast Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
 Southeast Coast (U.S.)
 Southeastern Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
 Southeastern Coast (U.S.)

Southern Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
 BT Coasts—South Atlantic States
Atlantic Coast (Spain)
 BT Coasts—Spain
 NT Rias Bajas Coast (Spain)
 Atlantic Coast (Surinam)
 USE Atlantic Coast (Suriname)
Atlantic Coast (Suriname)
 UF Atlantic Coast (Surinam) [*Former heading*]
 BT Coasts—Suriname
Atlantic Coast (Togo)
 BT Coasts—Togo
Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
 UF Coasts—Atlantic States
 East Coast (U.S.)
 Eastern Seaboard (U.S.)
 BT Atlantic States
 Coasts—United States
Atlantic Coast (Uruguay)
 BT Coasts—Uruguay
Atlantic Coast (Va.)
 BT Coasts—Virginia
Atlantic Coast (Venezuela)
 UF Caribbean Coast (Venezuela)
 BT Coasts—Venezuela
Atlantic Coast (Western Sahara)
 BT Coasts—Western Sahara
 Atlantic Coast (Zaire)
 USE Atlantic Coast (Congo (Democratic Republic))
Atlantic Coast Cutting Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
 [SF296.C87]
 UF ACCHA Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
 Atlantic Coast Cutting Horse Association
 Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
 BT Cutting horse competitions—Georgia
 Atlantic Coast Cutting Horse Association Futurity,
 Augusta, Ga.
 USE Atlantic Coast Cutting Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
Atlantic Coastal Watershed (N.J.)
 BT Watersheds—New Jersey
Atlantic cod (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.G2 (Zoology)]
 UF Asellus major
 Bank cod
 Bank fish
 Bastard (Fish)
 Berry fish
 Blackberry fish
 Breeder (Fish)
 Bull dog (Fish)
 Codling
 Duffy
 Fall fish
 Gadus aeneus
 Gadus callarias
 Gadus heteroglossus
 Gadus morhua
 Gadus morhua
 Gadus nanus
 Gadus ruber
 Gadus rupestris
 Gadus vertagus
 Grog fish
 Hen (Fish)
 Inshore cod
 Kil'din cod
 Loader (Fish)
 Logy fish
 Morhua punctatus
 Morhua vulgaris
 Morrhua americana
 Morrhua vulgaris
 Mother fish
 Newfoundland fish
 Northern cod
 Old soaker (Fish)
 Pea (Fish)
 Red cod
 Rock cod
 Schrod
 Scrad
 Scraud
 Scrawd
 Scrod
 Seal-head cod
 Shoal cod
 Shoal fish
 Shore cod
 Shore fish
 Snig (Fish)
 Snub (Fish)
 Snubby (Fish)

Soaker (Fish)
 Split (Fish)
 Swallow (Fish)
 Swallow tail (Fish)
 Tally fish
 Tom-cod
 Trap cod
 Trap fish
 Winter fish
 BT Gadus
Atlantic cod fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 [SH351.A823]
 BT Cod fisheries
 —Closures (May Subd Geog)
 BT Fishery closures
Atlantic cod fishing (May Subd Geog)
 [SH691.C6]
 UF Cod fishing (Atlantic cod)
 BT Fishing
Atlantic croaker (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.S34 (Zoology)]
 UF Croaker, Atlantic
 Micropogon undulatus
 Micropogonias undulatus
 BT Micropogonias
Atlantic croaker fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 [SH351.C75]
 BT Sciaenidae fisheries
Atlantic cutlassfish (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.T7]
 UF Trichiurus lepturus
 BT Trichiurus
 Atlantic Forest (Brazil)
 USE Mata Atlântica (Brazil)
 Atlantic Forest Biosphere Reserve (Brazil)
 USE Reserva da Biosfera da Mata Atlântica (Brazil)
 Atlantic fulmar
 USE Fulmarus glacialis
Atlantic geoduck (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.7.H53 (Zoology)]
 UF Atlantic geoduck clam
 Geoduck, Atlantic
 Geoduck clam, Atlantic
 Panopea bitruncata
 BT Panopea
 Atlantic geoduck clam
 USE Atlantic geoduck
Atlantic ghost crab (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 UF Ocypode albicans
 Ocypode arenaria
 Ocypode quadrata
 BT Ghost crabs
 Atlantic gray whale
 USE Gray whale
Atlantic hagfish (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.15.M9]
 UF Myxine glutinosa
 BT Myxine
 Atlantic hake
 USE Argentine hake
 Silver hake
Atlantic halibut (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.P7 (Zoology)]
 UF Hippoglossus hippoglossus
 BT Hippoglossus
Atlantic herring (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
 [SH167.H5 (Fish culture)]
 UF Clupea harengus
 Herring [*Former heading*]
 Labrador herring
 BT Clupea
 NT Baltic herring
 —Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Herring)
Atlantic herring fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 [SH351.H5]
 UF Herring fisheries [*Former heading*]
 BT Fisheries
 —Catch effort (May Subd Geog)
 BT Fishery management
Atlantic herring fishing (May Subd Geog)
 [SH691.A85]
 BT Fishing
 Atlantic herring industry
 USE Herring industry
Atlantic humpbacked dolphin (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.C432 (Zoology)]
 UF Sousa teuszii
 Teusz's dolphin
 BT Sousa

Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway
 UF Intracoastal Waterway, Atlantic Section
 BT Intracoastal waterways—Atlantic States
 Atlantic Islands
 USE Islands of the Atlantic
 Atlantic Islands of Galicia National Park (Spain)
 USE Parque Nacional Marítimo-Terrestre de las
 Islas Atlánticas de Galicia (Spain)
Atlantic ivy (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.A6853 (Botany)]
 UF Hedera helix hibernica
 Hedera hibernica
 Irish ivy
 BT Ivy
 Atlantic jewfish, Giant
 USE Epinephelus itajara
 Atlantic john dory
 USE John dory
 Atlantic kittiwake
 USE Black-legged kittiwake
Atlantic languages (May Subd Geog)
 UF West Atlantic languages
 BT Africa, West—Languages
 Niger-Congo languages
 NT Badyara language
 Balanta-Ganja language
 Balanta-Kentohe language
 Bandial language
 Bassari language
 Bedik language
 Bijago language
 Bullom So language
 Cangin languages
 Diola Kasa language
 Diola language
 Fula language
 Gola language
 Kissi language
 Kwatay language
 Limba language
 Mandjak language
 Mankanya language
 Serer language
 Sherbro language
 Temne language
 Wolof language
 Atlantic lobster
 USE American lobster
 Atlantic long-finned squid
 USE Loligo pealeii
Atlantic mackerel (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.S35 (Zoology)]
 UF Mackerel [*Former heading*]
 Scomber scombrus
 BT Scomber
Atlantic mackerel fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 BT Mackerel fisheries
 Atlantic manta
 USE Manta birostris
Atlantic menhaden (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C64]
 UF Brevoortia tyrannus
 BT Menhaden
Atlantic menhaden fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 [SH351.A83]
 BT Menhaden fisheries
Atlantic midshipman (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.B3]
 UF Porichthys porosissimus
 BT Porichthys
Atlantic Ocean
 BT Ocean
 NT Foxe Basin (Nunavut)
 Guinea, Gulf of
 North Atlantic Ocean
 South Atlantic Ocean
 —Aerial crossings
 USE Transatlantic flights
 Atlantic ocean perch
 USE Sebastes marinus
Atlantic Ocean Region
 UF Atlantic Area
 Atlantic Region
 Atlantic Ocean Road (Norway)
 USE Atlanterhavsveien (Norway)
 Atlantic oyster
 USE American oyster
Atlantic oyster drill (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.M9 (Zoology)]
 UF Oyster drill [*Former heading*]
 Urosalpinx cinerea
 BT Urosalpinx

- Atlantic Peak (Wyo.)**
 UF Stambaugh Peak (Wyo.)
 BT Mountains—Wyoming
- Atlantic pomfret
 USE Brama brama
- Atlantic Provinces**
 Here are entered works dealing with the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland and Labrador.
 UF Atlantic Canada
 NT Maritime Provinces
- Atlantic puffin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C42 (Zoology)]
 UF Alca arctica
 Common puffin
 Fratercula arctica
 BT Puffins
- Atlantic redfish
 USE Sebastes marinus
- Atlantic Region
 USE Atlantic Ocean Region
- Atlantic Ridge
 USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge
- Atlantic ridley
 USE Lepidochelys kempii
- Atlantic ridley turtle
 USE Lepidochelys kempii
- Atlantic Road (Norway)
 USE Atlanterhavsveien (Norway)
- Atlantic rock crab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 UF Cancer irroratus
 Rock crab, Atlantic
 Sand crab (Cancer)
 BT Cancer (Crustacea)
- Atlantic rock crab fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Crab fisheries
- Atlantic rosefish
 USE Sebastes marinus
- Atlantic sailfish
 USE Sailfish
- Atlantic salmon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S2]
 UF Salmo salar
 BT Salmo
 Salmon
 NT Ouananiche
- Atlantic salmon, Canned
 USE Canned salmon
- Atlantic salmon, Frozen
 USE Frozen salmon
- Atlantic salmon fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Salmon fisheries
- Atlantic salmon fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH685-SH685.2]
 BT Salmon fishing
- Ireland**
 NT Snap net fishing
- Atlantic scallop
 USE Placopecten magellanicus
- Atlantic sea scallop
 USE Placopecten magellanicus
- Atlantic shadefish
 USE Meagre (Fish)
- Atlantic sharpnose shark** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.95.C3]
 UF Rhizoprionodon terraenovae
 Scoliodon terraenovae
 Sharp-nosed shark, Atlantic
 Sharpnose shark, Atlantic
 BT Rhizoprionodon
- Atlantic silverside** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A8 (Zoology)]
 UF Common silverside
 Dotted silverside
 Green smelt
 Menidia menidia [Former heading]
 Northern silverside
 Sand smelt
 Spearling
 Sperling
 Tidewater silverside
 White bait (Fish)
 BT Menidia
- Atlantic snow crab
 USE Snow crab
- Atlantic spotted dolphin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C432 (Zoology)]
 UF Spotted dolphin, Atlantic
 Stenella doris
 Stenella ferenatus
 Stenella frontalis
- Stenella pernettensis
 Stenella plagiodon [Former heading]
 BT Stenella (Mammals)
- Atlantic States**
 Here are entered works on the part of the United States that extends from Maine to Florida and consists of states that are near to or border on the Atlantic Ocean.
 BT Northeastern States
 NT Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
 Middle Atlantic States
 South Atlantic States
- Description and travel**
 UF Atlantic States—Description and travel—1951-1980 [Former heading]
 Atlantic States—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]
 — 1951-1980
 USE Atlantic States—Description and travel
 — 1981-
 USE Atlantic States—Description and travel
- History**
 — **Civil War, 1861-1865**
- Atlantic sturgeon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A25]
 UF Acipenser oxyrhynchus
 BT Acipenser
 NT Gulf sturgeon
- Atlantic sturgeon fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH351.A84]
 BT Sturgeon fisheries
- Atlantic tarpon
 USE Tarpon
- Atlantic tomcod** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G2 (Zoology)]
 UF Microgadus tomcod
 Tomcod, Atlantic
 BT Microgadus
- Atlantic Type (Steam locomotives)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atlantic (Steam locomotives)
 BT Steam locomotives
- Atlantic Wall (France and Belgium)**
 [D756.3]
 UF Mur de l'Atlantique (France and Belgium)
 BT Fortification—Belgium
 Fortification—France
- Atlantic white cedar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
 UF Cedar, Atlantic white
 Cedar, Southern white
 Cedar, Swamp
 Cedar, White
 Chamaecyparis henryae
 Chamaecyparis sphaeroides
 Chamaecyparis thoides
 Cupressus thoides
 Falsecypress, Whitecedar
 Southern white cedar
 Swamp cedar
 Swamp white cedar
 White cedar
 Whitecedar falsecypress
 BT Chamaecyparis
- Atlantic white-sided dolphin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C432]
 UF Lagenorhynchus acutus
 White-sided dolphin, Atlantic
 BT Lagenorhynchus
- Atlantic whiting
 USE Argentine hake
- Atlântica, Mata (Brazil)
 USE Mata Atlântica (Brazil)
- Atlantica (Legendary place)
 USE Atlantis (Legendary place)
- Atlantics (Steam locomotives)
 USE Atlantic Type (Steam locomotives)
- Atlántida Tunnel (Spain)**
 UF Túnel de la Atlántida (Spain)
 BT Marine caves—Spain
- Atlantidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A8]
 BT Mesogastropoda
 NT Atlanta (Mollusks)
 Oxygyrus
 Protatlanta
- Atlantikstrasse (Norway)
 USE Atlanterhavsveien (Norway)
- Atlantis (Paradise Island, Bahamas : Resort)**
 UF Atlantis Resort (Paradise Island, Bahamas)
 BT Resorts—Bahamas
- Atlantis (Legendary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atalantis (Legendary place)
- Atlantica (Legendary place)
 BT Geographical myths
 Lost continents
- Atlantis (Legendary place) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atlantis in literature [Former heading]
- Atlantis (Legendary place) in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
- Atlantis Aquifer (South Africa)**
 BT Aquifers—South Africa
- Atlantis Building (Bremen, Germany)
 USE Haus Atlantis (Bremen, Germany)
- Atlantis Cordillera
 USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge
- Atlantis in literature
 USE Atlantis (Legendary place) in literature
- Atlantis Resort (Paradise Island, Bahamas)
 USE Atlantis (Paradise Island, Bahamas : Resort)
- Atlanto-Mediterranean race
 USE Mediterranean race
- Atlanto-occipital joint**
 UF Articulatio atlantooccipitalis
 Atlantooccipital joint
 Atloido-occipital joint
 Cervico-occipital joint
 Craniovertebral joint
 Occipitoatlantal joint
 BT Atlas (Vertebra)
 Joints
 Occipital bone
- Atlantooccipital joint
 USE Atlanto-occipital joint
- Atlantosaurus
 USE Apatosaurus
- Atlapetes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2438]
 UF Brush-finches
 BT Emberizidae
- Atlaquiahuc River (Mexico)
 USE Huacapa River (Guerrero, Mexico)
- ATLAS (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Electronic digital computers
- ATLAS (Computer program language)**
 UF Abbreviated Test Language For All Systems
 (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Atlas (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Greek
 Titans (Mythology)
- Atlas (Missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Intercontinental ballistic missiles
- Atlas (Vertebra)**
 UF First cervical vertebra
 Vertebra, First cervical
 BT Cervical vertebrae
 NT Atlanto-occipital joint
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- ATLAS 1906A (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Electronic digital computers
- Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Atlas cedar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 UF Atlantic cedar
 Cedrus africana
 Cedrus atlantica
 Cedrus libani
 Pinus atlantica
 BT Cedrus
- Atlas de Blida Mountains (Algeria)
 USE Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)
- Atlas moths
 USE Attacus
- Atlas Mountains**
 BT Mountains—Africa, North
 NT Anti-Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
 Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)
 High Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
 Middle Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
- Atlas Theater (Cheyenne, Wyo.)**
 BT Theaters—Wyoming
- Atlas Wedge, Operation, 1969
 USE Operation Atlas Wedge, 1969
- Atlases**
 Here are entered geographical atlases of world coverage published in the United States for general use. Atlases of world coverage published in countries other than the United States are entered under Atlases qualified by country of publication, e.g. Atlases, Austrian. Works about atlases are entered

- under Atlases--History.
 - UF American atlases
 - Atlases, American
 - Geographic atlases
 - Geographical atlases
 - Geography--Atlases
 - World atlases
 - World geographic atlases
 - BT Maps
 - Reference books
 - SA *subdivision* Maps *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under topics*
 - NT Cataloging of atlases
 - Children's atlases
- History
 - Here are entered works about atlases.
 - Geographical atlases of world coverage published in the United States for general use are entered under Atlases. Atlases of world coverage published in countries other than the United States are entered under Atlases qualified by country of publication, e.g. Atlases, Austrian.
- Atlases, Albanian**
 - UF Albanian atlases
- Atlases, Algerian**
 - UF Algerian atlases
- Atlases, American
 - USE Atlases
- Atlases, Argentine**
 - UF Argentine atlases
- Atlases, Armenian**
 - UF Armenian atlases
- Atlases, Astronomical
 - USE Astrographic catalog and chart
 - Astronomy--Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - Stars--Atlases
- Atlases, Australian**
 - UF Australian atlases
- Atlases, Austrian**
 - UF Austrian atlases
- Atlases, Bahraini**
 - UF Bahraini atlases
- Atlases, Basuto
 - USE Atlases, Sotho
- Atlases, Belgian**
 - UF Belgian atlases
- Atlases, Bolivian**
 - UF Bolivian atlases
- Atlases, Botswana
 - USE Atlases, Botswanan
- Atlases, Botswanan**
 - UF Atlases, Botswana *[Former heading]*
 - Botswanan atlases
- Atlases, Brazilian**
 - UF Brazilian atlases
- Atlases, British**
 - UF British atlases
- Atlases, Cadastral
 - USE Real property--Maps
- Atlases, Canadian**
 - UF Canadian atlases
- Atlases, Catalan**
 - UF Catalan atlases
- Atlases, Chilean**
 - UF Chilean atlases
- Atlases, Chinese**
 - UF Chinese atlases
- Atlases, Colombian**
 - UF Colombian atlases
- Atlases, Costa Rican**
 - UF Costa Rican atlases
- Atlases, Czech**
 - UF Czech atlases
- Atlases, Dutch**
 - UF Dutch atlases
- Atlases, Ecuadorian**
 - UF Ecuadorian atlases
- Atlases, Egyptian**
 - UF Egyptian atlases
- Atlases, Emirati**
 - UF Atlases, Emirian *[Former heading]*
 - Atlases, United Arab Emirates *[Former heading]*
 - Emirati atlases
- Atlases, Emirian
 - USE Atlases, Emirati
- Atlases, Filipino**
 - UF Filipino atlases
- Atlases, French**
 - UF French atlases
- Atlases, German**
 - UF German atlases
- Atlases, Ghanaian**
 - UF Ghanaian atlases
- Atlases, Greek**
 - UF Greek atlases
- Atlases, Historical
 - USE Classical geography--Maps
 - Geography, Ancient--Maps
 - Geography, Medieval--Maps
 - Historical geography--Maps
- Atlases, Hong Kong**
 - UF Hong Kong atlases
- Atlases, Hungarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Hungarian atlases
- Atlases, Icelandic**
 - UF Icelandic atlases
- Atlases, Indic**
 - UF Indic atlases
- Atlases, Indonesian**
 - UF Indonesian atlases
- Atlases, Iranian**
 - UF Iranian atlases
- Atlases, Iraqi**
 - UF Iraqi atlases
- Atlases, Irish**
 - UF Irish atlases
- Atlases, Israeli**
 - UF Israeli atlases
- Atlases, Italian**
 - UF Italian atlases
- Atlases, Jamaican**
 - UF Jamaican atlases
- Atlases, Japanese**
 - UF Japanese atlases
- Atlases, Jordanian**
 - UF Jordanian atlases
- Atlases, Kenyan**
 - UF Kenyan atlases
- Atlases, Korean**
 - UF Korean atlases
- Atlases, Lebanese**
 - UF Lebanese atlases
- Atlases, Lesothan**
 - UF Atlases, Lesotho *[Former heading]*
 - Lesothan atlases
- Atlases, Lesotho
 - USE Atlases, Lesothan
- Atlases, Libyan**
 - UF Libyan atlases
- Atlases, Liechtenstein**
 - UF Liechtenstein atlases
- Atlases, Malaysian**
 - UF Malaysian atlases
- Atlases, Mexican**
 - UF Mexican atlases
- Atlases, Mongolian**
 - UF Mongolian atlases
- Atlases, Namibian**
 - UF Namibian atlases
- Atlases, New Zealand**
 - UF New Zealand atlases
- Atlases, Nigerian**
 - UF Nigerian atlases
- Atlases, Norwegian**
 - UF Norwegian atlases
- Atlases, Omani**
 - UF Omani atlases
- Atlases, Pakistani**
 - UF Pakistani atlases
- Atlases, Peruvian**
 - UF Peruvian atlases
- Atlases, Philippine**
 - UF Philippine atlases
- Atlases, Polish**
 - UF Polish atlases
- Atlases, Portuguese**
 - UF Portuguese atlases
- Atlases, Romanian**
 - UF Romanian atlases
- Atlases, Russian**
 - UF Russian atlases
- Atlases, Scientific
 - USE *subdivision* Atlases *under scientific and technical topics for works consisting of comprehensive, often systematically arranged collections of illustrative plates, charts, etc., usually with explanatory captions, e.g. Cattle--Anatomy--Atlases*
- Atlases, Singapore
 - USE Atlases, Singaporean
- Atlases, Singaporean**
 - UF Atlases, Singapore *[Former heading]*
 - Singaporean atlases
- Atlases, Slovenian**
 - UF Slovenian atlases
- Atlases, Sotho**
 - UF Atlases, Basuto *[Former heading]*
 - Sotho atlases
- Atlases, South African**
 - UF South African atlases
- Atlases, Spanish**
 - UF Spanish atlases
- Atlases, Swedish**
 - UF Swedish atlases
- Atlases, Swiss**
 - UF Swiss atlases
- Atlases, Taiwan**
 - UF Atlases, Taiwanese *[Former heading]*
 - Taiwan atlases
- Atlases, Taiwanese
 - USE Atlases, Taiwan
- Atlases, Tanzanian**
 - UF Tanzanian atlases
- Atlases, Thai**
 - UF Thai atlases
- Atlases, Turkish**
 - UF Turkish atlases
- Atlases, Ukrainian**
 - UF Ukrainian atlases
- Atlases, United Arab Emirates
 - USE Atlases, Emirati
- Atlases, Venezuelan**
 - UF Venezuelan atlases
- Atlases, Yugoslav**
 - UF Yugoslav atlases
- Atlases, Zimbabwean**
 - UF Zimbabwean atlases
- Atlases for children
 - USE Children's atlases
- Atlases on microfilm**
 - UF Microfilm atlases
 - BT Microfilms
- AtlAtl
 - USE Throwing-sticks
- Atloldo-occipital joint
 - USE Atlanto-occipital joint
- ATLV (Virus)
 - USE HTLV-I (Virus)
- ATM (Data transmission)
 - USE Asynchronous transfer mode
- Atman**
 - UF Attan
 - BT Buddhist philosophy
 - Hindu philosophy
 - Self (Philosophy)
 - Soul
 - RT Anātman
- Atmel AVR microcontroller** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Microcontrollers
 - RISC microprocessors
- Atmeydanı (Istanbul, Turkey)
 - USE Hippodrome of Constantinople (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Atmometer
 - USE Atmometers
- Atmometers**
 - UF Atmometer *[Former heading]*
 - Evaporimeters
 - BT Meteorological instruments
- Atmore family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - Atmos (Computer)
 - USE Oric Atmos (Computer)
- Atmosphere**
 - [QC851-QC999]*
 - BT Earth
 - RT Meteorology
 - SA *headings beginning with the word* Atmospheric
 - NT Air
 - Atmosphere, Upper
 - Biosphere
 - Boundary layer (Meteorology)
 - Kompleksnyi énergeticheskii éksperiment
 - Mesosphere
 - Middle atmosphere
 - Plant-atmosphere relationships
 - Sky
 - Standard atmosphere
 - Troposphere
- Laser observations**
 - [QC976.L36]*
 - UF Atmospheric observations (Laser)
 - BT Lasers
 - Meteorology--Methodology
- Latent heat release**
 - UF Heat release in the atmosphere, Latent

Atmosphere

—Latent heat release *(Continued)*

- Latent heat release in the atmosphere
- Released latent heat in the atmosphere
- BT Atmospheric thermodynamics
- Dynamic meteorology

—Models

- USE Atmospheric models

—Pollution

- USE Air—Pollution

—Research *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Atmospheric research *[Former heading]*
- NT Project PHOENIX
- Shuttle Atmosphere Lidar Research Program

Atmosphere, Lower

- USE Boundary layer (Meteorology)

Atmosphere, Solar

- USE Solar atmosphere

Atmosphere, Upper *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC879]

- UF Aeronomy
- Upper atmosphere
- BT Atmosphere
- NT Atmospheric thermodynamics
- Balloons, Pilot
- Chemosphere
- Exosphere
- Ionosphere
- Magnetosphere
- Plasmasphere
- Project Argus
- Thermosphere
- Upper air temperature distribution
- Winds aloft

—Gun probe observations

- UF Gun probes (Aeronomy)
- High altitude gun launched research
- BT Ballistics
- Meteorology—Methodology

—Observations

[QC879.59]

- NT Atmosphere, Upper—Radiosonde observations
- Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations

—Radiosonde observations

[QC879]

- UF Radiosonde observations of the upper atmosphere
- BT Atmosphere, Upper—Observations

—Rawinsonde observations

- BT Rawinsondes

—Rocket observations

- UF Rocket observations of the upper atmosphere
- BT Atmosphere, Upper—Observations

Atmosphere-ocean interaction

- USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction

Atmosphere-ocean interactions

- USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction

Atmosphere of Jupiter

- USE Jupiter (Planet)—Atmosphere

Atmosphere of Mars

- USE Mars (Planet)—Atmosphere

Atmosphere of Mercury

- USE Mercury (Planet)—Atmosphere

Atmosphere of the moon

- USE Moon—Atmosphere

Atmosphere of Titan

- USE Titan (Satellite)—Atmosphere

Atmosphere of Venus

- USE Venus (Planet)—Atmosphere

Atmospheres, Artificial (Space environment)

- USE Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)

Atmospheres, Protective

- USE Protective atmospheres

Atmospheres in mines

- USE Mine atmospheres

Atmospheres in space cabins

- USE Space cabin atmospheres

Atmospheres of A stars

- USE A stars—Atmospheres

Atmospheres of double stars

- USE Double stars—Atmospheres

Atmospheres of early stars

- USE Early stars—Atmospheres

Atmospheres of neutron stars

- USE Neutron stars—Atmospheres

Atmospheres of outer planet satellites

- USE Outer planets—Satellites—Atmospheres

Atmospheres of outer planets

- USE Outer planets—Atmospheres

Atmospheres of planets

- USE Planets—Atmospheres

Atmospheres of satellites

- USE Satellites—Atmospheres

Atmospheres of Saturnian satellites

- USE Saturn (Planet)—Satellites—Atmospheres

Atmospheres of stars

- USE Stars—Atmospheres

Atmospheres of subgiant stars

- USE Subgiant stars—Atmospheres

Atmospheric absorption of solar radiation

- USE Solar radiation

Atmospheric aerosols *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC882.4-QC882.46 (Atmospheric pollutants)]

- BT Aerosols

- Atmospheric chemistry

- NT Sea salt aerosols

- Stratospheric aerosols

- Tropospheric aerosols

Atmospheric attenuation *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Attenuation (Physics)

- Meteorology

Atmospheric boundary layer

- USE Boundary layer (Meteorology)

Atmospheric braking of space vehicles

- USE Space vehicles—Atmospheric braking

Atmospheric carbon dioxide *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC879.8]

- UF Air—Carbon dioxide content

- BT Atmospheric chemistry

- Carbon dioxide

—Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)*

- NT Crops—Effect of atmospheric carbon dioxide on
- Plants—Effect of atmospheric carbon dioxide on

Atmospheric carbon dioxide mitigation

- USE Carbon dioxide mitigation

Atmospheric chemistry *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC879.6-QC879.9]

- BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

- NT Atmospheric aerosols

- Atmospheric carbon dioxide

- Atmospheric chlorine compounds

- Atmospheric fluorides

- Atmospheric mercury

- Atmospheric methane

- Atmospheric nitrogen compounds

- Atmospheric ozone

- Atmospheric radon

- Atmospheric sulfur compounds

- Chemosphere

- Optical radar in atmospheric chemistry

- Precipitation scavenging

- Sinks (Atmospheric chemistry)

- Stratospheric chemistry

Atmospheric chlorine compounds *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Air—Chlorine compound content

- BT Atmospheric chemistry

- Chlorine compounds

Atmospheric circulation *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC880.4.A8]

- UF Atmospheric motion

- Wind circulation

- BT Climatology

- Meteorology

- RT Grosswetterlagen

- Stratospheric circulation

- BT Winds

- NT Air masses

- Atmospheric turbulence

- Blocking (Meteorology)

- Convection (Meteorology)

- Jet stream

- Mesospheric circulation

- Rossby number

- Trade winds

- Tropospheric circulation

- Westerlies

Atmospheric convergence

- USE Convergence (Meteorology)

Atmospheric corrosion

- USE Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Atmospheric density

[QC880]

- UF Density, Atmospheric

- BT Specific gravity

- NT Densitometer (Meteorological instrument)

- Mars (Planet)—Atmospheric density

Atmospheric deposition *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Air pollutant deposition

- Atmospheric fallout

Atmospheric pollutant deposition

Deposition of air pollutants

Deposition of atmospheric pollutants

Fallout, Atmospheric

- BT Sedimentation and deposition

- RT Air—Pollution

—Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)*

- NT Plants—Effect of atmospheric deposition on

Atmospheric diffusion *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC880.4.D44]

- BT Atmospheric physics

- Diffusion

- Dynamic meteorology

- NT Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)

Atmospheric dimethyl sulfide *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC879.9.D55]

- UF Air—Dimethyl sulfide content

- Atmospheric dimethyl sulphide *[Former heading]*

- BT Atmospheric sulfur compounds

- Dimethyl sulfide

Atmospheric dimethyl sulphide

- USE Atmospheric dimethyl sulfide

Atmospheric divergence

- USE Divergence (Meteorology)

Atmospheric dust

- USE Dust

Atmospheric effects on artificial satellites in remote sensing

- USE Artificial satellites in remote sensing—Atmospheric effects

Atmospheric effects on electrooptical devices

- USE Electrooptical devices—Atmospheric effects

Atmospheric effects on infrared radiation

- USE Infrared radiation—Atmospheric effects

Atmospheric effects on laser beams

- USE Laser beams—Atmospheric effects

Atmospheric effects on millimeter waves

- USE Millimeter waves—Atmospheric effects

Atmospheric effects on optical observations made of artificial satellites

- USE Artificial satellites—Optical observations—Atmospheric effects

Atmospheric effects on remote sensing

- USE Remote sensing—Atmospheric effects

Atmospheric electricity *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC960.5-QC969 (Meteorology)]

[TL557.S65 (Aeronautics)]

- BT Electricity

- NT Atmospheric

- Cloud electrification

- Equatorial electrojet

- Ionospheric storms

- Lightning

- Saint Elmo's fire

- Sporadic E (Ionosphere)

- Sudden ionospheric disturbances

- Thunderstorm electricity

—Tables

- UF Atmospheric electricity—Tables, etc. *[Former heading]*

—Tables, etc.

- USE Atmospheric electricity—Tables

Atmospheric entry problems

- USE Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)

- Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry

Atmospheric fallout

- USE Atmospheric deposition

Atmospheric fluorides *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Air—Fluoride content

- Airborne fluorides

- BT Atmospheric chemistry

- Fluorides

Atmospheric greenhouse effect

- USE Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric

Atmospheric humidity

- USE Humidity

Atmospheric ionisation

- USE Atmospheric ionization

Atmospheric ionization *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC966.7.A84]

- UF Atmospheric ionisation

- Ionization, Atmospheric

- Ionization, Meteoritic

- Meteoritic ionization

- BT Ionization of gases

- NT Magnetoionic theory

Atmospheric mercury *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC879.9.M47]

- UF Air—Mercury content

- BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Mercury
- Atmospheric methane** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC879.85]
 - UF Air—Methane content
 - BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Methane
- Atmospheric models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Atmosphere—Models
 - BT Models and modelmaking
- Atmospheric motion
 - USE Atmospheric circulation
- Atmospheric nitrogen compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC879.9.N57]
 - UF Air—Nitrogen compound content
 - BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Nitrogen compounds
 - NT Atmospheric nitrogen oxides
- Atmospheric nitrogen dioxide** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air—Nitrogen dioxide content
 - BT Atmospheric nitrogen oxides
 - Nitrogen dioxide
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Plants—Effect of atmospheric nitrogen dioxide on
- Atmospheric nitrogen oxides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air—Nitrogen oxide content
 - BT Atmospheric nitrogen compounds
 - Nitrogen oxides
 - NT Atmospheric nitrogen dioxide
 - Atmospheric nitrous oxide
- Atmospheric nitrous oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air—Nitrous oxide content
 - Nitrous oxide, Atmospheric [*Former heading*]
 - BT Atmospheric nitrogen oxides
 - Nitrous oxide
- Atmospheric noise
 - USE Atmospherics
- Atmospheric nucleation**
 - [QC921.6.C6]
 - UF Nucleation, Atmospheric
 - BT Cloud physics
 - RT Condensation (Meteorology)
 - BT Meteorology
 - NT Ice nuclei
- Atmospheric observations (Laser)
 - USE Atmosphere—Laser observations
- Atmospheric-oceanic interactions
 - USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
- Atmospheric optics
 - USE Meteorological optics
- Atmospheric oscillations
 - USE Atmospheric tides
- Atmospheric ozone** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC879.7-QC879.73]
 - UF Air—Ozone content
 - BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Ozone
 - NT Mars (Planet)—Atmospheric ozone
 - Ozone layer
 - Painting—Effect of atmospheric ozone on
- Depletion
 - USE Atmospheric ozone—Reduction
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Crops—Effect of atmospheric ozone on
 - Plants—Effect of atmospheric ozone on
- Reduction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Atmospheric ozone—Depletion
 - Depletion of atmospheric ozone
 - Reduction of atmospheric ozone
- Atmospheric ozone on Mars
 - USE Mars (Planet)—Atmospheric ozone
- Atmospheric physics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC851-QC869.4]
 - Here are entered works on the physical rather than chemical or dynamical aspects of the atmosphere of the earth and other planets.
 - UF Aerophysics
 - Atmospheric sciences
 - Physical meteorology
 - BT Geophysics
 - NT Acoustic phenomena in nature
 - Atmospheric diffusion
 - Atmospheric thermodynamics
 - Auroras
 - Cloud physics
 - Geopotential height
 - Magnetospheric physics
 - Meteorological optics
- Atmospheric pollutant deposition
 - USE Atmospheric deposition

- Atmospheric pollution potential
 - USE Air—Pollution potential
- Atmospheric pressure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC885-QC896]
 - UF Barometric pressure
 - Isobars
 - BT Climatology
 - Meteorology
 - Pressure
 - Weather
 - NT Acoustic radiation pressure
 - Air pressure
 - Anticyclones
 - Arctic oscillation
 - Lows (Meteorology)
 - Magdeburg experiments
 - North Atlantic oscillation
 - Southern oscillation
- Diurnal variation
 - USE Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variations
- Diurnal variations**
 - [QC891]
 - UF Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variation
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Diurnal atmospheric pressure variations
 - Diurnal pressure variations
 - Diurnal variations of atmospheric pressure
- Measurement**
 - UF Barometry
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP82.2.P7]
 - RT Decompression sickness
 - NT Abdominal decompression
 - Altitude, Influence of
 - Barotrauma, Aural
 - Decompression (Physiology)
 - Inert gas narcosis
- Reduction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Reduction of atmospheric pressure
- Atmospheric radiation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC912.3]
 - Here are entered works on the infrared radiation emitted by or propagated through the atmosphere. Works on the total infrared radiation emitted from the earth's surface are entered under Terrestrial radiation.
 - UF Atmospheric transmission of infrared radiation
 - Diffuse sky radiation
 - Radiation, Atmospheric
 - Sky radiation
 - BT Electromagnetic waves
 - NT Global radiation
 - Radiative forcing
- Atmospheric radio refractivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC973.4.R35]
 - UF Radio refractivity, Atmospheric
 - Radio refractivity of earth's atmosphere
 - Refractivity, Atmospheric radio
 - BT Radio astronomy
 - Radio meteorology
 - Refractive index
- Atmospheric radioactivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC913]
 - RT Nuclear energy and meteorology
 - BT Radioactivity
 - NT Atmospheric radon
- Atmospheric radon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC913.2.R3]
 - UF Air—Radon content
 - BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Atmospheric radioactivity
 - Radon
- Atmospheric railroads
 - USE Railroads, Atmospheric
- Atmospheric re-entry (from space)
 - USE Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
 - Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
- Atmospheric research
 - USE Atmosphere—Research
- Atmospheric sciences
 - USE Atmospheric physics
- Atmospheric sulfur compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air—Sulfur compound content
 - Atmospheric sulphur compounds [*Former heading*]
 - BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Sulfur compounds
 - NT Atmospheric dimethyl sulfide
 - Atmospheric sulfur oxides
- Atmospheric sulfur dioxide** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air—Sulfur dioxide content
 - Atmospheric sulphur dioxide [*Former heading*]

- BT Atmospheric sulfur oxides
 - Sulfur dioxide
- Atmospheric sulfur dioxide mitigation
 - USE Sulfur dioxide mitigation
- Atmospheric sulfur oxides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air—Sulfur oxide content
 - Atmospheric sulphur oxides [*Former heading*]
 - BT Atmospheric sulfur compounds
 - Sulfur oxides
 - NT Atmospheric sulfur dioxide
- Atmospheric sulphur compounds
 - USE Atmospheric sulfur compounds
- Atmospheric sulphur dioxide
 - USE Atmospheric sulfur dioxide
- Atmospheric sulphur oxides
 - USE Atmospheric sulfur oxides
- Atmospheric temperature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC901-QC906]
 - UF Isotherms
 - BT Meteorology
 - Temperature
 - RT Global temperature changes
 - NT Cold waves (Meteorology)
 - Degree days
 - Freezes (Meteorology)
 - Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
 - Sultriness
 - Temperature forecasting, Minimum
 - Temperature inversions
 - Temperature lapse rate
 - Temperature normals
 - Upper air temperature
 - Upper air temperature distribution
 - Urban temperature
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of temperature on *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Fishes—Effect of temperature on; Corn—Effect of temperature on
- Standard deviations**
 - [QC903-QC903.2]
 - BT Standard deviations
 - Temperature normals
- Atmospheric thermodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC880.4.T5]
 - UF Thermodynamics of the atmosphere
 - BT Atmosphere, Upper
 - Atmospheric physics
 - Dynamic meteorology
 - Heat budget (Geophysics)
 - Thermodynamics
 - NT Atmosphere—Latent heat release
 - Mesospheric thermodynamics
 - Tropospheric thermodynamics
 - Water vapor transport
- Atmospheric tides**
 - [QC883.2.A8]
 - UF Atmospheric oscillations
 - BT Tides
- Atmospheric transmission of infrared radiation
 - USE Atmospheric radiation
- Atmospheric transparency** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC976.T7]
 - BT Meteorological optics
 - Transparency
 - NT Airports—Visibility
- Atmospheric turbidity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC976.T8]
 - UF Turbidity, Atmospheric
 - BT Meteorological optics
- Atmospheric turbulence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC880.4.T8]
 - BT Atmospheric circulation
 - Turbulence
 - NT Clear air turbulence
 - Gust loads
 - Mountain wave
 - Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
- Atmospheric vortices
 - USE Whirlwinds
- Atmospheric water vapor
 - USE Water vapor, Atmospheric
- Atmospheric waves**
 - [QC880.4.W3]
 - BT Dynamic meteorology
 - Waves
 - NT Rossby waves
- Atmospheric whirls
 - USE Whirlwinds

Atmospherics (<i>May Subd Geog</i>) [QC973.4.A85]		Doctor Ryan Choi (Fictitious character)	BT War victims
UF Atmospheric noise		Dr. Ryan Choi (Fictitious character)	NT Children of atomic bomb victims
Lightning interference		Palmer, Ray (Fictitious character)	Atomic bomb victims in literature (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)
Radio atmospherics		Ray Palmer (Fictitious character)	Atomic bomb victims in motion pictures
Sferics		Ryan Choi (Fictitious character)	(<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)
Spherics		Atom Ant (Fictitious character) (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	BT Motion pictures
Static (Atmospherics)		Atom-atom collisions	Atomic cargo ships
Strays (Atmospherics)		UF Atom-atom interactions	USE Nuclear cargo ships
BT Atmospheric electricity		Interactions, Atom-atom	Atomic clocks
Electric interference		BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)	UF Clocks, Atomic
NT Dawn chorus (Radio meteorology)		Atom-atom interactions	BT Atomic frequency standards
Hiss (Radio meteorology)		USE Atom-atom collisions	Clocks and watches
Whistlers (Radio meteorology)		Atom bomb	Frequency standards
ATMs (Banking)		USE Atomic bomb	Atomic clusters
USE Automated tellers		Atom-electron collisions	USE Microclusters
Atmu (Egyptian deity)		USE Electron-atom collisions	Atomic constants
USE Atum (Egyptian deity)		Atom-electron interactions	USE Atomic units
Atna River (Norway)		USE Electron-atom collisions	Atomic damages, Liability for
UF River Atna (Norway)		Atom-free zones	USE Liability for nuclear damages
BT Rivers—Norway		USE Nuclear-weapon-free zones	Atomic emission spectroscopy (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Atna River Watershed (Norway)		Atom-ion collisions	UF AES (Spectrum analysis)
BT Watersheds—Norway		USE Ion-atom collisions	BT Atomic spectroscopy
Atnah Indians		Atom-molecule collisions	Emission spectroscopy
USE Ahtena Indians		UF Atom-molecule interactions	NT Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission
Atnah language		Interactions, Atom-molecule	spectrometry
USE Ahtena language		Interactions, Molecule-atom	Laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy
Atnatana Indians		Molecule-atom collisions	—Matrix effect
USE Ahtena Indians		Molecule-atom interactions	BT Matrix effect
Atnebar (Indonesian people)		BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)	Atomic energy
USE Tanimbar (Indonesian people)		Atom-molecule interactions	USE Nuclear energy
Ato Majang language		USE Atom-molecule collisions	Atomic energy and meteorology
USE Majang language		Atom-probe field ion microscopy (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	USE Nuclear energy and meteorology
Atocha, Holy Child of		[QH212.A76]	Atomic energy industries
USE Atocha, Santo Niño de		BT Field ion microscopy	USE Nuclear industry
Atocha, Milagrosísimo Niño de		Atom smashers	Atomic energy policy
USE Atocha, Santo Niño de		USE Particle accelerators	USE Nuclear energy—Government policy
Atocha, Most Miraculous Child of		Atomic absorption spectrophotometry	Atomic explosions
USE Atocha, Santo Niño de		USE Atomic absorption spectroscopy	USE Nuclear explosions
Atocha, Nuestra Señora de (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)		Atomic absorption spectroscopy	Atomic facilities
[BT660.A85]		[QC454 (Physics)]	USE Nuclear facilities
UF Atocha, Our Lady of		[QD96.A8 (Spectrum analysis)]	Atomic force microscopy (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Atocha, Virgen de		UF AAS (Spectrum analysis)	[QH212.A78]
Nuestra Señora de Atocha		Atomic absorption spectrophotometry	UF AFM (Microscopy)
Our Lady of Atocha		Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption	BT Scanning probe microscopy
Virgen de Atocha		Spectroscopy, Atomic absorption	Atomic freighters
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion		BT Atomic spectroscopy	USE Nuclear cargo ships
to—Spain		NT Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy	Atomic frequency standards
Atocha, Our Lady of		Optogalvanic spectroscopy	[QC454]
USE Atocha, Nuestra Señora de		—Instruments	BT Frequency standards
Atocha, Santo Niño de		UF Instruments, Atomic absorption	NT Atomic clocks
UF Atocha, Holy Child of		spectroscopy	Atomic fuel
Atocha, Milagrosísimo Niño de		Atomic aircraft	USE Nuclear fuels
Atocha, Most Miraculous Child of		USE Nuclear aircraft	Atomic hazards insurance
Holy Child of Atocha		Atomic aircraft carriers	USE Nuclear hazards insurance
Milagrosísimo Niño de Atocha		USE Nuclear aircraft carriers	Atomic hydrogen (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Most Miraculous Child of Atocha		Atomic batteries	UF Active hydrogen
Santo Niño de Atocha		USE Nuclear batteries	BT Hydrogen
BT Jesus Christ—Apparitions and miracles—Spain		Atomic beams	Atomic hydrogen masers (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
Atocha, Virgen de		UF Beams, Atomic	BT Hydrogen masers
USE Atocha, Nuestra Señora de		BT Particle beams	Atomic icebreakers
Atocha, Estación de (Madrid, Spain)		Proton beams	USE Nuclear icebreakers
USE Estación de Atocha (Madrid, Spain)		Atomic blasting	Atomic industry
Atoll de Cosmoledo (Seychelles)		USE Nuclear excavation	USE Nuclear industry
USE Cosmoledo Group (Seychelles)		Atomic bomb (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	Atomic locomotives
Atoll de Huon (New Caledonia)		UF A-bomb	USE Nuclear locomotives
USE Huon Islands (New Caledonia)		Atom bomb	Atomic mass
Atoll de la Surprise (New Caledonia)		BT Bombs	[QC173 (Physics)]
USE Surprise Island (New Caledonia)		Nuclear weapons	[QD466 (Chemistry)]
Atoll Fakarava (French Polynesia)		NT Radioactive fallout	UF Mass (Chemistry)
USE Fakarava (French Polynesia)		—Blast effect	Mass (Nuclear physics)
Atoll Makemo (French Polynesia)		BT Blast effect	Nuclear masses
USE Makemo (French Polynesia)		—Physiological effect (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Atoll Mururoa (French Polynesia)		—Safety measures	Mass (Physics)
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)		BT Civil defense	Matter—Properties
Atoll Rangiroa (French Polynesia)		Radioactivity—Safety measures	Nuclear physics
USE Rangiroa (French Polynesia)		War damage, Industrial	NT Isotopes—Mass
Atoll soils (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)		Atomic bomb (International law)	Neutrinos—Mass
UF Coral atoll soils		USE Nuclear weapons (International law)	Atomic medicine
Coral island soils		Atomic bomb and disarmament	USE Nuclear medicine
Coral reef soils		USE Nuclear disarmament	Atomic merchant ships
Coral reefs and islands—Soils		Atomic bomb in art (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	USE Nuclear merchant ships
Coral soils		Atomic bomb in literature (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	Atomic models
BT Soils		Atomic bomb shelters	USE Atoms—Models
Atoll Tikehau (French Polynesia)		USE Nuclear bomb shelters	Atomic nuclei
USE Tikehau (French Polynesia)		Atomic bomb victims (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	USE Nuclear physics
Atoll Tupai (French Polynesia)		Here are entered works on the victims of atomic	Atomic orbitals
USE Tupai Atoll (French Polynesia)		bomb warfare. Works on the victims of nuclear	UF Orbitals, Atomic
Atolls		weapons tests are entered under Nuclear weapons	BT Electrons
USE Coral reefs and islands		testing victims.	Quantum chemistry
Atom (Fictitious character) (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)		UF A-bomb victims	Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
UF Choi, Ryan (Fictitious character)		Hibakusha	Wave mechanics
		Victims of atomic bombings	

NT Basis sets (Quantum mechanics)
Electron configuration

Atomic piles
USE Nuclear reactors

Atomic power
USE Nuclear energy

Atomic power engineering
USE Nuclear engineering

Atomic power industry
USE Nuclear industry

Atomic power industry in the press
USE Nuclear industry—Press coverage

Atomic power plants
USE Nuclear power plants

Atomic power plants, Offshore
USE Offshore nuclear power plants

Atomic power plants, Underground
USE Underground nuclear power plants

Atomic power-plants (Aircraft)
USE Airplanes—Nuclear power plants

Atomic power-plants (Saline water conversion)
USE Nuclear saline water conversion plants

Atomic power-plants (Space vehicles)
USE Space vehicles—Nuclear power plants

Atomic-powered automatic weather stations
USE Automatic meteorological stations—Isotopic power generators

Atomic-powered vehicles
USE Nuclear propulsion

Atomic research laboratories
USE Nuclear energy—Research—Laboratories

Atomic saline water conversion plants
USE Nuclear saline water conversion plants

Atomic scattering
USE Scattering (Physics)

Atomic shelters
USE Nuclear bomb shelters

Atomic ship propulsion
USE Marine nuclear reactor plants

Atomic ships
USE Nuclear ships

Atomic ships (International law)
USE Nuclear ships (International law)

Atomic Spa (Serbia)
USE Banja Gornja Trepča (Serbia)

Atomic spectra
[QC454.A8]
UF Atoms—Spectra
Spectrum, Atomic
BT Nuclear spectroscopy
Spectrum analysis
NT Hyperfine structure
Isotope shift
Rydberg states

Atomic spectroscopy
[QC454.A8 (Physics)]
[QD96.A8 (Analytical chemistry)]
UF Spectroscopy, Atomic
BT Spectrum analysis
NT Atomic absorption spectroscopy
Atomic emission spectroscopy
Beam-foil spectroscopy
Emission spectroscopy
Quantum defect theory
Ultraviolet spectroscopy

Atomic stopping power
USE Stopping power (Nuclear physics)

Atomic structure (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QC173.4.A87]
UF Structure, Atomic
BT Atomic theory
NT Electronic structure
Thomas-Fermi theory

Atomic submarines
USE Nuclear submarines

Atomic swerve (Philosophy)
UF Swerve (Philosophy)
BT Philosophy

Atomic theory
[QD461]
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
NT Atomic structure
Atomism

Atomic transition probabilities
UF Transition probabilities, Atomic
BT Nuclear physics
NT Oscillator strengths
Radiationless transitions
Radiative transitions

Atomic underground explosions
USE Underground nuclear explosions

Atomic units
[QC784.5]
UF Atomic constants
Hartree units
BT Nuclear physics
Units of measurement

Atomic volume
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Atomic warfare
USE Nuclear warfare

Atomic warfare and literature
USE Nuclear warfare and literature

Atomic warfare and society
USE Nuclear warfare—Social aspects

Atomic warfare in motion pictures
USE Nuclear warfare in motion pictures

Atomic warships
USE Nuclear warships

Atomic-weapon-free zones
USE Nuclear-weapon-free zones

Atomic weapons
USE Nuclear weapons

Atomic weapons, Tactical
USE Tactical nuclear weapons

Atomic weapons (International law)
USE Nuclear weapons (International law)

Atomic weapons and disarmament
USE Nuclear disarmament

Atomic weapons information
USE Nuclear weapons information

Atomic weapons testing victims
USE Nuclear weapons testing victims

Atomic weather stations
USE Automatic meteorological stations—Isotopic power generators

Atomic weights
[QD463-QD464]
BT Chemical elements
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
RT Molecular weights
NT Packing fractions

Atomic wires
USE Nanowires

Atomic workers
USE Nuclear industry—Employees

Atomism
[B193 (Greek philosophy)]
[BD646 (Cosmology)]
BT Atomic theory
Philosophy
Philosophy, Ancient
Pluralism

—**Religious aspects**
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Atomism (Logic)
USE Logical atomism

Atomium (Brussels, Belgium)
BT Exhibition buildings—Belgium
Monuments—Belgium

Atomization
[TC173 (Hydraulic engineering)]
BT Drops
Hydraulics
Particles
Size reduction of materials
RT Jets
Spraying
NT Electrostatic atomization

Atomizers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Nebulizers
Perfumizers
BT Spraying equipment
NT Inhalers
Nozzles

Atomizing nozzles
USE Spray nozzles

Atómové elektrárne Bohunice (Slovakia)
USE Atómové elektrárne Jaslovské Bohunice (Slovakia)

Atómové elektrárne Jaslovské Bohunice (Slovakia)
UF Atómové elektrárne Bohunice (Slovakia)
Bohunice Nuclear Power Plant (Slovakia)
Bohunická atómka (Slovakia)
EBO (Slovakia)
BT Nuclear power plants—Slovakia

Atoms
[QC173]
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Matter—Constitution
Stereochemistry
SA *headings beginning with the word* Atomic
NT Binding energy

Deuterons
Electronegativity
Electrons
Exotic atoms
Hartree-Fock approximation
Ion-atom collisions
Magnetic resonance
Matter
Microclusters
Neutrons
Nuclides
Optical pumping
Protons
Transmutation (Chemistry)
Van der Waals forces

—**Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Atomic models
BT Chemical models

—Scattering
USE Scattering (Physics)

—Space arrangement
USE Stereochemistry

—Spectra
USE Atomic spectra

Atoms, Nuclei of
USE Nuclear physics

Atomu (Fictitious character)
USE Astro Boy (Fictitious character)

ATON (Aids to navigation)
USE Aids to navigation

Aton (Egyptian deity)
USE Aten (Egyptian deity)

Atonality
[ML3811 (*Acoustics and physics*)]
BT Tonality

Atonement
[BT264-BT265]
UF Jesus Christ—Atonement
BT Redemption
Sacrifice
NT Jesus Christ—Priesthood
Satisfaction for sin

—**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

Atonement, Day of
USE Yom Kippur

Atonement (Brahmanism)
BT Brahmanism

Atonement (Hinduism)
BT Hinduism

Atonement (Jainism)
[BL1375.A8]
BT Jainism

Atonement (Judaism)

Atonement (Prayer)
BT Prayers

—**Buddhism, [Hinduism, etc.]**

Atonement in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Atoni
USE Timor (Indonesian people)

Atoni (Indonesian people)
USE Timor (Indonesian people)

Atoni language
USE Timor language

Atopetholidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL449.65.A8]
BT Spirobolida

Atophrax bendirii
USE Sorex bendirii

Atopic dermatitis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RL243]
UF Atopic eczema
Eczema, Atopic
BT Allergy
Skin—Inflammation

Atopic eczema
USE Atopic dermatitis

Atopic palmoplantar eczema
USE Pompholyx (Disease)

Atopoclinidae
USE Blenniidae

Atopomys (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.R6]
BT Arvicolidae, Fossil

Atopopomplilus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.P6]
BT Spider wasps

Atotonilco Hacienda (Mexico)
UF Hacienda de Atotonilco (Mexico)
BT Haciendas—Mexico

ATP (Biochemistry)
USE Adenosine triphosphate

ATP-binding cassette proteins
 USE ATP-binding cassette transporters
ATP-binding cassette transporters (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP552.A]
 UF ABC proteins
 ABC transporters
 ATP-binding cassette proteins
 BT Carrier proteins
 Membrane proteins
 ATP luminescence assay
 USE Bioluminescence assay
 ATP monophosphatase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase
 ATP phosphohydrolase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase
 ATP synthase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase
 ATP synthetase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase
 ATPase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase
 Atractaspidae
 USE Atractaspididae
Atractaspididae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O627 (Zoology)]
 UF Asps, Burrowing
 Atractaspidae
 Atractaspids
 Burrowing asps
 Burrowing vipers
 Mole vipers
 Vipers, Burrowing
 Vipers, Mole
 BT Snakes
 Squamata
 NT Amblyodipsas
 Atractaspis
 Xenocalamus
 Atractaspids
 USE Atractaspididae
Atractaspis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O627]
 UF Stiletto snakes
 BT Atractaspididae
 Atractophorus armatus
 USE Centrophorus armatus
Atractoscion (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S34 (Zoology)]
 BT Sciaenidae
 NT White seabass
 Atractoscion nobilis
 USE White seabass
 Atractosteus
 USE Broadhead gars
 Atractosteus adamantinus
 USE Alligator gar
 Atractosteus lucius
 USE Alligator gar
 Atractosteus spatula
 USE Alligator gar
Atractus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
Atractylis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Compositae
 NT Atractylis ovata
 Atractylis macrocephala
 USE Atractylis ovata
Atractylis ovata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 [SB295.A85 (Culture)]
 UF Atractylis macrocephala
 Atractylodes macrocephala
 BT Atractylis
Atractylodes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Compositae
 Atractylodes macrocephala
 USE Atractylis ovata
Atracurium
 UF Atracurium besylate
 Atracurium dibesylate
 BT Curare-like agents
 Isoquinoline
 Atracurium besylate
 USE Atracurium
 Atracurium dibesylate
 USE Atracurium
 Atrak River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 USE Atrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)

Atrak Rūd (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 USE Atrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
Atranjikhērā Sīte (India)
 [DS486.A86]
 BT India—Antiquities
 Atrato Indians
 USE Embera Indians
Atrato River (Colombia)
 UF Rio Atrato (Colombia)
 BT Rivers—Colombia
Atrato River Valley (Colombia)
 UF Atrato Valley (Colombia)
 BT Valleys—Colombia
Atrato-Truandó Canal (Colombia)
 UF Canal Atrato-Truandó (Colombia)
 Canal Interoceanico Atrato-Truandó (Colombia)
 BT Canals—Colombia
 Atrato Valley (Colombia)
 USE Atrato River Valley (Colombia)
 Atraumatic abortion
 USE Menstrual regulation
Atrax (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.D56]
 BT Dipluridae
Atrazine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB952.A82]
 BT Herbicides
 —**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of atrazine on
 —Tariff
 USE Tariff on atrazine
Atrebatas (Celtic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Celts
 Ethnology—England
 Ethnology—France
Atrak River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 UF Atrak River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 Atrak Rūd (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 Atrek Rūd (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 Etrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 Rūd-e Atrak (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 Rūd-i Atrak (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 Rūdkhānah-i Atrak (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 Rūdkhāneh-ye Atrak (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 BT Rivers—Iran
 Rivers—Turkmenistan
Atrak River Valley (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 BT Valleys—Iran
 Valleys—Turkmenistan
 Atrak Rūd (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 USE Atrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
 Atresia, Biliary
 USE Biliary atresia
 Atresia, Esophageal
 USE Esophagus—Atresia
 Atresia, Ovarian
 USE Ovarian atresia
 Atresia, Pulmonary
 USE Pulmonary artery—Atresia
Atreus, House of (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atrides (Greek mythology)
 House of Atreus (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Atreus, House of (Greek mythology) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Atreus (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 Atria
 USE Atriums
Atrial arrhythmias (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC685.A72]
 BT Arrhythmia
 NT Atrial fibrillation
 Atrial flutter
Atrial fibrillation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC685.A72]
 UF Auricular fibrillation [*Former heading*]
 BT Atrial arrhythmias
Atrial flutter (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC685.A72]
 BT Atrial arrhythmias
 Atrial natriuretic factors
 USE Atrial natriuretic peptides
Atrial natriuretic peptides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP572.A82]
 UF Atrial natriuretic factors
 Atriopeptins
 Auriculins
 Cardionatrin
 Natriuretic factors, Atrial
 Natriuretic peptides, Atrial

BT Heart atrium
 Peptide hormones
Atrial septal defects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Heart septum—Abnormalities
 NT Atrial septal defects in children
Atrial septal defects in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pediatric atrial septal defects
 BT Atrial septal defects
 Pediatric cardiology
 Atricha
 USE Suctorida
Atrichopogon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.C37]
 BT Ceratopogonidae
 Atrichornis
 USE Scrub-birds
 Atrichornis clamosus
 USE Noisy scrub-bird
 Atrichornis rufescens
 USE Rufous scrub-bird
 Atrichornithidae
 USE Scrub-birds
 Atrides (Greek mythology)
 USE Atreus, House of (Greek mythology)
 Atriopeptins
 USE Atrial natriuretic peptides
 Atrioventricular bundle
 USE His bundle
Atrioventricular canal, Common
 UF Atrioventricularis communis
 Common atrioventricular canal
 Persistent atrioventricular canal
 BT Endocardial cushion defects
Atrioventricular node
 [QP114.C65 (Physiology)]
 UF A-V node
 Aschoff's node
 AV node
 Koch's node
 Node, Atrioventricular
 Nodus atrioventricularis
 Tawara's node
 BT Heart conduction system
 Atrioventricularis communis
 USE Atrioventricular canal, Common
Atriplex (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C46 (Botany)]
 BT Chenopodiaceae
 NT Atriplex repanda
 Atriplex semibaccata
 Fourwing saltbush
 Shadscale saltbush
 Atriplex canescens
 USE Fourwing saltbush
 Atriplex confertifolia
 USE Shadscale saltbush
 Atriplex jonesii
 USE Shadscale saltbush
Atriplex repanda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C46 (Botany)]
 [SB207.A77 (Forage plant)]
 BT Atriplex
Atriplex semibaccata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C46 (Botany)]
 UF Australian saltbush
 Australian saltweed
 Berry saltbush
 Creeping saltbush
 Saltbush, Australian
 Saltweed, Australian
 BT Atriplex
Atris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS493.9.A]
 BT Brahmins
 Caste—Nepal
 Ethnology—Nepal
Atrium buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Atriums
 Buildings
 Atrium cordis
 USE Heart atrium
 Atrium houses
 USE Courtyard houses
Atriums (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Atria
 RT Courtyards
 NT Atrium buildings
Atrix (Smartphone) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atrix 4G (Smartphone)
 Motorola Atrix (Smartphone)
 BT Smartphones

- Atrix 4G (Smartphone)
 USE Atrix (Smartphone)
- Atroai Indians
 USE Waimiri Indians
- Atroari Indians
 USE Waimiri Indians
- Atrocities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cruelty
 War crimes
 SA *subdivision Atrocities under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Atrocities*
 NT Massacres
 Persecution
 Political atrocities
- Atrocities in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atropa (Plant)
 USE Atropa (Plants)
- Atropa (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S7]
 UF Atropa (Plant) [*Former heading*]
 BT Solanaceae
 NT Belladonna (Plant)
- Atropa belladonna
 USE Belladonna (Plant)
- Atropellis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.D47]
 BT Dermateaceae
 NT Atropellis tingens
- Atropellis tingens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.D47]
 BT Atropellis
- Atrophia bulborum hereditaria
 USE Norrie's disease
- Atrophic rhinitis
 USE Ozaena
- Atrophies, Olivopontocerebellar
 USE Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
- Atrophy, Infantile
 USE Marasmus
- Atrophy, Muscular
 USE Muscular atrophy
- Atrophy, Muscular, in children
 USE Muscular atrophy in children
- Atropine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE992.A8 (*Ophthalmology*)]
 [RM666.A85 (*Therapeutics*)]
 UF Genatropin
 Hyoscyamine
 BT Anesthesia adjuvants
 Belladonna (Drug)
 Bronchodilator agents
 Mydriatics
 Myocardial depressants
 NT Homatropine
- Atropos (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Goddesses, Greek
- Atruahi Indians
 USE Waimiri Indians
- Atsang (Asian people)
 USE Achang (Asian people)
- Atsang-Bangwa language
 USE Yemba language
- Atsang language
 USE Achang language
- Atschoua (African people)
 USE Batwa (African people)
- Atsera language
 USE Adzera language
- Atshe (African people)
 USE Attie (African people)
- Atshe language
 USE Attie language
- Atshi language
 USE Tsaiwa language
- Atsi language
 USE Tsaiwa language
- Atsina Indians
 USE Gros Ventre Indians (Montana)
- Atsina language
 USE Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
- Atsina mythology
 USE Gros Ventre mythology (Montana)
- Atsion River (N.J.)
 USE Mullica River (N.J.)
- Atsugewi Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A875]
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Shastan Indians
- Atsugewi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM655]
 BT California—Languages
 Palaihnihan languages
- Atsugi Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Oyama Kaidō (Japan)
- Atsujijō (Kohoku-chō, Japan)
 USE Yamamotojō (Kohoku-chō, Japan)
- Atsukeshi-wan (Japan)
 USE Akkeshi Bay (Japan)
- Atsuki
 USE Azuki
- Atsumi Hantō (Japan)
 USE Atsumi Peninsula (Japan)
- Atsumi Peninsula (Japan)**
 UF Atsumi Hantō (Japan)
 BT Peninsulas—Japan
- Atsuta Bay (Japan)
 USE Ise Bay (Japan)
- ATT (Highway communications)
 USE Intelligent transportation systems
- Att ehylle family
 USE Atthill family
- Atta (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7 (*Entomology*)]
 [SB945.A86 (*Pests*)]
 UF Sauba ants
 Sauva ants
 Saúvas
 BT Ants
 Leaf-cutting ants
 NT Atta colombica
- Atta Clemens (Fictitious character)
 USE Clemens, Atta Olivia (Fictitious character)
- Atta colombica** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Atta lebasii
 BT Atta (Insects)
- Atta language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Northern Cagayan Negrito language
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
- Atta lebasii
 USE Atta colombica
- Atta Olivia Clemens (Fictitious character)
 USE Clemens, Atta Olivia (Fictitious character)
- Atta testacea
 USE Pheidole megacephala
- Attacapa Indians
 USE Atakapa Indians
- Attacapa language
 USE Atakapa language
- Attaché cases
 USE Briefcases
 Dispatch cases
- Attached array processors
 USE Array processors
- Attachés, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural attachés
- Attachés, Commercial
 USE Commercial attachés
- Attachés, Labor
 USE Labor attachés
- Attachés, Linguistic
 USE Linguistic attachés
- Attachés, Military
 USE Military attachés
- Attachment, Sibling
 USE Sibling attachment
- Attachment and garnishment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Attachment and garnishment—Law and legislation
 Garnishment
 Sequestration (Attachment and garnishment)
 Trustee process
 BT Civil procedure
 Commercial law
 Debtor and creditor
 Executions (Law)
 Provisional remedies
 NT Arrest of aircraft
 Arrest of ships
 Seals (Law)
 Wages—Exemption
 —Law and legislation
 USE Attachment and garnishment
- Attachment and garnishment (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
- Attachment and garnishment (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
- Attachment and garnishment (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Attachment behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF575.A86]
 UF Behavior, Attachment
- BT Developmental psychology
 Love
- RT Transitional objects (Psychology)
- NT Dependency (Psychology)
 Imprinting (Psychology)
 Place attachment
 Sibling attachment
- Attachment behavior in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adolescent psychology
- Attachment behavior in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.A75 (*Child psychology*)]
 [RJ507.A77 (*Child mental health*)]
 BT Child psychology
 Emotions in children
 Parent and child
 NT Dependency in children
- Attachment behavior in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Infant psychology
- Attachment behavior in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Attachment disorder** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC455.4.A84]
 BT Psychology, Pathological
- Attachment disorder in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ507.A77]
 BT Adolescent psychopathology
- Attachment disorder in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ507.A77]
 UF Reactive attachment disorder in children
 BT Child psychopathology
- Attachment mechanisms (Biology)**
 [QH514]
 UF Biological attachment mechanisms
 BT Animal mechanics
 Bioengineering
 NT Teeth—Mobility
- Attachment objects (Psychology)
 USE Transitional objects (Psychology)
- Attachment to God (Judaism)
 USE Devekut
- Attachment to place
 USE Place attachment
- Attachments for dentures
 USE Denture attachments
- Attachments to sculpture
 USE Sculpture attachments
- Attacidae
 USE Saturniidae
- Attack, Angle of (Aerodynamics)
 USE Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)
- Attack and defense (Military science)
 USE Defensive (Military science)
 Offensive (Military science)
 Siege warfare
- Attack bombers
 USE Attack planes
- Attack craft, Fast
 USE Fast attack craft
- Attack helicopters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG1230-UG1235]
 UF Combat helicopters
 BT Military helicopters
 NT Apache (Attack helicopter)
 Cheyenne (Attack helicopter)
 Comanche (Reconnaissance/attack helicopter)
 Ka-50 (Attack helicopter)
 Little Bird (Attack helicopter)
 Mi-24 (Attack helicopter)
 Tiger (Attack helicopter)
- Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Piloting of attack helicopters
- Attack on America, 2001 (September 11 Terrorist Attacks)
 USE September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
- Attack on Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 1941
 USE Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), Attack on, 1941
- Attack planes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG1242.A28]
 UF Attack bombers
 Close support aircraft
 Ground attack planes
 BT Airplanes, Military
 RT Bombers
 NT A-10 (Jet attack plane)
 A-12 (Jet attack plane)
 Aermacchi MB-326 (Jet plane)
 BAC TSR 2 (Jet attack plane)
 Corsair II (Jet attack plane)
 Dive bombers
 F-117 (Jet attack plane)
 Frogfoot (Jet attack plane)
 Henschel Hs 129 (Attack plane)
 Ili`u`shin Il-2 (Attack plane)

Attack planes *(Continued)*

Ili`u`shin II-10 (Attack plane)
 Intruder (Jet attack plane)
 Mirage 5 (Jet attack plane)
 Saab J 21 (Fighter plane)
 Skyhawk (Jet attack plane)
 Skyraider (Attack plane)
 Wyvern (Attack plane)
 Yak-36 (Jet attack plane)
 Yak-38 (Jet attack plane)
 Attack warning systems
 USE Air raid warning systems
 Attacker (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Supermarine Attacker (Jet fighter plane)
 Attacks, Panic
 USE Panic attacks
 Attacks, Terrorist
 USE Terrorism
 Attacks by alligators
 USE Alligator attacks
 Attacks by animals
 USE Animal attacks
 Attacks by bears
 USE Bear attacks
 Attacks by bees
 USE Bee attacks
 Attacks by crocodiles
 USE Crocodile attacks
 Attacks by dingos
 USE Dingo attacks
 Attacks by dogs
 USE Dog attacks
 Attacks by lions
 USE Lion attacks
 Attacks by pumas
 USE Puma attacks
 Attacks by rats
 USE Rat attacks
 Attacks by sharks
 USE Shark attacks
 Attacks by snakes
 USE Snake attacks
 Attacks by tigers
 USE Tiger attacks
 Attacks by wolves
 USE Wolf attacks
 Attacks on computers
 USE Cyberterrorism
 Attacks on persons
 USE Assault and battery
Attacus *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL561.S2]
 UF Athacus
 Atlas moths
 BT Saturniidae
Attagenus *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL596.D4]
 BT Dermestidae
 NT Black carpet beetle
 Attagenus megatoma
 USE Black carpet beetle
Attainder
 UF Attainder—Law and legislation
 RT Civil death
 Forfeiture
 NT Bill of attainder
 —Law and legislation
 USE Attainder
 Attainment, Educational
 USE Educational attainment
 Attainment of cessation (Buddhism)
 USE Nirodhasamāpatti
 Attainment of extinction (Buddhism)
 USE Nirodhasamāpatti
 Attaka (African people)
 USE Atakat (African people)
 Attakapa Indians
 USE Atakapa Indians
 Attakapa language
 USE Atakapa language
 Attakar (African people)
 USE Atakat (African people)
Attalea *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QK495.P17 (Botany)]
 BT Palms
 Attalea speciosa
 USE Babassu
Attalid dynasty, 282-133 B.C. *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Turkey—Kings and rulers
 Attalos, Stoa of (Athens, Greece)
 USE Stoa of Attalos (Athens, Greece)

Attalos, Stoa of (Delphi)
 USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
 Attalos, Terrace of (Delphi)
 USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
 Attalus, Stoa of (Athens, Greece)
 USE Stoa of Attalos (Athens, Greece)
 Attalus, Stoa of (Delphi)
 USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
 Attalus, Terrace of (Delphi)
 USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
 Attan
 USE Atman
 Attappadi (India)
 USE Attappady (India)
Attappady (India)
 UF Attappadi (India)
 Attapulgitte
 USE Fuller's earth
 Attapulgis clay
 USE Fuller's earth
Attar of roses *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Oil of rose
 Oleum rosae
 Otto of roses
 Rose oil
 BT Essences and essential oils
Attaya family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Attayal (Taiwan people)
 USE Atayal (Taiwan people)
 Attayal language
 USE Atayal language
 Atteberry family
 USE Atterbury family
 Atteberry family
 USE Atterbury family
 Att'ehill family
 USE Atthill family
 Att ehylle family
 USE Atthill family
Attelabidae *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL596.A83 (Zoology)]
 BT Beetles
 Attempt, Criminal
 USE Criminal attempt
 Attempt to commit assassination
 USE Attempted assassination
 Attempt to commit murder
 USE Attempted murder
Attempted assassination *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Assassination attempts
 Attempt to commit assassination
 BT Assassination
 Criminal attempt
 SA subdivisions Assassination attempt, [date] and
 Assassination attempts under names of
 individual persons and subdivision
 Assassination attempts under classes of
 persons
Attempted defection *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Defection
 Attempted French Invasion of Sardinia, Italy, 1793
 USE Sardinia (Italy)—History—Attempted French
 Invasion, 1793
 Attempted Mongol Invasions of Japan, 1274-1281
 USE Japan—History—Attempted Mongol Invasions,
 1274-1281
Attempted murder *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Attempt to commit murder
 Murder attempts
 BT Criminal attempt
 Murder
 NT Trials (Attempted murder)
 Attempted suicide
 USE Suicidal behavior
 Attendance, Art museum
 USE Art museum attendance
 Attendance, Baseball
 USE Baseball attendance
 Attendance, Basketball
 USE Basketball attendance
 Attendance, Church
 USE Church attendance
 Attendance, College
 USE College attendance
 Attendance, Conference
 USE Congresses and conventions—Attendance
 Attendance, Football
 USE Football attendance
 Attendance, Museum
 USE Museum attendance
 Attendance, Racetrack (Horse racing)
 USE Racetrack attendance (Horse racing)

Attendance, School
 USE School attendance
 Attendance, Soccer
 USE Soccer attendance
 Attendance, Theater
 USE Theater attendance
Attendance officers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Attendance teachers
 School attendance officers
 Truant officers
 BT School employees
 Attendance teachers
 USE Attendance officers
 Attendees, Music festival
 USE Music festival attendees
 Attendees, Performing arts festivals
 USE Performing arts festival attendees
 Attending physicians, Hospital
 USE Hospitals—Medical staff
 Attendite, popule (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—78th Psalm
Attention *(May Subd Geog)*
 [BF321-BF323 (Psychology)]
 [LB1065 (Educational psychology)]
 [QP405 (Neuropsychology)]
 [RC455.4.A85 (Psychopathology)]
 UF Concentration (Psychology)
 BT Apperception
 Arousal (Physiology)
 Educational psychology
 Memory
 Psychology
 Thought and thinking
 RT Distraction (Psychology)
 Interest (Psychology)
 NT Absent-mindedness
 Boredom
 Comparison (Psychology)
 Joint attention
 Listening
 Set (Psychology)
 Vigilance (Psychology)
 —Cross-cultural studies
 —Religious aspects
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —Testing
 [BF321]
 BT Psychological tests
 Attention, Selective
 USE Selectivity (Psychology)
Attention-deficit disorder in adolescence
(May Subd Geog)
 [RJ506.H9]
 UF Adolescent attention-deficit disorder
 Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in
 adolescence
 BT Adolescent psychopathology
Attention-deficit disorder in adults *(May Subd Geog)*
 [RC394.A85]
 UF Adult attention-deficit disorder
 Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults
 BT Minimal brain dysfunction
 —Patients
 USE Attention-deficit-disordered adults
 Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
Attention-deficit-disordered adults *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF ADD adults
 Attention-deficit disorder in adults—Patients
 BT Persons
Attention-deficit-disordered children *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF ADD children
 Attention-deficit hyperactivity
 disorder—Patients
 BT Exceptional children
 RT Hyperactive children
 —Behavior modification *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Behavior modification
Attention-deficit-disordered youth *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF ADD youth
 BT Learning disabled youth
 Attention deficit disorders
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
(May Subd Geog)
 [RJ506.H9]
 UF ADD (Child behavior disorder)
 ADHD (Child behavior disorder)
 Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity
 Attention deficit disorders [Former heading]
 Hyperactive child syndrome [Former heading]

Hyperkinesia in children
Hyperkinetic syndrome
BT Behavior disorders in children
Minimal brain dysfunction in children
—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Children's Attention and Adjustment Survey
—Patients
USE Attention-deficit-disordered children
Hyperactive children
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adolescence
USE Attention-deficit disorder in adolescence
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults
USE Attention-deficit disorder in adults
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Attention in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Adolescent psychology
Attention in children (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Child psychology
Attention in infants (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF720.A85]
BT Infant psychology
Attention in newborn infants (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF720.A85]
BT Newborn infants—Psychology
Attention-seeking (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF637.A77]
UF Seeking attention
BT Human behavior
Attentional & Interpersonal Style Inventory
USE Attentional and Interpersonal Style Inventory
Attentional and Interpersonal Style Inventory
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BF698.8.A88]
UF Attentional & Interpersonal Style Inventory
TAIS (Personality test)
Test of Attentional and Interpersonal Style
BT Personality tests
Attenuance filters
USE Neutral density filters
Attenuation (Physics) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Physics
NT Atmospheric attenuation
Gamma rays—Attenuation
Light—Attenuation
Microwaves—Attenuation
Radio waves—Attenuation
Sound-waves—Attenuation
Stress waves—Attenuation
Thermal neutron beams—Attenuation
Ultrasonic waves—Attenuation
Attenuation coefficients, Mass
USE Mass attenuation coefficients
Attenuation equalizers
USE Equalizers (Electronics)
Attenuators, Radio
USE Radio attenuators
Attenuators, Rotary-vane
[TK787.1.65]
UF Rotary-vane attenuators
BT Radio attenuators
Wave guides
Attenuators, Truck-mounted
USE Truck-mounted attenuators
Attenuators (Optics)
USE Neutral density filters
Atterbeary family
USE Atterbury family
Atterberry family
USE Atterbury family
Atterbury family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arterberry family
Arterbury family
Atteberry family
Attebery family
Atterbeary family
Atterberry family
Attyberry family
Atterdigg family
USE Attridge family
Attridge family
USE Attridge family
Atteriidae
USE Tortricidae
Attersee (Austria : Lake)
UF Kammer-See (Upper Austria, Austria)
Kammersee (Upper Austria, Austria)
BT Lakes—Austria
Attest function (Auditing) (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5667.62]
UF Attest services (Auditing)

Attestation (Auditing)
BT Auditing
Attest services (Auditing)
USE Attest function (Auditing)
Attestation (Auditing)
USE Attest function (Auditing)
Attevidae
USE Yponomeutidae
Atthidographers (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Authors, Greek
Scholars—Greece
Atthill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF At hyll family
At hylle family
Athyll family
Athylle family
Att'ehill family
Att ehylle family
Attehill family
Attehylle family
Attic Greek dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PA520-PA529]
BT Greece—Languages
Greek language
Attick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Atticks family
Atticks family
USE Attick family
Attics
[TH3000]
UF Garrets
BT Dwellings
RT Lofts
NT Crawl spaces
Attics in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Atticus Finch (Fictitious character)
USE Finch, Atticus (Fictitious character)
Atticus Kodiak (Fictitious character)
USE Kodiak, Atticus (Fictitious character)
Attidae
USE Jumping spiders
Attie (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Akye (African people) [*Former heading*]
Atie (African people)
Atshe (African people)
Kuroba (African people)
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
Attie language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Akye language
Atchi language
Atie language
Atshe language
Atye language
Kurobu language
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Lagoon languages
—**Tone**
BT Tone (Phonetics)
Attig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Attii
USE Fungus ants
Attiine ants
USE Fungus ants
Attikamek Indians
USE Atikamekw Indians
Attikamek language
USE Atikamekw language
Attikamekw Indians
USE Atikamekw Indians
Attikamekw language
USE Atikamekw language
Attimewk Indians
USE Atikamekw Indians
Attimewk language
USE Atikamekw language
Attine ants
USE Fungus ants
Attines
USE Fungus ants
Attingham Park (England)
BT Gardens—England
Attis (God)
[BL820.A84]
UF Atys (God)
BT Gods
Attitash, Lake (Mass.)
UF Lake Attitash (Mass.)
BT Lakes—Massachusetts
Attitash, Lake, Watershed (Mass.)
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
Attitude (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF327 (Psychology)]

[HM1181-HM1241 (*Social psychology*)]
UF Attitudes (Psychology)
BT Psychology
RT Public opinion
Stereotypes (Social psychology)
SA *subdivision* Attitudes under classes of persons
and ethnic groups
NT Affiliation (Psychology)
Ageism
Attitude change
Classism
Cognitive balance
Confidence
Conformity
Contempt (Attitude)
Dogmatism
Empathy
Entitlement attitudes
Ethnic attitudes
Frustration
Health attitudes
Intention
Likert scale
NIMBY syndrome
Prejudices
Propositional attitudes
Rejection (Psychology)
Role expectation
Scale analysis (Psychology)
Sexism
Trust
—**Religious aspects**
—**Baptists**, [Catholic Church, etc.]
—**Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]
—**Testing**
BT Psychological tests
Attitude (Psychology) in children
USE Children—Attitudes
Attitude and movement of human beings
USE Human beings—Attitude and movement
Attitude change (*May Subd Geog*)
[HM1186-HM1201 (*Social psychology*)]
UF Change of attitude
BT Attitude (Psychology)
Change (Psychology)
Judgment
Social influence
—**Religious aspects**
—**Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]
Attitude change in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.A76]
UF Change of attitude in children
BT Child psychology
Attitude change in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Attitude control systems (Astronautics)
USE Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems
Geostationary satellites—Attitude control systems
Nanosatellites—Attitude control systems
Space stations—Attitude control systems
Space vehicles—Attitude control systems
Attitude control systems of guided missiles
USE Guided missiles—Attitude control systems
Attitude of artificial satellites
USE Artificial satellites—Attitude
Attitude surveys, Employer
USE Employer attitude surveys
Attitudes (Psychology)
USE Attitude (Psychology)
Attitudes of entitlement
USE Entitlement attitudes
Attiwendaronk Indians
USE Neutral Nation Indians
Atkins family
USE Atkins family
Attkisson family
USE Atkins family
Attleboro, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Attleboro, 1966
Attock family
USE Eatock family
Attorney and client (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Attorney and client—Law and legislation
Attorney-client relationships
Attorneys and clients
Client and attorney
Client and lawyer
Client-attorney relationships
Client-lawyer relationships
Clients and attorneys
Clients and lawyers
Counseling, Legal

Attorney and client (*Continued*)
 Lawyer and client
 Lawyer-client relationships
 Lawyers and clients
 Legal counseling
 BT Interpersonal relations
 NT Confidential communications—Lawyers
 Interviewing in law practice
 Lawyers—Malpractice
 —Drama
 USE Legal drama
 —Law and legislation
 USE Attorney and client
 Attorney-client privilege
 USE Confidential communications—Lawyers
 Attorney-client relationships
 USE Attorney and client
 Attorneys
 USE Agency (Law)
 Lawyers
 Attorneys, County
 USE County attorneys
 Attorneys, Government
 USE Government attorneys
 Attorneys, Municipal
 USE City attorneys
 Attorneys and clients
 USE Attorney and client
Attorneys general (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Government attorneys
 RT Justice ministers
 NT Women attorneys general
 —Portraits
Attorneys general's opinions (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Advisory opinions
 Law reports, digests, etc.
 Attoto yam
 USE Dioscorea cayenensis
 Attouat (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Katu (Southeast Asian people)
 Attouat language
 USE Katu language
 'Attr (Semitic deity)
 USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
 Attracting birds
 USE Bird attracting
 Attracting butterflies
 USE Butterfly attracting
 Attracting fish by light
 USE Light fishing
 Attracting sets (Mathematics)
 USE Attractors (Mathematics)
 Attracting wildlife
 USE Wildlife attracting
 Attraction, Interpersonal
 USE Interpersonal attraction
Attractions
 [QA825-QA827]
 NT Newtonian attraction
 Attractions (Amusement rides)
 USE Amusement rides
Attractions of ellipsoids
 [QA827]
 UF Ellipsoids, Attractions of
 BT Earth—Figure
 Potential theory (Mathematics)
 RT Rotating masses of fluid
Attractive nuisance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nuisance, Attractive
 BT Liability for condition and use of land
 Negligence
 Torts
 Attractor, Great (Astronomy)
 USE Great Attractor (Astronomy)
Attractors (Mathematics)
 [QA614.813]
 UF Attracting sets (Mathematics)
 Attractors of a dynamical system
 Dynamical system, Attractors of
 Sets, Attracting (Mathematics)
 BT Differentiable dynamical systems
 Attractors of a dynamical system
 USE Attractors (Mathematics)
 Attribute (Grammar)
 USE *subdivision* Attribute *under names of
 languages and groups of languages*
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Attribute
Attribute (Philosophy)
 [BD352]
 BT Categories (Philosophy)
 Philosophy

Attribute focusing (Data mining) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Focusing, Attribute (Data mining)
 BT Data mining
 Attributes of God
 USE God—Attributes
 God (Christianity)—Attributes
 God (Islam)—Attributes
 God (Judaism)—Attributes
Attribution (Social psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HM1076]
 BT Cognition
 Gestalt psychology
 Social perception
 Social psychology
 NT Attribution (Social psychology) in children
 —Testing
 NT Leeds Attributional Coding System
Attribution (Social psychology) in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Attribution (Social psychology)
 Child psychology
 Attribution of architecture
 USE Architecture—Attribution
 Attribution of calligraphy
 USE Calligraphy—Attribution
 Attribution of Chinese calligraphy
 USE Calligraphy, Chinese—Attribution
 Attribution of drawing
 USE Drawing—Attribution
 Attribution of Dutch painting
 USE Painting, Dutch—Attribution
 Attribution of Flemish panel painting
 USE Panel painting, Flemish—Attribution
 Attribution of furniture
 USE Furniture—Attribution
 Attribution of Gothic mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration,
 Gothic—Attribution
 Attribution of gothic panel painting
 USE Panel painting, Gothic—Attribution
 Attribution of Greek painting
 USE Painting, Greek—Attribution
 Attribution of Italian art
 USE Art, Italian—Attribution
 Attribution of Italian mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration,
 Italian—Attribution
 Attribution of Italian painting
 USE Painting, Italian—Attribution
 Attribution of mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration—Attribution
 Attribution of music
 USE Music—Attribution
Attribution of news
 UF Authority in the news, Citation of
 Citation of authority in the news
 News, Attribution of
 News source identification
 Sources, News
 RT Confidential communications—Press
 BT Journalistic ethics
 Reporters and reporting
 Attribution of paintings
 USE Painting—Attribution
 Attribution of panel painting
 USE Panel painting—Attribution
 Attribution of portraits
 USE Portrait painting—Attribution
 Attribution of Portuguese panel painting
 USE Panel painting, Portuguese—Attribution
 Attribution of Renaissance art
 USE Art, Renaissance—Attribution
 Attribution of Renaissance mural painting and
 decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration,
 Renaissance—Attribution
 Attribution of Renaissance painting
 USE Painting, Renaissance—Attribution
 Attribution of sculpture
 USE Sculpture—Attribution
 Attribution of the arts
 USE Arts—Attribution
 Attribution of Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty Chinese
 calligraphy
 USE Calligraphy, Chinese—History—Three
 kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618—Attribution
 Attribution of Uzbek miniature painting
 USE Miniature painting, Uzbek—Attribution
Attridge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Attridge family
 Atteridge family
 Atteridge family

Attrition
 USE Penance
 Repentance
 Attrition, Dental
 USE Teeth—Abrasion
 Attrition, Tooth
 USE Teeth—Abrasion
Attrition (Military science) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wars of attrition
 BT Strategy
 Attrition of military airplanes
 USE Airplanes, Military—Attrition
Attu, Battle of, Alaska, 1943
 UF Attu Island (Alaska), Battle of, 1943 [*Former
 heading*]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Alaska
Attu Island (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Near Islands (Alaska)
 Attu Island (Alaska), Battle of, 1943
 USE Attu, Battle of, Alaska, 1943
 Attwater family
 USE Atwater family
Attwater Prairie Chicken National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas
 Wildlife refuges—Texas
 Attwater's greater prairie chicken
 USE Attwater's prairie chicken
Attwater's prairie chicken (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G27 (Zoology)]
 UF Attwater's greater prairie chicken
 Tymanuchus cupido attwateri
 BT Greater prairie chicken
 Atwell family
 USE Atwell family
 Atwill family
 USE Atwell family
 Attwood family
 USE Atwood family
 Attwood Lake (Ind.)
 USE Atwood Lake (Ind.)
 Attyberry family
 USE Atterbury family
Atuel River (Argentina)
 UF Rio Atuel (Argentina)
 BT Rivers—Argentina
 Atulonotus
 USE Naso
Atum (Egyptian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL2450.A89]
 UF Atmu (Egyptian deity)
 Tum (Egyptian deity)
 BT Gods, Egyptian
Atuot (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
 Nilotic peoples
 Ature language
 USE Piaroa language
 ATV driving
 USE All terrain vehicle driving
 ATV trails
 USE All terrain vehicle trails
 ATVs (All terrain vehicles)
 USE All terrain vehicles
 Atwall family
 USE Atwell family
 Atwater, Camp (North Brookfield, Mass.)
 USE Camp Atwater (North Brookfield, Mass.)
Atwater family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atewater family
 Attwater family
Atwater Valley
 BT Submarine valleys—Mexico, Gulf of
Atwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atwell family
 Atwill family
 Atwall family
 Atwill family
 Atwill family
 USE Atwell family
Atwood family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Adwood family
 Attwood family [*Former heading*]
Atwood Lake (Ind.)
 UF Attwood Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Atxa Site (Vitoria, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Atya (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]

BT Atyidae (Crustacea)
 NT Atya bisulcata
Atya bisulcata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Atya
Atyaephyra (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 UF Athyaephyra
 BT Atyidae (Crustacea)
 NT Atyaephyra desmaresti
Atyaephyra desmaresti (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Atyaephyra
 Atyp language
 USE Katab language
 Atye language
 USE Attie language
Atyidae (Crustacea) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 Shrimps
 NT Atya
 Atyaephyra
 Caridina
 Palaemonias
 Syncaris
 Typhlatya
Atyidae (Mollusks) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A85]
 UF Bullactidae
 Haminoeidae
 Smaragdinellidae
 BT Cephalaspidea
 Atynamatana (Australian people)
 USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
 Atynamatana language
 USE Adnyamathanha language
 Atypical children
 USE Exceptional children
 Atypical contracts
 USE Innominate contracts
Atypical mycobacteria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.M8]
 UF Anonymous mycobacteria
 Mycobacteria, Atypical [*Former heading*]
 Unclassified mycobacteria
 BT Mycobacteria
 NT Mycobacterium phlei
—Genetics
 BT Bacterial genetics
Atypidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A8]
 BT Spiders
 Atys (God)
 USE Attis (God)
 Atzera language
 USE Adzera language
 Atzi language
 USE Tsaiva language
 Atzinca language
 USE Ocuiltec language
 Atziri Indians
 USE Campa Indians
 Atziri language
 USE Campa language
 Atzuki
 USE Azuki
Au (Papua New Guinean people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Au (Southern Highlands Province Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
 Au Glaize River (Ohio)
 USE Auglaize River (Ohio)
Au language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Papuan languages
 Au language (Imbongu)
 USE Imbongu language
Au pairs (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on persons, usually young foreign visitors, who assist a family with child care, housework, etc., in exchange for room and board and a small salary.
 BT Child care workers
Au Peninsula (Switzerland)
 UF Halbinsel Au (Switzerland)
 BT Peninsulas—Switzerland
Au Sable Light Station (Mich.)
 BT Lighthouses—Michigan
Au Sable River (Mich.)
 BT Rivers—Michigan

Au Sable River (N.Y.)
 USE Ausable River (N.Y.)
Au Sable River Watershed (Mich.)
 BT Watersheds—Michigan
 Au-ura Atoll (French Polynesia)
 USE Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
 Aua (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
 Aua language
 USE Imbongu language
 Aua-Viwulu language
 USE Wuvulu language
Auari River (Brazil)
 UF Auaris River (Brazil)
 Avari River (Brazil)
 Rio Auari (Brazil)
 Jauaris River (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
 Auaris River (Brazil)
 USE Auari River (Brazil)
Aubazac family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aubenç Mountain Range (Spain)
 UF Serra d'Aubenç (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
 Pyrenees
 Auber family
 USE Aubert family
 Auberge Gray Rocks (Québec)
 USE Gray Rocks (Québec)
 Aubergine (Plant)
 USE Eggplant
 Auberon (Legendary character)
 USE Oberon (Legendary character)
 Aubers (France), Battle of, 1915
 USE Aubers Ridge, Battle of, France, 1915
Aubers Ridge, Battle of, France, 1915
 UF Aubers (France), Battle of, 1915 [*Former heading*]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
 RT Festubert, Battle of, Festubert, France, 1915
 Aubert de Gaspé Manor (Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Québec)
 USE Manoir Aubert de Gaspé (Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Québec)
Aubert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Auber family
 Aubeuf family
 Aubeut family
 Auboeuf family
 Aubut family
Aubeterre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bouchard d'Aubeterre family
 D'Aubeterre family
Aubette (Strasbourg, France)
 BT Multipurpose buildings—France
 Aubeuf family
 USE Aubert family
 Aubeut family
 USE Aubert family
Aubigné family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aubin de Blanpré family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Auboeuf family
 USE Aubert family
Aubrac cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF199.A85]
 BT Cattle breeds
Aubrac Mountains (France)
 UF L'Aubrac (France)
 Montagnes de l'Aubrac (France)
 Monts d'Aubrac (France)
 BT Mountains—France
 Auvergne Mountains (France)
 Aubray family
 USE Aubrey family
Aubrey, Jack (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Captain Aubrey (Fictitious character)
 Captain Jack Aubrey (Fictitious character)
 Jack Aubrey (Fictitious character)
 Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (Saint Thomas, V.I.)
 USE Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (V.I.)
Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (V.I.)
 UF Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (Saint Thomas, V.I.) [*Former heading*]
 Ottley Post Office (V.I.)
 BT Post office buildings—Virgin Islands of the United States
Aubrey Clovis Site (Tex.)
 UF Aubrey Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
Aubrey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aubray family
 Aubrie family
 Aubries family

Aubry family
 Awbrey family
 Awbry family
Aubrey Peak Wilderness (Ariz.)
 UF Aubrey Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
 Aubrey Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 USE Aubrey Peak Wilderness (Ariz.)
 Aubrey Site (Tex.)
 USE Aubrey Clovis Site (Tex.)
Aubrey Valley (Ariz.)
 BT Valleys—Arizona
 Aubrie family
 USE Aubrey family
 Aubries family
 USE Aubrey family
 Aubry, Chien d'
 USE Briard
 Aubry family
 USE Aubrey family
Aubuckel-Siedlung (Mannheim, Germany)
 BT Apartment houses—Germany
Auburn, Lake (Me.)
 UF Lake Auburn (Me.)
 Wilson Pond (Androscoggin County, Me.)
 BT Lakes—Maine
Auburn automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
Auburn Avenue (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Ohio
Auburn Dam (Calif.)
 BT Dams—California
Auburn State Recreation Area (Calif.)
 BT Recreation areas—California
 Aubut family
 USE Aubert family
 Auca Indians (Chile)
 USE Mapuche Indians
 Auca Indians (Ecuador)
 USE Huao Indians
 Aucaans language
 USE Djuka language
 Aucan Indians
 USE Mapuche Indians
 Aucan language
 USE Mapuche language
 Aucanian Indians
 USE Mapuche Indians
 Aucanian language
 USE Mapuche language
Auch (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
Auchencorth Moss (Scotland)
 BT Peat bogs—Scotland
Auchenipteridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A83]
 UF Trachycorystidae
 BT Catfishes
 NT Trachelyichthys
 Trachycorystes
 Auchenorrhyncha
 USE Homoptera
Auchincloss family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Auchmuty family
 USE Moody family
 Auchsetter family
 USE Auchstetter family
Auchstetter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Auchsetter family
 Auchstitter family
 Auxstetter family
 Auchstitter family
 USE Auchstetter family
 Aucilla Creek (Ga. and Fla.)
 USE Aucilla River (Ga. and Fla.)
Aucilla River (Ga. and Fla.)
 UF Assilly River (Ga. and Fla.)
 Aucilla Creek (Ga. and Fla.)
 Aucilla Swamp (Ga. and Fla.)
 Ocilla River (Ga. and Fla.)
 BT Rivers—Florida
 Rivers—Georgia
 Aucilla Swamp (Ga. and Fla.)
 USE Aucilla River (Ga. and Fla.)
 Auckland, Mount (Korea)
 USE Halla Mountain (Korea)
Auckland Castle (Bishop Auckland, England)
 UF Auckland Palace (Bishop Auckland, England)
 BT Castles—England

- Auckland Harbour (N.Z.)
 USE Waitemata Harbour (N.Z.)
Auckland Harbour Bridge (Auckland, N.Z.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Bridges—New Zealand
 Auckland Island flightless duck
 USE Auckland Island teal
 Auckland Island flightless teal
 USE Auckland Island teal
Auckland Island teal (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
 UF Anas aucklandica
 Auckland Island flightless duck
 Auckland Island flightless teal
 Auckland Islands teal
 Flightless duck, Auckland Island
 Flightless teal
 Teal, Auckland Island
 Teal, Auckland Islands
 Teal, Flightless
 BT Anas
Auckland Islands (N.Z.)
 UF Bristow's Land (N.Z.)
 Lord Auckland Group (N.Z.)
 BT Islands—New Zealand
 Subantarctic Islands (N.Z.)
 NT Enderby Island (N.Z.)
 Auckland Islands teal
 USE Auckland Island teal
 Auckland Palace (Bishop Auckland, England)
 USE Auckland Castle (Bishop Auckland, England)
 Auckland sea lion
 USE Hooker's sea lion
 Aucklandia
 USE Saussurea
 Auclair family
 USE Le Clere family
 Auclaire family
 USE Le Clere family
 Auclerc family
 USE Le Clere family
Aucoin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aucott family
 USE Alcott family
Aucoumea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B8]
 BT Burseraceae
 NT Aucoumea klaineana
Aucoumea klaineana (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B8 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A82 (Forestry)]
 UF Gaboon mahogany
 Mahogany, Gaboon
 Ocumé
 Okoume
 Okume
 BT Aucoumea
Auction bridge
 [GV1282]
 BT Bridge whist
 Whist
 NT Contract bridge
 Duplicate auction bridge
 Pirate bridge
Auction catalogs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Auctions—Catalogs
 BT Catalogs
 SA *subdivision Catalogs under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of objects and types of auctions*
 Auction-penuchle
 USE Auction pinochle
Auction pinochle
 [GV1295.P6]
 UF Auction-penuchle [*Former heading*]
 Pinochle, Auction [*Former heading*]
 BT Pinochle
Auction piquet
 [GV1295.A8]
 BT Piquet (Game)
Auctioneers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sales personnel
Auctions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5476-HF5477]
 UF Dutch auctions
 Vendues
 BT Bailments
 Commercial law
 NT Antique auctions
 Art auctions
 Automobile auctions
 Benefit auctions
 Book auctions
 Carpet auctions
 Child auctions
 Firearms auctions
 Government auctions
 Internet auctions
 Jewelry auctions
 Numismatic auctions
 Postage stamp auctions
 Real property auctions
 Silverwork auctions
 Wine auctions
 —Catalogs
 USE Auction catalogs
 —Criminal provisions
 USE Auctions—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Commercial law
 —**Criminal provisions**
 UF Auctions—Criminal provisions [*Former heading*]
Auctions (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek
Auctions (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [KBP878.A93]
 UF Bay' al-mazād (Islamic law)
 Bay' al-muzāyadah (Islamic law)
 Mazād (Islamic law)
 Muzāyadah (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
Auctions (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Auctions in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Auctions in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Auctorati
 Here are entered works on persons in the Roman Empire who hired themselves out for fighting as gladiators and whose condition was close to that of slaves.
 BT Gladiators
Auctoritas (The word)
 BT Roman law—Language
Auctoritas Patrum
 BT Roman law
 Aucutt family
 USE Alcott family
 Aud family
 USE Auld family
 Aud Torvingen (Fictitious character)
 USE Torvingen, Aud (Fictitious character)
 Audad
 USE Barbary sheep
 Aude family
 USE Auld family
Audeharp (*May Subd Geog*)
 [MT634.A9 (Instruction)]
 BT Harp
Audet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Audette family
 RT Lapointe family
 Audette family
 USE Audet family
Audi 100 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Audi automobile
Audi 200 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Audi automobile
Audi 4000 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Audi automobile
Audi 5000 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Audi automobile
Audi A4 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A4 automobile
 BT Audi automobile
Audi A6 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A6 automobile
 BT Audi automobile
Audi alteram partem (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the right of both sides to be heard in judicial proceedings.
 UF Audiatur et altera pars
 BT Due process of law
Audi automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
 NT Audi 100 automobile
 Audi 200 automobile
 Audi 4000 automobile
 Audi 5000 automobile
 Audi A4 automobile
 Audi A6 automobile
 Audi Cabriolet automobile
 Audi Fox automobile
 Audi R8 automobile (Racing automobile)
 Audi TT automobile
 Quattro automobile
Audi Cabriolet automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cabriolet automobile, Audi
 BT Audi automobile
 Automobiles, Convertible
Audi Fox automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fox automobile, Audi
 BT Audi automobile
 Audi Quattro automobile
 USE Quattro automobile
Audi R8 automobile (Racing automobile)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF R8 automobile (Racing automobile)
 BT Audi automobile
 Automobiles, Racing
Audi TT automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF TT automobile
 BT Audi automobile
 Sports cars
 Audiatur et altera pars
 USE Audi alteram partem
 Audibertia incana
 USE Salvia carnosca
 Audible numbers
 USE NUMAUDO (Computer program language)
Audible pedestrian traffic signals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pedestrian traffic signals, Audible
 Traffic signals, Audible pedestrian
 BT Traffic signs and signals
 Audience development for the performing arts
 USE Performing arts—Public relations
 Audience development for theater
 USE Theater—Public relations
Audience participation television programs
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nonfiction television programs
 Audience participatory theater
 USE Participatory theater
Audiences (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P96.A83]
 Here are entered works on the spectators or listeners assembled at a performance or attracted by a radio or television program, considered collectively as a group. Works on observers of live events considered as individuals are entered under Spectators.
 UF Audiences, Communication
 Communication audiences
 BT Communication—Social aspects
 RT Spectators
 NT Arts audiences
 Mass media—Audiences
 News audiences
 Radio audiences
 Sports spectators
 Audiences, Communication
 USE Audiences
 Audiences, Mass media
 USE Mass media—Audiences
 Audiences, Performing arts
 USE Performing arts—Audiences
 Audiences, Radio
 USE Radio audiences
 Audiences, Television
 USE Television viewers
 Audiences, Theater
 USE Theater audiences
Audiences in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Audin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Auding
 USE Listening
 Audio adaptations
 USE *subdivision Audio adaptations under individual literatures and under names of individual persons, e.g. English literature—Audio adaptations; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Audio adaptations*
 USE Radio adaptations
 Audio adapters (Computers)
 USE Sound cards (Computers)
Audio amplifiers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TK7871.58.A9]
 UF Amplifiers, Audio [*Former heading*]
 Audio-frequency amplifiers
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
 NT Guitar amplifiers
 Transistor audio amplifiers
 Audio amplifiers, Transistor
 USE Transistor audio amplifiers

Audio books
 USE Audiobooks
 Audio cards (Computers)
 USE Sound cards (Computers)
 Audio cassettes
 USE Audiocassettes
 Audio-description
 USE Audiodescription
 Audio engineers
 USE Sound engineers
 Audio equipment
 USE Sound—Equipment and supplies
 Sound—Recording and reproducing—Equipment and supplies
 Audio equipment in automobiles
 USE Automobiles—Audio equipment
Audio equipment industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9696.A92-HD9696.A924]
 BT Electronic industries
 RT Sound—Equipment and supplies
 Sound—Recording and reproducing—Equipment and supplies
Audio equipment test recordings (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about specially prepared sound recordings containing signals and program material designed to measure, evaluate or calibrate audio equipment.
 UF Test recordings, Audio equipment
 BT Sound recordings
Audio frequency
 BT Frequencies of oscillating systems
 Sound
 RT Voice frequency
 NT Oscillators, Audio-frequency
 Audio-frequency amplifiers
 USE Audio amplifiers
 Audio-frequency oscillators
 USE Oscillators, Audio-frequency
 Audio-lingual approach (Language teaching)
 USE Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)
Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)
 UF Audio-lingual approach (Language teaching)
 Aural-oral method (Language teaching)
 BT Language and languages—Study and teaching
 Languages, Modern—Study and teaching
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids under individual languages and groups of languages for works on the use of audiovisual aids in instruction in those languages
 NT Listening comprehension tests
 Audio-lingual tests
 USE Listening comprehension tests
 Audio oscillators
 USE Oscillators, Audio-frequency
 Audio players, Preloaded
 USE Preloaded audio players
 Audio-psycho-phonology
 USE Tomatis method
 Audio recording industry
 USE Sound recording industry
 Audio sequencer software
 USE Digital audio editors
 Software sequencers
 Audio sequencers
 USE Digital audio editors
 Software sequencers
 Audio streaming
 USE Streaming audio
 Audio stress examiners
 USE Voice stress operators
 Audio tapes
 USE Audiotapes
 Audio visual . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words*
 Audio-visual
 Audio-visual aids
 USE *subdivision* Audio-visual aids under subjects; and *subdivision* Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids under subjects for the use of audio-visual aids in the learning and teaching of those subjects, e.g. Geography—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
 USE Audio-visual materials
Audio-visual archives (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CD973.2]
 UF Archives, Audio-visual [*Former heading*]
 BT Archives
Audio-visual education (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1043-LB1044.9]
 BT Educational technology
 Teaching

RT Instructional materials personnel
 Visual education
 SA *subdivision* Audio-visual aids under educational headings, e.g. Adult education—Audio-visual aids; and *subdivision* Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids under subjects
 NT Audio-visual materials
 Audiocassettes in education
 Compact discs in education
 Kamishibai in education
 Motion pictures in education
 Motion pictures in health education
 Simulated environment (Teaching method)
 Sound recordings in education
 Television in education
 Video tapes in education
 Videodiscs in education
—Equipment and supplies
 NT Audio-visual equipment
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation
 Audio-visual education and copyright
 USE Copyright and audio-visual education
Audio-visual equipment (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1043.5 (Education)]
 [TS2301.A7 (Manufacture)]
 Here are entered general works on projectors, screens, sound equipment, pointers, tables, exhibit boards, etc.
 BT Audio-visual education—Equipment and supplies
 SA *names of particular equipment, e.g.* Motion picture projectors
—Advertising
 USE Advertising—Audio-visual equipment
Audio-visual equipment in interior decoration (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK2115.5.A83]
 BT Interior decoration
Audio-visual equipment industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9697.A84-HD9697.A844]
 BT Electronic industries
Audio-visual library service (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z716.65-Z716.8]
 BT Multimedia library services
 RT Instructional materials centers
 NT Libraries and pictures
 Libraries and radio
 Libraries and television
 Vertical files (Libraries)
Audio-visual materials (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1042.5-LB1044.868]
 UF Audio-visual aids
 Audio-visuals
 Audiovisual materials
 Audiovisuals
 AV materials
 BT Audio-visual education
 Nonbook materials
 SA *subdivision* Audio-visual aids under subjects; and *subdivision* Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids under subjects for the use of audio-visual aids in the learning and teaching of those subjects, e.g. Geography—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
 NT Acquisition of audio-visual materials
 Cataloging of audio-visual materials
 Filmstrips
 Instructional materials industry
 Motion pictures
 Slides (Photography)
 Sound recordings
 Transparencies
 Video recordings
 View-Master reels
—Advertising
 USE Advertising—Audio-visual materials
—Circulation
 UF Audio-visual materials circulation
 Circulation of audio-visual materials
—Copyright
 USE Copyright—Audio-visual materials
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Tariff
 USE Tariff on audio-visual materials
 Audio-visual materials centers
 USE Instructional materials centers
 Audio-visual materials circulation
 USE Audio-visual materials—Circulation
 Audio-visual materials industry
 USE Instructional materials industry

Audio-visual materials personnel
 USE Instructional materials personnel
 Audio-visual specialists
 USE Instructional materials personnel
 Audio-visuals
 USE Audio-visual materials
 Audio webcasting
 USE Internet radio broadcasting
Audiobooks (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading is used as a topical heading for works about recordings of oral readings of books. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical and/or form subdivisions.
 UF Audio books
 Books, Cassette
 Books, Recorded
 Books on tape
 Cassette books
 Recorded books
 BT Sound recordings
 NT Children's audiobooks
 Talking books
 Audiobooks for children
 USE Children's audiobooks
 Audiocassette recordings
 USE Audiocassettes
 Audiocassette tapes
 USE Audiocassettes
Audiocassettes
 UF Audio cassettes
 Audiocassette recordings
 Audiocassette tapes
 Audiotape cassettes
 Cassettes, Audio
 Compact audiocassettes
 BT Audiotapes
—Catalogs
 UF Cassette catalogs (Sound recordings)
 Cassette tape catalogs (Sound recordings)
 SA *subdivision* Audiocassette catalogs under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, under ethnic groups, topical headings and forms and types of musical compositions for lists or catalogs of sound recordings in audiocassette format
Audiocassettes for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Children's mass media
Audiocassettes in education (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1044.4]
 BT Audio-visual education
Audiodescription (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the technique in which, during lapses in the audio or scripted dialogue of plays, films, and television programs, trained narrators describe the visual and nonverbal cues and information that may be essential for people with visual disabilities to understand and appreciate these cultural and informational media.
 UF Audio-description
 BT People with visual disabilities—Services for
 NT Video description
 Audiodisc players
 USE Compact disc players
 Audiographic music rolls
 USE Player piano rolls
Audiologist and patient (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Patient and audiologist
 BT Patients
Audiologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Allied health personnel
 NT Bilingual audiologists
—Supply and demand (*May Subd Geog*)
Audiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF286-RF320]
 RT Hearing
 NT Auditory masking
 Deafness
 Forensic audiology
—Instruments
 [RF298-RF310]
 UF Instruments, Audiology
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus
 NT FM auditory training systems
 Hearing aids
 Audiology clinics
 USE Hearing clinics
 Audiometer
 USE Audiometry

- Audiometry**
 [RF294-RF294.5]
 UF Audiometer
 Hearing—Testing
 BT Hearing
 NT Dichotic listening tests
 Electrocochleography
 Hearing levels
 Probe microphone measurement (Audiology)
 Audiometry, Brain stem electric response
 USE Audiometry, Evoked response
 Audiometry, Electric response
 USE Audiometry, Evoked response
Audiometry, Evoked response (May Subd Geog)
 [RF294.5.E87]
 UF Audiometry, Brain stem electric response
 Audiometry, Electric response
 Brain stem electric response audiometry
 Electric response audiometry
 Evoked response audiometry
 RT Auditory evoked response
Audiometry, Impedance (May Subd Geog)
 [RF294.5.15]
 UF Acoustic impedance tests
 Electroacoustic impedance tests
 Impedance audiometry
 Impedance tests, Acoustic
 Tympanometry
 BT Acoustic impedance
 Impedance, Bioelectric
Audiometry, Speech (May Subd Geog)
 [RF294.5.S6]
 UF Speech audiometry
 BT Speech perception
 NT Discrimination by Identification of Pictures Test
 Staggered Spondaic Word Test
 Threshold by Identification of Pictures Test
 Audiopsychophonology
 USE Tomatis method
 Audiotape cassettes
 USE Audiocassettes
 Audiotape catalogs
 USE Audiotapes—Catalogs
 Audiotape recorders and recording, Digital
 USE Digital audiotape recorders and recording
Audiotapes
 UF Audio tapes
 Phonotapes [Former heading]
 Tape recordings, Audio
 Tapes, Audio
 BT Magnetic tapes
 Sound recordings
 NT Audiocassettes
 —Catalogs
 UF Audiotape catalogs
 Tape catalogs (Sound recordings)
 SA subdivision Audiotape catalogs *under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under ethnic groups, topical headings, and forms and types of musical compositions for lists or catalogs of sound recordings in audiotape format*
 —Classification
 USE Classification—Audiotapes
 —Copyright
 USE Copyright—Audiotapes
 —Tariff
 USE Tariff on audiotapes
Audiotapes in Christian education (May Subd Geog)
 [BV1535.6]
 UF Christian education—Phonotapes [Former heading]
 BT Christian education
Audiotapes in church work (May Subd Geog)
 [BV652.83]
 UF Phonotapes in church work [Former heading]
 BT Church work
Audiotapes in courtroom proceedings (May Subd Geog)
 BT Conduct of court proceedings
Audiotapes in education (May Subd Geog)
 [LB1044.4]
 UF Phonotapes in education [Former heading]
 BT Education
Audiotapes in parapsychology (May Subd Geog)
 UF Phonotapes in parapsychology [Former heading]
 Phonotapes in psychical research [Former heading]
 BT Parapsychology
Audiotapes in psychology (May Subd Geog)
 BT Psychology
Audiotapes in psychotherapy (May Subd Geog)
 UF Phonotapes in psychotherapy [Former heading]
 BT Psychotherapy
Audiotapes in radio journalism (May Subd Geog)
 UF Phonotapes in radio journalism [Former heading]
 BT Radio journalism
Audiotapes in religious education (May Subd Geog)
 [BV1535.6]
 UF Phonotapes in religious education [Former heading]
 BT Religious education
Audiotex (May Subd Geog)
 UF Audiotext
 Telephone based information systems
 BT Information services
 Telephone systems
 RT Telephone answering and recording apparatus
 NT Dial-a-message telephone calls
Audiotex services industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HE8785-HE8787]
 UF Voice mail services industry
 BT Information services industry
 Audiotext
 USE Audiotex
 Audiovisual . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or including the words* Audio-visual
 Audiovisual materials
 USE Audio-visual materials
 Audiovisuals
 USE Audio-visual materials
 Audit, Management
 USE Management audit
 Audit, Medical
 USE Medical audit
 Audit, Nursing
 USE Nursing audit
 Audit Command Language (Computer program language)
 USE ACL (Computer program language)
Audit committees (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5667.15]
 BT Committees
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Audit cycles (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cycles, Audit
 BT Auditing
Audit trails (May Subd Geog)
 BT Auditing
Audit trails (Computer science) (May Subd Geog)
 [QA76.9.A93]
 UF Trails, Audit (Computer science)
 BT Electronic data processing—Auditing
Audited financial statements (May Subd Geog)
 BT Financial statements
Auditing (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5667-HF5668.25]
 Here are entered works on the examination of records, activities or processes for the purpose of determining conformity with prescribed criteria or to provide a basis for independent evaluation.
 UF Audits
 Financial statements—Auditing
 BT Accounting
 RT Comfort letters
 SA subdivision Auditing *under names of individual corporate bodies and under topical headings*
 NT Attest function (Auditing)
 Audit cycles
 Audit trails
 Auditing, Analytical review
 Auditing, Internal
 Auditing, Limited
 Auditors' reports
 Bank examination
 Compliance auditing
 Confirmations (Auditing)
 Corporations—Auditing
 Corporations, Religious—Auditing
 Energy auditing
 Government business enterprises—Auditing
 Information audits
 Interviewing in auditing
 Legislative auditing
 Negative assurance (Accounting)
 Tax auditing
 —Automation
 USE Auditing—Data processing
 —Data processing
 UF Auditing—Automation
 Computer audits
 Computerized auditing
 EDP auditing
 —Internal control
 USE Auditing, Internal
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 —Standards (May Subd Geog)
 UF Auditing standards
 —Statistical methods
 —Computer programs
Auditing, Analytical review
 UF Analytical auditing
 Analytical review auditing
 BT Auditing
 Auditing, Environmental
 USE Environmental auditing
Auditing, Internal (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5668]
 UF Auditing—Internal control
 Internal auditing
 BT Auditing
 NT Control self-assessment (Auditing)
 Controllership
 —Contracting out (May Subd Geog)
 BT Contracting out
 —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 Auditing, Legislative
 USE Legislative auditing
Auditing, Limited (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5667.65]
 UF Compilation and review (Accounting)
 Limited auditing
 BT Auditing
 RT Financial statements, Unaudited
 Auditing, Tax
 USE Tax auditing
 Auditing of computer systems
 USE Electronic data processing—Auditing
Auditing of courses (May Subd Geog)
 [LC148.13]
 BT College attendance
 Auditing standards
 USE Auditing—Standards
 Audition (Physiology)
 USE Hearing
Auditions (May Subd Geog)
 UF Tryouts
 BT Performing arts
 NT Acting—Auditions
 Dance—Auditions
 Musicals—Auditions
 Opera companies—Auditions
 Radio auditions
 Singing—Auditions
 Television broadcasting—Auditions
 Auditor and client
 USE Auditor-client relationships
Auditor-client relationships (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5670]
 UF Auditor and client
 Auditors and clients
 Client and auditor
 Client-auditor relationships
 Clients and auditors
 BT Interpersonal relations
Auditorio Manuel de Falla (Granada, Spain)
 UF Centro Cultural Manuel de Falla (Granada, Spain)
 Centro Manuel de Falla (Granada, Spain)
 Manuel de Falla Centre (Granada, Spain)
 BT Auditoriums—Spain
 Auditorium Building (Chicago, Ill.)
 USE Chicago Auditorium Building (Chicago, Ill.)
Auditorium Paganini (Parma, Italy)
 UF Paganini Auditorium (Parma, Italy)
 BT Music-halls—Italy
Auditoriums (May Subd Geog)
 [NA6815]
 UF Lecture halls
 Lecture theaters
 BT Arts facilities
 Centers for the performing arts
 Halls
 RT Public buildings
 NT Boxes (Theaters, auditoriums, etc.)
 Convention facilities
 Music-halls
 Theaters
 —Electronic sound control (May Subd Geog)
 [TK7881.9]

- BT Acoustical engineering
- Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Sound
- Arizona**
 - NT Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)
- China**
 - NT Ren min da hui tang (Beijing, China)
- Connecticut**
 - NT Horace Bushnell Memorial Hall (Hartford, Conn.)
- Maine**
 - NT Bangor Auditorium (Bangor, Me.)
 - Merrill Auditorium (Portland, Me.)
- Massachusetts**
 - NT Worcester Memorial Auditorium (Worcester, Mass.)
- New Mexico**
 - NT Saint Francis Auditorium (Museum of Fine Arts (Museum of New Mexico))
 - Steve Schiff Auditorium (Sandia Technology Transfer Center, Albuquerque, N.M.)
- Oklahoma**
 - NT McMahon Memorial Auditorium (Lawton, Okla.)
- South Dakota**
 - NT Mobridge Municipal Auditorium (Mobridge, S.D.)
- Spain**
 - NT Auditorio Manuel de Falla (Granada, Spain)
 - Palacio Euskalduna (Bilbao, Spain)
- Tennessee**
 - NT Ryman Auditorium (Nashville, Tenn.)
- Vatican City**
 - NT Aula Paolo VI (Vatican City)
- Auditors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Professional employees
 - NT Accounting firms
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Auditors
 - Confidential communications
 - USE Confidential communications—Auditors
 - Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tort liability of auditors
 - BT Malpractice
- Auditors (Civil procedure)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Courts—Officials and employees
- Auditors and clients
 - USE Auditor-client relationships
- Auditors' opinions
 - USE Auditors' reports
- Auditors' reports** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5667*]
 - UF Accountants' reports
 - Auditors' opinions
 - Disclaimer opinions
 - Opinions, Auditors'
 - Qualified opinions (Auditing)
 - Reports, Auditors'
 - BT Auditing
 - Financial statements
- Auditory adaptation**
 - UF Acoustic adaptation
 - BT Adaptation (Physiology)
 - Hearing
- Auditory agnosia
 - USE Cortical deafness
- Auditory amnesia
 - USE Word deafness
- Auditory aphasia
 - USE Word deafness
- Auditory canal, External
 - USE Ear canal
- Auditory canal, Internal
 - USE Internal auditory meatus
- Auditory cortex**
 - BT Temporal lobes
- Auditory disorders
 - USE Hearing disorders
- Auditory evoked potential
 - USE Auditory evoked response
- Auditory evoked response**
 - UF Auditory evoked potential
 - Evoked response, Auditory
 - Response, Auditory evoked
 - RT Audiometry, Evoked response
 - BT Auditory perception
 - Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)

- Auditory hallucinations** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC553.A84*]
 - UF Hearing voices
 - Verbal auditory hallucinations
 - Verbal hallucinations
 - Voices (Hallucinations)
 - BT Hallucinations and illusions
 - Auditory hyperesthesia
 - USE Hyperacusis
 - Auditory localization
 - USE Directional hearing
 - Auditory masking** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RF294.5.M37*]
 - BT Audiology
 - Auditory perception
 - Masking (Psychology)
 - NT Backward masking
 - Auditory meatus, External
 - USE Ear canal
 - Auditory meatus, Internal
 - USE Internal auditory meatus
 - Auditory nerve
 - USE Acoustic nerve
 - Auditory pathways**
 - UF Auditory system
 - BT Afferent pathways
 - RT Hearing
 - NT Acoustic nerve
 - Cochlear nucleus
 - Auditory perception** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sound perception
 - BT Hearing
 - Perception
 - RT Word deafness
 - NT Auditory evoked response
 - Auditory masking
 - Auditory scene analysis
 - Musical perception
 - Speech perception
 - Testing**
 - NT Multiple Auditory Processing Assessment
 - Test of Auditory-Perceptual Skills-Revised
 - Test of Auditory-Perceptual Skills-Upper Level
- Auditory perception in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Perception in children
 - RT Word deafness in children
 - NT Musical perception in children
 - Speech perception in children
- Auditory perception in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Perception in infants
 - NT Musical perception in infants
- Auditory perceptual disorders
 - USE Word deafness
- Auditory processing disorder
 - USE Word deafness
- Auditory reflex
 - USE Acoustic reflex
- Auditory scene analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF ASA (Auditory perception)
 - Scene analysis (Auditory perception)
 - Sound source determination
 - Sound source separation
 - BT Auditory perception
 - RT Directional hearing
 - NT Computational auditory scene analysis
 - Data processing
 - USE Computational auditory scene analysis
- Auditory sensory deficit
 - USE Word deafness
- Auditory sequencing problems
 - USE Word deafness
- Auditory system
 - USE Auditory pathways
 - Ear
- Auditory trainers, FM
 - USE FM auditory training systems
- Auditory training systems, FM
 - USE FM auditory training systems
- Audits
 - USE Auditing
- Audits, Marketing
 - USE Marketing audits
- Audja River (Israel)
 - USE Yarkon River (Israel)
- Audley End (England)**
 - BT Manors—England
- Audomarois (France : Park)
 - USE Parc naturel régional Nord-Pas-de-Calais (France)
- Audouinella** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK569.A27*]
 - UF Auduinella
 - BT Acrochaetiaceae

- UF Auduinella
- BT Acrochaetiaceae
- Audouinellaceae
 - USE Acrochaetiaceae
- Audrain family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Audrey, Hurricane, 1957
 - USE Hurricane Audrey, 1957
- Audrey (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Audrey Horne (Fictitious character)
 - USE Horne, Audrey (Fictitious character)
- Audubon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Audubon National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
 - Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Audubon Park (New Orleans, La.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Parks—Louisiana
- Audubon societies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Birds—Conservation—Societies, etc.
- Audubon's crested caracara
 - USE Crested caracara
- Auduinella
 - USE Audouinella
- Audumbara (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DS432.A9*]
 - UF Audumbaras [*Former heading*]
 - Odumbara (Indic people)
 - Udumbara (Indic people)
 - BT Ethnology—India
- Audumbaras
 - USE Audumbara (Indic people)
- Auen (African people)
 - USE !Kung (African people)
- Auenböden
 - USE Fluvisols
- Auer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aür family
 - Von Auer family
 - Von Aür family
- Auerbach House (Jena, Germany)
 - USE Haus Auerbach (Jena, Germany)
- Auerbach's plexus
 - USE Myenteric plexus
- Auersperg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Auersperg Palace (Vienna, Austria)
 - USE Palais Auersperg (Vienna, Austria)
- Auerstädt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806
 - USE Auerstedt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806
- Auerstedt, Battle of, 1806
 - USE Auerstedt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806
- Auerstedt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806** [*DC230.A8*]
 - UF Auerstädt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806
 - Auerstedt, Battle of, 1806 [*Former heading*]
 - Auerstedt (Germany), Battle of, 1806 [*Former heading*]
 - Jena-Auerstedt, Battle of, Germany, 1806
 - BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Germany
 - RT Jena, Battle of, Jena, Germany, 1806
- Auerstedt (Germany), Battle of, 1806
 - USE Auerstedt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806
- Auf (The German word)**
 - BT German language—Etymology
- Aufderheide family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aufeis** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GB641-GB648*]
 - UF Flood icings
 - Flooding ice
 - Floodplain icings
 - Icings, Flood
 - Icings, Floodplain
 - Naled (Meteorology)
 - BT Frozen ground
 - Ice
- Aufidius, Tullus (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tullus Aufidius (Legendary character)
 - BT Folklore—Rome
- Aufklärung
 - USE Enlightenment
- Auga language
 - USE Ukaan language
- Augarde family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Auge, Pays d' (France)
 - USE Auge Valley (France)
- Auge (France : Region)
 - USE Auge Valley (France)

Augé family
 USE Agee family
 Auger family
Auge Valley (France)
 UF Auge (France : Region)
 Auge, Pays d' (France)
 Pays d'Auge (France)
 BT Valleys—France
Augean stables (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Augenstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Eyestone family
 Auger beetles
 USE Bostrichidae
 Auger bits
 USE Augers
 Auger conveyors
 USE Screw conveyors
Auger effect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC793.5.E627]
 UF Auger spectroscopy
 Auto-ionization
 Autoionization
 BT Electrons
 Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
 Ionization
 Nuclear physics
 X-rays
 RT Scanning Auger electron microscopy
 Auger electron microscopy, Scanning
 USE Scanning Auger electron microscopy
Auger electron spectroscopy
 UF AES (Spectrum analysis)
 Auger microscopy, Scanning
 Microscopy, Scanning auger
 SAM (Spectrum analysis)
 Scanning auger microscopy
 BT Electron spectroscopy
Auger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Auge family
 Augur family
 Auger microscopy, Scanning
 USE Auger electron spectroscopy
 Auger shells
 USE Terebridae
 Auger showers
 USE Cosmic ray showers
 Auger spectroscopy
 USE Auger effect
 Auger-type continuous miners
 USE Coal augers
Augers
 UF Auger bits
 BT Bits (Drilling and boring)
 Carpentry—Tools
 NT Coal augers
 Increment borers
 Aughenbaugh family
 USE Achenbach family
 Aughinbaugh family
 USE Achenbach family
 Aughrim, Battle of, 1691
 USE Aughrim, Battle of, Aughrim, Galway, Ireland, 1691
Aughrim, Battle of, Aughrim, Galway, Ireland, 1691
 UF Aughrim, Battle of, 1691 [*Former heading*]
 BT Ireland—History—War of 1689-1691—Campaigns
Aughris Head (Ireland)
 UF Aughris Headland (Ireland)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Ireland
 Aughris Headland (Ireland)
 USE Aughris Head (Ireland)
 Aughton family
 USE Ayton family
 Aughty, Slieve (Ireland)
 USE Slieve Aughty Mountains (Ireland)
 Augier family
 USE Agee family
Augite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.A8]
 BT Aluminum silicates
 Pyroxene
 Auglaise River (Ohio)
 USE Auglaize River (Ohio)
Auglaize River (Ohio)
 UF Au Glaize River (Ohio)
 Auglaise River (Ohio)
 Glaize River (Ohio)
 Grand Au Glaize River (Ohio)
 Grand Glaize River (Ohio)
 Grand Glaize River (Ohio)

Great au Glaize River (Ohio)
 Qusquasrundee River (Ohio)
 BT Rivers—Ohio
 Augmentation, Nipple
 USE Nipple augmentation
Augmentation mammoplasty (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD539.8]
 UF Breast—Size augmentation
 Breast augmentation surgery
 Size augmentation of the breast
 BT Mammoplasty
 Augmentation of snowpack
 USE Snowpack augmentation
 Augmentative and alternative communication
 USE People with disabilities—Means of communication
 Augmentative communication devices
 USE Communication devices for people with disabilities
 Augmentatives (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Augmentatives
 Augmented 4th
 USE Tritone
 Augmented fourth
 USE Tritone
Augmented reality (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AR (Augmented reality)
 Computer-augmented reality
 BT Mixed reality
 Augmented transition network grammar
 USE Network grammar
Augrables Falls National Park (South Africa)
 BT National parks and reserves—South Africa
 Augsburg Rathaus (Augsburg, Germany)
 NT Fürstenzimmer (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)
 Goldene Saal (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)
Augst family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Augšzeme (Latvia)
 USE Selonia (Latvia)
 Augur, Camp (Wyo.)
 USE Fort Washakie (Wyo.)
 Augur buzzard
 USE Buteo rufofuscus
 Augur family
 USE Auger family
 Augury
 USE Divination
August (Month) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Months
August and Augusta Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)
 UF August Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)
 Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
 August Eve Great Sabbat
 USE Lammass
 August First Day
 USE Emancipation Day (British West Indies)
 August Revolution, Vietnam, 1945
 USE Vietnam—History—August Revolution, 1945
 August Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE August and Augusta Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)
 Augusta, Via (Spain)
 USE Via Augusta (Spain)
Augusta (Ga.)
 —History
 ———Revolution, 1775-1783
 [F294.A9]
 ———Civil War, 1861-1865
 [F294.A9]
Augusta Canal (Ga.)
 BT Canals—Georgia
Augusta Creek (Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
 Augusta Goodnight (Fictitious character)
 USE Goodnight, Augusta (Fictitious character)
Augustal type (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z250.5.A84]
 BT Type and type-founding
Augustales
 [DG83.A7]
 BT Cults—Rome
 Augustali, Temple of the (Miseno, Italy)
 USE Temple of the Augustali (Miseno, Italy)
 Augustan Arch (Rimini, Italy)
 USE Arch of Augustus (Rimini, Italy)
 Augustan Way (Spain)
 USE Via Augusta (Spain)

Augustanus Laurentium (Extinct city)
 [DG70.A83]
 UF Vicus Augustanus Laurentium (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 Auguste Didier (Fictitious character)
 USE Didier, Auguste (Fictitious character)
Augustenberg, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Augustenburg, House of
 House of Augustenberg
 House of Augustenburg
 BT Denmark—Kings and rulers
 Augustenburg, House of
 USE Augustenberg, House of
 Augusti, Templum (Miseno, Italy)
 USE Temple of the Augustali (Miseno, Italy)
 Augustine, Mount (Alaska)
 USE Augustine Volcano (Alaska)
Augustine Island (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
Augustine Volcano (Alaska)
 UF Augustine, Mount (Alaska)
 Augustine Volcano (Augustine Island, Alaska)
 [*Former heading*]
 Azúcar, Pan de (Alaska)
 Azúcar, Pílon de (Alaska)
 Chinabora, Mount (Alaska)
 Mount Augustine (Alaska)
 Mount Chinabora (Alaska)
 Mount Saint Augustine (Alaska)
 Mount San Augustin (Alaska)
 Mount San Augustine (Alaska)
 Pan de Azucar (Alaska)
 Pílon de Azucar (Alaska)
 Saint Augustine, Mount (Alaska)
 San Augustin, Mount (Alaska)
 San Augustine, Mount (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 Volcanoes—Alaska
 Augustine Volcano (Augustine Island, Alaska)
 USE Augustine Volcano (Alaska)
Augustinergasse (Marburg, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Germany
 Augustinermuseum Historischer Kräutergarten (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 USE Historischer Kräutergarten des Augustinermuseums (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
Augustinian architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA4828]
 UF Architecture, Augustinian [*Former heading*]
 BT Church architecture
Augustinian art (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christian art and symbolism
Augustinian monasteries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Monasteries
Augustinian mural painting and decoration (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mural painting and decoration, Augustinian
 BT Mural painting and decoration
Augustinian nuns (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX4265-BX4268]
 BT Nuns
 Augustinian Priory of Saint Mary Merton Site (London, England)
 USE Saint Mary Merton Site (London, England)
 Augustinian Priory of St. Mary Merton Site (London, England)
 USE Saint Mary Merton Site (London, England)
Augustinians
 —Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Belgium
 NT Zwarte Zusters van Sint-Augustinus
 Augusto Pérez (Fictitious character)
 USE Pérez, Augusto (Fictitious character)
 Augustovo Canal (Poland)
 USE Augustów Canal (Poland)
Augustów Canal (Poland)
 UF Augustovo Canal (Poland)
 Augustowo Canal (Poland)
 Augustowski Canal (Poland)
 Avgustovskii kanal (Poland)
 Avgustovskiy kanal (Poland)
 Kanał Augustowski (Poland)
 BT Canals—Poland
Augustów Forest
 UF Augustów Primeval Forest
 Augustowska, Puszcza
 Las Państwowy
 Lasy Państwowe

Puszcza Augustowska
 BT Forests and forestry—Belarus
 Forests and forestry—Lithuania
 Forests and forestry—Poland
Augustów Plain (Poland)
 UF Równina Augustowska (Poland)
 BT Plains—Poland
 Augustów Primeval Forest
 USE Augustów Forest
 Augustowo Canal (Poland)
 USE Augustów Canal (Poland)
 Augustowska, Puszcza
 USE Augustów Forest
 Augustowski Canal (Poland)
 USE Augustów Canal (Poland)
Augustus, Emperor of Rome, 63 B.C.-14 A.D.
 — Tomb
 USE Mausoleum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
 Augustus, Forum of (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
 Augustus, Arch of (Susa, Italy)
 USE Arch of Augustus (Susa, Italy)
 Augustus, Mausoleum of (Rome, Italy)
 USE Mausoleum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
Augustus F. Hawkins Post Office Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 UF Hawkins Post Office Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 Watts Finance Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 BT Post office buildings—California
 Augustus Fountain (Augsburg, Germany)
 USE Augustusbrunnen (Augsburg, Germany)
 Augustus Maltravers (Fictitious character)
 USE Maltravers, Augustus (Fictitious character)
 Augustus McCrae (Fictitious character)
 USE McCrae, Augustus (Fictitious character)
 Augustus S. F. X. Van Dusen (Fictitious character)
 USE Van Dusen, Augustus S. F. X. (Fictitious character)
 Augustus Temple (Pula, Croatia)
 USE Temple of Augustus (Pula, Croatia)
Augustusbrunnen (Augsburg, Germany)
 UF Augustus Fountain (Augsburg, Germany)
 BT Fountains—Germany
 Augustusburg (Augustusburg, Germany)
 USE Schloss Augustusburg (Augustusburg, Germany)
Augustusplatz (Leipzig, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Plazas—Germany
 Augutge Indians
 USE Gaviões Indians
 Auhelawa language
 USE Kurada language
 ‘Auja River (Israel)
 USE Yarkon River (Israel)
Aujesky's disease (May Subd Geog)
 [SF809.A94]
 UF Bulbar paralysis, Infectious
 Infectious bulbar paralysis
 Mad itch
 Pseudo-rabies
 Pseudorabies [Former heading]
 BT Herpesvirus diseases in animals
Aujesky's disease in cattle (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cattle—Virus diseases
Aujesky's disease in sheep (May Subd Geog)
 [SF969.A94]
 BT Sheep—Virus diseases
Aujesky's disease in swine (May Subd Geog)
 [SF977.A94]
 BT Swine—Infections
Aujesky's disease vaccines (May Subd Geog)
 BT Herpesvirus vaccines
Aujesky's disease virus (May Subd Geog)
 [QR400.2.A]
 UF Bulbar paralysis virus, Infectious
 Herpesvirus suis
 Infectious bulbar paralysis virus
 Pseudorabies virus [Former heading]
 Suid herpesvirus
 BT Herpesviruses
 Auk, Black-throated
 USE Ancient murrelet
 Auk family (Birds)
 USE Alcidae
 Aukan language
 USE Djuka language
Auke Bay (Alaska : Bay)
 BT Bays—Alaska

Auker family
 USE Eaker family
 Auklet, Cassin's
 USE Cassin's auklet
 Auklet, Parakeet
 USE Parakeet auklet
 Auklet, Rhinoceros
 USE Rhinoceros auklet
Auks (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.C42 (Zoology)]
 BT Alcidae
 NT Great auk
 Razor-billed auk
 Aukštaičiai (Lithuania)
 USE Aukštaitija (Lithuania)
Aukštaitija (Lithuania)
 UF Aukštaičiai (Lithuania)
 Aukštaitija National Park (Lithuania)
 USE Aukštaitijos Nacionalinis parkas (Lithuania)
Aukštaitijos Nacionalinis parkas (Lithuania)
 UF Aukštaitija National Park (Lithuania)
 BT National parks and reserves—Lithuania
 Aula Nervi (Vatican City)
 USE Aula Paolo VI (Vatican City)
Aula Palatina (Trier, Germany)
 UF Basilica of Constantine (Trier, Germany)
 Basilika (Trier, Germany)
 Konstantin-Basilika (Trier, Germany)
 Palastaula (Trier, Germany)
 BT Basilicas—Germany
 Palaces—Germany
 Aula Paolo Sesto (Vatican City)
 USE Aula Paolo VI (Vatican City)
Aula Paolo VI (Vatican City)
 UF Aula Nervi (Vatican City)
 Aula Paolo Sesto (Vatican City)
 Nervi Hall (Vatican City)
 Paolo VI Hall (Vatican City)
 Paul VI Audience Hall (Vatican City)
 Sala Nervi (Vatican City)
 BT Auditoriums—Vatican City
Aulacanthidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.R2]
 BT Radiolaria
Aulacigaster (May Subd Geog)
 [QL537.A9 (Zoology)]
 UF Aulacogaster
 BT Aulacigastridae
 Aulacigastreridae
 USE Aulacigastridae
 Aulacigastrid flies
 USE Aulacigastridae
Aulacigastridae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL537.A9 (Zoology)]
 UF Aulacigastreridae
 Aulacigastrid flies
 Aulacogasteridae
 Aulacogastridae
 BT Diptera
 NT Aulacigaster
Aulacocarpus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.M514]
 BT Melastomataceae
 Aulacocyclinae
 USE Passalidae
 Aulacodus
 USE Cane rats
 Aulacogaster
 USE Aulacigaster
 Aulacogasteridae
 USE Aulacigastridae
 Aulacogastridae
 USE Aulacigastridae
Aulacomya (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.7.M95]
 BT Mytilidae
 NT Aulacomya ater
Aulacomya ater (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.7.M95]
 BT Aulacomya
Aulacoplax (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L28]
 BT Skinks
 NT Aulacoplax leptomosa
Aulacoplax leptomosa (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L28]
 BT Aulacoplax
 Aulad Ali (Arab people)
 USE Awlad Ali (Arab people)
 Aulan Castle (Aulan, France)
 USE Château d'Aulan (Aulan, France)

Aulan family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Suarez d'Aulan family
 Aulāqī (Arab tribe)
 USE ‘Awlaqī (Arab tribe)
Aulavik National Park (N.W.T.)
 UF Parc national Aulavik (N.W.T.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Northwest Territories
Auld Cottage (Norwell, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Auld family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ald family
 Alde family
 Alt family
 Alitz family
 Aud family
 Aude family
 Aulde family
 Ault family
 Aultz family
 Awd family
 Awld family
Auldbrass (S.C.)
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina
 Plantations—South Carolina
 Aulde family
 USE Auld family
 Auldridge family
 USE Aldridge family
Aulella River (Italy)
 UF Torrente Aulella (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Aulella River Valley (Italy)
 USE Aulella Valley (Italy)
Aulella Valley (Italy)
 UF Aulella River Valley (Italy)
 Valle Aulella (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Aulicus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.C62]
 BT Cleridae
Aulikara dynasty (Not Subd Geog)
 BT India—Kings and rulers
 Aull family
 USE Aulls family
 Aullagas, Lake (Bolivia)
 USE Poopó Lake (Bolivia)
Aulls family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aills family
 Aull family
 Aulon
 USE Jordan River
 Aulophallus
 USE Desert topminnows
Aulopiformes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL637.9.A93]
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Anotopteridae
 Evermannellidae
 Giganturidae
 Notosudidae
 Paralepididae
 Synodontidae
Aulos (May Subd Geog)
 [ML990.A (History)]
 BT Musical instruments, Ancient—Greece
 Woodwind instruments
Aulos music (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo aulos, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo aulos.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "aulos" or "auloi" and headings with medium of performance that include "aulos" or "auloi"
 Aulph family
 USE Ulph family
 Aulsupp family
 USE Alsop family
 Aulsuppe family
 USE Alsop family
 Ault family
 USE Auld family
 Aulteribe Castle (Sermentizon, France)
 USE Château d'Aulteribe (Sermentizon, France)
 Aultman family
 USE Altman family
 Aulton family
 USE Alten family
 Aultz family
 USE Auld family

Aulua Bay language
 USE Aulua language
Aulua language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aulua Bay language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
Aulüt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)
 UF Khan Omurtag Fort (Bulgaria)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
 Fortification—Bulgaria
 Aulves family
 USE Alves family
 Aulwas family
 USE Alves family
 Aulweis family
 USE Alves family
 Aulwes family
 USE Alves family
Auman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aumann family
 Awman family
 Aumann family
 USE Auman family
Aumbries
 UF Ambries
 Ambry
 Aumbry
 BT Church decoration and ornament
 Church furniture
 Lord's Supper
 Aumbry
 USE Aumbries
 Aumentos Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 USE Los Aumentos Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Aumete River (La.)
 USE Amite River (La.)
Aumoeualogo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aumonier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aune, River (England)
 USE Avon, River (Devon, England)
Auner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aurner family
 Orner family
 Aunt Arie (Legendary character)
 USE Arie, Aunt (Legendary character)
 Aunt Dimity (Fictitious character)
 USE Dimity, Aunt (Fictitious character)
Aunt Eater (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eater, Aunt (Fictitious character)
 Aunt Nancy (Legendary character)
 USE Anansi (Legendary character)
AUNTIE (Computer system)
 [HF5548.4.A9]
 UF Automatic Unit for National Taxation and Insurance
 Auntie Lil (Fictitious character)
 USE Lil, Auntie (Fictitious character)
 Auntie Mame (Fictitious character)
 USE Mame, Auntie (Fictitious character)
 Auntie Tiger Lil (Fictitious character)
 USE Tiger Lil, Auntie (Fictitious character)
Aunts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ759.94]
 BT Families
 Women
 NT Great-aunts
 Maiden aunts
Aunts in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Anus Campaign, 1919
 USE Olonet's Campaign, 1919
Auob (Namibia)
 UF Auob River (Namibia)
 Aoubrivier (Namibia)
 Auobrivier (Namibia)
 Oup River (Namibia)
 BT Rivers—Namibia
 Auob River (Namibia)
 USE Auob (Namibia)
 Auobrivier (Namibia)
 USE Auob (Namibia)
 Aur, Epsilon
 USE Epsilon Aurigae
Aur Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 UF Aurh Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Calvert Islands (Marshall Islands)
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands
 Äur family
 USE Auer family
Aura
 [BF1389.A8 (*Spiritism*)]
 [BP573.A8 (*Theosophy*)]
 [QP77 (*Physiology*)]
 BT Nimbus
 NT Kirlian photography
 Aura, Migraine
 USE Migraine aura
Aura (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
 Aura Atoll (French Polynesia)
 USE Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
 Aura Indians
 USE Waura Indians
Aura River (Finland)
 UF Auraå (Finland)
 Aurajoki (Finland)
 Aurojoki (Finland)
 BT Rivers—Finland
 Auraå (Finland)
 USE Aura River (Finland)
 Aurajoki (Finland)
 USE Aura River (Finland)
 Aural barotrauma
 USE Barotrauma, Aural
Aural history (*May Subd Geog*)
 [D16.116]
 Here are entered works on the technique of recording sounds of events for historical examination as well as collections of such recordings. Works on the technique of recording the recollections of persons concerning their knowledge of historical events as well as collections of such recordings are entered under Oral history.
 UF Aurality (History methodology)
 BT History—Methodology
 SA *subdivision* Sounds under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Sounds
 Aural hospitals
 USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
 Aural-oral method (Language teaching)
 USE Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)
 Aural vertigo
 USE Ménière's disease
 Aurality (History methodology)
 USE Aural history
Aurand family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aurandt family
 Aurandt family
 USE Aurand family
Aurangabad Caves (India)
 BT Buddhist cave temples—India
 Caves—India
Auranofin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RS431.A95 (*Pharmaceutical chemistry*)]
 BT Antiarthritic agents
 Heterocyclic compounds
 Organogold compounds
 Organosulfur compounds
 Aurasius (Algeria)
 USE Aurès Mountains (Algeria)
 Aurasius Mons (Algeria)
 USE Aurès Mountains (Algeria)
 Aurata aurata
 USE Sparus aurata
 Aurata orphus
 USE Red porgy
Aure River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
Aure River Valley (France)
 UF Aure Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
 Aure Valley (France)
 USE Aure River Valley (France)
Aureate terms
 BT Baroque literature
 English language—Foreign words and phrases
 English language—Style
 English language—Terms and phrases
 RT Euphuism
Aurelia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.S4 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Aurelia
 BT Ulmaridae
 NT Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
 Aurelia aurita
 USE Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
 Aurelia aurita labiata
 USE Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
 Aurelia dubia
 USE Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
 Aurelia flavidula
 USE Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
 Aurelian's Wall (Rome, Italy)
 USE Wall of Aurelian (Rome, Italy)
Aurélie (Fictitious character : Gingras) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aurelio Zen (Fictitious character)
 USE Zen, Aurelio (Fictitious character)
 Aurellia
 USE Aurelia
 Aureola (Art)
 USE Nimbus (Art)
Aureomycin
 [RM666.A (*Therapeutics*)]
 [RS165.A (*Pharmacy*)]
 BT Antibacterial agents
 Antibiotics
 Aures
 USE Campnosperma panamense
Aurès Mountains (Algeria)
 UF Aurasius (Algeria)
 Aurasius Mons (Algeria)
 Awrās (Algeria)
 Djebel Aurès (Algeria)
 Jibāl al-Awrās (Algeria)
 Urās (Algeria)
 BT Mountains—Algeria
 Aurh Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 USE Aur Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Auricula
 USE Primroses
 Auricular confession
 USE Confession
 Auricular fibrillation
 USE Atrial fibrillation
Auricularia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A8]
 UF Hirneola
 BT Auriculariaceae
Auricularia auricula-judae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A8 (*Botany*)]
 [SB363.5.A95 (*Culture*)]
 UF Jew's ear
 BT Edible fungi
Auriculariaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A8]
 BT Auriculariales
 NT Auricularia
 Herpobasidium
Auriculariales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A8 (*Mycology*)]
 BT Basidiomycetes
 NT Auriculariaceae
 Auriculellidae
 USE Achatinellidae
 Auriculidae
 USE Ellobiidae
 Auriculins
 USE Atrial natriuretic peptides
Auriga di Mozia (Sculpture)
 UF Charioteer from Motya (Sculpture)
 Motya Charioteer (Sculpture)
 BT Marble sculpture, Greek
 Aurigae, Epsilon
 USE Epsilon Aurigae
Aurignacian culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN772.2.A8]
 BT Paleolithic period
 RT Cro-Magnons
— France
Aurina Valley (Italy)
 UF Ahrtal (Italy)
 Aurino River Valley (Italy)
 Valle Aurina (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Aurine, Alpi (Austria and Italy)
 USE Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)
Aurino River (Italy)
 UF Ahren Rio (Italy)
 Rio Aurino (Italy)
 Torrente Aurino (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Aurino River Valley (Italy)
 USE Aurina Valley (Italy)
Aurlandsdalen (Norway)
 BT Valleys—Norway
 Aurner family
 USE Auner family
 Aurochs
 USE European bison
 Urus
 Aurojoki (Finland)
 USE Aura River (Finland)
 Aurora (French Polynesia)
 USE Makatea (French Polynesia)
 Aurora (Vanuatu)
 USE Maéwo (Vanuatu)

Aurora (Reconnaissance aircraft) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lockheed Aurora (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 BT Aerospace planes
 Lockheed aircraft
 Reconnaissance aircraft

Aurora (Roman deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aureore (Roman deity)
 BT Goddesses, Roman
 RT Eos (Greek deity)

Aurora australis
 USE Auroras

Aurora automobile, Oldsmobile
 USE Oldsmobile Aurora automobile

Aurora Avenue (Seattle and Shoreline, Wash.)
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
 Washington State Route 99 (Wash.)

Aurora Avenue Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE George Washington Memorial Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)

Aurora borealis
 USE Auroras

Aurora Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE George Washington Memorial Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)

Aurora, Casino dell' (Palazzo Pallavicini-Rospigliosi, Rome, Italy)
 USE Casino dell'Aurora (Palazzo Pallavicini-Rospigliosi, Rome, Italy)

Aurora II, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Aurora II, 1966

Aurora Island (French Polynesia)
 USE Makatea (French Polynesia)

Aurora Pavillon (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
 USE Pavillon de l'Aurore (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)

Aurora Peak (Pierce County, Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 Cascade Range

Aurora Reservoir (Colo.)
 BT Reservoirs—Colorado

Aurora Roe Teagarden (Fictitious character)
 USE Teagarden, Aurora Roe (Fictitious character)

Aurora trout
 USE Brook trout

Aurora Yacht Race
 BT Yacht racing

Auroral bremsstrahlung
 UF Auroras—Bremsstrahlung
 BT Bremsstrahlung

Auroral echoes
 USE Radio auroras

Auroral electrojet
 UF Electrojet, Auroral
 BT Auroras
 Electric currents
 Magnetospheric substorms
 NT Equatorial electrojet

Auroral electrons
 UF Auroras—Electrons
 BT Electrons
 —Diffusion
 BT Diffusion

Auroral hiss
 USE Hiss (Radio meteorology)

Auroral photography
[QC972.P4]
 UF Photography, Auroral
 Photography of auroras
 BT Photography
 Photography—Scientific applications

Auroral reflections
 USE Radio auroras

Auroral substorms (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Substorms, Auroral
 BT Magnetospheric substorms

Auroral zones (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zones, Auroral
 BT Polar regions

Auroras (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC970-QC972.5]
 UF Aurora australis
 Aurora borealis
 Northern lights
 Polar lights
 BT Atmospheric physics
 NT Auroral electrojet
 Polar cusp
 —Bremsstrahlung
 USE Auroral bremsstrahlung
 —Electrons
 USE Auroral electrons
 —Spectra

Auroras in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aureore (Vanuatu)
 USE Maéwo (Vanuatu)

Aureore (Roman deity)
 USE Aurora (Roman deity)

Auroros (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church musicians—Spain
 Folk music groups—Spain

Aurthur family
 USE Arthur family

Aurunci, Parco Naturale Regionale dei Monti (Italy)
 USE Parco Naturale Regionale dei Monti Aurunci (Italy)

Aurunci
 USE Aurunci (Italic people)

Aurunci (Italic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DG225.A8]
 UF Aurunci [*Former heading*]
 Ausones (Italic people)
 BT Ethnology—Italy
 Italic peoples

Ausa River (Italy)
 UF Aussa River (Italy)
 Fiume Ausa (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy

Ausa River Valley (Italy)
 UF Ausa Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy

Ausa Valley (Italy)
 USE Ausa River Valley (Italy)

Ausabaw Island (Ga.)
 USE Ossabaw Island (Ga.)

Ausable River (N.Y.)
 UF Au Sable River (N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)

Ausable River (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario

Ausable River Valley (N.Y.)
 UF Ausable Valley (N.Y.)
 BT Valleys—New York (State)

Ausable River Watershed (Ont.)
 BT Watersheds—Ontario

Ausable Valley (N.Y.)
 USE Ausable River Valley (N.Y.)

Ausangate (Peru)
 BT Mountains—Peru
 Vilcanota, Cordillera (Peru)

Ausbrook family
 USE Ausbrooks family

Ausbrooks family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ausbrook family
 Osbrook family
 Osbrooks family
 Ozbrook family
 Ozbrooks family

Auschwitz (Concentration camp)
 —Buildings
 —Proposed bombing, 1944
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Poland
 World War, 1939-
 1945—Campaigns—Poland

Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, 1963-1965
 USE Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1963-1965

Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1963-1965
 UF Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, 1963-1965
[Former heading]
 BT War crime trials—Germany

Auscultation
[RC76.3]
 UF Stethoscopy
 BT Physical diagnosis
 RT Medical sounds
 Stethoscopes
 NT Phonendoscope

Auscultation of the heart
 USE Heart—Sounds

Ausculum, Battle of, 279 B.C.
 USE Asculum, Battle of, Ascoli Satriano, Italy, 279 B.C.

Ausdehnungslehre
[QA205]
 UF Grassmann's theory of extension
 BT Algebra, Universal
 Mathematics
 Numbers, Complex
 Quaternions
 Spherical harmonics
 Vector analysis

Ausen family
 USE Aasen family

Auser family
 USE Orser family

Ausewell Wood Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities

Ausformed steel (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Austenitic steel

Aushi (African people)
 USE Ushi (African people)

Auslan (Sign language)
 USE Australian Sign Language

Ausländer (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology

Auslandshaus (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Buildings—Germany

Ausones (Italic people)
 USE Aurunci (Italic people)

Aušros Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)
[BT660.A94]
 UF Gate of Dawn (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 Medininkų Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 Ostra Brama (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 Pointed Gate (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 BT Christian shrines—Lithuania

Aušros Vartų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Aušros Vartų Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 Gorkio Gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania) [*Former heading*]
 M. Gorkio gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 BT Streets—Lithuania

Aušros Vartų Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 USE Aušros Vartų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)

Aussa River (Italy)
 USE Ausa River (Italy)

Aussedat family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ausseer-Land (Austria)
 USE Ausseerland (Austria)

Ausseerland (Austria)
 UF Ausseer-Land (Austria)

Aussig Massacre, Ušfi nad Labem, Czech Republic, 1945
 USE Ušfi nad Labem Massacre, Ušfi nad Labem, Czech Republic, 1945

Aussivigssuit Site (Greenland)
 USE Aasivissuit Site (Greenland)

Ausstellungs- und Festhalle (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 USE Festhalle Frankfurt (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

Ausstellungs- und Kongresszentrum Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
 USE Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)

Ausstellungsgebäude der Vereinigung Bildender Künstler Österreichs (Vienna, Austria)
 USE Haus der Secession (Vienna, Austria)

Austen, Jane, 1775-1817
 —Characters
 —Mr. Collins

Austen, Jaine (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jaine Austen (Fictitious character)

Austen, Kate (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kate Austen (Fictitious character)

Austen, Liz (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Liz Austen (Fictitious character)

Austen, Tom (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Tom Austen (Fictitious character)

Austen family
 USE Austin family

Austenite (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN731]
 BT Steel—Metallography
 NT Austenitic steel
 Steel, Heat resistant

Austenitic stainless steel (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Austenitic steel
 Stainless steel
 NT Austenitic stainless steel sheets
 —Welding (*May Subd Geog*)

Austenitic stainless steel sheets (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Austenitic stainless steel
 Stainless steel sheets

Austenitic steel (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA479.A88]
 BT Austenite
 Steel
 NT Ausformed steel
 Austenitic stainless steel

Auster aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL686.A77]
 BT Airplanes

Austerberry family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Osterbery family
- Austerly (Steam locomotives)
 - USE WD Austerly (Steam locomotives)
- Austerly cooking
 - USE Low budget cooking
- Austerlitz, Battle of, 1805
 - USE Austerlitz, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1805
- Austerlitz, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1805**
 - [DC227.5.A8]
 - UF Austerlitz, Battle of, 1805 [*Former heading*]
 - Three Emperors, Battle of the, Czech Republic, 1805
 - BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Czech Republic

Austerlitz, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1805, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Austerlitz Station (Paris, France)
 - USE Gare d'Austerlitz (Paris, France)
- Austin, Beth (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Beth Austin (Fictitious character)
 - Professor Beth Austin (Fictitious character)

Austin, Jack (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Jack Austin (Fictitious character)
- Austin, Kurt (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kurt Austin (Fictitious character)

- Austin 7 automobile
 - USE Austin Seven automobile
- Austin 10 automobile
 - USE Austin Ten automobile
- Austin 12 automobile
 - USE Austin Twelve automobile

Austin A40 Farina automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF A40 Farina automobile
 - Farina automobile
- BT Austin automobile
- Austin automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF BLMC Austin automobile
 - BT BLMC automobiles
 - NT Austin A40 Farina automobile
 - Austin Seven automobile
 - Austin Ten automobile
 - Austin Twelve automobile

Austin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Austen family [*Former heading*]
- Austine family
- Auston family
- RT Aston family

Austin-Healey automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF BLMC Austin-Healey automobile
 - Healey automobile
- BT BLMC automobiles
- NT Sprite automobile

- Austin McKenzie (Fictitious character)
 - USE McKenzie, Austin (Fictitious character)

- Austin Mini automobiles
 - USE Mini automobiles
- Austin Mini-Cooper automobiles
 - USE Mini-Cooper automobiles

Austin Motor Company, Ltd. Strike, Birmingham, England, 1953

- BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—England
- Austin, Nichols & Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)**
 - UF Austin, Nichols & Company Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 - Austin, Nichols and Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 - Austin Nichols Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 - BT Industrial buildings—New York (State) Warehouses—New York (State)

- Austin, Nichols & Company Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Austin, Nichols & Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Austin, Nichols and Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Austin, Nichols & Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Austin Nichols Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Austin, Nichols & Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Austin Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
 - USE Isamu Taniguchi Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)

Austin Pass (Wash.)

- BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
- Austin Powers (Fictitious character)
 - USE Powers, Austin (Fictitious character)

Austin Seven automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Austin 7 automobile
- BT Austin automobile

Austin Ten automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Austin 10 automobile
- BT Austin automobile
- Austin Twelve automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Austin 12 automobile
 - BT Austin automobile

Austin Val Verde (Montecito, Calif.)

- UF Dias Felices (Montecito, Calif.)
 - Happy Days (Montecito, Calif.)
 - Val Verde (Montecito, Calif.)
- BT Dwellings—California
- Austin VI, Operation, 1966
 - USE Operation Austin VI, 1966

Austin Westminster automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Westminster automobile, Austin
- BT BLMC automobiles

Austine family

USE Austin family

Austlandet (Norway)

USE Østlandet (Norway)

Auston family

USE Austin family

Austra family (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Austral cuckoo
 - USE Tawny frogmouth

Austral grass tree

- USE Xanthorrhoea australis
- Austral Islands (French Polynesia)
 - NT Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
 - Rapa (French Polynesia)
 - Rurutu (French Polynesia)
 - Tubuai (French Polynesia)

Austral Líneas Aéreas Flight 2553 Crash, Uruguay, 1997 (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Aircraft accidents—Uruguay

Australasia

Here are entered works on the region composed of Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, New Britain, New Caledonia, and Vanuatu.

—Literatures

- USE Australasian literature

Australasian art

- USE Art, Australasian

Australasian arts

- USE Arts, Australasian

Australasian filesnakes

- USE Wart snakes

Australasian fur seal

- USE New Zealand fur seal

Australasian harrier

- USE Swamp harrier

Australasian literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Australasia—Literatures
- NT Australasian literature (English)

Australasian literature (English) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF English literature—Australasia
- BT Australasian literature

Australasian magpie

- USE Australian magpie

Australasian opossums

- USE Phalangeridae

Australasian possums

- USE Phalangeridae

Australasian prints

- USE Prints, Australasian

Australasian robins

- USE Australian robins

Australasian Signed English (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Asia—Languages
 - Australia—Languages
 - Sign language

Australasian snapper

- USE Pagrus auratus

Australasian treecreepers (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL696.P2354 (Zoology)]
- UF Australian treecreepers
 - Australo-Papuan treecreepers
 - Climacteridae
 - Treecreepers, Australasian
- BT Passeriformes
- NT Climacteris

Australasian treefrogs

- USE Litoria

Australasian warblers (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL696.P213 (Zoology)]
- UF Acanthizidae
 - Warblers, Australasian
- BT Passeriformes
- NT Acanthiza

Australene

- USE Pinene

Australia

- NT Indo-Australian Region

—Administrative and political divisions

- NT Australian states

—Anniversaries, etc.

- NT Australia Day

—Antiquities

- NT Angophora Rockshelter (N.S.W.)
- Blacks' Palace Site (Qld.)
- Capertee 3 Site (N.S.W.)
- Devils Lair Cave (W.A.)
- Garden Range 1 Site (Vic.)
- Ghosts, Cave of (Vic.)
- Henry's Mill Site (Vic.)
- Keilor Site (Vic.)
- Lake Innes House Site (N.S.W.)
- Langi Ghiran 1 Site (Vic.)
- Manga-Manda Site (N.T.)
- Port Essington Site (N.T.)
- Roonka Site (S. Aust.)
- Schnapper Point Site (N.S.W.)
- Toolumbunner Site (Tas.)
- Walkunder Arch Cave (Qld.)
- Wombah Site (N.S.W.)

—Armed Forces (*May Subd Geog*)

—Aboriginal Australians

- UF Aboriginal Australian military personnel
- Aboriginal Australians in military service
- Aboriginal Australians in the Armed Forces
 - Australia—Armed Forces—Australian aborigines [*Former heading*]
- Australian aborigines
 - USE Australia—Armed Forces—Aboriginal Australians

—Maneuvers

- NT Exercise Kangaroo 89

—Centennial celebrations, etc.

- NT Australian Bicentenary, 1988
- Centenary of Federation, Australia, 2001

—Civilization

- NT Civilization—Australian influences
- English literature—Australian influences
- Great Britain—Civilization—Australian influences
- Papua New Guinea—Civilization—Australian influences

—American influences

- BT United States—Civilization

—British influences

- BT England—Civilization

—German influences

- BT Germany—Civilization

—Irish influences

- BT Ireland—Civilization

—Russian influences

- BT Russia—Civilization
- Russia (Federation)—Civilization

—Collectibles (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Australiana
- BT Collectibles

—Description and travel

- UF Australia—Description and travel—To 1850 [*Former heading*]
- Australia—Description and travel—1851-1900 [*Former heading*]
- Australia—Description and travel—1901-1950 [*Former heading*]
- Australia—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]
- Australia—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

—To 1850

- USE Australia—Description and travel

—1851-1900

- USE Australia—Description and travel

—1901-1950

- USE Australia—Description and travel

—1951-1980

- USE Australia—Description and travel

—1981-

- USE Australia—Description and travel

—Digital libraries

Here are entered works on digital libraries whose subject focus is Australia.

- BT Digital libraries

—Diplomatic and consular service

- USE Diplomatic and consular service, Australian

—Economic conditions

—1918-

- **1945-**
- **Econometric models**
 - NT ORANI model
- **Emigration and immigration**
- **Government policy** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT White Australia policy
- **Ethnic relations**
 - NT Aboriginal Australians, Treatment of
- **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **1900-1945**
- **1945-**
- **History**
- **To 1788**
 - [DU98.1]
- **1788-1851**
 - [DU115]
 - NT Vinegar Hill, Battle of, N.S.W., 1804
- **1788-1900**
 - [DU115]
- **20th century**
- **In motion pictures**
 - UF Australia in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
- **Languages**
 - NT Adnyamathanha language
 - Alawa language
 - Alyawarra language
 - Amarag language
 - Ami language (Australia)
 - Anguthimri language
 - Anindilyakwa language
 - Anmatyerre language
 - Arabana language
 - Australasian Signed English
 - Australian Sign Language
 - Awabakal language
 - Bandjalang language
 - Banyjima language
 - Bardi language
 - Barkindji language
 - Barngarla language
 - Bayungu language
 - Bidjara language
 - Biri language (Australia)
 - Bunaba language
 - Bunaban languages
 - Burarra language
 - Butchulla language
 - Central Paman languages
 - Coastal Paman languages
 - Daly languages
 - Darling River dialects
 - Darumbal language
 - Dhalandji language
 - Dhangu languages
 - Dharawal language
 - Dhauwurd wurrung language
 - Dhungutti language
 - Dhurga language
 - Dhuwal language
 - Diyari language
 - Djabwurrung language
 - Djapu dialect
 - Djaru language
 - Djinang language
 - Djingili language
 - Djirbal language
 - Duungidjawa dialect
 - Eastern Arrernte language
 - Erre language
 - Gagadu language
 - Galpu language
 - Garawa language
 - Gayardiit language
 - Gidabal dialect
 - Giimbiyu languages
 - Gubbi-Gubbi language
 - Gugada dialect
 - Gumatj language
 - Gungabula language
 - Gunian language
 - Gunwinggu language
 - Gunwingguan languages
 - Gunya language
 - Gupapuyngu language
 - Gureng Gureng language
 - Gurindji language
 - Guugu Yimithirr language
 - Iwaidja language
 - Jaminjung language
 - Jaminjungan languages
 - Jawoyn language

- Kala Lagaw Ya language
- Kalkatungu language
- Kamilaroi language
- Kanyara languages
- Karajarri language
- Kattang language
- Kaurna language
- Kaytetye language
- Kitja language
- Kogai language
- Kokoberra language
- Koongurrukuñ language
- Kukatja language
- Kuku-Yalanji language
- Kumbainggar language
- Kunbarlang language
- Kunjen dialects
- Kurnai languages
- Kurung language
- Kuuku Ya'u language
- Kuurn kopan noot language
- Kwini language
- Lamalama language
- Lardil language
- Larrakia language
- Larrakiyan languages
- Limilngan language
- Malak Malak language
- Malgana language
- Mandjildjara dialect
- Mangala language
- Mangarayi language
- Mantharda languages
- Mara language (Australia)
- Maranunggu language
- Margany language
- Mari languages (Australia)
- Marngu languages
- Marri Amu language
- Marringarr language
- Martu Wangka language
- Martuyhunira language
- Maung language
- Mayapic languages
- Mengerrdji language
- Middle Paman languages
- Mirndi languages
- Mudburra language
- Murrinhpatha language
- Murundi language
- Muruwari language
- Nakara language
- Narangga language
- Narrinyeri language
- Ndjebbana language
- Ngaanyatjarra language
- Ngadiu language (Australia)
- Ngalakan language
- Ngaliwuru language
- Ngandi language
- Ngangikurunggurr language
- Ngarinyin language
- Ngarinyman language
- Ngarla language
- Ngarluma language
- Ngawun language
- Nggerikudi language
- Ngumbin languages
- Nhanda language
- Northern Paman languages
- Nukunu language
- Nunggubuyu language
- Nyangumarta language
- Nyikina language
- Nyulnyul language
- Nyulnyulan languages
- Nyunga dialects
- Oykangand language
- Pama-Nyungan languages
- Paman languages
- Peek whuurung language
- Pintupi dialect
- Pitjantjatjara language
- Pitta Pitta language
- Putijarra language
- Rembarrnga language
- Ritharrngu language
- South-West languages (Australia)
- Tangic languages
- Tasmanian languages
- Tharrkari language
- Thayore language

- Tiwi language (Australia)
- Umpila language
- Uradhi languages
- Urningangg language
- Wageman language
- Waka-Kabic languages
- Wakawaka language
- Walmajarri language
- Wandarang language
- Wanggangu language
- Wangkumara (Galali) dialect
- Wan'guri language
- Wardaman language
- Wariyanga language
- Warlpiri language
- Warmman language
- Warrwa language
- Warumungu language
- Warungu language
- Watjari language
- Wemba Wemba language
- Western Arrernte language
- Western Desert languages
- Wik-Mungkan language
- Wik-Ngathan language
- Wiradjuri language
- Wirangu language
- Wongaibon language
- Worora language
- Wororan languages
- Wotjobaluk language
- Wulguru language
- Wunambal language
- Yabula Yabula language
- Yalamnga language
- Yandruwandha language
- Yanyuwa language
- Yawuru language
- Yaygir language
- Yidiny language
- Yindjibarndi language
- Yinggarda language
- Yinhawangka language
- Yir-Yoront language
- Yolngu languages
- Yorta Yorta language
- Yualyai language
- Yugambeh-Bundjalung dialects
- Yugambeh dialect
- Yuin-Kuric languages
- Yura languages

- **Literatures**
 - NT Aboriginal Australian literature
 - Australian literature
 - Tiwi literature (Australia)
 - Worora literature
- **Native races**
 - USE Aboriginal Australians—Government relations
- **Politics and government**
- **To 1900**
- **1901-1945**
 - NT Fedritive movement
- **1945-**
- **Population policy**
 - NT White Australia policy
- **States**
 - USE Australian states

Australia, North (Region)

USE Australia, Northern

Australia, Northern

Here are entered works on the northern part of Australia as a geographic region.

- UF Australia, North (Region)
- Australia, Tropical
- North Australia (Region)
- Northern Australia
- Top End (Australia)
- Tropical Australia

Australia, South East

USE Australia, Southeastern

Australia, South Eastern

USE Australia, Southeastern

Australia, South East

USE Australia, Southeastern

Australia, Southeastern

- UF Australia, South East
- Australia, South Eastern
- Australia, Southeast
- South East Australia
- South Eastern Australia

- Australia, Southeastern** (*Continued*)
 Southeast Australia
 Southeastern Australia
- Australia, Tropical
 USE Australia, Northern
- Australia antigen
 USE Hepatitis associated antigen
- Australia Day**
 UF Anniversary Day (Australia)
 BT Australia—Anniversaries, etc.
 Holidays—Australia
- Australia House (London, England)**
 BT Embassy buildings—England
- Australia in motion pictures
 USE Australia—In motion pictures
- Australia Square (Sydney, N.S.W.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Plazas—Australia
- Australian aboriginal literature
 USE Aboriginal Australian literature
- Australian aboriginal newspapers
 USE Aboriginal Australian newspapers
- Australian aboriginal people
 USE Aboriginal Australians
- Australian aboriginal periodicals
 USE Aboriginal Australian periodicals
- Australian aboriginal poetry
 USE Aboriginal Australian poetry
- Australian aboriginal title
 USE Native title (Australia)
- Australian aboriginals
 USE Aboriginal Australians
- Australian aborigines
 USE Aboriginal Australians
- Australian aborigines in art
 USE Aboriginal Australians in art
- Australian aborigines in European art
 USE Aboriginal Australians in art
- Australian aborigines in literature
 USE Aboriginal Australians in literature
- Australian aborigines in mass media
 USE Aboriginal Australians in mass media
- Australian aborigines in motion pictures
 USE Aboriginal Australians in motion pictures
- Australian aborigines in television broadcasting
 USE Aboriginal Australians in television broadcasting
- Australian aborigines with disabilities
 USE Aboriginal Australians with disabilities
- Australian adventure stories
 USE Adventure stories, Australian
- Australian agricultural assistance
 USE Agricultural assistance, Australian
- Australian almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Australian
- Australian Alps (N.S.W. and Vic.)**
 UF Alps, Australian (N.S.W. and Vic.)
 BT Mountains—Australia
 Great Dividing Range
 NT Kosciuszko, Mount (N.S.W.)
 Snowy Mountains (N.S.W.)
- Australian alternative histories (Fiction)
 USE Alternative histories (Fiction), Australian
- Australian art
 USE Art, Australian
- Australian art pottery
 USE Art pottery, Australian
- Australian artificial satellites
 USE Artificial satellites, Australian
- Australian arts
 USE Arts, Australian
- Australian atlases
 USE Atlases, Australian
- Australian authors
 USE Authors, Australian
- Australian autobiographical fiction
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Australian
- Australian badgers
 USE Wombats
- Australian ballads and songs
 USE Folk songs, Aboriginal Australian
- Australian ballot
 USE Secret ballot
- Australian banks and banking
 USE Banks and banking, Australian
- Australian barb
 USE Australian kelpie
- Australian bass** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P358 (Zoology)]
 UF Bass, Australian
 Dules novemaculeatus
- Dules reinhardtii
 Lates similis
 Macquaria novemaculeata
- BT Macquaria
- Australian bawdy poetry
 USE Bawdy poetry, Australian
- Australian beaver rats
 USE Hydromys
- Australian Bicentenary, 1988** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian Bicentennial, 1988 [*Former heading*]
 Bicentenary, Australia, 1988
 Bicentennial Celebration, Australia, 1988
- BT Australia—Centennial celebrations, etc.
- Australian Bicentennial, 1988
 USE Australian Bicentenary, 1988
- Australian Bildungsromans
 USE Bildungsromans, Australian
- Australian biographical fiction
 USE Biographical fiction, Australian
- Australian blackwood
 USE Acacia melanoxylon
- Australian bookplates
 USE Bookplates, Australian
- Australian brush-tailed opossum
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula
- Australian brushtail possum
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula
- Australian cabbage palm
 USE Livistona australis
- Australian cattle dog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A77]
 UF Australian heeler
 Blue heeler
 Cattle dog, Australian
 Heeler, Australian
 Heeler, Blue
 Heeler, Queensland
 Queensland heeler
- BT Cattle dogs
 Dog breeds
- Australian Centenary of Federation, 2001
 USE Centenary of Federation, Australia, 2001
- Australian ceramic sculpture
 USE Ceramic sculpture, Australian
- Australian Children's Book of the Year Award
 USE Children's Book of the Year Awards
- Australian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Australian
- Australian children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Australian
- Australian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Australian
- Australian children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Australian
- Australian children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Australian
- Australian Christmas stories
 USE Christmas stories, Australian
- Australian civics
 USE Civics, Australian
- Australian coins
 USE Coins, Australian
- Australian collage
 USE Collage, Australian
- Australian college students' writings
 USE College students' writings, Australian
- Australian collie
 USE Australian kelpie
- Australian cooking
 USE Cooking, Australian
- Australian corporations
 USE Corporations, Australian
- Australian crawl stroke (Swimming)
 USE Swimming—Crawl stroke
- Australian Criminology Database (Information retrieval system)
 USE CINCH (Information retrieval system)
- Australian daybills
 USE Daybills
- Australian detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Australian
- Australian dialect poetry
 USE Dialect poetry, Australian
- Australian diary fiction
 USE Diary fiction, Australian
- Australian diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Australian
- Australian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Australian literature
 NT Children's plays, Australian
 Melodrama, Australian
- Motion picture plays, Australian
 One-act plays, Australian
 Political plays, Australian
 Radio plays, Australian
 Television plays, Australian
- Aboriginal Australian authors**
 [PR9608.2.A96 (History)]
 [PR9616.37.A88 (Collections)]
 UF Aboriginal Australian drama (English)
 Australian drama—Australian aboriginal authors [*Former heading*]
 —Australian aboriginal authors
 USE Australian drama—Aboriginal Australian authors
- Australian dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Australian
- Australian drawing
 USE Drawing, Australian
- Australian echidna
 USE Short-beaked echidna
- Australian economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, Australian
- Australian Embassy Bombing, Jakarta, Indonesia, 2004**
 BT Bombings—Indonesia
- Australian English
 USE English language—Australia
- Australian engraving
 USE Engraving, Australian
- Australian erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, Australian
- Australian erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, Australian
- Australian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 BT Australian literature
- Australian exchange of persons programs
 USE Exchange of persons programs, Australian
- Australian fables
 USE Fables, Australian
- Australian fan palm
 USE Livistona australis
- Australian fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, Australian
- Australian feminist fiction
 USE Feminist fiction, Australian
- Australian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Australian literature
 NT Adventure stories, Australian
 Alternative histories (Fiction), Australian
 Autobiographical fiction, Australian
 Bildungsromans, Australian
 Biographical fiction, Australian
 Children's stories, Australian
 Christmas stories, Australian
 Detective and mystery stories, Australian
 Diary fiction, Australian
 Erotic stories, Australian
 Fantasy fiction, Australian
 Feminist fiction, Australian
 Fishing stories, Australian
 Ghost stories, Australian
 Gothic fiction (Literary genre), Australian
 Historical fiction, Australian
 Horror tales, Australian
 Humorous stories, Australian
 Legal stories, Australian
 Love stories, Australian
 Nature stories, Australian
 Paranormal fiction, Australian
 Picaresque literature, Australian
 Political fiction, Australian
 Psychological fiction, Australian
 Science fiction, Australian
 Short stories, Australian
 Speculative fiction, Australian
 Steampunk fiction, Australian
 Suspense fiction, Australian
 War stories, Australian
 Young adult fiction, Australian
- 20th century**
 —**Aboriginal Australian authors**
 [PR9617.33.A85 (Collections)]
 UF Aboriginal Australian fiction (English)
- Australian figurative painting
 USE Figurative painting, Australian
- Australian film posters
 USE Film posters, Australian
- Australian finches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P244 (Zoology)]
 [SF473.A87 (Cage birds)]

- UF Finches, Australian
- BT Estrildidae
- Australian fishing stories
 - USE Fishing stories, Australian
- Australian folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Australian
- Australian folk songs, Aboriginal
 - USE Folk songs, Aboriginal Australian
- Australian food relief
 - USE Food relief, Australian
- Australian football** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV946.5-GV947.4]
 - UF Australian rules football
 - BT Football
 - Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports records
 - Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports tournaments
- Australian football for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV947.4.C55]
 - UF Australian junior football
 - BT Sports for children
- Australian football players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on players of Australian football.
 - BT Athletes
- Australian football teams** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports teams
- Australian foreign workers
 - USE Foreign workers, Australian
- Australian freshwater crocodile
 - USE Crocodylus johnstoni
- Australian Friesian Sahiwal cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF199.A]
 - UF AFS cattle
 - Friesian Sahiwal cattle, Australian
 - Sahiwal cattle, Australian Friesian
 - BT Dairy cattle breeds
- Australian froglets
 - USE Myobatrachidae
- Australian gardens
 - USE Gardens, Australian
- Australian gay men's writings
 - USE Gay men's writings, Australian
- Australian gays' writings
 - USE Gays' writings, Australian
- Australian ghost stories
 - USE Ghost stories, Australian
- Australian gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 - USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre), Australian
- Australian grass tree
 - USE Xanthorrhoea australis
- Australian grayling
 - USE Prototroctes maraena
- Australian gum trees
 - USE Eucalyptus
- Australian gums
 - USE Eucalyptus
- Australian heeler
 - USE Australian cattle dog
- Australian herring
 - USE Arripis georgianus
- Australian high school students' writings
 - USE High school students' writings, Australian
- Australian historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Australian
- Australian honeysuckles
 - USE Banksia
- Australian horror tales
 - USE Horror tales, Australian
- Australian humorists
 - USE Humorists, Australian
- Australian humorous poetry
 - USE Humorous poetry, Australian
- Australian humorous stories
 - USE Humorous stories, Australian
- Australian Illawarra Shorthorn cattle
 - USE Illawarra Shorthorn cattle
- Australian immigrants' writings
 - USE Immigrants' writings, Australian
- Australian investments
 - USE Investments, Australian
- Australian jack mackerel
 - USE Trachurus declivis
- Australian junior football
 - USE Australian football for children
- Australian kelpie** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.A]
 - UF Australian barb
 - Australian collie
 - Australian sheepdog
 - Barb, Australian

- Collie, Australian
- Kelpie (Dogs) [*Former heading*]
- Kelpie, Australian
- Sheepdog, Australian
- BT Sheep dogs
- Australian king parrot** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P7]
 - UF Alisterus scapularis
 - King parrot, Australian
 - BT Alisterus
- Australian landscape painting
 - USE Landscape painting, Australian
- Australian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7001-PL7101]
 - Here are entered works on the aboriginal languages of Australia, and those languages of adjacent islands which agree with the continental languages in vocabulary and grammatical structure.
 - For works including Papuan languages spoken in Australia, an additional subject entry is made under Papuan languages.
 - BT Aboriginal Australians—Languages
 - Oceania—Languages
 - NT Amarag language
 - Bunaban languages
 - Butchulla language
 - Daly languages
 - Djingili language
 - Garawa language
 - Gubbi-Gubbi language
 - Gunwingguan languages
 - Iwaidja language
 - Jaminjung languages
 - Kaurna language
 - Kitja language
 - Kogai language
 - Koongurrukuñ language
 - Kurung language
 - Larrakiyan languages
 - Limilingan language
 - Malgana language
 - Maung language
 - Mirndi languages
 - Murundi language
 - Narangga language
 - Nggerikudi language
 - Nyulnyulan languages
 - Pama-Nyungan languages
 - Tasmanian languages
 - Tiwi language (Australia)
 - Wororan languages
 - Yabula Yabula language
 - Yorta Yorta language
 - Yualyai language
- Australian legal stories
 - USE Legal stories, Australian
- Australian lesbians' writings
 - USE Lesbians' writings, Australian
- Australian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Australian literature
- Australian linoleum block-printing
 - USE Linoleum block-printing, Australian
- Australian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR9600-PR9619.3]
 - UF English literature—Australia
 - BT Australia—Literatures
 - NT Australian drama
 - Australian essays
 - Australian fiction
 - Australian letters
 - Australian poetry
 - Australian prose literature
 - Australian wit and humor
 - Children's literature, Australian
 - Children's writings, Australian
 - College students' writings, Australian
 - Erotic literature, Australian
 - Gay men's writings, Australian
 - Gays' writings, Australian
 - High school students' writings, Australian
 - Immigrants' writings, Australian
 - Lesbians' writings, Australian
 - Pulp literature, Australian
 - Soldiers' writings, Australian
 - Teenagers' writings, Australian
 - Travelers' writings, Australian
 - Young adult literature, Australian
 - Youths' writings, Australian
- Aboriginal Australian authors**
 - UF Aboriginal Australian literature (English)
 - Australian literature—Australian aboriginal authors [*Former heading*]

- Australian aboriginal authors
 - USE Australian literature—Aboriginal Australian authors
- British influences**
 - BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Slovene authors
 - USE Australian literature—Slovenian authors
- Slovenian authors**
 - UF Australian literature—Slovene authors
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Slovenian literature (Australian)
- Australian literature (Aboriginal)
 - USE Aboriginal Australian literature
- Australian literature on postage stamps**
 - BT Postage stamps
- Australian locker hooking
 - USE Locker hooking
- Australian longfinned eel
 - USE Anguilla reinhardtii
- Australian love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Australian
- Australian love stories
 - USE Love stories, Australian
- Australian lovebird
 - USE Budgerigar
- Australian lungfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C356]
 - UF Barramunda
 - Barramundi [*Former heading*]
 - Burnett salmon
 - Ceratodus (Australian lungfish)
 - Ceratodus forsteri
 - Neoceratodus forsteri
 - Queensland lungfish
 - BT Neoceratodus
- Australian magpie** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P216 (Zoology)]
 - UF Australasian magpie
 - Bell-magpie
 - Gymnorhina tibicen
 - Magpie, Australian
 - BT Gymnorhina
- Australian manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Australian
- Australian marine painting
 - USE Marine painting, Australian
- Australian melodrama
 - USE Melodrama, Australian
- Australian merino sheep**
[SF373.A94]
 - BT Merino sheep
- Australian military assistance
 - USE Military assistance, Australian
- Australian Milking Shorthorn cattle
 - USE Milking Shorthorn cattle
- Australian miniature painting
 - USE Miniature painting, Australian
- Australian missions
 - USE Missions, Australian
- Australian motion picture plays
 - USE Motion picture plays, Australian
- Australian motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures, Australian
- Australian mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Australian
- Australian mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Australian
- Australian mythology
 - USE Mythology, Aboriginal Australian
- Australian narrative poetry
 - USE Narrative poetry, Australian
- Australian national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Australian
- Australian National Genomic Information Service
 - USE ANGIS (Information retrieval system)
- Australian native cats
 - USE Dasyurus
- Australian nature stories
 - USE Nature stories, Australian
- Australian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN5510-PN5590 (History)]
 - NT Aboriginal Australian newspapers
- Abstracting and indexing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Sections, columns, etc.**
- Australian novelists
 - USE Novelists, Australian
- Australian Nugget (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Coins, Australian
 - Gold coins—Australia
- Australian oak
 - USE Eucalyptus regnans

- Australian odes
 - USE Odes, Australian
- Australian of the Year**
 - BT Awards—Australia
- Australian one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, Australian
- Australian Open, Australia
 - USE Australian Open Tennis Championships, Australia
- Australian Open Tennis Championships, Australia**
 - [GV999]
 - UF Australian Open, Australia
 - Ford Australian Open Tennis Championships, Australia
 - Marlboro Australian Open Tennis Championships, Australia
 - BT Tennis—Tournaments—Australia
- Australian orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Australian
- Australian painting
 - USE Painting, Australian
- Australian parakeets
 - USE Broad-tailed parrots
- Australian paranormal fiction
 - USE Paranormal fiction, Australian
- Australian pastoral poetry
 - USE Pastoral poetry, Australian
- Australian peacekeeping forces
 - USE Peacekeeping forces, Australian
- Australian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5510-PN5590 (*History*)]
 - NT Aboriginal Australian periodicals
 - Women's periodicals, Australian
- Abbreviations of titles**
- Australian philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Australian
- Australian picaresque literature
 - USE Picaresque literature, Australian
- Australian pilchard
 - USE Sardinops sagax
- Australian pine
 - USE Casuarina
- Australian plague locust
 - USE Chortioctes terminifera
- Australian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Australian literature
 - NT Bawdy poetry, Australian
 - Children's poetry, Australian
 - Dialect poetry, Australian
 - Folk poetry, Australian
 - Humorous poetry, Australian
 - Love poetry, Australian
 - Narrative poetry, Australian
 - Odes, Australian
 - Pastoral poetry, Australian
 - Political poetry, Australian
 - Religious poetry, Australian
 - School verse, Australian
 - Sonnets, Australian
 - Verse satire, Australian
 - War poetry, Australian
 - Young adult poetry, Australian
- Aboriginal Australian authors**
 - [PR9615.35.A86 (*Collections*)]
 - UF Aboriginal Australian poetry (English)
- Women authors**
 - [PR9608 (*History*)]
 - [PR9615.3 (*Collections*)]
- Australian poetry (Aboriginal)
 - USE Aboriginal Australian poetry
- Australian poets
 - USE Poets, Australian
- Australian political fiction
 - USE Political fiction, Australian
- Australian political plays
 - USE Political plays, Australian
- Australian political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, Australian
- Australian political satire
 - USE Political satire, Australian
- Australian portrait drawing
 - USE Portrait drawing, Australian
- Australian portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, Australian
- Australian portraits
 - USE Portraits, Australian
- Australian posters
 - USE Posters, Australian
- Australian pottery
 - USE Pottery, Australian
- Australian prints
 - USE Prints, Australian
- Australian propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Australian
- Australian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Australian literature
- 20th century**
- Australian psychological fiction
 - USE Psychological fiction, Australian
- Australian pulp literature
 - USE Pulp literature, Australian
- Australian radio plays
 - USE Radio plays, Australian
- Australian religious poetry
 - USE Religious poetry, Australian
- Australian robins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P2439 (*Zoology*)]
 - UF Australasian robins
 - Australo-Papuan robins
 - Eopsaltridae
 - Eopsaltridae
 - Petroicidae
 - Robins, Australasian
 - Robins, Australian
 - Robins, Australo-Papuan
 - BT Flycatchers
 - Passeriformes
 - NT Petroica
- Australian rockling
 - USE Genypterus blacodes
- Australian rose
 - USE Boronia serrulata
- Australian ruff
 - USE Arripis georgianus
- Australian rules football
 - USE Australian football
- Australian ryegrass
 - USE Italian ryegrass
- Australian salmon
 - USE Arripis trutta
- Australian saltbush
 - USE Atriplex semibaccata
- Australian saltweed
 - USE Atriplex semibaccata
- Australian sandalwood
 - USE Santalum spicatum
- Australian sardine
 - USE Sardinops sagax
- Australian satire
 - USE Satire, Australian
- Australian school verse
 - USE School verse, Australian
- Australian science fiction
 - USE Science fiction, Australian
- Australian sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Australian
- Australian sea bream
 - USE Pagrus auratus
- Australian sea lion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.P63 (*Zoology*)]
 - UF Neophoca albicollis
 - Neophoca australis
 - Neophoca cinerea
 - Neophoca forsteri
 - Neophoca hookeri
 - Neophoca lobatus
 - Neophoca williamsi
 - Otaria cinerea
 - White-capped sea lion
 - BT Neophoca
- Australian sheepdog
 - USE Australian kelpie
- Australian shepherd dog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF429.A79]
 - BT Dog breeds
 - Sheep dogs
- Australian short-finned eel
 - USE Anguilla australis
- Australian short stories
 - USE Short stories, Australian
- Australian shortfinned eel
 - USE Anguilla australis
- Australian Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Auslan (Sign language)
 - BT Australia—Languages
 - Sign language
- Australian silky terriers
 - USE Silky terriers
- Australian soldiers' writings
 - USE Soldiers' writings, Australian
- Australian sonnets
 - USE Sonnets, Australian
- Australian speculative fiction
 - USE Speculative fiction, Australian
- Australian speeches
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Australian
- Australian spiny anteater
 - USE Short-beaked echidna
- Australian spotted jellyfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL377.S4 (*Zoology*)]
 - UF Brown jellyfish
 - Cotylorhiza pacifica
 - Cotylorhizoides pacificus
 - Mastigias albinus
 - Mastigias andersoni
 - Mastigias ocellatus
 - Mastigias scintillae
 - Phyllorhiza punctata
 - Spotted jellyfish
 - White-spotted jellyfish
 - BT Phyllorhiza
- Australian states** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works discussing all of the states of Australia individually or comparatively.
 - UF Australia—States
 - States of Australia
 - BT Australia—Administrative and political divisions
 - SA *subdivision* Australia—States *under topics*
- Politics and government**
- Australian steampunk fiction
 - USE Steampunk fiction, Australian
- Australian stock horse
 - USE Waler horse
- Australian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
- Australian stumpy tail cattle dog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Smithfield heeler
 - Stumpy tail cattle dog
 - BT Cattle dogs
 - Dog breeds
- Australian suspense fiction
 - USE Suspense fiction, Australian
- Australian tea tree oil
 - USE Tea tree oil
- Australian technical assistance
 - USE Technical assistance, Australian
- Australian teenagers' writings
 - USE Teenagers' writings, Australian
- Australian television plays
 - USE Television plays, Australian
- Australian terriers**
 - [SF429.A8]
 - BT Terriers
- Australian theatrical posters
 - USE Theatrical posters, Australian
- Australian tomato weevil
 - USE Vegetable weevil
- Australian travelers' writings
 - USE Travelers' writings, Australian
- Australian treecreepers
 - USE Australasian treecreepers
- Australian verse satire
 - USE Verse satire, Australian
- Australian war poetry
 - USE War poetry, Australian
- Australian war stories
 - USE War stories, Australian
- Australian water rat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.R666 (*Zoology*)]
 - UF Beaver rat
 - Hydromys chrysogaster
 - Rakali
 - Water rat, Australian
 - BT Hydromys
- Australian watercolor painting
 - USE Watercolor painting, Australian
- Australian whitebait, Western
 - USE Sandy sprat
- Australian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Australian literature
 - NT Humorous poetry, Australian
 - Humorous stories, Australian
 - Political satire, Australian
 - Satire, Australian
- Australia**
- Tasmania**
 - UF Tasmanian wit and humor [*Former heading*]
- Australian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NC1750-NC1759]
- Australia**
- Tasmania**
 - UF Tasmanian wit and humor, Pictorial [*Former heading*]
- Australian women authors
 - USE Women authors, Australian

- Australian women dramatists
 - USE Women dramatists, Australian
- Australian women novelists
 - USE Women novelists, Australian
- Australian women poets
 - USE Women poets, Australian
- Australian women's periodicals
 - USE Women's periodicals, Australian
- Australian wood-engraving
 - USE Wood-engraving, Australian
- Australian wrens
 - USE Maluridae
- Australian young adult fiction
 - USE Young adult fiction, Australian
- Australian young adult literature
 - USE Young adult literature, Australian
- Australian young adult poetry
 - USE Young adult poetry, Australian
- Australian youths' writings
 - USE Youths' writings, Australian
- Australiana
 - USE Australia—Collectibles
- Australianisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to Australia.
 - UF English language—Australianisms
 - English language—Provincialisms—Australia
 - BT English language—Dialects—Australia
 - RT English language—Australia
- Australians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Australia
- Australians, Aboriginal
 - USE Aboriginal Australians
- Australians, Native (Aboriginal Australians)
 - USE Aboriginal Australians
- Australiasis
 - USE Morelia
- Australiasis amethystinus
 - USE Amethystine python
- Australiasis kinghorni
 - USE Amethystine python
- Australite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Tektite
- Australo-Papuan robins
 - USE Australian robins
- Australo-Papuan treecreepers
 - USE Australasian treecreepers
- Australoonops** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Oonopidae
- Australophocaena** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL737.C434*]
 - BT Porpoises
- Australopithecines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*GN283-GN283.8*]
 - UF Australopithecus
 - BT Fossil hominids
 - NT Australopithecus afarensis
 - Paranthropus
 - Zinjanthropus
- Australopithecus
 - USE Australopithecines
- Australopithecus afarensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*GN283.25*]
 - BT Australopithecines
 - Fossil hominids—Ethiopia
 - NT Lucy (Prehistoric hominid)
- Australorbis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL430.5.P48*]
 - BT Planorbidae
 - NT Australorbis glabratus
- Australorbis glabratus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL430.5.P48*]
 - BT Australorbis
- Australorp chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF489.A8*]
 - BT Chicken breeds
- Australosymmerus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL537.M92*]
 - BT Mycetophilidae
- Austria**
 - Annexation to Germany, 1938
 - USE Austria—History—Anschluss, 1938
 - Antiquities**
 - [*DB29*]
 - NT Carnuntum (Extinct city)
 - Flavia Solva (Extinct city)
 - Götschenberg Site (Austria)
 - Grubgraben Site (Austria)
 - Haid Site (Austria)
 - Hallstatt Site (Austria)
 - Innsbrucker Hofburg Site (Innsbruck, Austria)

- Leopoldsberg Site (Austria)
- Pitten Site (Austria)
- Ramsautal Site (Austria)
- Statzendorf Site (Austria)
- Untererlbach-Hof Site (Austria)
- Uttendorf Site (Austria)
- Virunum (Extinct city)
- Willendorf Site (Austria)
- Church history**
- 18th century
 - [*BR815*]
- 19th century
 - [*BR816*]
- 20th century
- Civilization**
 - NT Architecture—Austrian influences
 - Architecture—United States—Austrian influences
 - Italy—Civilization—Austrian influences
 - Italy, Northern—Civilization—Austrian influences
 - Japan—Civilization—Austrian influences
- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Jewish influences**
 - BT Jews—Civilization
- Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- Venetian influences**
 - BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization
- Description and travel**
 - UF Austria—Description and travel—1981-
 - [*Former heading*]
 - 1981-
 - USE Austria—Description and travel
- Diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Austrian
- Economic conditions**
- 1918
- 17th century
- 18th century
- 19th century
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- Economic policy**
- 17th century
- 18th century
- 19th century
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- 1519-1740
- 18th century
- 1740-1780
- 1780-1790
- 1789-1900
- 1792-1835
- 1815-1848
- 1848-1867
- 1867-1918
- 20th century
- 1918-1938
- 1945-1955
- 1955-
- Germany**
 - NT German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
- General Strike, 1950
 - USE General Strike, Austria, 1950
- History**
 - [*DB*]
- To 1273
- 1273-1519
 - NT Cadore, Battle of, Italy, 1508
 - Marchfeld, Battle of, Austria, 1278
 - Vienna (Austria)—History—Siege, 1483-1485
 - Wiener Neustadt (Austria)—History—Siege, 1452
- 1519-1740
 - NT Gradisca, War of, 1615-1617
- Ferdinand I, 1521-1564**
 - NT Vienna (Austria)—History—Siege, 1529
- Rudolf II, 1576-1612**
 - [*DB65.5-DB65.54*]
 - UF Austria—History—Rudolph II, 1576-1612 [*Former heading*]
 - NT Byczyna, Battle of, Byczyna, Opole, Poland, 1588

- Rudolph II, 1576-1612
 - USE Austria—History—Rudolf II, 1576-1612
- Ferdinand II, 1619-1637**
- Leopold I, 1657-1705**
 - NT Vienna (Austria)—History—Siege, 1683
- War with Turkey, 1661-1664
 - USE Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664
- War with Turkey, 1683-1699
 - USE Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
- Joseph I, 1705-1711**
- Charles VI, 1711-1740**
- Maria Theresa, 1740-1780**
- 1740-1789
 - NT Silesian wars
- Joseph II, 1780-1790**
- 1789-1815
 - NT Lunéville, Treaty of, 1801
 - Naples (Kingdom)—History—War of 1815
 - Tyrol (Austria)—History—Uprising of 1809
- 1789-1900
- Leopold II, 1790-1792**
- Francis I, 1792-1835**
- 1815-1848
 - NT Italy—History—Uprising, 1831
- Revolution, 1848-1849**
 - NT Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849
 - Bohemia (Czech Republic)—History—Revolution, 1848
 - Hungary—History—Uprising of 1848-1849
 - Italy—History—Revolution of 1848
 - Slovakia—History—Uprising, 1848-1849
- 1848-1867
 - NT Schleswig-Holstein question
 - Schleswig-Holstein War, 1864
- Francis Joseph, 1848-1916
 - USE Austria—History—Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916
- Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916**
 - UF Austria—History—Francis Joseph, 1848-1916 [*Former heading*]
- Italian Campaign, 1859
 - USE Italy—History—War of 1859
- War with Italy, 1866
 - USE Austro-Italian War, 1866
- War with Prussia, 1866
 - USE Austro-Prussian War, 1866
- 1867-1918
 - NT Dual Alliance, 1879
- 20th century
- 1918-1938
 - NT Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
 - German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
- Nazi Putsch, 1934**
 - UF Austria—History—Nazi Putsch, July 1934 [*Former heading*]
 - Nazi Putsch, Austria, 1934
 - BT Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
- Nazi Putsch, July 1934
 - USE Austria—History—Nazi Putsch, 1934
- Socialist Uprising, 1934**
- 1938-1945
 - NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Austria
- Anschluss, 1938**
 - [*DB99*]
 - UF Anschluss, Austria, 1938
 - Annexation of Austria to Germany, 1938
 - Austria—Annexation to Germany, 1938
 - BT Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
- Allied occupation, 1945-1955**
 - [*DB99.1*]
 - UF Allied occupation, Austria, 1945-1955
- 1955-
- History, Military**
 - [*DB42-DB44*]
- 20th century
- Intellectual life**
- 18th century
- 19th century
- Kings and rulers**
 - NT Babenberg, House of
 - Habsburg, House of
- Languages**
 - NT Austrian Sign Language
- Literatures**
 - NT Austrian literature

- Austria** (*Continued*)
 USE Nobility—Austria
 — **Politics and government**
 — **14th century**
 — **16th century**
 — **17th century**
 — **18th century**
 — **1740-1780**
 — **1740-1789**
 — **1740-1848**
 — **1780-1790**
 — **1789-1815**
 — **1789-1900**
 — **1815-1848**
 — **1848-1918**
 — **1867-1918**
 — **20th century**
 — **1918-1938**
 — **1938-1945**
 — **1945-**
 — **Social policy**
 — **18th century**
 Austria, House of
 USE Habsburg, House of
 Austrian aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Austrian
 Austrian almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Austrian
 Austrian Alps (Austria)
 USE Alps, Austrian (Austria)
 Austrian altarpieces
 USE Altarpieces, Austrian
Austrian American art (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6538.A86]
 UF Art, Austrian American
 BT Ethnic art—United States
Austrian American bodybuilders (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bodybuilders, Austrian American
 BT Bodybuilders—United States
Austrian American literature (German)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PT3900-PT3919]
 UF Austrian literature—United States
 BT German literature
 United States—Literatures
 NT Austrian American poetry (German)
Austrian American motion picture actors and actresses
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Motion picture actors and actresses, Austrian
 American
 BT Motion picture actors and actresses—United
 States
Austrian-American newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT American newspapers
 Austrian newspapers
Austrian American poetry (German) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian poetry—United States
 BT Austrian American literature (German)
 German poetry
Austrian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E184.A9]
 UF Austrian Americans—United States
 BT Austrians—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 —United States
 USE Austrian Americans
 Austrian anonymous writings
 USE Anonymous writings, Austrian
 Austrian architecture
 USE Architecture, Austrian
 Austrian art
 USE Art, Austrian
 Austrian arts
 USE Arts, Austrian
 Austrian atlases
 USE Atlases, Austrian
 Austrian authors
 USE Authors, Austrian
 Austrian autobiographical fiction
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Austrian
 Austrian black pine
 USE Austrian pine
 Austrian bookplates
 USE Bookplates, Austrian
 Austrian bronze sculpture
 USE Bronze sculpture, Austrian
 Austrian ceramic sculpture
 USE Ceramic sculpture, Austrian
 Austrian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Austrian
 Austrian children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Austrian
 Austrian children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Austrian
 Austrian Christmas stories
 USE Christmas stories, Austrian
 Austrian civics
 USE Civics, Austrian
 Austrian coins
 USE Coins, Austrian
 Austrian concrete poetry
 USE Concrete poetry, Austrian
 Austrian cooking
 USE Cooking, Austrian
 Austrian corporations
 USE Corporations, Austrian
 Austrian detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Austrian
 Austrian dialect literature
 USE Dialect literature, Austrian
 Austrian dialect poetry
 USE Dialect poetry, Austrian
Austrian diaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Austrian literature
 Austrian diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Austrian
Austrian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PT3821 (History)]
 [PT3826.D8 (Collections)]
 UF German drama—Austria
 German drama—Austrian authors [*Former
 heading*]
 BT Austrian literature
 NT Austrian drama (Comedy)
 Children's plays, Austrian
 Folk drama, Austrian
 Horror plays, Austrian
 Motion picture plays, Austrian
 One-act plays, Austrian
 Political plays, Austrian
 Radio plays, Austrian
Austrian drama (Comedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Austrian drama
 Austrian dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Austrian
 Austrian drawing
 USE Drawing, Austrian
 Austrian economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, Austrian
 Austrian engraving
 USE Engraving, Austrian
 Austrian epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Austrian
 Austrian epigrams
 USE Epigrams, Austrian
 Austrian erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, Austrian
 Austrian espionage
 USE Espionage, Austrian
 Austrian etching
 USE Etching, Austrian
 Austrian exiles' writings
 USE Exiles' writings, Austrian
 Austrian fan painting
 USE Fan painting, Austrian
 Austrian fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, Austrian
 Austrian farmers' writings
 USE Farmers' writings, Austrian
 Austrian feuilletons
 USE Feuilletons, Austrian
Austrian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PT3822 (History)]
 [PT3826 (Collections)]
 UF German fiction—Austria
 German fiction—Austrian authors [*Former
 heading*]
 BT Austrian literature
 NT Autobiographical fiction, Austrian
 Children's stories, Austrian
 Christmas stories, Austrian
 Detective and mystery stories, Austrian
 Fantasy fiction, Austrian
 Historical fiction, Austrian
 Love stories, Austrian
 Science fiction, Austrian
 Short stories, Austrian
 War stories, Austrian
 Austrian field cress
 USE Rorippa austriaca
 Rorippa austriaca
 Austrian fieldgrass
 USE Rorippa austriaca
 Austrian figurative art
 USE Figurative art, Austrian
 Austrian figurative painting
 USE Figurative painting, Austrian
 Austrian folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Austrian
 Austrian folk drama
 USE Folk drama, Austrian
 Austrian folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Austrian
 Austrian folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Austrian
 Austrian foreign workers
 USE Foreign workers, Austrian
 Austrian gays' writings
 USE Gays' writings, Austrian
 Austrian genre painting
 USE Genre painting, Austrian
Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857
 UF Deutsch-Osterreichischer Münz-Verein von
 1857
 German-Austrian Monetary Union of 1857
 BT Bimetallism
 Austrian-German Pact, July 1936
 USE German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
 Austrian haiku
 USE Haiku, Austrian
 Austrian historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Austrian
 Austrian horror plays
 USE Horror plays, Austrian
 Austrian humorous poetry
 USE Humorous poetry, Austrian
 Austrian illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Austrian
 Austrian immigrants' writings
 USE Immigrants' writings, Austrian
 Austrian investments
 USE Investments, Austrian
 Austrian Jews
 USE Jews, Austrian
 Austrian landscape painting
 USE Landscape painting, Austrian
Austrian letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Austrian literature
Austrian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PT3810-PT3828]
 Here are entered works on German literature of
 the modern nation of Austria as well as works dealing
 collectively with the German literature of the former
 Austro-Hungarian empire. Works limited to the
 German literature of an area formerly within the
 empire but now outside of the nation of Austria are
 entered under German literature with local
 subdivision, e.g. German literature—Czech Republic—
 Bohemia.
 UF German literature—Austria
 German literature—Austrian authors [*Former
 heading*]
 BT Austria—Literatures
 NT Anonymous writings, Austrian
 Austrian diaries
 Austrian drama
 Austrian fiction
 Austrian letters
 Austrian poetry
 Austrian prose literature
 Austrian wit and humor
 Children's literature, Austrian
 Dialect literature, Austrian
 Exiles' writings, Austrian
 Farmers' writings, Austrian
 Folk literature, Austrian
 Gays' writings, Austrian
 Immigrants' writings, Austrian
 Patriotic literature, Austrian
 Travelers' writings, Austrian
 Working class writings, Austrian
 Young adult literature, Austrian
 —United States
 USE Austrian American literature (German)
 Austrian lithography
 USE Lithography, Austrian
 Austrian loans
 USE Loans, Austrian
 Austrian love stories
 USE Love stories, Austrian
 Austrian majolica
 USE Majolica, Austrian
 Austrian missions
 USE Missions, Austrian

- Austrian mosaics
 - USE Mosaics, Austrian
- Austrian motion picture plays
 - USE Motion picture plays, Austrian
- Austrian mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Austrian
- Austrian mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Austrian
- Austrian national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Austrian
- Austrian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5161-PN5169 (*History*)]
 - BT German newspapers
 - NT Austrian-American newspapers
- Headlines**
 - UF Headlines of Austrian newspapers
- Sections, columns, etc.**
- Reviews**
 - BT Criticism
- Austrian novelists
 - USE Novelists, Austrian
- Austrian occupation, Poland, 1915-1918
 - USE Poland—History—Austrian occupation, 1915-1918
- Austrian one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, Austrian
- Austrian painting
 - USE Painting, Austrian
- Austrian panel painting
 - USE Panel painting, Austrian
- Austrian parodies
 - USE Parodies, Austrian
- Austrian patriotic literature
 - USE Patriotic literature, Austrian
- Austrian patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, Austrian
- Austrian peacekeeping forces
 - USE Peacekeeping forces, Austrian
- Austrian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5161-PN5170 (*History*)]
 - NT Women's periodicals, Austrian
- Foreign countries**
 - UF Austrian periodicals in foreign countries
 - [Former heading]
- Austrian periodicals in foreign countries
 - USE Austrian periodicals—Foreign countries
- Austrian philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Austrian
- Austrian pine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK494.5.P66 (*Botany*)]
 - [SD397.P564 (*Forestry*)]
 - UF Austrian black pine
 - Black pine
 - European black pine
 - Pinus austriaca
 - Pinus maritima
 - Pinus nigra
 - BT Pine
 - NT Corsican pine
- Austrian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT3820 (*History*)]
 - [PT3824 (*Collections*)]
 - UF Austrian poetry (German) [Former heading]
 - German poetry—Austria
 - German poetry—Austrian authors [Former heading]
 - BT Austrian literature
 - NT Concrete poetry, Austrian
 - Dialect poetry, Austrian
 - Epic poetry, Austrian
 - Erotic poetry, Austrian
 - Folk poetry, Austrian
 - Haiku, Austrian
 - Humorous poetry, Austrian
 - Patriotic poetry, Austrian
 - Political poetry, Austrian
 - Verse satire, Austrian
 - War poetry, Austrian
- United States
 - USE Austrian American poetry (German)
- Austrian poetry (German)
 - USE Austrian poetry
- Austrian poets
 - USE Poets, Austrian
- Austrian-Polish Mathematics Competition**
 - UF APMC (Competition)
 - BT Mathematics—Competitions—Austria
 - Mathematics—Competitions—Poland
- Austrian political plays
 - USE Political plays, Austrian
- Austrian political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, Austrian

- Austrian political satire
 - USE Political satire, Austrian
- Austrian porcelain
 - USE Porcelain, Austrian
- Austrian portrait drawing
 - USE Portrait drawing, Austrian
- Austrian portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, Austrian
- Austrian portrait sculpture
 - USE Portrait sculpture, Austrian
- Austrian portraits
 - USE Portraits, Austrian
- Austrian posters
 - USE Posters, Austrian
- Austrian pottery
 - USE Pottery, Austrian
- Austrian prints
 - USE Prints, Austrian
- Austrian property** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Property, Austrian
 - BT Alien property
- Austrian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT3822 (*History*)]
 - [PT3826.P7 (*Collections*)]
 - UF German prose literature—Austria
 - German prose literature—Austrian authors
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Austrian literature
- Austrian radio plays
 - USE Radio plays, Austrian
- Austrian rule, Venice, Italy, 1814-1866
 - USE Venice (Italy)—History—Austrian rule, 1814-1866
- Austrian satire
 - USE Satire, Austrian
- Austrian school of economics**
 - [HB98]
 - UF Austrian school of economists [Former heading]
 - Marginalist school of economics
 - BT Schools of economics
 - RT Marginal utility
- Austrian school of economists
 - USE Austrian school of economics
- Austrian schools
 - USE Schools, Austrian
- Austrian science fiction
 - USE Science fiction, Austrian
- Austrian sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Austrian
- Austrian self-portraits
 - USE Self-portraits, Austrian
- Austrian short stories
 - USE Short stories, Austrian
- Austrian Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF OGS (Sign language)
 - Osterreichische Gebärdensprache
 - BT Austria—Languages
 - Sign language
- Austrian still-life painting
 - USE Still-life painting, Austrian
- Austrian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
- Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748**
 - [D291-D294]
 - [DB72 (*Austria*)]
 - UF War of the Austrian Succession, 1740-1748
 - RT Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748
 - NT Genoa (Italy)—History—Uprising, 1746
 - Silesian War, 1st, 1740-1742
 - Silesian War, 2nd, 1744-1745
 - United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Belgium**
 - NT Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy, Hainaut, Belgium, 1745
- Germany**
 - NT Dettingen, Battle of, Karlstein, Unterfranken, Germany, 1743
- Italy**
 - NT Assietta, Battle of, Italy, 1747
 - Pietralunga, Battle of, Italy, 1744
 - Velletri, Battle of, Velletri, Italy, 1744
- Mediterranean Sea**
 - NT Toulon, Battle of, 1744
- Austrian technical assistance
 - USE Technical assistance, Austrian
- Austrian travelers' writings
 - USE Travelers' writings, Austrian
- Austrian verse satire
 - USE Verse satire, Austrian

- Austrian war poetry
 - USE War poetry, Austrian
- Austrian war stories
 - USE War stories, Austrian
- Austrian watercolor painting
 - USE Watercolor painting, Austrian
- Austrian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Austrian literature
 - NT Humorous poetry, Austrian
 - Parodies, Austrian
 - Political satire, Austrian
 - Satire, Austrian
- Austria**
- Tyrol**
 - UF Tyrolese wit and humor [Former heading]
- Austrian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Austrian women authors
 - USE Women authors, Austrian
- Austrian women poets
 - USE Women poets, Austrian
- Austrian women's periodicals
 - USE Women's periodicals, Austrian
- Austrian wood-engraving
 - USE Wood-engraving, Austrian
- Austrian wood sculpture
 - USE Wood sculpture, Austrian
- Austrian working class writings
 - USE Working class writings, Austrian
- Austrian yellowcress
 - USE Rorippa austriaca
- Austrian young adult literature
 - USE Young adult literature, Austrian
- Austrians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Austria
 - NT Styrians
- United States**
 - UF Austrians in the United States [Former heading]
 - NT Austrian Americans
- Austrians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Austrians in the United States
 - USE Austrians—United States
- Austrias Palace (Madrid, Spain)
 - USE Alcázar (Madrid, Spain)
- Austrian languages
 - USE Austroasiatic languages
- Austritragus
 - USE Naemorhedus
- Austro-German War, 1866
 - USE Austro-Prussian War, 1866
- Austro-Gothi
 - USE Ostrogoths
- Austro-Goths
 - USE Ostrogoths
- Austro-Hungarian Compromise, 1867**
 - UF Hungarian-Austrian Compromise, 1867
- Austro-Italian War, 1848-1849
 - USE Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849
- Austro-Italian War, 1866**
 - [DG558]
 - UF Austria—History—War with Italy, 1866
 - Italy—History—War with Austria, 1866
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Adriatic Sea**
 - NT Lissa, Battle of, 1866
- Italy**
 - NT Bezzecca, Battle of, Bezzecca, Italy, 1866
 - Custozza, Battle of, Italy, 1866
- Austro-Marxist school** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HM473]
 - UF Austro-Marxist sociology
 - Austromarxism
 - Austromarxian school of sociology
 - BT Marxian school of sociology
- Austro-Marxist sociology
 - USE Austro-Marxist school
- Austro-Prussian War, 1866**
 - [DD436-DD440]
 - UF Austria—History—War with Prussia, 1866
 - Austro-German War, 1866
 - Prussia (Germany)—History—War with Austria, 1866
 - Seven Weeks' War
 - BT Germany—History—1866-1871
 - NT Prague, Peace of, 1866
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Czech Republic**
 - NT Königgrätz, Battle of, Sadová, Czech Republic, 1866

Austro-Prussian War, 1866

— Campaigns

—— Czech Republic (*Continued*)

Trautenau, Battle of, Trutnov, Czech Republic, 1866

Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849

[*DG553-DG553.5*]

UF Austria—History—War, 1848-1849

BT Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
Sardinia (Italy)—History—Charles Albert, 1831-1849

— Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Brescia (Italy)—History—Ten Days, 1849
Curtatone and Montanara, Battle of, Italy, 1848

Custoza, Battle of, Italy, 1848

Novara, Battle of, Novara, Italy, 1849

—— Italy

Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664

UF Austria—History—War with Turkey, 1661-1664
Turkey—History—War with Austria, 1661-1664

BT Turkey—History—1453-1683

NT Vasvár, Treaty of, 1664

— Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)

—— Austria

NT Saint Gotthard, Battle of, 1664

—— Hungary

NT Saint Gotthard, Battle of, 1664

Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699

UF Austria—History—War with Turkey, 1683-1699
Turkey—History—War with Austria, 1683-1699

RT Turco-Polish Wars, 1683-1699

Venice (Italy)—History—Turkish Wars, 17th century

NT Sremski Karlovci, Peace of, 1699

— Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)

—— Austria

NT Klosterneuburg
(Austria)—History—Siege, 1683

—— Serbia

UF Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699—Campaigns—Serbia and Montenegro [*Former heading*]

NT Slankamen, Battle of, Slankamen, Serbia, 1691

—— Serbia and Montenegro

USE Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699—Campaigns—Serbia

Austro-Turkish War, 1716-1718

[*DR545*]

BT Turkey—History—1683-1829

Austro-Turkish War, 1737-1739

[*DR548*]

RT Russo-Turkish War, 1736-1739

BT Turkey—History—1683-1829

NT Belgrad, Peace of, 1739

Austro-Turkish War, 1788-1790

BT Turkey—History—1683-1829

Austroagallia (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL527.C49*]

BT Leafhoppers

NT Austroagallia arrhenonigra

Austroagallia arrhenonigra (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL527.C49*]

BT Austroagallia

Austroasiatic languages (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PL4281-PL4587*]

UF Austric languages

RT Sino-Tibetan languages

NT Cham language

Miao-Yao languages

Mon-Khmer languages

Munda languages

Palaung language

Riang-lang language

Semang languages

Wa language

Austroberyx gerrardi

USE Bight redfish

Austroboletus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK629.S76*]

UF Porphyrellus

BT Strobilomycetaceae

Austrocynoglossum

USE Cynoglossum

Austrodecidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL447 (Zoology)*]

BT Pycnogonida

Austrofestuca (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]

UF Schedonorus

BT Grasses

NT Austrofestuca littoralis

Austrofestuca littoralis (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]

UF Beach fescue

Coast fescue

Fescue, Beach

Fescue, Coast

Hinarepe

Sand tussock

Tussock, Sand

BT Austrofestuca

Austrogothi

USE Ostrogoths

Austrogoths

USE Ostrogoths

Austroicetes (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL508.A2*]

BT Grasshoppers

NT Austroicetes cruciata

Austroicetes cruciata (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL508.A2*]

UF Small plague grasshopper

BT Austroicetes

Austromarxian school of sociology

USE Austro-Marxist school

Austromarxism

USE Austro-Marxist school

Austromenidia regia

USE Odontesthes regia

Austronesian languages (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PL5021-PL6571*]

UF Malay-Polynesian languages [*Former heading*]

Malayo-Polynesian languages

NT Central Melanau language

Malayan languages

Malo language (Vanuatu)

Oceanic languages

Proto-Austro-Thai language

Proto-Austronesian language

Proto-Oceanic language

Taiwan languages

Titan language

Austronesian literature (*May Subd Geog*)**Austropius**

[*QL568.B8*]

BT Braconidae

Austropyrgus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL430.5.H9 (Zoology)*]

BT Hydrobiidae

Austrosparus

USE Rhabdosargus

Austrosparus sarba

USE Rhabdosargus sarba

Austrovenus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL430.7.V5 (Zoology)*]

BT Veneridae

NT Austrovenus stutchburyi

Austrovenus aucklandica

USE Austrovenus stutchburyi

Austrovenus stutchburii

USE Austrovenus stutchburyi

Austrovenus stutchburyi (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL430.7.V5 (Zoology)*]

UF Austrovenus aucklandica

Austrovenus stuchburii

Chione stuchburii

Chione stutchburyi

Cockle, Common (Austrovenus stutchburyi)

Cockle, New Zealand

Common cockle (Austrovenus stutchburyi)

Hardshell clam, Littleneck

Little neck clam, New Zealand

Littleneck clam, New Zealand

Littleneck hardshell clam

New Zealand cockle

New Zealand little neck clam

New Zealand littleneck clam

Tuaki

Tuangi

Venus stutchburyi

BT Austrovenus

Austrovenus stutchburyi fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SH373.3.A97*]

BT Clam fisheries

Cockle fisheries

Auswandererhaus (Bremerhaven, Germany)

BT Public buildings—Germany

Ausweichsitz der Verfassungsorgane des Bundes im Krisen- und Verteidigungsfall zur Wahrung von deren Funktionstüchtigkeit (Germany)
USE Regierungsbunker (Germany)

Autana Mountain (Venezuela)

UF Cerro Autana (Venezuela)

BT Mountains—Venezuela

Autarchy

Here are entered works on economic self-sufficiency.

UF Autarky

Economic self-sufficiency

Self-sufficiency, Economic

BT Commercial policy

Economic policy

SA *subdivisions* Commercial policy and Economic policy under names of countries

Autarky

USE Autarchy

Autenrieth family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Autentyzm (Polish literature)

USE Authentism (Polish literature)

Autery family

USE Autry family

Auteuil (Paris, France)

— History

—— Bombardment, 1943

BT Bombing, Aerial—France

World War, 1939-

1945—Campaigns—France

Auteur theory (Motion pictures)

[*PN1995.9.A837*]

Here are entered works on the theory that the director is the primary creator of a motion picture.

UF Politique des auteurs (Motion pictures)

BT Motion pictures

Authentic movement (Dance therapy)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC489.D3*]

UF AM (Authentic movement)

AMT (Authentic movement therapy)

Authentic movement therapy

BT Dance therapy

Authentic movement therapy

USE Authentic movement (Dance therapy)

Authentic Reiki (Trademark)

USE Reiki (Healing system)

Authentication (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Authentication—Law and legislation

BT Contracts

Non-contentious jurisdiction

RT Legal documents

Legalization

NT Digital signatures

Seals (Law)

— Law and legislation

USE Authentication

Authentication (Egyptian law)

BT Egyptian law

Authentication (Greek law)

BT Law, Greek

Authentication by keystroke timing in computer access control

USE Computers—Access control—Keystroke timing authentication

Authenticity (Philosophy)

BT Philosophy

Authenticity (Philosophy) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**Authentism (Polish literature) (*May Subd Geog*)**

[*PG7053.A88*]

UF Autentyzm (Polish literature)

Authentism (Polish poetry) [*Former heading*]

BT Polish literature—20th century—History and criticism

Authentism (Polish poetry)

USE Authentism (Polish literature)

Authie River (France)

BT Rivers—France

Authie River Valley (France)

BT Valleys—France

Authigenesis (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Diagenesis

Author and publisher

USE Authors and publishers

Author authority files (Information retrieval)

USE Name authority records (Information retrieval)

Author catalogs

UF Catalogs, Author

BT Library catalogs

Author entries (Cataloging)

USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)

Author headings, Corporate (Cataloging)

USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)

Author headings, Personal (Cataloging)

USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)

Author notation
 USE Shelflisting
 Authoring (Authorship)
 USE Authorship
 Authoring programs for computer-assisted instruction
 USE Computer-assisted instruction—Authoring programs
 Authoring programs for DVD-Video discs
 USE DVD-Video discs—Authoring programs
 Authoring programs for help systems
 USE Help systems (Software)—Authoring programs
 Authoring programs for interactive multimedia
 USE Interactive multimedia—Authoring programs
 Authoring programs for video CDs
 USE Video CDs—Authoring programs
 Authoring programs for Web sites
 USE Web sites—Authoring programs
 Authoritarian personality
 USE Authoritarianism (Personality trait)
Authoritarianism (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Political science
 RT Authority
 NT Despotism
 Dictatorship
 Fascism
 National socialism
 Totalitarianism
 —**Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Authoritarianism (Personality trait) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF698.35.A87]
 UF Authoritarian personality
 BT Personality
 —**Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Authoritarianism (Personality trait) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Authoritarianism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Authorities, Airport
 USE Airport authorities
 Authorities, Legal
 USE Legal authorities
 Authorities, Public
 USE Corporations, Government
 Special districts
 Authorities (Persons)
 USE Specialists
 Authorities of the Hadith
 USE Hadith—Authorities
Authority
 [BD209 (*Epistemology*)]
 [BF637.A87 (*Psychology*)]
 [BF723.A78 (*Child psychology*)]
 [HM1251 (*Social psychology*)]
 BT Political science
 RT Authoritarianism
 Consensus (Social sciences)
 NT Divine right of kings
 Example
 General will
 Power (Philosophy)
 —**Religious aspects**
 [BL105]
 UF Authority (Religion) [*Former heading*]
 NT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 ——**Catholic Church**
 NT Catholic Church—Infallibility
 Catholic Church—Teaching office
 Popes—Infallibility
 ——**Christianity**
 [BT88-BT92]
 NT Church—Authority
 Tradition (Theology)
 ——**Islam**
 [BP165.7]
 UF Authority (Islam) [*Former heading*]
 Consensus (Islam)
 Ijmā' (Islam)
 NT Taqlid
 Authority, Delegation of
 USE Delegation of authority
Authority, The (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF The Authority (Fictitious characters)
 Authority (Islam)
 USE Authority—Religious aspects—Islam
 Authority (Religion)
 USE Authority—Religious aspects
 Authority control (Information retrieval)
 USE Authority files (Information retrieval)

Authority files (Cataloging)
 USE Authority files (Information retrieval)
Authority files (Information retrieval) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z693.3.A88]
 Here are entered authority files that include both name and subject authority records, as well as works about such files.
 UF Authority control (Information retrieval)
 Authority files (Cataloging) [*Former heading*]
 Authority records (Information retrieval)
 Authority work (Information retrieval)
 Library authority files
 BT Files (Records)
 Information retrieval
 RT FRAD (Conceptual model)
 NT Name authority records (Information retrieval)
 Series authority records (Information retrieval)
 Subject headings
Authority in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Authority in law
 USE Legal authorities
Authority in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Authority in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
 Authority in the news, Citation of
 USE Attribution of news
 Authority of the Hadith
 USE Hadith—Evidences, authority, etc.
 Authority of the Koran
 USE Koran—Evidences, authority, etc.
 Authority records (Information retrieval)
 USE Authority files (Information retrieval)
 Authority work (Information retrieval)
 USE Authority files (Information retrieval)
 Authorization of one hundred rabbis
 USE Heter me'ah rabanim
 Authorized capital
 USE Capital stock
 Authorized ecclesiastical acts
 USE Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
Authors
 UF Writers
 BT Litterateurs
 RT Bio-bibliography
 Literature
 SA *subdivision* Bio-bibliography *under special subjects, and under names of countries, cities, etc.*
 NT Academic librarians as authors
 Actresses as authors
 Aerospace writers
 Anonyms and pseudonyms
 Artists as authors
 Athletes as authors
 Bilingual authors
 Biographers
 Blacklisting of authors
 Blind authors
 Child authors
 Children of authors
 Christian authors
 Clergy as authors
 College teachers as authors
 Coptic authors
 Copy writers
 Deaf authors
 Diarists
 Dramatists
 Erotic literature writers
 Essayists
 Expatriate authors
 Fable writers
 Fathers of authors
 Financial writers
 Food writers
 Gay authors
 Ghostwriters
 Hack writers
 High school teachers as authors
 Horticultural writers
 Indian authors
 Jewish authors
 Jewish Christian authors
 Journalists
 Lawyers as authors
 Male authors
 Minority authors
 Mothers of authors
 Musicians as authors
 Novelists
 Older authors
 Outdoor writers

Pamphleteers
 Peasants as authors
 Physicians as authors
 Poets
 Prisoners as authors
 Protestant authors
 Psychoanalysts as authors
 Psychotherapists as authors
 Radio writers
 Recluses as authors
 Science writers
 Screenwriters
 Soldiers as authors
 Speechwriters
 Statesmen as authors
 Teachers as authors
 Technology writers
 Television writers
 Travel writers
 Wine writers
 Women authors
 Working class authors
 —**Biography**
 UF Authors—Biography—Marriage [*Former heading*]
 — — Marriage
 USE Authors—Biography
 — Blacklisting
 USE Blacklisting of authors
 — Children
 USE Children of authors
 — Homes and haunts
 USE Literary landmarks
 —**Interviews**
 — Journeys
 USE Authors—Travel
 —**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]
 —**Political and social views**
 BT Politics and literature
 —**Psychology**
 NT Self-perception in authors
 —**Relations with women**
 UF Authors—Relationship with women
 [*Former heading*]
 Relations with women, Authors'
 BT Women and literature
 — Relationship with women
 USE Authors—Relations with women
 —**Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]
 — Salaries, pensions, etc.
 USE Authors—Pensions
 Authors—Salaries, etc.
 —**Self-portraits**
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ——**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Travel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors—Journeys [*Former heading*]
Authors, Achinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Achinese authors
Authors, Adygei (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adygei authors
 Authors, Adyghe [*Former heading*]
 Authors, Adyghe
 USE Authors, Adygei
 Authors, Afghan American
 USE Afghan American authors
Authors, African
 UF African authors
 RT African literature
 Authors, African American
 USE African American authors
Authors, Afrikaans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afrikaans authors
Authors, Albanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Albanian authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Albanian
Authors, Algerian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Algerian authors
Authors, Altai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Altai authors
Authors, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American authors
 NT Afghan American authors
 African American authors
 Arab American authors
 Asian American authors

- Authors, American** *(Continued)*
Chinese American authors
Croatian American authors
Cuban American authors
Filipino American authors
German American authors
Haitian American authors
Hispanic American authors
Iranian American authors
Italian American authors
Japanese American authors
Latvian American authors
Lebanese American authors
Luso American authors
Mexican American authors
Middle Eastern American authors
— **To 1700**
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, American
- Authors, Amharic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Amharic authors
- Authors, Angika** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Angika authors
- Authors, Anglo-Saxon**
USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Authors, Angolan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Angolan authors
- Authors, Arab** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arab authors
— **To 1258**
— **1258-1800**
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic
- Authors, Arab American**
USE Arab American authors
- Authors, Argentine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Argentine authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Argentine
- Authors, Armenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armenian authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Armenian
- Authors, Asian American**
USE Asian American authors
- Authors, Assamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Assamese authors
— **1500-1800**
- Authors, Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Australian authors
- Authors, Austrian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian authors
- Authors, Azerbaijani** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Azerbaijani authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani
- Authors, Balinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balinese authors
- Authors, Balkar** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balkar authors
- Authors, Baluchi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baluchi authors
- Authors, Bangladeshi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bangladeshi authors
- Authors, Bantu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bantu authors
- Authors, Barbadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barbadian authors
- Authors, Bashkir** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bashkir authors
- Authors, Basque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basque authors
- Authors, Belarusian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Authors, Byelorussian *[Former heading]*
Belarusian authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Belarusian
- Authors, Belgian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belgian authors
- Authors, Belizean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belizean authors
- Authors, Bengali** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bengali authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali
- Authors, Bermuda**
USE Authors, Bermudian
- Authors, Bermudian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Authors, Bermuda *[Former heading]*
Bermudian authors
- Authors, Bhojpuri** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bhojpuri authors
- Authors, Black** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black authors
Negro authors *[Former heading]*
- Authors, Blind**
USE Blind authors
- Authors, Bolivian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bolivian authors
- Authors, Bosnian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bosnian authors
- Authors, Botswana**
USE Authors, Botswanan
- Authors, Botswanan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Authors, Botswana *[Former heading]*
Botswanan authors
- Authors, Braj** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Braj authors
— **1500-1800**
- Authors, Brazilian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazilian authors
— **To 1800**
- Authors, Breton** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breton authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Breton
- Authors, Bulgarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulgarian authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bulgarian
- Authors, Buriat** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buriat authors
- Authors, Burkinabe** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burkinabe authors
- Authors, Burmese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burmese authors
— **To 1500**
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Burmese
- Authors, Byelorussian**
USE Authors, Belarusian
- Authors, Byzantine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byzantine authors
- Authors, Cambodian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cambodian authors
- Authors, Cameroon**
USE Authors, Cameroonian
- Authors, Cameroonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Authors, Cameroon *[Former heading]*
Cameroonian authors
- Authors, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Canadian
- Authors, Cape Verdean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cape Verdean authors
- Authors, Caribbean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Caribbean authors
- Authors, Carpatho-Rusyn** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Carpatho-Rusyn authors
- Authors, Catalan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catalan authors
— **To 1500**
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Catalan
- Authors, Catholic**
USE Catholic authors
- Authors, Cebuano** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cebuano authors
- Authors, Central African**
USE Authors, Central African (Central Africa)
- Authors, Central African (Central Africa)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Authors, Central African *[Former heading]*
Central African (Central Africa) authors
- Authors, Central African (Central African Republic)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Central African (Central African Republic) authors
- Authors, Central American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Central American authors
NT Maya authors
- Authors, Chadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chadian authors
- Authors, Chagatai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chagatai authors
- Authors, Chattisgarhi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chattisgarhi authors
- Authors, Chilean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chilean authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chilean
- Authors, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chinese
- Authors, Chinese American**
USE Chinese American authors
- Authors, Chukchi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chukchi authors
- Authors, Church Slavic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Church Slavic authors
- Authors, Chuvash** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chuvash authors
- Authors, Circassian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Circassian authors
- Authors, Classical** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Classical authors
- Authors, Colombian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Colombian authors
- Authors, Commonwealth** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Authors, Commonwealth of Nations *[Former heading]*
Commonwealth authors
- Authors, Commonwealth of Nations**
USE Authors, Commonwealth
- Authors, Congo (Brazzaville)**
USE Authors, Congolese (Brazzaville)
- Authors, Congolese (Brazzaville)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Authors, Congo (Brazzaville) *[Former heading]*
Congolese (Brazzaville) authors
- Authors, Congolese (Democratic Republic)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Authors, Zairian *[Former heading]*
Congolese (Democratic Republic) authors
- Authors, Coptic**
USE Coptic authors
- Authors, Corsican** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Corsican authors
- Authors, Costa Rican** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Costa Rican authors
- Authors, Côte d'Ivoire**
USE Authors, Ivorian
- Authors, Crimean Tatar** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Crimean Tatar authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Crimean Tatar
- Authors, Croatian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Croatian authors
- Authors, Croatian American**
USE Croatian American authors
- Authors, Cuban** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cuban authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Cuban
- Authors, Cuban American**
USE Cuban American authors
- Authors, Czech** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Czech authors
- Authors, Dagestanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dagestanian authors
- Authors, Dakkhini** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Authors, Dakkhini Hindustani *[Former heading]*
Dakhini authors
- Authors, Dakkhini Hindustani**
USE Authors, Dakkhini
- Authors, Danish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danish authors
- Authors, Dogri** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dogri authors
- Authors, Dominican** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dominican authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dominican
- Authors, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch authors
— Pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dutch
- Authors, Dutch Antillean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch Antillean authors
- Authors, East European** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East European authors
- Authors, Ecuadorian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ecuadorian authors
- Authors, Egyptian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Egyptian authors
- Authors, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English authors
— **Old English, ca. 450-1100** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anglo-Saxon authors
Authors, Anglo-Saxon *[Former heading]*
Authors, Old English
English authors, Old
Old English authors
— **Middle English, 1100-1500**

- Early modern, 1500-1700**
- 18th century**
- 19th century**
- Political and social views**
- 20th century**
 - NT Bloomsbury group
- 21st century**
- Aesthetics**
 - BT Aesthetics
- Anecdotes**
 - UF Authors, English—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Authors, English—Anecdotes
 - Authors, English—Humor
- Archives**
- Autographs**
- Bibliography
 - USE English literature—Bibliography
- Biography**
 - UF Authors, English—Biography—Careers [*Former heading*]
 - Authors, English—Biography—Exile [*Former heading*]
 - Authors, English—Biography—Last years and death [*Former heading*]
 - Authors, English—Biography—Marriage [*Former heading*]
 - Authors, English—Biography—Youth [*Former heading*]
- Careers
 - USE Authors, English—Biography
- Chronology
 - USE Authors, English—Chronology
- Dictionaries**
- Exhibitions**
- Exile
 - USE Authors, English—Biography
- Family
 - USE Authors, English—Family relationships
- Health
 - USE Authors, English—Health and hygiene
- History and criticism**
- Last years and death
 - USE Authors, English—Biography
 - Authors, English—Death
- Marriage
 - USE Authors, English—Biography
- Youth
 - USE Authors, English—Biography
- Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Caricatures and cartoons**
- Children
 - USE Children of authors—England
- Chronology**
 - UF Authors, English—Biography—Chronology
- Correspondence**
- Death**
 - UF Authors, English—Biography—Last years and death [*Former heading*]
- Diaries**
- Dictionaries**
- Directories**
- Economic conditions**
- Family relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, English—Biography—Family [*Former heading*]
- Fees** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fiction**
- Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, English—Biography—Health [*Former heading*]
- Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Humor**
 - UF Authors, English—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Indexes**
- Interviews**
- Journeys
 - USE Authors, English—Travel
- Lists
 - USE Authors, English—Registers
- Manuscripts**
- Mothers
 - USE Mothers of authors—England
- Museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Philosophy**
- Pictorial works**
- Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Political and social views**
- Portraits**

- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, English
- Psychology**
- Quotations**
- Registers**
 - UF Authors, English—Lists
- Relations with men**
- Relations with women**
 - UF Authors, English—Relationships with women [*Former heading*]
- Relationships with women
 - USE Authors, English—Relations with women
- Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Sexual behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Social conditions**
- Tombs** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Travel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, English—Journeys [*Former heading*]
- Wives
 - USE Authors' spouses—Great Britain
- Authors, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Estonian authors
- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian
- Authors, Ethiopian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ethiopian authors
- Authors, European** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF European authors
- Authors, Even** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Even authors
- Authors, Exiled** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered general works on authors who have left their home country due to persecution or banishment by government authority, as well as works on such authors settled in a particular place. For works on exiled authors originating from a particular place an additional subject entry is made under the heading for authors from that place, e.g. Authors, Ukrainian.

 - UF Exiled authors
 - BT Exiles
 - Refugees
 - RT Expatriate authors
 - NT Exiled Jewish authors
 - Exiled women authors
- Authors, Exiled, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors, Faroese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Faroese authors
- Authors, Filipino** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Philippine [*Former heading*]
 - Filipino authors
- Authors, Filipino American
 - USE Filipino American authors
- Authors, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finnish authors
- 20th century**
 - NT Tulenkantajat (Group of writers)
- Authors, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flemish authors
- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Flemish
- Authors, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French authors
- To 1500**
- 17th century**
- Portraits**
- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, French
- Authors, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French-Canadian authors
- Authors, French Guadeloupe
 - USE Authors, Guadeloupe
- Authors, French Guiana
 - USE Authors, French Guianese
- Authors, French Guianese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, French Guiana [*Former heading*]
 - French Guianese authors
- Authors, Friesian
 - USE Authors, Frisian
- Authors, Frisian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Friesian [*Former heading*]
 - Frisian authors
- Authors, Gabon
 - USE Authors, Gabonese
- Authors, Gabonese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Gabon [*Former heading*]
 - Gabonese authors
- Authors, Gagauz** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gagauz authors

- Authors, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Gallegan [*Former heading*]
 - Galician authors
- Authors, Gallegan
 - USE Authors, Galician
- Authors, Gambian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gambian authors
- Authors, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Georgian authors
- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Georgian
- Authors, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German authors
- Old High German, 750-1050**
- Middle High German, 1050-1500**
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, German
- Authors, German American
 - USE German American authors
- Authors, German, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors, Ghanaian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ghanaian authors
- Authors, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek authors
 - NT Atthidographers
- Authors, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek authors, Modern
 - Modern Greek authors
- 1453-1800**
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Greek (Modern)
- Authors, Guadeloupe** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, French Guadeloupe [*Former heading*]
 - Guadeloupe authors
- Authors, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Guatemalan authors
- Authors, Guinean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Guinean authors
- Authors, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gujarati authors
- Authors, Guyanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Guyanese authors
- Authors, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Haitian authors
- Authors, Haitian American
 - USE Haitian American authors
- Authors, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hebrew authors
 - RT Authors, Israeli
 - BT Jewish authors
- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hebrew
- Authors, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hindi authors
- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hindi
- Authors, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American authors
- Authors, Homonymous
 - USE Homonymous authors
- Authors, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Honduran authors
- Authors, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hungarian authors
- To 1800**
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hungarian
- Authors, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Icelandic authors
- Authors, Iloko** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iloko authors
- Authors, Indian
 - USE Indian authors
- Authors, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indic authors
- Authors, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indonesian authors
- Authors, Ingush** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ingush authors
- Authors, Insane
 - USE Literature and mental illness
- Authors, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on authors from Iran. Works on authors who write in the Persian language are entered under Authors, Persian.

 - UF Iranian authors
- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Iranian
- Authors, Iranian American
 - USE Iranian American authors

Authors, Iraqi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iraqi authors

Authors, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish authors

Authors, Irish, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Authors, Islamic
 USE Muslim authors

Authors, Israeli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Israeli authors
 RT Authors, Hebrew

Authors, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian authors
 — **To 1500**
 — **16th century**
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Italian

Authors, Italian American
 USE Italian American authors

Authors, Ivorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Côte d'Ivoire [*Former heading*]
 Authors, Ivory Coast [*Former heading*]
 Ivorian authors

Authors, Ivory Coast
 USE Authors, Ivorian

Authors, Jaipuri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jaipuri authors

Authors, Jamaican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jamaican authors

Authors, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese authors
 NT Women authors, Japanese
 — **Heian period, 794-1185**
 — **1185-1600**
 — **Edo period, 1600-1868**
 UF Authors, Japanese—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
 — Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
 USE Authors, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
 — **Meiji period, 1868-1912**
 — **1868-**
 — **Taishō period, 1912-1926**
 — **Shōwa period, 1926-1989**
 — **Heisei period, 1989-**
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Japanese

Authors, Japanese American
 USE Japanese American authors

Authors, Javanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Javanese authors

Authors, Judeo-Tajik (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judeo-Tajik authors

Authors, Judeo-Tat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judeo-Tat authors

Authors, Kabardian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kabardian authors

Authors, Kalmyk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalmyk authors

Authors, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada authors
 — **To 1500**
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Kannada

Authors, Karachay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karachay authors

Authors, Karelian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karelian authors

Authors, Kashmiri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kashmiri authors

Authors, Kashubian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kashubian authors

Authors, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh authors

Authors, Kenyan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kenyan authors

Authors, Khakass (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khakass authors

Authors, Khanty (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khanty authors

Authors, Khasi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khasi authors

Authors, Kinyarwanda (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kinyarwanda authors

Authors, Kirghiz
 USE Authors, Kyrgyz

Authors, Komi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Komi authors

Authors, Konkani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Konkani authors

Authors, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean authors
 — **To 935**

— **To 1900**
 — **Middle Korean, 935-1500**
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Korean

Authors, Koryak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Koryak authors

Authors, Kurdish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kurdish authors

Authors, Kyrgyz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Kirghiz [*Former heading*]
 Kyrgyz authors

Authors, Laboring class
 USE Working class authors

Authors, Lak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lak authors

Authors, Langue d'oc
 USE Authors, Occitan

Authors, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Roman
 Latin authors
 Roman authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin

Authors, Latin American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American authors
 NT Authors, Spanish American
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin American

Authors, Latin (Medieval and modern) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin authors (Medieval and modern)

Authors, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian authors

Authors, Latvian American
 USE Latvian American authors

Authors, Lebanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lebanese authors

Authors, Lebanese American
 USE Lebanese American authors

Authors, Lesothan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Lesotho [*Former heading*]
 Lesothan authors

Authors, Lesotho
 USE Authors, Lesothan

Authors, Liberian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liberian authors

Authors, Lithuanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Lithuanian

Authors, Low German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Low German authors

Authors, Luso American
 USE Luso American authors

Authors, Luxembourg (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Luxembourg authors

Authors, Macedonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian authors

Authors, Magahi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Magahi authors

Authors, Maithili (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maithili authors
 — **To 1500**
 — **1500-1800**

Authors, Malagasy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malagasy authors

Authors, Malawi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malawi authors

Authors, Malay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malay authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Malay

Authors, Malayalam (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malayalam authors

Authors, Malaysian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malaysian authors

Authors, Malian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malian authors

Authors, Maltese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maltese authors

Authors, Manipuri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manipuri authors

Authors, Marathi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi authors

Authors, Mari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mari authors

Authors, Martinican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Martinique [*Former heading*]
 Martinican authors

Authors, Martinique
 USE Authors, Martinican

Authors, Mauritian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mauritian authors

Authors, Maya
 USE Maya authors

Authors, Medieval
 UF Medieval authors

Authors, Mennonite
 USE Mennonite authors

Authors, Mentoring of
 USE Mentoring of authors

Authors, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican authors
 NT Maya authors
 Zoque authors
 — **17th century**
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Mexican

Authors, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American authors

Authors, Middle Eastern American
 USE Middle Eastern American authors

Authors, Moldavian
 USE Authors, Moldovan

Authors, Moldovan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Moldavian [*Former heading*]
 Moldovan authors

Authors, Mongolian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian authors

Authors, Montenegrin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Montenegrin authors

Authors, Mordvin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mordvin authors

Authors, Mormon
 USE Mormon authors

Authors, Moroccan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moroccan authors

Authors, Mozambican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mozambican authors

Authors, Muslim
 USE Muslim authors

Authors, Namibian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Namibian authors

Authors, Nepali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nepali authors

Authors, New Caledonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Caledonian authors

Authors, New Zealand (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand authors

Authors, Newari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Newari authors

Authors, Nicaraguan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nicaraguan authors

Authors, Nigerian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nigerian authors

Authors, Nimadi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nimadi authors

Authors, North African (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF North African authors

Authors, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Norwegian

Authors, Occitan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Langue d'oc [*Former heading*]
 Occitan authors
 — Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Occitan

Authors, Old English
 USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Authors, Old Norse (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Old Norse authors

Authors, Oriental (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriental authors

Authors, Oriental Jewish
 USE Jewish authors, Oriental

Authors, Oriya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriya authors

Authors, Ossetic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ossetic authors

Authors, Pakistani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pakistani authors

Authors, Palestinian Arab (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Palestinian Arab authors

Authors, Panamanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panamanian authors

Authors, Panjabi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panjabi authors

Authors, Paraguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paraguayan authors

Authors, Persian (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on authors who write in the Persian language. Works on authors from Iran

- are entered under Authors, Iranian.
- UF Persian authors
- Authors, Personal (Cataloging)
- USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
- Authors, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Peruvian authors
- Pseudonyms
- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Peruvian
- Authors, Philippine
- USE Authors, Filipino
- Pseudonyms
- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Philippine
- Authors, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Polish authors
- Pseudonyms
- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Polish
- Authors, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Portuguese authors
- Classical period, 1500-1700
- Pseudonyms
- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Portuguese
- Authors, Proletarian
- USE Working class authors
- Authors, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Provençal authors
- Authors, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Puerto Rican authors
- Authors, Pushto** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Pushto authors
- Authors, Raeto-Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Raeto-Romance authors
- Authors, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Rajasthani authors
- Authors, Roman
- USE Authors, Latin
- Authors, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Romanian authors
- Authors, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Russian authors
- To 1700
- Pseudonyms
- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Russian
- Authors, Sadani** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sadani authors
- Authors, Saint Lucian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Saint Lucian authors
- Authors, Salvadoran** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Salvadoran authors
- Authors, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sami authors
- Authors, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sanskrit authors
- To 1500
- 1500-1800
- Authors, Scandinavian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Scandinavian authors
- Authors, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Scottish authors
- Authors, Senegalese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Senegalese authors
- Authors, Sephardic
- USE Sephardic authors
- Authors, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Serbian authors
- Authors, Shan** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Shan authors
- Authors, Shiite
- USE Shiite authors
- Authors, Sierra Leone
- USE Authors, Sierra Leonean
- Authors, Sierra Leonean** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Authors, Sierra Leone [*Former heading*]
- Sierra Leonean authors
- Authors, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sindhi authors
- Authors, Singapore
- USE Authors, Singaporean
- Authors, Singaporean** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Authors, Singapore [*Former heading*]
- Singaporean authors
- Authors, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sinhalese authors
- To 1500
- Authors, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Slovak authors
- Authors, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Slovenian authors
- Authors, Sorbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Authors, Wendic [*Former heading*]
- Sorbian authors
- Authors, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF South African authors

- Authors, South Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF South Asian authors
- Authors, Southeast Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Southeast Asian authors
- Authors, Southern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Southern Slavic authors
- Authors, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Soviet authors
- Authors, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Spanish authors
- To 1500
- 16th century
- USE Authors, Spanish—Classical period, 1500-1700
- Classical period, 1500-1700
- UF Authors, Spanish—16th century [*Former heading*]
- Authors, Spanish—17th century [*Former heading*]
- 17th century
- USE Authors, Spanish—Classical period, 1500-1700
- Pseudonyms
- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Spanish
- Authors, Spanish American** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Spanish American authors
- BT Authors, Latin American
- Authors, Sri Lankan** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sri Lankan authors
- Authors, Sudanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sudanese authors
- Authors, Surinamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Surinamese authors
- Authors, Swazi** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Swazi authors
- Authors, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Swedish authors
- Authors, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Swiss authors
- Authors, Syriac** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Syriac authors
- Authors, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tagalog authors
- Authors, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tajik authors
- Authors, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tamil authors
- Authors, Tanzanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tanzanian authors
- Authors, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tatar authors
- Authors, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Telugu authors
- To 1500
- Pseudonyms
- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Telugu
- Authors, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Thai authors
- Authors, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tibetan authors
- Authors, Trinidadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Trinidadian authors
- Authors, Tuareg** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tuareg authors
- Authors, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tulu authors
- Authors, Tunisian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tunisian authors
- Authors, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Turkic authors
- Authors, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Turkish authors
- Pseudonyms
- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Turkish
- Authors, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Turkmen authors
- Authors, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tuvinian authors
- Authors, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Udmurt authors
- Authors, Ugandan** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Ugandan authors
- Authors, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Uighur authors
- Authors, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Ukrainian authors
- 20th century
- Pseudonyms
- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Ukrainian
- Authors, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Urdu authors

- Authors, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Uruguayan authors
- Authors, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Uzbek authors
- Authors, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Venezuelan authors
- Pseudonyms
- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Venezuelan
- Authors, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Vietnamese authors
- Authors, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Welsh authors
- Authors, Wendic
- USE Authors, Sorbian
- Authors, West Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF West Indian authors
- Authors, Women
- USE Women authors
- Authors, Working class
- USE Working class authors
- Authors, Xhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Xhosa authors
- Authors, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Yakut authors
- Authors, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Yiddish authors
- Pseudonyms
- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Yiddish
- Authors, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Yugoslav authors
- Authors, Yukaghir** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Yukaghir authors
- Authors, Zairian
- USE Authors, Congolese (Democratic Republic)
- Authors, Zambian** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Zambian authors
- Authors, Zimbabwean** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Zimbabwean authors
- Authors, Zoque
- USE Zoque authors
- Authors, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Zulu authors
- Authors (Game)**
- [GV1483]
- BT Card games
- Educational games
- Authors and artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the relationship or collaboration between authors and artists.
- UF Artists and authors
- BT Artists
- Authors and music** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [ML79]
- UF Music and authors
- BT Music
- Authors and patrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on support of literature by individuals and corporations. Works on support of literature by governments are entered under Government aid to literature.
- UF Literary patronage
- Maecenatism
- Patronage of literature
- Sponsorship of literature
- BT Art patronage
- Literary patrons
- RT Literature and state
- Authors and patrons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors and publishers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the relations between author and publisher.
- UF Author and publisher
- Authors and publishers—Law and legislation
- Publishers and authors
- Publishing contracts
- BT Authorship
- Contracts
- RT Book proposals
- Copyright
- Literary agents
- NT Queries (Authorship)
- Conflict of laws
- USE Conflict of laws—Authors and publishers
- Law and legislation
- USE Authors and publishers
- Authors and publishers (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Islamic law
- Authors and readers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Readers and authors
- BT Authorship
- Authors and readers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Authors and the theater
 - USE Authors and theater
- Authors and theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors and the theater [*Former heading*]
 - Theater and authors
 - BT Theater
 - RT Copyright—Performing rights
 - Stage adaptations
- Authors as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artists
- Authors as criminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Criminals
- Authors as employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Employees
- Authors as musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*ML79*]
 - BT Musicians
- Authors as spies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Spies
- Authors as teachers**
 - BT Teachers
- Authors' children
 - USE Children of authors
- Authors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - SA *subdivision* Characters—Authors *under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--* Characters—Authors
- Authors in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [*PN1995.9.A84*]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Authors' markets
 - USE Authorship—Marketing
- Authors on postage stamps**
 - BT Postage stamps
- Authors' presentation copies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Presentation copies, Authors'
 - BT Autographed editions
- Authors' presentation inscriptions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Presentation inscriptions, Authors'
 - BT Inscriptions
- Authors' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors' wives [*Former heading*]
 - Dramatists' spouses
 - Novelists' spouses
 - Poets' spouses
 - BT Spouses
- Great Britain**
 - UF Authors, English—Wives [*Former heading*]
- Authors' spouses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT People with disabilities
- Authors' wives
 - USE Authors' spouses
- Authorship**
 - [*PN101-PN249*]
 - UF Authoring (Authorship)
 - Writing (Authorship)
 - RT Literature
 - SA *subdivision* Authorship *under names of individual persons and individual works entered under title, under disciplines, and under literary, motion picture, television, video, and radio forms and genres, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--* Authorship; Beowulf—Authorship; Sociology—Authorship; Poetry--Authorship; Television comedies--Authorship; *and subdivision* Literary art *under names of individual persons other than literary authors*
 - NT Academic writing
 - Advertising copy
 - Architectural writing
 - Authors and publishers
 - Authors and readers
 - Beowulf—Authorship
 - Bill drafting
 - Biography as a literary form
 - Book proposals
 - Business writing
 - Children's literature—Technique
 - Christian literature—Authorship
 - Creative writing
 - Crime writing
 - Dedications
 - Drama—Technique
 - Editing
 - Fashion writing
 - Feature writing
 - Fiction—Authorship
 - Fiction—Technique
 - Food writing
 - Garden writing
 - Historiography
 - Journalism—Authorship
 - Letter writing
 - Literary forgeries and mystifications
 - Manuscript preparation (Authorship)
 - Mentoring of authors
 - Motion picture authorship
 - New literates, Writing for
 - One-act plays—Technique
 - Online authorship
 - Plagiarism
 - Playwriting
 - Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
 - Poetry—Authorship
 - Popular music—Writing and publishing
 - Proposal writing for grants
 - Proposal writing in biology
 - Proposal writing in education
 - Proposal writing in human services
 - Proposal writing in library science
 - Proposal writing in medicine
 - Proposal writing in nature conservation
 - Proposal writing in public contracting
 - Proposal writing in research
 - Proposal writing in the social sciences
 - Proposal writing in wildlife conservation
 - Queries (Authorship)
 - Radio authorship
 - Radio plays—Technique
 - Report writing
 - Rhetoric
 - Scrapbook journaling
 - Setting (Literature)
 - Short story
 - Technical writing
 - Television authorship
 - Travel writing
 - Versification
 - Video authorship
 - Writing services
- Anecdotes**
 - [*PN165*]
 - UF Authorship—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Authorship—Anecdotes
 - Authorship—Humor
- Collaboration**
 - UF Collaboration in literature
 - Collaborative authorship
 - Joint authors
 - Literary collaboration
 - BT Artistic collaboration
 - Copyright
 - SA *subdivision* Authorship--Collaboration *under names of individual persons*
 - NT Copyright (Joint tenancy)
 - Ghostwriting
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
 - [*PN147*]
- Humor**
 - UF Authorship—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Marketing**
 - [*PN161*]
 - UF Authors' markets
 - Marketing of manuscripts (Authorship)
 - Writers' markets
- Psychological aspects**
 - NT Writer's block
- Religious aspects**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Sociological aspects**
 - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to authorship.
 - UF Sociology of authorship
 - BT Sociology
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Writers' retreats
 - Writers' workshops
- Style manuals**
 - UF Style books (Authorship)
 - Style guides (Authorship)
 - Style manuals (Authorship)
 - Stylebooks (Authorship)
 - RT Printing—Style manuals
 - Word processing—Style manuals
 - SA *subdivision* Authorship--Style manuals *under disciplines, e.g. Sociology--*
- Authorship--Style manuals
 - NT Dissertations, Academic—Style manuals
- Authorship, Disputed**
 - UF Disputed authorship
 - SA *subdivision* Authorship *under names of individual persons and individual works entered under title, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--* Authorship; *and subdivision* Spurious and doubtful works *under names of individual persons, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--* Spurious and doubtful works
- Authorship in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Autin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Autism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*RC553.A88*]
 - UF Autistic disorder
 - BT Autism spectrum disorders
 - RT Hyperlexia
 - Classification**
 - Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Patients
 - USE Autistic people
- Autism in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teenagers—Diseases
 - NT Asperger's syndrome in adolescence
- Autism in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*RJ506.A9*]
 - UF Autistic disorder
 - Childhood autism
 - Early infantile autism
 - Infantile autism
 - Kanner syndrome
 - Kanner's syndrome
 - BT Autism spectrum disorders in children
 - Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Childhood Autism Rating Scale
 - Patients
 - USE Autistic children
 - Treatment
 - NT SCERTS model
- Autism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Autism spectrum conditions
 - USE Autism spectrum disorders
- Autism spectrum disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF ASCs (Autism spectrum conditions)
 - ASDs (Autism spectrum disorders)
 - Autism spectrum conditions
 - Autistic spectrum disorders
 - Child development disorders, Pervasive
 - PDDs (Pervasive developmental disorders)
 - Pervasive child development disorders
 - Pervasive development disorders
 - Pervasive developmental disorders
 - BT Developmental disabilities
 - NT Asperger's syndrome
 - Autism
 - Rett syndrome
- Autism spectrum disorders in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Child development deviations
 - NT Asperger's syndrome in children
 - Autism in children
 - Childhood disintegrative disorder
 - Patients
 - USE Children with autism spectrum disorders
- Autistic artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artists with disabilities
 - Autistic people
- Autistic athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Athletes with disabilities
 - Autistic people
- Autistic children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Autism in children—Patients
 - Children with autism
 - BT Autistic people
 - Children with autism spectrum disorders
 - NT Mothers of autistic children
 - Parents of autistic children
 - Behavior modification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Behavior modification
 - Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*LC4717-LC4719*]
 - NT SCERTS model
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - Means of communication** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Means of communication for autistic children
 - BT Communication
 - NT Communication devices for autistic children

- Autistic disorder
 - USE Autism
 - Autism in children
- Autistic people** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Autism—Patients [*Former heading*]
 - BT Developmentally disabled
 - NT Autistic artists
 - Autistic athletes
 - Autistic children
 - Autistic youth
- Autistic psychopathy
 - USE Asperger's syndrome
- Autistic spectrum disorder children
 - USE Children with autism spectrum disorders
- Autistic spectrum disorder youth
 - USE Youth with autism spectrum disorders
- Autistic spectrum disorders
 - USE Autism spectrum disorders
- Autistic youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Autistic people
 - Youth with autism spectrum disorders
- Behavior modification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Behavior modification
- Auto anti-theft devices
 - USE Automobiles—Anti-theft devices
- Auto bodies
 - USE Automobiles—Bodies
- Auto body repair
 - USE Automobiles—Bodies—Maintenance and repair
- Auto courts
 - USE Motels
- Auto crash data event recorders
 - USE Automotive event data recorders
- Auto-da-fé sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Catholic Church—Sermons
- Auto-da-fés
 - USE Autos-da-fé
- Auto-de-fés
 - USE Autos-da-fé
- Auto Deluxe Welte Mignon reproducing piano
 - USE Welte-Mignon reproducing piano
- Auto demolition derbies
 - USE Demolition derbies
- Auto-feedback devices in education
 - USE Teaching machines
- Auto-instructional machines
 - USE Teaching machines
- Auto interiors
 - USE Automobiles—Interiors
- Auto-intoxication** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*RB152*]
 - UF Autotoxaemia
 - Intestinal intoxication
 - Intoxication, Intestinal
 - BT Bacteriology
 - Constipation
 - Digestion
 - Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
- Auto-ionization
 - USE Auger effect
- Auto-Lite (Firm) Strike, Toledo, Ohio, 1934**
 - [*HD5325.A82 1934*]
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Ohio
- Auto mechanics
 - USE Automobile mechanics
- Auto parts
 - USE Automobiles—Parts
- Auto Race from New York to Paris, 1908
 - USE New York to Paris Race, 1908
- Auto racing
 - USE Automobile racing
- Auto rallies
 - USE Automobile rallies
- Auto-sexing of chicks
 - USE Chicks—Sexing
- Auto-sexing of poultry
 - USE Poultry sexing
- Auto sharing (Car sharing)
 - USE Car sharing
- Auto tape players
 - USE Magnetic recorders and recording—Installation in automobiles
- Auto theft
 - USE Automobile theft
- Auto thieves
 - USE Automobile thieves
- Auto Union automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automobiles, Racing
- Auto washes
 - USE Car washes

- Auto workers
 - USE Automobile industry workers
- Autoallergy
 - USE Autoimmunity
- Autoantibodies**
 - [*QR186.82-QR186.83*]
 - BT Immunoglobulins
 - RT Autoimmunity
 - NT Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies
 - Antinuclear factors
 - Cryoglobulins
 - Phospholipid antibodies
- Analysis**
 - BT Immunodiagnosis
- Autobahn A 7 (Germany)**
 - UF A 7 Expressway (Germany)
 - BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 9 (Germany)**
 - UF A 9 Expressway (Germany)
 - BAB 9 (Germany)
 - Bundesautobahn Berlin-Hirschberg/Hof (Germany)
 - BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 20 (Germany)**
 - UF A 20 Expressway (Germany)
 - BAB 20 (Germany)
 - Bundesautobahn 20 (Germany)
 - BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 61 (Germany)**
 - UF A 61 Expressway (Germany)
 - BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn Paris-Normandie (France)
 - USE Autoroute de Normandie (France)
- Autobiographical comic books, strips, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Biographical comic books, strips, etc.
- Autobiographical drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Autobiographical plays
 - BT Biographical drama
- Autobiographical drama, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American autobiographical drama
 - BT American drama
- Autobiographical drama, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentine autobiographical drama
 - BT Argentine drama
- Autobiographical drama, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian autobiographical drama
 - BT Canadian drama
- Autobiographical drama, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English autobiographical drama
 - BT English drama
- Autobiographical fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [*PN3448.A8 (History)*]
 - UF Autobiographical novels
 - Autobiographies, Fictional
 - Autobiography, Fictional
 - Fiction, Autobiographic [*Former heading*]
 - Fictional autobiographies
 - Fictional autobiography
 - BT Biographical fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, African** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF African autobiographical fiction
 - BT African fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American autobiographical fiction
 - BT American fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arabic autobiographical fiction
 - BT Arabic fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentine autobiographical fiction
 - BT Argentine fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Assyro-Babylonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Assyro-Babylonian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Assyro-Babylonian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Australian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Austrian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Austrian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bengali autobiographical fiction
 - BT Bengali fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brazilian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Brazilian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Canadian fiction

- Autobiographical fiction, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chilean autobiographical fiction
 - BT Chilean fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese autobiographical fiction
 - BT Chinese fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Colombian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Colombian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Croatian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Croatian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Czech autobiographical fiction
 - BT Czech fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danish autobiographical fiction
 - BT Danish fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English autobiographical fiction
 - BT English fiction
 - Ireland
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, Irish (English)
 - South Africa
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, South African (English)
- Autobiographical fiction, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Estonian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Estonian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF European autobiographical fiction
 - BT European fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French autobiographical fiction
 - BT French fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German autobiographical fiction
 - BT German fiction
 - Switzerland
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, Swiss (German)
 - Switzerland, German-speaking
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, Swiss (German)
- Autobiographical fiction, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hebrew autobiographical fiction
 - BT Hebrew fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hindi autobiographical fiction
 - BT Hindi fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Irish (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Autobiographical fiction, English—Ireland
 - Irish autobiographical fiction (English)
 - BT English fiction—Irish authors
- Autobiographical fiction, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Italian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Italian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Japanese autobiographical fiction
 - BT Japanese fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Korean autobiographical fiction
 - BT Korean fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latin American autobiographical fiction
 - BT Latin American fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lithuanian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Lithuanian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF New Zealand autobiographical fiction
 - BT New Zealand fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Polish autobiographical fiction
 - BT Polish fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Russian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Russian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Serbian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Serbian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Slovenian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Slovenian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, South African (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Autobiographical fiction, English—South Africa
 - South African autobiographical fiction (English)
 - BT South African fiction (English)

Autobiographical fiction, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish autobiographical fiction
 BT Spanish fiction

Autobiographical fiction, Spanish American
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American autobiographical fiction
 BT Spanish American fiction

Autobiographical fiction, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish autobiographical fiction
 BT Swedish fiction

Autobiographical fiction, Swiss (German)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autobiographical fiction, German—Switzerland
 Autobiographical fiction, German—Switzerland,
 German-speaking
 Swiss autobiographical fiction (German)
 BT Swiss fiction (German)

Autobiographical fiction, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan autobiographical fiction
 BT Venezuelan fiction

Autobiographical fiction, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yiddish autobiographical fiction
 BT Yiddish fiction

Autobiographical memory (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF378.A87 (*Psychology*)]
 Here are entered works on memory of one's past
 experiences.
 BT Memory

Autobiographical memory in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Autobiographical memory in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Autobiographical memory in motion pictures
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures

Autobiographical memory in photographs
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Autobiographical novels
 USE Autobiographical fiction

Autobiographical plays
 USE Autobiographical drama

Autobiographical poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Poetry

Autobiographical poetry, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American autobiographical poetry
 BT American poetry

Autobiographical poetry, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English autobiographical poetry
 BT English poetry
 —India
 USE Autobiographical poetry, Indic (English)

Autobiographical poetry, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German autobiographical poetry
 BT German poetry

Autobiographical poetry, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek autobiographical poetry
 BT Greek poetry

Autobiographical poetry, Indic (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autobiographical poetry, English—India
 Indic autobiographical poetry (English)
 BT Indic poetry (English)

Autobiographical preaching
 [BV4235.A87]
 Here are entered works on writing and delivering
 sermons that use personal stories, self-portrayal, or
 first-person narrative.
 BT Preaching

Autobiographies (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CT101 (*Collections in English*)]
 Here are entered collections of autobiographies.
 When this heading is subdivided by place, a second
 heading is assigned for the name of the place with
 the subdivision Biography.
 BT Biography
 RT Diaries
 SA *subdivision* Biography *under particular subjects*
and names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.
 Children—United States—Biography; United
 States—Biography
 —History and criticism
 USE Autobiography
 —Indian authors
 UF Autobiographies of Indians
 BT Indians—Biography

Autobiographies, Fictional
 USE Autobiographical fiction

Autobiographies of Indians
 USE Autobiographies—Indian authors

Autobiography
 [CT25]
 UF Autobiographies—History and criticism
 Autobiography—History and criticism
 Autobiography—Technique

Egodocuments
 Memoirs

BT Biography as a literary form

NT Captivity narratives
 Slave narratives

—**African American authors**
 UF African American autobiography
 Autobiography—Afro-American authors
 [Former heading]
 Autobiography of African Americans
 —Afro-American authors
 USE Autobiography—African American authors

—**Asian American authors**
 UF Asian American autobiography
 Autobiography of Asian Americans

—**Bengali authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autobiography of Bengali authors
 Bengali autobiography

—**Chinese authors**
 UF Autobiography of Chinese authors
 Chinese autobiography

—History and criticism
 USE Autobiography

—**Jewish authors**
 UF Autobiography of Jews
 Jewish autobiography

—**Mexican authors**
 UF Autobiography of Mexican authors
 Mexican autobiography

—**Religious aspects**
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 —Technique
 USE Autobiography

—**Women authors**
 [CT25]
 UF Autobiography of women
 Women's autobiography

Autobiography, Fictional
 USE Autobiographical fiction

Autobiography in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Autobiography of African Americans
 USE Autobiography—African American authors

Autobiography of Asian Americans
 USE Autobiography—Asian American authors

Autobiography of Bengali authors
 USE Autobiography—Bengali authors

Autobiography of Chinese authors
 USE Autobiography—Chinese authors

Autobiography of Jews
 USE Autobiography—Jewish authors

Autobiography of Mexican authors
 USE Autobiography—Mexican authors

Autobiography of women
 USE Autobiography—Women authors

Auto bodies
 USE Automobiles—Bodies

Auto body repair
 USE Automobiles—Bodies—Maintenance and
 repair

Autocar trucks (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Trucks

Autocatalysis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autocatalytic reaction
 Reaction, Autocatalytic
 Self-catalysis
 BT Catalysis

Autocatalytic reaction
 USE Autocatalysis

Autoccephaly (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church polity

Autochton (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.H5]
 BT Hesperidae

NT Autochton cellus
 Autochton siernadror

Autochton cellus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.H5]
 BT Autochton

Autochton siernadror (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.H5]
 BT Autochton

Autoclaves (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP159.A9]
 UF Digesters (Chemical engineering)
 BT Boilers
 Steam-boilers
 RT Pressure vessels

Autocoder (Computer program language)

Autocorrelation (Statistics)
 BT Correlation (Statistics)
 Stochastic processes

RT Time-series analysis
 NT Cumulants

Autocracy
 USE Despotism
 Dictatorship

Autocrine functions
 USE Autocrine mechanisms

Autocrine mechanisms
 UF Autocrine functions
 Functions, Autocrine
 Mechanisms, Autocrine
 BT Cellular control mechanisms
 Endocrinology

Autocross (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1029.9.A88]
 BT Automobile racing

Autodax
 USE Climbing salamanders

Autodax ferreus
 USE Clouded salamander

Autodax iecanus
 USE Aneides flavipunctatus

Autodax lugubris
 USE Arboreal salamander

Autodigestion
 USE Autolysis

Autódromo de Interlagos (São Paulo, Brazil)
 USE Autódromo Internacional da Cidade de São
 Paulo (São Paulo, Brazil)

Autodromo di Ferrari (Imola, Italy)
 UF Autodromo di Imola (Imola, Italy)
 Ferrari Racetrack (Imola, Italy)
 BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Italy

Autodromo di Imola (Imola, Italy)
 USE Autodromo di Ferrari (Imola, Italy)

Autodromo di Monza (Monza, Italy)
 USE Autodromo Nazionale di Monza (Monza, Italy)

Autódromo Internacional da Cidade de São Paulo (São Paulo, Brazil)
 UF Autódromo de Interlagos (São Paulo, Brazil)
 Interlagos, Autódromo de (São Paulo, Brazil)
 BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Brazil

Autodromo Nazionale di Monza (Monza, Italy)
 UF Autodromo di Monza (Monza, Italy)
 Monza Autodrome (Monza, Italy)
 Monza Racetrack (Monza, Italy)
 BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Italy

Autoerotic asphyxia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA1082 (*Forensic medicine*)]
 [RC560.A97 (*Psychiatry*)]
 UF Asphyxiophilia
 Sex hanging
 Sexual asphyxia
 Sexual bondage suicide
 BT Asphyxia
 Autoerotic death
 Bondage (Sexual behavior)
 Sadoomasochism

Autoerotic death (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on death occurring during
 autoerotic activity in which a potentially injurious
 agent is used to increase sexual excitement.
 BT Death—Causes
 Masturbation
 NT Autoerotic asphyxia

Autoeroticism
 USE Masturbation

Autoerotism
 USE Masturbation

Autoexperimentation in medicine
 USE Self-experimentation in medicine

Autofocus cameras (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TR260.7]
 UF AF cameras
 Automatic focusing cameras
 BT 35mm cameras

Autogenic training (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC499.A8]
 UF Self-hypnosis
 BT Hypnotism
 Mental suggestion
 Psychotherapy
 Training

Autogenic training for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ505.A9]
 BT Child psychotherapy

Autogenous grinding (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grinding, Autogenous
 BT Milling machinery
 Size reduction of materials

Autogenous transplantation
 USE Autotransplantation

Autogenous welding
 USE Oxyacetylene welding and cutting

Autogestion (Employee self-management)
 USE Management—Employee participation

Autogestion (Parent participation in education)
 USE Education—Parent participation

Autogiro rotors
 USE Rotors (Autogiros)

Autogiros
 [TL715]
 UF Gyroplanes
 BT Airplanes
 Flying-machines
 NT Bensen Gyro-Copter
 —**Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Piloting of autogiros
 —Rotors
 USE Rotors (Autogiros)

Autografting
 USE Autotransplantation

Autografts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autologous transplants
 Autotransplants
 BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
 NT Flaps (Surgery)

Autograph album verse
 USE Autograph verse

Autograph albums (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alba amicorum
 Album amicorum
 Autograph books
 Books, Autograph
 BT Albums
 RT Autograph verse

Autograph books
 USE Autograph albums

Autograph letters
 USE Autographs

Autograph poetry
 USE Autograph verse

Autograph quilts
 USE Signature quilts

Autograph rhymes
 USE Autograph verse

Autograph verse
 UF Autograph album verse
 Autograph poetry
 Autograph rhymes
 BT Poetry
 RT Autograph albums

Autographed editions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bibliography—Autographed editions
 Signed editions
 BT Autographs
 Editions
 NT Authors' presentation copies

Autographic processes
 USE Copying processes

Autographs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z41-Z42.5]
 UF Autograph letters
 Handwriting
 Letters in manuscript
 BT Manuscripts
 Writing
 RT Signatures (Writing)
 SA *subdivision* Autographs under names of individual persons, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual wars, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Autographs; Authors, English--Autographs; World War, 1939-1945--Autographs
 NT Autographed editions

—**Catalogs**
 [Z42]
 UF Autographs—Collections—Catalogs

—**Collections**

—**Catalogs**

—**Catalogs**
 USE Autographs—Catalogs

—**Collectors and collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Exhibitions**

—**Facsimiles**
 SA *subdivision* Autographs--Facsimiles under names of individual persons and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual wars

—**Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)

Autoharp (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML1015.A9 (History)]
 [MT632-MT632.8 (Instruction)]
 BT Zither

Autoharp and appalachian dulcimer music
 USE Appalachian dulcimer and autoharp music

Autoharp music
 [M175.A8]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo autoharp, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo autoharp.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "autoharp" or "autoharps" and headings with medium of performance that include "autoharp" or "autoharps"*

Autoimmune diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC600]
 UF Autoimmunologic diseases
 BT Autoimmunity
 Immunologic diseases
 NT Addison's disease
 Allergic encephalomyelitis
 Antiphospholipid syndrome
 Autoimmune thyroiditis
 Chronic active hepatitis
 Graves' disease
 Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
 Rheumatoid arthritis
 Systemic lupus erythematosus

Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Immunologic diseases in pregnancy

Autoimmune diseases in women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women—Diseases

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia
 USE Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune

Autoimmune hemolytic disorder
 USE Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune

Autoimmune hepatitis
 USE Chronic active hepatitis

Autoimmune thyroiditis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC657.5.T48]
 UF Hashimoto's disease
 Hashimoto's thyroiditis
 Thyroiditis, Autoimmune
 BT Autoimmune diseases
 Thyroiditis

Autoimmunity
 [QR188.3]
 UF Autoallergy
 BT Immunity
 RT Autoantibodies
 NT Autoimmune diseases

—**Molecular aspects**
 BT Molecular immunology

Autoimmunologic diseases
 USE Autoimmune diseases

Autoionization
 USE Auger effect

Autokinesis
 [QP495]
 UF Autokinetic effect
 Autokinetic illusion
 Charpentier's illusion
 Visible light autokinesis
 BT Optical illusions

Autokinetic effect
 USE Autokinesis

Autokinetic illusion
 USE Autokinesis

Autolexical theory (Linguistics)
 [P158.15]
 BT Generative grammar

Autoliticus (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
 USE Autolycus (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)

Autolipoplasty
 USE Adipose tissues—Transplantation

AutoLISP (Computer program language)
 BT Domain-specific programming languages

Autologous blood transfusion
 USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous

Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive
 USE Fibrin tissue adhesive

Autologous transplantation
 USE Autotransplantation

Autologous transplants
 USE Autografts

Autolycus (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Autoliticus (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)

Autolysis
 UF Autodigestion
 BT Antigen-antibody reactions
 Postmortem changes
 Tissues

Autolytus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Syllidae

Automata
 USE Machine theory
 Robots

Automata, Fuzzy
 USE Fuzzy automata

Automata, Probabilistic
 USE Probabilistic automata

Automata, Stochastic
 USE Probabilistic automata

Automata, Temporal
 USE Temporal automata

Automata in literature
 USE Machine theory in literature
 Robots in literature

Automated accounting systems
 USE Accounting—Data processing

Automated acquisitions systems
 USE Acquisitions (Libraries)—Automation

Automated battlefield
 USE Electronics in military engineering

Automated building
 USE Industrialized building

Automated cell identification
 USE Cytodiagnosis—Automation

Automated clearinghouses (Banking)
 USE Clearinghouses (Banking)

Automated Computer Science Education System (Computer system)
 USE ACSES (Computer system)

Automated data system analysis technique
 USE AUTOSATE

Automated external defibrillation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC684.E4]
 UF AED (Automated external defibrillation)
 BT Electric countershock

Automated guided vehicle systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AGVS
 Guided vehicle systems, Automated
 RT Industrial electric trucks
 BT Materials handling
 Robots, Industrial
 NT Guided light transit

Automated guided vehicle systems industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Industrial equipment industry

Automated guideway transit
 USE Personal rapid transit

Automated identification systems, Marine
 USE Ships—Automatic identification systems

Automated information networks
 USE Information networks

Automated instruction
 USE Teaching machines

Automated Library System (Computer system)
 USE ALS (Computer system)

Automated Literature Processing, Handling and Analysis System
 USE ALPHA (Information retrieval system)

Automated multiphasic health testing
 USE Multiphasic health screening

Automated Particle Size Analysis System (Computer system)
 USE APSAS (Computer system)

Automated serials systems
 USE Serials control systems—Automation

Automated systems librarians
 USE Systems librarians

Automated teller machines
 USE Automated tellers

Automated tellers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG1710.5]
 UF ATMs (Banking)
 Automated teller machines
 Automatic teller machines
 Automatic tellers
 Teller machines, Automated
 Tellers, Automated
 BT Banks and banking—Equipment and supplies
 Telematics
 NT Cash dispensers

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Banking law

Automated theorem proving
 USE Automatic theorem proving

Automated typesetting
 USE Computerized typesetting

AUTOMATH (Formal language)
 [QA267.3]

AUTOMATH (Formal language) *(Continued)*

- BT Formal languages
- Mathematical notation

Automatic abstracting *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z695.92]

- BT Abstracting

Information storage and retrieval systems

Automatic art (Art movement)

- USE Automatism (Art movement)

Automatic banking

- USE Banks and banking—Automation

Automatic banking equipment industry*(May Subd Geog)*

[HD9696.B36-HD9696.B364]

- UF Electronic banking equipment industry

- BT Electronic industries

- RT Banks and banking—Automation—Equipment and supplies

Automatic bread machines *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Bread machines, Automatic
- Home bread machines

- BT Kitchen appliances
- Mixing machinery

Automatic cameras

- USE Electric eye cameras

Automatic checkout equipment

- USE Automatic test equipment

Automatic checkout equipment industry

- USE Automatic test equipment industry

Automatic chess players

- USE Automaton chess players

Automatic classification

- BT Automatic indexing
- Classification
- Information storage and retrieval systems

Automatic computers

- USE Computers

Automatic control

[TJ212-TJ225]

- UF Control, Automatic
- Control engineering
- Control equipment

- BT Control theory

Engineering instruments

- RT Automation

- SA *subdivision Automatic control under individual technical processes and equipment, e.g.*
- Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Automatic control

- NT Actuators

Automatic frequency control

Automatic gain control

Automatic timers

Binary control systems

Carrier control systems

Chattering control (Control systems)

Control boards (Electrical engineering)

Delay lines

Digital control systems

Electric controllers

Electric lighting—Control

Error-correcting codes (Information theory)

Feedback control systems

Feedforward control systems

Flight control

Flow control (Data transmission systems)

Fluidics

Governors (Machinery)

Guidance systems (Flight)

Hydraulic control

Hydraulic presses—Numerical control

Incremental motion control

Intelligent control systems

Interconnected electric utility

systems—Automation

Lathes—Numerical control

Linear control systems

Machine-tools—Numerical control

Milling-machines—Numerical control

Passivity-based control

PID controllers

Pneumatic control

Predictive control

Process control

Programmable controllers

Rapid control prototyping

Rate gyroscopes

Real-time control

Relay control systems

Robust control

Sequence controllers, Programmable

Servomechanisms

Sliding mode control

Switching theory

Temperature control

Transfer functions

Woodworking machinery—Numerical control

—**Computer programs**—**Drawings**—**Sensitivity**

- UF Sensitivity of automatic control systems

- BT Control theory

Automatic control equipment industry *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD9696.A96-HD9696.A964]

- BT Electronic industries

- NT Incremental motion control industry

Process control equipment industry

Automatic counting devices

- USE Digital counters

Automatic data collection equipment industry*(May Subd Geog)*

[HD9696.D37-HD9696.D374]

- BT Computer industry

Automatic data collection systems

- UF Data collection systems, Automatic

Factory data acquisition systems, Automatic

Factory monitoring systems, Automatic

In-plant data collection systems, Automatic

- BT Automation

Communication in management

Data transmission systems

- NT Data reduction

—**Equipment and supplies**

- NT Data loggers

Automatic data processing

- USE Electronic data processing

Automatic data processors

- USE Computers

Automatic data storage

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems

Automatic detection in radar

- USE Radar—Automatic detection

Automatic differentiations *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Algorithmic differentiations

Differentiations, Algorithmic

Differentiations, Automatic

- BT Computer programming

Automatic digital computers

- USE Electronic digital computers

Automatic doors

- USE Mechanically-operated doors

Automatic drafting

- USE Computer graphics

Automatic elevators

- USE Elevators, Automatic

Automatic factories

- USE Automation

Automatic flowcharting

- USE Flow chart generators

Automatic focusing cameras

- USE Autofocus cameras

Automatic frequency control

- BT Automatic control

Radio frequency

Automatic gain control

- UF Automatic volume control

- BT Amplifiers (Electronics)

Automatic control

Radio—Receivers and reception

Automatic hypothesis formation

- UF Mechanized hypothesis formation

- BT Artificial intelligence

Hypothesis

Induction (Mathematics)

Automatic identification systems, Marine

- USE Ships—Automatic identification systems

Automatic indexing *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z695.92]

- BT Indexing

Text processing (Computer science)

- NT Automatic classification

BSO (Indexing system)

Exclusion lists in automatic indexing

KWAC (Indexing system)

MINISIS (Information retrieval system)

NEPHIS (Indexing system)

Permutation indexes

PRECIS (Indexing system)

SPINDEX (Information retrieval system)

TEKLA (Information retrieval system)

Automatic information retrieval

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems

Automatic instruments (Music)

- USE Mechanical musical instruments

Automatic intercept systems (Telephone)

- USE Telephone—Automatic intercept system

Automatic language processing

- USE Computational linguistics

Automatic load dispatching (Electric power)

- USE Interconnected electric utility
- systems—Automation

Automatic location systems for motor vehicles

- USE Motor vehicles—Automatic location systems

Automatic machine-tools

- USE Machine-tools

Automatic machinery *(May Subd Geog)*

[TJ212-TJ225]

- UF Machinery, Automatic *[Former heading]*

- BT Machinery

- RT Automation

- NT Coin-operated machines

Robots, Industrial

Screw machines, Automatic

—**Buffer stocks**

- UF Buffer stocks (Transfer lines)

Automatic meteorological observing systems

- USE Automatic meteorological stations

Automatic meteorological stations *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC875]

- UF Automatic meteorological observing systems

Automatic weather stations

- BT Meteorological stations

—**Isotopic power generators**

- UF Atomic-powered automatic weather
- stations

Atomic weather stations

Radioisotope-powered meteorological

stations

- BT Isotopic power generators

Automatic musical dictation *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Musical dictation

Pattern recognition systems

Automatic musical instruments

- USE Mechanical musical instruments

Automatic organs

- USE Mechanical organs

Automatic Packet Reporting System

- USE APRS (Telecommunication)

Automatic pens

- USE Signature writing machines

Automatic picture transmission

- BT Data transmission systems

Image transmission

- NT Video telephone

Automatic pilot (Airlanes)

[TL589.5]

- UF Autopilot

Gyro pilot

Gyropilot

Pilot, Automatic

Robot pilot

- BT Aeronautical instruments

Airlanes—Control systems

Automatic pilot (Helicopters)

- UF Automatic stabilization equipment (Helicopters)

Helicopter auto-pilot

Pilot, Automatic

- BT Aeronautical instruments

Flight control

Automatic pilot (Ships)

[VK584.A9]

- UF Automatic steerer

Gyro pilot

Gyropilot

Iron quartermaster

Pilot, Automatic

- BT Nautical instruments

Automatic pistols *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Pistols

- NT Astra automatic pistols

Beretta automatic pistols

Makarov automatic pistol

Stechkin automatic pistol

Automatic police vehicle location systems

- USE Police vehicles—Automatic location systems

Automatic Position Reporting System

- USE APRS (Telecommunication)

Automatic production

- USE Automation

Automatic program construction (Computer science)

- USE Automatic programming (Computer science)

Automatic programming (Computer science)*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Automatic program construction (Computer science)
- BT Computer programming

- NT Assembling (Electronic computers)
- Compiling (Electronic computers)
- Generators (Computer programs)
- Interpreters (Computer programs)
- Automatic recognition of human activity
 - USE Human activity recognition
- Automatic record changers
 - USE Record changers
- Automatic refrigeration
 - USE Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Automatic control
- Automatic rice cookers
 - USE Electric rice cookers
- Automatic rice steamers
 - USE Electric rice cookers
- Automatic rifle, FAL
 - USE FAL automatic rifle
- Automatic rifle, M14
 - USE M14 rifle
- Automatic screw machines
 - USE Screw machines, Automatic
- Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator
 - USE Mark I (Calculator)
- Automatic signature writers
 - USE Signature writing machines
- Automatic speech recognition**
 - UF Mechanical speech recognizer
 - Speech recognition, Automatic
 - BT Pattern recognition systems
 - Perceptrons
 - Speech, Intelligibility of
 - Speech perception
 - Speech processing systems
- Automatic spelling-to-sound conversion**
 - [P98]
 - UF Spelling-to-sound conversion, Automatic
 - BT Computational linguistics
- Automatic sprinklers
 - USE Fire sprinklers
- Automatic stabilization equipment (Helicopters)
 - USE Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
- Automatic stays in bankruptcy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on delays in all litigation and collection of judgments against debtors that take effect immediately upon the filing of a bankruptcy petition.
 - UF Automatic stays in bankruptcy—Law and legislation
 - BT Bankruptcy
 - RT Stay of proceedings (Civil procedure)
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Automatic stays in bankruptcy
- Automatic steerer
 - USE Automatic pilot (Ships)
- Automatic teaching
 - USE Teaching machines
- Automatic telephone
 - USE Telephone, Automatic
- Automatic telephone answering set
 - USE Telephone answering and recording apparatus
- Automatic telephone number identification
 - USE Caller ID telephone service
- Automatic teller machines
 - USE Automated tellers
- Automatic tellers
 - USE Automated tellers
- Automatic test equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK7895.A8]
 - UF ACE (Automatic checkout equipment)
 - ATE (Automatic test equipment)
 - Automatic checkout equipment [*Former heading*]
 - Built-in test equipment
 - BT Electronic instruments
 - Nondestructive testing—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Military automatic test equipment
- Display systems**
 - BT Information display systems
- Automatic test equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automatic checkout equipment industry
 - [*Former heading*]
 - BT Testing equipment industry
 - NT Military automatic test equipment industry
- Automatic theorem proving**
 - UF Automated theorem proving
 - Theorem proving, Automated
 - Theorem proving, Automatic
 - BT Artificial intelligence
 - Proof theory
 - NT Nuprl (Computer system)
 - Ontic (Computer system)

- Computer programs**
- Automatic timers**
 - [TJ223.T5]
 - UF Timers, Automatic
 - Timing devices
 - BT Automatic control
 - Engineering instruments
 - Time measurements
 - NT Delay lines
- Automatic tracking**
 - UF Tracking, Automatic
 - BT Servomechanisms
 - Tracking radar
- Automatic traffic detectors
 - USE Vehicle detectors
- Automatic train control
 - USE Railroads—Automatic train control
- Automatic translating
 - USE Machine translating
- Automatic transmissions, Automobile
 - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices, Automatic
- Automatic typewriters**
 - BT Typewriters
- Automatic Unit for National Taxation and Insurance
 - USE AUNTIE (Computer system)
- Automatic volume control
 - USE Automatic gain control
- Automatic watches
 - USE Clocks and watches, Self-winding
- Automatic weather stations
 - USE Automatic meteorological stations
- Automatic welding
 - USE Electric welding—Automation
 - Welding—Automation
- Automatically programmed tools (Computer program language)
 - USE APT (Computer program language)
- Automation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automatic factories
 - Automatic production
 - Computer control
 - Engineering cybernetics
 - Factories—Automation
 - BT Industrial engineering
 - Mechanization
 - RT Assembly-line methods
 - Automatic control
 - Automatic machinery
 - CAD/CAM systems
 - Robotics
 - SA *subdivision Automation under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of industries, buildings, processes, systems, and organizations, e.g. Construction industry—Automation; and subdivision Effect of automation on under occupational groups and types of employees*
 - NT Automatic data collection systems
 - Feedback control systems
 - Flexible manufacturing systems
 - Servomechanisms
- Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Economic history
- Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Human factors in automation
 - BT Human engineering
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Automation in documentation
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems
 - Automation of instruction
 - USE Teaching machines
- Automatism**
 - BT Consciousness
 - Psychomotor disorders
 - Subconsciousness
 - NT Ouija board
 - Planchette
- Automatism (Art movement)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automatic art (Art movement)
 - BT Arts, Canadian—20th century
- Automatistes (Group of artists)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Arts, Canadian
- Automaton chess players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automatic chess players
 - Chess automata
 - Chess automatons
 - Chess players, Automaton
 - Chess-playing automatons
 - BT Robots
- Automatons
 - USE Robots

- Automatophones
 - USE Mechanical musical instruments
- Automatyzacja Przetwarzania Informacji Naukowej
 - USE APIN (Information retrieval system)
- Automeris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.S2]
 - BT Saturniidae
- Automobile accessories
 - USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- Automobile accessories industry
 - USE Automobile supplies industry
- Automobile accident victims
 - USE Traffic accident victims
- Automobile accidents
 - USE Traffic accidents
- Automobile air bag restraint systems
 - USE Air bag restraint systems
- Automobile antennas
 - USE Automobiles—Radio antennas
- Automobile assembly plants
 - USE Automobile factories
- Automobile auctions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Auctions
- Automobile batteries
 - USE Automobiles—Batteries
- Automobile bearings
 - USE Automobiles—Bearings
- Automobile bicycle carriers
 - USE Automobile bicycle racks
- Automobile bicycle racks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile bicycle carriers
 - Bicycle carriers, Automobile
 - Bicycle racks, Automobile
 - Carriers, Automobile bicycle
 - Racks, Automobile bicycle
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 - Cycling—Equipment and supplies
- Automobile black boxes
 - USE Automotive event data recorders
- Automobile bodies
 - USE Automobiles—Bodies
- Automobile bombs
 - USE Vehicle bombs
- Automobile brakes
 - USE Automobiles—Brakes
- Automobile bumpers
 - USE Automobiles—Bumpers
- Automobile carburetors
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
- Automobile child restraint systems
 - USE Child restraint systems in automobiles
- Automobile clubs
 - USE Automobiles—Societies, etc.
- Automobile clutches
 - USE Automobiles—Clutches
- Automobile collision insurance
 - USE Automobile insurance
- Automobile construction workers
 - USE Automobile industry workers
- Automobile cooling systems (Motors)
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
- Automobile corrosion
 - USE Automobiles—Corrosion
- Automobile cylinders
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Cylinders
- Automobile dealers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile dealerships
 - Dealerships, Automobile
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
 - Dealers (Retail trade)
- United States**
 - NT African American automobile dealers
- Automobile dealers, African American
 - USE African American automobile dealers
- Automobile dealerships
 - USE Automobile dealers
- Automobile demolition derbies
 - USE Demolition derbies
- Automobile detailing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL152.15]
 - UF Automobiles—Detailing
 - Detailing, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Automobile doors
 - USE Automobiles—Doors
- Automobile driver education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL152.6-TL152.7]
 - UF Automobile driving—Study and teaching
 - Driver education
 - RT Traffic safety—Study and teaching
- Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Automobile driving simulators

- Automobile driver education** (*Continued*)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - Psychological aspects**
 - BT Educational psychology
- Automobile driver education (Elementary)** (*May Subd Geog*) [TL152.65]
- Automobile driver education (Secondary)** (*May Subd Geog*) [TL152.65]
- Automobile driver education teachers** (*May Subd Geog*) [TL152.6]
 - UF Automobile driving instructors
 - Driver education teachers, Automobile
 - Driver training instructors (Automobiles)
 - Driving instructors (Automobiles)
 - BT Teachers
- Automobile drivers** (*May Subd Geog*) [TL152.3]
 - UF Drivers, Automobile
 - BT Automobile occupants
 - Motor vehicle drivers
 - NT Automobile racing drivers
 - Chauffeurs
 - Hit-and-run drivers
 - Older automobile drivers
 - Taxicab drivers
 - Teenage automobile drivers
 - Women automobile drivers
 - Drug use
 - USE Drugged driving
 - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Licenses
 - USE Drivers' licenses
 - Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*) [TL152.35]
 - BT Automobile driving—Physiological aspects
 - Automotive medicine
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Psychology**
 - BT Automotive medicine
 - Testing
 - USE Automobile drivers' tests
 - United States**
 - NT African American automobile drivers
- Automobile drivers, African American
 - USE African American automobile drivers
- Automobile drivers, Physically handicapped
 - USE Automobile drivers with disabilities
- Automobile drivers' licenses
 - USE Drivers' licenses
- Points
 - USE Point system (Traffic violations)
- Automobile drivers' records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile driving records
 - Drivers' records
 - Driving records
 - Motor vehicle drivers' records
 - Motor vehicle driving records
 - BT Public records
- Automobile drivers' tests** (*May Subd Geog*) [TL152.4]
 - UF Automobile drivers—Testing
 - Drivers' tests, Automobile
 - Driving tests, Automobile
 - BT Traffic regulations
 - NT Columbia driver judgment test
 - Cyclists' tests
 - Motorcyclists' tests
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Automobile drivers with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile drivers, Physically handicapped
 - [Former heading]
 - Physically handicapped automobile drivers
 - [Former heading]
 - BT People with disabilities
- Automobile driving** (*May Subd Geog*) [TL152.5]
 - UF Automobile operation
 - Automobiles—Driving
 - Automobiling
 - Driving, Automobile
 - BT Motor vehicle driving
 - NT Automobile driving at night
 - Automobile driving in bad weather
 - Automobile driving in cities
 - Automobile driving on highways
 - Automobile driving on mountain roads
 - Automobile racing—Training
 - Automobiles—Cold weather operation
 - Automobiles—Off-road operation
 - Police pursuit driving
 - Stunt driving
 - Backing
 - USE Automobile driving—Steering
 - Braking**
 - UF Automobile driving—Stopping
 - BT Automobiles—Brakes
 - Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile driving—Hygienic aspects
 - [Former heading]
 - Driving and health
 - Hygienic aspects
 - USE Automobile driving—Health aspects
 - Lane changing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lane changes
 - Lane changing
 - BT Automobile driving—Steering
 - Parking
 - USE Automobile driving—Steering
 - Passing**
 - BT Automobile driving—Steering
 - Traffic safety
 - Physiological aspects**
 - BT Automotive medicine
 - NT Automobile drivers—Medical examinations
 - Religious aspects**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 - Safety measures
 - USE Traffic safety
 - Shifting gear**
 - BT Automobiles—Transmission devices
 - Starting**
 - Steering**
 - UF Automobile driving—Backing
 - Automobile driving—Parking
 - Automobile driving—Turning maneuvers
 - Automobile driving—Turns
 - BT Automobiles—Steering-gear
 - NT Automobile driving—Lane changing
 - Automobile driving—Passing
 - Stopping
 - USE Automobile driving—Braking
 - Study and teaching
 - USE Automobile driver education
 - Turning maneuvers
 - USE Automobile driving—Steering
 - Turns
 - USE Automobile driving—Steering
- Automobile driving, Medical aspects of
 - USE Automotive medicine
- Automobile driving at night** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Night driving
 - BT Automobile driving
 - Night vision
 - NT Headlight glare
- Automobile driving in bad weather**
 - UF Bad weather driving
 - BT Automobile driving
 - NT Automobile driving in fog
 - Automobile driving in rain
 - Automobile driving in winter
- Automobile driving in cities**
 - UF Automobile driving in suburbs
 - Automobile driving in towns
 - City driving
 - BT Automobile driving
- Automobile driving in fog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foggy weather driving
 - BT Automobile driving in bad weather
 - Fog
- Automobile driving in rain** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rainy weather driving
 - BT Automobile driving in bad weather
 - Rain and rainfall
- Automobile driving in suburbs
 - USE Automobile driving in cities
- Automobile driving in towns
 - USE Automobile driving in cities
- Automobile driving in winter** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Winter driving
 - BT Automobile driving in bad weather
 - Automobiles—Cold weather operation
 - Winter
- Automobile driving instructors
 - USE Automobile driver education teachers
- Automobile driving on highways**
 - UF Freeway driving
 - Highway driving
 - BT Automobile driving
 - Express highways
- Automobile driving on mountain roads**
 - UF Mountain driving
 - BT Automobile driving
- Automobile driving records
 - USE Automobile drivers' records
- Automobile driving simulators** (*May Subd Geog*) [TL152.7.D7]
 - BT Automobile driver education—Equipment and supplies
 - Synthetic training devices
 - NT National Advanced Driving Simulator
- Automobile emissions
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Automobile engineering
 - USE Automobiles—Design and construction
- Automobile engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Engineers
- Automobile engines
 - USE Automobiles—Motors
- Automobile event data recorders
 - USE Automotive event data recorders
- Automobile exhaust gas
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Automobile expenses
 - USE Automobiles—Cost of operation
- Automobile factories** (*May Subd Geog*) [NA6472-NA6477 (*Architecture*)]
 - UF Automobile assembly plants
 - BT Factories
- Automobile fenders
 - USE Automobiles—Fenders
- Automobile filling stations
 - USE Service stations
- Automobile fuel systems
 - USE Automobiles—Fuel systems
- Automobile gasoline consumption
 - USE Automobiles—Fuel consumption
- Automobile graveyards** (*May Subd Geog*) [TD795.4]
 - UF Automobile junkyards
 - Graveyards, Automobile
 - Junkyards, Automobile
 - BT Refuse disposal facilities
- Automobile guides
 - USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
- Automobile headlight glare
 - USE Headlight glare
- Automobile hoods
 - USE Automobiles—Hoods
- Automobile identification
 - USE Automobiles—Identification
- Automobile industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*) [HD9710-HD9710.37]
 - UF Automotive industry
 - BT Motor vehicle industry
 - NT Automobile dealers
 - Automobile industry workers
 - Automobile repair shops
 - Automobile supplies industry
 - Automobile trailer industry
 - Automobiles—Marketing
 - Automobiles—Parts—Prices
 - Automobiles—Prices
 - Gasoline pump industry
 - Service stations
 - Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Automobile industry
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Automobile industry
 - Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Finance**
 - UF Automobiles—Finance
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public relations—Automobile trade
 - [Former heading]
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry
 - Subcontracting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Used cars
 - USE Used car trade
 - Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Automobile industry executives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Executives
- Automobile industry workers** (*May Subd Geog*) [HD8039.A8-HD8039.A82]
 - UF Auto workers
 - Automobile construction workers
 - Automobile workers
 - BT Automobile industry and trade

- NT Automobile mechanics
 - Collective labor agreements—Automobile industry
 - Women automobile industry workers
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wages
 - USE Wages—Automobile industry workers
- Brazil**
- England**
- Mexico**
- Spain**
- United States**
 - NT African American automobile industry workers
- Automobile industry workers, African American
 - USE African American automobile industry workers
- Automobile industry workers' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Writings of automobile industry workers
 - BT Literature
- Automobile industry workers' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American automobile industry workers' writings
 - BT American literature
- Automobile inspection
 - USE Automobiles—Inspection
- Automobile insurance** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HG9970-HG9970.4*]
 - UF Automobile collision insurance
 - Automobile liability insurance
 - Collision insurance, Automobile
 - Insurance, Automobile [*Former heading*]
 - Liability insurance, Automobile
 - BT Insurance
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Automobile insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
 - RT Unsatisfied judgment funds (Traffic accidents)
- Rates** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HG9970.2*]
- Risks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Risk (Insurance)
- Self-insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Self-insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Underinsured motorist coverage
 - USE Underinsured motorist insurance
- Uninsured motorist coverage
 - USE Uninsured motorist insurance
- Automobile insurance, No-fault
 - USE No-fault automobile insurance
- Automobile insurance claims** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HG9970.25*]
 - BT Insurance claims
- Automobile insurance policies** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HG9970.23*]
 - BT Insurance policies
- Automobile insurance premiums** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HG9970.2*]
 - BT Insurance premiums
- Automobile interiors
 - USE Automobiles—Interiors
- Automobile junkyards
 - USE Automobile graveyards
- Automobile keys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Car keys
 - Keys, Automobile
 - BT Locks and keys
- Automobile leasing
 - USE Automobile leasing and renting
- Automobile leasing and renting** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9710.25*]
 - UF Automobile leasing
 - Automobile renting
 - Automobiles—Leasing
 - Automobiles—Renting
 - Car leasing
 - Car renting
 - BT Lease and rental services
 - NT Car sharing
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rental automobiles—Law and legislation
- Automobile liability insurance
 - USE Automobile insurance
- Automobile license plates** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HE5620.L5*]
 - UF License plates, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Licenses
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Automobile life
 - USE Automobiles—Service life
- Automobile locks
 - USE Automobiles—Locks
- Automobile maintenance
 - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Automobile mechanics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD8039.M34*]
 - UF Auto mechanics
 - Automobile workers
 - BT Automobile industry workers
 - Mechanics (Persons)
 - NT Blind automobile mechanics
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wages
 - USE Wages—Automobile mechanics
- Denmark**
- Sweden**
- Automobile mechanics, Blind
 - USE Blind automobile mechanics
- Automobile National Heritage Area (Mich.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Michigan
- Automobile occupant restraint systems
 - USE Automobiles—Occupant restraint systems
- Automobile occupants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile passengers
 - Occupants, Automobile
 - Passengers, Automobile
 - BT Motor vehicle occupants
 - NT Automobile drivers
- Automobile operation
 - USE Automobile driving
- Automobile ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Ownership
 - RT Automobiles—Purchasing
- Forecasting**
 - BT Forecasting
- Societies, etc.**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Automobile parking** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HE336.P37*]
 - UF Automobiles—Parking
 - Parking, Automobile
 - BT Transportation, Automotive
 - RT Parking facilities
 - NT Campus parking
 - Fringe parking
 - Tour bus parking
 - Trailer parking
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Traffic regulations
- Automobile parking for people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile parking for the physically handicapped [*Former heading*]
 - Disabled parking
 - Handicap parking
 - Handicapped parking
 - BT People with disabilities
- Automobile parking for the physically handicapped
 - USE Automobile parking for people with disabilities
- Automobile-parking meters
 - USE Parking meters
- Automobile parts
 - USE Automobiles—Parts
- Automobile parts industry
 - USE Automobile supplies industry
- Automobile passengers
 - USE Automobile occupants
- Automobile photographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Photographers
- Automobile photography
 - USE Photography of automobiles
- Automobile pools
 - USE Car pools
- Automobile posters
 - USE Automobiles—Posters
- Automobile prices
 - USE Automobiles—Prices
- Automobile purchasing
 - USE Automobiles—Purchasing
- Automobile racetracks
 - USE Racetracks (Automobile racing)
- Automobile raceways
 - USE Racetracks (Automobile racing)
- Automobile racing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV1029-GV1034.995*]
 - UF Auto racing
 - BT Motorsports
 - Racing
 - RT Sports car events
 - NT Autocross

- Automobile rallies
- Automobiles, Racing
- Demolition derbies
- Drag racing
- German Grand Prix Race
- Grand Prix Brno
- Grand Prix racing
- Hillclimbing (Automobile racing)
- Italian Grand Prix Race
- Karting
- Midget car racing
- Model car racing
- Monaco Grand Prix Race
- Rallycross
- Rockcrawling
- Sebring Grand Prix Race
- Sports car racing
- Stock car racing
- Watkins Glen Grand Prix Race
- Biography**
 - BT Biography
- Employees**
 - NT Racetrack announcers
- Managers
 - USE Automobile racing managers
- Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports records
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Rules** [*GV1030*]
- Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automobile driving
- Australia**
- Canada**
 - NT Canadian Grand Prix Race
- Colorado**
 - NT Pikes Peak Race to the Clouds
- England**
 - NT Shelsley Walsh Hill-climb Race
- France**
- Hungary**
 - NT Hungarian Grand Prix, Mogyoród, Hungary
- Indiana**
- Italy**
- Libya**
 - NT Grand Prix Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya
- Mexico**
 - NT Carrera Panamericana, Mexico
- North America**
 - NT Trans-Am Championship
- Ohio**
 - NT Budweiser Cleveland 500, Cleveland, Ohio
- Singapore**
- United States**
 - NT United States Grand Prix Race
- Utah**
 - NT Bonneville Salt Flats Race, Utah
- Automobile racing cards** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV1030.2*]
 - BT Sports cards
- Automobile racing drivers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV1032 (Biography)*]
 - UF Race car drivers
 - Race drivers, Automobile
 - Racecar drivers
 - Racing drivers
 - BT Automobile drivers
 - Racers (Persons)
 - NT Drag racers
 - Stock car drivers
 - Women automobile racing drivers
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
 - NT African American automobile racing drivers
- Automobile racing drivers, African American
 - USE African American automobile racing drivers
- Automobile racing drivers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile racing drivers' wives [*Former heading*]
 - BT Spouses
- Automobile racing drivers' wives
 - USE Automobile racing drivers' spouses
- Automobile racing fans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports spectators
- Automobile racing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Automobile racing managers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile racing—Managers [*Former*]

Automobile racing managers *(Continued)*
heading]

Managers, Automobile racing

BT Sports personnel

Automobile racing on ice
[GV1029.9.I25]

BT Winter sports

Automobile radios

USE Automobiles—Radio equipment

Automobile rallies *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV1029.2]

UF Auto rallies

Rallies, Automobile

Rallying, Automobile

BT Automobile racing

NT Daily Mirror World Cup Rally, 1970

East African Safari Rally

London-Sydney Marathon

New York to Paris Race, 1908

Paris-Dakar Rally

—**Rules**

—**Italy**

Automobile-related wastes *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD797.5]

Here are entered works on automobile-related wastes such as anti-freeze, brake and other fluids, motor oil, air and other filters, automobile hulks, etc.

UF Automobile waste

Automobile wastes

BT Refuse and refuse disposal

NT Waste tires

Automobile renting

USE Automobile leasing and renting

Automobile repair

USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

Automobile repair fraud *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

Fraud

Swindlers and swindling

Automobile repair services

USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

Automobile repair shops *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Automotive repair shops

Garages (Auto repair)

Repair shops, Automobile

BT Automobile industry and trade

RT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

Service stations

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Iowa**

NT Manthei Ford Garage (Maynard, Iowa)

Automobile safety belts

USE Automobiles—Seat belts

Automobile scales

USE Motor vehicle scales

Automobile seat belts

USE Automobiles—Seat belts

Automobile service stations

USE Service stations

Automobile sharing

USE Car sharing

Automobile showrooms *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Automobiles—Showrooms *[Former heading]*

BT Showrooms

—**Germany**

NT BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)

Automobile size

USE Automobiles—Sizes

Automobile sounds

BT Sounds

NT Sports car sounds

Automobile spare parts

USE Automobiles—Parts

Automobile speed records

USE Automobiles, Racing—Speed records

Automobile stealing

USE Automobile theft

Automobile steel

USE Steel, Automobile

Automobile supplies

USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies

Automobile supplies industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9710.3]

UF Automobile accessories industry

Automobile parts industry

BT Automobile industry and trade

NT Automobile wrecking and used parts industry

Automotive sensors industry

—**Quality control**

—**Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT QS-9000 (Standard)

Automobile theft *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Auto theft

Automobile stealing

Automobiles—Theft

Car theft

BT Theft

NT Carjacking

Automobile theft investigation *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV8079.A97]

BT Criminal investigation

Automobile thieves *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Auto thieves

BT Thieves

Automobile tires

USE Automobiles—Tires

Automobile titles

USE Automobiles—Registration and transfer

Automobile touring

USE Automobile travel

Automobile trailer industry *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Automobile industry and trade

Automobile trailers *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Automobiles—Trailers *[Former heading]*

BT Trailers

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Parking**

USE Trailer parking

Automobile trains

[TL235]

UF Trains, Automobile

RT Tractor trailer combinations

BT Trucks

Automobile transmission

USE Automobiles—Transmission devices

Automobile travel *(May Subd Geog)*

[GV1021-GV1025]

UF Automobile touring

Automobile traveling

Automobiles—Touring *[Former heading]*

Automobiles—Traveling

Automobiling

Touring, Automobile

Traveling by car

BT Travel

NT Games for travelers

—**Guide-books**

USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks

—**Guidebooks**

[GV1024-GV1025]

UF Automobile guides

Automobile travel—Guide-books *[Former heading]*

Automobiles—Guides

Automobiles—Road guides *[Former heading]*

Road guides, Automobile

Automobile travel in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Automobile traveling

USE Automobile travel

Automobile trucks

USE Trucks

Automobile used parts industry

USE Automobile wrecking and used parts industry

Automobile waste

USE Automobile-related wastes

Automobile wastes

USE Automobile-related wastes

Automobile welding

USE Automobiles—Welding

Automobile windows

USE Automobiles—Windows and windshields

Automobile windshields

USE Automobiles—Windows and windshields

Automobile wiring

USE Automobiles—Electric wiring

Automobile workers

USE Automobile industry workers

Automobile mechanics

Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
(May Subd Geog)

[HD9710.3]

UF Automobile used parts industry

Automobiles—Used parts

Automobiles—Wrecking

Wrecking, Automobile

BT Automobile supplies industry

Wrecking

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

Automobile wrecking derbies

USE Demolition derbies

Automobiles *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL1-TL296.5]

UF Autos (Automobiles)

Cars (Automobiles)

Gasoline automobiles

Motorcars (Automobiles)

BT Motor vehicles

Transportation, Automotive

SA *headings beginning with the word* Automobile

NT A.C. automobile

Abarth automobiles

Adler Trumpf-Junior automobile

Alfa Romeo automobile

Allard automobile

Alpina automobiles

Alvis automobile

American Bantam automobile

American Motors automobiles

Amilcar automobiles

Antique and classic cars

Architect-designed automobiles

ARO automobile

Aston Martin automobile

Auburn automobile

Audi automobile

Bentley automobile

Berliet automobiles

BLMC automobiles

BMW automobiles

Borgward automobile

Bricklin automobile

Bridgwater automobile

Bristol automobile

Brough Superior automobile

Bucciali automobile

Bugatti automobile

Burney Streamline automobile

Cameron automobile

Chaika automobile

Checker automobiles

Cisitalia automobiles

Citroën automobile

Cleveland automobiles

Compact cars

Cord automobile

Dacia automobile

Daf automobile

Dagmar automobile

Daimler automobile

DaimlerChrysler automobiles

De Dion-Bouton automobile

Delage automobile

Delahaye automobile

Devrim automobile

Diatto automobiles

Diesel automobiles

DKW automobile

Duesenberg automobile

Durant Motors automobiles

Duryea automobile

Elcar automobile

Electric automobiles

EMW automobile

Experimental automobiles

Facel Vega automobile

Ferrari automobile

Fiat automobiles

Ford automobile

Franklin automobile

Frazer automobile

Frazer Nash automobile

Freikaiserwagen automobile

General Motors automobiles

Glas automobile

Gordon-Keeble automobiles

Graham-Paige automobiles

Haynes automobile

Hindustan Ambassador automobile

Hino automobile

Hispano-Suiza automobile

Holden automobiles

Holsman automobile

Honda automobile

Horch automobile

Hupp automobile

Hydrogen cars

Hyundai automobile

Isetta automobile

Iso automobiles

Isotta-Fraschini automobile

Isuzu automobile

Jensen automobile

Jordan automobile

Jowett automobile

Kaiser automobile
 KamAZ automobile
 Kia automobiles
 Lamborghini automobile
 Lanchester automobiles
 Lancia automobile
 Lea-Francis automobile
 Lexington automobiles
 Limousines
 Locomobile automobile
 Lola automobiles
 Lotus automobiles
 Marmon automobile
 Maserati automobiles
 Maybach automobile
 Mazda automobile
 McFarlan automobile
 Messerschmitt automobiles
 Microcars
 Mitchell automobiles
 Mitsubishi automobiles
 Morgan automobile
 Moskvich automobile
 Muscle cars
 Napier automobiles
 Nash automobiles
 Nissan automobile
 Niva automobile
 NSU automobile
 Oakland automobile
 OM automobiles
 Opel automobile
 Packard automobile
 Panhard automobile
 Peerless automobile
 Pegaso automobile
 Peugeot automobile
 Photography of automobiles
 Pierce-Arrow automobile
 Pobeda automobile
 Polonez automobile
 Porsche automobiles
 Pratt-Elkhart automobile
 Presidential automobiles
 Proton automobile
 Puch automobiles
 Pullman automobile
 Railton automobile
 Reliant automobile
 Renault automobile
 Rental automobiles
 Rolls-Royce automobile
 Rootes automobiles
 Rosengart automobiles
 Rover automobile
 Saab automobile
 Salmson automobile
 Seat automobiles
 Shelby automobile
 Simca automobile
 Skoda automobile
 Sports cars
 Spyker automobiles
 Ssangyong automobile
 Standard automobile
 Station wagons
 Stoewer automobile
 Studebaker automobile
 Stutz automobile
 Subaru automobile
 Suzuki automobile
 Syrena automobile
 Talbot automobile
 Tata automobiles
 Tatra automobile
 Toyota automobiles
 Trabant automobile
 Triumph automobile
 Tucker automobile
 Ural automobile
 Used cars
 Vanden Plas automobile
 Vauxhall automobile
 Volga automobile
 Volkswagen automobiles
 Volvo automobile
 Wanderer automobile
 Wartburg automobile
 Winton automobiles
 Wolseley automobile
 Zaporozhets automobile
 Zastava automobile

—Abandonment
 USE Abandonment of automobiles
 —Accessories
 USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 —Accidents
 USE Traffic accidents
 —**Accounting**
 —Advertising
 USE Advertising—Automobiles
 —**Aerodynamics**
 [TL245]
 —**Air conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL271.5]
 BT Automobiles—Heating and ventilation
 —**Air disc brakes**
 UF Air disc brakes for automobiles
 BT Air-brakes
 Automobiles—Disc brakes
 —Air springing
 USE Automobiles—Air suspension
 —**Air suspension** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL257.3]
 UF Air suspension for automobiles
 Automobiles—Air springing
 Automobiles—Pneumatic suspension
 Pneumatic suspension for automobiles
 BT Automobiles—Pneumatic equipment
 Automobiles—Springs and suspension
 —Alignment of bodies
 USE Automobiles—Bodies—Alignment
 —Alignment of wheels
 USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
 —Alternators
 USE Automobiles—Electric generators
 —Anti-lock brake systems
 USE Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
 —**Anti-theft devices**
 UF Anti-theft devices for automobiles
 Auto anti-theft devices
 BT Security systems
 —**Antilock brake systems**
 [TL269.3]
 UF Anti-lock brake systems in automobiles
 Antilock brake systems in automobiles
 Automobiles—Anti-lock brake systems
 BT Automobiles—Brakes
 —Apparatus and supplies
 USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 —**Audio equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TK7881.85]
 UF Audio equipment in automobiles
 Automobiles—Stereo equipment
 Car audio equipment
 Car stereos
 High-fidelity sound systems—Installation
 in automobiles
 Stereophonic sound systems—Installation
 in automobiles
 BT Sound—Recording and
 reproducing—Equipment and supplies
 —**Automatic control**
 —**Axes**
 BT Automobiles—Power trains
 Axes
 NT Automobiles—Differentials
 —Balancing of wheels
 USE Automobiles—Wheels—Balancing
 —**Batteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL272]
 UF Automobile batteries
 —**Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Automobile bearings
 NT Automobiles—Motors—Bearings
 —**Bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL255]
 UF Auto bodies
 Autobodies
 Automobile bodies
 BT Automobiles—Design and construction
 NT Automobiles—Customizing
 Automobiles—Doors
 Automobiles—Hoods
 Automobiles—Interiors
 —**Alignment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alignment of automobile bodies
 Automobiles—Alignment of bodies
 —**Maintenance and repair**
 UF Auto body repair
 Autobody repair
 Automotive body repair
 Body repair, Automotive
 Bodywork (Automotive repair)

—**Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Tariff
 USE Tariff on automobile bodies
 —Bottled-gas motors
 USE Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
 —**Brakes**
 [TL269-TL269.3]
 UF Automobile brakes
 RT Automobiles—Retarders
 NT Automobile driving—Braking
 Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
 Automobiles—Disc brakes
 —**Breaking in**
 Here are entered works on operating a new
 automobile until all parts are ready to function
 under normal service conditions.
 UF Breaking in of automobiles
 Running in automobiles
 —**Bumpers**
 UF Automobile bumpers
 Bumpers, Automobile
 BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
 Shock (Mechanics)
 —Carburetors
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
 —**Catalogs**
 UF Automobiles—Directories [*Former
 heading*]
 —**Catalytic converters**
 UF Catalytic converters for automobiles
 BT Automobiles—Pollution control devices
 Pollution control equipment
 —**Fluid dynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fluid dynamics
 —**Thermodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Thermodynamics
 —**Chassis**
 [TL255-TL256.5]
 UF Automobiles—Frames
 BT Automobiles—Design and construction
 —Child restraint systems
 USE Child restraint systems in automobiles
 —**Cleaning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL152.15]
 RT Car washes
 —**Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Automobiles—Cold weather operation
 —**Clutches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL261]
 UF Automobile clutches
 BT Automobiles—Power trains
 —Cockpits
 USE Automobiles—Interiors
 —**Cold weather operation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobile driving
 Automobiles—Climatic factors
 Motor vehicles—Cold weather operation
 NT Automobile driving in winter
 —**Collectors and collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Collision avoidance systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL272.52]
 UF Automobiles—Collision warning systems
 Collision avoidance systems in
 automobiles
 BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
 Driver assistance systems
 RT Traffic safety
 —**Collision damage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Automobiles—Crash damage
 Collision damage to automobiles
 Crash damage to automobiles
 BT Traffic accidents
 —Testing
 USE Automobiles—Crash tests
 —Collision warning systems
 USE Automobiles—Collision avoidance
 systems
 —**Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL152.2]
 UF Automobiles—Restoration [*Former
 heading*]
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Construction
 USE Automobiles—Design and construction
 —Cooling systems (Motors)
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
 —**Corrosion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Automobile corrosion

Automobiles *(Continued)*

- [TL151.5]
 - UF Automobile expenses
 - Automobiles—Operating costs
- Crash damage
 - USE Automobiles—Collision damage
- Crash tests** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobiles—Collision damage—Testing
 - Automobiles—Crashworthiness—Testing
 - Crash tests of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Testing
- Crashworthiness** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL242]
 - UF Crashworthiness of automobiles
- Testing
 - USE Automobiles—Crash tests
- Customizing** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL255.2]
 - UF Customizing of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Bodies
 - Automobiles—Design and construction
- Cylinders
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Cylinders
- Dashboards
 - USE Automobiles—Instrument panels
- Decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL255.2]
 - BT Decoration and ornament
- Defects** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Lemon laws
- Reporting** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Demolition derbies
 - USE Demolition derbies
- Design and construction**
 - [TL240-TL278.5]
 - UF Automobile engineering [Former heading]
 - Automobiles—Construction
 - Automotive engineering
 - NT Automobiles—Bodies
 - Automobiles—Chassis
 - Automobiles—Customizing
 - Automobiles—Spray control
 - Automotive drafting
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Optical methods**
- Detailing
 - USE Automobile detailing
- Differentials**
 - UF Automobiles—Gearing
 - BT Automobiles—Axles
 - Automobiles—Power trains
- Directories
 - USE Automobiles—Catalogs
 - Automobiles—Registers
- Disc brakes**
 - UF Disc brakes for automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Brakes
 - NT Automobiles—Air disc brakes
- Doors**
 - UF Automobile doors
 - Doors, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Bodies
- Drafting
 - USE Automotive drafting
- Drawings**
- Drive trains
 - USE Automobiles—Power trains
- Drivers' licenses
 - USE Drivers' licenses
- Driving
 - USE Automobile driving
- Dynamics**
 - [TL243-TL246]
 - NT Automobiles—Skidding
- Effect of environment on** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Environmental effects on automobiles
- Effect of explosive devices on** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Bombings
 - Explosives
- Electric equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL272]
 - UF Electric equipment of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 - Electricity in transportation
 - NT Automobiles—Electric wiring
- Maintenance and repair**
- Electric generators** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Alternators, Automobile
 - Automobiles—Alternators
 - Automobiles—Generators, Electric

- Electric wiring**
 - [TL272]
 - UF Automobile wiring
 - BT Automobiles—Electric equipment
 - Electric wiring
- Electronic equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL272.5]
 - UF Automotive electronics
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Automobiles—Radio equipment
 - Automotive computers
 - Automotive event data recorders
 - Automotive sensors
 - Automotive telematics
 - Driver assistance systems
- Electronic ignition systems
 - USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems
- Emergency road service
 - USE Emergency road service
- Emission control devices
 - USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- Environmental aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - NT Abandonment of automobiles
- Equipment and supplies**
 - [TL159]
 - UF Automobile accessories
 - Automobile supplies
 - Automobiles—Accessories
 - Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Automobile bicycle racks
 - Automobiles—Electric equipment
 - Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - Automobiles—Hydraulic equipment
 - Automobiles—Pneumatic equipment
 - Automobiles—Safety appliances
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on automobile parts
- Exhaust control devices
 - USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- Exhaust gas
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust systems
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust systems
- Fenders**
 - UF Automobile fenders
 - Car fenders (Automobiles)
 - Fenders, Automobile
- Finance
 - USE Automobile industry and trade—Finance
- Fires and fire prevention** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL241]
- Fluid capacities** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Four-wheel drive
 - USE Four-wheel drive vehicles
- Frames
 - USE Automobiles—Chassis
- Front-end alignment
 - USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
- Front-wheel drive**
 - UF Front-wheel drive (Automobiles)
 - BT Automobiles—Transmission devices
- Fuel consumption**
 - [TL151.6]
 - UF Automobile gasoline consumption
 - Gasoline consumption of automobiles
 - BT Gasoline
 - Motor fuels
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
- United States**
 - UF CAFE standards
- Fuel systems**
 - [TL214.F8]
 - UF Automobile fuel systems
 - Automotive fuel systems
 - BT Fuel pumps
 - NT Automobiles—Fuel tanks
 - Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
 - Automobiles—Motors—Fuel injection systems
 - Carburetors
- Vapor lock**
 - UF Vapor lock in automobiles
 - BT Gasoline
 - Vapors
- Fuel tanks**
 - UF Fuel tanks of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Fuel systems

- Gas engines
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
- Gas producers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL229.G3]
 - BT Gas producers
 - Natural gas vehicles
- Gearing
 - USE Automobiles—Differentials
 - Automobiles—Steering-gear
 - Automobiles—Transmission devices
- Generators, Electric
 - USE Automobiles—Electric generators
- Grilles**
 - UF Automobiles—Radiator screens
 - Automobiles—Stone guards
 - Radiator screens for automobiles
 - Stone guards for automobiles
 - BT Grilles
- Guides
 - USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
- Handling characteristics** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL245.5]
 - BT Automobiles—Stability
- Headlights
 - USE Automobiles—Lighting
- Heating and ventilation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL271]
 - UF Automobiles—Ventilation
 - NT Automobiles—Air conditioning
- Hijacking
 - USE Carjacking
- History**
- Hood ornaments
 - USE Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
- Hoods**
 - UF Automobile hoods
 - Hoods, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Bodies
- Horns**
 - [TL274]
- Hoses
 - USE Coolant hoses (Motor vehicles)
- Hydraulic equipment**
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- Identification**
 - UF Automobile identification
 - Identification of automobiles
 - RT Automobiles—Trademarks
 - NT Automobiles—Serial numbers
- Ignition**
 - [TL213]
 - UF Automobiles—Motors—Ignition
 - Ignition devices
 - NT Alcohol ignition interlock devices
 - Magneto
- Electronic systems**
 - UF Automobiles—Electronic ignition systems
 - Automobiles—Transistor ignition systems
 - Electronic ignition systems for automobiles
 - Transistor ignition systems for automobiles
- Inspection** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL285]
 - UF Automobile inspection
 - BT Automobiles—Safety measures
- Instrument panels**
 - UF Automobiles—Dashboards
- Padding**
 - UF Instrument panel padding in automobiles
 - Padded instrument panels in automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Safety measures
- Instruments**
 - UF Instruments, Automobile
 - NT Tachographs
 - Tachometer
- Display systems**
 - [TL272.55]
 - UF Instrument display systems in automobiles
 - BT Information display systems
- Interiors** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Auto interiors
 - Automobile interiors
 - Automobiles—Cockpits
 - Car interiors
 - Interiors, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Bodies

- NT Automobiles—Seats
- Automobiles—Upholstery
- Lateral stability**
 - UF Lateral stability of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Stability
 - RT Rollover vehicle accidents
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Laws and regulations
[Former heading]
 - Traffic safety—Law and legislation
 - BT Highway law
 - Traffic safety
- Digests**
- Laws and regulations
 - USE Automobiles—Law and legislation
- Leasing
 - USE Automobile leasing and renting
- Licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Licensing of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Registration and transfer
 - NT Automobile license plates
- Fees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fees, Administrative
- Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL272 (*Electric equipment*)]
 - [TL273 (*Headlights*)]
 - UF Automobiles—Headlights
 - Headlights
 - NT Headlight glare
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Liquid nitrogen engines
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Liquid nitrogen)
- Liquid nitrogen motors
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Liquid nitrogen)
- Locks**
 - UF Automobile locks
 - BT Locks and keys
- Lubrication**
 - [TL153.5]
 - UF Automobiles—Motors—Lubrication
 - BT Motor vehicles—Lubrication
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Lubrication systems
- Maintenance and repair**
 - [TL152]
 - UF Automobile maintenance
 - Automobile repair
 - Automobile repair services
 - Automobiles—Repairing
 - Automobiles—Servicing
 - RT Automobile repair shops
 - NT Automobile detailing
 - Automobile repair fraud
 - Automobiles—Motors—Maintenance and repair
 - Emergency road service
- Equipment and supplies**
 - UF Automobiles—Maintenance and repair—Tools and implements
[Former heading]
 - Automotive repair tools
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Production standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Tools and implements
 - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Marketing**
 - [HD9710]
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
- Materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Aluminum in automobiles
 - Chromium in automobiles
 - Composite materials in automobiles
 - Glass in automobiles
 - Magnesium in automobiles
 - Plastics in automobiles
 - Titanium in automobiles
 - Wood in automobiles
- Dynamic testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Misfueling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Misfueling of automobiles
 - RT Motor fuels
- Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL237-TL237.2]
 - UF Model cars
 - Toy automobiles
 - NT Model car racing
 - Slot cars

- Finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Finishes and finishing
- Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL237]
- Moral and ethical aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Motors**
 - [TL210]
 - UF Automobile engines
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
 - Internal combustion engines
 - NT Automotive gas turbines
 - Fuel pumps
- Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL214.B43]
 - BT Automobiles—Bearings
- Camshafts**
 - [TL214.C35]
 - UF Camshafts, Automobile
 - BT Cams
- Carburetors**
 - [TL212]
 - UF Automobile carburetors
 - Automobiles—Carburetors
 - BT Automobiles—Fuel systems
 - NT Holley carburetors
 - Rochester carburetors
 - Weber carburetors
- Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Combustion
- Computer control systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL214.C64]
 - UF Electronic engine-management systems (Automobiles)
 - Engine control modules (Automobiles)
 - BT Automobiles—Motors—Control systems
 - Automotive computers
- Control systems**
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems
- Cooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cooling of automobile engines
- Cooling systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL214.R3]
 - UF Automobile cooling systems (Motors)
 - Automobiles—Cooling systems (Motors)
 - BT Cooling
 - RT Automobiles—Radiators
- Crankshafts**
 - [TL214.C73]
- Cylinder blocks**
 - [TL214.C93]
 - BT Cylinders
- Cylinder heads** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL214.C93]
 - BT Cylinders
- Cylinders**
 - [TL214.C93]
 - UF Automobile cylinders
 - Automobiles—Cylinders
- Detonation
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Knock
- Electronic fuel injection systems**
 - [TL214.F78]
 - UF Electronic fuel injection systems in automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Motors—Fuel injection systems
- Emissions
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust gas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TD886.5 (*Air pollution*)]
 - UF Automobile emissions
 - Automobile exhaust gas [Former heading]
 - Automobiles—Exhaust gas
 - Automobiles—Motors—Emissions
 - Emissions, Automobile
 - Exhaust gas, Automobile
 - BT Air—Pollution
 - Automobiles—Fuel consumption
 - Combustion gases
 - RT Automobiles—Pollution control devices
 - NT Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)—Exhaust gas
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Exhaust systems**
 - [TL214.E93]
 - UF Automobiles—Exhaust systems
 - Exhaust systems, Automotive
- Fuel injection systems**
 - [TL214.F78]

- BT Automobiles—Fuel systems
- NT Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems
- Ignition
 - USE Automobiles—Ignition
- Knock** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Motors—Detonation
 - Automobiles—Motors—Preignition
 - Detonation in automobile motors
 - Knock in automobile motors
 - Preignition in automobile motors
 - RT Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
- Lubrication
 - USE Automobiles—Lubrication
- Lubrication systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL214.O5]
 - BT Automobiles—Lubrication
 - Lubrication systems
- Maintenance and repair**
 - BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Modification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Modification of automobile motors
- Mufflers**
 - UF Mufflers (Automobile motors)
 - BT Automobiles—Noise
- Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Oil filters**
 - [TL214.O5]
 - UF Automobiles—Oil filters
- Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Pistons and piston rings**
 - [TL214.P57]
- Preignition
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Knock
- Soundproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Superchargers**
 - [TL214.S8]
 - UF Automobiles—Superchargers
- Technological innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Thermodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Thermodynamics
- Timing belts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL214.T55]
 - UF Cam belts of automobiles
 - Camshaft belts of automobiles
- Turbochargers**
 - [TL214.T87]
- Valves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL214.V3]
 - UF Automobiles—Valves
 - BT Internal combustion engines—Valves
- Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Motors (Compressed-gas)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Bottled-gas motors
 - Automobiles—Gas engines
 - Compressed-gas automobile engines
 - Gas engines, Automotive
- Motors (Diesel)**
 - [TL229.D5]
 - UF Diesel automobile engines
 - Diesel automobiles—Motors
 - RT Diesel automobiles
- Emissions
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust gas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)—Emissions
 - Diesel automobile emissions
 - Diesel automobile exhaust gas
 - BT Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust systems**
 - UF Diesel automobile exhaust systems
 - BT Exhaust systems
- Turbochargers**
 - BT Turbochargers
- Motors (Liquid nitrogen)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL229.L56]
 - UF Automobiles—Liquid nitrogen engines
 - Automobiles—Liquid nitrogen motors
 - Liquid nitrogen automobile engines
 - Liquid nitrogen engines, Automotive
- Motors (Two-stroke cycle)**
 - [TL210.5]
 - UF Automobiles—Two-stroke cycle motors
 - Two-stroke cycle automobile engines
 - BT Two-stroke cycle engines
- Museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL7]

- Automobiles** *(Continued)*
 - UF Automotive navigation systems
 - Navigation systems in automobiles
 - BT Automotive telematics
 - Driver assistance systems
 - Noise** *[TL246]*
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Mufflers
 - Occupant restraint systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobile occupant restraint systems
 - Occupant restraint systems in automobiles
 - Restraint systems in automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
 - NT Air bag restraint systems
 - Automobiles—Seat belts
 - Child restraint systems in automobiles
 - Odometers
 - USE Odometers
 - Off-road operation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Off-road operation of automobiles
 - BT Automobile driving
 - Oil filters
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Oil filters
 - Operating costs
 - USE Automobiles—Cost of operation
 - Ownership
 - USE Automobile ownership
 - Painting** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL255.2]*
 - BT Carriage and wagon painting
 - Parking
 - USE Automobile parking
 - Parts** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL159-TL159.5]*
 - UF Auto parts
 - Automobile parts
 - Automobile spare parts
 - Automobiles—Spare parts
 - Parts, Automobile
 - Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Prices** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
 - Patents** *[TL280]*
 - Performance** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Performance of automobiles
 - Performance tuning of automobiles
 - Pneumatic equipment**
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Automobiles—Air suspension
 - Pneumatic suspension
 - USE Automobiles—Air suspension
 - Pollution control devices** *[TL214.P6]*
 - UF Automobiles—Emission control devices
 - Automobiles—Exhaust control devices
 - Automobiles—Smog control devices
 - Emission control devices (Automobiles)
 - Exhaust control devices (Automobiles)
 - Pollution control devices (Automobiles)
 - Smog control devices (Automobiles)
 - BT Air—Pollution
 - RT Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
 - BT Pollution control equipment
 - NT Automobiles—Catalytic converters
 - Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Pools
 - USE Car pools
 - Popular works**
 - Posters** *[NC1849.A95]*
 - UF Automobile posters
 - Power steering
 - USE Power steering
 - Power trains** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL260]*
 - UF Automobiles—Drive trains
 - Power trains, Automobile
 - BT Power transmission
 - NT Automobiles—Axles
 - Automobiles—Clutches
 - Automobiles—Differentials
 - Automobiles—Motors
 - Automobiles—Transaxles
 - Automobiles—Transmission devices
 - Automobiles—Wheels
 - Prices** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobile prices
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
 - Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Products liability
 - USE Products liability—Automobiles
- Protection** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Purchasing** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL162]*
 - UF Automobile purchasing *[Former heading]*
- Radiator mascots
 - USE Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
- Radiator ornaments**
 - UF Automobiles—Hood ornaments
 - Automobiles—Radiator mascots
 - Hood ornaments on automobiles
 - Radiator ornaments on automobiles
 - BT Decoration and ornament
- Radiator screens
 - USE Automobiles—Grilles
- Radiators** *[TL214.R3]*
 - RT Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
 - BT Radiators
- Radio antennas**
 - UF Automobile antennas
 - BT Automobiles—Radio equipment
 - Radio—Antennas
- Radio equipment** *[TK6570.A8]*
 - UF Automobile radios
 - Radio, Automobile
 - Radio equipment, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - Mobile communication systems
 - NT Automobiles—Radio antennas
- Security measures** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Rearview mirrors
 - USE Rearview mirrors
- Registers**
 - UF Automobiles—Directories *[Former heading]*
- Registration
 - USE Automobiles—Registration and transfer
- Registration and transfer** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobile titles
 - Automobiles—Registration *[Former heading]*
 - Registration of automobiles
 - BT Recording and registration
 - NT Automobiles—Licenses
- Fees** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Fees, Administrative
- Renting
 - USE Automobile leasing and renting
- Repairing
 - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Restoration
 - USE Automobiles—Conservation and restoration
- Retarders** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Retarders for automobiles
 - RT Automobiles—Brakes
- Riding qualities** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Riding qualities of automobiles
- Road guides
 - USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
- Rollover protective structures** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
 - Rollover protective structures
- Safety appliances** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL159.5]*
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Automobiles—Bumpers
 - Automobiles—Collision avoidance systems
 - Automobiles—Occupant restraint systems
 - Automobiles—Rollover protective structures
 - Reflectors (Safety devices)
- Safety belts
 - USE Automobiles—Seat belts
- Safety measures**
 - BT Automotive medicine
 - NT Automobiles—Inspection
 - Automobiles—Instrument panels—Padding
- Scrapping** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Scrapping of automobiles
- Seat belts** *[HE5620.S34]*
 - UF Automobile safety belts
 - Automobile seat belts *[Former heading]*
 - Automobiles—Safety belts
 - Belts, Automobile seat
 - Safety belts, Automobile
 - Seat belts, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Occupant restraint systems
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Psychological aspects**
- Seats** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL255.6]*
 - UF Seats, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Interiors
 - RT Automobiles—Upholstery
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Automobiles
- Sensors
 - USE Automotive sensors
- Serial numbers**
 - UF Serial numbers of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Identification
- Service life** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobile life
 - Durability of automobiles
- Service stations
 - USE Service stations
- Servicing
 - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Shock absorbers** *[TL257.5]*
 - Showrooms
 - USE Automobile showrooms
- Signals
 - USE Signals and signaling, Automobile
- Size
 - USE Automobiles—Sizes
- Sizes** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobile size
 - Automobiles—Size
 - Sizes of automobiles
- Skidding** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Skidding of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Dynamics
 - RT Tires—Traction
 - NT Pavements—Skid resistance
- Smog control devices
 - USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- Snow protection and removal** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Snow protection
 - Snow removal
- Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Social history
 - RT Transportation, Automotive
- Societies, etc.**
 - UF Automobile clubs
- Spare parts
 - USE Automobiles—Parts
- Specifications** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Speed**
 - RT Speed limits
- Speed limits
 - USE Speed limits
- Splash suppression
 - USE Automobiles—Spray control
- Spray control** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobiles—Splash suppression
 - Automobiles—Spray reduction
 - Automobiles—Spray suppression
 - Spray control of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Design and construction
- Spray reduction
 - USE Automobiles—Spray control
- Spray suppression
 - USE Automobiles—Spray control
- Springs and suspension** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL257-TL257.5]*
 - UF Automobiles—Suspension
 - Suspension of automobiles
 - NT Automobiles—Air suspension
- Stability** *[TL245.8]*
 - UF Stability of automobiles *[Former heading]*
 - NT Automobiles—Handling characteristics
 - Automobiles—Lateral stability
- Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Starting devices** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL272]*
 - UF Starting devices for automobiles
- Steering-gear** *[TL259]*
 - UF Automobiles—Gearing
 - BT Gearing
 - Steering-gear
 - NT Automobile driving—Steering
- Stereo equipment
 - USE Automobiles—Audio equipment
- Stone guards
 - USE Automobiles—Grilles

- Sunroofs
 - USE Sunroofs
- Superchargers
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Superchargers
- Suspension
 - USE Automobiles—Springs and suspension
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on automobiles
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Roads—Finance
 - Taxation of personal property
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Technological innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Telematics
 - USE Automotive telematics
- Testing**
 - [TL285-TL295]
 - NT Automobiles—Crash tests
- Theft
 - USE Automobile theft
- Tires**
 - [TL270]
 - UF Automobile tires
 - BT Motor vehicles—Tires
 - NT Studded tires
- Inflation pressure**
 - UF Inflation pressure of automobile tires
- Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Marketing**
 - BT Tire industry
- Repairing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tire repairing
- Testing**
 - UF Tire testing
- Touring
 - USE Automobile travel
- Towing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL153.7]
 - BT Towing
- Traction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL295]
- Trade-marks
 - USE Automobiles—Trademarks
- Trademarks**
 - UF Automobiles—Trade-marks [*Former heading*]
 - Car badges
 - RT Automobiles—Identification
- Trailers
 - USE Automobile trailers
- Transaxles**
 - [TL265]
 - UF Transaxles, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
- Transistor ignition systems
 - USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems
- Transmission devices**
 - [TL262]
 - UF Automobile transmission
 - Automobiles—Gearing
 - Transmissions, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
 - Gearing
 - NT Automobile driving—Shifting gear
 - Automobiles—Front-wheel drive
- Transmission devices, Automatic**
 - [TL263]
 - UF Automatic transmissions, Automobile
 - BT Hydraulic torque converters
- Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE595.A8 (*Ships*)]
 - [HE2321.A8 (*Railroads*)]
 - NT Roll-on/roll-off ships
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Traveling
 - USE Automobile travel
- Two-stroke cycle motors
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Two-stroke cycle)
- Upholstery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL256]
 - BT Automobiles—Interiors
 - Upholstery
 - RT Automobiles—Seats
- Used parts
 - USE Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
- Valves
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Valves
- Ventilation
 - USE Automobiles—Heating and ventilation

- Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL246]
- Weight**
- Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile welding
- Wheels**
 - [TL270]
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
- Alignment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alignment of automobile wheels
 - Automobiles—Alignment of wheels
 - Automobiles—Front-end alignment
 - Front-end alignment (Automobile wheels)
 - Wheel alignment (Automobiles)
- Balancing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL270]
 - UF Automobiles—Balancing of wheels
 - Balancing of automobile wheels
 - Wheel balancing (Automobiles)
- Wind tunnel testing**
 - BT Wind tunnel testing
- Windows and windshields** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL256.5]
 - UF Automobile windows
 - Automobile windshields
 - Windscreens (Automobiles)
 - Windshields (Automobile)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Windshield wipers
 - USE Windshield wipers
- Wrecking
 - USE Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
- Wrecking derbies
 - USE Demolition derbies
- Automobiles, Antique
 - USE Antique and classic cars
- Automobiles, Classic
 - USE Antique and classic cars
- Automobiles, Coaster
 - USE Coaster cars
- Automobiles, Compact
 - USE Compact cars
- Automobiles, Company** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Company automobiles
 - Company cars
 - BT Transportation, Automotive
- Automobiles, Convertible** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Convertible automobiles
 - Convertibles (Automobiles)
 - NT Audi Cabriolet automobile
 - Boxster automobile
 - Cabrio automobile
 - Volkswagen Cabriolet automobile
- Automobiles, Electric
 - USE Electric automobiles
- Automobiles, Flying
 - USE Flying automobiles
- Automobiles, Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foreign automobiles
 - Foreign cars
- Automobiles, Gas-turbine**
 - [TL226-TL227]
 - UF Automobiles, Turbine-powered
 - Gas-turbine automobiles
 - Gas-turbine cars
 - Turbine cars
- Motors
 - USE Automotive gas turbines
- Automobiles, Government
 - USE Government vehicles
- Automobiles, Home-built** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL240.2]
 - UF Home-built automobiles
 - Kit cars
 - Kitcars
 - Replicars
- Automobiles, Hot rods
 - USE Hot rods
- Automobiles, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG615-UG620]
 - UF Military automobiles
 - BT Vehicles, Military
 - NT Half-track vehicles, Military
 - Jeep automobile
 - Mercedes G4 automobile
 - Tanks (Military science)
- Gearing
 - USE Automobiles, Military—Transmission devices

- Transmission devices**
 - UF Automobiles, Military—Gearing
 - BT Gearing
- Automobiles, Plastic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Plastic automobiles
 - RT Plastics in automobiles
- Automobiles, Racing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL236]
 - UF Racing automobiles
 - Racing cars
 - BT Automobile racing
 - SA *names of specific racing automobiles, e.g.*
 - Austin-Healey automobile
 - NT Audi R8 automobile (Racing automobile)
 - Auto Union automobile
 - Automobiles, Rocket-powered
 - Chaparral automobile
 - Chevron automobiles
 - Cooper automobiles
 - Darrian automobile
 - Davrian automobile
 - Dragsters
 - E.R.A. automobile
 - Ford GT40 automobile
 - Formula Atlantic automobiles
 - Formula One automobiles
 - Formula Super Vee automobiles
 - Formula Three automobiles
 - Formula Two automobiles
 - Hot rods
 - Indy cars
 - Karts (Automobiles)
 - Lola T70 automobile
 - Maserati 250F automobile
 - Matra automobiles
 - McLaren automobiles
 - Mercedes W124 automobile
 - Mercedes W196 automobile
 - Midget cars (Automobiles)
 - Porsche 917 automobile
 - Rally cars
 - Scarab automobile
 - Sprint cars
 - Stock cars (Automobiles)
 - Sunbeam racing cars
 - Testarossa automobile
 - U2 automobiles
 - Vanwall automobiles
- Aerodynamics**
- Chassis**
- Fuel systems**
- Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Motors**
 - [TL210]
 - NT Offenhauser engines
- Carburetors**
- Speed records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile speed records
 - BT Speed records
- Automobiles, Racing, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Automobiles, Rental
 - USE Rental automobiles
- Automobiles, Rocket-powered** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rocket cars
 - Rocket-powered automobiles
 - BT Automobiles, Racing
- Automobiles, Steam**
 - [TL200]
 - UF Steam automobiles
 - BT Steam-carriages
 - NT Baker Steam automobiles
 - Doble steam automobiles
 - Neff Steam automobile
 - Stanley Steamer automobile
- Automobiles, Theft from
 - USE Theft from motor vehicles
- Automobiles, Three wheel**
 - UF Three wheel automobiles
 - Three-wheelers
- Automobiles, Turbine-powered
 - USE Automobiles, Gas-turbine
- Automobiles, Used
 - USE Used cars
- Automobiles, Vintage
 - USE Antique and classic cars
- Automobiles, Winged
 - USE Flying automobiles
- Automobiles for people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles for the physically handicapped

Automobiles for people with disabilities *(Continued)*

[Former heading]

BT People with disabilities

Automobiles for the physically handicapped

USE Automobiles for people with disabilities

Automobiles in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Automobiles in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Automobiles in mass media *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Mass media

Automobiles in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*

[PN1995.9.A85]

UF Automobiles in moving-pictures [Former heading]

BT Motion pictures

Automobiles in moving-pictures

USE Automobiles in motion pictures

Automobiles Peugeot (Firm) Strike, 1983-1984

BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—France

Automobiling

USE Automobile driving

Automobile travel

Automolis *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL561.N8]

BT Notodontidae

Automorphic forms

BT Automorphic functions

Forms (Mathematics)

NT Trace formulas

Automorphic functions

[QA353.A9]

UF Fuchsian functions

Functions, Automorphic [Former heading]

Functions, Fuchsian

BT Functions of several complex variables

NT Automorphic forms

Eisenstein series

Automorphisms

BT Group theory

RT Symmetry (Mathematics)

NT Hopfian groups

Automotive body repair

USE Automobiles—Bodies—Maintenance and repair

Automotive computers *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL272.53]

UF Automotive microcontrollers

BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment

Microcontrollers

NT Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems

Automotive drafting

[TL253]

UF Automobiles—Drafting

Automotive drawing

Drafting, Automotive

Drawing, Automotive

BT Automobiles—Design and construction

Mechanical drawing

Automotive drawing

USE Automotive drafting

Automotive electronics

USE Automobiles—Electronic equipment

Motor vehicles—Electronic equipment

Automotive engineering

USE Automobiles—Design and construction

Motor vehicles—Design and construction

Automotive event data recorders *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL272.54]

UF Auto crash data event recorders

Automobile black boxes

Automobile event data recorders

Car black box systems

EDRs (Automobile engineering)

Event data recorders (Automobile engineering)

BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment

Data loggers

Automotive fleets

USE Motor vehicle fleets

Automotive fuel systems

USE Automobiles—Fuel systems

Automotive fuels

USE Motor fuels

Automotive gas-turbine engines

USE Automotive gas turbines

Automotive gas turbines

[TL227]

UF Automobiles, Gas-turbine—Motors

Automotive gas-turbine engines

BT Automobiles—Motors

Gas-turbines

Automotive industry

USE Automobile industry and trade

Automotive journalism *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Journalism—Automobile industry and trade

[Former heading]

Journalism—Automobiles [Former heading]

Journalism, Automotive [Former heading]

Motoring journalism

BT Journalism, Technical

Automotive journalists *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Motoring journalists

BT Journalists

Automotive medicine

UF Automobile driving, Medical aspects of

BT Medicine

Transportation medicine

NT Automobile drivers—Medical examinations

Automobile drivers—Psychology

Automobile driving—Physiological aspects

Automobiles—Safety measures

Automotive microcontrollers

USE Automotive computers

Automotive navigation systems

USE Automobiles—Navigation systems

Automotive repair shops

USE Automobile repair shops

Automotive repair tools

USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies

Automotive sensors *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Automobiles—Sensors

BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment

Transducers

Automotive sensors industry *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Automobile supplies industry

Automotive telematics *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL272.58]

UF Automobiles—Telematics

Telematics, Automotive

BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment

Mobile communication systems

NT Automobiles—Navigation systems

Automotive transport workers

USE Highway transport workers

Automotive transportation

USE Transportation, Automotive

Automotive vehicles

USE Motor vehicles

Automutilation

USE Self-mutilation

Autonomic agents

USE Autonomic drugs

Autonomic computing *(May Subd Geog)*

[QA76.9.A97]

BT Electronic data processing

Autonomic conditioning *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Conditioned response

Autonomic drugs *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Autonomic agents

BT Drugs

NT Neuroleptanesthesia

Neuromuscular blocking agents

Parasympatholytic agents

Parasympathomimetic agents

Sympatholytic agents

Sympathomimetic agents

Autonomic dysfunction

USE Dysautonomia

Autonomic ganglia

[QP368.8 (Physiology)]

UF Ganglia, Autonomic [Former heading]

BT Autonomic nervous system

NT Ciliary ganglion

Myenteric plexus

Pterygopalatine ganglion

Solar plexus

Autonomic nervous system

[QL939 (Comparative anatomy)]

[QM471 (Human anatomy)]

[QP368-QP368.8 (Physiology)]

UF Involuntary nervous system

Nervous system, Autonomic [Former heading]

Nervous system, Vegetative

Systema nervosum autonomicum

Vegetative nervous system

BT Nervous system

NT Autonomic ganglia

Nonchromaffin paraganglia

Parasympathetic nervous system

Sympathetic nervous system

—Diseases *(May Subd Geog)*

[RC407]

NT Dysautonomia

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy

—Diagnosis *(May Subd Geog)*

—Surgery *(May Subd Geog)*

Autonomism *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Marxist autonomism

BT Communism

Socialism

Autonomous agents (Computer software)

USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)

Autonomous communities

USE Spanish autonomous communities

Autonomous regions, Chinese

USE Chinese autonomous regions

Autonomous republics (Soviet republics)

USE Autonomous soviet socialist republics

Autonomous robotic systems

USE Autonomous robots

Autonomous robots *(May Subd Geog)*

[TJ211.495]

UF Autonomous robotic systems

BT Robots

NT Roomba vacuum cleaner

Autonomous soviet socialist republics

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works discussing collectively the self-governing subordinate units of nationalities within union republics of the Soviet Union which exercise devolved power in local matters.

UF ASSRs (Soviet republics)

Autonomous republics (Soviet republics)

Autonomous soviet socialist republics—Soviet Union

BT Soviet Union—Administrative and political divisions

—Soviet Union

USE Autonomous soviet socialist republics

Autonomy

UF Independence

Self-government

BT International law

Political science

Sovereignty

NT Home rule

Autonomy, School

USE School autonomy

Autonomy, University

USE University autonomy

Autonomy (Education)

USE Learner autonomy

Autonomy (Philosophy) *(May Subd Geog)*

[B105.A84 (General philosophy)]

[B808.67 (Modern philosophy)]

BT Philosophy

Autonomy (Philosophy) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Autonomy (Psychology) *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF575.A88]

UF Freedom (Psychology)

Independence (Psychology)

Self-determination (Psychology)

Self-direction (Psychology)

BT Dependency (Psychology)

Ego (Psychology)

Emotions

NT Psychological reactance

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Autonomy (Psychology) in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Autonomy (Psychology) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Autonomy (Psychology) in motion pictures

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Motion pictures

Autonomy (Psychology) in old age *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Older people—Psychology

Autonomy and independence movements

(Not Subd Geog)

UF National independence movements

Secession movements

BT Social movements

RT Decolonization

Nationalism

SA subdivision History—Autonomy and independence movements under names of countries, etc.

Autonomy in adolescence *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF724.3.A88]

BT Adolescent psychology

Autonomy in children *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF723.A87]

BT Child psychology

Autonomy in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Autonomy in youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Youth—Psychology

Autophagic vacuoles
[QH603.L9]
 UF Autophagocytosis

Autophagocytosis
 USE Autophagic vacuoles

Autophobia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Phobias

Autopilot
 USE Automatic pilot (Airplanes)

Autopilot (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.A]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Autopista A-9 (Spain)
 USE Autopista del Atlántico (Spain)

Autopista A7 (Spain)
 USE Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)

Autopista Caracas-La Guaira (Venezuela)
 UF Caracas-La Guaira Highway (Venezuela)
 BT Express highways—Venezuela

Autopista de Circunvalación M-30 (Madrid, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF M-30 Ring Road (Madrid, Spain)
 BT Beltways—Spain
 Express highways—Spain

Autopista del Atlántico (Spain)
 UF Autopista A-9 (Spain)
 BT Roads—Spain

Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)
 UF A7 Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)
 Autopista A7 (Spain)
 BT Roads—Spain

Autopista Panamá-Colón (Panama)
 UF Colón-Panama Expressway (Panama)
 Panama-Colón Expressway (Panama)
 BT Express highways—Panama

Autoplanes
 USE Flying automobiles

Autopoiesis
 Here are entered works on spontaneously generated phenomena in physical, biological, and social systems.
 UF Self-creation
 Self-production
 Self-referential systems
 Self-renewing systems
 Social autopoiesis
 BT System theory

Autopoiesis in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Autoprothrombin II
 USE Blood coagulation factor IX

Autopsy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1063.4 (Medical jurisprudence)]
[RB57 (Pathology)]
 UF Necropsy
 Necroscopy
 Post-mortem examinations
 Postmortem examinations
 Postmortems
 BT Anatomy, Pathological
 Dead bodies (Law)
 Human dissection
 Medical jurisprudence
 RT Death—Causes
 NT Exhumation
 Psychological autopsy
 Veterinary autopsy

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Medical laws and legislation

Autopsy (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Autopsy rooms (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Rooms
 RT Morgues

Autopsy technicians
 USE Mortuary technicians

Autoradiography
[QP519.9.A94 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Radioautography
 BT Radiography
 NT Painting—Autoradiography

—**Films**

Autoreceptors
 UF Presynaptic autoreceptors
 BT Presynaptic receptors

Autoregression (Statistics)
 BT Regression analysis
 Stochastic processes

Autoregressive integrated moving average
 USE Box-Jenkins forecasting

Autoreinfusion of blood
 USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous

Autoroute A 26 (France)
 UF A 26, Autoroute (France)
 BT Express highways—France

Autoroute de Normandie (France)
 UF Autobahn Paris-Normandie (France)
 Autoroute Paris-Normandie (France)
 Normandie Expressway (France)
 Normandy Expressway (France)
 Paris-Normandie Expressway (France)
 Paris-Normandy Motorway (France)
 BT Express highways—France

Autoroute de Wallonie (Belgium)
 UF Wallonia Motorway (Belgium)
 Wallonie Motorway (Belgium)
 BT Express highways—Belgium

Autoroute E.10
 USE Autoroute E10

Autoroute E10
 UF Autoroute E.10
 E10 Motorway
 BT Express highways—Belgium
 Express highways—France
 Express highways—Netherlands

Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)
 UF Autoroute Strasbourg-Metz (France)
 Metz-Strasbourg Expressway (France)
 Strasbourg-Metz Expressway (France)
 BT Express highways—France

Autoroute Paris-Normandie (France)
 USE Autoroute de Normandie (France)

Autoroute Strasbourg-Metz (France)
 USE Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)

Autos (Automobiles)
 USE Automobiles

Autos-da-fé (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the public ceremonies during which sentences upon those brought before the Inquisition were read.
 UF Auto-da-fés
 Auto-de-fés
 Autos-de-fe
 BT Sentences (Criminal procedure)
 RT Inquisition

Autos-de-fe
 USE Autos-da-fé

Autos sacramentales (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Religious drama, Spanish

AUTOSATE
 UF Automated data system analysis technique
 BT Electronic data processing
 FORTRAN (Computer program language)

Autoscopic phenomena
 USE Doppelgänger

Autoscopy
 USE Doppelgänger

Autosegmental phonology
 USE Autosegmental theory (Linguistics)

Autosegmental theory (Linguistics)
[P217.7]
 UF Autosegmental phonology
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
 Linguistics

Autoserotherapy
 USE Autotherapy

Autosexing of chicks
 USE Chicks—Sexing

Autoshaping (Psychology)
[BF319.5.A79]
 BT Conditioned response

Autosleds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aerosleighs
 Motor sledges *[Former heading]*
 Windsleds
 BT Sleds

Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld (Netherlands and Germany)
 UF Bundesautobahn Krefeld-Nimwegen (Netherlands and Germany)
 BT Express highways—Germany
 Express highways—Netherlands

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease
 USE Polycystic kidney disease

Autostrada A6 (Italy)
 USE Autostrada Torino-Savona (Italy)

Autostrada Torino-Savona (Italy)
 UF A6 Motorway (Italy)
 Autostrada A6 (Italy)
 Torino-Savona Motorway (Italy)
 BT Express highways—Italy

Autostradzie A4 (Poland)
 UF A4 Motorway (Poland)
 BT Roads—Poland

Autosuggestion
 USE Hypnotism
 Mental suggestion

Autosyn
 USE Synchros

Autotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autoserotherapy
 BT Body fluids—Therapeutic use

Autotomy
 RT Regeneration (Biology)

Autotoxaemia
 USE Auto-intoxication

Autotransfusion of blood
 USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous

Autotransplantation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autogenous transplantation
 Autografting
 Autologous transplantation
 BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

Autotransplants
 USE Autografts

Autotrophic bacteria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR88.2]
 UF Bacteria, Autotrophic *[Former heading]*
 BT Bacteria
 NT Chemoautotrophic bacteria
 Methylophilic bacteria

Autotype printing
 USE Autotype process printing

Autotype process printing (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z252.5.A87]
 UF Autotype printing
 Autotypy printing
 Printing, Autotype process
 BT Intaglio printing
 Prints—Technique

Autotypy printing
 USE Autotype process printing

Autoxidation
 USE Oxidation

Autrey family
 USE Autry family

Autrigones (*May Subd Geog*)
[DP53.A9]
 BT Ethnology—Spain

Autrique House (Brussels, Belgium)
 USE Maison Autrique (Brussels, Belgium)

Autry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Autery family
 Autrey family

Autumn (*May Subd Geog*)
[QB637.7 (Astronomical geography)]
 UF Fall
 BT Seasons
 RT Fall foliage

—**Religious aspects**
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Autumn collapse of honeybees
 USE Colony collapse disorder of honeybees

Autumn coralroot (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
 UF Corallorhiza micrantha
 Corallorhiza odontorhiza
 Corallorhiza pringlei
 Crawley-root
 Late coralroot
 Neottia odontorhiza
 Small coralroot
 Small-flowered coralroot
 BT Coralroots

Autumn crocus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L72 (Botany)]
 UF Colchicum autumnale *[Former heading]*
 Crocus, Autumn
 BT Colchicum

Autumn equinox
 USE Autumnal equinox

Autumn festivals (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT4502-GT4502.995]
 BT Festivals

Autumn gardening (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB423.4]
 Here are entered works on the culture of ornamental plants which will bloom outdoors or are

Autumn gardening (*Continued*)
 attractive in autumn.
 BT Gardening
 Landscape gardening
 Plants, Ornamental

Autumn in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Autumn in interior decoration (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK2115.5.A87]
 BT Interior decoration

Autumn in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Autumn leaves
 USE Fall foliage

Autumn olive
 USE Elaeagnus umbellata

Autumn witch hazel
 USE Common witch hazel

Autumnal catarrh
 USE Hay fever

Autumnal coloration of leaves
 USE Fall foliage

Autumnal equinox (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autumn equinox
 Equinox, Autumnal
 Fall equinox
 BT Spherical astronomy

Autumnal moth
 USE Oporinia autumnata

Autunite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Calcium-autunite
 Calcouranite
 Lime-uranite
 BT Uranium ores

Autzen family
 USE Outzen family

Auvergnat cooking
 USE Cooking, French—Auvergne style

Auvergne, Countess of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Countess of Auvergne (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)

Auvergne cooking
 USE Cooking, French—Auvergne style

Auvergne family
 USE D'Auvergne family

Auvergne Mountains (France)
 BT Mountains—France
 NT Aubrac Mountains (France)
 Cantal, Massif (France)

Auvergne Polder (Netherlands)
 USE Auvergnepolder (Netherlands)

Auvergnepolder (Netherlands)
 UF Auvergne Polder (Netherlands)
 BT Polders—Netherlands

Auvernier Brena Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)
 USE Brena Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)

Auvernier/Brise-Lames Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)
 USE Brise-Lames Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)

Auvernier Nord Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)
 USE Nord Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)

Auvézère River (France)
 UF Haute-Vézère River (France)
 BT Rivers—France

Auwersa family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aux 3 Baudets (Paris, France)
 USE Théâtre des 3 baudets (Paris, France)

Aux dialect
 USE Akka dialect

Aux Trois Baudets (Paris, France)
 USE Théâtre des 3 baudets (Paris, France)

Aux Vases Formation
 UF Aux Vases Sandstone
 BT Formations (Geology)—Illinois
 Formations (Geology)—Kentucky
 Formations (Geology)—Missouri
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian

Aux Vases Sandstone
 USE Aux Vases Formation

Auxier family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Auxiliaries, Nursing
 USE Nurses' aides

Auxiliaries (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Auxiliaries

Auxiliary engines for sailboats
 USE Sailboats—Auxiliary engines

Auxiliary health personnel
 USE Allied health personnel

Auxiliary military police
 USE *subdivision* Military police--Foreign auxiliaries *under names of armies, e.g.* United States.
 Army--Military police--Foreign auxiliaries

Auxiliary numerals (Linguistics)
 USE Classifiers (Linguistics)

Auxiliary police (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Special constables
 BT Police

Auxiliary saints, Christian
 USE Fourteen holy helpers

Auxiliary sciences of history (*May Subd Geog*)
 [C]
 RT History
 NT Archaeology
 Biography
 Chronology
 Civilization
 Diplomats
 Genealogy
 Heraldry
 Numismatics
 Paleography

Auxiliary wind propulsion for ships
 USE Wind-assisted ship propulsion

Auxin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK898.A8 (Botanical chemistry)]
 BT Plant hormones

—**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of auxin on

Auxis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S35 (Zoology)]
 BT Scombridae
 NT Auxis thynnoides

Auxis thynnoides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S35]
 BT Auxis

Auxochromes
 BT Dyes and dyeing

Auxstetter family
 USE Auchstetter family

Auyaana (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)

Auyaana language
 USE Auyana language

Auyan Mountain (Venezuela)
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)

Auyán-tepuí (Venezuela)
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)

Auyán Tepuy (Venezuela)
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)

Auyana (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)

Auyana (Papua New Guinean people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Auyaana (Papua New Guinean people)
 Auyana (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
 Kosena (Papua New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans

Auyana language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6621.A85]
 UF Auyaana language
 Kosena language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
 RT Usarufa language
 NT Kosena dialect

Auyantepui, Mount (Venezuela)
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)

Auyantepui (Venezuela)
 UF Aiyan-tepuí (Venezuela)
 Auyan Mountain (Venezuela)
 Auyán-tepuí (Venezuela)
 Auyán Tepuy (Venezuela)
 Auyantepui, Mount (Venezuela)
 Auyantepuy (Venezuela)
 Devil Mountain (Venezuela)
 Devil's Mountain (Venezuela)
 Mount Auyantepui (Venezuela)
 BT Mesas—Venezuela

Auyantepuia
 USE Broteochactas

Auyán Tepuy (Venezuela)
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)

Auyuituq National Park (Nunavut)
 UF Auyuituq National Park Reserve (Nunavut)
 Parc national Auyuituq (Nunavut)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nunavut
 Auyuituq National Park Reserve (Nunavut)
 USE Auyuituq National Park (Nunavut)

Auzatidae
 USE Drepanidae

Auzenne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ozannes family
 Ozenne family

Auzon Casket
 USE Franks Casket

Auzon Runic Casket
 USE Franks Casket

Av (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jewish calendar
 Months

Av, Fifteenth of
 USE Fifteenth of Av

Av, Ninth of
 USE Ninth of Av

Av. Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
 USEAVINGuda de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)

Av. de Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
 USE Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)

Av. del Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
 USE Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)

AV materials
 USE Audio-visual materials

AV node
 USE Atrioventricular node

Ava (Beverage)
 USE Kava (Beverage)

Ava (Plant)
 USE Kava plant

Ava-Canoeiro Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2520.1.A93]
 UF Aba Indians
 Ava Indians
 Awana Indians
 Canoa Indians
 Canoe Indians
 Canoeiros Indians (Goiaás)
 Tiabeza Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil

Ava-Chiripá dialect
 USE Chiripá dialect

Ava Gardner Post Office (Smithfield, N.C.)
 UF Gardner Post Office (Smithfield, N.C.)
 BT Post office buildings—North Carolina

Ava-Guarani Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians

Ava Indians
 USE Ava-Canoeiro Indians

Ava kindgom, Burma, 1364-1527
 USE Burma—History—Ava kingdom, 1364-1527

Ava kingdom, Burma, ca. 1600-1752
 USE Burma—History—Ava kingdom, ca. 1600-1752

Ava-Kue-Chiripa Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians

Ava-kwe-chiripa Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians

Ava-mbiha Indians
 USE Mbya Indians

Avaca dynasty
 USE Apracha dynasty

Avacha Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Avacha Bay (Russia)

Avacha Bay (Russia)
 UF Avacha Bay (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Avachinskai' a` guba (Russia)
 Avachinskaya guba (Russia)
 BT Bays—Russia (Federation)

Avachinskai' a` guba (Russia)
 USE Avacha Bay (Russia)

Avachinskaya guba (Russia)
 USE Avacha Bay (Russia)

Aváchiripá Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians

'Avad (The Hebrew word)
 UF 'Avod (The Hebrew word) [*Former heading*]
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
 RT 'Vd (The Hebrew root)

Avaev family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Avahattha language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK1441-PK1449]
 BT Apabhramśa language

Avahattha literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature

Availability, Biological
 USE Bioavailability

Availability, Systems
 USE Systems availability

Availability, Water
 USE Water-supply

Availability (Thermodynamics)
 USE Exergy

Availability of drugs
 USE Drug accessibility

Availability of health services
 USE Health services accessibility
 Available energy (Thermodynamics)
 USE Exergy
Available light photography (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Existing light photography
 Low-light photography
 Natural light photography
 Photography, Available light [*Former heading*]
 BT Photography
 NT Night photography
 Photography—Artificial light
 Avak (African people)
 USE Bavëk (African people)
Avakas Gorge (Cyprus)
 BT Gorges—Cyprus
 Avákatüetë Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians
 Aval, Jardin public (Lyon, France)
 USE Jardin public aval (Lyon, France)
 Aval
 USE Accommodation indorsements
 Avalanche, Operation, 1943
 USE Operation Avalanche, 1943
 Avalanche control
 USE Avalanches—Control
Avalanche diode oscillators
 BT Diodes, Avalanche
 Oscillators, Electric
 Avalanche diodes
 USE Diodes, Avalanche
Avalanche Gulch (Calif.)
 BT Ravines—California
Avalanche Lake (N.W.T.)
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
 Avalanche lilies
 USE Erythronium
Avalanche mapping (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Avalanches—Mapping
 BT Cartography
Avalanche photodiodes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF APDs (Avalanche photodiodes)
 BT Diodes, Avalanche
 Photodiodes
Avalanches (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC929.A8]
 BT Mass-wasting
 Snow
 —Control (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA714]
 UF Avalanche control
 Control of avalanches
 —Mapping
 USE Avalanche mapping
 Avalanches, Debris
 USE Debris avalanches
 Avalanches, Mud
 USE Mudflows
 Avalogooli (African people)
 USE Logooli (African people)
Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BQ4710.A8-BQ4710.A84]
 UF Aryāvalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
 Guanyin (Buddhist deity)
 Kannon (Buddhist deity)
 Kuan-yin (Buddhist deity)
 Kun lam (Buddhist deity)
 BT Buddhist gods
Avalon (Princeton, N.J.)
 UF Belle Vue (Princeton, N.J.)
 Clermont (Princeton, N.J.)
 Peaceful Retreat (Princeton, N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
Avalon (Legendary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Geographical myths
Avalon automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Toyota Avalon automobile
 BT Toyota automobiles
 Avalon Basin (N.L.)
 USE Jeanne d'Arc Basin (N.L.)
Avalon Peninsula (N.L.)
 UF Avalon Peninsula (Nfld.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador
 Avalon Peninsula (Nfld.)
 USE Avalon Peninsula (N.L.)
Avalos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Avalos Palace (Vasto, Italy)
 USE Palazzo d'Avalos (Vasto, Italy)
 Advance-Retard (Group of artists)
 USE Skupina A-R (Group of artists)
 Avancena American language shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Avancena American language

Avandia (Trademark)
 USE Rosiglitazone
 Avanee language
 USE Guarani language
 Avanki (Asian people)
 USE Evenki (Asian people)
 Avanki language
 USE Evenki language
 Avankil (Asian people)
 USE Evenki (Asian people)
 Avankil language
 USE Evenki language
 A'vans (Pakistani people)
 USE Awans (Pakistani people)
Avant Charlemagne (Game)
 [GV1469.62.A93]
 BT Fantasy games
 Avant family
 USE Avent family
Avant-garde (Aesthetics) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH301.A94]
 BT Aesthetics
 Modernism (Art)
 NT Arts—Experimental methods
 Avant-garde (Music)
 Literature, Experimental
 Postmodernism
Avant-garde (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading is assigned to works about music in which the music is described as avant-garde or experimental.
 UF Experimental music
 Musical avant-garde
 BT Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
 Avant-garde churches
 USE Non-institutional churches
 Avant-garde fiction
 USE Experimental fiction
 Avant-garde films
 USE Experimental films
 Avant-garde literature
 USE Literature, Experimental
 Avant-garde poetry
 USE Experimental poetry
 Avant-garde theater
 USE Experimental theater
 Avanti (Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan, India)
 USE Malwa (Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan, India)
Avanti automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Studebaker Avanti automobile
 BT Studebaker automobile
 Avar language
 USE Avaric language
 Avarair, Battle of, Iran, 451
 USE Avarayr, Battle of, Iran, 451
 Avarau (Cook Islands)
 USE Palmerston (Cook Islands)
Avarayr, Battle of, Iran, 451
 UF Avarair, Battle of, Iran, 451
 Awarayr, Battle of, 451 [*Former heading*]
 Vardanants, Battle of, Iran, 451
 Vartanantz, Battle of, Iran, 451
 BT Armenia—History—428-640
 Iran—History—To 640
Avard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Avari River (Brazil)
 USE Auari River (Brazil)
 Avaric architecture
 USE Architecture, Avaric
 Avaric art
 USE Art, Avaric
 Avaric decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Avaric
Avaric drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Avaric literature
 Avaric epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Avaric
 Avaric folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Avaric
 Avaric folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Avaric
 Avaric folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Avaric
 Avaric goldwork
 USE Goldwork, Avaric
Avaric language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK9201.A9-PK9201.A995]
 UF Avar language
 BT Azerbaijan—Languages
 Dagestanian languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages

Avaric literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK9201.A95-PK9201.A99]
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Avaric drama
 Avaric poetry
 Folk literature, Avaric
 Avaric love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Avaric
Avaric poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Avaric literature
 NT Epic poetry, Avaric
 Folk poetry, Avaric
 Love poetry, Avaric
 Religious poetry, Avaric
 Avaric poets
 USE Poets, Avaric
 Avaric religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Avaric
Avarice (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BJ1535.A8]
 UF Covetousness
 Greed
 BT Deadly sins
 Wealth—Moral and ethical aspects
 RT Acquisitiveness
 NT Misers
 —Biblical teaching
 NT Ten commandments—Covetousness
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Avarice in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Avars (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Andis
 Ruanruan (Asian people)
 NT Didos
 Avary family
 USE Avery family
Avaryan (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
 Avascular femoral necrosis
 USE Idiopathic femoral necrosis
 Avastin (Trademark)
 USE Bevacizumab
 Avatars
 USE Avatars (Religion)
 Avatars (Computer graphics)
 USE Avatars (Virtual reality)
Avatars (Religion)
 UF Avatars [*Former heading*]
 BT Incarnation
Avatars (Virtual reality)
 UF Avatars (Computer graphics) [*Former heading*]
 Avs (Virtual reality)
 Buddy icons
 Icons, Buddy
 BT Icons (Computer graphics)
 Virtual reality
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Avasi (African people)
 USE Ushi (African people)
Avava language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6224.A83-PL6224.A8395]
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
Awawatz Mountains (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
 Avda. de la Paz (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Avenida de la Paz (Madrid, Spain)
Avdal (Norway)
 BT Valleys—Norway
 'Avdat (Extinct city)
 USE Avedat (Extinct city)
Avdeevo Site (Ukraine)
 BT Ukraine—Antiquities
 Ave, The (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE University Way (Seattle, Wash.)
Ave Maria (Music)
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music
Ave Maria Grotto (Cullman, Ala.)
 BT Christian shrines—Alabama
Ave Maris Stella (Music)
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music
 Ave Regina (Music)
 USE Ave Regina Caelorum (Music)
Ave Regina Caelorum (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ave Regina (Music)
 Ave Regina coelorum (Music) [*Former heading*]
 BT Antiphons (Music)
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music
 Ave Regina coelorum (Music)
 USE Ave Regina Caelorum (Music)

Ave River (Portugal)

- UF Rio Ave (Portugal)
- BT Rivers—Portugal

Ave River Valley (Portugal)

- UF Ave Valley (Portugal)
- BT Valleys—Portugal

Ave Valley (Portugal)

- USE Ave River Valley (Portugal)

Avec (The French word)

- BT French language—Etymology

Avedat (Ancient city)

- USE Avedat (Extinct city)

Avedat (Extinct city)

- UF 'Avdat (Extinct city)
- Avedat (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
- Eboda (Extinct city)
- Horvot 'Avedat (Israel)
- Oboda (Extinct city)
- 'Ovdat (Extinct city)
- BT Extinct cities—Israel
- Israel—Antiquities

Avedat Plateau (Israel)

- BT Plateaus—Israel

Aveiro, Dukes of *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Dukes of Aveiro
- BT Nobility—Portugal

Aveiro Lagoon (Portugal)

- UF Ria de Aveiro (Portugal)
- BT Lagoons—Portugal

Avekom (African people)

- USE Avikam (African people)
- Avekom language
- USE Avikam language

Avele Tsiyon

- USE Avelei Zion

Avelé Zion

- USE Avelei Zion

Avelei Zion

- UF Avele Tsiyon
- Avelé Zion
- Mourners of Zion
- Zion, Mourners of
- BT Ascetics
- Jewish mourning customs

Avelin House (Lille, France)

- USE Hôtel d'Avelin (Lille, France)

Avellaner Cave (Spain)

- UF Cova de l'Avellaner (Spain)
- BT Caves—Spain
- Spain—Antiquities

Avena

- USE Oats

Avena elatior

- USE Arrhenatherum elatius

Avena fatua

- USE Wild oat

Avena sativa

- USE Oats

Avena selvatica

- USE Wild oat

Avendaño family *(Not Subd Geog)***Avenger automobile**

- USE Cricket automobile

Avenger automobile, Dodge

- USE Dodge Avenger automobile

Avengers (Fictitious characters) *(Not Subd Geog)***Avenida 18 de Julio (Montevideo, Uruguay)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 18 de Julio Avenue (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Dieciocho (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Diez y ocho de Julio Avenue (Montevideo, Uruguay)

- BT Streets—Uruguay

Avenida Barão do Rio Branco (São Paulo, Brazil)

- USE Avenida Rio Branco (São Paulo, Brazil)

Avenida Central (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

- USE Avenida Rio Branco (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Avenida da Liberdade (Lisbon, Portugal)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Liberdade Avenue (Lisbon, Portugal)

- Liberty Avenue (Lisbon, Portugal)

- BT Streets—Portugal

Avenida de Alfonso XIII (Barcelona, Spain)

- USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)

Avenida de España, 3 Site (Ibiza, Spain)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Spain—Antiquities

Avenida de Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)

- USE Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)

Avenida de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)

- USE Avinguda de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)

Avenida de la Paz (Madrid, Spain)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Avda. de la Paz (Madrid, Spain)

- Paz, Avenida de la (Madrid, Spain)

- BT Streets—Spain

Avenida de Mayo (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Mayo Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

- BT Streets—Argentina

Avenida del Generalísimo Francisco Franco (Barcelona, Spain)

- USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)

Avenida del Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)

- USE Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)

Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Avenida Engo. Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)
- Domingos Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)

- Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira Avenue

- (Recife, Brazil)

- Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)

- BT Streets—Brazil

Avenida Engo. Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)

- USE Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira

- (Recife, Brazil)

Avenida Francisco I. Madero (Mexico City, Mexico)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Francisco I. Madero Avenue (Mexico City, Mexico)

- Madero Avenue (Mexico City, Mexico)

- BT Streets—Mexico

Avenida Jiménez (Bogotá, Colombia)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Jiménez Avenue (Bogotá, Colombia)

- BT Streets—Colombia

Avenida Marechal Floriano (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Floriano Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

- Larga Street (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

- Marechal Floriano Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

- Rua Larga (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

- BT Streets—Brazil

Avenida Montes de Oca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Avenida Santa Lucia (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Calle Larga (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

- Larga Street (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

- Montes de Oca Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

- Santa Lucia Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

- BT Streets—Argentina

Avenida, Palácio (Curitiba, Brazil)

- USE Palácio Avenida (Curitiba, Brazil)

Avenida Paulista (São Paulo, Brazil)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Paulista Avenue (São Paulo, Brazil)

- BT Streets—Brazil

Avenida Presidente Vargas (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Presidente Vargas Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- Vargas Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

- BT Streets—Brazil

Avenida Revolución (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Revolución Avenue (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)

- BT Streets—Mexico

Avenida Rio Branco (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Avenida Central (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- [Former heading]*

- Central Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

- Rio Branco Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

- BT Streets—Brazil

Avenida Rio Branco (São Paulo, Brazil)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- subdivision.

- UF Avenida Barão do Rio Branco (São Paulo, Brazil)

- Caminho do Matadouro (São Paulo, Brazil)

- Rio Branco Avenue (São Paulo, Brazil)

- Rua da Palha (São Paulo, Brazil)

- BT Streets—Brazil

Avenida Santa Fe (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Santa Fe Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

- BT Streets—Argentina

Avenida Santa Lucia (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

- USE Avenida Montes de Oca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Avent family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Avant family

Aventine (Italy)

- USE Aventine Hill (Italy)

Aventine Hill (Italy)

- UF Aventine (Italy)

- Aventino, Monte (Italy)

- Monte Aventino (Italy)

- BT Mountains—Italy

Aventino, Monte (Italy)

- USE Aventine Hill (Italy)

Avenue, The (Stellenbosch, South Africa)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Die Laan (Stellenbosch, South Africa)

- Laan, Die (Stellenbosch, South Africa)

- The Avenue (Stellenbosch, South Africa)

- BT Streets—South Africa

Avenue (Computer program language)

- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Avenue des Champs-Élysées (Paris, France)

- USE Champs-Élysées (Paris, France)

Avenue des Sports Site (Yverdon, Switzerland)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF L'Avenue des Sports Site (Yverdon, Switzerland)

- BT Switzerland—Antiquities

Avenue du Peuple Belge (Lille, France)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Peuple Belge Avenue (Lille, France)

- BT Streets—France

Avenue du Prado (Marseille, France)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Le Prado (Marseille, France)

- Prado Avenue (Marseille, France)

- BT Streets—France

Avenue Foch (Paris, France)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Foch Avenue (Paris, France)

- BT Streets—France

Avenue H Brighton Beach Line Station House (New York, N.Y.)

- USE Avenue H Station House (New York, N.Y.)

Avenue H Station House (New York, N.Y.)

- UF Avenue H Brighton Beach Line Station House (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Railroad stations—New York (State)

Avenue of the Americas (New York, N.Y.)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Americas, Avenue of the (New York, N.Y.)
- Sixth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Streets—New York (State)

Avenue of Victory (Berlin, Germany)

- USE Siegesallee (Berlin, Germany)

Avenue William Ponty (Dakar, Senegal)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Ponty Avenue (Dakar, Senegal)

- William Ponty Avenue (Dakar, Senegal)

- BT Streets—Senegal

Avenues

- USE Streets

Avenyn (Göteborg, Sweden)

- USE Kungssportsavenyn (Göteborg, Sweden)

Avera family

- USE Avery family

Average

- BT Arithmetic
- Probabilities
- Statistics

Average (Maritime law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF General average (Maritime law)
 BT Contracts, Maritime
 Maritime law
 RT Marine insurance
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Average
 Average ionization potential
 USE Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
Average of accounts
 [HF5696]
 UF Equation of payments
 BT Accounting
 Bookkeeping
 Averages, Stock
 USE Stock price indexes
 Averaging income
 USE Income averaging
Averaging method (Differential equations)
 UF Method of averaging (Differential equations)
 BT Differential equations, Nonlinear—Numerical
 solutions
Averbach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Oyerbakh family
 Urbach family
 Urbakh family
 Averbach family
 USE Overbeck family
 Averell's Raid, Salem, Va., 1863
 USE Salem Raid, Salem, Va., 1863
 Averet family
 USE Averyt family
 Averett family
 USE Averyt family
 Averette family
 USE Averyt family
Averill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Averit family
 USE Averyt family
 Averite family
 USE Averyt family
 Averitt family
 USE Averyt family
 Averkamp family
 USE Overkamp family
Avermectins (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Antiparasitic agents
 Macrolide antibiotics
 Natural pesticides
 Veterinary drugs
 NT Abamectin
 Ivermectin
 Averö (Norway)
 USE Averøya (Norway)
 Averøy (Norway)
 USE Averøya (Norway)
Averøya (Norway)
 UF Averö (Norway)
 Averøy (Norway)
 BT Islands—Norway
Averrhoa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.O98]
 BT Oxalidaceae
 NT Carambola
 Averrhoa carambola
 USE Carambola
Avers River (Switzerland)
 BT Rivers—Switzerland
Avers River Valley (Switzerland)
 UF Avers Valley (Switzerland)
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
 Avers Valley (Switzerland)
 USE Avers River Valley (Switzerland)
Aversin, John, Lord (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF John Aversin, Lord (Fictitious character)
 Lord John Aversin (Fictitious character)
Aversion (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF575.A886]
 UF Abhorrence
 Antipathy
 Disgust
 Dislike
 Disrelish
 Distaste
 Loathing
 Repugnance
 BT Emotions
 NT Hate
 Work aversion
 Aversion, Casualty (Military science)
 USE Casualty aversion (Military science)

Aversion, Loss
 USE Loss aversion
 Aversion, Sexual
 USE Sexual aversion disorders
 Aversion disorders, Sexual
 USE Sexual aversion disorders
Aversion in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aversion therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC489.B4]
 UF Aversive therapy
 Therapy, Aversion
 RT Aversive stimuli
 BT Behavior therapy
 Punishment (Psychology)
 Aversion to work
 USE Work aversion
Aversive stimuli
 [BF319.5.A8]
 UF Stimuli, Aversive
 RT Aversion therapy
 BT Avoidance (Psychology)
 Conditioned response
 Punishment (Psychology)
 Aversive therapy
 USE Aversion therapy
Avertin
 [QP915.A8 (*Experimental pharmacy*)]
 [RD86.A9 (*Anesthetics*)]
 UF Tribromoethanol
 BT Alcohol
 Anesthetics
Avery, Ellie (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ellie Avery (Fictitious character)
 Avery Andrews (Fictitious character)
 USE Andrews, Avery (Fictitious character)
 Avery Baker (Fictitious character)
 USE Baker, Avery (Fictitious character)
 Avery Coonley Playhouse (Riverside, Ill.)
 USE Coonley Playhouse (Riverside, Ill.)
Avery family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Avary family
 Avera family
 Avory family
 RT Arey family
Avery Island (La.)
 BT Islands—Louisiana
 Five Islands (La.)
 Avery Post Office (Wakefield, Kan.)
 USE William H. Avery Post Office (Wakefield, Kan.)
 Avery State Wildlife Management Area (Minn.)
 USE Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area
 (Minn.)
 Avery Wildlife Management Area (Minn.)
 USE Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area
 (Minn.)
Averyt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Averet family
 Averett family
 Averette family
 Averit family
 Averite family
 Averitt family
 Averytt family
 Averytt family
 USE Averyt family
 Aves
 USE Birds
Aves Ditch Site (England)
 UF Arborough Bank Site (England)
 Ash Ditch Site (England)
 Goblins' Ditch Site (England)
 Wattle Ditch Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
Aves Island (Venezuela)
 UF Bird Island (Venezuela)
 Isla de Aves (Venezuela)
 BT Islands—Venezuela
Aves Swell
 BT Seamounts—Caribbean Sea
Avesa Valley (Italy)
 UF Val d'Avesa (Italy)
 Valle di Avesa (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Avesta language
 USE Avestan language
Avestan language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK6101-PK6109]
 UF Avesta language [*Former heading*]
 Bactrian language (Old Bactrian)
 Old Bactrian language
 Zend language

BT Iran—Languages
 Iranian languages
 Avestan manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Avestan
Avey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Avy family
 Eavey family
 Evey family
 Evy family
Aveyron River (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)
 BT Rivers—France
Aveyron River Valley (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)
 UF Aveyron Valley (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)
 Vallée de l'Aveyron (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)
 BT Valleys—France
 Aveyron Valley (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)
 USE Aveyron River Valley (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)
 Avezzano, Premio
 USE Premio Città di Avezzano
 Avezzù Villa (Fratta Polesine, Italy)
 USE Villa Loredan-Grimaldi Avezzù (Fratta Polesine, Italy)
Avgerinos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Avgustovskii kanal (Poland)
 USE Augustów Canal (Poland)
 Avgustovskiy kanal (Poland)
 USE Augustów Canal (Poland)
 AVHRRs (Radiometers)
 USE Advanced very high resolution radiometers
 Avia B-33 (Attack plane)
 USE Ili'u`shin Il-10 (Attack plane)
 Avian anatomy
 USE Birds—Anatomy
 Avian biology
 USE Ornithology
Avian botulism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF995.6.B66]
 BT Birds—Diseases
 Botulism
 Avian cholera
 USE Chicken cholera
Avian coccidiosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF995.6.C6]
 UF Coccidiosis in poultry
 BT Coccidiosis in animals
 Poultry—Diseases
 Avian contagious epithelioma
 USE Fowl pox
 Avian diphtheria
 USE Fowl pox
Avian encephalomyelitis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF995.6.E5]
 UF Avian infectious encephalomyelitis
 Epidemic tremor
 Infectious avian encephalomyelitis
 BT Encephalomyelitis
 Poultry—Virus diseases
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Avian fauna
 USE Birds
 Avian flu
 USE Avian influenza
 Avian herpesvirus 2
 USE Duck plague virus
 Avian herpesvirus type 2 infection
 USE Duck plague
 Avian infectious encephalomyelitis
 USE Avian encephalomyelitis
Avian influenza (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA644.I6 (*Public health*)]
 [SF995.6.I6 (*Veterinary medicine*)]
 UF Avian flu
 Bird flu
 Fowl pest
 Fowl plague [*Former heading*]
 Influenza in birds
 BT Influenza
 Poultry—Virus diseases
Avian influenza A virus (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Avian orthomyxovirus type A
 Fowl plague virus [*Former heading*]
 BT Influenza A virus
 Poultry—Viruses
Avian leukosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF995.6.L4]
 UF Avian lymphoid leukosis
 Leukemia in poultry
 BT Leukemia in animals

- Avian leukosis** *(Continued)*
 - Poultry—Virus diseases
 - NT Marek's disease
- Avian lymphoid leukosis
 - USE Avian leukosis
- Avian lymphomatosis
 - USE Marek's disease
- Avian malaria** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [SF995.6.M3]
 - UF Bird malaria
 - Malaria, Avian
 - Malarial fever in birds *[Former heading]*
 - Malarial fever in poultry
 - BT Malaria
 - Poultry—Diseases
- Avian medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [SF994-SF995.6]
 - BT Veterinary medicine
 - RT Birds—Diseases
- Avian orthomyxovirus type A
 - USE Avian influenza A virus
- Avian pests
 - USE Bird pests
- Avian piscivores
 - USE Piscivorous birds
- Avian pneumoencephalitis
 - USE Newcastle disease
- Avian power line strikes
 - USE Power line bird strikes
- Avian pox
 - USE Fowl pox
- Avian radio and television tower strikes
 - USE Radio and television tower bird strikes
- Avian salmonellosis
 - USE Salmonella infections in poultry
- Avian tubercle bacillus
 - USE Mycobacterium avium
- Avian tuberculosis
 - USE Tuberculosis in poultry
- Avian wind turbine strikes
 - USE Wind turbine bird strikes
- Avian window strikes
 - USE Window bird strikes
- Aviano Castle (Aviano, Italy : Castle)
 - USE Castello di Aviano (Aviano, Italy : Castle)
- Aviaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL677.8]
 - UF Cage birds—Housing
 - BT Birds—Housing
- Aviary birds
 - USE Cage birds
- Avias (African people)
 - USE Eviya (African people)
- Avias language
 - USE Geviya language
- Aviation
 - USE Aeronautics
- Aviation, Naval
 - USE Naval aviation
- Aviation, Recreational
 - USE Recreational aviation
- Aviation (ASW) technicians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation (ASW) technicians
- Aviation accidents
 - USE Aircraft accidents
- Aviation anti-submarine warfare technicians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation (ASW) technicians
- Aviation badges
 - USE Wings (Insignia)
- Aviation boatswain's mates
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates
- Aviation communications
 - USE Aeronautics—Communication systems
- Aviation electricians, Naval
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation electricians
- Aviation electronics
 - USE Avionics
- Aviation electronics technicians (United States Air Force)
 - USE United States. Air Force—Aviation electronics technicians
- Aviation electronics technicians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation electronics technicians
- Aviation fire control technicians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation fire control technicians
- Aviation fuels
 - USE Airplanes—Fuel
- Aviation gasoline
 - USE Airplanes—Fuel
- Aviation ground crew personnel
 - USE Aviation ground crews
- Aviation ground crews** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aviation ground crew personnel
 - Aviation ground support personnel
 - Ground crews, Aviation
 - Ground support personnel, Aviation
 - BT Airlines—Employees
 - NT Aviation mechanics (Persons)
- Aviation ground support personnel
 - USE Aviation ground crews
- Aviation guided missilemen, Naval
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation guided missilemen
- Aviation headgear
 - USE Flying helmets
- Aviation hygiene
 - USE Aeronautics—Sanitation
- Aviation industry
 - USE Aircraft industry
 - Airlines
- Aviation insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [HG9972-HG9972.4]
 - UF Aircraft insurance
 - Insurance, Aviation *[Former heading]*
 - BT Insurance
 - RT Life insurance—Aviation risks
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Insurance law
- War risks** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF War risks in aviation insurance
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Insurance law
- Aviation insurance policies** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [HG9972.23]
 - BT Insurance policies
- Aviation law
 - USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
- Aviation lawyers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aerospace lawyers
 - BT Lawyers
- Aviation machinists, Naval
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation machinists
- Aviation maintenance administrationmen (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation maintenance administrationmen
- Aviation mechanics (Persons)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aircraft mechanics (Persons)
 - Airplane mechanics (Persons)
 - Aviation technicians
 - BT Aviation ground crews
 - Mechanics (Persons)
- United States**
 - NT United States. Air Force—Aviation mechanics
- Aviation medical examiners** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Medical examiners (Law)
- Aviation medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [RC1050-RC1097]
 - UF Aeronautics—Medical aspects
 - Aerospace medicine
 - Flight—Medical aspects
 - BT Transportation medicine
 - RT Space medicine
 - NT Airlines—Employees—Medical examinations
 - Airplanes—Disinfection
 - Aviation nursing
 - Aviation toxicology
 - Decompression sickness
 - Flight—Physiological aspects
 - Jet lag
 - United States. Navy—Flight surgeons
- Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [RC1058]
- Aviation nursing** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [RC1097]
 - UF Flight nursing
 - BT Aviation medicine
 - Nursing
- Aviation ordnancemen (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation ordnancemen
- Aviation physiology
 - USE Flight—Physiological aspects
- Aviation policy
 - USE Aeronautics and state
- Aviation psychology** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [RC1085 (Aviation medicine)]
- UF Aeronautics—Psychological aspects
 - Aeronautics—Psychology *[Former heading]*
 - Flight—Psychological aspects
- BT Aeronautics—Human factors
 - Psychology, Applied
- NT Fear of flying
- Aviation regulations
 - USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
- Aviation risks in life insurance
 - USE Life insurance—Aviation risks
- Aviation safety
 - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Aviation Selection Test Battery**
 - UF ASTB (Aviation Selection Test Battery)
 - BT United States—Armed Forces—Examinations
- Aviation storekeepers (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation storekeepers
- Aviation structural mechanics, Naval
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation structural mechanics
- Aviation support equipment technicians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation support equipment technicians
- Aviation technicians
 - USE Aviation mechanics (Persons)
- Aviation toxicology**
 - BT Aviation medicine
 - Toxicology
- Aviation Traders ATL-98 Carvair (Transport plane)
 - USE ATL-98 Carvair (Transport plane)
- Aviation writers
 - USE Aerospace writers
- Aviator jackets
 - USE Flight jackets
- Aviator sport utility vehicle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Lincoln Aviator sport utility vehicle
 - BT Lincoln automobile
 - Sport utility vehicles
- Aviators
 - USE Air pilots
- Aviators' headgear
 - USE Flying helmets
- Aviatrices
 - USE Women air pilots
- Aviculariidae
 - USE Tarantulas
- Aviculidae
 - USE Pearl oysters
- Aviculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [SF461 (Cage birds)]
 - [SF512 (Ornamental birds)]
 - UF Bird culture
 - Birds—Culture
 - Birds—Husbandry
 - Birds—Rearing
 - Culture, Bird
 - Rearing of birds
 - BT Animal culture
 - NT Birds—Breeding
 - Game bird culture
 - Poultry
 - Ratite farming
- Avidin** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QP552.A94]
 - UF Antibiotin
 - BT Albums
 - Eggs
 - RT Biotin
- Synthesis**
- Avidyā**
 - [B132.A9]
 - BT Philosophy, Indic
- Aviemore, Lake (N.Z.)**
 - UF Lake Aviemore (N.Z.)
 - BT Lakes—New Zealand
- Avifauna
 - USE Birds
- Avifaunal surveys
 - USE Bird surveys
- Avigation
 - USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Avigation easements** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aerial servitudes
 - Air easements
 - Airspace easements
 - Avigation easements—Law and legislation
 - Easements, Avigation
 - Flight easements
 - Servitudes, Aerial
 - BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 - Airport zoning

- Airspace (Law)
- Servitudes
- Law and legislation
 - USE Aviation easements
- Avignon, Ecole de
 - USE Avignon school of painting
- Avignon, Popes at
 - USE Papacy—History—1309-1378
- Avignon school of painting**
 - [N6851.A9]
 - UF Avignon, Ecole de
 - Ecole d'Avignon
 - School of Avignon
 - BT Painting, French
 - Painting, Gothic—France
- AviHatsira family
 - USE Abi-Hasira family
- Avikam (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DT545.45.A86]
 - UF Avekom (African people)
 - Avikom (African people)
 - Brignan (African people)
 - Brinya (African people)
 - Gbanda (African people)
 - Kwaka (African people)
 - Lahu (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Avikam language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL8047.3.A94]
 - UF Avekom language
 - Brignan language
 - Brinya language
 - Gbanda language
 - Kwakwa language
 - Lahu language (Côte d'Ivoire)
 - BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 - Kwa languages
- Avikom (African people)
 - USE Avikam (African people)
- Avila, Parque Nacional El (Venezuela)
 - USE Parque Nacional El Avila (Venezuela)
- Avila family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Dávila family
- Avila Mountain (Venezuela)**
 - UF Cerro El Avila (Venezuela)
 - Gran Montaña (Venezuela)
 - BT Mountains—Venezuela
- Avildsen Building (New York, N.Y.)**
 - UF 94-100 Lafayette Street Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - 94-98 Lafayette Street (New York, N.Y.)
 - 100 Lafayette Street (New York, N.Y.)
 - BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
- Avinguda d'Argüelles (Barcelona, Spain)
 - USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avinguda de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Av. Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Avenida de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Cathedral Avenue (Barcelona, Spain)
 - BT Streets—Spain
- Avinguda de la Nacionalitat Catalana (Barcelona, Spain)
 - USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avinguda del Catorze d'Abril (Barcelona, Spain)
 - USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Alfonso XIII, Avenida de (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Argüelles, Avinguda d' (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Avenida de Alfonso XIII (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Avenida del Generalísimo Francisco Franco (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Avinguda d'Argüelles (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Avinguda de la Nacionalitat Catalana (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Avinguda del Catorze d'Abril (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Catorze d'Abril, Avinguda del (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Diagonal Avenue (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Generalísimo Francisco Franco, Avenida del (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Gran Via Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Nacionalitat Catalana, Avinguda de la (Barcelona, Spain)
 - BT Streets—Spain
- Avinoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Avio Castle (Avio, Italy)
 - USE Castello di Avio (Avio, Italy)

- Avionics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL695-TL696]
 - UF Aviation electronics
 - Electronics in aeronautics [*Former heading*]
 - Electronics in aviation [*Former heading*]
 - BT Electronics in transportation
 - NT Astrionics
 - Digital avionics
 - Avionics technicians (United States Air Force)
 - USE United States. Air Force—Aviation electronics technicians
 - Avionics technicians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation electronics technicians
- Avirú, Tape
 - USE Caminho de Peabiru
- Avis, House of
 - USE Aviz, House of
- Avis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Avisio River (Italy)**
 - UF Torrente Avisio (Italy)
 - BT Rivers—Italy
- Avisio River Watershed (Italy)**
 - BT Watersheds—Italy
- Avitaminosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC623.7]
 - UF Hypovitaminosis
 - Vitamin deficiency
 - BT Deficiency diseases
 - RT Vitamins
 - NT Carnitine deficiency
 - Essential fatty acid deficiency
 - Folic acid deficiency
 - Nicotinamide deficiency
 - Vitamin A deficiency
 - Vitamin B deficiency
 - Vitamin B1 deficiency
 - Vitamin B2 deficiency
 - Vitamin B6 deficiency
 - Vitamin B12 deficiency
 - Vitamin C deficiency
 - Vitamin D deficiency
 - Vitamin E deficiency
- Avivah Rosen (Fictitious character)
 - USE Rosen, Avivah (Fictitious character)
- Avivim Sites (Israel)**
 - BT Israel—Antiquities
- Aviz, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Avis, House of
 - House of Avis
 - House of Aviz
 - BT Portugal—Kings and rulers
- AVO analysis (Seismic prospecting)
 - USE Amplitude variation with offset analysis
- Avoca Plantation (La.)**
 - BT Dwellings—Louisiana
 - Plantations—Louisiana
- Avoca River (Ireland)**
 - UF Ovoca River (Ireland)
 - River Avoca (Ireland)
 - BT Rivers—Ireland
- Avocado** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.L375 (Botany)]
 - [SB379.A9 (Culture)]
 - UF Aguacate
 - Alligator-pear
 - American avocado
 - Avocado tree
 - Pear, Alligator
 - Pear, Avocado
 - Persea americana
 - Persea gratissima
 - Persea persea
 - BT Persea
 - Use in cooking
 - USE Cooking (Avocado)
 - Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Avocado in human nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP144.A77]
 - BT Nutrition
- Avocado industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9259.A95-HD9259.A954]
 - BT Fruit trade
- Avocado tree
 - USE Avocado
- Avocations
 - USE Hobbies
- Avocets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.C473]
 - UF Avosets
 - Recurvirostra

- BT Recurvirostridae
- NT American avocet
- 'Avod (The Hebrew word)
- USE 'Avad (The Hebrew word)
- Avodah piyyutim**
 - UF Avodah poems
 - Avodoth
 - Piyyutim of the Avodah
 - BT Piyyutim
 - Yom Kippur—Liturgy
- Avodah poems
 - USE Avodah piyyutim
- Avodoth
 - USE Avodah piyyutim
- Avoene (African people)
 - USE Koniagui (African people)
- Avogadro constant**
 - UF Avogadro's number
 - Constant, Avogadro
 - Loschmidt's number
 - BT Physical constants
- Avogadro's hypothesis
 - USE Avogadro's law
- Avogadro's law**
 - UF Avogadro's hypothesis [*Former heading*]
 - Avogadro's principle
 - BT Gas laws (Physical chemistry)
- Avogadro's number
 - USE Avogadro constant
- Avogadro's principle
 - USE Avogadro's law
- Avoidance (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF337.A92]
 - BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
 - NT Aversive stimuli
 - Religious aspects**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Avoidance of airplane collisions
 - USE Airplanes—Collision avoidance
- Avoidance of mid-air collisions
 - USE Airplanes—Collision avoidance
- Avoidant paruresis
 - USE Paruresis
- Avoidant personality disorder** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC569.5.A93]
 - UF APD (Personality disorder)
 - BT Personality disorders
- Avoir (The French word)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT French language—Etymology
- Avollonian (Artificial language)
 - USE Quenya (Artificial language)
- Avon, River (Devon, England)**
 - UF Aune, River (England)
 - River Aune (England)
 - River Avon (Devon, England)
 - BT Rivers—England
- Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon)
 - USE Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Bristol, England)
- Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon, England)
 - USE Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Bristol, England)
- Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Bristol, England)**
 - UF Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon) [*Former heading*]
 - Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon, England) [*Former heading*]
 - Bristol Avon River (England)
 - Lower Avon River (England)
 - River Avon (Gloucestershire-Avon, England)
 - BT Rivers—England
- Avon, River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)**
 - UF Avon River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England) [*Former heading*]
 - Midlands Avon River (England)
 - River Avon (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
 - Stratford Avon River (England)
 - Upper Avon River (England)
 - BT Rivers—England
- Avon, River, Valley (Devon, England)**
 - UF Avon Valley (Devon, England)
 - BT Valleys—England
- Avon, River, Valley (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
 - USE Avon Valley (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
- Avon, River, Watershed (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)**
 - UF Avon River Watershed (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Watersheds—England
- Avon-Heathcote Estuary (N.Z.)
 - USE Heathcote and Avon Estuary (N.Z.)

Avon Lake (Iowa)
 BT Lakes—Iowa
 Avon River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
 USE Avon, River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)

Avon River (N.S.)
 BT Rivers—Nova Scotia

Avon River (N.Z.)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand

Avon River (W.A.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Avon River (Wales)
 USE Afan River (Wales)

Avon River Watershed (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
 USE Avon, River, Watershed (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)

Avon River Watershed (W.A.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia

Avon Valley (Devon, England)
 USE Avon, River, Valley (Devon, England)

Avon Valley (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
 UF Avon, River, Valley (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
 BT Valleys—England

Avondale Mine Disaster, Avondale, Pa., 1869
 BT Coal mine accidents—Pennsylvania

Avori salemitani
[NK5952]
 UF Salerno ivories
 BT Ivories—Italy
 Ivories, Medieval—Italy

Avorrida, Bruixa (Fictitious character)
 USE Bored Witch (Fictitious character)

Avory family
 USE Avery family

Avosets
 USE Avocets

Avout family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF D'Avout family

Avra Valley (Ariz.)
 BT Valleys—Arizona

Avram Blok (Fictitious character)
 USE Blok, Avram (Fictitious character)

Avram Cohen (Fictitious character)
 USE Cohen, Avram (Fictitious character)

Avro 621 Tutor (Training plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Avro Trainer (Training plane)
 Avro Tutor (Training plane)
 Tutor (Training plane)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Training planes

Avro 631 (Training plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Avro Cadet (Training plane)
 Cadet (Training plane)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Training planes

Avro 679 Manchester (Bomber)
 USE Manchester (Bomber)

Avro 685 (Transport plane)
 USE Avro York (Transport plane)

Avro 694 (Bomber)
 USE Lincoln (Bomber)

Avro 707 (Jet planes) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Jet planes

Avro 748 (Turboprop transport)
 USE BAe 748 (Turboprop transport)

Avro 863 (Bomber)
 USE Lancaster (Bomber)

Avro airplanes (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Avro Canada airplanes
 BT Airplanes
 NT Avro 621 Tutor (Training plane)
 Avro 631 (Training plane)
 Avro 707 (Jet planes)
 Avro Anson (Training plane)
 Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)
 Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
 Avro York (Transport plane)
 Avrocar (VTOL airplane)
 BAe 146 (Jet transport)
 BAe 748 (Turboprop transport)
 Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
 Lancaster (Bomber)
 Lincoln (Bomber)
 Manchester (Bomber)
 Shackleton (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Vulcan (Jet bomber)

Avro Anson (Training plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL686.R]
 UF Avro Anson (Training planes) [*Former*

heading]
 BT Avro airplanes
 Training planes

Avro Anson (Training planes)
 USE Avro Anson (Training plane)

Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arrow (Jet fighter plane)
 Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane) [*Former heading*]
 Avro CF-105 (Jet fighter plane)
 CF-105 (Jet fighter plane)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Jet fighter planes

Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
 USE Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)

Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL686.A]
 UF Avro Canada 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
 Avro Jetliner (Jet transport)
 C102 (Jet transport)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Jet transports

Avro Cadet (Training plane)
 USE Avro 631 (Training plane)

Avro Canada 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
 USE Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)

Avro Canada airplanes
 USE Avro airplanes

Avro Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Canuck (Jet fighter plane)

Avro CF-105 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)

Avro Jetliner (Jet transport)
 USE Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)

Avro Lancaster (Bomber)
 USE Lancaster (Bomber)

Avro Lincoln (Bomber)
 USE Lincoln (Bomber)

Avro Manchester (Bomber)
 USE Manchester (Bomber)

Avro RJ (Jet transport)
 USE BAe 146 (Jet transport)

Avro Shackleton (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 USE Shackleton (Reconnaissance aircraft)

Avro Trainer (Training plane)
 USE Avro 621 Tutor (Training plane)

Avro Tutor (Training plane)
 USE Avro 621 Tutor (Training plane)

Avro Vulcan (Jet bomber)
 USE Vulcan (Jet bomber)

Avro York (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Avro 685 (Transport plane)
 York (Transport plane)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Transport planes

Avrocar (VTOL airplane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Research aircraft
 Vertically rising aircraft

Avroman Region (Iran and Iraq)
 UF Awroman Region (Iran and Iraq)
 Hawrāmān Region (Iran and Iraq)
 Hewraman Region (Iran and Iraq)
 Owramān Region (Iran and Iraq)
 Urāmān Region (Iran and Iraq)

Avs (Virtual reality)
 USE Avatars (Virtual reality)

Avşar (Turkic people)
 USE Afshar (Turkic people)

AVTOKOD (Computer program language)
(Not Subd Geog)
[QA76.73.A]
 Avtomat Kalashnikova model 1947 rifle
 USE AK-47 rifle

Avuk (African people)
 USE Bavëk (African people)

Avulsion fractures (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD104.A95]
 UF Avulsion-like fractures
 Sprain fractures
 BT Fractures
 Sprains

Avulsion-like fractures
 USE Avulsion fractures

Avulsives
 USE Clicks (Phonetics)

Avutarda
 USE Great bustard

Avy family
 USE Avey family

‘Awa
 USE Kava plant
 Milkfish

Awa (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Awa (Papua New Guinean people)

Awa (Papua New Guinean people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Awa (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
 Irahqkiah (Papua New Guinean people)
 Poqna (Papua New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans

Awa (Southern Highlands Province Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)

Awa dialect (Burma)
 USE Khumi Awa dialect

Awa Indians
 USE Cuaiquer Indians

Awa Island (Japan)
 UF Ao-shima (Japan)
 Awa-shima (Japan)
 Kushi-jima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan

Awa language
 USE Awa language (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)

Awa language (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6621.A9]
 UF Awa language [*Former heading*]
 Mobuta language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages

Awa language (Imbongu)
 USE Imbongu language

Awa-shima (Japan)
 USE Awa Island (Japan)

AWA URICA Library System (Computer system)
 USE URICA (Computer system)

Awa’ala Indians
 USE Paipai Indians

Awa’ala language
 USE Paipai language

Awabagal language
 USE Awabakal language

Awabakal language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Awabagal language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Yuin-Kuric languages

AWACS
 USE Airborne warning and control systems

Awad Bing language
 USE Biliau language

Awadhi bhajans
 USE Bhajans, Awadhi

Awadhi dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1941-PK1944]
 BT Hindi language

Awadhi folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Awadhi

Awadhi folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Awadhi

Awadhi Hindu hymns
 USE Hindu hymns, Awadhi

Awadhi literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1947]
 BT Indic literature
 Nepal—Literatures
 NT Awadhi poetry
 Folk literature, Awadhi

Awadhi philology (*May Subd Geog*)
Awadhi poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Awadhi literature

Awadhi poets
 USE Poets, Awadhi

Awadhi proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Awadhi

Awaeté Indians
 USE Parakanā Indians

Awahun dialect
 USE Aguaruna dialect

Awahun Indians
 USE Aguaruna Indians

Awaji Island (Japan)
 UF Awaji-shima (Japan)
 Awajishima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan

Awaji pottery
 UF Mimpei pottery
 Pottery, Awaji

Pottery, Mimpei
 BT Pottery, Japanese
 Awaji-shima (Japan)
 USE Awaji Island (Japan)
 Awajishima (Japan)
 USE Awaji Island (Japan)
Awakateko Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1465.2.A84]
 UF Aguacatec Indians
 Aguacateco Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala
 Mayas
Awakateko language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3509]
 UF Aguacatec language [*Former heading*]
 Aguacateca language
 Aguacateco language
 BT Guatemala—Languages
 Mayan languages
 Awakening, Great
 USE Great Awakening
 Awakening, Religious
 USE Religious awakening
 Awakening (Buddhism)
 USE Enlightenment (Buddhism)
 Awakening (Christian theology)
 USE Religious awakening—Christianity
 Awakening (Religion)
 USE Religious awakening
 Awakening (Theology)
 USE Religious awakening—Christianity
 Awald family
 USE Ewald family
 Awaldt family
 USE Ewald family
 Awalé
 USE Ayo (Game)
 ‘Awāliq (Arab tribe)
 USE ‘Awlaqī (Arab tribe)
 Awalt family
 USE Ewald family
 Awana Indians
 USE Ava-Canoeiro Indians
 Awani Indians
 USE Miwok Indians
 Awano-ke Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)
 USE Daikokuya Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)
Awans (Pakistani people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS380.A94]
 UF A’vans (Pakistani people)
 BT Ethnology—Pakistan
Awapa Plateau (Utah)
 BT Plateaus—Utah
 Awapuhi kahili
 USE Hedychium gardnerianum
 ‘Awapuhi-ke’oke’o
 USE Hedychium coronarium
 Awarayr, Battle of, 451
 USE Avarayr, Battle of, Iran, 451
 Award ceremonies
 USE Award presentations
 Award of the Bronze Star (U.S.)
 USE Bronze Star Medal (U.S.)
 Award of the Legion of Merit
 USE Legion of Merit (Military decoration)
Award presentations (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on ceremonies during
 which awards or prizes are presented.
 UF Award ceremonies
 Awards ceremonies
 Awards presentations
 Presentations, Award
 BT Manners and customs
 Speeches, addresses, etc.
Award winners (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prize winners
 Winners of awards
 BT Persons
 NT Balzan Prize winners
 Nobel Prize winners
Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
[AS935-AS945]
 UF Prizes (Rewards)
 Rewards (Prizes, etc.) [*Former heading*]
 RT Contests
 SA *subdivision Awards under names of individual
 persons and corporate bodies, and under
 topical headings, e.g. Harvard University--
 Awards*
 NT Antonovych Prize
 Balzan Prize
 Erasmus Prize

Father of the Year
 Incentive awards
 International Award for Young People
 International Simón Bolívar Prize
 Literary prizes
 Medals
 Nobel Prizes
 Prémios Príncipe de Astúrias
 Prize books
 University of Louisville Grawemeyer Awards
—Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Alberta
 NT Alberta Order of Excellence
—Argentina
 NT Premio Konex
—Asia
 NT Ramon Magsaysay awards
—Australia
 NT Australian of the Year
 Young Australian of the Year
—Austria
—Bangladesh
 NT Ekuśe Padaka
—Brazil
 NT Prêmio Moinho Santista
—British Columbia
 NT Order of British Columbia
—Canada
 NT Killam Prizes
 Order of Canada
—Commonwealth countries
 UF Awards—Commonwealth of Nations
[Former heading]
 —Commonwealth of Nations
 USE Awards—Commonwealth countries
—Costa Rica
 NT Premio Nacional de Cultura Magón
—Czech Republic
 NT Cena Františka Kriegla
—Ecuador
 NT Premio Nacional Eugenio Espejo
—Europe
 NT Joost-van-den-Vondel-Preis
 Montaigne-Preis
 Women of Europe Award
—France
 NT Prix de vertu
 Prix Sully
—Germany
 NT Carl Bertelsmann-Preis
 Carl-von-Ossietzky-Preis
 Deutscher Afrika-Preis
 Erich-Mühsam-Preis
 Goethepreis der Stadt Frankfurt am Main
 Karlspreis
 Ludwig-Marum-Preis
 Moses-Mendelssohn-Preis
 Oberbayerischer Kulturpreis
 Theodor-Heuss-Preis
—Germany (West)
—Great Britain
 NT Philip Lawrence Awards
—Greece
 NT Vraveio Athinai
 Vraveio Olympia
—Indiana
 NT Sagamore of the Wabash
—Israel
 NT Peras Yiśra’el
 Wolf Foundation Prizes
—Italy
 NT Premi Antonio Feltrinelli
 Premio Critica Svizzera
 Premio giovani
 Premio internazionale Galileo Galilei
 Premio Nuova Estetica
—Japan
 NT Bunka kunshō
 Nihon Gakushiin shō
 Yamagata Bantō shō
—Latvia
 NT Cicerona balva
—Maine
 NT Bowdoin Prize
—Maryland
—Mexico
 NT Orden Mexicana del Águila Azteca
 Premio Chiapas
 Presea Juchimán de plata
—Netherlands
 NT Visser-Neerlandiapijris

—North Dakota
 NT Theodore Roosevelt Rough Rider Award
—Pennsylvania
 NT Henry Chapman Mercer Award
—Poland
 NT Nagroda imienia Oskara Kolberga
 Nagroda imienia Włodzimierza Pietrzaka
 Order Budowniczych Polski Ludowej
—Québec (Province)
—Russia (Federation)
 NT Demidovskai`a` premii`a`
 Premii`a` imeni M.V. Lomonosova
—Scotland
 NT Freedom of the City of Aberdeen (Award)
 Glenfiddich Awards
—Soviet Union
 NT Premii`a` imeni M.V. Lomonosova
—Switzerland
 NT Kulturpreis der Stadt Brig
 Wolfgang-Amadeus-Mozart-Preis
—Thailand
 NT Rāngwan Phrasitthithādā Thōngkham
—Turkey
 NT Vakıf Onur Odülü Altın Madalyası
—Ukraine
 NT Nat`s`ional`na premii`a` Ukraïny imeni
 Tarasa Shevchenka
—United States
 NT Congressional Award
 Cross of Military Service
 Franklin Delano Roosevelt Freedom
 Medals
 National Achievement Award
 Presidential Memorial Certificates
 Presidential Scholars
 Pulitzer Prizes
 Time’s Man of the Year selections
 West Side Award
—Venezuela
—Virginia
 Awards and arbitration
 USE Arbitration and award
 Awards ceremonies
 USE Award presentations
 Awards for Excellence, ULI
 USE ULI Awards for Excellence
 Awards for Visual Artists
 USE Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists
Awards in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Awards presentations
 USE Award presentations
Aware (The Japanese word)
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
Awareness
 BT Cognition
 Perception
 NT Cultural awareness
 Disability awareness
 Language awareness
 Race awareness
 Situational awareness
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Awareness, Altered states of
 USE Altered states of consciousness
 Awareness, Risk
 USE Risk perception
Awareness in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Awareness ribbons (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Emblems
 Ribbons
 Awas sheep
 USE Awassi sheep
Awash River (Ethiopia)
 UF Hawash River (Ethiopia)
 BT Rivers—Ethiopia
Awash River Valley (Ethiopia)
 UF Awash Valley (Ethiopia)
 BT Valleys—Ethiopia
Awash River Watershed (Ethiopia)
 BT Watersheds—Ethiopia
 Awash Valley (Ethiopia)
 USE Awash River Valley (Ethiopia)
 Awasi sheep
 USE Awassi sheep
Awasib Mountains (Namibia)
 UF Awasibberge (Namibia)
 BT Mountains—Namibia
 Awasibberge (Namibia)
 USE Awasib Mountains (Namibia)
 Awass sheep
 USE Awassi sheep

Awassi sheep (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF373.A96]

- UF Aouasse sheep
- Arab sheep
- Awass sheep
- Awasi sheep
- Awass sheep
- Baladi sheep
- Deirii sheep
- Deiry sheep
- Gezirieh sheep
- Gezrawieh sheep
- Ivesi sheep
- Iwessi sheep
- Na'ami sheep
- Naimi sheep
- Nami sheep
- Neahami sheep
- N'eimi sheep
- Nu'amieh sheep
- Nuamiyat sheep
- Oussi sheep
- Shami sheep
- Syrian sheep
- Ussy sheep
- BT Sheep breeds

Awatere River (Marlborough District, N.Z.)

- BT Rivers—New Zealand

Awatere River Watershed (Marlborough District, N.Z.)

- BT Watersheds—New Zealand

Awaya (Calif.)

- USE Mirror Lake (Mariposa County, Calif.)

'Awāzim (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF al-'Awāzim (Arab tribe) [Former heading]
- BT Arabs
- Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula

Awbrey family

- USE Aubrey family

Awbry family

- USE Aubrey family

Awd family

- USE Auld family

Awe, Loch (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)

- UF Loch Awe (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)
- BT Lakes—Scotland

Awe (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF575.A9]

- BT Emotions

A'we Indians

- USE Xavante Indians

A'we language

- USE Xavante language

Aweer language

- USE Boni language (Kenya and Somalia)

Aweera language

- USE Boni language (Kenya and Somalia)

Aweikoma Indians

- USE Shokleng Indians

Awélé (Game)

- USE Woaley (Game)

Awemba (African people)

- USE Bemba (African people)

Awenatchela Indians

- USE Wenatchi Indians

Awenda Provincial Park (Ont.)

- UF Parc provincial Awenda (Ont.)
- BT Parks—Ontario

Awerrri (African people)

- USE Itsekiri (African people)

Awi language

- USE Awing language

Awikenox Indians

- USE Oowekeeno Indians

Awikyenox Indians

- USE Oowekeeno Indians

Awing language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL8047.3.A95-PL8047.3.A9595]

- UF Awi language
- Bambuluwe language
- Mbwewi language
- Mbwuwi language
- BT Cameroon—Languages
- Ngemba languages (Cameroon)

Awisa (Zambian people)

- USE Bisa (Zambian people)

'Awjah River (Israel)

- USE Yarkon River (Israel)

AWK (Computer program language)

- BT Domain-specific programming languages

Awkwardness

- USE Clumsiness

Awlad Ali (Arab people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aulad Ali (Arab people)
- BT Arabs
- Ethnology—Egypt

Awlad Azzaz Site (Egypt)

- BT Egypt—Antiquities

Awlād Dalīm (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Awlād Dulaym (Arab tribe)
- Dalīm (Arab tribe)
- BT Arabs
- Ethnology—Western Sahara

Awlād Dulaym (Arab tribe)

- USE Awlād Dalīm (Arab tribe)

'Awlaḳī (Arab tribe)

- USE 'Awlaḳī (Arab tribe)

'Awlaḳī (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aulaqi (Arab tribe)
- 'Awāliq (Arab tribe)
- 'Awlaḳī (Arab tribe)
- Mawālek (Arab tribe)

- BT Arabs

- Ethnology—Yemen (Republic)

Awlcactus

- USE Gymnocalcium

Awld family

- USE Auld family

Awlfruit sedge

- USE Carex stipata

Awllaqa River (Bolivia)

- USE Desaguadero River (La Paz, Bolivia)

Awman family

- USE Auman family

Awngdhim language

- USE Anguthimri language

Awnggevin family

- USE Angevine family

Awnings

[NA3008 (Architecture)]

[TH2449 (Roofing)]

- BT Roofs

Awnings industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9715.9.A94-HD9715.9.A944]

- BT Building fittings industry

Awnless brome

- USE Smooth brome

Awoen (African people)

- USE Koniagui (African people)

Awoene (African people)

- USE Koniagui (African people)

Awohe (African people)

- USE Koniagui (African people)

Awokanak Indians

- USE Slavey Indians

AWOL

- USE Absence without leave

Awori (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aworri (African people)

- BT Ethnology—Benin

- Ethnology—Nigeria

- Yoruba (African people)

Aworri (African people)

- USE Awori (African people)

Awouhen (African people)

- USE Koniagui (African people)

Awqāf

- USE Waqf

Awqay-Koski Festival

- USE Inti Raymi Festival

Awrās (Algeria)

- USE Aurès Mountains (Algeria)

Awroman Region (Iran and Iraq)

- USE Avroman Region (Iran and Iraq)

Awromani language

- USE Gurani language

AWS (Alcohol withdrawal syndrome)

- USE Alcohol withdrawal syndrome

Awseed (Conn.)

- USE Thames River (Conn.)

Awsop family

- USE Alsop family

Awuna (African people)

- USE Kasem (African people)

Awutu language (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Ghana—Languages
- Guang languages

- NT Senya dialect

Axal Creek (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)

- USE Hondo River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)

Axaouak (Mali and Niger)

- USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)

Axbrewder, Brew (Fictitious character)

- USE Axbrewder, Mick (Fictitious character)

Axbrewder, Mick (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Axbrewder, Brew (Fictitious character)
- Brew Axbrewder (Fictitious character)
- Mick Axbrewder (Fictitious character)

Axe, River (Dorset-Devon, England)

- UF River Axe (Dorset-Devon, England)
- BT Rivers—England

Axe Indians

- USE Guayaki Indians

Axe industry (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Axes

Axe language

- USE Guayaki language

Axe routier transafrican

- USE Trans-African Highway

Axel Foley (Fictitious character)

- USE Foley, Axel (Fictitious character)

Axel Heiberg Island (N.W.T.)

- USE Axel Heiberg Island (Nunavut)

Axel Heiberg Island (Nunavut)

- UF Alex Heiberg Island (Nunavut)
- Axel Heiberg Island (N.W.T.) [Former heading]

- BT Islands—Nunavut

- Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

Axendorf Castle (Kotzenbüll, Germany)

- USE Schloss Axendorf (Kotzenbüll, Germany)

Axenfeld anomaly

- USE Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome

Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Axenfeld anomaly

Rieger anomaly

- BT Eye—Abnormalities

- Genetic disorders

- Skull—Abnormalities

- Syndromes

Axenic animals

- USE Germfree animals

Axes (*May Subd Geog*)

[TJ1201.A9 (Hand tools)]

- BT Tools

- NT Adzes

- Axe industry

- Battle-axes

- Tomahawks

Axes, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Prehistoric axes

- BT Tools, Prehistoric

Axes in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**Axford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Axholme, Isle of** (England)

- UF Isle of Axholme (England)

Axial flow

- UF Axisymmetric flow

- BT Fluid dynamics

Axial flow compressors (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Compressors

—Aerodynamics

- BT Aerodynamics

—Blades (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Blades

—Speed

- BT Speed

Axial flow pumps (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Propeller pumps

- Pumps, Axial flow

- Pumps, Propeller

- BT Pumping machinery

—Blades (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Blades

—Performance (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Performance of axial flow pumps

Axial loads

- UF Loads, Axial

- BT Strains and stresses

Axial orientation of artificial satellites

- USE Artificial satellites—Attitude

Axial position of artificial satellites

- USE Artificial satellites—Attitude

Axial Seamount

- UF Axial Seamount Volcano

- BT Submarine volcanoes—North Pacific Ocean

Axial Seamount Volcano

- USE Axial Seamount

Axial ventilators (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Ventilators, Axial

- BT Fans (Machinery)

Axilla

- UF Arm pit

- Armpit

- Fossa axillaris

- BT Arm

Axiloanda (African people)
 USE Loanda (African people)
 Axinanthra
 USE Bellucia
 Axinellida
 USE Halichondrida
Axinellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL373.D4 (Zoology)]
 UF Phakellidae
 BT Halichondrida
Axinite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Glass schorl
 BT Silicate minerals
 Axinurus
 USE Naso
 Axiological proof of God
 USE God—Proof, Moral
 Axiology
 USE Values
Axiom of choice
 [QA248]
 UF Choice, Axiom of
 BT Axiomatic set theory
 NT Banach-Tarski paradox
Axiom of constructibility
 UF Constructibility, Axiom of
 BT Constructibility (Set theory)
Axiomatic recursion theory
 BT Recursion theory
Axiomatic set theory
 BT Axioms
 Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 Set theory
 NT Axiom of choice
 Constructibility (Set theory)
 Martin's axiom
Axioms
 [QA481 (Geometry)]
 [QA681]
 BT Geometry—Foundations
 Mathematics
 Parallels (Geometry)
 Philosophy
 NT Axiomatic set theory
 Geometry, Projective—Foundations
 Mathematical analysis—Foundations
Axions
 BT Bosons
 Axios Potamos (Macedonia and Greece)
 USE Vardar River (Macedonia and Greece)
 Axis, Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal
 USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
 Axis, Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid
 USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis
Axis (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Axis (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U55 (Zoology)]
 BT Cervidae
 Deer
 NT Axis axis
 Hog deer
Axis (Vertebra)
 UF Epistropheus
 Second cervical vertebra
 Vertebra, Second cervical
 BT Cervical vertebrae
—Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
Axis axis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U55]
 UF Axis deer
 Chital
 Spotted deer
 BT Axis (Genus)
 Axis Dam (Wash.)
 USE Tolt River Dam (Wash.)
 Axis deer
 USE Axis axis
 Axis occupation, Albania, 1939-1944
 USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944
 Axis occupation, Greece, 1941-1944
 USE Greece—History—Occupation, 1941-1944
 Axis occupation, Macedonia, 1941-1944
 USE Macedonia (Republic)—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1944
 Axis occupation, Slovenia, 1941-1945
 USE Slovenia—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1945
 Axis occupation, Yugoslavia, 1941-1945
 USE Yugoslavia—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1945

Axis occupation of Crete, Greece, 1941-1945
 USE Crete (Greece)—History—Occupation, 1941-1945
 Axis porcinus
 USE Hog deer
 Axisymmetric flow
 USE Axial flow
Axles
 [TJ1057.4 (General)]
 BT Wheels
 NT Automobiles—Axles
 Railroad cars—Axles
 Axline family
 USE Exline family
 Axluslay Indians
 USE Ashluslay Indians
 Axluslay language
 USE Chulupi language
 Axness family
 USE Oksness family
Axolotls (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP668.C23]
 BT Ambystoma
 RT Neoteny
 BT Salamanders—Larvae
 Axom family
 USE Axsom family
 Axonal flow
 USE Axonal transport
Axonal transport (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP363]
 UF Axonal flow
 Axoplasmic flow
 Axoplasmic transport
 Flow, Axoplasmic
 Neuroplasmic flow
 Transport, Axonal
 BT Axons
 Biological transport
 Protoplasmic streaming
Axonometric projection
 [T363 (Mechanical drawing)]
 UF Axonometry
 Projection, Axonometric
 BT Geometry, Descriptive
 Projection
 NT Isometric projection
 Axonometry
 USE Axonometric projection
Axonopus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G74]
 BT Grasses
Axons
 UF Nerve axons
 BT Neurons
 NT Axonal transport
 Axoplasmic flow
 USE Axonal transport
 Axoplasmic transport
 USE Axonal transport
 Axsain (Trademark)
 USE Capsaicin
Axseed (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52]
 UF Coronilla varia
 Crown vetch
 Crownvetch
 BT Coronilla
Axsom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Axom family
 Axum family
Axtell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Axum family
 USE Axsom family
Axworthy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ay-bo-le (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dance
 Ay-Petrinskaya Yayla (Ukraine)
 USE Ai-Petri (Ukraine)
 Aya Lake (Russia)
 USE Ai'a Lake (Russia)
 Ayacucho, Battle of, 1824
 USE Ayacucho, Battle of, Peru, 1824
Ayacucho, Battle of, Peru, 1824
 [F3446]
 UF Ayacucho, Battle of, 1824 [Former heading]
 Candorcanqui, Battle of, Peru, 1824
 BT Peru—History—War of Independence, 1820-1829—Campaigns
—Anniversaries, etc.
Ayahuasca (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M26 (Botany)]

UF Banisteriopsis caapi
 Banisteriopsis inebrians
 Banisteriopsis quitensis
 Caapi
 Yage
 Yagé
 BT Banisteriopsis
Ayahuasca ceremony (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience
Ayakagytna Site (Uzbekistan)
 BT Uzbekistan—Antiquities
Ayala Valley (Spain)
 UF Valle de Ayala (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
Ayala Valva family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ayalán Cemetery Site (Ecuador)
 BT Ecuador—Antiquities
 Ayalik Bay (Alaska)
 USE Aialik Bay (Alaska)
Ayalon Channel (Tel Aviv, Israel)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Te'alat Ayalon (Tel Aviv, Israel)
 BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)—Israel
 Ayalon Valley (Israel)
 USE Ajjalon Valley (Israel)
Ayaman Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ayoman Indians
 Ayomano Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Venezuela
Ayamaru, Lake (Papua New Guinea)
 UF Danau Ayamaru (Papua New Guinea)
 Lake Ayamaru (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Lakes—Papua New Guinea
 Ayamaru language
 USE Mai Brat language
 Ayan (Senegalese and Guinean people)
 USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
 Ayan language
 USE Bassari language
 Ayana language
 USE Wayana language
Ayangan Ifugao dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Batad Ifugao dialect
 Philippines—Languages
Ayanganna Mountain (Guyana)
 UF Ayanganna Mountains (Guyana)
 Mount Ayanganna (Guyana)
 BT Mountains—Guyana
 Ayanganna Mountains (Guyana)
 USE Ayanganna Mountain (Guyana)
 Ayaou (African people)
 USE Baule (African people)
 Ayara
 USE Cañahua
 Ayaragi-gō Daichi Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
 USE Ayaragi-gō Daichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
Ayaragi-gō Daichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ayaragi-gō Daichi Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
 Ayaragi Gōdaichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan) [Former heading]
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Ayaragi Gōdaichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
 USE Ayaragi-gō Daichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
 Ayaragigō Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
 USE Ayaragigō Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
Ayaragigō Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Ayaragigō Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Ayarmaca Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
 Ayars family
 USE Ayers family
Ayash (Berber people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT313.3.A93]
 UF Ait Ayash (Berber people)
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Morocco
 Ayawa language
 USE Yao language (Africa)
 Ayaya Indians
 USE Guajá Indians
 'Aybāl, Jabal (West Bank)
 USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)

- Aycock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Acock family
 Aicock family
- Aydendron
 USE Aniba
- Aydon Castle (England)**
 BT Castles—England
- Aydon family
 USE Ayton family
- Aye-aye** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.P935 (Zoology)]
 UF Chiromys madagascariensis
 Daubentonia madagascariensis
 BT Daubentonia
- Ayenia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S8]
 BT Sterculiaceae
- Ayer Brani Island (Singapore)
 USE Brani Island (Singapore)
- Ayer Brannie, Island of (Singapore)
 USE Brani Island (Singapore)
- Ayer family
 USE Ayers family
- Ayers
 USE Iyers
- Ayers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aiers family
 Aires family
 Airs family
 Ayars family
 Ayer family
 Ayre family
 Ayres family
 Eayers family
 Eyer family
 Eyers family
 Eyre family
 Eyres family
 Hayers family
 Heirs family
 RT Heyer family
- Ayers Natural Bridge (Wyo.)**
 BT Natural bridges—Wyoming
- Ayers Point (Conn.)**
 UF Ayres Point (Conn.)
 Curbine Point (Conn.)
 Sills Point (Conn.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Connecticut
- Ayers Rock (N.T.)
 USE Uluru/Ayers Rock (N.T.)
- Ayers Rock-Mount Olga National Park (N.T.)
 USE Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park (N.T.)
- Ayers Rock National Park (N.T.)
 USE Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park (N.T.)
- Ayers Rock/Uluru (N.T.)
 USE Uluru/Ayers Rock (N.T.)
- Ayesha (Fictitious character : Haggard)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF She (Fictitious character : Haggard)
 She who must be obeyed (Fictitious character : Haggard)
- Aygo automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Toyota Aygo automobile
 BT Toyota automobiles
- Ayia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)**
 UF Haghia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Ayia Paraskevi Site (Nicosia, Cyprus)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
- Ayía Triádhā Site (Greece)
 USE Hagia Triada Site (Greece)
- Ayioritika Site (Greece)
 USE Hagiorgitika Site (Greece)
- Ayios Dhimitrios Site (Greece)**
 [DF221.A93]
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Ayios Epiktitos Vrysi Site (Cyprus)
 USE Vrysi Site (Cyprus)
- Ayios Theodoros (Greece)
 USE Agios Theodoros (Greece)
- Ayios Yeoryios (Extinct city)
 USE Golgoi (Extinct city)
- Ayirattali (Extinct city)
 USE Nantipuram (Extinct city)
- Ayiwo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aiwo language
 Gnivo language
 Lomlom language
 Naaude language
 Nifilole language
- Reef Islands language
 Reefs language
- BT Papuan languages
 Solomon Islands—Languages
- Ayizo-Ci language
 USE Ci Gbe language
- Ayizo-gbe language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ayizo language
 Ayizogbe language
 Ayzo language
 BT Benin—Languages
 Gbe languages
- Ayizo language
 USE Ayizo-gbe language
- Ayizogbe language
 USE Ayizo-gbe language
- Aykamatheri Indians
 USE Shiriana Indians
- Ayl, Cathy Van (Fictitious character)
 USE Blake, Cathy (Fictitious character)
- Ayla (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aylesbury Arm (England)**
 UF Aylesbury Canal (England)
 BT Canals—England
- Aylesbury Canal (England)
 USE Aylesbury Arm (England)
- Aylesbury family
 USE Albury family
- Aylesworth, Mount (B.C. and Alaska)**
 UF Mount Aylesworth (B.C. and Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 Mountains—British Columbia
 Saint Elias Mountains
- Aylesworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ailsworth family
 Ailworth family
 Aylsworth family
 Aylworth family
 RT Ellsworth family
- Ayliff family
 USE Iliff family
- Ayliffe family
 USE Iliff family
- Ayllón Mountains (Spain)**
 UF Sierra de Ayllón (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Ayllus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Social structure—Bolivia
 Social structure—Peru
- Aylmer Lake (N.W.T.)**
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Aylosterā** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C11]
 BT Cactus
- Aylsworth family
 USE Aylesworth family
- Aylworth family
 USE Aylesworth family
- Aymara art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Aymara
 BT Art, Bolivian
 Art, Peruvian
- Aymara astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Astronomy, Aymara
 BT Astronomy—Bolivia
 Astronomy—Peru
- Aymara calendar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aymara Indians—Calendar [Former heading]
 Calendar, Aymara
 BT Calendar
- Aymara children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aymara Indians—Children [Former heading]
 Children, Aymara
 BT Children—Bolivia
 Children—Peru
- Aymara children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Aymara
- Aymara cosmology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cosmology, Aymara
- Aymara dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dance, Aymara
 BT Dance—Bolivia
 Dance—Peru
- Aymara folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Aymara
- Aymara folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Aymara
- Aymara Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2230.2.A9]
 UF Aimara Indians
 Oruro Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
- Indians of South America—Peru
- NT Callahuaya Indians
 Charca Indians
 Colla Indians
- Calendar
 USE Aymara calendar
- Children
 USE Aymara children
- Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Names
 USE Names, Aymara
- Philosophy
 USE Aymara philosophy
- Textile industry and fabrics
 USE Aymara textile fabrics
- Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Urbanization
- Women
 USE Aymara women
- Youth
 USE Aymara youth
- Aymara language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5571-PM5579]
 UF Aimara language
 BT Indians of South America—Languages
 NT Cauqui language
- Names
 USE Names, Aymara
- Aymara literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5578]
 BT Bolivia—Literatures
 Peru—Literatures
- NT Aymara poetry
 Folk literature, Aymara
- Aymara manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Aymara
- Aymara mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Aymara
- Aymara names
 USE Names, Aymara
- Aymara orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Aymara
- Aymara philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aymara Indians—Philosophy [Former heading]
 Philosophy, Aymara
 BT Philosophy, Bolivian
 Philosophy, Peruvian
- Aymara poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aymara literature
 NT Children's poetry, Aymara
- Aymara proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Aymara
- Aymara riddles
 USE Riddles, Aymara
- Aymara songs
 USE Songs, Aymara
- Aymara speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Aymara
- Aymara textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aymara Indians—Textile industry and fabrics [Former heading]
 Textile fabrics, Aymara
 BT Textile fabrics—Bolivia
- Aymara women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aymara Indians—Women [Former heading]
 Women, Aymara
 BT Women—Bolivia
 Women—Peru
- Aymara youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aymara Indians—Youth [Former heading]
 Youth, Aymara
 BT Youth—Bolivia
 Youth—Peru
- Aymerich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aymoz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aymyrlyg Site (Russia)**
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- 'Ayn al-Labakha Site (Egypt)
 USE 'Ayn al-Labakhah Site (Egypt)
- 'Ayn al-Labakhah Site (Egypt)**
 [DT73.A]
 UF Ain el-Labakha Site (Egypt)
 'Ayn al-Labakha Site (Egypt)
 Labakha, Ain el-, Site (Egypt)
 Labakhah, 'Ayn al-, Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- 'Ayn al-Zara Site (Jordan)
 USE Callirrhoe Site (Jordan)
- 'Ayn-Aşil Site (Egypt)**
 BT Egypt—Antiquities

'Ayn az-Zara Site (Jordan)
 USE Callirrhoe Site (Jordan)
'Ayn Dārah, Tall (Syria)
 UF 'Ain Dārā, Tell (Syria)
 Tall 'Ayn Dārah (Syria)
 Tell 'Ain Dārā (Syria)
 BT Syria—Antiquities
 'Ayn Fashkhah (West Bank)
 USE 'Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
 'Ayn Jālūt, Battle of, 1260
 USE Ayn Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260
Ayn Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260
 UF Ain Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260
 'Ayn Jālūt, Battle of, 1260 [*Former heading*]
 BT Egypt—History—1250-1517
 Islamic Empire—History—1258-1517
 Mongols—History
'Ayn Wāqifah Site (Egypt)
 [DT73.A95]
 UF 'Ain Waqfa Site (Egypt)
 Waqfa, 'Ain, Site (Egypt)
 Wāqifah, 'Ayn, Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 'Ayn Zarba (Extinct city)
 USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)
Aynadamar Canal (Spain)
 UF Acequia de Aynadamar (Spain)
 BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Spain
Ayndra, Aleizon Ailix (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aleizon Ailix Ayndra (Fictitious character)
 Aynsworth family
 USE Ainsworth family
Aynhoe Park (Aynho, England)
 BT Manors—England
 Ayni Zarba (Extinct city)
 USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)
 Aynslie McCallum (Fictitious character)
 USE McCallum, Aynslie (Fictitious character)
 Aynsworth family
 USE Ainsworth family
Ayo (Game)
 [GV1469.A96]
 UF Adjito
 Awalé
 Ayo J'odu
 Chuba
 Darra
 Iyagbe
 Jerin-Jerin
 Okwe
 Songo
 Warri
 Woaley
 BT Mancala (Game)
 Ayo J'odu
 USE Ayo (Game)
 Ayo language
 USE Yao language (Africa)
 Ayoman Indians
 USE Ayaman Indians
 Ayomano Indians
 USE Ayaman Indians
 Ayook Indians
 USE Mixe Indians
 Ayook language
 USE Mixe language
 Ayoré Indians
 USE Moro Indians
 Ayore language
 USE Moro language (South America)
 Ayoréi Indians
 USE Moro Indians
 Ayoréiode Indians
 USE Moro Indians
 Ayoréo Indians
 USE Moro Indians
 Ayoreo language
 USE Moro language (South America)
 Ayoréode Indians
 USE Moro Indians
 Ayoreode language
 USE Moro language (South America)
 Ayotzintepc dialect
 USE Ozumacín dialect
Ayoub Sinano family (Not Subd Geog)
 Ayous
 USE Obeche
 Ayoweo Indians
 USE Moro Indians
 Ayoweo language
 USE Moro language (South America)

Ayr Gaiety (Ayr, Scotland)
 USE Gaiety Theatre (Ayr, Scotland)
 Ayr Gaiety Theatre (Ayr, Scotland)
 USE Gaiety Theatre (Ayr, Scotland)
Ayr Mount (N.C.)
 BT Dwellings—North Carolina
 Plantations—North Carolina
Ayräpää family (Not Subd Geog)
 Ayre family
 USE Ayers family
Ayres (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered English lute-songs of the late 16th and early 17th centuries.
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For ayres for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance, e.g. Songs (High voice) with lute.
 UF Airs (Lute-songs)
 Lute-ayres
 Lute-songs
 BT Part songs, English
 Songs, English
 Ayres family
 USE Ayers family
 Ayres Point (Conn.)
 USE Ayers Point (Conn.)
Ayresome Park (Middlesbrough, England)
 BT Stadiums—England
 Ayrey family
 USE Arey family
 Ayritom Site (Uzbekistan)
 USE Munchaktepa Site (Uzbekistan)
Ayrshire cattle (May Subd Geog)
 [SF199.A9]
 BT Dairy cattle breeds
Ayssheton family (Fictitious characters)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Ayt 'Attāb (Berber people)
 USE Ait 'Atta (Berber people)
 Ayta (Philippine people)
 USE Aeta (Philippine people)
Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ayta Mag-Anchi dialect
 Ayta Mag-anti dialect
 Ayta Mag-antsi dialect
 Mag-Anchi Ayta dialect
 Mag-Anchi Sambal dialect
 BT Philippines—Languages
 Sambali language
 Ayta Mag-Anchi dialect
 USE Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect
 Ayta Mag-anti dialect
 USE Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect
 Ayta Mag-antsi dialect
 USE Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect
Ayta Mag Indi dialect (May Subd Geog)
 [PL6024.595.A95]
 UF Baloga dialect
 Indi Ayta dialect
 Mag Indi Sambal dialect
 BT Philippines—Languages
 Sambali language
Aythya (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
 UF Diving ducks
 BT Anatidae
 Ducks
 NT Canvasback
 Common pochard
 Ferruginous duck
 Greater scaup
 Lesser scaup
 Redhead (Bird)
 Ring-necked duck
 Tufted duck
 Aythya affinis
 USE Lesser scaup
 Aythya americana
 USE Redhead (Bird)
 Aythya collaris
 USE Ring-necked duck
 Aythya ferina
 USE Common pochard
 Aythya fuligula
 USE Tufted duck
 Aythya marila
 USE Greater scaup
 Aythya nyroca
 USE Ferruginous duck
 Aythya platyrhynchos fulvigula
 USE Mottled duck

Aythya valisineria
 USE Canvasback
Ayton family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aughton family
 Aydon family
Aytoniaceae (May Subd Geog)
 BT Marchantiales
 NT Asterella
Ayu (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.P64]
 UF Plecoglossus altivelis
 BT Plecoglossus
 Ayu fish
 USE Plecoglossidae
 Ayu fishes
 USE Plecoglossidae
Ayu fishing (May Subd Geog)
 [SH691.A9]
 BT Fishing
Ayubia National Park (Pakistan)
 BT National parks and reserves—Pakistan
 Ayubites
 USE Ayyubids
 Ayuc Indians
 USE Mixe Indians
 Ayuc language
 USE Mixe language
Ayuhśādhana (Buddhist rite) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Long life practice (Buddhism)
 Long life ritual (Buddhism)
 Longevity ritual (Buddhism)
 Tsé drup (Buddhist rite)
 Tshe sgrub (Buddhist rite)
 BT Buddhism—Rituals
 Ayuntamiento, Antiguo Palacio del (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Antiguo Palacio del Ayuntamiento (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Ayuntamiento Plaza (Valencia, Spain)
 USE Plaza del Ayuntamiento (Valencia, Spain)
 Ayurveda
 USE Medicine, Ayurvedic
 Ayurvedic medical personnel
 USE Medical personnel, Ayurvedic
 Ayurvedic medicine
 USE Medicine, Ayurvedic
 Ayurvedism
 USE Medicine, Ayurvedic
 Ayuujk Indians
 USE Mixe Indians
 Ayuujk language
 USE Mixe language
 Ayviekste River (Latvia)
 USE Aiviekste River (Latvia)
 Ayyalon Valley (Israel)
 USE Ajialon Valley (Israel)
Ayyappan (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 [BL1225.A9-BL1225.A94]
 BT Hindu gods
 'Ayyārān
 USE 'Ayyārs
'Ayyārs (May Subd Geog)
 UF 'Ayyārān
 'Ayyārūn
 BT Paramilitary forces—Islamic Empire
 Ayyars (Brahmans)
 USE Iyers
 'Ayyārūn
 USE 'Ayyārs
 Ayyubid architecture
 USE Architecture, Ayyubid
 Ayyubid art
 USE Art, Ayyubid
 Ayyubid brasswork
 USE Brasswork, Ayyubid
Ayyubids
 UF Ayubites
 BT Egypt—History—640-1250
 Syria—History—750-1260
 Ayo language
 USE Ayizo-gbe language
 AZ 51 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 USE Piestewa Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 AZ 64 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 64 (Ariz.)
 AZ 67 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 67 (Ariz.)
 AZ 68 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 68 (Ariz.)
 AZ 69 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 69 (Ariz.)

AZ 71 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 71 (Ariz.)
 AZ 72 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 72 (Ariz.)
 AZ 79 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 77 (Ariz.)
 Arizona State Route 79 (Ariz.)
 AZ 80 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 80 (Ariz.)
 AZ 82 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 82 (Ariz.)
 AZ 85 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 85 (Ariz.)
 AZ 86 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 86 (Ariz.)
 AZ 87 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 87 (Ariz.)
 AZ 88 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 88 (Ariz.)
 AZ 89A (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 89A (Ariz.)
 AZ 90 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 90 (Ariz.)
 AZ 92 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 92 (Ariz.)
 AZ 95 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 95 (Ariz.)
 AZ 96 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 96 (Ariz.)
 AZ 97 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 97 (Ariz.)
 AZ 98 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 98 (Ariz.)
 AZ 101 (Ariz.)
 USE Loop 101 (Ariz.)
 AZ 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 USE Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 AZ 177 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 177 (Ariz.)
 AZ 179 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 179 (Ariz.)
 AZ 188 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 188 (Ariz.)
 AZ 202 (Ariz.)
 USE Loop 202 (Ariz.)
 AZ 217 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 USE Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 AZ 260 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 260 (Ariz.)
 AZ 273 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 273 (Ariz.)
 AZ 360 (Ariz.)
 USE Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)
 AZ 386 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 386 (Ariz.)
 AZ 564 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 564 (Ariz.)
 AZ Loop 303 (Ariz.)
 USE Loop 303 (Ariz.)
 AZ T:2:1 Site (Ariz.)
 USE Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:1 (Ariz.)
 AZ T:2:2 Site (Ariz.)
 USE Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:2 (Ariz.)
 Az Zāb al-Kabīr (Turkey and Iraq)
 USE Great Zab River (Turkey and Iraq)
 Az Zubārah Site (Qatar)
 USE Zabārah Site (Qatar)
 Azaan
 USE Adhan
Azabache, Lake (Russia)
 UF Azabach'ye Lake (Russia)
 Azhabach'ye Lake (Russia)
 Lake Azabache (Russia)
 Ozero Azabach'ye (Russia)
 Ozero Azhabach'ye (Russia)
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
Azabache, Lake, Watershed (Russia)
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
 Azabach'ye Lake (Russia)
 USE Azabache, Lake (Russia)
Azacitidine (May Subd Geog)
 UF 5-azacytidine
 Azacytidine
 Vidaza (Trademark)
 BT Antimetabolites
 Antineoplastic agents
Azaconazole (May Subd Geog)
 UF Azoconazole
 BT Antifungal agents
 Piperazine
 Azacyclopropanes, Saturated
 USE Aziridines

Azacytidine
 USE Azacitidine
Azadirachta (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.M52 (Botany)]
 BT Meliaceae
 NT Neem
 Azadirachta indica
 USE Neem
'Azafi family (Not Subd Geog)
Azagra family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Açagra family
 Azahar Coast (Spain)
 USE Costa del Azahar (Spain)
 Azalea
 USE Azaleas
 Azalea austrina
 USE Orange azalea
 Azalea candida
 USE Mountain azalea
 Azalea canescens
 USE Mountain azalea
Azaleas (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.E68 (Botany)]
[SB413.A9 (Ornamental plants)]
 UF Azalea *[Former heading]*
 BT Rhododendrons
 NT Glenn Dale azaleas
 Mountain azalea
 Orange azalea
 Satsuki azaleas
 —**Varieties (May Subd Geog)**
 Azaleastrum
 USE Rhododendrons
 Azami Iseki (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 USE Azami Site (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 Azami Iseki (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
 USE Azami Site (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
Azami Site (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Azami Iseki (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Azami Site (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Azami Iseki (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Azamino Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 USE Azamino Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Azamino Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Azamino Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Azamoridae
 USE Pyralidae
 Azan
 USE Adhan
 Azande
 USE Zande (African people)
 Azande (African people)
 USE Zande (African people)
 Azande language
 USE Zande language
Azaouâd (Mali)
 UF Azawad (Mali)
 Azaouak (Mali and Niger)
 USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
 UF Axaouak (Mali and Niger)
 Azaouak (Mali and Niger)
 Azawagh Valley (Mali and Niger)
 Azawak Valley (Mali and Niger)
 Azeouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
 Oued Azaouak (Mali and Niger)
 Vallée de l'Azaouak (Mali and Niger)
 Vallée de l'Azawagh (Mali and Niger)
 Vallée de l'Azawak (Mali and Niger)
 Vallée de l'Azeouak (Mali and Niger)
 BT Valleys—Mali
 Valleys—Niger
Azapropazone
[RM666.A93]
 UF Apazone
 BT Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 Triazines
 Azarbāijān (Iran)
 USE Azerbaijan (Iran)
 Āzarbāyjān (Iran)
 USE Azerbaijan (Iran)
 Azargi language
 USE Hazaragi language

Azari language
 USE Azerbaijani language
Azaribine
 UF Triacetyl azauridine
 Triazinedioneribofuranosyltriacetate
 BT Antifungal agents
 Antimetabolites
 Dermatologic agents
 Uridine
 Azāriqah
 USE Azraqites
 Azawad (Mali)
 USE Azaouâd (Mali)
 Azawagh Valley (Mali and Niger)
 USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
 Azawak Valley (Mali and Niger)
 USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
Azawakh (May Subd Geog)
[SF429.A93]
 UF Azawakh hound
 Sloughi, Tuareg
 Tuareg sloughi
 BT Sighthounds
 Azawakh hound
 USE Azawakh
 Azay-le-Rideau Castle (France)
 USE Château d'Azay-le-Rideau (France)
Azazel (Jewish mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Jewish demonology
 Jewish mythology
 Azbell family
 USE Asbell family
 Azben (Niger)
 USE Air (Niger)
 Azbill family
 USE Asbell family
 Azbine (Niger)
 USE Air (Niger)
Azbukovica (Serbia)
Azd (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)
[DS219.A93]
 UF Asd (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
 Azdjer (African people)
 USE Ajjer (African people)
 Azebo-Raya Revolt, Ethiopia, 1928-1930
 USE Ethiopia—History—Rebellion, 1928-1930
 Azeemia Sufi order
 USE 'Azīmiyah
Azeglio family (Not Subd Geog)
Azeitão (Portugal)
Azémar family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF D'Azémar family
Azemiope
[QL666.O69]
 BT Viperidae
 Azen (African people)
 USE Koniagui (African people)
 Azene (African people)
 USE Koniagui (African people)
Azeotropes
 BT Boiling-points
 Colloids
 Mixtures
Azeotropic distillation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Distillation
 Azeouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
 USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
Azepines
 UF Azepins
 Hexamethyleneimines
 BT Heterocyclic compounds
 Organonitrogen compounds
 NT Diazepines
 Azepins
 USE Azepines
Azerbaijan
 —**Antiquities**
[DK693]
 NT Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan)
 Chabala (Extinct city)
 Chalagantepe Site (Azerbaijan)
 Gi' u' listan krepost' (Azerbaijan)
 Icheri-Shekher Site (Baku, Azerbaijan)
 Sangachal Site (Azerbaijan)
 Taglar Cave (Azerbaijan)
 —**Civilization**
 NT Folklore—Uzbekistan—Azerbaijani influences
 —**German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization

- **Soviet influences**
 - BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- **Economic conditions**
- **1991-**
- **Economic policy**
- **1991-**
- **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **1991-**
- **History**
- **Revolution, 1905-1907**
- **Revolution, 1917-1921**
 - [DK265.8.A9]
- **1917-1991**
 - [DK697.3-DK697.5]
 - NT Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict, 1988-1994
- **1991-**
 - [DK697.6-DK697.8]
 - NT Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict, 1988-1994
- **Intellectual life**
 - [DK693.2]
- **1991-**
 - [DK697.67]
- **Languages**
 - NT Avaric language
 - Budukh language
 - Dagestanian languages
 - Judeo-Tat language
 - Khinalugh language
 - Lezgian language
 - Nakho-Dagestanian languages
 - Tat language
 - Udi language
- **Literatures**
 - NT Azerbaijani literature
 - Dagestanian literature
 - Lezgian literature
 - Tat literature
- **Politics and government**
- **1991-**
- **Social conditions**
- **1991-**
- Azerbaijani (Iran)**
 - UF Aderbaijan (Iran)
 - Azarbāijān (Iran)
 - Azarbāyjān (Iran)
 - Azerbaijan (Iran)
- Azerbaijani abbreviations
 - USE Abbreviations, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani aesthetics
 - USE Aesthetics, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E184.A94]
 - UF Azerbaijani Americans—United States
 - BT Azerbaijanis—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
- United States
 - USE Azerbaijani Americans
- Azerbaijani anonyms and pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani art
 - USE Art, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani arts
 - USE Arts, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani authors
 - USE Authors, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani children's periodicals
 - USE Children's periodicals, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani children's songs
 - USE Children's songs, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani coins
 - USE Coins, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani commercial correspondence
 - USE Commercial correspondence, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani cooking
 - USE Cooking, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani diaspora** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the dispersion of the Azerbaijani people beyond Azerbaijan.
 - UF Azerbaijanis—Diaspora [*Former heading*]
 - Diaspora, Azerbaijani
 - BT Human geography
 - RT Azerbaijanis—Migrations
 - SA *headings of the type* Azerbaijanis--[place]
- Azerbaijani drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani literature
 - NT Azerbaijani drama (Tragedy)
 - Folk drama, Azerbaijani
 - Historical drama, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani drama
- Azerbaijani encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani epic literature
 - USE Epic literature, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani epic poetry
 - USE Epic poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani literature
- Azerbaijani exiles' writings
 - USE Exiles' writings, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani literature
 - NT Historical fiction, Azerbaijani
 - Short stories, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk drama
 - USE Folk drama, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani ghazals
 - USE Ghazals, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani historical drama
 - USE Historical drama, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Azerbaijani Islamic poetry
 - USE Islamic poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL311-PL314]
 - UF Azari language
 - Azeri language
 - BT Turkic languages
 - Turkic languages, Southwest
 - Turkish language—Dialects
 - NT Afshar dialect
 - Abbreviations
 - USE Abbreviations, Azerbaijani
 - Names
 - USE Names, Azerbaijani
 - **Written Azerbaijani**
 - UF Written Azerbaijani
 - BT Written communication
- Azerbaijani literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani—Literatures
 - Iran—Literatures
 - NT Azerbaijani drama
 - Azerbaijani essays
 - Azerbaijani fiction
 - Azerbaijani poetry
 - Azerbaijani prose literature
 - Azerbaijani wit and humor
 - Children's literature, Azerbaijani
 - Epic literature, Azerbaijani
 - Exiles' writings, Azerbaijani
 - Folk literature, Azerbaijani
 - Romances, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani lullabies
 - USE Lullabies, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani mythology
 - USE Mythology, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani names
 - USE Names, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Azerbaijani painting
 - USE Painting, Azerbaijani
 - Azerbaijani paleography
 - USE Paleography, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Children's periodicals, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Azerbaijani philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Azerbaijani
 - Epic poetry, Azerbaijani
 - Folk poetry, Azerbaijani
 - Ghazals, Azerbaijani
 - Islamic poetry, Azerbaijani
 - Sonnets, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani poets
 - USE Poets, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani pottery
 - USE Pottery, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani literature
- Azerbaijani proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani quotations
 - USE Quotations, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani riddles
 - USE Riddles, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani romances
 - USE Romances, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani short stories
 - USE Short stories, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani songs
 - USE Songs, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani sonnets
 - USE Sonnets, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani literature
- Azerbaijani women poets
 - USE Women poets, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijanis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Azeri Turks
 - BT Ethnology—Azerbaijan
 - Ethnology—Iran
 - Turkic peoples
 - Diaspora
 - USE Azerbaijani diaspora
- **Migrations**
 - RT Azerbaijani diaspora
- **United States**
 - NT Azerbaijani Americans
- Azerbaijan (Iran)
 - USE Azerbaijan (Iran)
- Azeredo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Azeri language
 - USE Azerbaijani language
- Azeri Turks
 - USE Azerbaijanis
- Azetidinones
 - USE Lactams
- Azhabach'ye Lake (Russia)
 - USE Azabache, Lake (Russia)
- Azharot**
 - BT Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
 - Hebrew poetry
 - Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew
- Azho (African people)
 - USE Jju (African people)
- Azi language
 - USE Tsaiwa language
- Azi`a`moe 1 Site (Belarus)**
 - UF Asjarnoje 1 Site (Belarus)
 - BT Belarus—Antiquities
- Aziatskai`a` Rossii`a`
 - USE Asiatic Russia
- Aziatskaya Rossiya
 - USE Asiatic Russia
- Azides**
 - [QD305.N84]
 - BT Nitrogen compounds
 - NT Azidomorphines
 - Azidosphingosine
- Azidomorphines**
 - UF Deoxydihydroazidoisomorphine
 - BT Antitussive agents
 - Azides
 - Isomorphines
- Azidosphingosine**
 - BT Azides
 - Sphingosine
- Azidothymidine
 - USE AZT (Drug)
- Azikiwe Hall (Ibadan, Nigeria)
 - USE Nnamdi Azikiwe Hall (Ibadan, Nigeria)
- Azilian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN774.2.A97]
 - UF Azilien culture
 - BT Mesolithic period
 - Paleolithic period
- Azilien culture
 - USE Azilian culture
- 'Azimiyah** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Azeemia Sufi order
 - Azimiyya
 - BT Sufism

- Azimiyya
USE 'Azimīyah
- Azimuth**
[QB207]
[TA597 (Surveying)]
[VK563 (Navigation)]
BT Geodetic astronomy
Spherical astronomy
- Azimuthal equidistant projection (Cartography)**
UF Zenithal equidistant projection (Cartography)
- Azimuthal projection (Cartography)**
UF Zenithal projection (Cartography)
BT Map projection
- Azinidae
USE Ethmiidae
- Aziridines (May Subd Geog)**
[TP248.A9 (Chemical technology)]
UF Azacyclopropanes, Saturated
Dimethyleneimines
Ethyleneimines
Saturated azacyclopropanes
BT Heterocyclic compounds
- Azithromycin (May Subd Geog)**
BT Antibacterial agents
Macrolide antibiotics
- Aziz Dheri Site (Pakistan)**
BT Pakistan—Antiquities
- Azjer (African people)
USE Ajjer (African people)
- AZL Pensionfund (Heerlen, Netherlands : Building)**
BT Office buildings—Netherlands
- Aznar family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Azo compounds**
[QD305.A9]
NT Azo dyes
Azodicarbonamide
Hydrazones
Imidazopyridines
Pentazocine
- Azo dyes**
[TP914]
BT Azo compounds
Dyes and dyeing
NT Congo red
Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Azobiscarbonamide
USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azobiscarboxamide
USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azobisformamide
USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azobisisobutyronitrile (May Subd Geog)**
UF AIBN (Azobisisobutyronitrile)
Azodiisobutyronitrile
BT Nitriles
- Azoconazole
USE Azaconazole
- Azōda Iseki (Fukui-shi, Japan)
USE Azōda Site (Fukui-shi, Japan)
- Azōda Site (Fukui-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Azōda Iseki (Fukui-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Azodicarbodiarnide
USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azodicarbonamide (May Subd Geog)**
UF ADA (Chemical)
ADC (Chemical)
Azobiscarbonamide
Azobiscarboxamide
Azobisformamide
Azodicarbodiarnide
Azodicarboxamide
Azodiformamide
Diazene dicarboxamide
Diazenedicarbonic acidamide
BT Azo compounds
- Azodicarboxamide
USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azodiformamide
USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azodiisobutyronitrile
USE Azobisisobutyronitrile
- Azof, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
USE Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
- Azoles (May Subd Geog)**
[QD401 (Chemistry)]
BT Heterocyclic compounds
Organonitrogen compounds
NT Imidazoles
Oxazoles
- Pyrazoles
Pyrroles
Tetrazoles
Triazoles
Triazoles
- Azolla (May Subd Geog)**
[QK524.A94 (Botany)]
[SB317.A94 (Culture)]
UF Mosquito ferns
BT Azollaceae
NT Azolla filiculoides
Azolla imbricata
Azolla pinnata
- Azolla as feed (May Subd Geog)**
BT Feeds
- Azolla as fertilizer (May Subd Geog)**
BT Fertilizers
- Azolla filiculoides (May Subd Geog)**
[QK524.A94 (Botany)]
UF Duck weed fern
Fairy moss
Ferny azolla
Pacific azolla
Pacific mosquito fern
Pacific mosquitofern
BT Azolla
- Azolla filiculoides as feed (May Subd Geog)**
BT Feeds
- Azolla imbricata (May Subd Geog)**
[QK524.A94 (Botany)]
BT Azolla
- Azolla pinnata (May Subd Geog)**
[QK524.A94 (Botany)]
BT Azolla
- Azollaceae (May Subd Geog)**
[QK524.A94 (Botany)]
UF Mosquito fern family (Plants)
BT Salviniaceae
NT Azolla
- Azon bombs**
BT Bombs
Guided bombs
- Azophenylene
USE Phenazine
- Azorean almanacs
USE Almanacs, Azorean
- Azorean Americans (May Subd Geog)**
UF Azorean Americans—United States
BT Azoreans—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Azorean Americans
- Azorean folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Azorean
- Azoreans (May Subd Geog)**
UF Azorians
BT Ethnology—Azores
—United States
NT Azorean Americans
- Azores**
—Civilization
NT Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil : State)—Civilization—Azorean influences
—History
—Revolution, 1931
- Azorian Project
USE Jennifer Project
- Azorians
USE Azoreans
- Azospirillum**
[QR82.A9]
BT Azotobacteraceae
- Azotemia**
BT Nitrogen in the body
RT Uremia
- Azotobacter**
[QR82.A9]
BT Azotobacteraceae
NT Azotobacter vinelandii
—Biotechnology (May Subd Geog)
BT Microbial biotechnology
- Azotobacter vinelandii**
BT Azotobacter
- Azotobacteraceae (May Subd Geog)**
[QR82.A9]
UF Azotobacteriaceae
BT Aerobic bacteria
Gram-negative bacteria
Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms
NT Azospirillum
Azotobacter
- Azotobacteriaceae
USE Azotobacteraceae
- Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
- Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)**
UF Azof, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Azovskoe more (Ukraine and Russia)
Azovskoye more (Ukraine and Russia)
Maeotis Palus (Ukraine and Russia)
Palus Maeotis (Ukraine and Russia)
Sea of Azof (Ukraine and Russia)
Sea of Azov (Ukraine and Russia)
BT Seas—Russia
Seas—Ukraine
- Azov (Russia)**
—History
—Siege, 1637-1642
BT Russia—History—Michael, 1613-1645
Sieges—Russia (Federation)
- Azovskoe more (Ukraine and Russia)
USE Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
- Azovskoye more (Ukraine and Russia)
USE Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
- Azpeitia (May Subd Geog)**
[QK569.H44 (Botany)]
BT Hemidiscaceae
- Azraq Basin (Jordan)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Jordan
- Azraqites**
[BP195.A84-BP195.A85]
UF Azāriqah
BT Islamic sects
Kharijites
- AZT (Drug) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Azidothymidine
Retrovir (Trademark)
Zidovudine
BT Antiretroviral agents
Thymidine
- Aztalan Mound Park (Wis.)
USE Aztalan State Park (Wis.)
- Aztalan Mounds (Wis.)**
BT Mounds—Wisconsin
Wisconsin—Antiquities
- Aztalan State Park (Wis.)**
UF Aztalan Mound Park (Wis.)
BT Parks—Wisconsin
- Aztec ants
USE Azteca (Insects)
- Aztec architecture (May Subd Geog)**
UF Architecture, Aztec
Aztecs—Architecture [Former heading]
BT Architecture—Mexico
- Aztec art (May Subd Geog)**
[F1219.76.A78]
UF Art, Aztec
Aztecs—Art [Former heading]
BT Art, Mexican
NT Aztec painting
Aztec sculpture
- Aztec astrology (May Subd Geog)**
UF Astrology, Aztec
Aztecs—Astrology [Former heading]
BT Astrology
- Aztec astronomy (May Subd Geog)**
UF Astronomy, Aztec
BT Astronomy—Mexico
- Aztec C (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.A]
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Aztec calendar (May Subd Geog)**
UF Aztecs—Calendar [Former heading]
Calendar, Aztec
BT Calendar
- Aztec cartography (May Subd Geog)**
UF Aztecs—Cartography [Former heading]
Cartography, Aztec
BT Cartography
- Aztec children (May Subd Geog)**
UF Aztecs—Children [Former heading]
Children, Aztec
BT Children—Mexico
- Aztec chronology (May Subd Geog)**
UF Aztecs—Chronology [Former heading]
Chronology, Aztec
BT Chronology
- Aztec cookery
USE Aztec cooking

Aztec cooking (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aztec cookery [*Former heading*]
 BT Cooking

Aztec cosmology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*F1219.76.C67*]
 UF Cosmology, Aztec

Aztec dance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aztecs—Dances [*Former heading*]
 Dance, Aztec
 BT Dance—Mexico

Aztec drama
 USE Nahuatl drama

Aztec Eagle, Mexican Order of the
 USE Orden Mexicana del Aguila Azteca

Aztec ethics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aztecs—Ethics [*Former heading*]
 Ethics, Aztec
 BT Ethics—Mexico

Aztec goddesses (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Goddesses, Aztec
 NT Coatlicue (Aztec deity)
 Itzpapalotl (Aztec deity)
 Mictecacihuatl (Aztec deity)
 Tlaltecuhltli (Aztec deity)
 Xochiquetzal (Aztec deity)

Aztec gods (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gods, Aztec
 BT Gods
 NT Coyolxauhqui (Aztec deity)
 Quetzalcoatl (Aztec deity)
 Tezcatlipoca (Aztec deity)
 Tlaloc (Aztec deity)
 Tlaltecuhltli (Aztec deity)
 Xipe Totec (Aztec deity)

Aztec gods in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aztec goldwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*F1219.76.G64*]
 UF Aztecs—Goldwork [*Former heading*]
 Goldwork, Aztec
 BT Goldwork—Mexico

Aztec hieroglyphics
 USE Nahuatl language—Writing

Aztec horse (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SF293.A98*]
 UF Caballo azteca
 Caballo de raza azteca
 BT Horse breeds

Aztec imprints
 USE Nahuatl imprints

Aztec Indians
 USE Aztecs

Aztec language
 USE Nahuatl language

Aztec law
 UF Law, Aztec [*Former heading*]
 BT Customary law—Mexico
 NT Adultery (Aztec law)
 Marriage (Aztec law)

Aztec literature
 USE Nahuatl literature

Aztec magic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aztecs—Magic [*Former heading*]
 Magic, Aztec
 BT Magic—Mexico

Aztec mural painting and decoration (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mural painting and decoration, Aztec
 BT Aztec painting
 Mural painting and decoration, Mexican

Aztec music
 USE Aztecs—Music

Aztec mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*F1219.76.R45*]
 UF Mythology, Aztec
 NT Aztlán

Aztec mythology in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aztec names
 USE Names, Nahuatl

Aztec painting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aztecs—Painting [*Former heading*]
 Painting, Aztec
 BT Aztec art
 Painting, Mexican
 NT Aztec mural painting and decoration

Aztec philology
 USE Nahuatl philology

Aztec philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philosophy, Aztec
 BT Philosophy, Mexican

Aztec poetry
 USE Nahuatl poetry

Aztec pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aztecs—Pottery [*Former heading*]

Pottery, Aztec
 BT Pottery, Mexican

Aztec riddles
 USE Riddles, Aztec

Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)
 [*E99.P9*]
 UF Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)
 BT National monuments—New Mexico
 Pueblos—New Mexico
 New Mexico—Antiquities

Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)
 USE Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)

Aztec Sandstone
 USE Navajo Sandstone

Aztec sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aztecs—Sculpture [*Former heading*]
 Sculpture, Aztec
 BT Aztec art
 Sculpture, Mexican
 NT Coatlicue (Statue)

Aztec Stadium (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Estadio Azteca (Mexico City, Mexico)

Aztec textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Textile fabrics, Aztec
 BT Textile fabrics—Mexico

Aztec women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aztecs—Women [*Former heading*]
 Women, Aztec
 BT Women—Mexico

Azteca (Insects) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL568.F7 (Zoology)*]
 UF Aztec ants
 BT Ants

Azteca Indians
 USE Aztecs

Azteca, Teatro (Fresno, Calif.)
 USE Teatro Azteca (Fresno, Calif.)

Aztecan Indians
 USE Aztecs

Azteco-Tanoan Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*E77*]
 BT Indians of Mexico
 Indians of North America—Southwest, New

Aztecs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*F1219.73*]
 UF Aztec Indians
 Azteca Indians
 Aztecan Indians
 Mexica Indians
 Tenocha Indians
 BT Indians of Mexico
 Nahuas
 NT Teco Indians

—**Antiquities**
 —Architecture
 USE Aztec architecture

—Art
 USE Aztec art

—Astrology
 USE Aztec astrology

—Calendar
 USE Aztec calendar

—Cartography
 USE Aztec cartography

—Children
 USE Aztec children

—Chronology
 USE Aztec chronology

—Dances
 USE Aztec dance

—Ethics
 USE Aztec ethics

—**First contact with Europeans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with
 Westerners

—**Folklore**
 UF Aztecs—Legends [*Former heading*]

—Goldwork
 USE Aztec goldwork

—**Hindu influences**
 BT Hindu civilization

—**Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization

—**Kings and rulers**

—**Folklore**

—**Mythology** (*Not Subd Geog*)

—**Religious aspects**

—Legends
 USE Aztecs—Folklore

—Magic
 USE Aztec magic

—**Music**
 [*ML3575*]
 UF Aztec music

—Names
 USE Names, Nahuatl

—**Origin**
 NT Aztlán

—Painting
 USE Aztec painting

—Pottery
 USE Aztec pottery

—**Religion**
 [*F1219.76.R45*]

—Sculpture
 USE Aztec sculpture

—**Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Urbanization

—**Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Women
 USE Aztec women

—Writing
 USE Nahuatl language—Writing

Aztecs in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aztek sport utility vehicle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Pontiac Aztek sport utility vehicle
 BT Pontiac automobile
 Sport utility vehicles

Aztlán (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the mythical or prehistoric homelands of the Aztecs, generally considered to be located in northern Mexico or those parts of the Southwestern United States that were historically owned by Mexico. The term is also used as a symbol of the ethnic identity and political consciousness of Mexican-Americans.
 UF Chicomostoc
 Chicomoztoc
 Lugar de las Siete Cuevas
 Place of the Herons
 Place of the Seven Caves
 BT Aztec mythology
 Aztecs—Origin
 Geographical myths
 Mexican Americans—Ethnic identity

Aztlán in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aztreonam (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RM666.A95*]
 BT Beta lactam antibiotics

Azua, Battle of, Azua de Compostela, Dominican Republic, 1844
 UF Azua de Compostela (Dominican Republic),
 Battle of, 1844 [*Former heading*]
 BT Dominican Republic—History—1844-1930
 Haiti—History—1844-1915

Azua de Compostela (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1844
 USE Azua, Battle of, Azua de Compostela,
 Dominican Republic, 1844

Azúcar, Pan de (Alaska)
 USE Augustine Volcano (Alaska)

Azúcar, Pilón de (Alaska)
 USE Augustine Volcano (Alaska)

Azucarera Tropical Americana Strike, 1977
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Sugar
 industry—Ecuador

Azuchi Castle (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
 USE Azuchi-jō (Azuchi-chō, Japan)

Azuchi-jō (Azuchi-chō, Japan) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Azuchi Castle (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan

Azuda (Lérida, Spain)
 USE Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)

Azueta, Arturo, 1938—Settings

Azuero Peninsula (Panama)
 UF Peninsula de Azuero (Panama)
 BT Peninsulas—Panama

Azuki (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]
 [*SB351.A95 (Culture)*]
 UF Adsuki
 Adzuki
 Atsuki
 Atzuki
 Azuki bean [*Former heading*]
 Azukia angularis
 Dolichos angularis
 Phaseolus angularis
 Vigna angularis
 BT Vigna

Azuki bean
 USE Azuki

- Azukiia angularis
 - USE Azuki
- Azukiia radiata
 - USE Mung bean
- Azul Mountains (Rondônia, Brazil)**
 - BT Mountains—Brazil
- Azul River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 - USE Hondo River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
- Azulai family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Azulejos, Casa de los (Mexico City, Mexico)
 - USE Casa de los Azulejos (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Azulejos, Casa de los (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)
 - USE Casa de los Azulejos (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)
- Azulejos House (Zaragoza, Spain)
 - USE Casa de los Azulejos (Zaragoza, Spain)
- Azulrio de Lasrio, Rio (Ariz.)
 - USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
- Azuma family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Azumaya algebras**
 - UF Algebras, Azumaya
 - BT Associative algebras
- Azumeina (African people)
 - USE Marba (African people)
- Azumeina language
 - USE Marba language
- Azumi Region (Japan)**
 - UF Azumino Region (Japan)
- Azumino Region (Japan)
 - USE Azumi Region (Japan)
- Azure goose
 - USE Emperor goose
- Azure Lake (B.C.)**
 - BT Lakes—British Columbia
- Azygia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.P7]
 - BT Azygiidae
- Azygiida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.P7]
 - BT Digenea
 - NT Azygiidae
- Azygiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.P7]
 - BT Azygiida
 - NT Azygia
- Azygos vein**
 - UF Azygous vein
 - Vena azygos
 - BT Veins
- Azygous vein
 - USE Azygos vein
- Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan)**
 - UF Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Azerbaijan—Antiquities
 - Caves—Azerbaijan
- Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 - USE Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan)